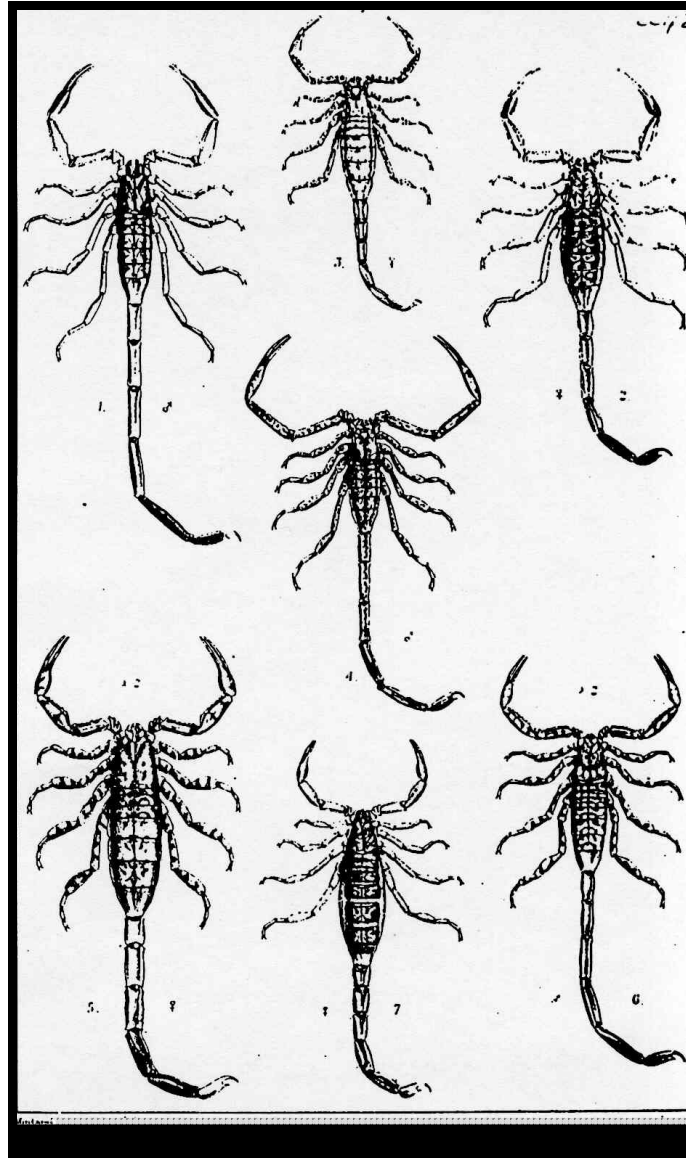


WORLDWIDE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SCORPIONS
Antiquity to nowadays (2nd edition)

DUPRE Gérard.



[OATES E.W., 1888. On the Indian and Burmese scorpions of the genus *Isometrus* , with descriptions of three new species. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 3: 244-250]

PRESENTATION

We present the second edition of our work published in 1998 (“Bibliographie mondiale des scorpions – de l’Antiquité à nos jours, Editions Arachnides, 303pp”).

These bibliographies include all references (over 19,000) on scorpions as the following forms:

- articles edited in scientific reviews, specialized or not,**
- books, parts of books, encyclopedias, dictionaries, brochures,**
- press, general or specialized,**
- general or specialized magazines,**
- thesis and all university works (reports...),**
- reports of various international organisms,**
- electronic publications from Internet network,**
- proceedings of congress (talks, posters)**
- ...**

These bibliographies invest all thematics regarding scorpions (except zodiac conceptions):

Taxonomy, phylogeny, faunistic, biogeography, paleontology, scorpionism, epidemiology, medicine, general biology, ethology, ecology, biochemistry, anatomy, venomology, toxinology, phytotherapy, mythology, epistemology...

The sign * means that the reference is incomplete, unconfirmed or under publication (in press, thesis in progress, work in progress...). The sign ? means that the reference was not consulted by us and is consequently unconfirmed regarding its content on scorpions.

Titles are not always given in the originally published language articles were not sen in the original form. The task of compiling a bibliography implies a moral responsibility. Not only because to make it a perfect and whole work, a pretention we did not have, but also because such works ara open toeasy criticism. To those who will find ommissions, we explain in advance that they were not voluntary, since we tried our best to avoid this fault.

**January 2013.
Gérard DUPRE**

A

- AARAB A., PROVENCAL P. & IDAOMAR M., 2001. The mode of action of venom according to Jahiz. *Arabic Sciences and Philosophy*, 11 (1): 79-89.
- ABAGYAN R.A. & MAIOROV V.N., 1988. A simple qualitative representation of polypeptide chain folds: comparison of protein tertiary structures. *Journal of Biomolecular Structure & Dynamics*, 5 (6): 1267-1279.
- ABALOS J.W., 1953. El genero *Zabius* Thorell, 1894 (Buthidae, Scorpiones). *Anales del Instituto de Medicina Regional Universidad Nacional de Tucuman*, 3(3): 349-356.
- ABALOS J.W., 1954. Descripcion de una nueva especie de *Tityus* (Buthidae, Scorpiones). *Anales del Instituto de Medicina Regional Universidad Nacional de Tucuman*, 4(1): 107-114.
- ABALOS J.W., 1954. *Vachonia*, nuevo genero de escorpiones. *Anales del Instituto de Medicina Regional Universidad Nacional de Tucuman*, 4 (1): 119-124.
- ABALOS J.W., 1955. *Tityus birabeni* sp. n. de Bolivia (Buthidae, Scorpiones). *Anales del Instituto de Medicina Regional Universidad Nacional de Tucuman*, 4(2): 223-230.
- ABALOS J.W., 1955. *Bothriurus bertae* sp. n. (Bothriuridae, Scorpiones). *Anales del Instituto de Medicina Regional Universidad Nacional de Tucuman*, 4 (2): 231-239.
- ABALOS J.W., 1959. Scorpionida. Primeras Jornadas Entomoepidemiologicas Argentinas, Quinta sesion cientifica (Buenos Aires), 2 : 591-593.
- ABALOS J.W., 1963. Scorpions of Argentina. pp111-117. In "Venomous and poisonous animals and noxious plants of the Pacific region". Keegan H.L. & MacFarlane W.C. eds., Pergamon Press, London.
- ABALOS J.W., 1968. La transferencia espermatica en los aracnidos. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Medicas/ Universidad Nacional de Cordoba (Cordoba)*, 2a ser., 9 (1-2): 251-278.
- ABALOS J.W. & HOMINAL C.B., 1974. *Urophonius achalensis* nueva especie de Bothriuridae. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 31(3): 19-26.
- ABALOS J.W. & HOMINAL C.B., 1974. La transferencia espermatica en *Bothriurus flavidus* Kraepelin, 1910. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 31 (5): 47-56.
- ABARDA M., 1997. Les piqûres de scorpions à la Wilaya d'Agadir (étude prospective d'avril à octobre 1997). Thèse Med., Casablanca, n°82: 70pp.
- ABBADI M. & IRUNBERRY J., 1970. Essai de détoxification du venin de scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur, Alger*, 48: 131-138.
- ABBAS A.A.H., CHEDID F.D. & FRYER C.J.H., 2005. Scorpion envenomation syndrome: pathophysiology and clinical prospects. *Middle East Paediatrics*, 10 (3): 76-83.
- ABBAS N., BELGHAZI M., ABDEL-MOTTALEB Y., TYTGAT J., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., 2008. A new kaliotoxin selective towards Kv1.3 and Kv1.2 but not Kv1.1 channels expressed in oocytes. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 376 (3): 525-530.
- ABBAS N., LEGROS C., CEARD B., BELGHAZI M., HAMON A., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., 2009. Full characterization of three toxins from the *Androctonus amoreuxi* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 54 (4): 460-470.
- ABBAS N., ROSSO J.P., BELGHAZI M., CEARD B., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., 2008. Les toxines des venins des scorpions du genre *Androctonus*. pp123-127. In "Toxines et fonction cholinergiques neuronales et non neuronales", Paris: SFET, 162pp.

- ABBINANTE A.F., PASQUALATTO D., AMARO M.I. & VENEGAS G., 1998. An study of poisoning in pediatric patients registered by CIATO during a five years period (1993-1997). *Toxicological Letters*, 95 (1001) : 79.
- ABBIW D., 1990. Useful plants of Ghana West African uses of wild and cultivated. Scorpions. pp219-221. In "Intermediate Techno. Pub. & Roy. Bot. Gardens Kew".
- ABBOTT G.W. & GOLDSTEIN S.A.N., 1998. A superfamily of small potassium channel subunits : form and function of the MinK-related peptides (MiRPs). *Quarterly Review of Biophysics*, 31 : 357-398.
- ABDEL-AAL A., 1998. Monthly variations in some biochemical and biological characteristics of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom. *Egyptian Journal of Zoology*, 30 : 275-295.
- ABD ELAHI FARD M., EMAM GHOREYSHI F. & MOSALA NEZHAD L., 2007. The scorpion stings in Jahrom 1380-82. *Jahrom Medical Journal*, 4 (4): 35-40.
- ABD EL-GAWAD T., IBRAHIM H.M.M., EL-SAHRIGY S.A.F. & SHERIF H.A., 2006. Study of cardiac changes in Egyptian children with scorpion neveomation and after antivenin therapy. *Journal of Medical Science*, 6 (6): 1033-1038.
- ABDEL-HALEEM A.H.A., MEKI A.R.M.A., NOAMAN H.A. & MOHAMED Z.T., 2006. Serum levels of IL-6 and its somuble receptor, TNF-alpha and chemokine RANTES in scorpion envenomed children: Their relation to scorpion envenomation outcome. *Toxicon*, 47 (4): 437-444.
- ABDEL-MOTTALEB Y., CLYNEN E., JALALI A., BOSMANS F., VATANPOUR H., SCHOOF S. & TYTGAT J., 2006. The first potassium channel toxin from the venom of the Iranian scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae*. *FEBS Letters* 580 (26): 6254-6258.
- ABDEL-MOTTALEB Y., CORONAS F.V., De ROODT A.R., POSSANI L.D. & TYTGAT J., 2006. A novel toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Tityus trivittatus*, is the first member of a new alpha-KTX subfamily. *FEBS Letters*, 580 (2): 592-596.
- ABDEL-MOTTALEB Y., CORZO G., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., SATAKE H., CÉARD B., PEIGNEUR S., NAMBARU P., BOUGIS P.E., POSSANI L.D; & TYTGAT J., 2008. A common "hot-spot" confers hERG blockade activity to alpha-scorpion toxins affecting K⁺ channels. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 76 (6): 805-815.
- ABDEL-MOTTALEB Y., JALALI A., CLYNEN E., BOSMANS F., SCHOOF S., VATANPOUR H. & TYTGAT J., 2006. The first potassium channel toxin from the venom of the Iranian scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae*. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 217.
- ABDEL-MOTTALEB Y., VANDENDRIESSCHE T., CLYNEN E., LANDUYT B., JALALI A., VATANPOUR H., SCHOOF S. & TYTGAT J., 2008. OdK2, a Kv1.3 channel-selective toxin from the venom of the Iranian scorpion *Odonthobuthus doriae*. *Toxicon*, 51 (8): 1424-1430.
- ABDEL-NABI I.M., Mac VAIN A., ABDEL-RAHMAN M.A. & OMRAN M.A.A., 2004. Intraspecific diversity of morphological characters of the burrowing scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus* (Erhenberg, 1828) in Egypt (Arachnida: Scorpionida: Scorpionidae). *Serket*, 9 (2): 41-67.
- ABDELOUAHAD H., 1999. Envenimations par piqûre de scorpion au niveau des centres de santé et dispensaires. Thèse n°78, Fac. Med. Pharm. Casablanca.
- ABDEL-RAHMAN M.A., 2007. Intraspecific diversity of scorpions venom and its implication in the pathophysiological effects. Thesis Doc. Zool. (Physiol.), Zool. Dpt., Fac. Sci., Suez Canal Univ., Ismailia, Egypt. (abstract in *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 2008).
- ABDEL-RAHMAN M.A., OMRAN M.A.A., ABDEL-NABI I.M., NASSIER O.A. & SCHEMERHORN B.J., 2010. Neurotoxic and cytotoxic effects of venom from different populations of the Egyptian *Scorpio maurus palmatus*. *Toxicon*, 55 (2): 298-306.

- ABDEL-RAHMAN M.A., OMRAN M.A.A., ABDEL-NABI I.M., UEDA H. & Mac VEAN A., 2006. A molecular approach to intraspecific variation in *Scorpio maurus palmatus* venom collected from different geographical regions in Egypt. Abstract 20° Int. Conf. Biochem. Mol. Biol., and 11° FAOMB cong., Kyoto, Japan.
- ABDEL-RAHMAN M.A., OMRAN M.A.A., ABDEL-NABI I.M., UEDA H. & Mac VEAN A., 2009. Intraspecific variation in the Egyptian scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus* venom collected from different biotopes. *Toxicon*, 53 (3): 349-359.
- ABD-EL-WAHAB A., 1952. Notes on the morphology of the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus*. Thesis, *Publications of Desert Institute of Egypt*, 3: 1-129.
- ABD-EL-WAHAB A., 1952. Development of the embryonic coverings in the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.). *Nature*, 170 (4318): 209.
- ABD-EL-WAHAB A., 1952. Some notes on the segmentation of the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.). *Proceedings of Egyptian Academy of Sciences*, 7: 75-91.
- ABD-EL-WAHAB A., 1953. The female genital system of the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt*, 11: 1-8.
- ABD-EL-WAHAB A., 1954. The formation of the germ layers and their embryonic coverings in the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.). *Proceedings of Egyptian Academy of Sciences*, 10: 110-118.
- ABD-EL-WAHAB A., 1954. Development of the digestive system in the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.). *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of Egypt*, 12: 13-33.
- ABD-EL-WAHAB A., 1956. Some observations on the embryology of scorpions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 25: 7-9.
- ABD-EL-WAHAB A., 1957. The male genital system of the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, 98: 111-122
- ABD-EL-WAHAB A., 1988. Contribution toward our knowledge of soil fauna in Europ. *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 102-3: 365-367.
- ABD-EL-WAHAB A. & coll., 1974. Labelling, fractionation and toxicity of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. and E. venom using Iodine-131 and the gel filtration technique. *Isotopenpraxis*, 10: 56-62.
- ABDOON N.A., ALI A., ALNEMA A.A., HAG-ALI M. & FATANI A.J., 2006. Effect of selected anti-inflammatory drugs on the lathal actions of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion venom. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 12 (3): 374-389.
- ABDOON N.A., ELSAYED ALI A. & FATANI A.J., 2006. Do cytokines and nitric oxide play a role in the actions of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion venom in animals?. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 305.
- ABDOON N.A. & FATANI A.J., 2009. Correlation between blood pressure, cytokines and nitric oxide in conscious rabbits injected with *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 54 (4): 471-480.
- ABDUL-FADL M.A.M., 1960. Biochemical and immunological studies on the toxins of certain Egyptian scorpions. *Journal of Egyptian Medical Association*, 40: 336-355.
- ABDUL-GHANI A.S., BOYAR M.M., COUTINHO-NETTO J., BRADFORD H.F., BERRIE C.P., HULME E.C. & BIRDSALL N.J., 1981. Effect of tityustoxin and sensory stimulation on muscarinic cholinergic receptors *in vivo*. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 30 (19): 2713-2714.
- ABDUL-GHANI A.S., COUTINHO-NETTO J. & BRADFORD H.F., 1980. *In vivo* release of acetylcholine evoked by brachial plexus stimulation and tityustoxin. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 29 (16): 2179-2182.
- ABDULLAH J., 1957. Calcium chloride for scorpion bites. *British Medical Journal*, 5031: 1366.
- ABE T., ISHIDA H. & MATSUNO A., 1997. Foot structure and foot protein in the cross striated muscle of a pecten. *Cell Structure and Function*, 22 (1) : 21-26.

- ABE T. & MAKI K., 1982. Process of bearing nymphs and their behavior in a scorpion, *Liocheles australasiae* (Fabricius). (in Japanese). *Atypus*, 80: 19-23.
- ABELLA H.B., 2007. Epidemiology of the accidents caused by animals of toxicological interest in Rio Grande Do Sul. IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 157.
- ABELS A., 1913. Morde durch Skorpionenstiche und Schlangenbisse. *Archiv für Kriminal-Antropologisch und Kriminalistik*, 15: 260-265.
- ABENDROTH E.R., 1868. Über Morphologie und Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Arachniden. Leipzig, 64pp.
- ABENSPERG-TRAUN M. & SMITH G.T., 1999. How small is too small for small animals? Four terrestrial arthropod species in different-sized remnant woodlands in agriculture Western Australia. *Biodiversity & Conservation*, 8 (5): 709-726.
- ABENSPERG-TRAUN M., SMITH G.T., ARNOLD G.W. & STEVEN D.E., 1996. The effects of habitat fragmentation and livestock grazing on animal communities in remnants of gimlet *Eucalyptus salubris* woodland in the Western Australian wheatbelt. I. Arthropods. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 33 (6): 1281-1301.
- ABERGEL C., LORET E., ROCHAT H. & FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., 1990. Crystallization and preliminary X-ray study of Aah IT, and insect-specific toxin from the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 214 (3): 637-638.
- ABIA A., LOBATON C.D., MORENO A. & GARCIA-CALVO J., 1986. *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom inhibits different kinds of calcium-dependent potassium channels. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 856 (2): 403-407.
- ABIB L. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2005. Préservation de l'immunogénéité du venin de scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* détoxifié par irradiation gamma. Poster P16, Coll. Sci. Réseau Intern. Instituts Pasteur, Alger, 16-17 novembre 2005: 46.
- ABIDOUNE E.N., 1998. Envenimations scorpioniques. Thèse n°238, Fac. Med. Pharm. Casablanca.
- ABOUIHIA B., 1998. Envenimation scorpionique à la province de Tiznit : Etude prospective mars-septembre 1997. Thèse Med., Casablanca, n°4: 70pp.
- ABOURAZZAK S., ACHOUR S., EL ARQAM I., ATMANI S., CHAOUKI S., SEMLALI I., SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., BOUHARROU A. & HIDA M., 2009. Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of scorpion stings in children in Fez, Morocco, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 15 (2): 255-267.
- ABOURAZZAK S., ACHOUR S., EL ARQAM I., CHAOUKI S., ATMANI S., BOUHARROU A., SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R. & HIDA M., 2008. Les facteurs prédictifs de gravité des piqûres scorpioniques chez l'enfant (Expérience du CHU de Fès). Poster 99, Cong. Mixte Int. Toxicol., Essaouira, 16-18 octobre 2008.
- ABRIKOSOV G., 1960. Selgrootute zooloogia. (in Estonian). Tallinn.
- ABROUG F., 2000. Scorpionisme grave. Les Envenimations graves, Club des Anesthésistes-Réanimateurs Militaires (CARM), Marseille, IMTSSA du Pharo, 27 mai 2000.
- ABROUG F., 2002. Controverse au sujet de l'immunothérapie antiscorpionique: arguments cliniques défavorables. *Infotox*, 15: 7-9.
- ABROUG F., 2004. Place actuelle de l'immunothérapie dans l'envenimation scorpionique. Communication orale, 12èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 2-3/12/2004.
- ABROUG F., AYARI M., NOUIRA S., GAMRA H., BOUJDARIA R., EL ATROUS S., BEN FARHAT M. & BOUCHOUCHA S., 1995. Assessment of left ventricular function in severe scorpion envenomation: combined hemodynamic and echo-Doppler study. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 21 (8): 629-635.

- ABROUG F. & BOUCHOUCHA S., 1996. Préface à la réunion des 2-3 mai 1996 : Envenimations, perspectives en réanimation. pp1-4. Société de réanimation de langue française, Tunis, Arnette Blackwell ed., 114pp.
- ABROUG F., BOUJDARIA R., BELGHITH M., NOUIRA S. & BOUCHOUCHA S., 1991. Cardiac dysfunction and pulmonary edema following scorpion envenomation. *Chest*, 100 (4): 1057-1059.
- ABROUG F., EL ATROUS S., NOUIRA S., HAGUIGA H., TOUZI N. & BOUCHOUCHA S., 1999. Serotherapy in scorpion envenomation : a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*, 354 (9182) : 906-909.
- ABROUG F., NOUIRA S., BOUJDARIA R., HAGUIGA H., MARGHLI S. & BOUCHOUCHA S., 1995. Efficacy of antivenom therapy in scorpion envenomation: a case control study. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 21: S165.
- ABROUG F., NOUIRA S., EL ATROUS L., BESBES L., BOUKEF R., BOUSSARSAR M., MARGHLI S., EURIN J., BARTHELEMY C., EL AYEB M., DELLAGI K. & CARAYON A., 2003. A canine study of immunotherapy in scorpion envenomation. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 29 (12): 2266-2276.
- ABROUG F., NOUIRA S. & HAGUIGA H., 1994. Envenimations scorpioniques: avancées chimiques, physiopathologiques et thérapeutiques. Monographie, 68pp.
- ABROUG F., NOUIRA S., HAGUIGA H. & coll., 1997. A randomised clinical trial of highdose hydrocortisone hemisuccinate of the scorpion envenomation. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 30: 245-258.
- ABROUG F., NOUIRA S., HAGUIGA H., EL ATROUS S., BELGHITH M., BOUJDARIA R., TOUZI N. & BOUCHOUCHA S., 1997. High-dose hydrocortisone hemisuccinate in scorpion envenomation. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 30 (1): 23-27.
- ABROUG F., OUANES-BESBES L. & EL ATROUS S., 2009. Antivenom for children with neurotoxicity from scorpion stings. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 361 (6): 631-632.
- ABROUG F., OUANES-BESBES L., OUANES I., DACHRAOUI F., HASSEN M.F., HAGUIGA H., EL ATROUS S. & BRUN-BUISSON C., 2011. Meta-analysis of controlled studies on immunotherapy in severe scorpion envenomation. *Emergency Medical Journal*, 28 (11) : 963-969.
- ABUL-FADL M.A., 1960. Biochemical and immunological studies on the toxins of certain Egyptian scorpions. *Journal of Egyptian Medicine Association*, 43: 336-357.
- ABUL-HAB J., 1980. A list of Arthropoda of medical and veterinary importance recorded from Iraq. *Bulletin of the Biological Research Centre, University of Baghdad*, 12 (1): 9-39.
- ABULUDE F.O., OGUNKOYA M.O., ESIET E.E., KAYODE B.O. & ORNI J.O., 2006. Studies on scorpion (*Androctonus australis*): Nutritional and anti-nutritional factors. *Journal of Entomology*, 3 (2): 156-160.
- ABU RABIA A., 1999. The traditional Bedouin Medicine. 148pp.
- ABUSHAMA F.T., 1963. Bioclimate diurnal rhythms and water loss in the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.). *Entomological Monthly Magazin*, 98: 216-224.
- ABUSHAMA F.T., 1964. On the behaviour and sensory physiology of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Animal Behavior*, 12 (1): 140-153.
- ABUSHAMA F.T., 1967. On the detection prey by scorpions. *Entomological Magazin of Kyoto*, 109 (1241- 1243): 237-238.
- ABUSHAMA F.T., 1968. Observations on the mating behaviour and birth of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H & E), a common scorpion species in the Central Sudan. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botaniques Africaines*, 77 (1/2): 37-43.
- ABUSHAMA F.T. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1979. Desert arthropods of Kuwait and their distribution. *Entomological Monthly Magazin*, 114: 149-151.

- ABU SINNA G., AL-ZAHABY A., ABD EL-AAL A., ABD EL-BASET A. & SABER T., 1992. Short term effects of animal venoms on the mitotic index of the duodenal mucosa of albino rats. *Natural Toxins*, 1 (2): 111-118.
- ABUZINADAH O.A., SEIF I.E., MEHANA A.E.M.M., & RAHMY T.R., 2008. “ Hepatic pathogenesis induced by the Egyptian scorpion *Androctonus australis* ”. 3rd Int. Conf. Nat. Toxins, 16-18/12/2008, Cairo, Egypt.
- ACCART R., 1956. Les abris du scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, 22 (3): 51-53.
- ACEVEDO D., PADRINO L., OVALLES V., CONTRERAS M. & ORTIZ J., 1999. Partial results of possible late electrocardiographic disturbances in scorpion-envenomed patients in El Limon de Quiriquire, Monagas State, Venezuela. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 116. (abstract 12 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997.
- ACEVEDO GONZALEZ M., ARRERONDO O. & GONZALEZ GOTERA N., 1975. La Cueva del Tunel. Edit. Pueblo y Educacion, La Habana, 74pp.
- ACHOUR S., ABOURAZZAK S., LAHIB S., HARANDOU M. & HIDA M., 2012. Autonomic storm and scorpion envenomation in childrens : Experience of the University Hospital of Fez. *Clinical Toxicology*, 50 : 288. (abstract Ann. Meet. NACCT, 1-6 October 2012, Las Vegas, USA).
- ACHOUR S., ABOURAZZAK S., LAHIB S., HARANDOU M. & HIDA M., 2012. Severe scorpion envenomation in childrens : Experience of the University Hospital of Fez. *Clinical Toxicology*, 50 : 288. (abstract Ann. Meet. NACCT, 1-6 October 2012, Las Vegas, USA).
- ACHOUR S., KHATTABI A., EL OUFIR R., SEMLALI I., MOKHTARI A., SOULAYMANI A. & SOULAYMANI R., 2012. Prognostic factors and management of scorpion envenomation in Morocco : Multivariate analysis of about 240 cases. *Clinical Toxicology*, 50 : 338. (abstract Ann. Meet. NACCT, 1-6 October 2012, Las Vegas, USA).
- ACHYUTHAN K.E., AGARWAL O.P. & RAMACHANDRAN L.K., 1982. Enzymes in the venoms of two species of Indian scorpion—*Heterometrus bengalensis* & *Buthus tamulus*. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 19 (5): 356-358.
- ACLOQUE A., 1899. Faune de France. I. Arachnides. pp23-25. Baillières éd., Paris, 500pp.
- ACOSTA D., 2001. Scorpion venom a new weapon in fighting cancer. *Tierramérica*, 30 septembre 2001.
- ACOSTA J. & ORTEGA J., 1981. Respuestas cardiacas y comportamiento motor frente a distintos estímulos visuales en arácnidos. C.R. 3° Reun. neurobiol. espan., Ed. Univ. Salamanca, IX, 1981: 21.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1982. Redescrpcion de *Urophonius achalensis* Abalos y Hominal, 1974 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae)”. Thesis Univ. Cordoba, 19pp.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1983. Comentarios acerca del estado larval en Bothriuridae (Scorpiones). *Historia Natural*, 3 (23): 196.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1985. Contribucion al conocimiento taxonomico del genero *Urophonius* Pocock 1893 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). II° Jornados Cient. Soc. Biol. Cordoba : 35.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1985. Redescrpcion de *Urophonius achalensis* Abalos y Hominal, 1974 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Physis*, C, 43(104): 5-12.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1986. Escorpiofauna de la Meseta de Somuncurà (provincia de Rio Negro, Argentina). III° Jornados Cient. Soc. Biol. Cordoba : 28.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1987. El genero *Cercophonius* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). I° Congr. Arg. Ent. : 141.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1987. Elementos para una filogenia del género *Urophonius* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). I° Congr. Arg. Ent. : 142.

- ACOSTA L.E., 1988. Contribucion al conocimiento taxonomico del genero *Urophonius* Pocock 1893 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 16 (1): 23-33.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1989. La fauna de escorpiones y opiliones (Arachnida) de la provincia de Cordoba. Thesis doctoral, Fac. Cienc. Exactas, Fis. Nat., Univ. Nac. Cordoba, 333pp.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1990. El genero *Cercophonius* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción (Chile)*, 61: 7-27.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1993. Escorpiones y opiliones de la provincia de Córdoba (Argentina): diversidad y zoogeografía. C.R. 13th Coll. Europ. Arachnol., 1991, *Bulletin de la Société de Neuchâtel, Sciences Naturelles*, 116 (1): 11-17.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1995. The scorpions of the Argentinian Western Chaco. I. Diversity and distributional patterns. *Biogeographica*, 71 (2): 49-59.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1995. The scorpions of the Argentinian Western Chaco. II. Community survey in the Llanos district. *Biogeographica*, 71 (4): 187-196.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1996. Nuevas localidades de escorpiones argentinos (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 55 (1-4): 121-125.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1997. Descripción de *Bothriurus olaen*, nueva especie de escorpion de Argentina central (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 12 (1): 1-8.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1997. Nueva especie de *Urophonius* Pocock de Chile central (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). Abstract Actas primer encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 1/5 diciembre 1997, Fac. Cien. I.N.A.P.E., Montevideo, p32.
- ACOSTA L.E., 1998. Escorpiones de Argentina : diversidad y distribución, con datos sobre *Tityus trivittatus*. Jornados Nac. Capacitación Cient. Tecn. sobre Escorpionismo 'Dr. Emilio Maury', Santiago del Estero.
- ACOSTA L.E. 1999 (1998). *Urophonius transandinus* sp. nov. (Bothriuridae), a scorpion from Central Chile. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 33 (3-4) : 157-164
- ACOSTA L.E., 2002. Case 3213. *Bothriurus alticola* Pocock, 1899 (Arachnida, Scorpiones): proposed precedence of the specific name over the subspecific name of *Cercophonius brachycentrus bivittatus* Thorell, 1877. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 59 (3): 176-179.
- ACOSTA L.E., 2002. Escorpiones sudamericanos: conocimiento actual y perspectivas. Com. orale 3° Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Córdoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- ACOSTA L.E., 2003. Description of a new Patagonian species of *Urophonius* Pocock (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae), from Meseta de Somuncurà, Argentina. *Zootaxa*, 187: 1-12.
- ACOSTA L.E., 2004. Opinion 2074 (Case 3213). *Bothriurus alticola* Pocock, 1899 (Arachnida, Scorpiones): specific name given precedence over the subspecific name of *Cercophonius brachycentrus bivittatus* Thorell, 1877. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 61 (2): 124-125.
- ACOSTA L.E., 2005. Scorpiones, escorpiones o alacranes. pp21-26. In Artropodos de interés médico en Argentina, Salomon O.D. ed., Fundación Mundo sano, Publicación Monográfica 6, 112pp.
- ACOSTA L.E., 2005. Rediscovery of *Orobothriurus bivittatus* (Thorell, 1877) stat.n., comb.n., in the Sierra del Tontal, Argentina. *Zootaxa*, 916: 1-15.
- ACOSTA L.E., 2006. Case 3332. *Cercophonius brachycentrus bivittatus* Thorell, 1877 (currently *Orobothriurus bivittatus* ; Arachnida, Scorpiones): replacement of the holotype by the designation of a neotype. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 63 (1): 20-22.
- ACOSTA L.E., CANDIDO D.M., BUCKUP E.H. & BRESCOVIT A.D., 2003. Presença do género *Zabius* Thorell (Scorpiones, Buthidae) no sul do Brasil. IV° Encontro de Aracnólogos do Cone Sur, São Pedro (São Paulo, Brasil), resumos 111.
- ACOSTA L.E., CANDIDO D.M., BUCKUP E.H. & BRESCOVIT A.D., 2008. Description of *Zabius gaucho* (Scorpiones, Buthidae); a new species from southern Brazil, with an update of the generic diagnosis. *Journal of Arachnology*, 36 (3): 491-501.
- ACOSTA L.E. & FET V., 2005. Nomenclature notes in Scorpiones. *Zootaxa*, 934: 1-12.

- ACOSTA L.E. & MATTONI C.I., 2003. Case 3246. *Scorpio chilensis* Molina, 1782 (currently *Bothriurus chilensis*, Arachnida, Scorpiones): proposed suppression of the specific name. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 60 (2): 113-115.
- ACOSTA L.E. & MAURY E.A., 1990. Estridulacion en *Timogenes elegans* (Mello Leitao) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción (Chile)*, 61: 29-37.
- ACOSTA L.E. & MAURY E.A., 1990. Estridulacion en *Timogenes elegans* (Mello Leitao) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). VI° Jornados Cient. Soc. Biol. Cordoba : 12.
- ACOSTA L.E. & MAURY E.A., 1998. Scorpiones. pp545-559. In "Biodiversidad de Artropodos Argentinos. Una perspectiva biotaxonimica", Morrone J.J. & Coscaron S. eds., Ediciones Sur, La Plata, Argentina.
- ACOSTA L.E. & OCHOA J.A., 2000. Nueva especie de *Orobothriurus* Maury del Peru (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 13 (10): 135-144.
- ACOSTA L.E. & OCHOA J.A., 2001. Two new species of *Orobothriurus* Maury, 1976 from Argentina and Peru, with comments on the systematics of the genus (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae). pp203-214. In "Scorpions 2001: in memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- ACOSTA L.E. & OCHOA J.A., 2002. Lista de los escorpiones bolivianos (Chelicerata: Scorpiones), con notas sobre su distribucion. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 61 (3/4): 15-23.
- ACOSTA L.E. & PERETTI A.V., 1996. Morfologia del hemiespermatoforo en el género *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) : tipos básicos y su congruencia con patrones geograficos y etologicos. 7° Congr. Arg. Cienc. Morfol., Potrero de los Funes (San Luis), 21-24/05/96, Libro de Memorias : 83.
- ACOSTA L.E. & PERETTI A.V., 1998. Complemento a la descripcion de *Bothriurus cordubensis* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) con anotaciones sobre patrones evolutivos del genero en Argentina. *Revue Arachnologique*, 12 (10): 95-108.
- ACOSTA L.E., PERETTI A.V. & MATTONI C.I., 1995. Escorpiofauna del Parque Provincial y Reserva Forestal Chancani (Provincia de Cordoba) : Diversidad y biologia. III° Congr. Arg. Ent., Mendoza, 2-7 de Abril de 1995, resúmenes 292.
- ACOSTA L.E. & ROSSO DE FERRADAS B., 1996. Aracnidos de la provincia de Cordoba. pp71-99. In Biodiversidad de la provincia de Cordoba, Fauna, vol. I , Di Tada I. & E.H. Bucher eds.
- ACOSTA L.E. & TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 2003. Nueva especie de *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) del Uruguay. IV° Encontro de Aracnologos do Cone Sur, São Pedro (São Paulo, Brasil), resúmenes 110.
- ADAM K.R., SCHMIDT H., STÄMPFLI R. & WEISS C., 1966. The effect of scorpion venom on single myelinated nerve fibres of the frog. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 26 (3): 666-677.
- ADAM K.R. & WEISS C., 1956. 5-hydroxytryptamine in scorpion venom. *Nature*, 178 (4530): 421-422.
- ADAM K.R. & WEISS C., 1958. The occurrence of 5-hydroxytryptamine in scorpion venom. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 35: 39-42.
- ADAM K.R. & WEISS C., 1958. The effect of scorpion venom on single myelinated nerve fibres of the frog. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 14: 334-339.
- ADAM K.R. & WEISS C., 1959. Distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in scorpion venoms. *Nature*, 183 (4672): 1398-1399.
- ADAM K.R. & WEISS C., 1959. Scorpion venom and skeletal muscles. *Zeitschrift für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie*, 10 (3): 334-339.
- ADAM K.R. & WEISS C., 1959. Actions of scorpion venom on skeletal muscle. *British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy*, 14 (3): 334-339.

- ADAM K.R. & WEISS C., 1966. Some aspects of the pharmacology of the venoms of African scorpions. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33 (2): 603-613.
- ADAMS A.R.D. & MAEGRAITH B.G., 1966. *Clinical tropical diseases*. Blackwell Scient. Publ. Ltd., Oxford, 582pp.
- ADAMS F., 1846. The seven books of Paulus Aegineta. Sydenham Soc. London, 3 vol. (see PAUL D'EGINE).
- ADAMS M.E., 1999. Structural & neuropharmacological features involved in insecticidal properties of a scorpion. FEDRIP Database, National Technical Information Service (NTIS).
- ADAMS M.E., BINDOKAS V.P. & ZLOTKIN E., 1989. Synaptic toxins from Arachnid venoms. Probes for new insecticide targets. Insecticide action from molecule to organism; Symp. 196th Nat. Meeting agrochem. div. Amer. Chem. Soc. Los Angeles Ca, Sept. 25-30, 1988. Narahashi T. & Chambers J.E. eds., Plenum Publ. Corp. (NY) 1989.
- ADAMSON A.M., 1935. Non-marine Invertebrate fauna of the Marquesas (exclusive of Insects). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 11 (10): 1-39.
- ADEAGBO A.S. & MALIK K.U., 1990. Endothelium-dependent and BRL 34915-induced vasodilatation in rat isolated perfused mesenteric arteries: role of G-proteins, K⁺ and calcium channels. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 100 (3): 427-434.
- ADEAGBO A.S. & MALIK K.U., 1991. Contribution of K⁺ channels to arachidonic acid-induced endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in rat isolated perfused mesenteric arteries. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 258 (2): 452-458.
- ADELEYE A.I., AYOLABI C.I., EJIKE L.N., ABIOYE A. & OMONIGBEYIN E.A., 2009. Antimicrobial and toxicological studies of epa-ijebu. A 'wonder-cure' concoction used in south-west Nigeria. *African Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 3 (1) : 6-13.
- ADES D., 1998. Note sur des élevages et une reproduction du scorpion *Centruroides gracilis* (Latreille) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) de Key Largo (Floride). *Arachnides*, 37: 1-12.
- ADHISIVAM B., 2006. Of prazosin and purses. *Lancet*, 368 (9550): 1870.
- ADI-BESSALEM S., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2008. Pathophysiological effects of *Androctonus australis hector* scorpion venom: Tissue damages and inflammatory response. *Experimental and Toxicologic Pathology*, 60 (4-5): 373-380.
- ADI-BESSALEM S., LADJAL-MENDIL A., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2012. Immuno-inflammatory response after scorpion envenomation: Potential role of eicosanoids and histamine H1-receptor. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 172.
- ADI-BESSALEM S., MENDIL A., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJABARI F., 2012. Lung immunoreactivity and airway inflammation. Their assessment after scorpion envenomation. *Inflammation*, 35 (2) : 501-508.
- ADIGUZEL S., 2010. *In vivo* and *in vitro* effects of scorpion venoms in Turkey: a minireview. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (2): 198+211.
- ADIGUZEL S., OZKAN O. & INCEOGLU B., 2007. Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of scorpionism in children in Sanliurfa, Turkey. *Toxicon*, 49 (6): 875-880.
- ADILARDI R., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., RODRIGUEZ G.S., SCIOSCIA C. & MOLA L., 2011. Meiosis y distribucion de la heterocromatina en *Brachistosternus alienus* (Scorpiones : Bothriuridae). Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericana de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- ADIS J., 1981. Comparative ecological studies of the terrestrial arthropod fauna in central Amazonian inundation-forests. *Amazoniana*, 7 (2): 87-173.
- ADIS J., 1991. Illustrated key for *Neotropica*, I Arachnida (Arthropoda). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 26 (1): 55.
- ADIS J., 1997. Terrestrial invertebrates: Survival strategies, group spectrum, dominance and activity patterns. pp299-317. In 'The Central Amazon floodplain. Ecology of a pulsing system', Junk W.J.ed., Ecological Studies 126, Berlin: Springer.

- ADIS J., 2001. Arthropods (terrestrial), Amazonian. pp249-260. In 'Encyclopedia of Biodiversity', Volume 1, Levin S. ed., Academic Press, San Diego.
- ADIS J., BONALDO A.B., BRESCOVIT A.D., BERTANI R., COKENDOLPHER J.C., CONDÉ B., KURY A.B., LOURENÇO W.R., MAHNERT V., PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., PLATNICK N.I., REDDELL J.R., RHEIMS C.A., ROCHA L.S., ROWLAND J.M., WEYGOLDT P. & WOAS S., 2002. Arachnida at 'Reserva Ducke', Central Amazonia/Brazil. *Amazoniana*, 17 (1/2): 1-14.
- ADIS J. & HARVEY M.S., 2000. How many Arachnida and Myriapoda are there world-wide and in Amazonia. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 35 (2): 139-141.
- ADIS J., JUNK W. & PENNY N.D., 1987. Zoological material deposited in Systematic Entomological Collection resulting of the project INPA/Max Planck. *Acta Amazonica*, 15 (3-4): 481-504.
- ADIYODI K.G. & ADIYODI R.G., 2000. Reproductive biology of Invertebrates. Vol.9, Part B. Progress in male gamete ultrastructure and phylogeny, Oxford & IBH Publis. Co., New Delhi, 436pp.
- ADJADJ E., NAUDAT V., MISPELTER J., QUINIOU E., TARTAR A. & CRAESCU C.T., 1996. Conformational properties of the toxin LQH8 isolated from the scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 34 (10): 1082.
- ADJADJ E., NAUDAT V., QUINIOU E., WOUTERS D., SAUTIERE P. & CRAESCU C.T., 1997. Solution structure of Lqh-8/6, a toxin-like peptide from a scorpion venom-structural heterogeneity induced by proline cis/trans isomerization. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 246 (1): 218-227.
- ADJADJ E., NAUDAT V., TARTAR A. & CRAESCU G., 1995. Propriétés conformationnelles de la toxine de scorpion: Lqh8 étudiées par RMN. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 54.
- ADJAKOUN L., 1997. Fabrication de pierre noire pour extraire ou aspirer le venin du serpent, du scorpion..... *Songhai-Formap, Bulletin N°3*.
- ADLER S., BERMAN S., SHULOV A. & LEVI N., 1955. A case of scorpion sting treated by intramuscular injection of haemolymph of *Leiurus (Buthus) quinquestriatus*. (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 49 (10): 215-217.
- ADLER-GRASCHINSKY E. & LANGER S.Z., 1978. Mechanism of the enhancement in transmitter release from central and peripheral noradrenergic nerve terminals induced by the purified scorpion venom, tityustoxin. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 303: 243-249.
- ADLER-GRASCHINSKY E., PIMENTA A.F. & DINIZ C.R., 1980. Comparison of the release of endogenous and of 3H-acetylcholine from slices of rat cerebral cortex. *Acta Physiologica latino americana*, 30 (2): 89-96.
- AETIOS D'AMIDA, 6ème siècle. Sur les animaux qui mordent et les serpents venimeux. Livre XIII. In 'Tetrabiblion, In aedibus baeredum A. Manutii et A. Asulani', Venise, 1534 (in Latin). Réédité en 1909 par S. Zervos, Athènes.
- AFANDIYEV I.N., 2011. Clinical and epidemiological profile of envenomation in Azerbaijan. Abstract 149, Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clinical Toxicologists, 24-27 May 2011, Dubrovnik, Croatia, *Clinical Toxicology*, 49 : 233.
- AFIFI F.U., AL-KHALIL S., AQEL M., AL-MUHTESEB M.H., JAGHABIR M., SAKET M. & MUHEID A., 1990. Antagonistic effect of *Eryngium creticum* extract on scorpion venom *in vitro*. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 29 (1): 43-49.
- AGASSIZ L., 1846. Nomenclator zoologicus continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. 1842-1846. Soloduri , 393pp.
- AGGARWAL S.K. & Mac KINNON R., 1996. Contribution of the S4 segment to gating charge in the Shaker K⁺ channel. *Neuron*, 16 (6) : 1169-1177.

- *AGUADO S.E., ELOINA C. & BEYER F.C., 1960. By scorpion venom E.E.G. change caused in the cat. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Médicos y Biológicos*, 18: 81-?.
- AGUDELO M., 2005. Estudio preliminar de los escorpiones (Arachnida: Scorpiones) del Caqueta. Thesis biología, Univ. Amazonia, Colombia.
- AGUERO R & HERNANDEZ F., 1987. Nueva localidad para *Alayotityus nanus* Armas, 1973 (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 34: 4.
- AGUIAR A.P.N., SANTANA NETO P.L., SOUZA J.R.B. & DE ALBUQUERQUE C.M.R., 2008. Relationships between litter characteristics and female size in *Tityus stigmurus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 36 (2): 464-467.
- AGUIAR A.P.N., SANTANA NETO P.L., RODRIGUES C.M., LIMA J.G.C. & ALBUQUERQUE C.M.R., 2007. Relationships between females weigh and offspring number in *Tityus stigmurus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Abstract Poster 80, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 238.
- AGUIAR A.P.N., SANTANA NETO P.L., SOUZA A.M. & ALBUQUERQUE C.M.R., 2007. Cannibalism amongst second instar nymphs of *Tityus stigmurus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Abstract Poster 52, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 205.
- AGUILAR P.G., 1954. Estudio de los artrópodos de las lomas y sus adaptaciones a la vida en ellas. Tese Dr. C.B., UNMSM.
- AGUILAR P.G., 1968. Notas sobre los escorpiones de Lima. *Anales Científicos de Universidad Agraria La Molina, Lima* 6 (3-4) : 165-172.
- AGUILAR P.G., 1972. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Peru.II. Efectos del veneno del ‘Escorpion de los pedregales’ en la costa central. *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, 15 (1): 38-43.
- AGUILAR P.G., 1976. Fauna desertico-costera peruana – I. Invertebrados mas frecuentes en las Lomas. *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, 19 (1): 67-70.
- AGUILAR P.G., 1977. Fauna desertico-costera peruana. IV: Artrópodos del tillandsial de Punta Hermosa, Lima. *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, 20 (1) : 87-92.
- AGUILAR P.G., 1981. Fauna desertico-costera peruana – VII: Apreciaciones sobre diversidad de Invertebrados en la costa central. *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, 24 (1): 127-132.
- AGUILAR P.G. & MENESES O., 1970. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Peru. I. Nota preliminar sobre los Scorpionida peruanos. *Anales Científicos de Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina, Lima*, 8 (1-2): 1-5.
- AGUILAR P.G. & TURKOWSKY, 1977. Fauna desertico-costera peruana. III. Observaciones en el Tillandsial de Cajamarquilla; Lima. *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, 20 (1): 81-85.
- AGUILAR-PEREZ R., RAMIREZ-GARCIA S. & VILLEGAS-SOTELO E., 1979. Conceptos populares de la picadura de alacran. *Gaceta médica de México*. 115 (5): 243-244.
- AGUINALDO A.M., ABE F., YAMAUCHI T. & PADOLINA W.G., 1995. Germacranolides of *Mikania cordata*. *Phytochemistry*, 38 (6): 1441-1443.
- AGUINALDO A.M.A., TURBEVILLE J.M., LINFORD L.S., RIVERA M.C., GAREY R.A., RAFF R.A. & LAKE J.A., 1997. Evidence for a clade of nematodes, arthropods and other moulting animals. *Nature*, 389 (6632): 489-493.
- AGUSTO P., MATTONI C.I. & CEPEDA-PIZARRO J., 2004. Diversidad taxonomica de la escorpiofauna del desierto costero transicional de Chile (25°-32° LAT S). XXVI Congr. Nac. Entomol. Zool., Univ. Concepcion, Chile, 1-3/12/2004.
- AGUSTO P., MATTONI C.I., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A., CEPEDA-PIZARRO J. & PIZARRO-ARAYA J. & 2006. Orden Scorpiones en Chile: Un análisis acerca del estado actual de su conocimiento. XXVIII Congr. Nac. Entomol., 29-30/11-1/12 2006.

- AGUSTO P., MATTONI C.I., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A., PIZARRO-ARAYA J. & CEPEDA-PIZARRO J., 2005. Orden Scorpiones en Chile: Un análisis acerca del estado actual de su conocimiento. Univ. de La Serena, 16pp.
- AGUSTO P., MATTONI C.I., PIZARRO-ARAYA J., CEPEDA-PIZARRO J. & LÓPEZ-CORTÉS F., 2006. Comunidades de escorpiones (Arachnida: Scorpiones) del desierto costero transicional de Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 79 (4): 407-421.
- AGUSTO P., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A., PIZARRO-ARAYA J., MATTONI C.I. & CEPEDA-PIZARRO I., 2006. Diversidad taxonomica y denso-actividad de la escorpiofauna (Arachnida: Scorpiones) presente en duna del desierto costero transicional de Chile. XV Reunion Anual Soc. Ecologia Chile, 27-29 Julio 2006, La Serena.
- AHEARN G.A. & HADLEY N.F., 1976. Functional roles of luminal sodium and potassium in water transport across desert scorpion ileum. *Nature*, 261 (5555): 66-68.
- AHEARN G.A. & HADLEY N.F., 1976. Water transport in scorpion ileum. *American Zoologist*, 16 (2): 225. (abstract).
- AHEARN G.A. & HADLEY N.F., 1977. Water transport in perfused scorpion ileum. *American Journal of Physiology*, 2 (3): R198-R207.
- AHEARN G.A., KOOSAWAD O. & HADLEY N.F., 1978. Differential rectifying properties of three arthropod intestines to osmotic water flow. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 61 (2): 183-186.
- AHMADI M., ZARE MIRAKABADI A., HASHEMLOU M. & HEJAZI M., 2009. Study on anti-inflammatory effect of scorpion (*Mesobuthus eupeus*) venom in adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 64 (1) : 51-56.
- AHMADIZADEH M. & RAZI-JALALI M., 2006. The effect of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion venom on the level of some biochemical parameters in rat. *Cellular Archives*, 1: 147-155.
- AHMADIZADEH M. & RAZI-JALALI M., 2010. Effect of vitamin C on *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion venom on the level of some biochemical parameters in rats. *Journal of Experimental Zoology of India*, 13 (2) : 573-579.
- AHMADZADEH A., 1994. Scorpion biting cases in Khuzestan province. (in Persian). Proc. 7° Int. Congr. Geographic Medicine: 49.
- AHMED B., 1983. Studies on scorpion stings. *East African Medical Journal*, 60 (6): 402-407.
- AHMED H., ANJANEYULU G. & CHATTERJEE B.P., 1986. Serological characterization of humoral lectin from *Heterometrus granulomanus* scorpion hemolymph. *Development and Comparative Immunology*, 10 (3): 295-304.
- AHMED H., CHATTERJEE B.P., KELM S. & SCHAUER R., 1986. Purification of a sialic specific lectin from the Indian scorpion *Heterometrus granulomanus*. *Biological Chemistry Hoppe-Seyler*, 367 (6): 501-506.
- AHMED K.Z., SALAH-UD-DIN & AL-SAAD A.R., 2007. Evaluation of anti venom therapy effectiveness in scorpion envenomation. *Pakistan Journal of Pharmacology*, 24 (2): 29-36.
- AHMED S., 1992. Scorpiones : Arachnida. pp1-15. In 'Fauna of West Bengal, Part 3. Arachnida and Acari', Ghosh A.K. ed., Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, 500pp.
- AHMED S., 1994. New records of scorpions (Scorpionida Vaejovidae and Chaerilidae) from Meghalaya, India. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, 94: 327-328.
- AHMED U., MUJADDAD-UR-REHMAN M., KHALID N., FAWAD S.A. & FATIMA A., 2012. Antibacterial activity of the venom of *Heterometrus xanthopus*. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*, 44 (4): 509-511.
- AHMED Z.U., 2009. Order Scorpionida. In 'Encyclopedia of flora and fauna of Bangladesh', Vol. XVIII, Part I, Arthropoda: Arachnida. Asiatic Soc. of Bangladesh, 438pp.
- AHN M.Y., RYU K.S., LEE Y.W. & KIM Y.S., 2000. Cytotoxicity and L-amino acid oxidase activity of crude insect drugs. *Archives of Pharmaceutical Research*, 23 (5): 477-481.

- AHNERT-HILGER G. & HABERMANN E., 1981. Increase of cGMP and accumulation of $^{45}\text{Ca}(2+)$ evoked by drugs acting on sodium or potassium channels. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 70 (3): 301-310.
- AIBARA K., EBIHARA S. & AKAIKE N., 1992. Voltage-dependent ionic currents in dissociated paratracheal ganglion cells of the rat. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 457: 591-610.
- AIHARA K., AKIYAMA T. & KAWAZOE N., 2007. All about Tarantulas and Scorpions. (in Japanese). 176pp.
- AIMOTO S., 1989. Chemical synthesis of peptide and protein, present and perspective. (in Japanese). *Seikagaku*, 61 (4) : 300-303.
- AINSWORTH D., 1890. Natural History of Animals. Vol.II. London: Gresham ed.
- AISENBERG A., TOSCANO-GADEA C. & GHIONE S., 2011. Guia de aracnidos del Uruguay. Ediciones de la Fuga, 253pp.
- AIT-AMARA D., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., ROMI R., MERY J., BRUGIDOU J., ALBERICIO F., DEVAUX C. & GRANIER C., 1993. Antibodies cross-reactive with the scorpion-toxin II from *Androctonus australis hector* elicited in mice by a synthetic peptide. *Natural Toxins*, 1 (4): 255-262.
- AIT-LOUNIS A. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2012. TNF- α involvement in insulin resistance induced by experimental scorpion envenomation. *Plos Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 6 (7): e1740, 1-11.
- AIT-LOUNIS A. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2012. Scorpion venom induced insulin resistance and inflammation in adipose tissue. *Clinical Toxicology*, 50 : 287-288. (abstract Ann. Meet. NACCT, 1-6 October 2012, Las Vegas, USA).
- AIYAR J., GRISSMER S. & CHANDY K.G., 1993. Full-length and truncated Kv1.3 K⁺ channels are modulated by 5-HT_{1c} receptor activation and independently by PKC. *American Journal of Physiology*, 265 (6 Pt 1): C1571-C1578.
- AIYAR J., RIZZI J.P., GUTMAN G.A. & CHANDY K.G., 1996. The signature sequence of voltage-gated potassium channels projects into the external vestibule. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 271 (49) : 31013-31016.
- AIYAR J., WITHKA J.M., RIZZI J.P., SINGLETON D.H., ANDREWS G.C., SIMON M., DETHLEFS B., LEE C.L., HALL J.E., GUTMAN G.A. & CHANDY K.G., 1995. Topology of the pore-region of a K⁺ channel revealed by the NMR-derived structures of scorpion toxins. *Neuron*, 15 (5): 1169-1181.
- AJASSON De GRANDSAGNE M. ed., 1831. Zoologie de Pline avec des recherches sur la détermination des espèces dont Pline a parlé, par le baron G. Cuvier. Paris: Edition Ajasson de Grandsagne.
- AKAHOSHI M., SONG C.H., PILIPONSKY A.M., METZ M., GUZZETTA A., ABRINK M., SCHLENNER S.M., FEYERABEND T.B., RODEWALD H.R., PEJLER G., TSAI M. & GALLI S.J., 2011. Mast cell chymase reduces the toxicity of Gila monster venom, scorpion venom, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in mice. *Journal of Clinical Investigations*, 121 (10) : 4180-4191.
- AKAIKE H., SHIN M.C., KUBO C. & AKAIKE N., 2009. Effects of scorpion toxin on excitatory and inhibitory presynaptic terminals. *Toxicology*, 264 (3): 198-204.
- AKAIKE N., YAMANAKA H. & MUNAKATA M., 1992. Novel Ca(2+) currents in mammalian CNS neurons. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry*, 16 (6): 943-957.
- AKBARALI H.I., BIEGER D. & TRIGGLE C.R., 1986. Tetrodotoxin-sensitive and -insensitive relaxations in the rat oesophageal tunica muscularis mucosae. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 381: 49-63.
- AKBARI A., 2007. Study of scorpion fauna of Iran. (in Persian). *Project Report Publication of Razi Vaccine & Serum Research Institute*, 96.

- AKBARI A. & TABATABAYI M., 1996. *In vivo* and *in vitro* nutritional behavior of scorpions. (in Persian). *Pajouhesh va Sazandegi (Tehran)*, 29: 102-106.
- AKBARI A., TABATABAYI M. & GOODARZI H.R., 1999. Study on ecology of scorpions in Iran. (in Persian). *Proc. 1st Congr. Medical Entomol.*, 19-20.
- AKBARI A., TABATABAYI M., HEDAYAT A., MODIR-ROUSTA H., ALIZADEH M.H. & KAMALOZZARE M., 1997. Study of geographic distribution of south Iran scorpions. (in Persian). *Pajouhesh Va Sazandegi (Tehran)*, 33: 112-115.
- AKBARI A., TABATABAI S.M., MALEKKHAH A. & ZAMANI G.A., 2001. A study of fauna of scorpions in Kohkiluyeh & Boirahmad and Chaharmahal-E-Bakhtiari Provinces. *Pajouhesh-va-Sazandegi (Tehran)*, 14 (3): 24-27.
- AKBARI A., TABATABAYI M. & TOOFANI M., 1994. A study on specific and nonspecific effects of antivenoms of *Androctonus crassicauda*, *Buthotus saulcyi* and *Odontobuthus doriae* against venoms of important species of scorpion in Iran. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 44/45: 79-86.
- AKCAY A., GURSES D., OZDEMIR A., KILIC I. & ERGIN H., 2005. The childhood poisoning in Denizli. *Journal of Adnan Menderes University, Medicine Faculty*, 6: 15-19.
- AKDUR O., IKIZCEH I., AVSAROGULLARI L., OZKAN S. & SOZUER E.M., 2007. Acute urticaria due to scorpion antivenom administration. *Akademik Acil Tip Dergisi*, 5 : 39-40.
- AKHUNOV A., CHERNETSKAIA I.I. & SAVYDOV A.S., 1985. Biochemical characteristics of the venoms of arthropods of Central Asia. (in Russian). *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 285 (4): 1009-1011.
- AKHUNOV A., GOLUBENKO Z. & SADYKOV A.S., 1981. Isolation of kininase from venom of spider *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus*. (in Russian). *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 257 (6): 1478-1480.
- ALAGESAN R., RAGHAVAN S., BALAMBA R., HARANATH K., SUBRAMIAN N. & THIRUVENGADAM K.V., 1977. Transient right Gundle Branch block following scorpion stings. *Journal of Indian Medical Association*, 69: 113-114.
- ALAGESAN R., SRINIVASARAGHAVAN J., BALAMBAL R., HARANATH K., SUBRAMANYAM N. & THIRUVENGADAM K.V., 1977. Transient complete right bundle branch block following scorpion sting. *Journal of Indian Medical Association*, 69 (5): 113-114.
- ALAGON A.C., 2002. Anticuerpos seguros y eficaces: La revolucion de los nuevos antivenenos. *Revista de Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico*, 617: dossier central.
- ALAGON A.C., CARRILLO C., CHAVEZ-HARO A., De La MORA-ZERPA C., LARRALDE C., LAMAS N., MARTIN E., OSNAYA-ROMERO N., PÉREZ Y., POSSANI L.D. & ROMERO-ZAMORA L., 2003. Alacranismo (T63.2, X22). *Practica Médica Efectiva*, 5 (1): 4pp.
- ALAGON A.C., GUZMAN H.S., MARTIN B.M., RAMIREZ A.N., CARBONE E. & POSSANI L.D., 1988. Isolation and characterization of two toxins from the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 89 (1): 153-161.
- ALAGON A.C., MARABOTO-MARTINEZ J.A. & CHAVEZ-HARO A., 1999. Epidemiology, practice, and treatment of scorpion envenomation in Mexico. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 117. (abstract 13 do 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997).
- ALAGON A.C., POSSANI L.D. & ERICKSON B.W., 1978. Isolation and characterization of several proteins from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, suppl. n°1: 609-618.
- ALAM J.M., AMIR R. & KHAN M.A., 1994. " Isolation and biological properties of scorpion venom proteins: IV. Comparative study on four proteinases isolated from the venom of *Isometrus vittatus* ". *Pakistan Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 7 (1): 21-32.

- ALAM J.M., AMIR R., QASIM R., ALAM S.M. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1995. Comparative study of local effects induced by venoms from medically important species of sea-snake (*Microcephalus gracilis gracilis*), land snake (*Naja naja naja*) and scorpion (*Vachonus rajasthanicus*) from Sindh region, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 27 (3) : 215-217.
- ALAM J.M., AMIR R., QASIM R., JABBAR KHAN M.A. & ALAM S.M., 1995. Comparative studies on low molecular weight cytotoxins isolated from medically important species of sea-snakes (*Hydrophis lapemoides*, *Lapemis curtus*) and scorpion (*Compsobuthus acutecarinatus*) from Sindh region, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 27 (4): 311-315.
- ALAMI M., CEARD B., LEGROS C., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2006. Genomic characterization of the toxin Amm VIII from the scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*. *Toxicon*, 47 (5): 531-536.
- ALAMI M., OUAFIK L.H., CEARD B., LEGROS C., BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2001. Characterisation of the gene encoding the alpha-toxin Amm V from the scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*. *Toxicon*, 39 (10): 1579-1585.
- ALAMI M., VACHER H., BOSMANS F., DEVAUX C., ROSSO J.P., BOUGIS P.E., TYTGAT J., DARBON H. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2003. Characterization of Amm VIII from *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus* : a new scorpion toxin that discriminates between neuronal and skeletal sodium channels. *Biochemical Journal*, 375 (Pt3): 551-560.
- ALAMIR B., HAMDI-AISSA L., OUAHDI M., BENGUEDDA M., GUERINIK M. & MERAD R., 1995. Résultats de 3 années de lutte antiscorpionique dans une zone pilote de Sud algérien (Biskra). Poster n°31, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 195.
- ALAMIR B., HAMDI-AISSA L., OUAHDI M., BENGUEDDA M., GUERINIK M. & MERAD R., 1996. Résultats de 3 années de lutte antiscorpionique dans une zone pilote de Sud Algérie (Biskra). *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 156.
- ALAMIR B., MERAD R., HAMDI-AISSA L., OUAHDI H. & CHACOU A., 1991. The scorpionic envenoming in Algeria. 10th World Conf. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapour, November 3-8, Recent advances in Toxinology Research, vol.2,1992, Gopalakrishnakone P. & Tan C.K. eds., 25-31.
- ALAMIR B., MERAD R., HAMDI-AISSA L., OUAHDI H. & CHACOU A., 1991. Scorpionic envenoming in Algeria. 10th World Conf. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapour, November 3-8, *Toxicon*, 1992, 30 (5/6): 487.
- ALAN S., ULGEN M.S., SOKER M., GEYIK F., KARABULUT A. & TOPRAK N., 2004. Electrocardiologic and echocardiographic features of patients exposed to scorpion bite. *Angiology*, 55 (1): 79-84.
- AL-ASMARI A.K. & AL-SAIF A.A., 2004. Scorpion sting syndrome in a general hospital in Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 25 (1): 64-70.
- AL-ASMARI A.K., AL-SAIF A.A. & ABDO N.M., 2007. Morphological identification of scorpion species from Jazan and Al-Medina Al-Munawara regions, Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (4): 821-843.
- AL-ASMARI A.K., AL-SAIF A.A., ABDO N.M. & AL-MOUTAERY K.R., 2009. The scorpion fauna of Al-Baha and Hail Regions, Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Biological Sciences*, 9 (2): 96-108.
- AL-ASMARI A.K., AL-SAIEF A.A., ABDO N.M. & AL-MOUTAERY K.R., 2009. New additions to the scorpion fauna of Riyadh Region, Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 15 (4): 612-632.
- AL-ASMARI A.K., AL-SAIEF A.A., HASSEN M.A. & ABDULMAKSOOD N.A., 2008. Role of prazosin on cardiovascular manifestations and pulmonary edema following severe scorpion stings in Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 29 (2): 299+302.

- AL-ASMARI A.K., AL-ZAHRANI A.G., AL-JOWHARY S. & ARSHADUDDIN M., 2012. Clinical aspects and frequency of scorpion stings in the Riyadh Region of Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 33 (8): 852-858.
- AL-ASMARI A.K., KHAN H.A. & MANTHIRI R.A., 2012. Rapide profiling of crude scorpion venom using liquid chromatography and its relevance to species identification. *Acta Chromatographica*, 1: 1-9.
- ALAVI S.M. & ALAVI L., 2008. Epidemiology of animal bites and stings in Khuzestan, Iran, 1997-2006. *Journal of Infection and Public Health*, 1 (1): 51-55.
- ALAVI S.M. & ALAVI L., 2009. Ten years survey of animal bites in Khuzestan. *Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences*, 25 (3): 370-374.
- ALAVI S.M. & AZARKISH A., 2011. Secondary bacterial infection among the patients with scorpion sting in Razi hospital, Ahvaz, Iran. *Jundishapur Journal of Microbiology*, 4 (1) : 37-42.
- ALAWY A. & JERYES A., 1982. The lethal dose of the Jordanian scorpion (*Leiurus quinquestriatus*) venom. *Iraqi Journal of Sciences*, 23 (3): 45-46.
- ALAYON GARCIA G. & De ARMAS L.F., 2010. *Liguus virgineus* (Gastropoda: Orthalicidae) depredado por *Centruroides nitidus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 46: 394.
- AL BAKARY Z., 1990. Morphology of circulating haemocytes of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Buthidae). *Egyptian Journal of Histology*, 13 (2): 247-255.
- AL-BEHBEHANI B. & IBRAHIM H.M., 2007. Animal's behavior in thge "KISR" protected area in the state of Kuwait. *World Journal of Zoology*, 2 (2): 29-35.
- ALBERICIO F., NICOLAS E., JOSA J., GRANDAS A., PEDROSO E., GIRALT E., GRANIER C. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1987. Convergent solid phase peptide synthesis : V. Synthesis of the 1-4, 32-34, and 53-59 protected segments of the toxin II of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Tetrahedron*, 43 (24) : 5961-5972.
- ALBERTI G., 1983. Fine structure of scorpion spermatozoa (*Buthus occitanus* Amor.). *Journal of Morphology*, 177 (2): 205-212.
- ALBERTI G., 1988. Sperm aggregations in Arachnida. *Technische Universität Berlin Dokument*, 38: 331. (abstract).
- ALBERTI G., 1995. Comparative spermatology of Chelicerata: Review and perspective. *Memoires du Museum National d'histoire Naturelle. (France)*, 166: 203-230.
- ALBERTI G., 2000. Chelicerata. pp311-388. In "Reproductive biology of Invertebrates", Adiyodi K.G. & Adiyodi R.G. eds., vol. 9B, Oxford & IBH Pub. Co., PVT.LTD., Queensland.
- ALBERTI G., 2005. Double spermatogenesis in Celicerata. *Journal of Morphology*, 266 (3): 281-297.
- ALBERTI G. & MICHALIK P., 2004. Feinstrukturelle Aspekte der Fortpflanzungssysteme von Spinnentieren (Arachnida). *Denisia*, 12, Kat.OO. Landesmuseen (NS 14): 1-62.
- ALBERTI G. & STORCH V., 1983. Zur ultrastuktur der Mitteldarmdrüsen von Spinnentieren (Scorpiones, Araneae, Acari) unter verschiedenen Ernährungsbedingungen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 211 (3/4): 145-160.
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS (Albert le Grand), 1270. De animalibus, Opera Omnia. (in Latin). Edition de l'imprimerie Venetiis, Joannem & Gregorius de Gregorij, 1495.
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS (Albert le Grand), (1999). Albertus Magnus "On animals": A medieval "Summa Zoologica". Kitchell Jr., Kenneth F. & Resnick I.M. eds. et traducteurs, J. Hopkins Univ. Press, 1920pp.,
- ALBIN A. & TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 2011. Exito de captura de *B. bonariensis* (Scorpiones : Bothriuridae) sobre opiliones : un estudio experimental con cuatro especies de Gonyleptidae. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericana de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.

- ALBIN E., 1736. A natural history of spiders, and other curious insects. Pp67. London, John Tilly for R. Montagu.
- ALBUQUERQUE C.M., BARBOSA M.O. & IANNUZZI L., 2009. *Tityus stigmurus* (Thorell, 1876) (Scorpiones, Buthidae): response to chemical control and understanding of scorpionism among the population. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 42 (3): 255-259.
- ALBUQUERQUE C.M.R., SANTANA NETO P.L., SILVA A.P.P., SVEDESE V.M. & LIMA E.A.L.A., 2007. Natural occurrence of *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) sacc. on *Tityus stigmurus* (Thorell, 1876) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Abstract Poster 128, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 250.
- ALBUQUERQUE C.M.R., PORTO T.J., AMORIM M.M.L.P. & SANTANA NETO P.L., 2009. Escorpionismo por *Tityus pusillus* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) no Estado de Pernambuco. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 42 : 206-208.
- ALBUQUERQUE E.X., DALY J.W. & WARNICK J.E., 1988. Macromolecular sites for specific neurotoxins and drugs on chemosensitive synapses and electrical excitation in biological membranes. *Ion Channels*, 1: 95-162.
- ALBUQUERQUE I.C.S. de, ALBUQUERQUE H.N. de, ALBUQUERQUE E.F. de, NOGUEIRA A. da S., CALVACANTI M.L.F., 2004. Escorpionismo em Campina Grande-PB. *Revista de Biologia e Ciências da Terra*, 4 (1): 1-8.
- ALCOCK A., 1920. Entomology for medical officers. Arachnida. pp298-343. 2nd edition, London.
- AL-DAMIRI, 1372. La grande histoire des animaux. Traduction de l'arabe par S. de Sacy, édition de Strasbourg, 1787.
- ALDANA GONZALEZ B. & ALDANA GONZALEZ M.R., 1992. Alacranismo en Jalisco: Estudio de 115 pacientes atendidos en consultorio. *Revista Médica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social*, 30 (2): 109-113.
- ALDRETE A.N.G. & BARAJAS R.A., 2004. Artropodos de Chamela. Pub. IBUNAM, 227pp.
- ALDER-GRASCHINSKY E. & LANGER S.Z., 1978. Mechanism of the enhancement in transmitter release from central and peripheral noradrenergic nerve terminals induced by the purified scorpion venom, tityustoxin. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 303 (3) : 243-249.
- ALDERTON D., 1997. The exotic pet survival manual: a comprehensive guide to keeping snakes, lizards, other reptiles, amphibians, insects, arachnids, and other invertebrates. Barron's Educational Series, 160pp.
- ALDERTON D., 2003. The exotic pet handbook. Southwater Publ.
- ALDROVANDRUS U., 1602. De animalibus insectis libris septem cum singulorum iconibus ad vivum expressis. Bologne: J.B. Bellagamba ed., 824pp. (reedition C. Ferronius ed., 1638).
- ALDROVANDRUS U., 1623. Philosophi ac medici de animalibus insectis libri septem. Frankfurt.
- ALEJANDRO G. & ILLANES M., 1981. Farmacologia de los venenos de escorpiones. Univ. Oriente, Nucleo Bolivar, Esc. Med. depart. Cien. Fis. Farmacol., Ciudad Bolivar.
- ALESSANDRI-HABER N., DAUPLAIS M., JACQUET G., LEROY A., MENEZ A., GOLA M. & CREST M., 1997. Sea-anemone and scorpion toxins active on K⁺ channels a conserved functional diad. Int. Potassium Channel Conf., Ulm, Germany, July 16-19, 1997. *Pflügers Archive European Journal of Physiology*, 434 (5 suppl.) : R111.
- ALESSANDRI-HABER N., LECOQ A., GASPARINI S., GRANGIER-MACMATH G., JACQUET G., HARVEY A.L., De MEDEROS C., ROWAN E.G., GOLA M., MENEZ A. & CREST M., 1999. Mapping the functional anatomy of BgK on Kv1.1, Kv1.2, and Kv1.3. Clues to design analogs with enhanced selectivity. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 274 (50) : 35653-35661.

- ALESSANDRI-HABER N., PAILLART C., ARSAC C., GOLA M., COURAUD F. & CREST M., 1999. Specific distribution of sodium channels in axons of rat embryo spinal motoneurons. *Journal of Physiology (London)*, 518 (1) : 203-214.
- ALEX A.B. & DESHPANDE S.B., 1999. Indian red scorpion venom modulates spontaneous activity of rat right atria through the involvement of cholinergic and adrenergic systems. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 37 (5) : 455-460.
- ALEX A.B., KANOO S. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2006. Estrogen modulates *in vitro* atrial bradycardia induced by Indian red scorpion venom via G-protein coupled mechanisms. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 546 (1-3): 102-108.
- ALEXANDER A.J., 1956. Mating in scorpions. *Nature, London*, 178 (4583): 867-868.
- ALEXANDER A.J., 1957. The courtship and mating of the scorpion *Opisthophthalmus latimanus*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 128 (4): 529-544.
- ALEXANDER A.J. 1958. On the stridulation of scorpions. *Behaviour*, 12 (4): 339-352.
- ALEXANDER A.J., 1959. Courtship and mating in the Buthid scorpions. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 133 (1): 145-169.
- ALEXANDER A.J., 1959. A survey of the biology of Scorpions of South Africa. *African Wild Life*, 13 (2): 99-106.
- ALEXANDER A.J., 1960. A note on the evolution of stridulation within the family Scorpionidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 133 (part 3): 391-399.
- ALEXANDER A.J., 1961 Courtship and mating in a scorpion. *African Wild Life*, 15 (4) : 313-319.
- ALEXANDER A.J., 1964. The evolution of mating behaviour in Arthropods. *Royal Entomological Society of London*, symposium n°1, 78-94.
- ALEXANDER A.J., 1967. Problems of limb extension in the scorpion *Opisthophthalmus latimanus* Koch. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, 37 (3): 165-181.
- ALEXANDER A.J., 1972. Feeding behaviour in Scorpions. *South African Journal of Science*, 68 (9): 253-256.
- ALEXANDER A.J., 1977. Parental behaviour in scorpions. Abstracts 15th Int. Ethol. Conf., Bielfeld, 23-31 August 1977: 2.
- ALEXANDER A.J. & EWER D.W., 1957. A chemoreceptor in the scorpion *Opisthophthalmus*. *South African Journal of Science*, 53 (16): 421-422.
- ALEXANDER A.J. & EWER D.W., 1958. Temperature adaptive behaviour in the scorpion *Opisthophthalmus latimanus* Koch. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 35 (2): 349-359.
- ALEXANDER J.O., 1984. Scorpion stings. pp199-207. In "Arthropods and human skin", Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- ALEXANDROV V.Y., 1972. The problem of behaviour at the cellular level (cytoethology). *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 35 (1) : 1-26.
- ALFONZO M.J., GUERRA De GONZALEZ L., ARANDIA J., COLMENARES De ARIAS Z., VARGAS A.M. & BORGES A., 2000. Effect of scorpion venom on tracheal smooth muscle. 1st Inter-Amer. Workshop Natural Toxins, Caracas, Venezuela, 12-14 July 2000.
- AL-HAJJAJ A., 2005. Scorpions in the Arab World and rest of the Globe. 1st edition, Amman: Daraldia, 120pp.
- AL-HARBI H.A., TAREK R.R. & ABU ZINADAH O.A., 2012. Histological and histochemical studies on the effect of *Rhzya stricta* extract on the mice and the possible protective role against *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion venom. *Global Advanced Research Journal of Environmental Science and Toxicology*, 1 (9): 226-234.
- ALI M.O., SABER S.A., EL MENSRAWY O.M., EL BAKARY Z. & SARHAN M., 2001. A comparative morphological study of the pectines of three scorpion species (Scorpionida; Buthidae) from Assiut, Egypt. *Serket*, 7 (3): 94-105.

- ALI M.O., SABER S.A., EL MENSRAWY O.M., EL BAKARY Z. & SARHAN M., 2001. Morphological and biochemical characterization of some scorpion species from Assiut, Egypt. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 35 (D): 85-108.
- ALI S.A., 1997. Primary structure of hemocyanin from scorpion *Buthus indicus*. Thesis Intern. Centre Chem. & Biol. Sci., HEJ Res. Inst. Chem., Univ. Karachi, 218pp.
- ALI S.A. & ABBASI A., 2011. Scorpion Hemocyanin : The blue blood. VDM Verlag Dr. Müller, 160pp.
- ALI S.A., ABBASI A., STOEVA S., KAYED R., DOLASHKA-ANGELOVA P., SCHWARTZ H. & VOELTER W., 2000. Oxygen transport proteins: III. Structural studies of the scorpion (*Buthus indicus*) hemocyanin, partial primary structure of its subunit Bsin1. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 126 (3): 361-376.
- ALI S.A., GROSSMANN J.G., ABBASI A. & VOELTER W., 2007. Structural and conformational analysis of scorpion (*buthus indicus*) hemocyanin using low resolution techniques. *Protein & Peptide Letters*, 14 (5): 481-488.
- ALI S.A., STOEVA S., ABBASI A., GEORGIEVA D.N., GENOV N. & VOELTER W., 1999. Oxygen transport proteins : II. Chemical and spectroscopic properties of scorpion (*Buthus indicus*) native hemocyanin and purified subunit Bsin1. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 122 (1) : 65-74.
- ALI S.A., STOEVA S., GROSSMANN J.G., ABBASI A. & VOELTER W., 2001. Purification, characterization and primary structure of four depressant insect-selective neurotoxin analogs from scorpion (*Buthus indicus*) venom. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 391 (2): 197-206.
- ALI S.A., STOEVA S., SCHÜTZ J., KAYED R., ABBASI A., ZAIDI Z.H. & VOELTER W., 1998. Purification and primary structure of low molecular mass peptides from scorpion (*Buthus indicus*) venom. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 121(4) : 323-332.
- ALI S.A., WANG B.X., ALAM M., BECK A., STOEVA S., VOELTER W., ABBASI A. & DUSZENKO M., 2006. Structure-activity relationship of an alpha-toxin Bs-Tx28 from scorpion (*Buthus indicus*) venom suggests a new alpha-toxin subfamily. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 445 (1): 81-94.
- ALI S.A., ZAIDI Z.H. & ABBASI A., 1995. Oxygen transport proteins: I. Structure and organization of hemocyanin from scorpion *Buthus indicus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 112 (1): 225-232.
- ALI-CHITNIS P., MARAGHI Sh. & VAZIRIANZADEH B., 1993. Epidemiological and laboratory study on scorpion stings in Khuzestan province. (in Persian). *Journal of Medical Faculty Guilan University of Medical Sciences*, 2 (8): 5-12.
- ALIMDZHANOV R.A. & BOGDANOV O.P., 1965. Animal life. pp274-303. (in Russian). In 'Natural conditions and resources of SW Uzbekistan', Tashkent.
- ALIMDZHANOV R.A. & BRONSTEIN T.G., 1956. Invertebrates of Zeravshan valley. (in Russian). Tashkent-Samarkand, Ed. Ac. Sci. Uzb. SSR, 348pp.
- ALIOUA H., 2003. L'envenimation scorpionique / Un fléau dans le sud du pays. *El Watan, Algérie*, 19 mai 2003: 2pp.
- AL-JAHIZ, 2003. Le livre des animaux. De l'étonnante sagesse divine dans sa création. Traduction française, Fayard ed., 228pp. (Traduction du texte arabe "Kitab al-Hayawan", 9^o siècle).
- AL-JOHANY A.M. & AL-SALEH S.S., 2000. Coexistence of *Uromastix aegyptius* (Agamidae) and *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Buthidae) under laboratory conditions. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 32 (3): 189-191.
- AL-KHAYAT T.M.N., ABDUL-AZIZ F.T. & AL-MALLAH Z.Y., 1979. Biochemical studies of *Buthotus saulcyi* scorpion venom. *Ann. Coll. Med. Modul.*, 10 (1): 13-17.

- ALKOFAHI A., SALLAL A.J. & DISI A.M., 1997. Effect of *Eryngium creticum* on the haemolytic activities of snake and scorpion venoms. *Phytotherapy Research*, 11 (7): 540-542.
- ALL J.N. & TREACY M.F., 1997. Improved control of *Heliothis virescens* and *Helicoverpa zea* with a recombinant form of *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus and interaction with Bollgard cotton. Proc. Beltwide Cotton Conf., New Orleans, USA, 6-10 January 1997, vol. 2: pp1294-1296.
- ALLEGRETTI C. & PAVAN M., 1939. Cavita bresciane e loro fauna. Esplorazioni dell'anno 1937. *Commentari dell'Ateneo di Brescia*, 1938 A: 157-180.
- ALLEN C., 1992. Arachnid envenomations. *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America*, 10 (2): 269-298.
- ALLEN F.M., 1949. Venomous bites and stings. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139: 616.
- ALLIEL P., DAUTIGNY A., LAMY J., LAMY J.N. & JOLLES P., 1983. Cell-free synthesis of hemocyanin from the scorpion *Androctonus australis* : Characterization of the translation products by monospecific antisera. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 134 (3): 407-414.
- ALLON N. & WOODY C.D., 1983. Epileptiform activity induced in single cells of the sensorimotor cortex of the cat by intracellularly applied scorpion venom. *Experimental Neurology*, 80 (2): 491-497.
- ALLRED D.M., 1973. Scorpions of the National Reactor Testing Station, Idaho. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 33 (4): 251-254.
- ALLRED D.M., 1973. Effects of a nuclear detonation on Arthropods at the Nevada Test Site. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin*, 18 (4): 1-20.
- ALLRED D.M., 1975. Arachnids as ecological indicators. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 35 (4): 405-406.
- ALLRED D.M., BECK D. & JORGENSEN C., 1963. Biotic communities of the Nevada Test Site. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin*, 2 (2): 1-52.
- ALLRED D.M. & GERTSCH W., 1975. Spiders and scorpions from Northern Arizona and Southern Utah. *Journal of Arachnology*, 3 (2): 87-99.
- ALLSOP J.L., MARTINI L., LEBRIS H., POLLARD J., WALSH J. & HODGKINSON S., 1986. Manifestations neurologiques de la ciguatera. 3 études neurophysiologiques et examen de biopsie nerveuse. *Revue Neurologique, Paris*, 142 (6-7): 590-597.
- ALMAAYTAH A., ZHOU M., WANG L., CHEN T., WALKER B. & SHAW C., 2012. Antimicrobial/cytolytic peptides from the venom of the North African scorpion *Androctonus amoreuxi* : Biochemical and functional characterization of natural peptides and a single site-substituted analog. *Peptides*, 35 (2) : 291-299.
- ALMASSY R.J., FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., SUDDATH F.L. & BUGG C.E., 1983. Structure of variant-3 scorpion neurotoxin from *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing, refined at 1.8 Angs. resolution. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 170 (2): 497-527.
- ALMASSY R.J., LUKACS B., SARKOZI S. & JONA I., 2012. Effect of scorpion toxins on the CRC/RyR function. *Biophysical Journal*, 102 (3, supp.1) : 162a.
- ALMEIDA A.P., ALPOIM N.C. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1982. Effects of a purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) on the isolated guinea pig heart. *Toxicon*, 20 (5): 855-865.
- ALMEIDA D.D., SCORTECCI K.C., KOBASHI L.S., AGNEZ-LIMA L.F., MEDEIROS S.R., SILVA-JUNIOR A.A., JUNQUEIRA-de-AZEVEDO I.D. & FERNANDES-PEDROSA M.D., 2012. Profiling the resting venom gland of the scorpion *Tityus stigmurus* through a transcriptomic survey. *BMC Genomics*, 13 (1): 362.
- ALMEIDA D.D., TORRES T.M., BARBOSA B.G., LIMA J.P. & FERNANDES-PEDROSA M.D., 2012. Molecular approaches for structural characterization of a new potassium channel blocker from *Tityus stigmurus* venom: cDNA cloning, homology modeling, dynamic

- stimulations and docking. *Biochemistry and Biophysical Research Communications*, 430 (1): 113-118.
- ALMEIDA F.M., PIMENTA A.M.C., DE FIGUEIREDO S.G., SANTORO M.M., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., DINIZ C.R. & DE LIMA M.E., 2002. Enzymes with gelatinolytic activity can be found in *Tityus bahiensis* and *Tityus serrulatus* venoms. *Toxicon*, 40 (7): 1041-1045.
- ALMEIDA H.O., LIMA E.G. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1976. Mechanism of the acute pulmonary edema induced by intracerebroventricular injection of scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) in the unanesthetized rat. *Toxicon*, 14 (6): 435-440.
- ALMEIDA M.C.M., PESSANHA J.E.M. & MORAIS M.H.F., 2000. Aplicação do geoprocessamento na avaliação, planejamento e gerenciamento das ações de controle de vetores e de agarrvos determinados por animais. I° Congr. Mineiro de Epidemiol. e Saude Publica, Belo Horizonte.
- ALMEIDA R.B. & LUCAS S.M., 2007. On the polymorphism of *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty), 1833) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Poster abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 62.
- ALMEIDA de VASCONCELOS A., 2010. O conceito de insetos de Lineu (1770-1778) : Aplicação e validade na entomologia e etnoentomologia. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 47 : 419-427.
- ALONSO J.R.R., 2009. Los venenos de escorpiones como producto natural su uso en la medicina. Oral Communication OC-11, Fapronatura 2009, 3-7/6/2007, Varadero, Cuba.
- ALONSO R., 1995. Temporalidad y trascendencia del escorpionismo en la subregion Turimiquire del estado Monagas. Thesis.
- ALOUFY A., TAITELMAN U., TAMIR A. & BENTUR Y., 2000. Evaluation of scorpion stings in Israel. *Clinical Toxicology*, 38 (5): 503-582.
- ALPAGUT KESKIN N. & KOÇ H., 2006. A study on venom proteins of *Iurus dufourei* asiaticus Birula, 1903 (Scorpiones: Iuridae). *Turkiye Parazitol Derg*, 30 (1): 60-62.
- ALPIN P., 1735. Histoire naturelle de l’Egypte par prosper Alpin. 1581-1584. Traduit du latin par R. de Femoyl, 1980. 2 tomes, 583pp.
- ALPIN P., 1775. De infectis Animalibus, que in Aegypto vivunt. pp204-207. In ‘Historia Aegypti Naturalis’, réédition latine, Lugduni Batavorum: G. Potuliet ed.
- AL-SADOON M.K., 1997. Scorpions and venomous snakes of Al-Jouf Region. (in Arabic?). Al-Seden Charity Corporation.
- AL-SADOON M.K., 2004. Scorpions and snakes species of Al-Jouf Province. (in Arabic?). Al-Rahmaniya Establishment, Skaka, Saudi Arabia.
- AL-SADOON M.K. & AL-FARRAJ S., 2000. Les scorpions d’Arabie Saoudite. Venin et effets physiologiques. (in Arabic). Riyadh: Al-Luwazzi Al-Jeraysi, 131pp.
- AL-SADOON M.K. & AL-FARRAJ S.A., 2001. Scorpions of Saudi Arabia. Riyadh: Al-Mehmas Press: 46-71.
- AL-SADOON M.K. & AL-FARRAJ S.A., 2008. Scorpions in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. 2nd edition, Al-Jeraysi, Riyadh.
- AL-SADOON M.K. & JARRAR B.M., 1994. A study of the frequency and incidence of scorpion stings and snakebites in Riyadh city. *Journal of King Saudi University*, 6 (2): 217-226.
- AL-SADOON M.K. & JARRAR B.M., 2003. Epidemiological study of scorpion stings in Saudi Arabia between 1993 and 1997. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 9 (1): 54-64.
- AL-SAFADI, 1992. Additions to the scorpion fauna of Yemen. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 6: 95-99.
- AL SALEH S.A. & AL JOHANY A.M., 1994. Studies on the association between the spinytailed lizard *Uromastyx aegyptius* (Agamidae) and the black scorpion *Androctonus crassicauda* (Buthidae). *Arabian Gulf Journal of Scientific Research*, 13 (3): 689-695.

- AL-SHANAWANI A.R. & FATANI A.J., 2006. The effects of the sodium channel blocker lidocaine on cardiovascular and respiratory actions of the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* in rabbits. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 225.
- AL-SHANAWANI A.R., FATANI A.J. & EL-SAYED F.H., 2005. The effects of a sodium and a calcium channel blocker on lethality of mice injected with the venom of the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 11 (2): 175-197.
- AL-SHEHRI M. & IRSHAID Y., 2005. Original research snake bites and scorpion stings in children: An audit of cases admitted to Asir Central Hospital, south-western Saudi Arabia. *Middle East Paediatrics*, 10 (1): 18-24.
- ALTABA C.R., 1999. La diversitat biològica. Una perspectiva des de Mallorca. Ed. Moll. Manuals d'Introducció a la Naturalesa 12, Palma de Mallorca, 111pp.
- ALTABA C.R., 2000. Invertebrados terrestres. In 'Parque Nacional del Archipiélago de Cabrera', Alcover & coll. eds., Ed. Esfagnos, Talavera de la Reina, 319pp.
- ALTAFAJ X., CHENG W., ESTEVE E., URBANI J., GRUNWALD D., SABATIER J.M., CORONADO R., De WAARD M. & RONJAT M., 2005. Maurocalcine and domain A of the II-III loop of the dihydropyridine receptor Cav1.1 subunit share common binding sites on the skeletal ryanodine receptor. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 280 (6): 4013-4016.
- ALTAFAJ X., FRANCE J., ALMASSI J., JONA I., ROSSI D., SORRENTINO V., MABROUK K., De WAARD M. & RONJAT M., 2007. Maurocalcine interacts with cardiac ryanodine receptor without inducing channel modification. *Biochemical Journal*, 406: 309-315.
- ALTAMIRANO F., 1899. Algunas observaciones fisiológicas sobre los efectos de la ponzoña del alacran de Jojutla. *Memorias de la Sociedad Científica 'Antonio Alzate'*, 14: 327-330.
- ALTAMIRANO M., 1985. Models of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis (II). (in Spanish). *GEN*, 39 (1): 60-79.
- ALTAMIRANO M.M., GARCIA C., POSSANI L.D. & FERSHT A.R., 1999. Oxidative refolding chromatography : folding of the scorpion toxin Cn5. *Nature Biotechnology*, 17 (2) : 187-191.
- ALTAMIRANO SIORDIA V.M.T.R., AZCONA FERNANDEZ A., BATISTA CURIEL M.E., De DIOS GARCIA J.J., LOPEZ ALVAREZ A. & TOVAR G., 2003. *Centruroides noxius* (protocolo tentativo). *Homeopatía de México*, 72 (265): 122-127.
- ALTHAUS S., JACOB A., GRABER W., HOFER D., NENTWIG W. & KROPF Ch., 2008. The double function of sperm in scorpions: The mating plug of *Euscorpium italicum* (Euscorpidae) is formed by sperm. Abstract 24th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., Bern, 25-29/8/2008.
- ALTHAUS S., JACOB A., GRABER W., HOFER D., NENTWIG W. & KROPF Ch., 2010. A double role of sperm in scorpions: The mating plug of *Euscorpium italicum* (Euscorpidae) consists of sperm. *Journal of Morphology*, 271 (4): 383-393.
- ALTINKAYNAK S., ERTEKIN V. & ALP H., 2002. Scorpion envenomation in children. (in Turkish). *Türk Pediatri Arsivi*, 37: 48-54.
- ALTINTURK O. & ALTAN M., 1980. Pharmacological effects of the scorpion *Androctonus crassicauda* venom from Urfa environment on laboratory animals and the antagonistic effects of streptomycin to most of these effects. (in Turkish). *Ankara Üniversitesi Eczacılık Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10: 41-60.
- ALTMANN W., 1980. Giftpflanzen- Gifttiere , BLV Naturführer, München, 143pp.
- ALTMANN W., 1992. Einige bemerkungen über *Mesobuthus gibbosus anatolicus* von der Insel Rhodes. *Arachnologische Anzeiger*, 3 (5) : 8-10.
- ALTMANN W., 1992. Parthenogenese bei *Liocheles australasiae* (Fabricius 1775) (Scorpionida, Ischnuridae) einem skorpion der Inseln Bali / Indonezian. *Latrodecta*, 4: 10-13.

- ALTMANN W., 1994. Über eine Stichverletzung durch *Rhopalurus junceus* Herbst, 1800 (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Arachnologische Magazin*, 7 (2): 1-5.
- ALVARENGA E.R., MENDES T.M., MAGALHAES B.F., SIQUEIRA F.F., DANTAS A.E., BARROCA T.M., HORTA C.C. & KALAPOTHAKIS E., 2012. Transcriptome analysis of the *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom gland. *Open Journal of Genetics*, 2: 210-220.
- ALVARENGA L.M., 2007. Mecanismos moleculares da neutralização da atividade letal das toxinas escorpiônicas por anticorpos monoclonais e policlonais. Thesis Univ. Minas Gerais.
- ALVARENGA L.M., ARAUJO S.C., GRANIER C. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2000. Indução de anticorpos contra toxinas de *Tityus serrulatus* por imunização com peptídeos sintéticos. Poster VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brasília.
- ALVARENGA L.M., DINIZ C.R., GRANIER C. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2002. Induction of neutralizing antibodies against *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion toxins by immunization with a mixture of defined synthetic epitopes. *Toxicon*, 40 (1): 89-95.
- ALVARENGA L.M., KALAPOTHAKIS E., GRANIER C., De LIMA M.E., OLORTEGUI C.C. & SANTOS R.G., 2007. "Evaluation of neutralizing effect of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against *Tityus serrulatus* venom *in vitro* and *in vivo*". Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 245.
- ALVARENGA L.M., MACHADO C., GRANIER C. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2002. Epitope mapping and synthesis of peptides derived from TSNTxP for the production of neutralizing antibodies against *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brasil: 164.
- ALVARENGA L.M., MACHADO De AVILA R.A., AMIM P.R., MARTINS M.S., KALAPOTHAKIS E., De LIMA M.E., SANTOS R.G., GRANIER C. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2005. Molecular characterization of a neutralizing murine monoclonal antibody against *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 46 (6): 664-671.
- ALVARENGA L.M., MARTINS M.S., BERTELLI M., MACHADO De AVILA R.A., GRANIER C. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2004. Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion toxins. Poster 175, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 534.
- ALVARENGA L.M., MOREAU V., FELICORI L., NGUYEN C., DUARTE C., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., MOLINA F., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & GRANIER C., 2010. Design of antibody-reactive peptides from discontinuous parts of scorpion toxins. *Vaccine*, 28 (4): 970-980.
- ALVARES E.S.S., De MARIA M., AMANCIO F.F. & CAMPOLINA D., 2006. Primeiro registro de escorpionismo causado por *Tityus adrianoi* Lourenço (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 39 (4): 383-384.
- ALVAREZ A.M., 1982 (1983). Field activities in entomology program. *Informe anual do Estacion Cientificos Charles Darwin*, 1982: 81-92.
- ALVAREZ J., MONTERO M. & GARCIA-SANCHO J., 1992. High affinity inhibition of Ca(2+)- dependent K⁺ channels by cytochrome P-450 inhibitors. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 267 (17): 11789-11793.
- ALVAREZ DEL TORO M., 1960. Los Reptiles de Chiapas. Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas, Inst. Zool. Estado, 204pp.
- ALVES R.R.N. & ROSA I.L., 2006. From cnidarians to mammals: The use of animals as remedies in fishing communities in NE Brazil. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 107 (2): 259-276.

- ALVES R.R.N. & ROSA I.L., 2007. Zootherapeutic practices among fishing communities in North and Northeast Brazil: A comparison. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 111 (1): 82-103.
- ALVES R.S., 2005. Study of renal and blood vessel alterations induced by *Tityus serrulatus* venom. (in Portuguese). Thesis Univ. Federal do Ceará, 122pp.
- ALVES R.S., 2008. Efeitos biológicos induzidos pelo veneno total de *Tityus serrulatus* e suas frações TsTx-V, toxina gama e peptídeo natriurético. Thesis Univ. Fed. Ceara, 188pp.
- ALVES R.S., Do NASCIMENTO N.R.F., BARBOSA P.S.F., KERNTOPF M.R., LESSA L.M.A., De SOUSA C.M., MARTINS R.D., SOUSA D.F., De QUEIROZ M.G.R., TOYAMA M.H. & coll., 2005. Renal effects and vascular reactivity induced by *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Toxicon*, 46 (3): 271-276.
- ALVES R.S., MARTINS R.D., APRIGIO C.C., SOUSA D.F., SILVA G.C., BARREIRA T.F., BASTOS L.Z.C., QUIEROZ M.G.R., BARBOSA P.S.F., MARTINS A.M.C., TOYAMA M.H. & MONTEIRO H.S.A., 2004. Biochemical and hematological effects caused by *Tityus serrulatus* venom. Poster 40, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 399.
- ALVES R.S., MARTINS R.D., SOUSA D.F., ALVES C.D., APRIGIO C.C., QUEIROZ M.G.R., MARTINS A.M.C., TOYAMA M.H., FONTELES M.C. & MONTEIRO H.S.A., 2007. Effects of the tityustoxin isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in perfused rat kidney. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 246.
- ALVES R.S., MARTINS R.D., SOUSA D.F., ALVES C.D., BARBOSA P.S.F., QUEIROZ M.G.R., MARTINS A.M.C. & MONTEIRO H.S.A., 2007. Aspectos epidemiológicos dos acidentes escorpiônicos no estado do Ceará no período de 2003 a 2004. *Revista Eletrônica Pesquisa Médica*, 1: 14-20.
- ALVES S.C.L., TRIGUEIRO L.S.P. & MILITÃO J.S.L.T., 2007. Analysis of the efficiency of different methods of collection of Arachnids: Partial results. Abstract Poster, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 146.
- ALVES ARAUJO F.A. & COIMBRA De REZENDE C., 1990. Escorpionismo no Brasil, 1988/1989. Fundação Nac. Saude, Ministerio da Saude: 5-47.
- ALVES Da SILVA N., DA SILVA D.M., XIMENES R.M., FREITAS DE OLIVEIRA A., De SOUZA CARLOS B.E., MARTINS R.D. & De ALBUQUERQUE C.M.R., 2012. Extração peçonha de *Tityus stigmurus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) através de eletrochoque . XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 372.
- ALVES Da SILVA N., PINTO De LIMA E., BARBOSA Do SANTOS A., Da CONCEIÇÃO A.M.A, Dos SANTOS MEDEIROS R., Dos SANTOS L.F., GOMES L.S., BRITO De ARRUDA S.G. & MARTINS R.D., 2012. O que você sabe sobre escorpião ? Desenvolvimento de recursos didáticos e sua utilização no projeto de extensão UFPE na Praça . XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 696.
- ALY M., ABUL-FADL M.A.M. & ROUSHDY M., 1950. Scorpion stings. *Lancet, London*, 255 (6616): 1135.
- AMALENDU RAO, 2003. Order Scorpionida. In “A catalogue of new taxa described by the scientists of the Zoological Survey of India during 1916-1991”, Kolkota, Zoological Survey of India, 530pp.
- AMARAL C.F.S., 1993. Evidências de fatores cardiogênicos e não cardiogênicos na patogênese do edema pulmonar agudo secundário a acidentes pelo escorpião *Tityus serrulatus* em crianças. Tese Doutor, Belo Horizonte, Fac. Med. UFMG, 110pp.
- AMARAL C.F.S., 2000. Scorpion envenoming and antivenom therapy. Primeiro Curso Int. Toxinol., VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.

- AMARAL C.F.S., BARBOSA A.J.A., LEITE V.H.R., TAFURI W.L. & De REZENDE N.A., 1994. Evidencias do aumento da permeabilidade vascular pulmonar no edema pulmonar agudo secundario a acidente pelo escorpioa *Tityus serrulatus*. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 27: 57.
- AMARAL C.F.S., BARBOSA A.J.A., LEITE V.H.R., TAFURI W.L. & DE REZENDE N.A., 1994. Scorpion sting-induced pulmonary oedema: Evidence of increased alveolocapillary membrane permeability. *Toxicon*, 32 (89): 999-1003.
- AMARAL C.F.S. & De REZENDE N.A., 1990. Acidentes por escorpioes. *Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina*, 64 : 212-216.
- AMARAL C.F.S. & De REZENDE N.A., 1997. Both cardiogenic and non-cardiogenic factors are involved in the pathogenesis of pulmonary oedema after scorpion envenoming. *Toxicon*, 35 (7): 997-998.
- AMARAL C.F.S. & De REZENDE N.A., 1999. Tratamento das complicações dos acidentes por animais peçonhentos. pp345-360. In Venenos. Aspectos clinicos e terapêuticos dos acidentes por animais peçonhentos. Barraviera B. ed., Pub. Biomedicas Ltda, EPUC, 411pp.
- AMARAL C.F.S. & De REZENDE N.A., 2000. Treatment of scorpion envenoming should include both a potent specific antivenom and support of vital functions. *Toxicon*, 38 (8): 1005-1007.
- AMARAL C.F.S., De REZENDE N.A., FERREIRA D.L., BARBOSA A.J.A., ARANTES R.M. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 1992. Lesões agudas da mucosa gástrica induzida por veneno do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus* em uma criança. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 25 (supl.) : 114
- AMARAL C.F.S., De REZENDE N.A. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1993. Acute pulmonary edema after *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion sting in children. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 71 (2): 242-245.
- AMARAL C.F.S., De REZENDE N.A., PEDROSA T.M.G., PEDROSO J.M.N., MAGALHAES R.A., CARNEIRO J.G. & CASTRO J.R.S., 1989. Tratamento intensivo do acidente escorpiônico. Analise de 35 casos. Resumos XXV Congr. Soc. Bras. Med. Trop., Florianopolis (SC), p 208.
- AMARAL C.F.S., DIAS M.B., CAMPOLINA D., PROIETTI F.A. & DE REZENDE N.A., 1994. Children with adrenergic manifestations of envenomation after *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion sting are protected from early anaphylactic antivenom reaction. *Toxicon*, 32 (2): 211-215.
- AMARAL C.F.S., FERREIRA D.L., CAMPOLINA D., OLORTEGUI C.C.D., DINIZ C.R., LOPES J.A. & De REZENDE N.A., 1992. Evidencia de mecanismo não-cardiogênico na gênese do edema pulmonar agudo secundário a acidente escorpiônico (*Tityus serrulatus*). *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 25 (supl.) : 108.
- AMARAL C.F.S., LOPES J.A., MAGALHAES R.A. & De REZENDE N.A., 1991. Electrocardiographic, enzymatic and echocardiographic evidence of myocardial damage after *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion poisoning. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 67 (7): 655-657.
- AMARAL DA SILVA S.A., 2008. Efeito de tityustoxina gama marcada com tecnécio 99m sobre o sistema colinérgico central em ratos. Thesis Fac Farmacia Belo Horizonte, 62pp.
- AMARILLA A.L., GIMENEZ M.A., ECHEVERRIA M.N.S. & SERVIN R., 2008. Accidentes producidos por escorpiones en niños de la ciudad de Corrientes. *Revista de Posgrado de la Vía Cátedra de Medicina*, 177: 6-12.
- AMARO I., RIANO-UMBARITA L., BECERRIL B. & POSSANI L.D., 2011. Isolation and characterization of a human antibody fragment specific for Ts1 toxin from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion. *Immunology Letters*, 139 (1-2) : 73-79.
- AMAT-GARCIA G., GONZALO ANDRADE-C. M. & AMAT-GARCIA E., 2007. Scorpionida. pp70-81. In “ Libro Rojo de los Invertebrados terrestres de Colombia”. 215pp.

- AMATO I., 1991. Scorpion toxin tells an evolutionary tale. *Science News*, 9/02/1991, 139: 85-86.
- AMININASAB M. & GHOBEH M., 2009. Structural evaluation of the effects of disulfide bond eliminations on scorpion toxin k-Hefutoxin1 from *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Biophysical Journal*, 96 (3, supp1): 69a-70a.
- AMIR R., ALAM J.M. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1994. Comparative studies on the enzymatic content of venoms from fifteen scorpion species from Sindh Region, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 26 (1): 77-79.
- AMIR R., ALAM J.M. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1994. Isolation and biological properties of scorpion venom proteins. I. Comparative study of two toxins with phospholipase A2 activity isolated from the venom of *Androctonus australis*. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 26 (2): 127-133.
- AMIR R., ALAM J.M. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1994. Investigation on scorpion venoms as novel insecticides. *Pakistan Journal of Entomology, Karachi*, 9 (1-2): 109-114.
- AMIR R., ALAM J.M. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1994. Isolation and biological properties of scorpion venom proteins. III. Comparative study of toxins with specific enzyme activities, isolated from the venom of *Buthotus punjabensis*. *Pakistan Journal of Entomology, Karachi*, 9 (1-2): 51-62.
- AMIR R., ALAM J.M. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1994. Isolation and biological properties of scorpion venom proteins. IV. Comparative study on four proteinases isolated from the venom of *Isometrus vittatus*. *Pakistan Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 7 (1): 21-32.
- AMIR R., ALAM J.M. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1994. Procoagulant properties of venoms of some medically important scorpion species from Sindh region, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 26 (3): 261-263.
- AMIR R., ALAM J.M. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1995. Insecticidal activity of toxic components from scorpion venoms and their effects on cationic concentration of Haemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*. *Pakistan Journal of Entomology, Karachi*, 70 : 45-49.
- AMIR R., ALAM J.M. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1996. Isolation and neurotoxicity of four low molecular weight toxins isolated from the venom of scorpion *Vachonus atrostriatus*. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 28 (3): 225-230.
- AMIR R., ALAM J.M. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1996. Comparative insecticidal activity of toxic componenets isolated from the scorpion of genera *Isometrus* and *Lychas*. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 28 (2) : 127-130.
- AMIR R., ALAM J.M. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1997. Variable toxicity of scorpion, *Mesobuthus tamulus* and *Androctonus australis* venoms in experimental animals. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 29 (3) : 301-302.
- AMIR R. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 1986. A new species of the genus *Buthus* Leach (Scorpionida: Buthidae) from Karachi (Pakistan). *Proc. Pak. Congr. Zool.*, 6: 265. (abstract).
- AMIR R. & KAMALUDDIN S., 2008. Revision of the genus *Isometrus* Hemprich & Ehrenberg (Scorpionida : Buthidae : Centrurinae) with description of two new species and cladistic relationship from Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Entomology, Karachi*, 23 (1-2) : 31-40.
- AMIR R. & KAMALUDDIN S., 2009. Revision of the genus *Vachonus* Tikader & Bastawade (Arachnida : Scorpionida : Buthidae) with two new species from Pakistan with reference to their chromatography and electrophoresis of venom. *Pakistan Journal of Entomology, Karachi*, 24 (1-2) : 19-26.
- AMIR R., KAMALUDDIN S. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 2003. Redescription of *Androctonus* sp. (Scorpionida : Buthidae) from Sindh, Pakistan with special reference to its genitalia and chemical analysis of venom. *Journal of Natural History and Wildlife*, 2 : 21-25.

- AMIR R., KAMALUDDIN S. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 2004. A new species of the genus *Hemibuthus* Pocock (Arachnida: Scorpionida: Buthidae) from Pakistan with special reference to chromatography and electrophoresis of its venom. *International Journal of Biology and Biotechnology*, 1 (4): 489-495.
- AMIR R., KAMALUDDIN S. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 2004. A new species of the genus *Buthotus* Pocock (Arachnida: Scorpionida: Buthidae) from Pakistan with special reference to chromatography and electrophoresis of its venom. *International Journal of Biology and Biotechnology*, 1 (4): 481-487.
- AMIR R., KAMALUDDIN S. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 2004. Redescription of *Odontobuthus doriae odonturus* (Pocock), (Arachnida :Scorpionida : Buthidae) from Pakistan with special reference to its genitalia, chromatography and electrophoresis of venom. *Journal of Natural History and Wildlife*, 3 (1) : 17-21.
- AMIR R., KAMALUDDIN S. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 2005. A new species of the genus *Compsobuthus* Vachon (Arachnida: Scorpionida: Buthidae) from Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 37 (2): 117-121.
- AMIR R., KAMALUDDIN S. & JABBAR KHAN M.A., 2004. Two new species of the genus *Stenochirus* Pocock (Arachnida: Scorpionida: Buthidae) from Pakistan with special reference to chromatography and electrophoresis of its venom. *International Journal of Biology and Biotechnology*, 2 (3): 531-540.
- *AMITAI P., 1960. Scorpions in Israeli. Husbandry, collecting, etc... (in Hebrew). ? : pp1-8.
- AMITAI P., 1980. Careful: Scorpions. (in Hebrew). Massada Ltd, Jérusalem, 98pp.
- AMITAI P., 1988. Life under rocks in Israeli's deserts. *Journal of the Society of Protection Natural of Israel*, 13 (2): 70-75.
- AMITAI P., 1995. Scorpion ashes saves woman's eyesight. *Bible Review*, 11 (2) : 36-37.
- AMITAI Y., 1998. Clinical manifestations and management of scorpion envenomation. *Public Health Review*, 26 (3) : 257-263.
- AMITAI Y. & HEYMAN S., 1990. Additional causes of priapism. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 19 (11): 1357-1358.
- AMITAI Y., KATZIR Z., MANN G. & AMITAI P., 1981. Convulsions following a black scorpion (*Buthus judaicus*) sting. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*, 17 (11): 1083-1084.
- AMITAI Y., MINES Y., AKER M. & GOITEN K., 1985. Scorpion sting in children. A review of 51 cases. *Clinical Pediatrics (Philadelphia)*, 24 (3): 136-140.
- AMMALA C., LARSSON O., BERGGREN P.O., BOKVIST K., JUNTTI-BERGGREN L., KINDMARK H. & RORSMAN P., 1991. Inositol triphosphate-dependent periodic activation of a Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ conductance in glucose-stimulated pancreatic beta-cells. *Nature*, 353 (6347): 849-852.
- AMOREUX P.J., 1762. Tentamen de noxa animalium. Thèse, Univ. Montpellier, Avignon, 59pp.
- AMOREUX P.J., 1789. Notice des Insectes de la France réputés venimeux. 1^o partie. Quels sont les différents Insectes de la France, réputés venimeux. 2^o partie. Rue et Hôtel Serpente, Paris: pp40-55 et 167-205.
- AMOREUX P.J., 1789. Description méthodique d'une espèce de scorpion roux commune à Souvignargues en Languedoc et détails historiques à ce sujet. In Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire naturelle et sur les Arts , Paris, 35 (2): 9-16.
- AMORIM A.M., CARVALHO F.M., LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M. & BRAZIL T.K., 2002. Prevalência de acidentes por escorpião em uma área do Nordeste de Amaralina, Salvador, Bahia, Brasil. Com. orale 3^o Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.

- AMORIM A.M., CARVALHO F.M., LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M. & BRAZIL T.K., 2003. Acidentes por escorpião em uma área do Nordeste de Amaralina, Salvador, Bahia, Brasil. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 36 (1): 51-56.
- AMORIM N.C., BEZERRA-NETO J.P., ALBUQUERQUE C.M.R. & SARMENTO S.M.N., 2007. Response of the scorpion *Tityus stigmurus* (Thorell, 1876) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) to the insecticide ThermoDor 25CS in laboratory. Abstract Poster 79, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 250.
- AMOUREUX G. & YEU F., 1951. Purification des sérums antitoxiques. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*, 80: 165-174.
- AMOURIQ L., 1959. Etude des hémocytes de *Buthus occitanus* Amor., de *Porcellus wagneri* Brandt et de *Timarchia maritima* Per.. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelle du Maroc*, 39: 191-201.
- AMR Z.S., 1988. Arthropods of medical importance in Jordan. *Jordan Medical Journal*, 22 (2): 125-137.
- AMR Z.S. & ABU BAKER M., 2004. The scorpions of Jordan. pp237-244. In "Reise durch die Natur Jordaniens", Waitzbauer W., Albert R., Petutschnig B. & Aubrecht G. eds, Denisia 14: 508pp.
- AMR Z.S., AMR S.S., AL-BAGDADI F. & AL-MILHEM W., 1994. Ultrastructure reaction of the dermis of a rat stung by scorpion (*Leiurus quinquestriatus*). Proc. 52nd Ann. Meet. Microscopy Soc. Amer., 31/7-5 /8 1994, New Orleans: 238-239.
- AMR Z.S. & EL-ORAN R., 1994. Systematics and distribution of scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpionida) in Jordan. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 61 (2): 185-190.
- AMR Z.S., EL-ORAN R. & AMR S.S., 1994. Scorpion stings in Jordan. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 88 (1): 99-101.
- AMR Z.S., HYLAND K.E., KINZELBACH R., AMR S.S. & DEFOSSE D., 1988. Scorpions et piqûres de scorpions en Jordanie. *Bulletin de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales*, 81(3): 369-379.
- AMRI ACHOUR S., 1982. Nuisances animales: les Scorpions de Tunisie. Thèse, Toulouse.
- AMUCHEASI A.O. & UMEH B.U., 2012. Scorpion sting pain : Which way to treat ? *Nigerian Journal of Clinical Practice*, 15 : 93.
- AMY C. & KIRSCHNER N., 1982. 22Na^+ uptake and catecholamine secretion by primary cultures of adrenal medulla cells. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 39 (1): 132-142.
- ANACLETO T.C. & MARINHO F.J., 2001. Habito alimentar do tatu-canastra (*Xenarthra*, Dasypodidae) em uma area de cerrado do Brasil Central. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, 18 (3): 681-688.
- ANAI K., SUGIKI M., YOSHIDA E. & MARUYAMA M., 1998. Inhibition of a snake venom hemorrhagic metalloproteinase by human and rat alpha-macroglobulins. *Toxicon*, 36 (8) :1127-1139.
- ANDERSON A.J., HARVEY A.L., ROWAN E.G. & STRONG P.N., 1988. Effects of charybdotoxin, a blocker of Ca^{2+} -activated K^+ channels, on motor nerve terminals. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 95 (4): 1329-1335.
- ANDERSON A.R., 2004. Factors influencing surface abundance of desert scorpions. Thesis.
- ANDERSON C.S., 1987. The interaction of charybdotoxin with the calcium-activated potassium channel from mammalian skeletal muscle. PhD. thesis, Brandeis Univ., 91pp.
- ANDERSON C.S., Mac KINNON R., SMITH C. & MILLER C., 1988. Charybdotoxin block of single Ca^{2+} -activated K^+ channels. Effects of channel gating, voltage, and ionic strength. *Journal of General Physiology*, 91 (3): 317-333.
- ANDERSON D.T., 1973. Embryology and Phylogeny in Annelids and Arthropods. pp365-451. in "International series of Monographs in Pure and Applied Biology, Zoology Division, vol.50", Kerkut G.A. ed., New York: Pergamon Press, 495pp.

- ANDERSON D.T., 1998. The Chelicerata. pp319-342. In *Invertebrate Zoology*, Anderson D.T. ed., 2° edition, Melbourne: Oxford Univ. Press Australia, 488pp.
- ANDERSON J., 1896. Supplementary note upon the Scorpions obtained in Egypt and the Soudan. *Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society*, 25: 299-316.
- ANDERSON J.D., 1956. A blind snake preyed upon by a scorpion. *Herpetologica*, 12: 327.
- ANDERSEN J.R., 1901. Rattlesnakes and scorpions. *Ottawa Naturalist*, 15: 162-163.
- ANDERSON L.I., DUNLOP J.A., EAGAR R.M.C., HORROCKS C.A. & WILSON H.M., 1999. Soft-bodied fossils from the roof shales of the Wigan Four Foot coal seam, Westhoughton, Lancashire, UK. *Geological Magazine*, 136 : 321-329.
- ANDERSON L.I., DUNLOP J.A., HORROCKS C.A., WINKELMANN H.M. & EAGAR R.M.C., 1997. Exceptionally preserved fossils from Bickershaw, Lancashire UK (Upper carboniferous, Westpahlian A (Langsettian)). *Geological Journal*, 32 (3): 197-210.
- ANDERSON L.I. & TREWIN N.H., 2003. An early Devonian Arthropod fauna from the Windyfield Cherts, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. *Palaeontology*, 46 (3): 467-509.
- ANDERSON R.C., 1975. Scorpions of Idaho. *Tebiwa*, 18 (1): 1-17.
- ANDERSON R.C., 1983. Scorpions. The ancient Arachnids. *Special Publication of the Idaho Museum of Natural History*, 8: 1-20.
- ANDERSON W., 1967. A J. of a voyage made in his majestys sloop Resolution. pp761 et 764. In *The J.s of Captain James Cook on his voyages of discovery. III. The voyage of the Resolution and Discovery 1776-1780*. Beaglehole ed., Cambridge Univ. Press.
- ANDERSON W.P. & POLIS G.A., 1998. Marine subsidies of island communities in the Gulf of California: evidence from stable carbon and nitrogen isotopes. *Oikos*, 81 (1): 75-80.
- ANDERSSON D.A., ZYGMUNT P.M., MOHAVED P., ANDERSSON T.L. & HOGERSTATT E.D., 2000. Effects of inhibitors of small- and intermediate-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels, inwardly-rectifying potassium channels and Na(+)/K(+) ATPase on EDHF relaxations in the rat hepatic artery. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 129 (7): 1490-1496.
- ANDERSSON N., 2002? Evidence-based planning and local governance. Micro-regional planning in the Mexican State of Guerrero. Rapport, 18pp.
- ANDERSSON N., MARTINEZ E., VILLEGAS A. & RODRIGUEZ I., 1989. Epidemiologic monitoring and decentralized planification: the use of sentinel sites in Guerrero. (in Spanish). *Salud Pública de México*, 31 (4): 493-502.
- ANDRADE A., TETO P. & CONTRERAS J.R., 2004. Dieta del a lechucita vizcachera (*Speotyto cunicularia*) en el Parque Nacional Medanos del Chaco (Paraguay). *Ornitología Neotropical*, 15 (1): 87-92.
- ANDRADE H.P.D., 2002. Epidemia urbana de *Tityus serrulatus* no municipio de Trindade-GO. Monografia (Aperfeiçoamento/Especialização em Educação Ambiental, Univ. Católica de Goiás, 32pp.
- ANDRADE M.V.M., CARAMÉZ M.P.R., ABREU E.M.N.N., DOLNIKOFF M., OMAR E.D., VELASCO I.T. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 2004. Lung compliance, plasma electrolyte levels and acidbase balance are affected by scorpion envenomation in anesthezed rat under mechanical ventilation. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C. Pharmacology, Toxicology and Endocrinology*, 138 (1): 97-104.
- ANDRADE M.V.M., LISBOA F.A., PORTUGAL A.L., ARANTES R.M.E. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 2007. Scorpion venom increases mRNA expression of lung cytokines. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Molecular & Integrative Physiology.*, 146 (4): 581-587.
- ANDRADE M.V.M., SOUZA D.G., De SALETE A., CASTRO M., CUNHA-MELO J.R. & TEIXEIRA M.M., 2002. Evidence for a role of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves in the lung oedema induced by *Tityus serrulatus* venom in rats. *Toxicon*, 40 (3): 283-287.

- ANDRADE M.V.M., VELASCO I.T., MORAES-SANTOS T., MELO J.R., De ARAUJO G.K. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 2002. Cardiovascular and respiratory interactions of hyperosmolar saline, scorpion toxin, and veratridine in rats. *Shock*, 18 (5): 407-414.
- ANDRADE S.P., SANTOS R.A.S. & BERALDO W.T., 1981. Comparative study of the action of purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) on the submandibular and parotid glands of the rat. *Toxicon*, 19 (2): 255-261.
- ANDRE H.M. & JOCQUE R., 1986. The definition of stases in spiders and other arachnids. *Mémoires de la Société royale Belge d'Entomologie*, 33: 1-14.
- ANDRE J., 1958. Découverte chez le scorpion *Euscorpis flavicaudis* d'une nouvelle ultrastructure mitochondriale. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris*, 247 (16): 1232-1235.
- ANDRE J., 1959. Etude au microscope électronique de l'évolution du chondriome pendant la spermatogénèse du scorpion *Euscorpis flavicaudis*. *Journal of Ultrastructure Research*, 2 (3): 288-308.
- ANDRE J., 1963. Some aspects of specialization in sperm. pp91-115. In General physiology of cell specialization, Mazia D. & Tyler A., eds., Mac Graw-Hill, New York.
- ANDRE M., 1943. Une nouvelle espèce de *Leuvenhoekia* (Acarien) parasite des Scorpions. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 2° ser.,15 (5): 294-298.
- ANDRE M., 1953. Une espèce nouvelle de *Leptus* (Acarien) parasite de Scorpions. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 2° ser., 25 (2): 150-154.
- ANDREOTTI N., Di LUCCIO E., SAMPIERI F., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2005. Molecular modeling and docking simulations of scorpion toxins and related analogs on human SKCa2 and SKCa3 channels. *Peptides*, 26 (7): 1095-1108.
- ANDREW J., 1990. When scorpions ruled the world. *New Scientist*, 1721, 16 June 1990.
- ANDREZ R.M.A., GOMES P.C., ALMEIDA-GONTIJO M., KALAPOTHAKIS E., CHAVEZORTEGUI C. & RICHARDSON M., 2002. Isolation and characterization of a novel coleoptera-selective toxin from the venom of Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 228.
- ANGELIDES K.J. & BROWN G.B., 1984. Fluorescence resonance energy transfer on the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Spatial relationship and site coupling between the batrachotoxin and *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus* alpha-scorpion toxin receptors. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 259 (10): 6117-6126.
- ANGELIDES K.J. & NUTTER T.J., 1983. Preparations and characterization of fluorescent scorpion toxins from *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus* as probes of the sodium channel of excitable cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 258 (19): 11948-11957.
- ANGELIDES K.J. & NUTTER T.J., 1983. Mapping the molecular structure of the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Distances between the tetrodotoxin and *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus* scorpion toxin receptors. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 258 (19): 11958-11967.
- ANGELIDES K.J., NUTTER T.J., ELMER L.W. & KEMPNER E.S., 1985. Functional unit size of the neurotoxin receptors on the voltage-dependent sodium channel. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 260 (6): 3431-3439.
- ANGELIDES K.J., TERAOKAWA S. & BROWN G.B., 1986. Spatial relations of the neurotoxin binding sites on the sodium channel. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 479: 221-237.
- ANGELO K., KOROLKOVA Y.V., GRUNNET M., GRISHIN E.V., PLUZHNIKOV K.A., KLAERKE D.A., KNAUS H.G., MOLLER M. & OLESEN S.P., 2003. A radiolabeled peptide ligand of the hERG channel, ((125)I)-BeKm-1. *Pflügers Archiv*, 447 (1): 55-63.

- ANGERMANN H., 1955. Indirekte Spermatophorenübertragung bei *Euscorpium italicus* (Herbst) (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Naturwissenschaften*, 42 (10): 303-306.
- ANGERMANN H., 1957. Über Verhalten, Spermatophorenbildung und Sinnesphysiologie von *Euscorpium italicus* Herbst und verwandten Arten (Scorpiones, Chactidae). Dissertation, Zool. Tierpsychol., Institut der Johannes- Gutenberg- Universtaet, Mainz, 14 (3): 276-302.
- ANGERMANN H. & SCHALLER F., 1955. Die spermatophore von *Euscorpium italicus* und ihre Übertragung. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologisceh Gesellschaft*, 19: 459-462.
- ANGERMANN H. & SCHALLER F., 1956. Spermatophorenbau und-bildung bei arthropoden mit spermatphoren-übertragung. Bericht über der Hundertjahrfeier der Deutschen Entomologischen Geseelschat, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin, 228-337.
- ANGIER N., 1990. The scorpion, bizarre and nasty, recruits new admirers. *New York Times*, 27 nov. 1990.
- ANGLADE F., 1989. Etude du rôle de la fluorescence cuticulaire dans la reconnaissance interindividuelle chez le scorpion *Androctonus australis* (Buthidae). Mem. DEA Biol. Comp. Paris XIII, 1989, 39pp.
- ANGLADE F. & GOYFFON M., 1990. Données spectroscopiques sur la fluorecence de la cuticule du scorpion. Abstracts 12éme Coll. eur. Arachnol., 2-4 juillet 1990, Mus. natln. Hist. nat. & Univ. Paris VI, 1p.
- ANGLADE F., RICORDEL I. & GOYFFON M., 1990. Données spectroscopiques sur la fluorecence de la cuticule de scorpion. C.R. XII° Coll. Europ. Arachn., *Bulletin de la Société Européenne d'Arachnologie*, H.S. n°1: 5-9.
- ANGLISTER J., STRUGATSKY D., GORDON D., GERSHBURG E., CHEJANOVSKY N., LEE D., ADAMS M.E., TUGARINOV V., GUREVITZ M., SHAANAN B., FROY O., LORET E., ZILBERBERG N., STANKIEWICZ M., TURKOV M. & PELHATE M., 1998. Sodium channel modifiers from scorpion venom: structure-activity relationship, mode of action and application. *Toxicon*, 36 (11): 1671-1682.
- ANGOULVANT F., HERMOSO D.G., LECHEVALIER P., CAROL A., FERKADAJI L., FITOUSSI F., LORTHOLARY O., BOURRILLON A., DANNAOUI E. & FAYE F., 2008. Abcès cutanée à *Saksenaea vasiformis* après une piqûre de scorpion chez un adolescent immunocompétent. *Médecine Tropicale*, 68 (4) : 415.
- ANGRAL R., LACHALA S., GUPTA S. , AHMED A. & KUNDAN S., 2010. Hemodynamic and myocardial manifestations of poisoning by Indian scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus*). *Journal of Anaesthesiology Clinical Pharmacology*, 26 (1): 117-118.
- ANGUIANO L.G., 1943. Neutralizaciones de la ponzoza de alacran. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Médicos y Biológicos, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 2: 161-168.
- ANGUIANO L.G., 1947. Las toxinas y el veneno de alacran. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Médicos y Biológicos, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 5: 101-108.
- ANGUIANO L.G., 1947. Un nuevo método para la obtencion del veneno de alacran. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Médicos y Biológicos, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 5: 29-32.
- ANGUIANO L.G. & ADRIANO J.A., 1959. Intoxicacion por veneno de alacran. *Revista de la Facultad de Medicina (México)*, 1: 237-245.
- ANGUIANO L.G., ALCARAZ M.V. & AGUADO E.S., 1957. Efectos pupilomotores provocados por el veneno de alacran. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Médicos y Biológicos, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 15 (2): 87-96.
- ANGUIANO L.G., BEYER C. & ALCARAZ M.V., 1956. Mecanismo fisiologico de la hiperglicemia causada por veneno de alacran *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Médicos y Biológicos, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 14: 93-101.

- ANGUIANO L.G. & CORDOVA C.A., 1946. Terapeutica experimental de la intoxicacion alacranica. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Médicos y Biológicos, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 4: 95-100.
- ANGUIANO L.G., MONTANO C.R. & ADRIANO J.A., 1957. Estimation of the activity of monoamine oxidase in the presence of scorpion venom. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Médicos y Biológicos, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 15 (2): 97-100.
- ANGUIANO VEGA G.A., 1999. Evaluacion de la fraccion CN F.II.5 del alacran Mexicano *Centruroides noxius* (Hoffmann) en la generacion de una respueta immune protectora a mamiferos. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autonoma Mexico, Fac. Cienc., 58pp.
- ANGUS L.D., SALZMAN S., FRITZ K., RAMIREZ J., YAMAN M. & GINTAUTAS J., 1995. Chronic relapsing pancreatitis from a scorpion sting in Trinidad. *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics*, 15 (4) : 285-289.
- ANH H.N., YEN P.N.D., HUONG N.T.M. & NGUYEN V.P., 2009. Etude des substances biologiquement actives du venin du scorpion *Heterometrus laoticus*. (in Vietnamese). *Tap chi Hoa hoc*, 47 (2): 133-137.
- ANIKIN V.V. & KIRIEV E.A., 1997. Ecological-floristic description of the habitats of some rare insect and arachnid species of Lower Povolzhye. (in Russian). pp106-107. In “ Materials of the International Research-Practical Conference “The Problems of Preservation of the Biodiversity in the Arid Regions of Russia”, Volgograd, 11-17 September 1998.
- ANNOBIL S.H., 1993. Scorpion stings in children in the Asir province of Saudi-Arabia. *Journal of Wilderness Medicine*, 4 (3) : 241-251.
- ANNOBIL S.H., OMOJOLA M.F. & VIJAYAKUMAR E., 1991. Intracranial haemorrhages after *Nebo hierichonticus* scorpion sting. *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics*, 11 (4): 377-380.
- ANSARI M.Y., 1948. Gangrene after scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal, London*, 2 (4572): 388.
- fANSARI S.H. & ALI M., 1996. Analgesic and anti-inflammarory activity of tetracyclic triterpenoids isolated from *Pistacia integerrima*. *Fitoterapia*, 67 (2): 103-105.
- ANSARI S.H., ALI M. & QADRY J.S., 1993. Essential oils of *Pistachia integerrima* galls and their effect on the central nervous system. *International Journal of Pharmacognosy*, 31 (2): 89-95.
- ANSARI S.H., ALI M. & QADRY J.S., 1994. New tetracyclic triterpenoids from *Pistacia integerrima* galls. *Pharmazie*, 49 (5): 356-357.
- ANSEL D'IMEUX M., 1979. Envenimations par animaux terrestres. E.M.C. Paris Intoxications, 2: 16078 A10.
- ANTOMARCHI H., REZZONICO R., RASOLA A., BOURGET I., BREITTMAYER V., BELHACEN N.& ROSSI B., 2000. Involvement of calcium-dependent potassium channels in the control of leucocyte activation/migration. Abstracts 7émes Rencontres Toxinologie, Soc. Fr. Etude des Toxines, Paris, 2/3 décembre 1999. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1629-1630.
- ANTON T.G. & REDMER M., 1998. Current distribution and status of the common striped scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* in Illinois. Abstracts XIV Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998 : 46.
- ANTONIO A., CORRADO A.P. & DINIZ C.R., 1968. Recent advances of the mechanism of action of Brazilian scorpion venom *Tityus serrulatus*. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33 (3): 957-960.
- ANTONIO A., MELITO I., ALMEIDA A.P. & CORRADO A.P., 1976. Supersensitivity induced by the toxin of Brazilian scorpion venom (*Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello). *General Pharmacology*, 7 (2-3): 111-114.
- ANTOPOLSKY M., SALAMEH S. & STALNIKOWICZ R., 2009. Need for emergency department observation after scorpion sting: prospective study and review of the literature in the Middle East. *European Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 16 (4): 206-208.

- ANTOPOLSKY M. & STALNIKOWICZ R., 2006. Should adult patients with scorpion stings be routinely observed in the Emergency Department. Abstract 11th Ann. Sci. Assembly of the IAEM, 22.
- ANTUNEZ F., 1950. Los alacranes en el folklore de Durango. Impreso por el autor. 138 pp. (segunda edicion : 1972).
- ANTUNEZ F., 1956. Los alacranes en el folklore de Durango. Aguascalientes, Ags. Francisco Antunez, 13: 38 (reimpression of the first edition from 1950).
- APARICIO MARTINEZ F., 1982. Artropodos, aranas, escorpiones y miriapodos. Hiares ed., 20pp.
- APFELBECK V., 1895. Sur la faune des cavernes de Bosnie et Herzégovine. *Spelunca, Bulletin de la Société de Spéléologie*, 1: 23-24.
- APPELHANS P., 2009. Skorpione ohne Schwanz oder Ameisen mit Hörnern?. *Arachne*, 14 (1): 4-12.
- ARANHA F., 1988. Os escorpões e suas relações com o homem: uma revisão. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 40 (12): 1168-1172.
- ARANTES A., JORGE M.T., SILVA A.M. & ROCHA A., 1994. Obito por edema agudo em envenenamento por escorpião: relato de um caso. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 27: 58.
- ARANTES E.C., 2004. Activation of the complement system in serum and leucocyte recruitment after incubation with *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. Poster n°19, 15th Eur. Symp. Anim., Plant & Microb. Toxins, Brdo estate (Kranj), Slovenia, June 19-22, 2004.
- ARANTES E.C., 2004. Comparative effects of Na⁺ channel toxins from *Tityus serrulatus* venom on arterial blood pressure and plasma catecholamines. 15th Eur. Symp. Anim., Plant & Microb. Toxins, Brdo estate (Kranj), Slovenia, June 19-22, 2004.
- ARANTES E.C., PRADO W.A., SAMPAIO S.V. & GIGLIO J.R., 1989. A simplified procedure for the fractionation of *Tityus serrulatus* venom: isolation and partial characterization of TsTx-IV, a new neurotoxin. *Toxicon*, 27 (8): 907-916.
- ARANTES E.C., RICCIPIO NETO F., SAMPAIO S.V., VIEIRA C.A. & GIGLIO J.R., 1994. Isolation and characterization of TsTX-V, a new neurotoxin from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom which delays the inactivation of Na⁺ channels. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 1199 (1): 69-75.
- ARANTES E.C., SAMPAIO S.V., VIEIRA C.A. & GIGLIO J.R., 1992. What is tityustoxin?. *Toxicon*, 30 (7): 786-789.
- ARAUJO C.O., BARREIROS J.A.P., PINTO-DA-ROCHA R. & BONALDO A.B., 2004. Composição e riqueza de escorpões na Estação Científica Ferreira Penna, Melgaço, PA. Resumos 101, XXV° Congr. Bras. Zool., Soc. Bras. Zool., Univ. Brasília, Brasília, 8/13 fevriar 2004: 26-27.
- ARAUJO C.S., CANDIDO D.M., De ARAUJO H.F.P., DIAS S.C. & VASCONCELLOS A., 2010. Seasonal variations in scorpion activities (Arachnida: Scorpiones) in an area of Caatinga vegetation in northeastern Brazil. *Zoologia*, 27 (3) : 372-376.
- ARAUJO D.S., CORDEIRO-SOUSA J., MATOS E.P.N.B., OLIVEIRA R.G.S., HONORIO JR J.E.R., FONTENELLE-CARDI N.C., GUIMARAES J.A., CARVALHO K.M. & CARDI B.A., 2007. Epidemiological and clinical aspects of scorpion envenomation in Fortaleza, Ceara (Brazil): a retrospective study. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 213.
- ARAUJO D.S., MATOS E.P.N.B., CARVALHO K.M. & CARDI B.A. 2007. Behavioral repertory analysis of *Tityus stigmurus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in captivity with emphasis in its temporal patterns of activity. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 219.

- ARAUJO F.A.A. & De REZENDE C.C., 1990. Escorpionismo no Brasil 1988/1989. Brasilia, Fundacao Nac. Saude, 47pp.
- ARAUJO J.C.H., 2009. Lista preliminar dos escorpiones (Arachnida: Scorpiones) da coleção do laboratório de zoologia da Universidade Federal do Ceara. Anais de IX Congr. Ecologia do Brasil, 13-17/09/2009, São Lourenço.
- ARAUJO J.S., FRANKLIN E. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. Sampling protocols of the fauna of scorpions (Scorpiones) in an Amazonian reserve, Brazil: A tool for biomonitoring. Abstract Poster 49, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 148.
- ARAUJO J.S., FRANKLIN E. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. Influence of environmental factors on the scorpion (Scorpiones) assemblage in an Amazonian reserve, Brazil: A tool for biomonitoring. Abstract Poster 76, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 149.
- ARAUJO R.L. & GOMEZ M.V., 1976. Potentiation of bradykinin action on smooth muscle by a scorpion venom extract. *General Pharmacology*, 7: 123-126.
- ARAUJO R.M. de S., 1980. Escorpiones do Estado do Piaui. Levantamento preliminar. *Revista Nordeste de Biologia*, 3 (n° spécial): 234-235.
- ARAUJO T., 2006. *Bothriurus asper* o novo “habitante” do errado. *UnBnoticias*, 9 (70): 1-2.
- ARAUJO T.F., HIGA A.M., NORONHA M.D.N., MARTINS M.J.P., MUNIZ E.G., MEDEIROS B.M., AGUIAR N.O. & LOPEZ-LOZANO J.L., 2007. Proteolytic activity of Amazonian scorpion *Tityus metuendus* venom (Scorpiones: Buthidae). Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 254.
- ARAUJO V.F.P., BANDEIRA A.G. & VASCONCELOS A., 2010. Abundance and stratification of soil macroarthropods in a Caatinga Forest in Northeast Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, 70 (3) : 737-746.
- ARBAOUI A., 1997. Envenimation par piqûre de scorpion au Maroc. Thèse Med. Casablanca, n° 306: 70pp.
- ARBOLEDA E.G., MENESES O.G. & AGUILAR P.G.F., 1973. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Peru.III. El veneno del ‘escorpion de Lambayeque’. *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 16 (1): 78-82.
- ARCANA GHOST, 1979. Healing of wounds in an arachnid: *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 17 (2): 148-152.
- ARCHANGELSKI V.J., 1889. On traitment of persons bitten by snakes, spiders and scorpions by subcutaneous injections of potassium hypermanganate. *Meditinskoye Obozrenie*, 32: 1129-1131.
- ARCHER S.L., HUANG J.M., HAMPL V., NELSON D.P., SHULTZ P.J. & WEIR E.K., 1994. Nitric oxide and cGMP cause vasorelaxation by activation of a charybdotoxin-sensitive K channel by cGMP-dependent protein kinase. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 91 (16): 7583-7587.
- ARC-PPRI, 2003. Scorpions of medically importance in Southern Africa. Poster series 2003.2.
- ARDUINO S. (Santes de Ardoynes), 1426. Liber de venenis. (en latin). Edition de 1492, Venise: Bernardinus Rizius pour Johannes Dominicus de Nigro, 101pp.
- AREAS E.P.G., 1990. Estudo conformacional de proteínas por espectroscopia Raman laser e de absorção no infravermelho : Toxina γ de *Tityus serrulatus* e fosfolipases A2 de *Crotalus durissus terrificus* e de pâncreas de porco e seu zimogênio. Thesis Inst. Quim. Univ. São Paulo, 208pp.
- AREAS E.P.G., GIGLIO J.R., ARANTES E.C. & KAWANO Y., 1987. Raman and infrared spectra of toxin γ from the venom of scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 915 (2): 292-298.

- ARELLANO PARRA M.A., 1981. Escorpionismo: carta epidemiologica. *Boletín Epidemiológico*, M.S.A.S., n°52.
- ARELLANO PARRA M.A., 1996. Escorpionismo: consideraciones toxicológicas. pp195-202. In *Escorpiones de Venezuela*, Gonzalez-Sponga M.A., Cuadernos Lagoven, 204pp.
- ARELLANO PARRA M.A., 1998. Escorpionismo: consideraciones toxicológicas. *Revista de la Sociedad Médico Quirúrgica del Hospital de Emergencia Pérez de Leon*, 29 (2): 61-65.
- ARELLANO PARRA M.A., PRINCE De ORTIZ C., GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., & VILDOSOLA B., 1981. Escorpionismo en Venezuela. *Revista de la Sociedad Médico Quirúrgica del Hospital de Emergencia Pérez de Leon*, 45 (1): 63-73.
- ARGILES HUGUET J.M. & LOPEZ SORIANO F.J., 1986. Las armas de los seres vivos. *Mundo Científico*, 57: 452-460.
- ARIE-SAADIA G., SHAINBERG A. & SOFER S., 1995. Effect of scorpion venom on cardiac cells in culture. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 258-259.
- ARIE-SAADIA G., SOFER S., ZLOTKIN E. & SHAINBERG A., 1996. Effect of *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus* venom on calcium and deoxyglucose uptake in cultured cardiac cells. *Toxicon*, 34 (4): 425-442.
- ARISPE N., JAIMOVICH E., LIBERONA J.L. & ROJAS E., 1988. Use of selective toxins to separate surface and tubular sodium currents in frog skeletal muscle fibers. *Pflügers Archiv*, 411 (1): 1-7.
- ARISPE N., POLLARD H.B. & ROJAS E., 1992. Calcium-independent K⁺ selective channel from chromaffin granule membranes. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 130 (2): 191-202.
- ARISTOTE, 343-340. *Historia Animalium*. livres II (1: 501 a 31), IV (7: 532 a 16), V (26: 555 a 23-26; 31: 557 a 29; 32: 557 ab 10), VIII (19: 602 a 28; 29: 15, 29). (traduction J. Tricot, 1957. J. Vrin ed.)
- ARITA M., WADA A., TAKARA H. & IZUMI F., 1987. Inhibition of ²²Na influx by tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants and binding of 3H-imipramine in bovine adrenal medullary cells. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 243 (1): 342-348.
- ARJUNWADKAR A.V. & REDDY S.R., 1989. Enzymes of arginine metabolism in the scorpion *Palamnaeus phipsoni*: presence of a partial urea cycle and conversion of arginine to proline and glutamate. *Physiological Zoology*, 62 (5): 1031-1046.
- ARJUNWADKAR A.V. & REDDY S.R., 1983. Spermidine in the venom of the scorpion *Palamnaeus phipsoni*. *Toxicon*, 21 (2): 321-325.
- ARJUNWADKAR A.V. & REDDY S.R., 1985. Characterization and distribution of kinase in the tissues of the scorpion *Palamnaeus phipsoni*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 63 (10): 2262-2266.
- ARKETT S.A., DIXON J., YANG J.N., SAKAI D.D., MINKIN C. & SIMS S.M., 1994. Mammalian osteoclasts express a transient potassium channel with properties of Kv1.3. *Receptors Channels*, 2 (4): 281-293.
- ARLDT T., 1908. Die Ausbreitung einiger Arachniden ordnungen Mygalomorphen, Skorpione, Pedipalpen, Solifugen, Palpigraden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 74 (1): 389-458.
- ARLETTAZ R., DANDLIKER G., KASYBEKOV E., PILLET J.M., KYBIN S. & ZIMA J., 1995. Feeding habits of the long-eared desert bat *Otonycteris hemprichi* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Journal of Mammalogy*, 76 (3): 873-876.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 1992. Scorpions reported from Honduras. p32. In "Disease Vector Ecology Profile. Honduras", Washington.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 1993. Scorpions reported from Thailand. p27. In "Disease Vector Ecology Profile. Somalia", Washington.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 1993. Appendix J. Scorpions of Somalia. p?. In "Disease Vector Ecology Profile. Somalia", Washington, 27pp.

- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 1998. Appendix B.7. Species of Scorpions reported from Colombia. pp71-72. In "Disease Vector Ecology Profile. Colombia", Washington, USA, 88pp.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 1998. Appendix B.7. Species of Scorpions reported from Ecuador. pp67. In "Disease Vector Ecology Profile. Ecuador", Washington, USA, 83pp.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 1998. Appendix B.7. Species of Scorpions reported from Bolivia. pp62. In "Disease Vector Ecology Profile. Bolivia", Washington, USA, 77pp.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 1998. Appendix B.7. Species of Scorpions reported from Peru. pp66. In "Disease Vector Ecology Profile. Peru", Washington, USA, 81pp.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 1999. 10. Scorpionida (Scorpions). pp139-140, 177-180. In "Regional Disease Vector Ecology Profile. The Middle East", Washington, USA.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 2000. 10. Scorpionida (Scorpions). and Appendix A.5. Distribution of Scorpions in North Africa. pp117-118 and 146-147. In "Regional Disease Vector Ecology Profile. North Africa", Washington, USA, 173pp.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 2001. 10. Scorpionida (Scorpions) and Distribution of scorpion in Central Europe. Appendix A.5.. pp109-110 and p196. In "Regional Disease Vector Ecology Profile. Central Europe", Washington, USA, 216pp.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 2001. 10. Scorpionida (Scorpions), and Appendix A.5. Distribution of Scorpions in East Asia. pp160-162 and p163. In "Regional Disease Vector Ecology Profile. East Asia", Washington, USA, 249pp.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 2001. 10. Scorpionida (Scorpions), and Appendix A.5. Distribution of Scorpions in South Central Asia. pp109-110 and 8pp. In "Regional Disease Vector Ecology Profile. South Central Asia", Washington, USA, 219pp.
- ARMED FORCES PEST MANAGEMENT BOARD, 2002. 10. Scorpionida (Scorpions), and Appendix A.5. Distribution of Scorpions in the Caribbean. pp159-161 and pp162-170. In "Regional Disease Vector Ecology Profile. Caribbean", Washington, USA, 207pp.
- ARMSTRONG C., 1998. The vision of the Pore. *Science*, 280: 56-57.
- ARNAUD P.H.Jr., 1973. Chris Parrish scorpion collection donated to California Academy of Sciences. *Pan-Pacific Entomology*, 49 (1): 48.
- ARNAUD P.H.Jr., 1973. Hjelle scorpion collection donated to California Academy of Sciences. *Pan-Pacific Entomology*, 49 (1): 84-85.
- ARNAUDIN E., 2000. Les manipulations. *Arachnides*, 45: 18.
- ARNAUDIN E., 2000. Détenir un arachnide chez soi. *NAC Mag*, 1, juillet 2000.
- ARNER L.S. & STALLCUP W.B., 1981. Rubidium efflux from neural cell lines through voltage-dependent potassium channels. *Developmental Biology*, 83 (1): 138-145.
- ARNETT H.R.Jr., SAMUELSON G.A. & NISHIDA G.M., 1993. The Insect and spider collections of the world. Flora & Fauna Handbook n°11, seconde édition. Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, 308pp.
- ARNI R.K. & WARD R.J., 1996. Phospholipase A2. A structural review. *Toxicon*, 34 (8): 827-842.
- *ARNOLD K., 1989?. Scorpiones aus der Mongolei. Faunistische Abhandlungen des Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden, ?.
- ARNOLD N., VALENTINI G., BELLOMARIA B. & ARNOLD H.J., 1993. Contribution à l'étude chimique de l'huile essentielle de *Nepeta parnassica* Heldr. & Sart. ex Boiss. *Plantes Médicales & Phytothérapie*, 26 (2): 149-157.

- ARNOLD R.E., 1973. What to do about bites and stings of venomous animals. MacMillan, NY. Collier Books, 122pp.
- ARNON R., 1993. Development of carriers and adjuvants for use peptides to induce mucosal and systemic immunity against biologic toxins. Govt. reports Announcements & Index (GRA&I), n°21.
- ARNON T., POTJKHA T., SHER D., ELAZAR M., MAO W., TAL T., BOSMANS F., TYTGAT J., BEN-ARIE N. & ZLOTKIN E., 2005. BjtIT: a novel scorpion -toxin selective for insects - unique pharmacological tool. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 35 (3): 187-195.
- AROCHA-PINANGO C.L., MARCHI R., CARVAJAL Z. & GUERRERO B., 1999. Invertebrate compounds acting on the hemostatic mechanism. *Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis*, 10 (2): 43-68.
- AROCHA-SANDOVAL F. & VILLALOBOS PEROZO R., 2003. Manifestaciones neurológicas tardías de un empozonamiento por escorpión: reporte de un caso. *Kasmera*, 31 (1): 44-49.
- AROSSA C.A., De MELO FERREIRA A., FERREIRA S.A., LACERDA J.S. & ALLEM L.N., 2005. Aracnídeos peçonhentos: análise das informações nos livros didáticos de Ciências. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p113.
- AROSSA C.A., MORAIS R.J. & PIRES C., 2002. Perfil de escorpionismo na cidade de Goiânia-Goiás no período de janeiro de 1999 a dezembro de 2000. XXIV° Congr. Bras. Zool., 17-22/02/2002, UNIVALI, Itajai SC, n°8010.
- AROSSA C.A., PIMENTA Da SILVA D., RIBEIRO Da CRUZ M.J. & De LIMA R.P., 2005. Acidentes escorpiônicos e suas implicações epidemiológicas em Anápolis, GO. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p62.
- AROUI S., RAM N., APPAIX F., RONJAT M., KENANI A., PIROLLET F. & DE WAARD M., 2009. Maurocalcine as a non toxic drug carrier overcomes doxorubicin resistance in the cancer cell line MDA-MB 231. *Pharmaceutical Research*, 26 (4): 836-845.
- ARREAZA R. & MUJICA A., 1998. Evaluación de la colección de escorpiones del Grupo de Biomedicina Aplicada del Centro de Investigaciones en Ciencias de la Salud. Thesis.
- ARREAZA VAZ R., ORTA L., PARDO R., MUGARRA X., BURDEINICK I., MACEDO J.M. & ARREAZA NINO R., 1987. Emponzamiento escorpionico en el Hospital de Niños J.M. de Los Rios, Caracas. Ven. Bol. Hosp. Niños J.M. de Los Rios, 23 (1/2): 29-32.
- ARROYO H., 1961. Etude sur la variété oranaise du scorpion *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux, 1789). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 39 (2): 186-189.
- ARROYO H., 1963. Etude biométrique préliminaire sur la variété oranaise du scorpion *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux, 1789). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 41 (1-2): 72-74.
- ARSENIEV A.S., KONDAKOV V.I., MAIOROV V.N. & BYSTROV V.F., 1984. NMR solution spatial structure of 'short' scorpion insectotoxin I5A. *FEBS Letters*, 165 (1): 57-62.
- ARSENIEV A.S., KONDAKOV V.I., MAIOROV V.N., BYSTROV V.F. & OVCHINNIKOV I.A., 1983. Conformation NMR analysis structure of *Buthus eupeus* insectotoxin I5A. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 9 (12): 1667-1689.
- ARSENIEV A.S., KONDAKOV V.I., MAIOROV V.N., VOLKOVA T.M. & GRISHIN E.V., 1983. Secondary structure and assignment of signals in two-dimensional ¹H-NMR spectra of the *Buthus eupeus* neurotoxin I5A. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 9 (6): 768-793.
- *ARTHUS M., 1912. Sur les propriétés physiologiques du venin des scorpions des oasis du Sahara. *Mémoires de l'Académie royale de Belgique*, ?.
- ARTHUS M., 1913. Recherches expérimentales sur le venin de *Buthus quinquestriatus*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 156: 1256-1258.

- ARTMANN K., 1986. Die gifte der Skorpione und ihre wirkunjsweise. Facharbeit in Biologie, Werner-von-Siemens-Gymnasium Regensburg, 92pp.
- ARTUSO M., 1987. Etude d'une nuisance animale : *Centruroides noxius*. Thèse D. Pharm. Toulouse III, 105pp.
- ARUCHAMI M., SUNDARA RAJULU G. & GOWRI N., 1986. Distribution of deacetylase in Arthropoda. pp263-265. In 'Chitin in nature and technology', Muzzarelli R., Jeuniaux C. & Gooday G.W., eds., Plenum Press, NY & London, 583pp.
- ARVIGO R. & BALICK M., 1993. Scorpions. p175. In Rainforest remedies. One hundred healing herbs of Belize , Lotus Press.
- ARYA S.C., 2000. Antivenom therapy for scorpion bites. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1627-1628.
- ASAI S., KRZANOWSKI J.J., LOCKEY R.F., ANDERSON W.H., MARTIN D.F., POLSON J.BV., BUKANTZ S.C. & SZENTIVANYI A., 1984. The site of action of *Ptychodiscus brevis* toxin within the parasympathetic axonal sodium channel gate in airway smooth muscle. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 73 (6): 824-828.
- ASANO M., MASUZAWA K. & MATSUDA T., 1993. Charybdotoxin-sensitive K⁺ channels regulate the myogenic tone in the resting state of arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 108 (1): 214-222.
- ASANO M., MASUZAWA K. & MATSUDA T., 1994. Vasodilating actions of cromakalim in resting and contracting states of carotid arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 263 (1-2): 121-131.
- ASANO M., MASUZAWA K. , MATSUDA T. & ITO K., 1992. Increased function of Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in the resting state of carotid arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Japanese Journal of Pharmacology*, 58 suppl.2: P396.
- ASANO M., MASUZAWA-ITO K., MATSUDA T., IMAIZUMI Y., WATANABE M. & ITO K., 1993. Functional role of Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in resting state of carotid arteries from SHR. *American Journal of Physiology*, 265 (3 Pt 2): H843-H851.
- ASANO M., MASUZAWA-ITO K., MATSUDA T., SUZUKI Y., OYAMA H., SHIBUYA M. & SUGITA K., 1993. Increased Ca(2+) influx in the resting state maintains the myogenic tone and activates charybdotoxin-sensitive K⁺ channels in dog basilar artery. *Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow & Metabolism*, 13 (6): 969-977.
- ASANO M., MASUZAWA-ITO K., MATSUDA T., SUZUKI Y., OYAMA H., SHIBUYA M. & SUGITA K., 1993. Functional role of charybdotoxin-sensitive K⁺ channels in the resting state of cerebral, coronary and mesenteric arteries of the dog. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 267 (3): 1277-1285.
- ASANO M., MASUZAWA-ITO K., MATSUDA T., SUZUKI Y., OYAMA H., SHIBUYA M. & SUGITA K., 1994. Functional role of charybdotoxin-sensitive K⁺ channels in the resting state of dog basilar artery. *Journal of the Autonomic Nervous System*, 49, suppl.: S151-S155.
- ASANO M., MATSUDA T., HAYAKAWA M., ITO K.M. & ITO K., 1993. Increased resting Ca(2+) maintains the myogenic tone and activates K⁺ channels in arteries from young spontaneously hypertensive rats. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 247 (3): 295-304.
- ASANO M., NOMURA Y., ITO K., IMAIZUMI Y. & WATANABE M., 1995. Increased function of voltage-dependent Ca(2+) channels and Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in resting state of femoral arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats at prehypertensive stage. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 275 (2): 775-783.
- ASANO M.E., ARNUND R.M., LOPES F.O.B., PARDAL J.S.O. & PARDAL P.P.O., 1996. Estudo clinico e epidemiologico de 12 acidentes por escorpiones atendidos no Hospital Universitario Joao de Barros Barreto, Belém-Para, no periodo de 1992-1995. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 29 (sup.1): 243.

- ASHLEY R.H., BROWN D.M., APPS D.K. & PHILLIPS J.H., 1994. Evidence for a K⁺ channel in bovine chromaffin granule membranes: single-channel properties and possible bioenergetic significance. *European Biophysics Journal*, 23 (4): 263-275.
- ASMAR M. & NEKOOYI H., 1990. Distribution of scorpions in Iran. (in Persian). Proc. Scorpion and Scorpion Biting, Imam Hossein Univ., 41.
- ASHMOLE N.P. & ASHMOLE M.J., 1997. The land fauna of Ascension Island : new data from caves and lava flows, and a reconstruction of the prehistoric ecosystem. *Journal of Biogeography*, 24 (5) : 549-589.
- ASLAN FAAL S., MOHAMMADZADEH S. & SHAYESTEH FAR A., 2010. Study on morphological parameters of scorpions *Mesobuthus eupeus* in Markazi Province, Iran. *Journal of Experimental Zoology India*, 13 (1) : 205-208.
- ASSI F., 1996. Les Arachnides. In "Faune terrestre du Liban. Etude de la biodiversité biologique au Liban", Projet GF/6/105.
- ATAKUZIEV B.U., TASHMUKHAMEDOV B.A. & YUKELSON L.Y., 1995. Isolation and characterization of toxins from Central-Asian black scorpion *Orthochirus scrobiculosus* venom. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 4 (2): 115-128.
- ATAKUZIEV B.U., YUKELSON L.Y. & TASHMUKHAMEDOV B.A., 1974. An investigation of the venom of the Central Asian scorpion. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds (Historical Archive)*, 10 (4): 559-560.
- ATAKUZIEV B.U., YUKELSON L.Y. & TASHMUKHAMEDOV B.A., 1974. An investigation of the venom of the Central Asian scorpion. (in Russian). *Khimiya Prirodnykh Soedinenii*, 4: 540-541.
- ATALLAH T., MERGHLI S., EL ATROUS S., NOUIRA S., EL AYEB M., DELLAGI K. & ABROUG F., 1999. Effet du sérum antiscorpionique sur les perturbations hémodynamiques induites par le venin de scorpion: étude animale. *Réanimation Urgences*, 8 (suppl.3): 178s.
- ATAMURADOV K.I., 1988. Endemic and insufficiently studied Invertebrates of Badkhyz. (in Russian). pp161-176. In "Rare and insufficiently studied animals of Turkmenistan", Flint V.E. ed., Ashkhabad : Ylym.
- ATKINS, WINGO, SODEMAN & FLYNN, 1958. Necrotic Arachnidism. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 7: 165-184.
- ATTALI B., ROMEY G., HONORE E., SCHMID-ALLIANA A., MATTEI M.G., LESAGE F., RICARD P., BARHANIN J. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1992. Cloning, functional expression and regulation of two K⁺ channels in human T lymphocytes. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 267 (12): 8650-8657.
- ATTAMO H., DIAWARA N.A. & GARBA A., 2002. Épidémiologie des envenimations scorpioniques dans le service de pédiatrie du CHD d'Agadez (Niger) en 1999. Actes Coll. Immunothérapie dans les envenimations, Dakar, 2001, *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 95 (3): 209-211.
- ATTAZAGHARTI N., SEMLALI I., HMIMOU R., ELOUFIR A., SOULAYMANI A. & BENCHIKH R.S., 2004. Impact des piqûres et envenimations scorpioniques sur la population de la région de Marrakech Tensift Haouz (analyse des dossiers d'hospitalisations). Poster 41, Journées Biologie et Santé de Casablanca, 15-16 décembre 2004.
- AUBER M., 1959. Observations sur le biotope et la biologie du scorpion aveugle: *Belisarius xambewi* E. Simon. *Vie et Milieu*, 10 (2): 160-167.
- AUBER M., 1960. Glandes gnathocoxales de scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 85 (1): 67-78.
- AUBER M., 1963. Répartition et ultrastructure des fibres musculaires viscérales de l'intestin moyen de scorpions. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 256 (9): 2022-2024.
- AUBER M., 1963. Reproduction et croissance de *Buthus occitanus* Amx. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles-Zoologie et Biologie Animale, Paris*, 12^oser., 5 (2): 273-286.

- AUBER M., 1963. Remarques sur l'ultrastructure des myofibrilles chez des scorpions. *JOURNALde Microscopie*, 2 (2): 233-236.
- AUBER- THOMAY M., 1974. Croissance et reproduction d' *Androctonus australis* (Linné) (Scorpions, Buthidae). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles-Zoologie et Biologie Animale, Paris*, 12^oser., 16 (1): 45-54.
- AUBREY N., 2003. Conception de fragments d'anticorps recombinants anti-toxine scorpionique et perspectives de développement thérapeutiques. Coll. Assoc. Rech. Toxicol., 22-23 mai 2003, Paris.
- AUBREY N., 2003. Conception et évaluation de fragments d'anticorps recombinants dan sla thérapie anti-scorpionique. Poster, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- AUBREY N., 2004. Ingénierie d'anticorps anti-toxines. Applications au diagnostic et au traitement des envenimations scorpioniques. Thèse Doc. Sci., Muséum Natln. Hist. Nat., Paris.
- AUBREY N., DEVAUX C. & BILLIALD P., 2002. Immunodosage rapide des toxines individuelles du venin d'*Androctonus australis*. Actes Coll. Immunothérapie dans les envenimations, Dakar, 2001, *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 95 (3): 194-196.
- AUBREY N., DEVAUX C., Di LUCCIO E., GOYFFON M., ROCHAT H. & BILLIALD P., 2001. A recombinant scFv/streptavidin-binding peptide fusion protein for the quantitative determination of the scorpion venom neurotoxin AahI. *Biological Chemistry*, 382 (11): 1621-1628.
- AUBREY N., DEVAUX C., SIZARET P.Y., ROCHAT H., GOYFFON M. & BILLIALD P., 2003. Design and evaluation of a diabody to improve protection against a potent scorpion neurotoxin. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 60 (3): 617-628.
- AUBREY N., JOLLY J., DEVAUX C. & BILLIALD P., 2001. Dosage de la toxine Aah1 à l'aide d'un traceur scFv/peptide affiné pour la streptavidine". pp91-92. In "Explorer, exploiter les toxines et maîtriser les organismes producteurs", Bon C., Goudey-Perrière F., Poulain B. & Puisieux-Dao S. eds., Elsevier, Paris.
- AUBREY N., JOLLY J., DEVAUX C. & BILLIALD P., 2001. Dosage de la toxine Aah1 de scorpion à l'aide d'un immunoconjugué recombinant scFv/peptide affiné pour la streptavidine. Comm. XXV^{ème} Forum Jeunes Chercheurs, S.F.B.C.B.M., Strasbourg, 3-7 septembre 2001, 25.
- AUBREY N., MUZARD J., JUSTE M. & BILLIALD P., 2006. Anticorps recombinants: vers une génération d'antivenins?. *JOURNALde la Société de Biologie*, 200 (4): 345-354.
- AUBREY N., MUZARD J., PETER J.C., ROCHAT H., GOYFFON M., DEVAUX C. & BILLIALD P., 2004. Engineering of a recombinant Fab from neutralizing IgG directed against scorpion neurotoxin AahI, and functional evaluation versus other antibody fragments. *Toxicon*, 43 (3): 233-241.
- AUDEBER N., 1656. Du scorpion. pp310-316. In "Voyage et observations de plusieurs choses diverses qui se peuvent remarquer en Italie". 2^{ème} partie. G. Clouzier, Paris, 350pp.
- AUDOUIN V., 1825. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle. Vol.7, Paris.
- AUDOUIN V., 1826. Planche 8. Scorpions, pincés, solifuges. In "Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, publiées par J.-C. Savigny. Description de l'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française. Histoire naturelle", 1. Paris : C.L.P. Panekoucke, 22 : 172-174 et 409-412.
- AUDOUIN V., 1836. Arachnida. pp199-216. In "The Cyclopaedia of anatomy and physiology", R.B. Todd ed., London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts, 812pp.
- AUDOUIN V. & MILNE-EDWARDS H., 1829. Histoire naturelle des annélides, crustacés et arachnides: contenant une esquisse de l'organisation, des caractères, des moeurs et de la description de ces animaux. Paris: Bureau de l'encyclopédie portative, 252pp.
- AUDY J.R., 1950. Occurence of Trombiculid mites on Arthropods. *Nature*, 165: 193.

- AUDY J.R., 1956. Trombiculid mites infesting birds, reptiles and arthropods in Malaya, with a taxonomic revision, and description of a new genus; two new subgenus and six new species. *The Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore*, 28: 27-80.
- AUER L.K., 2012. The identification of Arachnid species in the Cockscomb Basin Wildlife Sanctuary. Thesis Science, Univ. Southern Mississippi, 33pp.
- AUGUSTE P., HUGUES M., BORSOTTO M., THIBAUT J., ROMÉY G., COPPOLA T. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1992. Characterization and partial purification from pheochromocytoma cells of an endogenous equivalent of scyllatoxin, a scorpion toxin which blocks small conductance Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels. *Brain Research*, 599 (2): 230-236.
- AUGUSTE P., HUGUES M., GRAVE B., GESQUIERE J.C., MAES P., TARTAR A., ROMÉY G., SCHWEITZ H. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1990. Leiurotoxin I (scyllatoxin), a peptide ligand for Ca(2+) activated K⁺ channels. Chemicals, synthesis, radiolabeling and receptor characterization. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 265 (8): 4753-4759.
- AUGUSTE P., HUGUES M., MANNE C., MOINIER D., TARTAR A. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1992. Scyllatoxin, a blocker of Ca(2+) activated K⁺ channels. structure-function relationships and brain localization of the binding sites. *Biochemistry*, 31 (3): 648-654.
- AURORA A.O., YUYIBETH M., EUCARYS J., NORIDA Z., PEDRO P.A. & CARIDAD M., 2012. IgY antibodies anti-*Tityus caripitensis* venom: Purification and neutralization efficacy. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 186.
- AUSSERER A., 1867. Die Arachniden Tirols nach inner horizontalen und vertikalen Verbreitung. III. Scorpionidae. p 160. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 17 (1): 137-170.
- AUSSERER A., 1880. Herausgeben von der Zoologischen station zu Neapel. 8. Arachnida. VI. Scorpiones. *Zoologischer Jahresbericht*, 464-468.
- AUTRUM H., 1963. Anatomy and physiology of sound receptors in Invertebrates. Chap. 15. In *Acoustic behavior of animals*, Busnel ed., Amsterdam, 933pp.
- AUTUMN K. & BATUR HAN, 1989. Mimicry of scorpions by juveniles lizards, *Teratoscincus robrowskii* (Gekkonidae). *Asiatic Herpetological Research*, 2 (2): 60-64.
- AVANZATI A.M., 1990. Phylum Arthropoda. Classe Arachnida. pp81-101. In ‘Gli Invertebrati. Catalogo e bibliografia delle specie della provincia di Siena’, Giusti F. ed., Nuova Immagine editrice, 238pp.
- AVATKOVA I., 1979. Health education of children during summer to prevent poisoning with wild plants, insect stings and animal bites. (in Russian). *Feldsher i Akusherka*, 44 (6): 43-47.
- AVDONIN V., NOLAN B., SABATIER J.M., De WAARD M. & HOSHI T., 2000. Mechanisms of maurotoxin action on Shaker potassium channels. *Biophysical Journal*, 79 (2): 776-787.
- AVENDANO O., 1926. Breve estudio de la inmunizacion con la ponzoña del alacran de Durango. *Boletín de la Direccion de Estudios Biologicos, México*, 3: 77-79.
- AVGAR D., 1969. The effects of the venom of the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* on nerve-muscle system of locusts and crabs. (in Hebrew). M. Sc. Thesis, Hebrew Univ. 1968.
- AVIGLIANO E., 2011. Escorpiones de Argentina. Vazquez Mazzini Editores, 64pp.
- AVISE J.C., NELSON W.S. & SUGITA H., 1994. A speciation history of living fossils: molecular evolutionary patterns in horseshoe crabs. *Evolution*, 48: 1986-2001
- AVISSAR I., DANIEL V. & DANIEL E., 1981. *In vitro* synthesis of hemocyanin. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, B, 70 (4): 815-818.
- AVISSAR I., DANIEL V. & DANIEL E., 1983. Partial purification of scorpion haemocyanin messenger RNA. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 75 (2): 327-330.

- AVISSAR I., DANIEL V. & DANIEL E., 1986. Haemocyanin mRNA from arthropod and mollusc origin. Evidence for a multi-unit structure in mollusc haemocyanin mRNA. *Biochemical Journal*, 233 (1): 253-257.
- AVISSAR I., DANIEL V. & DANIEL E., 1986. Hemoglobins and hemocyanins: studies at the levels of DNA and RNA, and biosynthesis. A comparative study of arthropod and mollusc hemocyanin mRNA. pp481-484. *Invertebrate oxygen carriers*, Linzen B. ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 521pp.
- AVIT J.B., PÉDIA P.L. & SANKARÉ Y. eds., 1999. Arachnides. p72. In ‘Diversité biologique de la Côte d’Ivoire’, Ministère de l’Environnement et de la Forêt, 273pp.
- AWATI P.R. & TEMBE V.B., 1952. *Buthus tamulus* (Fabr.), the Indian scorpion: Morphology, anatomy and bionomics. *Zoological Memoirs, University of Bombay*, 2: 4-62.
- AWWAAD, 1958. Clinical studies on scorpion poisoning and its treatment in Egyptian children. *Archives of Pediatrics, NY.*, 75 (6): 234-244.
- AX P., 1999. Das System der Metazoa II. Stuttgart: G. Fisher.
- AXELROD H., 1999. Rätegeber: Vogelspinnen und Skorpione. Bede-Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, 96pp.
- AY I., TUNCER M. & ONUR R., 1996. Effects of *Androctonus crassicauda* scorpion venom on endothelium-dependant and -independent vascular responses of rabbit aorta. *General Pharmacology*, 27 (3): 519-523.
- AYARD M., 1985. Le scorpionisme et l’étude des neurotoxines de scorpions. Thèse Doc. Pharma., Aix-Marseille II, 105pp.
- AYDI N., 1985. La piqûre de scorpion en Tunisie: essai d’enquête épidémiologique pour l’année 1986. Thèse Med. n°326, Sfax.
- AYENSU E.S., 1978. Scorpions. p28. In ‘Medicinal plants of the West Indies’. Reference Pub., Algonac.
- AYENSU E.S., 1981. Medicinal plants of the West Indies. pp67-112. Reference Pub., Algonac.
- AYERBE S., GUERRERO-VARGAS J.A. & RIVAS-PAVA M.P., 2003. Introducción a la toxicología. Importancia en la conservación de especies consideradas peligrosas por ser venenosas. PP381-385. In ‘Manejo de fauna silvestre en Amazonia y Latinoamérica’, Polanco-Ochoa R. ed., Bogota: CITES, Fundación Natura.
- AYMERICH M., 2007. Un peu de sang froid! Les scorpions. pp8-18. In ‘Un désert plein de vie. Carnets de voyages naturalistes au Maroc saharien’, M. Aymerich & M. Tarrier, La croisée des chemins (MA) : 264p.
- AYRES J.A., 1997. Evaluation of the skin test of sensibility by intradermal and puncture tests in patients submitted to heterologous serotherapy. Thesis Doc. Sci., Sao Paulo Univ. (abstract In *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 1998, 4 (2): 145).
- AYRES J.A. & BARRAVIERA B., 1999. Evaluation of the intradermal sensitivity test in patients submitted to heterologous serotherapy. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (2) : 142-152.
- AYREY R.F., 2009. Sky Island *Vaejovis*: a new species (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Euscorpius*, 86: 1-12.
- AYREY R.F., 2011. *Serradigitus miscionei* (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae), a new species from southern Arizona. *Euscorpius*, 111 : 1-13. (erratum for page 6, 25 June 2011)
- AYREY R.F., 2011. An anomaly of pectinal organs in *Vaejovis lapidicola* (Scorpiones : Vaejovidae). *Euscorpius*, 130 : 1-6.
- AYREY R.F., 2012. A new *Vaejovis* from the Mogollon Highlands of northern Arizona (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Euscorpius*, 148: 1-13
- AYREY R.F. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2011. A new species of *Vaejovis* from Prescott, Arizona (Scorpiones : Vaejovidae). *Euscorpius*, 114 ; 1-15.

- AYTAÇ G., 1992. Determination of minimal lethal dose (MLD50) of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* scorpion venom in mice. (in Turkish). Thesis M.Sc., Inst. Health Sci., Egean Univ. Izmir, 55pp.
- AYYANAR M. & IGNACIMUTHU S., 2005. Traditional knowledge of Kani tribals in Kouthalai of Tirunelveli hills, Tamil Nadu, India. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 102 (2): 246-255.
- AYYANAR M. & IGNACIMUTHU S., 2005. Medicinal plants used by the tribals of Tirunelveli hills, Tamil Nadu to treat poisonous bites and skin diseases. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge*, 4 (3): 229-236.
- AZEK S., AMRI F., FEJJI S., MAKNI R., SBOUI E., TROUDI M. & KHARRAT H., 1995. Intérêt de la dialyse péritonéale en cas d'envenimation scorpionique à propos de 192 cas. Poster n°33, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 199.
- AZEK S., AMRI F., FEJJI S., MAKNI R., SBOUI E., TROUDI M. & KHARRAT H., 1996. Peritoneal dialysis in scorpion sting (192 cases). *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 156.
- AZEVEDO A.D., COSTA VAL V.P. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1972. Mechanism of action of purified scorpion toxin on the respiratory movements. *Ciencia e Cultura, Sao Paulo*, 23 (suppl.): 326.
- AZEVEDO A.D., SILVA A.B., CUNHA-MELO J.R. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1983. Cardiovascular and respiratory effects induced by a purified scorpion toxin (Tityustoxin) in unaesthetized rats. *Toxicon*, 21 (6): 753-759.
- AZEVEDO C.S., TOURINHO A.L., BAPTISTA R.L.C. & ALMEIDA M.Q., 2007. The Arachnids of the Invertebrate collection of "Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazônia" (INPA), Amazonas, Brazil. Abstract Poster, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 258.
- AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M., 1994. Animais peçonhentos de importância médica no Brasil. Diagnostico e condutas nos acidentes por escorpíes e abelhas. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 27 (suppl. IV): 683-688.
- AZEVEDO MARQUES M.M., CUPO P. & HERING M.T.S., 1992. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos. *Medicina (Ribeirao Preto)*, 25 : 539-554.
- AZHANG N. & MOGHISI A.R., 2006. Surveying of scorpion sting and snake bite during 2001-2005. (in Persian). Report of Center of Management of Preventing and Fighting with the diseases, pp1-29.
- AZIZA C., 1987. Des fourmis et des hommes. *Le Monde*, 4 mai 1987.
- AZIZI K., MONTAZERI M.T., FARZAMI B., AKBARI A., ZAREA A., KHEIRABADI M. & TAGHAVIMANESH A., 1998. Analysis of toxin of *Buthotus* sp. scorpion in Iran. *Toxicological Letters*, 95 (1001) : 75.
- AZIZI K., SHAHRAKI GH. & OMRANI M., 2001. Determination of the fauna and sex ratio of scorpions from villages and suburbs of Kohgilouieh and Boirahmad Province in 1379. *Armaghan Danesh*, 6 (21-22): 6-13.
- AZIZI K., SOLTANI A., POUDAT A. & SHAHI M., 2010. Susceptibility of dangerous scorpions of Hormozgan Province to WHO recommended insecticides. *Medical Journal of Hormozgan University*, 14 (1) : 5-12.
- AZIZI K., TIRGARI S. & SAYEDI-RASHTI S.M.A., 1998. Faunistic study of scorpions in Shiraz and investigation in their fecundity. (in Persian). *Journal of Yasouj University of Medical Sciences*, 3 (9-10) : 23-28.

B

- BABAKHOUYA A., ABOURAZZAK S., ACHOUR S., BERRAHO A., ATMANI S., NEJJARI C., BOUHARROU A., SOULAYMANI R. & HIDA M., 2010. Manifestations

- gastro-intestinales et envenimation scorpionique chez l'enfant. *Archives de Pédiatrie*, 17 (6) : 174.
- BABAY J., 1998. Etude eco-biologique du peuplement des scorpions de la région de Sidi-Bouزيد. Thèse Fac. Sci., Univ. Tunis II, 125pp.
- BABAY J. & NOUIRA S., 2000. Répartition géographique des scorpions dans la région de Sidi-Bouزيد en Tunisie centrale. *Atti e memorie*, 7: 79-95.
- BABAY J. & NOUIRA S., 2003. Structure et diversité du peuplement des scorpions de la région de Sidi-Bouزيد en Tunisie. *Biogeographica*, 79 (2): 49-58.
- BABAYANTS G.A., 1982. Poisonous animals of Turkmenistan. (in Russian). Ylim, Ashkhabad, 52pp.
- BABB R.D., BRADLEY G.L., BRENNAN T.C. & HOLYCROSS A.T., 2005. Preliminary assessment of the diet of *Gyalopion quadrangulare* (Serpentes: Colubridae). *The Southwestern Naturalist*, 50 (3): 390-392.
- BABIN D.R., WATT D.D., GOOS S.M. & MLEJNEK R.V., 1974. Amino acid sequences of neurotoxic protein variants from the venom of *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 164 (2): 694-706.
- BABIN D.R., WATT D.D., GOOS S.M. & MLEJNEK R.V., 1975. Amino acid sequence of neurotoxic I from *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 166: 125-134.
- BABKAIR K.A., QARI M., TASHKANDI Ab., KAZZI Z.N., TASHKANDI An. & HAMAM A., 2012. A retrospective study of scorpion stings presenting to an emergency department in Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia over a 12-year period. *Clinical Toxicology*, 50 : 647. (abstract Ann. Meet. NACCT, 1-6 October 2012, Las Vegas, USA).
- BABLITO J., 1983. Etude de la fixation et de l'activité d'une neurotoxine de scorpion de type beta sur des synaptosomes de cerveau de rat. Thèse Doc. 3^o cycle Sci. Biol. fond. & appli., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, 93pp.
- BABLITO J., JOVER E. & COURAUD F., 1986. Activation of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel by a beta-scorpion toxin in rat brain nerve-ending particles. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 46 (6): 1763-1770.
- BABU K.M., GANETSKY M., SHEROFF A.D., BOYER E.W. & BIRD S.B., 2005. A deathstalker scorpion envenomation in Rhode Island. *Clinical Toxicology*, 43: 710.
- BABY J. & JENCY G., 2012. Scorpion toxins and its applications. *International Journal of Toxicological and Pharmacological Research*, 4 (3): 57-61.
- BACALLADO J.J., 1984. Aracnidos. In "Fauna (Marina y terrestre) del Archipiélago Canario", Bacallado J.J. ed., Cedirca, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria.
- BACCETTI B., 1970. The spermatozoon of Arthropoda. 9. The sperm cell as an index of arthropod phylogenesis. pp169-181. In "Comparative spermatology", Baccetti B. ed., n° 137, Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma & Acad. Press NY.
- BACCETTI B., 1979. Ultrastructure of sperm and its bearing on arthropod phylogeny. pp609-644. In "Arthropod Phylogeny", A.P. Gupta ed., Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., NY.
- BACCETTI B., COBOLLI M., MINELLI A. & RUFFO S., 1955. Artropodi (Arthropoda). In "Trattato italiana di Zoologia", Bologna: Zanichelli ed.
- BACCETTI B. & LAZZERONI G., 1969. The envelopes of the nervous system of pseudoscorpions and scorpions. *Tissue and Cell*, 1 (3): 417-424.
- BACCETTI B. & LAZZERONI G., 1969 (1970?). The envelopes of the nervous system of Chelicerata. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, (2), 41 (suppl.1): 60
- BACCI A., 1586. De venenis et antidotis. (in Latin). Roma, Imprimerie Ioannis Martinelli, 91pp.
- BACELAR A., 1928. Aracnidos Portuguêses. IV. *Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciências Naturais*, 10 (17) : 169-203.

- BACELAR A., 1932. Aracnidos Portugueses. III. Catalogo sistematico dos Aracnidos de Portugal citados por diversos autores (1831-1926). *Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciências Naturais*, 11 (15) : 169-203.
- BACELAR A., 1950. Notas acerca dos arachnideos do Ultramar português. *Anais da Junta de Investigações Coloniais, Lisboa*, 17: 1-24.
- BACHA D. & ASKAR B., 1992. Envenimation scorpionique. Attitude des services de santé militaire algériens. *Revue Interne des Services de Santé des Armées*, 65 (10-12) : 317, 319-320.
- BACHEIKH D., HACHAD A. & MOUBACHAR A., 2006. Implantation de l'audit clinique des envenimations scorpioniques. Comm. orale 30, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.48.
- BACHI A., 1999. Patch use by scorpions : Effects of predation risk and hunger level. Proc. 35th Meet. Zool. Soc. Isr., Univ. Haifa at Oranim, 20 decembre 1998, *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 45 : 300. (abstract).
- BACHMANN, 1902. Todliche verletzungen durch Sudafricanische Skorpioner. *Verhandlungen der gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforsher*, 73 (2): 584-587.
- BACHOT S., BERTHE F., MEUNIER E. & PONTVIANNE F., 1999. Applications thérapeuthiques du venin de scorpion. Mem. DUT, Univ. Paris XII, 14pp.
- BACKHOUSE J., 1843. A narrative of a visit to the Australian Colonies. Hamilton, Adams & Co., eds, London. pp62 & 430.
- BACKSHALL S., 2007. Steve Backshall's venom : poisonous animals in the natural world. New Holland Publishers, 160pp.
- BACON A.D., 1972. Ecological studies on a population of *Uroctonus mordax* Thorell. Master's Thesis, Calif. St. Univ., San Francisco, 54pp.
- BACRI G., 1940. Contribution à l'étude thérapeutique de quelques venins. Thèse Doc., Med., Alger, Impr. Nord-africaine, 163pp.
- BADALONI G., 1884. Le ferite avvelenate per effetto di vipera, scorpione e tarantola. Milano: E. Sonzogno, 35pp.
- BADENHORST C.J., VERDONCK F., TYTGAT J., Van Der WALT J.J. & MÜLLER G., 1997. A comparative study of venom composition and biological actions of purified toxins from southern african scorpions. *Newsletter of the African Arachnological Society*, 10: 13. (abstract).
- BADHE R.V., THOMAS A.B., DESHPANDE A.D., SALVI N. & WAGHMARE A., 2007. The action of red scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus concanensis*, Pocock) venom and its isolated protein fractions on blood sodium. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 82-93.
- BADHE R.V., THOMAS A.B., HARER S.L., DESHPANDE A.D., SALVI N. & WAGHMARE A., 2006. Intraspecific variation in protein pattern of red scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus concanensis*, Pocock) venoms of Western and Southern India. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 12 (4): 612-619.
- BADMIN J., 1981. Scorpions at Sheerness. *Bulletin of the Kent Field Club*, 27 (2): 2.
- BADONNEL A., VACHON M. & THIBAUD T., 1974. Essai d'interprétation statistique de l'asymétrie des peignes chez les scorpions de deux sous-espèces nord-africaines d'*Androctonus australis* (L.). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, D*, 278 (18): 2295-2298.
- BAEHR J.C. & DELOINCE R., 1970. Etude de la neurosécrétion du système nerveux prosomien du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L. Rapport Particulier, n°65, BIO/ECO: 17pp.
- BAER G.A., 1886. Sur le suicide du scorpion. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6: 75-76.
- BAER G.A., 1901. Note sur le venin de divers arthropodes du Pérou. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1901: 180-181

- BAERG W.J., 1924. The effect of the venoms of some supposedly poisonous Arthropods (centipedes and scorpions). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Columbus*, 17 (3): 343-352.
- BAERG W.J., 1925. The effect of the venoms of some supposedly poisonous Arthropods of the Canal Zone (Centipede, Scorpion, Spider). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Columbus*, 18 (4): 471-482.
- BAERG W.J., 1929. Some poisonous Arthropods of North and Central America. Trans. IV^o Intern. Congr. Ent., Ithaca, 2: 418-438.
- BAERG W.J., 1934. Some poisonous Arthropods of south-western Mexico. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Columbus*, 27: 527-532.
- BAERG W.J., 1938. The poisons of scorpions and spiders. Their effect and treatment. *Natural History, NY*, 42 (1): 42, 45-51.
- BAERG W.J., 1954. Notes on the common jamaican scorpion *Centruroides insulanus* Thorell. *Natural History Notes, Jamaica*, 66: 95-96.
- BAERG W.J., 1954. Regarding the biology of the common Jamaican scorpion. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Columbus*, 47 (2): 272-276.
- BAERG W.J., 1954. The stinging scorpion. *Today's Health*, December, 32 (12): 28-30 and 74-75.
- BAERG W.J., 1958. The Tarantula. 1st edition, Univ. Kansas Press, 88pp.
- BAERG W.J., 1961. Scorpions: Biology and effect of their venom. *Arkansas Bulletin Agriculture Experimental Station*, 649: 1-34.
- BAERG W.J., 1961. A survey of the biology of scorpions of South Africa. *African Wildlife*, 13: 99-106.
- BAERG W.J., 1997. The Tarantula. 2nd edition. Fitzgerald Pub., 88pp.
- BAERT L., 1994. Notes on the status of terrestrial arthropods in Galapagos. *Noticias de Galapagos*, 54: 15-21.
- BAERT L., 2000. Invertebrates research overview: 1. Terrestrial arthropods. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, suppl., 70: 23-25.
- BAERT L., 2011. CDF Checklist of Galapagos Arachnids. Scorpiones. p36. In "Lista de especies de Galapagos de la Fundacion Charles Darwin", Bungatz F., Herrera H., Jaramillo P., Tirado N., Jimenez-Uzategui G., Ruiz D., Guézou A. & Ziemmeck F., eds., 38pp.
- BAERT L., MAELFAIT J.P. & DESENDER K., 1995. Distribution of the arachnid species of the Orders Scorpiones, Solifuges, Amblypygi, Schizomida, Opiliones and Pseudoscorpiones in Galapagos. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 65: 5-19.
- BAESSA-de-AGUIAR O., 1978. Alguns escorpões de Moçambique. *Garcia de Orta (Zoologia)*, Lisboa, 7(1-2): 107-114.
- *BAESSA-de-AGUIAR O., 1982?. Estudo sistematico de alguns escorpões de Angola. *Garcia de Orta*: ?.
- BAEZ FUMERO M., 1984. Fauna (marina y terrestre) del Archipiélago Canario. Aracnidos. pp108-116. Bacallado J.J. ed., Edirca Ediciones, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria,.
- BAGCHI S. & DESHPANDE S.B., 1998. Indian red scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venominduced augmentation of cardiac reflexes is mediated through the mechanisms involving kinins in urethane anaesthetized rats. *Toxicon*, 36 (2): 309-320.
- BAGCHI S. & DESHPANDE S.B., 1999. Indian red scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venominduced augmentation of cardiac reflexes is mediated through the involvement of peripheral 5-HT3 and central 5-HT1A receptor subtypes. *Toxicon*, 37 (12) : 1697-1709.
- BAGCHI S. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2001. Scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom toxicity on cardiopulmonary reflexes involves kinins via 5-HT3 receptor subtypes. *Journal of Venomous Animal Toxins*, 7(1): 25-44.

- BAGDANY M., BATISTA C.V., VALDEZ-CRUZ N.A., SOMODI S., RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., LICEA A.F., VARGA Z., GASPAS R., POSSANI L.D. & PANYI G., 2005. Anurotoxin, a new scorpion toxin of the alpha-KTx6 subfamily is highly selective for Kv1.3 over IKCa1 ion channels of human T lymphocytes. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 67 (4): 1034-1044.
- BAGGINI A. & PAVAN M., 1955. Studi sugli scorpioni. III. Scorpioni eo altri Chelicerati esaminati alla luce di Wood per la fluorescenza dell'epicuticola. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 22 (2): 329-340.
- BAGHERZADEH ANSARI G., JELOUDAR A. & NAVIDPOUR S.H., 2010. Amplification of a cDNA from venom glands of Buthidae family scorpions by RT-PCR. *Scientific Research Iranian Veterinary Journal*, 6 (1(26)) : 53-58.
- BAHAAR S.W.N. & BHAT G.A., 2012. Community structure and distribution of epigeal-cum-herb layer fauna in the rice fields of Kashmir (J and K), India. *Asian Journal of Agriculture Research*, 6 (1) : 30-38.
- BAHADUR S.R., 1952. On the morphology of the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *University of Rajputana studies, Biological Sciences and Medicine*, 1-9.
- BAHEKAR S., KALE R. & NAGPURE S., 2012. A review on medicinal plants used in scorpion bite treatment in India. *Mintage Journal of Pharmaceutical & Medical Sciences*, 1 (1): 1-6.
- BAHLOUL M., BEN HAMIDA C., BEHLOUL W., KSIBI H., KALLEL H., BEN HAMIDA C., CHAARI A., CHELLY H., REKIK N. & BOUAZIZ M., 2004. Le syndrome hémolytique et urémique (SHU) secondaire à une envenimation scorpionique (à propos de deux cas). *Néphrologie*, 25 (2): 49-51.
- BAHLOUL M., BEN HAMIDA C., CHTOUROU K., KSIBI H., DAMMAK H., KALLEL H., CHAARI A., CHELLY H., GUERMAZI F., REKIK N. & BOUAZIZ M., 2004. Evidence of myocardial ischaemia in severe scorpion envenomation: Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy study. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 30 (3): 461-467.
- BAHLOUL M., BOUAZIZ M., DAMMAK H., BEN HAMIDA C., KSIBI H., REKIK N., CHELLY H., TEBOUL J.L. & KALLEL H., 2002. Value of the plasma protein and hemoglobin concentration in the diagnosis of pulmonary edema in scorpion sting patients. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 28 (11): 1600-1605.
- BAHLOUL M., CHAARI A., DAMMAK H., ALGIA N.B. & BOUAZIZ M., 2010. Nocosomial scorpion envenomation : An unusual mode of scorpion sting. *Clinical Toxicology*, 48 (9) : 962.
- BAHLOUL M., CHAARI A., DAMMAK H. & BOUAZIZ M., 2013. Pulmonary edema induced by scorpion venom: Evidence of cardiogenic nature. (in French). *International Journal of Cardiology*, 158 (2): 292-293.
- BAHLOUL M., CHAARI A., KHLAF-BOUAZIZ N., HERGAFI L., KSIBI H., KALLEL H., CHAARI A., CHELLY H., BEN HAMIDA C., REKIK N. & BOUAZIZ M., 2005. Gastro-intestinal manifestations in severe scorpion envenomation. *Gastroentérologie Clinique et Biologique*, 29 (10): 1001-1005.
- BAHLOUL M., CHABCHOUB I., CHAARI A., CHTARA K., KALLEL H., DAMMAK H., KSIBI H., CHELLY H., REKIK N., BEN HAMIDA C. & BOUAZIZ M., 2010. Scorpion envenomation among children : Clinical manifestations and outcome (Analysis of 685 cases). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 83 (5) : 1084-1092.
- BAHLOUL M., KALLEL H., REKIK N., BEN HAMIDA C., CHELLY H. & BOUAZIZ M., 2005. Dysfonctionnement cardiaque à la suite d'une sévère envenimation scorpionique. Mécanismes et physiopathologie. *la Presse Médicale*, 34 (2 Pt1): 115-120.
- BAHLOUL M., REKIK N., CHABCHOUB I., CHAARI A., KSIBI H., KALLEL H., DAMMAK H., CHAARI A., HAMIDA C.B., CHELLY H. & BOUAZIZ M., 2005. Neurological

- complications secondary to severe scorpion envenomation. *Médical Science Monitor*, 11 (4): 196-202.
- BAHRAOUI E.M., 1984. Contribution à l'étude des sites antigéniques de la toxine II de scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* à l'aide de peptides synthétiques. Thèse Sci. 3^o cycle, Univ. Aix-Marseille I, 79pp.
- BAHRAOUI E.M., 1986. Etude de l'antigénicité et de l'immunogénéicité des toxines de scorpion et d'anémone de mer. Thèse Etat Sci., Univ. Aix-Marseille I, 292pp.
- BAHRAOUI E.M., EL AYEB M., GRANIER C., BERESS L. & ROCHAT H., 1989. Specificity of antibodies to sea anemone toxin III and immunogenicity of the pharmacological site of anemone and scorpion toxins. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 180 (1): 55-60.
- BAHRAOUI E.M., EL AYEB M., GRANIER C. & ROCHAT H., 1987. Immunochemistry of scorpions toxins. Immunogenicity of peptide 19-28 a model of an accessible and relatively rigid region. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 167 (2): 371-375.
- BAHRAOUI E.M., EL AYEB M., GRANIER C., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & ROCHAT H., 1987. Antigenicity of peptide 19-28 of toxin II from the scorpion *Androctonus australis* as measured by different solid-phase tests and characterization of specific antibodies purified by immunoaffinity on the peptide or the toxin. *Toxicon*, 25 (9): 957-964.
- BAHRAOUI E.M., EL AYEB M., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., ROCHAT H. & GRANIER C., 1986. Immunochemistry of scorpion alpha-toxins: study with synthetic peptides of the antigenicity of four regions of toxin II of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Molecular Immunology*, 23 (4): 357-366.
- BAHRAOUI E.M., GRANIER R., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., ROCHAT H. & EL AYEB M., 1986. Specificity and neutralizing capacity of antibodies elicited by a synthetic peptide of scorpion toxin. *Journal of Immunology*, 136 (9): 3371-3377.
- BAHRAOUI E.M., PICHON J., MULLER J.M., DARBON H., EL AYEB M., GRANIER C., MARVALDI J. & ROCHAT H., 1988. Monoclonal antibodies to scorpion toxins. Characterization and molecular mechanisms of neutralization. *Journal of Immunology*, 141 (1): 214-220.
- BAI Z.T., CHEN B., ZHANG X.Y., FAN G.L. & JI Y.H., 2002. c-Fos expression in rat spinal cord induced by scorpion BmK venom via plantar subcutaneous injection. *Neuroscience Research*, 44 (4): 447-454.
- BAI Z.T., LIU T., CHAI Z.F., PANG X.Y. & JI Y.H., 2006. Rat pain-related responses induced by experimental scorpion BmK sting. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 552 (1-3): 67-77.
- BAI Z.T., LIU T., PANG X.Y., CHAI Z.F. & JI Y.H., 2007. Suppression by intrathecal BmK IT2 on rat spontaneous pain behaviors and spinal c-Fos expression induced by formalin. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 73 (4-6): 248-253.
- BAI Z.T., LIU T., PANG X.Y., JIANG F., CHENG M. & JI Y.H., 2008. Functional depletion of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent fibers attenuates rat pain-related behaviors and paw edema induced by the venom of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Neuroscience Research*, 62 (2): 78-85.
- BAI Z.T., ZHANG X.Y. & JI Y.H., 2003. Fos expression in rat spinal cord induced by peripheral injection of BmKI, an alpha-like scorpion neurotoxin. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 192 (1): 78-85.
- BAI Z.T., ZHAO R., ZHANG X.Y., CHEN J., LIU T. & JI Y.H., 2006. The epileptic seizures induced by BmKI, a modulator of sodium channels. *Experimental Neurology*, 197 (1): 167-176.
- BAILLY J., 1949. Action du venin de scorpion sur le virus rabique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 27 (4): 310-311.
- BAJZER Z. & PRENDERGAST F.G., 1992. Maximum likelihood analysis of fluorescence data. *Methods in Enzymology*, 210: 200-237.

- BAKER A.S., 1992. Acari (Mites and Ticks) associated with other Arachnids. pp126-131. Proc. Symp. Spiders and their Allies, Zool. Soc. London, 1987.
- BAKER A.S. & SELDEN P.A., 1997. New morphological and host data for the ectoparasitic larva of *Leptus hidakai* Kawashima (Acari, Acariformes, Erythraeidae). *Systematic Parasitology*, 36 : 183-191.
- BAKER G.H., 1985. Predators of *Ommatoiukus moreletii* (Lucas) (Diplopoda): Iulidae in Portugal and Australia. *Journal of Australian entomological Society*, 24 (4): 247-252.
- BAKER G.H., 1986. Coleoptera, Scorpionida and Reptilia collected in pitfall traps in Engelbrook National Trust Reserve, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 110 (1): 43-48.
- BAKER M.S. & STRUNK H.K., 1991. Medical aspects of Persian Gulf operations: environmental hazards. *Military Medicine*, 156 (8): 381-385.
- BAKSHANDEH N., NAVIDPOUR Sh., MASIHIPOUR B., TAGHAVI MOGHADAM A. & MASSAH A., 2009. Intraspecific variation in haemolymph protein patterns of some scorpions of different families from Iran. *Biochemical and Cellular Archives*, 9 (1) : 1-4.
- BAKIR F., OZKAN O., ALCIGIR M.E. & VURAL S.A., 2012. Effects of *Androctonus crassicauda* scorpion venom on the heart tissue. *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances*, 11 (14): 2594-2599.
- BAKKER M.A., 1963. A new subspecies of the scorpion *Rhopalurus hasethi*. *Studies on Fauna Curaçao and other*, 70 (15): 102-115.
- BAKVY N., ZHANG R., COFFIELD J., MAKSYMOWYCH A. & SIMPSON L.L., 1994. Effects of n-m transmission of three scorpion neurotoxins are compared Charybdotoxin (CTX), Iberotoxin (IbTX) and Noxiustoxin (NTX). *Toxicon*, 33: 257-306.
- BALASHOV Y.S., 1973. On the discovery of the scorpion *Buthus caucasicus* Nordmann (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in the South of the Ukrainian SSR. (in Russian). *Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS*, 52 (3): 714.
- BALASHOV Y.S. ed., 1981. Particularités morphologiques des Acariens et des Arachnides. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of USSR, Leningrad*, 106 : 1-96.
- BALASUBRAMANIAM P. & RADHA KRISHNA MURTHY K., 1981. Abnormal cardiovascular and electrocardiographic profiles and cardiac glycogen content in rabbits injected with scorpion venom. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 25 (4) : 351-355.
- BALASUBRAMANIAM P. & RADHA KRISHNA MURTHY K., 1984. Liver glycogen depletion in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion venom (*Buthus tamulus*). *Indian Heart Journal*, 36 (2) : 101-103..
- BALASUBRAMANIAN S. & SUNDARA RAJULU G., 1978. Presence of hyaluronic acid in spermatophore of a scorpion *Palamnaeus swammerdami*. *National Academy Science Letters, India*, 1 (8): 309-310.
- BALAZUC J., 1964. Sous le signe du scorpion. *L'Entomologiste*, 20 (1-2): 1-3.
- BALAZUC J., 1972. Un scorpion hélicomère. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 97 (2): 109-111.
- BALAZUC J., DE MIRE P., SIGWALD J. & THEODORIDES J., 1947. Une campagne biospéléologique dans le bas-Vivarais (décembre 1945). *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 16 (3): 35-49.
- BALAZUC J., DE MIRE P., SIGWALD J. & THEODORIDES J., 1951. Trois campagnes biospéléologiques dans le bas-Vivarais (avril 1949-décembre 1949- juin, juillet, aout 1950). *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 20 (7): 187-192; 20 (8): 215-220; 20 (9): 238-242.

- BALAZUC J., DE MIRE P., & SIGWALD J., 1954. 6°, 7° et 8° campagnes biospéléologiques dans le Vivarais (aout 1951, mai 1952, mai 1953). *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 23 (5): 138-143; 23 (6): 172-176; 23 (7): 182-193.
- BALDAZO-MONSIVAIS J.G., 2003. *Vaejovis zihuatanejensis*, nueva especie de alacran del estado de Guerrero, México (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Entomologia Mexicana*, 2: 67-72.
- BALDAZO-MONSIVAIS J.G., 2003. *Diplocentrus majahuensis*, nueva especie de alacran del estado de Guerrero, México (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Entomologia Mexicana*, 2: 73-77.
- BALDERAS C., CORONAS F.I., GURROLA G.B., PARDO LOPEZ L. & POSSANI L.D., 2005. Amino acid sequence determination and chemical synthesis of CIIERG1 (gamma-KTx1.5), a K⁺ channel blocker peptide isolated from the scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus*. *Revista de la Sociedad Química Mexicana*, 49 (2): 166-173.
- BALDERAS-VALDIVIA C.J., ARCANGELI-ALVAREZ J., RAMOS-RENDON A.K., TAVERABRISENO K., ALVARADO-ZINK A. & MADRID-SOTELO C.A., 2005. La fauna silvestre del Pedregal de San Angel: Una fuente para la divulgacion de la ciencia. Abstract XVIII Congr. Nac. Zool., Monterrey, 4-7 de Octubre de 2005: 92.
- BALDO L., PRENDINI L., CORTHALS A. & WERREN J.H., 2007. *Wolbachia* are present in Southern African scorpions and cluster with supergroup F. *Current Microbiology*, 55 (5): 367-373.
- BALDWIN A.S., 1997. The reevaluation of the taxonomic status of the scorpion *Diplocentrus* sp. in Texas. Thesis.
- BALDWIN A.S. & HENSON R.N., 1997. The re-evaluation of the small *Diplocentrus* species in Texas. 44th Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, Greenville, South Carolina.
- BALDWIN A.S. & HENSON R.N., 2000. Re-evaluation of the taxonomic status of the scorpion *Diplocentrus* sp. using morphological data. 103rd Ann. Meet. Texas Acad. Sci., Kingsville, Texas.
- BALDWIN W., 1903-05. Notes on the paleontology of Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale. *Transactions of the Rochdale Society*, 8: 78-84.
- BALDWIN W., 1905. "A carboniferous air-breather from Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale". *Transactions of the Manchester geological and Mining Society*, 28: 523-528.
- BALDWIN W. & SUTCLIFFE W.H., 1904. *Eoscorpium sparthensis* n. sp. from the Middle Coal Measures of Lancashire. *Quarterly Journal of Geological Society of London*, 60 (240): 395-398.
- BALERNA M., FOSSET M., CHICHEPORTICHE R., ROMÉY G. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1975. Constitution and properties of axonal membranes of crustacean nerves. *Biochemistry*, 14 (25): 5500-5511.
- BALFOUR F.M., 1880. Comparative Embryology. Vol. 1. Arachnida. pp357-379.
- BALFOUR F.M., 1883. Scorpionides. pp405-408. In "Traité d'embryologie et d'organogénie comparées". Tome premier, Histoire de l'oeuf. Embryologie des invertébrés, J.B. Bailliére, Paris, 567pp.
- BALI G., 1979. Distribution of photic units in the ventral nerve cord of scorpion. *Vignana Bharathi*, 5 (1-2): 36-38.
- BALK L., 1746. Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. Scorpions. pp606-607. In "Caroli Linnaei Amoenitates academicae, seu dissertationes variae physicae, medicae, botanicae, antehac seorsim editae nunc collectae et auctae, cum tabulis aeneis. Accedit hypothesis nova de februm intermittentium causa". Volmen primum. Cornelius Haak, Lugduni Batavorum, Amsterdam.
- BALL C.R., 1938. Scorpion stings. *Science*, 88 (2288): 427-428.
- BALLARD J.W., OLSEN G.J., FAITH D.P., ODGERS W.A., ROWELL D.M. & ATKINSON P.W., 1992. Evidence from 12S ribosomal RNA sequences that onychophorans are modified arthropods. *Science*, 258 (5086): 1345-1348.

- BALLESTEROS S., RAMON M.F. & MARTINEZ-ARRIETA R. 2006. Epidemiology of envenomations in Spain. *Clinical Toxicology*, 44:516.
- BALLESTEROS S., RAMON M.F., MARTINEZ-ARRIETA R. & CABRERA J., 2002. Planning Poison Control Centre activities according to the type of consults : scorpion and scolopendra envenomations as a model. Abstract 176, Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clin. Toxicologists XXII Int. Cong., J. Toxicol. Clin. Toxicol., 40 (3): 377.
- BALAZET L., 1951. Propriétés hémolytiques des venins de scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 29 (3): 200-207.
- BALAZET L., 1952. Propriétés diastasiques des venins de scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 30 (1): 1-10.
- BALAZET L., 1953. Le venin du scorpion saharien *Buthus arenicola*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 31 (4): 400-410.
- BALAZET L., 1955. Venins de scorpions et sérums antiscorpioniques. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 33 (2): 90-100.
- BALAZET L., 1956. L'hémolymphe de scorpions n'a pas de pouvoir antitoxique à l'égard du venin de ces arachnides. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 34 (3): 360-369.
- BALAZET L., 1956. Scorpion venoms and antiscorpion serum. pp141-144. In "Venoms", Buckley E.E. & Porges N. eds, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Washington D.C., n° 44.
- BALAZET L., 1959. La mesure de l'efficacité thérapeutique des sérums antivenimeux. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 37 (3): 387-400.
- BALAZET L., 1960. les antigènes du venin de scorpion étudiés par l'électrophorèse et la précipitation en gélose. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 38: 465-471.
- BALAZET L., 1961. Etude expérimentale *in vitro* de l'action des venins sur la morphologie des hématies. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 252 (25): 4055-4057.
- BALAZET L., 1963. Les venins, la sphérocytose des hématies et leur sédimentation. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 40 (2/3): 149-178.
- BALAZET L., 1963. Le scorpionisme en Afrique du Nord. 7° Congr. Int. Med. Trop. Malaria., Rio de Janeiro, vol.IV, p192.
- BALAZET L., 1964. Le scorpionisme en Afrique du Nord. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 57 (1): 33-38.
- BALAZET L., 1971. Scorpionism in the Old World. pp349-371. In "Venomous animals and their venoms", vol.3, Bücherl W. & Buckley E.E., eds., Academic Press, New York.
- BALTAZAR B., CORONA M., CORONAS F.I.V., ZAMUDIO F., CALDERON-ARANDA E.S., FLETCHER Jr.P.L., MARTIN B.M. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Toxic peptides and genes encoding toxin (gamma) of the Brazilian scorpions *Tityus bahiensis* and *Tityus stigmurus*. *Biochemical Journal*, 313: 753-760.
- BANERJEE A., DATTA P.K., BASU P.S. & DATTA T.K., 1991. Characterization of a naturally occurring protease inhibitor in the hemolymph of the scorpion, *Heterometrus bengalensis*. *Development and Comparative Immunology*, 15 (4): 213-219.
- BANERJEE S., CURTO E.V., BECKMAN M., BROWN G.B., ZHONG J. & KRISHNA N.R., 2006. "Expression of functional scorpion neurotoxin Lqq-V in *E. coli*". *Peptides*, 27 (1): 49-54.
- BANERJEE R.P., 1892. Remedies in scorpion sting. *Lancet*, 140 (3605): 773.
- BANKS N., 1895. The Arachnida of Colorado. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 8: 417-434.
- BANKS N., 1900. Synopses of North-American Invertebrates. IX. The Scorpions, Solpugids and Pedipalpi. *American Naturalist*, 34 (9): 421-427.
- BANKS N., 1900. Some Arachnida from Alabama. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 52 : 529-543.
- BANKS N., 1901. Some spiders and other Arachnida from Southern Arizona. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 23 (1223): 581-590.

- BANKS N., 1901. Some Arachnida from New Mexico. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 53: 574-595.
- BANKS N., 1902. Some spiders and other Arachnida from Porto Rico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 24 (1253): 217-227.
- BANKS N., 1902. Papers from the Hopkins-Stanford Galapagos Expedition 1898-1899. VII. Entomological results. 6. Arachnida, with field notes by Robert E. Snodgrass. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 4: 49-86.
- BANKS N., 1903. A list of spiders collected in Arizona by Messrs. Schwarz and Barber during the summer of 1901. Order Scorpionida. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 25 (1284): 219.
- BANKS N., 1904. Some Arachnida from California. *Proceedings of the Californian Academy of Sciences, Sér.3*, 3 (13): 331-370.
- BANKS N., 1904. The Arachnida of Florida. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 56: 120-147.
- BANKS N., 1906. Arachnida from the Bahamas. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 22: 185-189.
- BANKS N., 1909. Aracnidos de Cuba. Secret. Agric. Comer. Trab. Cuba, Est. central Agron. Cuba, segundo Inf., pp161-187.
- BANKS N., 1909. Arachnida of Cuba. *Informe de la Estacion Experimental Agronomica (Santiago de Las Vegas, Cuba)*, 2 (2) : 150-174.
- BANKS N., 1910. The Scorpions of California. *Pomona College Journal of Entomology*, 2 (2): 185-190.
- BANKS N., 1913. Notes on some Costa Rican Arachnida. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 65: 676-688.
- BANKS N., 1924. Arachnida of the Williams Galapagos expedition. *Zoologica*, 5 (9): 93-99.
- BANKS N., 1928. Scorpions and Pedipalpi collected by Dr. E. Mjöberg in Borneo. *Sarawak Museum Journal*, 3 (11): 505-506.
- BANKS N., 1930. The Norwegian Zoological Expedition to the Galapagos Islands, 1925, conducted by Alf Wolleback. I. Arachnida. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne*, 68: 271-278.
- BANKS N., NEWPORT N.M. & BIRD R.D., 1932. II. An annotated list of Oklahoma spiders. *Publication of the University of Oklahoma Biological Survey*, n°111, 4 (1): 7-49.
- BANNER W. Jr., 1988. Bites and stings in the pediatric patient. *Current Problems in Pediatrics*, 18 (1): 1-69.
- BANNER W.Jr., 1989. Scorpion envenomation. pp603-616. In "Management of wilderness and environmental emergencies". Auerbach P.S. & Geehr E.D., eds., C.V. Mosby Company, St Louis, Baltimore & Toronto. 2nd edition, 1068pp.
- BANNER W.Jr., 1999. A scorpion by any other name is still a scorpion. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 34 (5) : 669-670.
- BANTA B.H., 1957. Lizards eaten by scorpions. *Herpetologica*, 13 (3): 202.
- BANTA W., 1911. Scorpion bite. *Eclectic Medicine*, 71: 385.
- BAPTISTA C., SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2006. The Cretaceous scorpion genus, *Archaeobuthus*, revisited (Scorpiones: Archaeobuthidae). *Euscorpius*, 35: 1-40.
- BARADARAN M. , JALALI A. & JOLODAR A., 2012. A cystein free antimicrobial peptide derived from *Mesobuthus eupeus* scorpion venom glands. Abstract 13th Iranian & 2nd Int. Congr. Microbiol.
- BARADARAN M. , JALALI A., JOLODAR A. & GHASEMIAN S., 2012. A new caerin-like antibacterial peptide from the venom gland of the Iranian scorpion *Mesobuthus eupeus* : cDNA amplification and sequence analysis. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 11 (44) : 10176-10181.

- BARADARAN M., JOLODAR A., JALALI A., NAVIDPOUR Sh. & KAFILDAZEH F., 2011. Sequence analysis of lysozyme C from the scorpion *Mesobuthus eupeus* venom glands using semi-nested RT-PCR. *Iranian Red Crescent Medical Journal*, 13 (10) : 719-725.
- BARAJAS A., 2007. Aumentan casos de picadura de alacràn. *Enfoque Tepic, Nayarit*, 25/7/2007.
- BARAG D., 1962. The snake and the scorpion in the ancient east. (in Hebrew). *Dapim Refuim*, 21: 730-732.
- BARANN M., GOTHERT M., FINK K. & BONISCH H., 1993. Inhibition by anaesthetics of ¹⁴Cguanidinium flux through the voltage-gated sodium channel and the cation channel of the 5-HT₃ receptor of N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 347 (2): 125-132.
- BARAO A.A.S., BELLOT R.G. & DORCE V.A.C., 2003. Behavioral and physical effects of the whole venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on the offspring of mothers treated during pregnancy. Reunião Científica Anual do Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo, Mem. Inst. Butantan, 60: 34.
- BARAO A.A.S., BELLOT R.G. & DORCE V.A.C., 2005. Behavioral and physical effects on the offspring after of treatment of pregnant rats with crude venom of the *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion. Poster 1.16, VI° Ann. Sci. Meet. Inst. Butantan, 21-25/02/2005.
- BARAO A.A.S., BELLOT R.G. & DORCE V.A.C., 2008. Developmental effects of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom on the rat offspring. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 76 (5): 499-504.
- BARAO A.A.S. & DORCE V.A.C., 2005. Envenomation by scorpion venom of *Tityus serrulatus* on specific gestational days: Maternal reproductive parameters and evaluation of the offspring. Poster 1.15, VI° Ann. Sci. Meet. Inst. Butantan, 21-25/02/2005.
- BARAO A.A.S., NENCIONI A.L.A. & DORCE V.A.C., 2008. Embriotoxic effects of maternal exposure to *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (2): 322-337.
- BARBARUS APULEIUS, 1483-4. Herbarium. Rome: J.P. Lignamine. Published in "The tradition of science de L. C. Bruno", Washington, Lib. Congress, 1987 (scorpion p.56).
- BARBASH N.M., 1980. Studies on the scorpions of Libya. Master's thesis Western Michigan University, Michigan , USA.
- BARBOSA A.D., 2011. Caracterização e distribuição espacial dos acidentes escorpionicos em Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, 2005 a 2009. Thesis Uni. Fed. Minas Gerais, Epidemiologia, 87pp.
- BARBOSA A.D., MAGALHAES D.F., SILVA J.A., SILVA M.X., CARDOSO Mde F., MENESES J.N. & CUNHA Mda C., 2012. Epidemiological study of scorpion stings in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais state, Brazil, 2005-2009. (in Portuguese). *Cadernos de Saude Publica*, 28 (9): 1785-1789.
- BARBOSA J.A.R.G., WAGNER S., CASTRO M.S., FONTES W., SOUSA M.V., SCHWARTZ E.F., PIRES J.R., SEBEN A. & SCHWARTZ C.A., 2002. The 3D homology model of the first neurotoxic peptide (Tf4) from the scorpion *Tityus fasciolatus*. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 314.
- BARBOSA M.G.R., BAVIA M.E., PINTO DA SILVA C.E. & BARBOSA F.R., 2003. Aspectos epidemiológicos dos acidentes escorpionicos em Salvador, Bahia, Brasil. *Ciência Animal Brasileira*, 4 (2): 155-162.
- BARBOSA W.M., 2007. Efeito ingestão de café sobre a liberação de glutamato sinaptossomal, estimulada por toxina escorpionica, em ratos. Thesis Fac. Pharmacia da UFMG, belo Horizonte, 60pp.
- BARBOUCHE M.R., HAGUIGA H., NOUIRA S., KRIFI M.N., ABROUG F., BOUCHOUCHA S. & DELLAGI K., 1995. Cytokines inflammatoires et envenimation

scorpionique: analyse des taux sériques chez 46 patients tunisiens. Poster n°1, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 135.

BARBOUCHE M.R., HAGUIGA H., NOUIRA S., KRIFI M.N., ABROUG F., BOUCHOUCHA S. & DELLAGI K., 1996. Inflammatory cytokines and scorpionic envenomation: analysis of serological levels in 46 Tunisian patients. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 156-157.

BARBUTO V., 1938. Nosologia del bassopiano occidentale dell'Eritrea in rapporto ai fattori tellurici, climatici ed ambientali. *Giornale Italiano delle Malattie est. Tropicale Igiene Coloniale Roma*, 11: 89-100.

BARCELOUX D.G., 2008. Scorpions (Order : Scorpiones). pp914-924. In ‘Medical toxicology of natural substances’, Wiley J. ed., 1157pp.

BARDALE R.V. & DIXIT P.G., 2012. Fatal stings: Autopsy findings in scorpion envenomation. *Journal of the Indian Society of Toxicology*, 8 (1): 28-32.

BARDI J.K. & GEORGE C.J., 1943. Digestive glands of the scorpion. A physiological investigation. *Journal of University of Bombay*, 11(n.s.3B): 91-112.

BARDIER E. & STILLMUNKES A., 1923. Intoxication scorpionique et syncope adrénalino chloroformique. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 88: 559-561.

BARDIER E. & STILLMUNKES A., 1926. Syncope adrenalino chloroformique et venins de vipère et de scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 94: 1063-1064.

BARDWELL J., 1987. A scorpion rendez-vous. *Backyard Bugwatching*, 3-4: 14.

BARDWELL J. & PRCHAL S., 1988. Bug Ranching: a primer for Livestock Husbandery. *Backyard Bugwatching*, 5: 9-16.

BARHANIN J., GIGLIO J.R., LEOPOLD P., SCHMID A., SAMPAIO S.V. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1982. *Tityus serrulatus* venom contains two classes of toxins. Tityus gamma toxin is a new tool with a very high affinity for studying the Na⁺ channel. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 257 (21): 12553-12558.

BARHANIN J., ILDEFONSE M., ROUGIER O., SAMPAIO S.V., GIGLIO J.R., & LAZDUNSKI M., 1984. Tityus gamma toxin, a high affinity effector of the Na⁺ channel in muscle, with a selectivity for channels in the surface membrane. *Pflügers Archiv*, 400 (1): 22-27.

BARHANIN J., MEIRI H., ROMÉY G., PAURON D. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1985. A monoclonal immunotoxin acting on the Na channel, with properties similar to those of a scorpion toxin. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 82 (6): 1842-1846.

BARHANIN J., PAURON D., LOMBET A., HANKE W., BOHEIM G. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1984. New scorpion toxins with a very high affinity for Na⁺ channels. Biochemical characterization and use for the purification of Na⁺ channels. *Journal of Physiology, Paris*, 79 (4): 304-308.

BARHANIN J., PAURON D., LOMBET A., NORMAN R.I., VIJVERBERG H.P.M., GIGLIO J.R. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1983. Electrophysiological characterization, solubilization and purification of the Tityus gamma toxin receptor associated with the gating component of the Na⁺ channel from rat brain. *EMBO Journal*, 2 (6): 915-920.

BARHANIN J., SCHMID A., LOMBET A., WHEELER K.P., LAZDUNSKI M. & ELLORY J.C., 1983. Molecular size of different neurotoxin receptors on the voltage-sensitive Na⁺ channel. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 258 (2): 700-702.

BARHNAM K.J., DYKE T.R., KEM W.R. & NORTON R.S., 1997. Structure of neurotoxin B-IV from the marine worm *Cerebratulus lacteus* : a helical hairpin cross-linked by disulphide bonding. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 268 (5): 886-902.

BARIDE R.M., JAIN S.D. & GAITONDE B.B., 1981. Immunological and biochemical studies on the formolised toxoid of red scorpion venom. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 73 (1): 122-125.

- BARINAGA M., 1997. Molecules give new insights into deadliest brain cancers. *Science*, 278: 1226.
- BARKAGAN Z.S., 1959. On clinical picture and therapy of intoxication with venoms of Central Asian scorpions. (in Russian). *Terapevticheskii Arkhiv*, 31: 77-82.
- BARKAGAN Z.S., 1963. Practice for obtaining scorpion venom and its toxicological testing. *Uzbekski y Biologičieski y Zhurnal*, 7 (3): 65-70.
- BARKAGAN Z.S., 1966. An experimental assessment of combined adreno- and mchlonolytic therapy of poisoning by toxins of Middle Asia scorpions. (in Russian). *Patologičeskaia Fiziologia i Eksperimental'naia Terapia*, 10 (2): 65-68.
- *BARLOY J.J., (1970?) Pourquoi les Scorpions résistent aux radiations? 1pp. Ed. Larousse.
- *BARLOY J.J., (1970?) Un scorpion voyageur clandestin. 1pp. Ed. Larousse.
- BARLOY J.J. & GRENOT C., 1969. Curieuses stations françaises du Scorpion *Euscorpis flavicaudis*. *Cahiers des Naturalites, Bulletin des Naturalistes Parisiens.*, 25 (2): 42.
- BARNES R.D., 1968. *Invertebrate Zoology*. 2nd ed., W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, 743pp.
- BARNES R.D., 1985. Classe Arachnida. *Zool. Invest.*, Edit. Interamerican: 632-644.
- BARNES R.D., 1980. *Invertebrate Zoology*. 4th ed., Saunders College Pub., Philadelphia, 1089pp.
- BARNES R.D., 1987. *Invertebrate Zoology*. 5th ed., Saunders College Pub., Philadelphia, 893pp.
- BARNES R.S.K., CALOW P. & OLIVE P.J.W., 1993. *The Invertebrates: a new synthesis*. Blackwell Scientific Pub., 582pp.
- BARNETT A., 1995. Claws for thought. Antipodean scorpion emerges from cave. *BBC Wildlife*, 13 (11): 22.
- BARONA J., BATISTA C.V., ZAMUDIO F.Z., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., WANKE E., OTERO PATINO R. & POSSANI L.D., 2006. Proteomic analysis of the venom and characterization of toxins specific for Na⁺ and K⁺ channels from the Colombian scorpion *Tityus pachyurus*. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1764 (1): 76-84.
- BARONA J., OTERO PATINO R. & NUNEZ V., 2004. Aspectos toxinológicos e immunoquímicos del veneno del escorpión *Tityus pachyurus* Pocock de Colombia: capacidad neutralizante de antivenenos producidos en Latinoamérica. *Biomedica*, 24 (1): 42-49.
- BARONA J., OTERO PATINO R., NUNEZ V., TORO F., ORTIZ B., SALDARRIAGA CORDOBA M.M., VALDERRAMA R., POSSANI L. & ALAGON A., 2001. Aspectos toxicológicos e inmunológicos del veneno del escorpión *Tityus pachyurus*. *Iatreia*, 14 (4): 278.
- BARRAL-NETTO M., VINHAS V., SCHRIEFER A., BARRAL A., SANTOS S.B., ALMEIDA A.R. & NOVAES G., 1991. Immunological studies with the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 24 (2): 171-180.
- BARRAVIERA B., 1992. O ensino dos acidentes por animais peçonhentos nas Escolas Médicas brasileiras. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 25 : 203-204.
- BARRAVIERA B., ed., 1994. Venenos animais : uma visao integrada. EPUC, Rio de Janeiro.
- BARRAVIERA B., 1996. A importancia do ensino da Toxinologia. *Revista Unimed*, 8 (42) : 60-61.
- BARRAVIERA B., 1997. Systemic inflammatory response syndrome in envenoming. *Toxicon*, 35 (1) : 13-14.
- BARRAVIERA B. ed., 1999. Venenos. Aspectos clinicos e terapêuticos dos acidentes por animais peçonhentos. Ed. Pub. Biomedicas Ltda, EPUC, 411pp.
- BARRERA A., 1966. Primera lista de tipos depositados en el Museo de Historia Natural de la Ciudad de Mexico. Arthropoda. Arachnida: Scorpiones. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana*, 8 (4): 1-3.
- BARRERE P., 1749. *Scorpio*. pp207-208. (old French). In "Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de la France équinoxiale ou dénombrement des plantes, des animaux et des minéraux, qui se

trouvent dans l'Isle de Cayenne, les Isles de Remire, sur les côtes de la mer et dans le continent de la Guyane", Paris: Piget ed., 215pp.

BARRES B.A., KOROSHETZ W.J., SWARTZ K.J., CHUN L.L. & COREY D.P., 1990. Ion channel expression by white matter glia: the 0-2A glial protector. *Neuron*, 4 (4) : 507-524.

*BARRES E.F., 1939. Contribution à la connaissance de l'intoxication par les scorpions. *Virchows Archives A Pathological Anatomy and Histology*, 304: 576-?

BARRET O.W., 1901. The effects of scorpion venom. *Canadian Entomologist*, 33 (8): 234-235.

BARRETO J.F., MORA R., De ANDRADE R., SALAZAR J. & WANDERLINDER J., 1998. Emponzonamiento escorpionico: casuística del Hospital de Niños "J.M. de los Ríos" en 12 años. *Boletín del Hospital de Niños Journal M. de los Ríos*, 34 (2): 45-50.

BARRIENTOS J.A., 1979. Los Aracnidos. Mini Atlas Jover, Jover ed., 44pp.

BARRIO A. & VITAL BRAZIL G., 1949. Ein neues Verfahren der Giftentnahme bei Spinnen. *Experientia*, 6: 112-113.

BARRON E.J., 1983. A warm, equable Cretaceous: the nature of the problem. *Earth Science Review*, 19: 305-338.

BARRON J.N. & WEIDLICH A.L., 2009. Reproductive traits in the northern scorpion (*Paruroctonus boreus*). *Western North American Naturalist*, 69 (3): 399-402.

BARROS E. Da FONSECA., 1936. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Skorpionvergiftung. *Virchows Archives, Pathological Anatomy*, 304: 371-396.

BARROS E. Da FONSECA., 1937. Contribuição ao conhecimento de lesões nervosas centrais provocadas pelo veneno escorpionico. *Memórias do Instituto Biológico Ezequiel Dias, Belo Horizonte*, 1: 1-22.

BARROS E. Da FONSECA., 1937. Contribuição ao conhecimento de lesões nervosas centrais provocadas pelo veneno escorpionico. Tese, Fac. Med. Univ. M.G., Belo Horizonte, 291pp.

BARROS E. Da FONSECA., 1937. Aspectos anatomo-patológicos do SNC na intoxicação escorpionica. *O Hospital*, 12 (3): 3-22.

BARROS E. Da FONSECA., 1938. Aspectos clínicos da intoxicação escorpionica. *Memórias do Instituto Biológico Ezequiel Dias, Belo Horizonte*, 2: 103-278.

BARROS E. Da FONSECA., 1938. O quadro clínico da intoxicação escorpionica. *O Hospital*, Rio de Janeiro, 14 (2): 1-25, 317 et 581.

BARROS E. Da FONSECA., 1939. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Skorpionvergiftung. *Virchows Archives, Pathological Anatomy*, 304 (3) : 371-396.

BARROSO E., HIDAKA A.S.V., DOS SANTOS A.X., FRANCA J.D.M., De SOUSA A.M.B., VALENTE J.R., MAGALHAES A.F.A. & PARDAL P.P.O., 2001. Acidentes por centopéia notificados pelo "Centro de Informações Toxicológicas de Belém", num período de dois anos. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 34 (6): 527-530.

BARROWS W.M., 1925. Modification and development of the arachnid palpal claw, with especial reference to spiders. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 18 (4): 483-525.

BAR-SAGI D. & PRIVES J., 1985. Negative modulation of sodium channels in cultured chick muscle cells by the channel activator batrachotoxin. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 260 (8): 4740-4744.

BARSOUM G.S., NABAWY M. & SALAMA S., 1954. Scorpion poisoning - its signs, symptoms and treatment. *The Journal of the Egyptian Medical Association*, 37 (8): 857-862.

BARTELS M., 1885. Ueber einige giftige Thiere des Haussa-Landes. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, p134.

BARTH F.G., 1972. Die Physiologie der Spaltsinnesorgane. I, Modellversuche zur Rolle des cuticularen Spaltes beim Reiztransport. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, A, 78: 315-316.

BARTH F.G., 1972. Die Physiologie der Spaltsinnesorgane. II, Funktionelle Morphologie eines Mechanoreceptors. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, A, 81: 159-186.

- BARTH F.G., 1973. Bauprinzipien und adäquater Reiz bei einem Mechanoreceptor. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft, Mainz*, 66: 25-30.
- BARTH F.G., 1978. Slit sense organs: 'Strain gauges' in the arachnid exoskeleton. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 42: 439-448.
- BARTH F.G., 1981. Strain detection in the arthropod exoskeleton. pp112-141. In 'Sense organs', M.S. Laverack & D. Cosens eds., Glasgow, Blackie.
- BARTH F.G., 1985. Slit sensilla and the measurements of cuticular strains. pp162-188. In 'Neurobiology of Arachnids', Barth ed., Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, NY, 385pp.
- BARTH F.G. ed., 1985. Neurobiology of Arachnids. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 385pp.
- BARTH F.G., 1986. Zur organisation sensorischer system: die cuticular mechanoreceptor der Arthropoden. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft, Mainz*, 79: 69-90.
- BARTH F.G. ed., 2012. Neurobiology of Arachnids. Reprint of the original 1st edition 1985, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 404pp.
- BARTH F.G. & BLICKHAN R., 1984. Hairs and holes: the arthropod exoskeleton and mechanoreceptor. pp554-582. In 'Biology of the integument', J. Bereiter-Hahn, A.G. Matoltsy & K.S. Richards eds., Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, 1.
- BARTH F.G. & BOHNENBERGER J., 1978. Lyriform slit sense organs: Thresholds and stimulus intensity ranges in a multiunit mechanoreceptor. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie, A*, 124: 37-43.
- BARTH F.G. & PICKLEMANN P., 1975. Lyriform slit sense organs in spiders: Modelling and arthropod mechanoreceptor. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie, A*, 103 (1): 39-54.
- BARTH F.G. & STAGL J., 1976. The slit sense organs of arachnids: A comparative study of their topography on the walking legs. Chelicerata, Arachnida. *Zoomorphology*, 86 (1): 1-23.
- BARTH F.G. & WADEPUHL M., 1975. Slit sense organs on the scorpion leg (*Androctonus australis*, Buthidae). *Journal of Morphology*, 145 (2): 209-228.
- BARTH R.H. & BROSHEARS R.E., 1982. The Invertebrate world. Saunders College Pub. N.Y., 646pp.
- BARTHE E., 1894. Le scorpion blanc de Cette. *Miscellanées Entomologiques*, 2: 185.
- BARTHE E., 1900. *Scorpio occitanus*. *Miscellanées Entomologiques*, 5: 118.
- *BARTHÉLEMY R., 1947. Piqûres et morsures venimeuses. *Le Concours Médical*, 69: 237-?
- BARTHOLOMEW C., 1970. Acute scorpion pancreatitis in Trinidad. *British Medical Journal*, 1 (697): 666-668.
- BARTHOLOMEW C., 1975. Laboratory animal studies on scorpion venom. *Caribbean Medical Journal*, 36 (3): 7-16.
- BARTHOLOMEW C., FITZGERALD O., Mac GEENEY K.F. & SANKARAN H., 1976. Scorpion venom-induced enzyme secretion in rat pancreatic slices. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 263 (2): 256P-257P.
- BARTHOLOMEW C., Mac GEENEY K.F., MURPHY J.J., FITZGERALD O. & SANKARAN H., 1976. Experimental studies on the aetiology of acute scorpion pancreatitis. *British Journal of Surgery*, 63 (10): 807-810.
- BARTHOLOMEW C., MURPHY J.J., FITZGERALD O. & Mac GEENEY K.F., 1975. Action of *Tityus trinitatis* venom on the canine pancreas. Abstr. 4th Intern. Symp. Anim. Plant Microb. Toxins, Tokyo, 1974. *Toxicon*, 13 (2) : 87.
- BARTHOLOMEW C., MURPHY J., Mac GEENEY K. & FITZGERALD O., 1974. Pancreatic response to *Tityus trinitatis* venom. *West Indian Medical Journal*, 23 (1): 41-43.
- BARTHOLOMEW C., MURPHY J.J., Mac GEENEY K.F. & FITZGERALD O., 1976. The action of *Tityus trinitatis* venom on the canine pancreas. *Journal of Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins*, 2: 507-514.

- BARTHOLOMEW C., MURPHY J.J., Mac GEENEY K.F. & FITZGERALD O., 1977. Exocrine pancreatic response to the venom of the scorpion *Tityus trinitatis*. *Gut*, 18 (8): 623-625.
- BARTHWAL S.P., AGARWAL R., KHANNA D., DWIVEDI N.C. & AGARWAL D.K., 1997. Myocarditis and hemiplegia from scorpion bite. A case report. *Indian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 51 (4): 115-117.
- BARTLETT P. & BARTLETT R.D., 1994. Tarantulas and Scorpions. *Reptile and Amphibian Magazin*, 113-124.
- BARTLETT P. & BARTLETT R.D., 1997. Tarantulas and scorpions. *Porsmouth Reptile and Amphibian Society Neswletter*, 82 : 5-9.
- BARTOK A., VARGA Z. & PANYI G., 2012. Tailoring the selectivity of anurotoxin for Kv1.3 K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 171-172.
- BARTOLOZZI L., VANNI S. & WHITMAN MASCHERINI S., 1987. Cataloghi del Museo zoologico 'la Specola' (sezione del museo di storia naturale) dell'universita di Firenze. V. Arachnida Scorpiones: Tipi. *Atti della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie, Serie B*, 94: 293-298.
- BARTRAM K.M., JERAM A.J. & SELDEN P.A., 1987. Arthropod cuticles in coal. *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 144 (3): 513-517.
- BARUS V. & KOUBKOVA B., 2002. The first species of *Thelastoma* Leidy, 1849 (Nematodea: Thelatomatidae) parasiting the scorpion *Euscorpis italicus* (Chactidae: Scorpionidea). *Systematic Parasitology* 53 (2): 141-146.
- BARVE M.H., 1896. A case of scorpion bite treated with strychnine. *Indian Lancet*, 8: 384.
- BARZILAY Z., SHAHER E., SCHNEEWEISS A., MOTRO M., SHEM-TOV A. & NEUFELD H.N., 1982. Myocardial damage with life-threatening arrhythmia due to a scorpion sting. *European Heart Journal*, 3 (2): 191-193.
- BARZOUM G.S., NABAWY M. & SALAMA S., 1954. Scorpion poisoning, its signs, symptoms and treatment. *Journal of Egyptian Medical Association*, 37: 857.
- BASIS F., KAPELIOVICH M. & BENTUR Y., 2005. Low atrial rhythm as a complication of *Buthotus judaicus* ("black" scorpion) envenomation. *Israeli Journal of Emergnecy Medicine*, 5 (4): 60-62.
- BASKIN G.S., 1988. Picaduras y mordeduras de insectos y otros animales. Stein. Med. Interna, 354: 2376. Ed. Salvat, Barcelona.
- BASSIRI T., 1937. Contribution à l'étude du venin du scorpion. Thèse Doc. Vet., Toulouse, imprimerie F. Boisseau, 102pp.
- BASSON N.C.J., 1970. Toxicity of dieldrin to the scorpion *Cheloctonus jonesi* Pocock. *Phytophylactica*, 2 (3): 171-176.
- BASSUS W., 1965. Gifte im Tierreich. Ziemsen A. Verlag, 104pp.
- BASTANI S.B., 1983. Scorpion biting. (in Persian). *Majalleh -e-nezam pezeshki -e-Iran*, 9 (1): 7-13.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 1985. Scorpions fauna of Namdapha Bio-sphere Reserve, Arunachal Pradesh. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, 82 (1-4): 259-262.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 1986. New species of scorpion of the genus *Lychas* (Buthidae, Scorpionida) from Nasik district, Maharashtra, India. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society*, 83 (3): 634-637.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 1986. The first record of the family Ischnuridae (Scorpionida: Arachnida) from Maharashtra with the description of a new species of a genus *Iomachus* Pocock. *Entomon*, 12 (2): 101-104.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 1990. The scorpion fauna of Namdapha Valley, Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, sp. vol.

- BASTAWADE D.B., 1992. First report of the family Vaejovidae (Scorpionida: Arachnida) in Madhya Pradesh, with the description of a new species *Scorpiops (Scorpiops) pachmarhicus*. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society*, 89 (2/3): 99-103.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 1992. Morphological study of spermatophora of a common indian scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus tamulus* (Fabr.). *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, 91 (2): 221-225.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 1994. A study of hemispermatochore in Indian scorpions of the families Chaerilidae, Vaejovidae and Ischnuridae. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, 94 (2-4): 435-437.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 1997. Distribution of *Neoscorpiops* scorpions in the Western Ghats of Maharashtra and Gujarat and possible trichobothridial variations among isolated populations. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society*, 94 (1) : 104-114.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 2001. New record of a rare scorpion species *Hemibuthus crassimanus* (Pocock) from Madhya Pradesh. *Bionotes*, 3 (4): 79.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 2002. Scorpion diversity and checklist of scorpions. pp109-111, 318-319. In "Biodiversity of the Western Ghats of Maharashtra: Current knowledge". Jagtap A.P. & Singh N.P. eds., Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 608pp.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 2004. 14. Arachnida: Scorpiones. pp101-103. In "Fauna of Desert National Park Rajasthan: Proposed biosphere reserve", Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, 135pp.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 2004. Scorpionida, Araneae and Solifugi. pp285-312. In "Fauna of Pench National Park (Maharashtra)", Zoological Survey, Kolkata, 320pp.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 2005. Arachnida: Scorpionida and Solifugae. pp411-419. In "Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve", Zoological Survey, Kolkata, 500pp.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 2006. 19. Arachnida: Scorpionida, Uropygi, Schizomida and Oncopodid Opiliones (Chelicerata). pp449-465. In "Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh", Part 2, Kolkata, Zoological Survey of India, 518pp.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 2006. Scorpionida, Araneae and Solifugi. pp283-309. In "Fauna of Tadoba-Andhari Tiger Reserve (Maharashtra)", Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, 309pp.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 2006. Arachnida: Scorpionida and Amblypygi. In "Fauna of Sanjay Gandhi National Park: Borivali, Mumbai", Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, 188pp.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 2008. Scorpionida. pp33-36. In "Fauna of Pin Valley National Park (Himachal Pradesh)", Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, n°34, 147pp.
- BASTAWADE D.B., 2010. Fauna of Ranthambhore National Park, Rajasthan. *Zoological Survey of India, Conservation Area Series*, 43 : 57-59.
- BASTAWADE D.B. & BORKAR M., 2008. Arachnida (order Scorpiones, Uropygi, Amblypygi, Araneae and Phalangida). pp211-242. In "Fauna of Goa", Zoological Survey of India, N°16, 531pp.
- BASTAWADE D.B., INDIRA T.J. & BHAGYALAKHMI C., 2004. Arachnida. pp189-199. In "Collection preservation and identification of animals", Ramakrishna ed., Zoological Survey India, Kolkata, 310pp.
- BASTAWADE D.B., SURESHAN P.M. & RADHAKRISHNAN C., 2004. An illustrated key to the identification of scorpions (Scorpionida: Arachnida) of Kerala and notes on some interesting new records. *Records Zoological Survey of India*, 103 (1-2): 43-58.
- BASTAWADE D.B., SURESHAN P.M. & RADHAKRISHNAN C., 2005. A new subfamily, genus and species of scorpion (Arachnida) from Kerala. *Records Zoological Survey of India*, 104 (3-4): 77-83.
- BASTIDE C., 2002. *Euscorpis flavicaudis* , le scorpion des Chartrons. Mem. Pharm. Bordeaux, 5° année, UVO3, module animaux nuisibles, 19 pages.

- BASU A., GOMES A., GOMES A., DAS GUPTA S.C. & LAHIRI S.C., 1989. Pharmacology of scorpion (*Lychas laevifrons* Pocock) venom with special reference to its neuromuscular activity. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 27 (12): 1028-1031.
- BASU A., GOMES A., GOMES A., DAS GUPTA S.C. & LAHIRI S.C., 1990. Isolation and purification of a lethal scorpion toxin with neuromuscular blocking activity. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 28 (5): 451-454.
- BASU A., GOMES A., GOMES A., DAS GUPTA S.C. & LAHIRI S.C., 1990. Histamine, 5-HT & hyaluronidase in the venom of the scorpion *Lychas laevifrons* (Pocock). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 92: 371-373.
- BASU B.D., 1964. Observations on two new species of *Lychas*. *Journal of the Bengal Natural History Society*, 32 (2): 99-103.
- BASU K., MONDAL R.K. & BANERJEE D.P., 2005. Epidemiological aspects of acute childhood poisoning among patients attending a hospital at Kolkota. *Indian Journal of Public Health*, 68: 478-480.
- BASU P.S., DATTA P.K., AGARWAL O.P., RAY M.K. & DATTA T.K., 1984. Purification and partial characterization of an erythroagglutinin from the hemolymph of the scorpion *Heterometrus bengalensis*. *Biochimie*, 66 (6): 487-492.
- BASU S.K., 1961. Common salt and scorpion bite. *Indian Medical Journal*, 55 : 183.
- BASU U.P., 1939. Observations on scorpion-sting and snake-bite. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine, Baltimore*, 19 (4): 385-391.
- BASUDEV H., ROMANO-SILVA M.A., BRAMMER M.J. & CAMPBELL I.C., 1995. Effects of sodium on PKC translocation: relationship to neurotransmitter release. *Neuroreport*, 6 (5): 809-812.
- BASUONY M., SALEH M., RIAD A. & FATHY W., 2005. Food composition and feeding ecology of the red fox *Vulpes vulpes* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Biology*, 7: 96-102.
- BATESON W., 1894. Materials for the study of variation treated with especial regard to discontinuity in the origin of species. (scorpions pp457 and 565). London: MacMillan & Co.
- BATHER F.A., 1911. The holotypes of fossil scorpions *Palaeomachus anglicus* and *Palaeophonus caledonicus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 8 (8) : 673-677.
- BATISTA C.V.F., DEL POZO L., ZAMUDIO F.Z., CONTRERAS S., BECERRIL B., WANKE E. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Proteomics of the venom from the Amazonian scorpion *Tityus cambridgei* and the role of prolines on mass spectrometry analysis of toxins. *Journal of Chromatography*, 803 (1): 55-66.
- BATISTA C.V.F., D'SUZE G., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., ZAMUDIO F.Z., ENCARNACION S., SEVCIK C. & POSSANI L.D., 2006. Proteomic analysis of *Tityus discrepens* scorpion venom and amino acid sequence of novel toxins. *Proteomics*, 6 (12): 3718-3727.
- BATISTA C.V.F., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., LUCAS S. & POSSANI L.D., 2000. Tc1, from *Tityus cambridgei*, is the first member of a new subfamily of scorpion toxin that blocks K⁺ channels. *FEBS Letters*, 486 (2): 117-120.
- BATISTA C.V.F., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., PRESTIPINO G. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Proteomic analysis of the venom from the Amazonian scorpion *Tityus cambridgei*. Poster 53, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 412.
- BATISTA C.V.F., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., HAJDU P., PANYI G., GASPAR R. & POSSANI L.D., 2002. Two novel toxins from the Amazonian scorpion *Tityus cambridgei* that block Kv1.3 and Shaker B K⁽⁺⁾-channels with distinctly different affinities. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 1601 (2): 123-131.
- BATISTA C.V.F., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., ZAMUDIO F.Z., LUCAS S. & POSSANI L.D., 2002. Tc30, a novel toxin from the Amazonian scorpion *T. cambridgei* that blocks shaker B K⁺

- channels. Abstracts VII Simposio ‘Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular’, Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brésil: 239.
- BATISTA C.V.F., ROMAN-GONZALEZ S.A., SALAS-CASTILLO S.P., ZAMUDIO F.Z., GOMEZLAGUNAS F. & POSSANI L.D., 2007. Proteomic analysis of the venom from the scorpion *Tityus stigmurus* : Biochemical and physiological comparison with other *Tityus* species. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiological, C, Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 146 (1-2): 147-157.
- BATISTA C.V.F., VILLA HERNANDEZ O., HERNANDEZ ORIHUETA L., PANDO V. & POSSANI L.D., 2009. Proteomic analysis of the venom from the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus*. Poster Session C., *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics*, 8 (81): S44.
- BATISTA C.V.F., ZAMUNDIO F.Z., LUCAS S., FOX J.W., FRAU A., PRESTIPINO G. & POSSANI L.D., 2002. Scorpion toxins from *Tityus cambridgei* that affect Na⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 40 (5): 557-562.
- BATTAN HORENSTEIN M., 1999. Morfologia del aparato reproductor masculino, transferencia y conservacion inicial de los espermatozoides en especies de Buthidae y Bothriuridae (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Thesis Univ. Cordoba, 33pp.
- BATTELLE B.A., CALMAN B.G. & HART M.K., 1999. Cellular distributions and functions of histamine, octopamine and serotonin in the peripheral visual system, brain, and circumesophageal ring of the horseshoe crab *Limulus polyphemus*. *Microscopy Research and Technique*, 44 (2-3) : 70-80.
- BAUCHNER H., 2009. Antivenom for scorpion stings. *Journal of Watch Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*, May 13, 2009, 1p.
- BAUDRIMONT A., 1959-1960. A propos de la présence d’ *Euscorpis flavicaudis* De Geer à Bordeaux et dans la Gironde. *Procès-verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 98: 125-129.
- BAUER C.K., KRYLOV B., ZHOU P.A. & SCHWARZ J.R., 1992. Effects of *Buthus martensii* (Karsch) scorpion venom on sodium currents in rat anterior pituitary (GH3/B6) cells. *Toxicon*, 30 (5-6): 581-589.
- BAUHIN J., 1593. Traicté des animaux aians aisles qui nuisent par leurs piqueures ou morsures avec les remèdes..... (in old French). Montbéliard, 90pp.
- BAUMANN J. & REISSLAND A., 1986. Elektrophysiologie des trichobothrienrezeptors von Skorpions (*Euscorpis carpathicus*). *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft*, 79: 199.
- BAUMGOLD J., 1985. Changes in the ratio of two separate toxin binding sites on the sodium channel protein during rat brain development. *Brain Research*, 17 (1-2) : 271-274.
- BAUMGOLD J., PARENT J.B. & SPECTOR I., 1983. Development of sodium channels during differentiation of chick skeletal muscle in culture. I. Binding studies. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 3 (5): 995-1003.
- BAUMGOLD J., PARENT J.B. & SPECTOR I., 1983. Development of sodium channels during differentiation of chick skeletal muscle in culture. II. 22Na⁺ uptake and electrophysiological studies. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 3 (5): 1004-1013.
- BAUMGOLD J. & SPECTOR I., 1987. Development of sodium channel protein during chemically induced differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 48 (4): 1264-1269.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 1977. Scorpion sting and cardiovascular complications. *Indian Heart Journal*, 29 (4): 228.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 1978. Pulmonary edema after scorpions sting. *Lancet*, 1: 445-446.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 1982. Diagnostic cardiac premonitory signs and symptoms of red scorpion sting. *Lancet*, 319 (8271): 552-554.

- BAWASKAR H.S., 1984. Scorpion sting. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 78 (3): 414-415.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 1989. New directions in the management of scorpion sting. *Maharashtra Medical Journal*, 33 (8): 145-146.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 1990. Vasodilator therapy of scorpion sting. Ann. Conf. Indian Pharmacol. Soc. and SAARC country, Bombay, 6-8 december 1990.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 1992. Myocardial damage caused by *Mesobuthus tamulus* (Indian red scorpion) envenoming. *Bombay Hospital Journal*, 34: 215-217.
- *BAWASKAR H.S., 1992. Management of scorpion sting in rural area. *Journal of Continuing Medical Education*, ?.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 1994. Scorpion sting. *Medical Uptade*, 10: 799-820.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 1997. Prazosin scorpion envenoming and cardiovascular system. *Tropical Doctor*, 27 (1): 1.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 1999. Scorpion sting: Clinical manifestations, management and literature. Popular Prakashan PVT Limited, Mumbai, 143pp.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 2000. On the management of scorpion stings. *Heart*, 83: 585-586.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 2003. Mistakes are lessons of the past. *The Lancet*, 361 (9351): 59.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 2004. Management of severe scorpion sting without use of scorpion anti-venom. *Medico Friend Circle Bulletin*, September 2004: 7-9.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 2005. Management of severe scorpion sting at rural settings: What is the role of scorpion antivenom?. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 11 (1): 3-7.
- BAWASKAR H.S., 2007. Can scorpions be useful? *The Lancet*, 370 (9599): 1664.
- BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1986. Prazosin in management of cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion sting. *The Lancet*, 327 (8479): 510-511.
- BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1987. Prazosin for vasodilator treatment of acute pulmonary edema due to scorpion sting. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 81 (6): 719-723.
- BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1989. Stings by red scorpions (*Buthotus tamulus*) in Maharashtra State, India: a clinical study. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 83 (6): 858-860.
- BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1989. New direction in the management of scorpion sting. *Maharashtra Medical Journal*, 36: 145-146.
- BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1990. Vasodilator therapy of scorpion sting. XXIII^o Ann. Conf. Indian Pharmacol. Soc. SAARC Countries, Bombay, 6-8 December.
- BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1991. Scorpion sting. A review of 121 cases. *Journal of Wilderness Medicine*, 2 : 164-174.
- BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1991. Scorpion envenomation and the heart. *Journal of Wilderness Medicine*, 2 (3): 175-177.
- BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1991. Prazosin inhibits the suppression of insulin secretion caused by *Mesobuthus tamulus* (Indian red scorpion) envenoming. Abstract World Congr. Anim. Plants & Microb. Toxins, Singapore, IST: 315.
- BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1991. Treatment of cardiovascular manifestations of human scorpion envenoming: is serotherapy essential? *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 94 (3): 156-158.
- BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1991. Cardiovascular manifestations of severe scorpion sting in India (review of 34 children). *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics*, 11 (4): 381-387.
- BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1991. Consecutive stings by red scorpions evoke severe cardiovascular manifestations in the first, but not in the second, victim: a clinical observation. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 94 (4): 231-233.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1992. Role of atropine in management of cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenoming in humans. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 95 (1): 30-35.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1992. Management of the cardiovascular manifestations of poisoning by the Indian red scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus*. *British Heart Journal*, 68 (5): 478-480.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1992. Treatment of envenoming by *Mesobuthus tamulus* (Indian red scorpion). *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 86 (4): 459.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1992. Myocardial damage caused by *Mesobuthus* (Indian red scorpion) envenoming. *Bombay Hospital Journal*, 34: 215-217.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1994. Vasodilators: scorpion envenoming and the heart (an Indian experience). *Toxicon*, 32 (9): 1031-1040.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1996. Severe envenoming by the Indian red scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus*: the use of prazosin therapy. *The Quartely Journal of Medicine*, 89 (9): 701-704.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1996. Malaria vaccine. *Lancet*, 348 (9038): 1379.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1997. Scorpion envenoming and cardiovascular system. *Tropical Doctor*, 27 (1): 6-9.

*BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1997. Peripheral doctors form backbone for management of acute life threatening medical emergency evoked due to envenoming by Indian red scorpion: *Mesobuthus tamulus*. *Bombay Hospital Journal*, ?

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1998. Indian red scorpion envenoming. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 65 (3): 383-391.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1998. Scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 46 (4) : 388-392.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 1999. Management of scorpion sting. *Heart*, 82 (2) : 253-254.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 2000. Envenoming by scorpions and snakes (Elapidae), their neurotoxins and therapeutics. *Tropical Doctor*, 30 (1): 23-25.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 2000. Prazosin therapy and scorpion envenomation. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 48 (12): 1175-1180.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 2000. Scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 48 (4): 460.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 2001. Call for global snake-bite control and procurement funding. *Lancet*, 356 (9247) : 2104.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 2003. Clinical profile of severe envenomation in children at rural setting. *Indian Pediatrics*, 40 (11): 1072-1075.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 2007. Utility of scorpion antivenin vs prazosin in the management of severe *Mesobuthus tamulus* (Indian red scorpion) envenoming at rural setting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 55: 14-21.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 2008. Scorpion sting: a study of the clinical manifestations and treatment regimes. *Current Science*, 95 (9): 1337-1341.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 2011. Efficacy and safety of scorpion antivenom plus prazosin compared with prazosin alone for venomous scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus*) sting : randomised open label clinical trial. *British Medical Journal*, 342 : c7136.

BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 2012. Scorpion sting: update. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 60: 46-55.

BAWASKAR H.S., BAWASKAR P.H., ABROUG F., NOUIRA S. & EL ATROUS S., 1999. Management of scorpion sting. Authors' reply. *Heart*, 1996), 82 (2) : 253-254.

- BAYAR T.C., 2004. *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Buthidae) akrep venomunun saftastirilmesi ve bazı fizyolojik etkilerinin belirlenmesi. (in Turkish). Thesis Doc., Hacettepe Univ. fen Bilimleri Ens. Biyoloji ABD, Ankara, 109pp.
- BAYRAM A., DANISMAN T., YESILYURT F., CORAK I. & ÜNAL M., 2005. A study on Araneofauna of Kirrikale Province (Arthropoda: Arachnida). (in Turkish). *Ekoloji*, 14 (56): 1-8.
- BAZAN M., 1981. Action des neurotoxines de scorpion sur la cellule du clone N1E 115 de neuroblastomes de souris. Etude comparative des résultats expérimentaux à l'aide d' un modèle mathématique. Thèse Med. Aix-Marseille II, 98pp.
- BAZAN M. & BERNARD P., 1984. Effects of alpha scorpion neurotoxins on sodium current of neuroblastoma cells. *JOURNAL de Biophysique et de Médecine Nucléaire*, 8 (1): 3-8.
- BEADLE D.J., 1998. Progress in neuropharmacology and neurotoxicology of pesticides and drugs. Proc. Neurotox 98, Oxford, UK, 28-31 July 1998.
- BEALL B.S., 1988. Phylogenetic systematics of the Arachnida. *American Arachnology*, 38. (résumé).
- BEALL B.S. & LABANDEIRA C.C., 1990. Macroevolutionary patterns of the Chelicerata and Tracheata. pp257-284. In 'Arthropod Palaeobiology, Short Courses in Palaeontology' N°2, Culver S.J. ed., The Palaeontological Society.
- BEATTY J.A., 1961. The spiders and scorpions of the Santa Catalina Mountain area. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Ariz., 158pp. (edited by University of Arizona, 316pp)
- BEATTY J.A., 2002. Chelicerates on postage stamps. *Newsletter of the British arachnological Society*, 94: 13-15.
- BEAUDE J.P., 1849. Scorpion. p792. In 'Dictionnaire de médecine usuelle', Beaude J.P. ed., Didier.
- BEAUMONT A. & CASSIER P., 1973. Sous-embranchement des Chélicérates. Ordre des Scorpionides. pp509-516. In 'Biologie animale, tome 2, chapitre 18', Dunod ed.
- BEAUMONT A. & CASSIER P., 1983. Les Chélicérates: Arachnomorphes ou Acères. Ordre des Scorpionides. pp526-533. In 'Biologie animale, tome 2, chapitre 18', Dunod ed., 3ème édition, 954pp.
- BEAUVALLLET M., CHEYMOL J., BOURILLET R. & ROCH-ARVEILLER M., 1972. Action des venins de scorpion sur la sécrétion adrénalo-médullaire. *Journal of Physiology, Paris*, 65 (supp. 3): 345A.
- BEAVER P., 1981. Scorpions of medical importance. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 30: 745-746.
- BEAVIS I.C., 1984. Insects & other Invertebrates in Classical Antiquity. Thesis Doctor Philosophy, Univ. Exeter.
- BEAVIS I.C., 1988. Arachnida: Scorpiones (Scorpions). pp21-34. In 'Insects & other Invertebrates in Classical Antiquity', Univ. Exeter, Oxford: Alden Press: 269pp.
- BEBERTA V.S. & DART R.C., 2004. Chapt. 73. Scorpion antivenom. In 'Medical toxicology', Dart R.C., Caravati M. & al., eds., Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, 3rd edition, 1914pp.
- BECCALONI J., 2009. Arachnids. Frances Lincoln Ltd, 320pp.
- BECCALONI J., 2012. The Arachnida and Myriapoda collections at the Natural History Museum, past and present. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 15 (9): 303-313.
- BECERRA R.A.C. & ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.J.M., 2007. Diversidad y distribución geográfica de la escorpiofauna del estado Zulia, Venezuela. Abstract 372, VII° Congr. Venez. Ecología, Ciudad Guyana 2007, p424.
- BECERRIL B., BOLIVAR F., VASQUEZ A., GARCIA C., CORONA M., ESTEVES M.L. & POSSANI L.D., 1993. Nucleotide sequence determination of cDNAs and partial genomic characterization of genes that codify for putative toxins of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius*.

- 4th Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Campinas, Brazil, July 27-31, 1992. *Toxicon*, 31 (2) : 113.
- BECERRIL B., CORONA M., CORONAS F.I., ZAMUDIO F., CALDERON-ARANDA E.S., FLETCHER P.L., MARTIN B.M. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Toxic peptides and genes encoding toxin gamma of the Brazilian scorpions *Tityus bahiensis* and *Tityus stigmurus*. *Biochemical Journal*, 313 (Pt 3): 753-760.
- BECERRIL B., CORONA M., GARCIA C., BOLIVAR F. & POSSANI L., 1995. Cloning of genes encoding scorpion toxins: an interpretative review. *Journal of Toxicology: Toxin Reviews*, 14: 339-357.
- BECERRIL B., CORONA M., MEJIA M.C., MARTIN B.M., LUCAS S., BOLIVAR F. & POSSANI L.D., 1993. The genomic region encoding toxin gamma from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* contains an intron. *FEBS Letters*, 335 (1): 6-8.
- BECERRIL B., CORONA M. & POSSANI L.D., 1995. Isolation and characterization of the genes encoding gamma toxin of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*, *Tityus bahiensis* and *Tityus stigmurus*. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 114.
- BECERRIL B., CORONA M. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Isolation and characterization of the genes encoding gamma toxin of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*, *Tityus bahiensis* and *Tityus stigmurus*. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 305.
- BECERRIL B., MARANGONI S. & POSSANI L.D., 1997. Toxins and genes isolated from scorpions of the genus *Tityus*. *Toxicon*, 35 (6): 821-835.
- BECERRIL B., RIANO L. & POSSANI L.D., 2012. Development of novel scorpion anti-venoms in Mexico. *Toxicon*, 60 (2) : 190.
- BECERRIL B., VAZQUEZ A., GARCIA C., CORONA M., BOLIVAR F. & POSSANI L.D., 1993. Cloning and characterization of cDNAs that code for Na(+)-channel-blocking toxins of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hohnmann. *Gene*, 128 (2): 165-171.
- BECHARA W.Y. & LIRIA J., 2012. Morfometria geométrica en cinco especies de Buthidae y Scorpionidae (Arachnida: Scorpiones) de Venezuela. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 83: 421-431.
- BECHIS G., SAMPIERI F., YUAN P.M., BRANDO T., MARTIN M.F., DINIZ C.R. & ROCHAT H., 1984. Aminoacid sequence of toxin VII, a beta toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 122 (3): 1146-1153.
- BECK E.J., 1885. On the muscular endoskeleton system of *Limulus* and *Scorpio*. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 11: 311-384.
- *BECK L., 1968. Sobre a biologia de alguns Aracnideos na floresta tropical da Reserva Ducke (I.N.P.A., Manaus/Brazil). *Amazoniana*, 1 (3): 247-250.
- BECK R., 1976. A note on the scorpion in the Tauroctony. *Journal of Mithraic Studies*, 1 (2): 208-209.
- BECKER L., 1880. Arachnides recueillis en Hongrie par Horvath. *Comptes Rendus, Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 23: 12-14.
- BECKER L., 1880. Etudes sur les scorpions (premier article). *Comptes Rendus, Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 24: 134-145.
- BECKER L., 1880. Communications arachnologiques. Porquerolles (Iles d'Hyères). *Comptes Rendus, Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 23: 134-148.
- BECKER L., 1881. Communications arachnologiques. Environs de Menton (Alpes-Maritimes). *Comptes Rendus, Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 25: 26-34.
- BECKER L., 1882. Communications arachnologiques. Arachnides recueillis aux environs de Toulon, de Sospel et de Saint-Martin Lentosque. *Comptes Rendus, Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 26: 34-39.

- BECKER M., 1996. Gefährliche Routine. *Skorpions-News*, 1 (3): 60-61.
- BECKER M., 1996. Ventralansicht von *Pandinus imperator* (Vachon, 1953). *Skorpions-News*, 1 (2): 36-37.
- BECKER S. & GORDON R.D., 1992. Sodium channel specific neurotoxines: Recent advances in the understanding of their molecular mechanisms. pp719-733. In "Selective neurotoxicity", Herken H. & Hucho F. eds., Berlin, Springer Verlag.
- BEDDARD F.E., 1895. The distribution of scorpions. pp49-53. In "A text-book of zoogeography", Cambridge: Univ. Press.
- BEDDELEEM J.P., 1988. Sur les scorpions et leur venin. Thèse Doc. Pharm., Paris XI.
- BEDE P., 1953. Le venin d'un scorpion saharien *Buthacus arenicola* E. Simon. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie*, 31 (4): 400-410.
- BEDI U., 1962. Studies on the male germinal cells of scorpions *Palamnaeus bengalensis* and *P. fulvipes* with particular reference to the morphology and cytochemistry inclusions. *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University*, 13 (3-4): 213-225.
- BEDI U., 1963. Chromatoid body' in the spermatogenesis of scorpions. *Experientia*, 19 (2): 90-91.
- BEDINI C., 1965. Ultrastruttura degli occhi di uno scorpione *Euscorpius carpathicus* (L.). *Annali dell'Istituto superiore di sanita*, 1 (1): 107-110.
- BEDINI C., 1967. The fine structure of the eyes of *Euscorpius carpathicus* Linné (Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Archives Italiennes de Biologie (Pisa)*, 105 (3): 361-378.
- BEDNAREK M.A., BUGIANESI R.M., LEONARD R.J. & FELIX J.P., 1994. Chemical synthesis and structure-function studies of margatoxin, a potent inhibitor of voltage-dependent potassium channel in human T lymphocytes. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 198 (2): 619-625.
- BEEBE W., 1923. Williams Galapagos Expedition. *Zoologica*, 5 (1): 2-20.
- BEEBE W., 1935. Galapagos, das Ende der Welt. 3rd edition. Leipzig: Brockhaus. 400pp.
- BEEBE W., 1944. Field notes on the lizards of Kartabo, British Guiana and Caripito, Venezuela. Part 2. Iguanidae. *Zoologica*, NY, 29: 195-216.
- BEEBE W., 1945. Field notes on the lizards of Kartabo, British Guiana and Caripito, Venezuela. Part 3. Tejidae, Amphisbaenidae and Scincidae. *Zoologica*, 30: 7-32.
- BEECH D.J., BOLTON T.B., CASTLE N.A. & STRONG P.N., 1987. Characterization of a toxin from scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom that blocks *in vitro* both large BK potassium channels in rabbit vascular smooth muscle and intermediate IK conductance calcium activated potassium channels in human red cells. Charing Cross Meet. Physiol. Soc., London, UK, January 6-7, 1987. *Journal of Physiology (London)*, 387 (0) : 32P.
- BEECHHOLD H.F., 1997. A key to the pronunciation and meaning of scientific names of popular species. Part I: Pronunciation. *Forum Magazin of the Amererican Tarantula Society*, 6 (1): 5pp.
- BEECHHOLD H.F., 1997. A key to the pronunciation and meaning of scientific names of popular species. Part II: Meaning. *Forum Magazin of the Amererican Tarantula Society*, 6(5): 4pp.
- BEER R.E., 1960. A new species of *Pimelia philus* (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) parasitic on scorpions, with discussion of its postembryonic development. *Journal of Parasitology*, 46 (4): 433-440.
- BEGG C.M., BEGG K.S., Du TOIT J.T. & MILLS G.L., 2003. Sexual and seasonal variation in the diet and foraging behaviour of a sexuality dimorphic carnivore, the honey badger (*Mellivora capensis*). *Journal of Zoology*, 260 (3): 301-316.
- BEHAR O., MIZUNO K., BADMINTON M. & WOOLF C.J., 1999. Semaphorin 3A growth cone collapse requires a sequence homologous to tarantula hanatoxin. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 96 (23): 13501-13505.

- BEHDANI M., HOSSEININEJAD CHAFI M., ZEINALI S., KARIMIPOUR M., KHANAHAMAD SHAHREZA H., GHASEMI P., ASADZADEH N., GHAMNAK A., POOSHANG BAGHERI K., AHARI H. & SHAHBAZZADEH D., 2010. Antiserum production in immunized camel by the venom of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion : evaluation of neutralizing test *in vivo*. *Tehran University Medical Journal*, 68 (5) : 268-273.
- BEHLER J.L. & KING F.W., 1979. The Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Reptiles and Amphibians. A.A. Knopf ed., NY, 720pp.
- BEJARANO I. & PÉREZ-BOTE J.L., 2002. Determinacion de una presa atipica en la dieta de *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux, 1789) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 5: 59-60.
- BEKER M.A.C.I., SILVEIRA N.P. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1983. Effects of tityustoxin on theleukocyte count in unanesthized rats. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 18 : 772A.
- BEKETOV , 1855. Memoirs on Tiflis and its Vicinity. (in Russian). *Vestnik Russkoe Geogrrafichskago Obshchestvo*, 15: 108.
- BEKHEET S.H., AWADALLA E.A., SALMAN M.M. & HASSAN M.K., 2011. Bradykinin potentiating factor isolated from *Buthus occitanus* venom has a protective effect against cadmium-induced rat liver and kidney damage. *Tissue and Cell*, 43 (6) : 337-343.
- BEKLEMISHEV V.N. & IOFFE I.D., 1974. Medical importance of arthropods. pp5-12. (in Russian). In "Guide to medical entomology", Derbeneva-Ukhova U.P. ed., Meditsina, Moscou, 360pp.
- BEKOFF M., 1975. Social behavior and ecology of the African canidae: A review. pp120-142. In "The Wild Canids", FOX M.W. ed., Van Nostrand Reinhold, NY, 508pp.
- BEKTAS N., AYDIN S. & ÇALIŞKAN F., 2005. *Androctonus crassicauda* türü akrep venomunun vas deferens üzerinde feenilefrin ve KC1 cavaplari üzerine etkisi. 18th Ulusai Farmakoloji Kongresi, Tamir.
- BELBACHIR N., 2009. 2400 cas d'intoxication alimentaire recensés au premier semestre 2009. *La Tribune*, 30-06-2009.
- ?BELFANTI S., 1927. I veleni degli animali nella biologia. *Biochimica e Terapia Sperimentale*, 14: 7-21.
- BELFIELD W., 1956. A preliminary check list of the West African scorpions and key for their identification. *Journal of the West African Science Association*, 2(1): 41-47.
- BELFIELD-LEFEVRE, 1873. Scorpion. pp57-58. In "Dictionnaire de la conversation et de la lecture", 2éme édition, tome 16, Paris, Lib. Didot, 1064pp.
- BELGHITH M., BOUSSARSAR M., HAGUIGA H., BESBES L., EL ATROUS S., TOUZI N., BOUJDARIA R., BCHIR A., NOUIRA S., BOUCHOUCHA S. & ABROUG F., 1999. Efficacy of serotherapy in scorpion sting : a matched-pair study. *Journal of Toxicology and Clinical Toxicology*, 37 (1) : 51-57.
- BEL-HAJ M., 1977. VII. La psychologie des scorpions ('Akraab). pp136-139. In "La psychologie des animaux chez les arabes". Lib. Klincksieck, 231pp.
- BEL HAJ RHOUMA R., DKHIL H., BENKHADIR K., BORCHANI L., EL AYEB M. & KAROUH H., 2003. Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of encoded anti-insect toxin BotIT2 from the scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* venom. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 80 (1-4): 35-41.
- BEL HAJ RHOUMA R., CERUTTI-DUONOR M., BENKHADIR K., GOUDEY-PERRIERE F., EL AYEB M., LOPEZ-FERBEZ M. & KAROUH H., 2005. Insecticidal effects of *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* BotIT6 toxin expressed in *Escherichia coli* and baculovirus/insect cells. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 51 (12): 1376-1383.
- BELLAKHDAR J., 1997. La pharmacopée marocaine traditionnelle. IBIS Press, 764pp.

- BELLES X., 1980. Notes biospeleologiques. Catalog espeleologic de Catalunya. *El Ripollès, la garrotxa I l'Alt Empordà*, 4: 10-23.
- BELLES X., 1994. Espagne. pp649-662. Encyclopaedia Biospeologica, Soc. Biospe. Moulis-Bucarest, tome 1, 834pp.
- BELLEVOYE A., 1870. Dons divers fait au Cabinet d'Histoire Naturelle de Metz et descriptions des espèces qu'ils contiennent. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Moselle, Metz*, 12: 22-26.
- BELLMANN H., 1994. Aranas, aracnidos y miriapodos. Traductor G. Castella Fernandez, Naturart S.A., 224pp.
- BELLMANN H., 1997. Kosmos-Atlas Spinnentiere Europas. Frankh-Kosmos Verlags-GmbH & Co, Stuttgart.
- BELLMANN H., 2001. Kosmos-Atlas Spinnentiere Europas. Frankh-Kosmos Verlags-GmbH & Co, Stuttgart, 304pp.
- BELLUCIONINI H.E., WAKAMATSU C.T., LUCAS S.M. & CARDOSO J.L.C., 1987. Acidentes do trabalho por animais peçonhentos. *Revista Brasileira de Saude Ocupacional*, 15 (60): 38-42.
- BELMARES PERALES M., 2002. Distribucion espacial y altitudinal de los escorpiones (Arachnida: Scorpiones) de San Antonio Pena Nevada, Zaragoza, Nuevo Leon, Mexico. Thesis, FCB-UANL.
- BELMARES-PERALES M., SOLIS-ROJAS C., QUIROZ-MARTINEZ H., RIOS-SALDANA A.E., GARCIA-URRUTIA D.E. & ARÉVALO-NINO K., 2002. Biodiversidad de escorpiones de la Sierra San Antonio Pena Nevada, Zaragoza, Nuevo León. VII Simp. Cien. Tecnol. Invest., una Herramienta Esencial CONACYT en Monterrey, Nuevo León, Mayo 16-17.
- BELMONTE C. & STENSAAS L.J., 1975. Repetitive spikes in photoreceptor axons of the scorpion eye: Invertebrate eye structure and tetrodotoxin. *Journal of General Physiology*, 66 (5): 649-655.
- BELOKONEVA O.S., SATAKE H., MALT'SEVA E.L., PAL'MINA N.P., VILLEGAS E., NAKAJIMA T. & CORZO G., 2004. Pore formation of phospholipid membranes by the action of two hemolytic arachnid peptides of different size. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1664 (2): 182-188.
- BELOKONEVA O.S., VILLEGAS E., CORZO G., DAI L. & NAKAJIMA T., 2003. The hemolytic activity of six arachnid cationic peptides is affected by the phosphatidylcholine-tosphingomyelin ratio in lipid bilayers. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1617 (1/2): 22-30.
- BELTON D., 2001. Raiders of the Lost Ark. *Stowaways*, octubre 2001, 1: 14.
- BEN ABDERRAZEK R., HMILA I., VINCKE C., BENLASFAR Z., DABBEK H., EL AYEB M., MUYLDERMANS S. & BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., 2009. Nanobodies against AahII scorpion toxin. Abstracts 48th Congr. Eur. Soc. Toxicol., *Toxicological Letters*, 189 (supp.1): S171.
- BEN ABDERRAZEK R., HMILA I., VINCKE C., BENLASFAR Z., PELLIS M., DABBEK H., SAERENS D., EL AYEB M., MUYLDERMANS S. & BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., 2009. Identification of potent nanobodies to neutralize the most poisonous polypeptide from scorpion venom. *Biochemical Journal*, 424 (2) : 263-272.
- BEN ABDERRAZEK R., VINCKE C., HMILA I., SAERENS D., ABIDI N., EL AYEB M., MUYLDERMANS S. & BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., 2011. Development of Cys38 knock-out and humanized version of NbAahII10 nanobody with improved neutralization of a AahII scorpion toxin. *Protein Engineering, Design and Selection*, 24 (9) : 727-735.
- BEN ALI-HAOUAS Z., BOURSOT P., SAID K., LAGNEL J., CHATTI N. & NAVAJAS M., 2000. Comparison of ribosomal ITS regions among *Androctonus* spp. scorpions (Scorpionida: Buthidae) from Tunisia. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 37 (6): 787-790.

- BEN ALI-HAOUAS Z., CHATTI N., OULD BRAHIM IKHYARHOUM & SAID K., 2000. Biosystématique de la faune des scorpions de Tunisie: approche morphométrique. *Arachnides*, 46: 5-12.
- BENAVENTE R., 1982. Holocentric chromosomes of arachnids: presence of kinetochore plates during meiotic divisions. *Genetica*, 59 (1): 23-27.
- BENAYAHU M., 1987. Extracts from the medicine and properties manuscript of Rabbi Hayyim Vital. (in Hebrew). *Korot*, 9 (5/6): 91-112.
- BENCHEIKH R.S., KHATTABI A., FARAJ Z. & SEMLALI I., 2008. Gestion des piqûres de scorpion au Maroc. *Annales Françaises d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation*, 27 (4): 317-322.
- BENDELS S. & HOLTJE H.D., 2004. Comparison of a 3D-model of the classical alphascorpion toxin V from *Leiurus quinquestriatus* with other scorpion toxins. *Journal of Computer-Aided Molecular Design*, 18 (2): 119-133.
- BENDER G.L., 1959. Studies on a synthetic diet for the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 77 (2): 262-266.
- BENESKI D.A. & CATTERALL W.A., 1980. Covalent labeling of protein components of the sodium channel with a photoactivable of scorpion toxin. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 77 (1): 639-643.
- BENGRY R.P., 1949. Scorpions. *Glimpses Nat. Hist. Jamaica*, 2nd ed., 50-52.
- BENGUEDDA A.C., 2004. "Approche communicationnelle de la lutte contre l'envenimation scorpionique". 2^{ème} Coll. Int. sur les Envenimations en Afrique, Cotonou, 17/20 novembre 2004.
- BENGUEDDA A.C., 2005. Les envenimations: problèmes de santé publique méconnu. Abstract C21, Coll. Sci. Réseau Intern. Instituts Pasteur, Alger, 16-17 novembre 2005: 41-42.
- BENGUEDDA A.C., LARABA-DJEBARI F., OUAHDI M., HELLAL H., GRIENE L., GUERENIK M., LAID Y & membres du CNLES, 2002. Expérience de quinze années de lutte contre l' envenimation scorpionique en Algérie. Actes Coll. Immunothérapie dans les envenimations, Dakar, 2001, *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 95 (3): 205-208.
- BEN-HABRAHAM R., ESCHEL G., WINKLER E., WEINBROUM A.A., BARZILAY Z. & PARET G., 2000. Triage for *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion envenimation in children is routine ICU hospitalization necessary?. *Human & Experimental Toxicology*, 19 (12): 663-666.
- BEN HAMIDA C., 1985. La piqûre de scorpion en Tunisie: essai d'enquête épidémiologique pour l'année 1985. Thèse Med. n°302, Sfax.
- BEN HAMIDA C., 1987. Mise au point sur la lutte antiscorpionique en Tunisie. Direction des Soins de Santé de Base, République Tunisienne, Ministère de la Santé Publique, 26pp.
- BEN-HORIN A. & WARBURG M.R., 1977. Scorpion species dispersal and diversity in the mediterranean and arid regions of Israeli as related to physical, behavioural and physiological factors. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 26 (3-4): 270.
- BENHSAIEN I., HARRAK A., JENNANE F., & DEHBI F., 2010. L'envenimation scorpionique : à propos de 100 cas. *Archives de Pédiatrie*, 17 (6) : 176-177.
- BENICIO R.A. & FONSECA M.G., 2010. Aracnideos identificados nos acidentados por animais peçonhentos no município Picos, Piauí, Brasil. XXVII Congr. Bras. Zool., 7-11 de fevereiro de 2010, Belem, Brasil : 51.
- BENITO N.P., BROSSARD M., PASINI A., De GUIMARAES F. & BOBILLIER B., 2004. Transformations of soil macroinvertebrate populations after native vegetation conversion to pasture cultivation (Brazilian Cerrado). *European Journal of Soil Biology*, 40 (3/4): 147-154.
- BENJAMIN J., 1896. Scorpion bite in a child. *Indian Lancet*, 8: 590.
- BENJAMIN J., 1897. Scorpion bite in a child. *Indian Medicine Record*, 12: 93.
- BENKHADIR K., KHARRAT R., CESTELE S., MOSBAH A., ROCHAT H., EL AYEB M. & KAROUÏ H., 2004. Molecular cloning and functional expression of the alpha-scorpion toxin

- BotIII: pivotal role of the C-terminal region for its interaction with voltage-dependent sodium channels. *Peptides*, 25 (2): 151-161.**
- BEN KHALIFA R., LAPIED B., KHARRAT R., EL AYEB M. & PELHATE M., 1998. Paradoxical maurotoxin activity on insect nervous system. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1731.**
- BEN KHALIFA R., STANKIEWICZ M., LAPIED B., TURKOV M., ZILBERBERG N., GUREVITZ M. & PELHATE M., 1997. Refined electrophysiological analysis suggests that a depressant toxin is a sodium channel opener rather a blocker. *Life Sciences*, 61 (8) : 819-830.**
- BEN KHALIFA R., STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M., SERRANO-HERNANDEZ S.E., POSSANI L.D., HINKEL H. & MEBS D., 1997. Action of babycurus-toxin 1 from the east african scorpion *Babycurus centrurimorphus* on the isolated cockroach giant axon. *Toxicon*, 35 (7): 1069-1080.**
- BEN KHALIFA R., ZILBERBERG N., STANKIEWICZ M., TUROV M., GUREVITZ M. & PELHATE M., 1995. Ralentissement des courants sodium par une toxine recombinante de scorpion de type flasque. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 57.**
- BENKHEIRA M.H., 2000. Scorpions. pp122-131, 184, 188, 190. In "Islam et interdits alimentaires. Juguler l'animalité". PUF, Paris, 220pp.**
- BEN NASR H., BOLON B., HAMMAMI S.T., SAHNOUN Z., JAMOUCSI K., LAHYANI A., & ZEGHAL K.M., 2009. Clinical pathology alterations in pregnant and non-pregnant rats following scorpion envenomation. *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology*, 105-(4): 228-235.**
- BEN NASR H., HAMMAMI T.S., CHAKER S., SAHNOUN Z., REBAI T., KASSIS M., BELLASFER Z. & ZEGHAL M., 2008. *In vivo* effects of *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* and *Androctonus australis garzoni* scorpion venoms in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (2) : 366-371.**
- BEN NASR H., HAMMAMI T.S., MION G., SAHNOUN Z., CHOUAIEKH F., REBAI T., KASSIS M., GOYFFON M. & ZEGHAL K., 2007. Effets de l'envenimation par *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* sur un modèle expérimental murin de gestation. *Comptes Rendus Biologie*, 330 (12): 890-896.**
- BEN NASR H., HAMMAMI T.S., SAHNOUN Z., REBAI T., BOUAZIZ M., KASSIS M. & ZEGHAL K.M., 2007. Scorpion envenomation symptoms in pregnant women. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 94-102.**
- BEN NASR H., SERRIA H., CHAKER S., RIADH B., ZOUHEIR S., KAMEL J., TAREK R. & KHALED Z., 2009. Some biological effects of scorpion envenomation in late pregnant rats. *Experimental and Toxicologic Pathology*, 61 (6): 573-780.**
- BENNETT D., 2000. Preliminary data on the diet of juvenile *Varanus exanthematicus* (Sauria: Varanidae) in the coastal plain of Ghana. *Herpetological Journal*, 10: 75-76.**
- BENOIT E., 1998. Mécanisme(s) d'action des neurotoxines agissant sur l'inactivation des canaux sodium activés par le potentiel de membrane. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 192 (3): 409-436.**
- BENOIT E. & DUBOIS J.M., 1987. Properties of maintained sodium current induced by a toxin from *Androctonus* scorpion in frog node of Ranvier. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 383: 93-114.**
- BENOIT E. & GORDON D., 1999. Caractérisation électrophysiologique des effets de la toxine III du scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus* sur la fibre nerveuse myélinisée. Poster, Colloque SFET 1999, 2/12/1999.**
- BENOIT E. & GORDON D., 2000. An electrophysiological characterization of the effects of the scorpion alpha-like toxin Lqh III on single frog myelinated axons. Abstracts 7é mes Rencontres Toxinologie, Soc. Fr. Etude des Toxines, Paris, 2/3 décembre 1999. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1637.**

- BENOIT E. & GORDON D., 2001. The scorpion alpha-like toxin Lqh III specifically alters sodium channel inactivation in frog myelinated axons. *Neurosciences*, 104 (2): 551-559.
- BENOIT P.L.G., 1977. La faune terrestre de l'île de Ste Hélène. 4^o partie. Scorpiones. *Annales du Muséum royal d'Afrique centrale, Tervuren*, 220: 1.
- BENOIT P.L.G., 1979. Contribution à l'étude de la faune terrestre des îles du grand archipel des Seychelles (Mission P.L.G. Benoit-J.J. Van Mol, 1972). Amblypyges et scorpions. *Revue de Zoologie africaine*, 93 (2): 458-460.
- BENOIT P.R. & MAMBRINI J., 1967. Action du venin de scorpion sur la jonction neuromusculaire de la grenouille. *Journal of Physiology, Paris*, 59 (4 suppl.): 348.
- BEN OSMAN F., 1963. La lutte antiscorpionique en Tunisie. *Progrès Social*, 16: 23-28.
- BEN OSMAN F. & SLAVTCHEV R.S., 1967. Sur la thermosensibilité du venin de scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 44: 425-427.
- BEN OSMAN F., SLAVTCHEV R.S. & KCOUK M., 1968. Essai d'utilisation de la bentonite comme substance adjuvante et stimulante de l'immunité dans la production du sérum antiscorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 45: 111-116.
- BEN OTHMEN A., 1985. La piqûre de scorpion en Tunisie: essai d'enquête épidémiologique pour l'année 1984. Thèse Med. n°201, Sfax.
- BEN OTHMEN A., 2004. Mitochondrial differentiation of *Androctonus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) species and populations in Tunisia. Poster 4, 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium).
- BEN OTHMEN A., 2010. Phylogeography of *Androctonus* species (Scorpiones : Buthidae) in Tunisia : relation to venom toxicity. Book of abstracts, 25th European Congress of Arachnology, Alexandroupolis, Greece, 16-21 August 2009, *Arachnologische Mitteilungen*, 40 : 12.
- BEN OTHMEN A., CHATTI N., BEN ALI-HAOUAS, OULDBRAHIM I. & SAID K., 2004. Allozymic differentiation of Tunisian populations of *Androctonus* species and *Buthus occitanus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 81 (2): 255-265.
- BEN OTHMEN A., SAID K., BEN ALI Z., CHATTI N. & READY P.D., 2006. Mitochondrial 16S rDNA analysis of Tunisian *Androctonus* species (Scorpions, Buthidae): Phylogenetic approach. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 83 (1-4): 83-90.
- BEN OTHMEN A., SAID K., MAHAMDALLIE S.S., TESTA J.M., HAOUAS Z., CHATTI N. & READY P.D., 2009. Phylogeography of *Androctonus* species (Scorpiones; Buthidae) in Tunisia: diagnostic characters for linking species to scorpionism. *Acta Tropica*, 112 (1): 77-85.
- BEN SALAH M., SELLAMI A. & OLIVIER P., 1979. Les envenimations scorpioniques graves. A propos de 21 cas traités au cours de l'année 1976. *La Tunisie Médicale*, 56 (5): 415-423.
- BENSIAM R. & KOUBI B., 1984. Sérothérapie anti-scorpionique. *Office des Publications Universitaires, Alger*: 44-52.
- BENSUSAN K.J. & PEREZ C.E., 2005. Confirmation of the presence of the scorpion *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux, 1789) (Arachnida, Scorpiones) in Gibraltar. *Iberis*, 1: 54-55.
- BENTON C.L.G.Jr., 1973. Studies on the biology and ecology of the scorpion *Vaejovis carolinianus* (Beauvois). Ph. D. dissert., Univ. Alabama, 181pp.
- BENTON T.G., 1990. The behaviour and ecology of scorpions. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Cambridge, 149pp.
- BENTON T.G., 1991. Reproduction and parental care in the scorpion, *Euscorpis flavicaudis*. *Behaviour*, 117 (1-2): 20-28.
- BENTON T.G., 1991. The life history of *Euscorpis flavicaudis* (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 19 (2): 105-110.
- BENTON T.G., 1992. Determinants of male mating success in a scorpion. *Animal Behaviour*, 43 (1): 125-135.

- BENTON T.G., 1992. Courtship and mating in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). pp83-98. In 'Arachnida Proc. Symp. Spiders and their Allies', 1987, 207pp.
- BENTON T.G., 1992. The ecology of the scorpion *Euscorpius flavicaudis* in England. *Journal of Zoology, London*, 226 (3): 351-368.
- BENTON T.G., 1993. Courship behaviour of the scorpion *Euscorpius flavicaudis*. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 9 (5): 137-141.
- BENTON T.G., 1993. The reproductive ecology of *Euscorpius flavicaudis* in England. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 33 (2): 455-460.
- BENTON T.G., 1996. If you go down to the Docks today..... *Newsletters of the British Arachnological Society*, 75: 4-5.
- BENTON T.G., 1996. The economy of scorpions.. *Newsletters of the British Arachnological Society*, 77: 4-5.
- BENTON T.G., 2001. Reproductive ecology. pp278-301. In 'Scorpion Biology and Research', Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- BENTUR Y., TAITELMAN U. & ALOUFY A., 2003. Evaluation of scorpion stings: the poison center perspective. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 45 (2): 108-111.
- BENUCK M., REITH M.E. & LAJTHA A., 1989. Phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by depolarization and sodium channel activation in mouse cerebrocortical slices. *Neuropharmacology*, 28 (8): 847-854.
- BENVENUTI L.A., 2002. Pathological aspects of human deaths due to venomous animals in Brazil. Abstracts VII Simposio 'Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular', Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 40.
- BENVENUTI L.A. & CARDOSO J.L.C., 2003. Mechanisms involved in myocardial necrosis and pulmonary oedema after *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion envenomation: a reply. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 97 (1): 123.
- BENVENUTI L.A., DOUETTS K.V. & CARDOSO J.L.C., 2002. Myocardial necrosis after envenomation by the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 96 (3): 275-276.
- BEN WELCH E. & GALES B.J., 2001. Use of stun guns for venomous bites end stings: a review. *Wilderness and Environmental Medicine*, 12 (2): 111-117.
- BENZINGER G.R., DRUM C.L., CHEN L.Q., KALLEN R.G., HANCK D.A. & HANCK D., 1997. Differences in the binding sites of two site-3 sodium channel toxins. *Pflügers Archiv*, 434 (6): 742-749.
- BENZINGER G.R., TONKOVICH G.S. & HANCK D.A., 1999. Augmentation of recovery from inactivation by site-3 Na channel toxins. A single-channel and whole-cell study of persistent currents. *Journal of General Physiology*, 113 (2) : 333-346.
- BENZMER G., 1932. Giftige tiere und tierifche gifte. Stuttgart: Kosmos-Bändchen, 79pp.
- BEQUAERT J.C., 1933. Contribution to the entomology of Yucatan. *Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication*, 431: 525-545.
- BERALDO W.T. & DIAS da SILVA W., 1966. Release of histamine by animal venoms and bacterial toxin. In 'Handbuch der experimentellen Pharmakologie, vol. XVIII. Histamine and antihistaminics', part 1. M. Rocha e Silva ed., Springer, Berlin.
- BERBECE V.I., 1961. Contributions to the study of the distribution of the scorpion *Euscorpius carpathicus* L. in the neighborhood of the town Calimanesti. (in Romanian). *Natura, série Biologie*, 13 (3): 52-54.
- BERENI J., 1950. Quelques remarques sur la biologie d'un scorpion saharien *Orthochirus innesi* E. Simon. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algerie*, 28 (4): 509-511.
- BEREZA-BOBROWSKA N., 1914. Venin de scorpion et sérum antiscorpionique. Etudes de la vitesse de réaction des antitoxines sur les toxines. Thèse Doc. Med., Lausanne, 16pp.

- BERG R.A. & TARANTINO M.D., 1991. Envenomation by the scorpion *Centruroides exilicauda* (*C. sculpturatus*): severe and unusual manifestations. *Pediatrics*, 87 (6): 930-933.
- BERGER R.S., 1978. Arthropod bites and stings. pp490-492. In "Currents pediatrics therapy". Gellis B. & Kagan B.M., Saunders and Co ed., Philadelphia.
- BERGER DE XIVREY J., 1836. La propriété de l'escorpion. pp534-539. In "Traditions tératologiques ou récits de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age en Occident", Paris, Impr. royale, 603pp.
- BERGERON Z.L. & BINGHAM J.P., 2012. Scorpion toxin specific for potassium (K⁺) channels: A historical overview of peptide bioengineering. *Toxins*, 4 (11): 1082-1119.
- BERGMAN N.J., 1995. Scorpionism in Zimbabwe. An epidemiological and clinical investigation into scorpionism in the Gwanda District of Zimbabwe, with particular reference to *Parabuthus transvaalicus* (Purcell). M.D. Thesis, Harare: Univ. Zimbabwe.
- BERGMAN N.J., 1996. *Opisthophthalmus glabrifrons* scorpion envenomation. *South African Medicine Journal*, 86 (8): 981-982.
- BERGMAN N.J., 1997. Scorpion sting in Zimbabwe. *South African Medicine Journal*, 87 (2): 163-167.
- BERGMAN N.J., 1997. Clinical description of *Parabuthus transvaalicus* scorpionism in Zimbabwe. *Toxicon*, 35 (5): 759-771.
- BERGMAN N.J., 1997. Biological observations from a medical study of scorpion stings in Southern Zimbabwe. *Newsletters of the African Arachnological Society*, 10: 13. (abstract).
- BERGMAN N.J., 1997. Medically relevant sexual differences in *Parabuthus transvaalicus* stings. *Newsletters of the African Arachnological Society*, 10: 14. (abstract).
- BERGMAN N.J. & FITZPATRICK M.J., 1996. Observation on newborn *Parabuthus transvaalicus* Purcell (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *African Entomology*, 4 (1): 99-100.
- BERGSTRÖM J., 1979. Morphology of fossil arthropods as a guide to phylogenetic relationships. pp3-56. In "Arthropod Phylogeny", Gupta A.P. ed., Van Nostrand Reinhold, NY, 672pp.
- BERGSTRÖM J., 1981. Morphology and systematics of early arthropods. *Abhandlungen der Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein Hamburg*, 23: 7-42.
- BERIZZI M.T., 1967. Le sottoespecie di *Euscorpium germanus* (Koch). Tesi Sci. Univ. Milano.
- BERKENKAMP S.D., 1973. Observations on the scorpion parasite *Pimeliaphilus joshuae* Newell and Rykman, 1966 (Acarina: Pterygosomidae). Master's thesis, Ariz. St. Univ., Tempe, 81pp.
- BERKENKAMP S.D. & LANDERS E.J., 1983. Observations on the scorpion parasite *Pimeliaphilus joshuae* Newell and Rykman, 1966 (Acarina: Pterygosomidae). *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science*, 18 (2): 27-31.
- BERKOV A., RODRIGUEZ N. & CENTENO P., 2008. Convergent evolution in the antennae of a cerambycid beetle, *Onychocerus albitarsis*, and the sting of a scorpion. *Naturwissenschaften*, 95: 257-261.
- BERLAND L., 1913. Note sur un Scorpion muni de deux queues. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 10: 251-252.
- BERLAND L., 1925. Notice nécrologique sur Eugène Simon (avec bibliographie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 94: 73-100.
- BERLAND L., 1929. Scorpions. pp10-12. In "Faune de France illustrée. II. Arachnides et Crustacés". Delagrave ed., Paris: 220pp. (reeditions in 1954 and 1972).
- BERLAND L., 1932. Les Arachnides. II. Les Scorpions. pp13-32. *Encyclopédie Entomologique*, vol.16, Le Chevallier éd., Paris: 485pp.
- BERLAND L., 1933. Les Arachnides. *La Terre et la Vie*, 3 (10) : 586-595.
- BERLAND L., 1945. Les Scorpions. Ed Stock, Delamain & Boutelleau, Paris, 203pp.
- BERLAND L., 1949. Le hérisson, ennemi des scorpions. *L'Entomologiste*, Paris, 5: 199.

- BERLAND L., 1955. Les Arachnides de l'Afrique noire française. Scorpions. pp7-13. Pub. I.F.A.N., Dakar, n° 12, 130pp.
- BERLAND L. & LE DROUMAGUET R., 1933. Une nouvelle station en France d' *Euscorpius flavicaudis*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 102: 180.
- BERLESE A., 1888. Acari, Myriapoda et Scorpiones, hucusque in Italia reperta. Padova, 46-50.
- BERLESE A., 1897. Acari, Myriapoda et Scorpiones, hucusque in Italia reperta. Padova, 78-79: 1-77.
- BERLESE A., 1909. Gli Insetti. Scorpioni. Milano, II: 128-131.
- BERLESE A., 1980. Acari, Myriapoda et Scorpiones 1882-1903. Van Der Hammen ed., Junk Pub. Amsterdam, 12 vol., 4616pp.
- BERNABEU J., 1988. Guêpes, frelons, araignées etc. L'été 1988 sera de tous les dangers. Aspivenin, arme simple, efficace et sans danger. *Bien-être et Santé*, 56: 25-27.
- BERNARD C., 2002. Bases structurales de la spécificité de reconnaissance entre les toxines animales et les canaux ioniques. Thèse Doc. Bioinformatique, Biologie structurale et génomique, Univ. Aix-Marseille II., 220pp.
- BERNARD F., 1949. Une mission biologique au Tassili des Ajjers (Sahara Central). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 74 (2): 240-241.
- BERNARD F., 1951. Types de répartition de la faune terrestre nord-africaine. *Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie*, 242: 74-79.
- BERNARD F., 1964. L'endémisme de la faune saharienne: ses aspects pour six groupes d'animaux terrestres.. *Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie*, 361: 130-137.
- BERNARD H.M., 1893. The coxal glands of scorpion. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (12): 54-59.
- BERNARD H.M., 1893. Notes on some of the digestive processes in the Arachnids. *Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science*, 16 : 55-67.
- BERNARD H.M., 1893. The stigmata of the Arachnida, as a clue to their ancestry. *Nature, London*, 49: 68-69.
- BERNARD H.M., 1894. The endosternite of *Scorpio* compared with the homologous structures in other Arachnida. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, série 6 (73), 13: 18-26.
- BERNARD H.M., 1894. Some observations on the relations of the Acaridae to the Arachnida. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London (Zoology)*, 24: 279-291.
- BERNARD H.M., 1894. Vestigial stigmata in the Arachnida. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, série 6, 14: 149-153.
- BERNARD P., COURAUD F. & LISSITZKY S., 1977. Effects of a scorpion toxin from *Androctonus australis* venom on action potential of neuroblastoma cells in culture. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 77 (2): 782-788.
- BERNARD P. & COURAUD F., 1979. Démasquage du canal sodium rapide chez le coeur d'embryon de poulet de moins de 4 jours sous l'action d'inhibiteurs de l'inactivation sodique. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 289 (3): 315-318.
- BERNARD P. & COURAUD F., 1979. Electrophysiological studies on embryonic heart cells in culture. Scorpion toxin as a tool to reveal latent fast sodium channel. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 553 (1): 154-168.
- BERNSTEIN J.N., 2005. Antivenom (Scorpion and Spider). pp1623-1628. In " Goldfrank's Toxicologic Emergencies", 7th edition, McGraw-Hill Publ., 2170pp.
- BERNSTEIN J.N., DART R.C., GARCIA R. & coll., 1994. Efficacy of antiscorpion (*Centruroides exilicauda*) Fab in a mouse model. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 36: 346 (abstract).
- BERNY N., 2001. Fiches d'élevage: *Pandinus imperator*. *NAC Magazine*, 14, août 2001.

- *BERON N.P., CANEPUCCIA A.D., JANEZ J. & SILVA P., in press. Preferencias alimentarias del escorpion *Bothriurus prospicius* en la Sierra de los Difuntos. Universidad Nacional de Mar del Plata, Lab. Artropodos (Buenos Aires). ?
- BERON P., 1972. Aperçu sur la faune cavernicole de la Corse. Publication du Laboratoire Souterrain du CNRS, Moulis, Sci. Doc. 3: 56pp.
- BERON P., 2001. Scorpionida, Solpugida and Acari (Arachnida) in Kresna Gorge (SW Bulgaria). (in Bulgarian). pp63-67. In "Biodiversity of Kresna Gorge (SW Bulgaria)", Beron P. ed., National Museum of Natural History, Institute of Zoology, BAS, Sofia, 349pp.
- BERON P., 2000. Non-insect arthropods (Isopoda, Arachnida and Myriapoda) on the high mountains of tropical Africa. *Bonner Zoological Monograph*, 46: 153-188.
- BERON P., 2009. High altitude Isopoda, Arachnida and Myriapoda in the old world. Pensoft Publ., 556pp.
- BERRIDGE M.J., 1970. Osmoregulation in terrestrial Arthropods. pp287-320. In "Chemical Zoology", Florkin M. & Scheer B.T. eds., vol. 5A, Acad. Press, NY.
- BERRIO J.C., 1991. Analisis morfometrico en una poblacion de *Tityus columbianus* (Thorell, 1876) de Cuitiva, Boyaca, Colombia (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Revista de la Asociacion Colombiana de Ciencias Biologicas*, 20: 12-16.
- BERRY P.Y., 1965. The diet of some Singapore Anura (Amphibia). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 144 (2): 163-174.
- BERRY P.Y., 1970. The food of the giant toad *Bufo asper*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 49: 61-68.
- BERRY P.Y. & BULLOCK J.A., 1962. The food of the common Malayan toad, *Bufo melanostictus* Schneider. *Copeia*, 1962: 736-741.
- BERT P., 1865. Contribution à l'étude des venins (venin du scorpion). *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 17: 136-137.
- *BERT P., 1865. Contribution à l'étude des venins. Venin du scorpion. *Gazette Médicale, Paris*, ? : 770-?.
- BERT P., 1885. Le venin du scorpion (*Sc. occitanus*). *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 37 (2): 574-575.
- BERT P., 1885. Les animaux venimeux. Les scorpions. p169. In "Premières notions de zoologie: lectures à l'usage des élèves des établissements des écoles normales primaires et des écoles primaires supérieures", 4^e édition, G. Masson ed., Paris, 299pp.
- BERT P. & BLANCHARD R., 1885. Classe des Arachnides. pp539-546. In "Eléments de zoologie", Masson ed., Paris.
- BERTANI R., MARTINS R. & CARVALHO M.A., 2005. On the geographic distribution of *Tityus confluens* Borelli, 1899 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Brazil. Poster 2.42, VI^o Ann. Sci. Meet. Inst. Butantan, 21-25/02/2005.
- BERTANI R., MARTINS R. & CARVALHO M.A., 2005. Notes on *Tityus confluens* Borelli, 1899 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Brazil ". *Zootaxa*, 869: 1-7.
- BERTANI R., NAGAHAMA R.H. & ORTEGA D.R.M., 2008. Novos registros de *Tityus braziliae* Lourenço & Eickstedt, 1984 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) para o Brasil, e observações sobre o habitat da espécie. *Boletim de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 43: 513-515.
- BERTAZZI D.T., 2007. Isolamento e caracterização bioquímica de componentes do veneno de *Tityus serrulatus* com ação sobre o sistema complemento. Thesis Fac. Cienc. Farma. Ribeirão Preto. 144pp.
- BERTAZZI D.T., De ASSIS-PANDOCHI A.I., AZZOLINI A.E.C.S. & ARANTES E.C., 2004. Effect of fraction IX-4 from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom on the human C3 activation and lytic activity of the complement system. Poster 43, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 402.

- BERTAZZI D.T., De ASSIS-PANDOCHI A.I., AZZOLINI A.E.C.S., SAMPAIO S.V. & ARANTES E.C., 2005. Isolation of a new toxin from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom with action on the complement system. Abstract IUBMB 50th Anniversary Symp. Budapest, 2-7/07/2005, *FEBS Journal*, 272 (suppl.) : 5.
- BERTAZZI D.T., De ASSIS-PANDOCHI A.I., AZZOLINI A.E.C.S., TALHAFERRO V.L., LAZZARINI M. & ARANTES E.C., 2003. Effect of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom and its major toxin, TsTX-I, on the complement system *in vivo*. *Toxicon*, 41 (4): 501-508.
- BERTAZZI D.T., De ASSIS-PANDOCHI A.I., TALHAFERRO V.L., AZZOLINI A.E.C.S., CROTT L.S.P. & ARANTES E.C., 2005. Activation of the complement system and leukocyte recruitment by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *International Immunopharmacology*, 5 (6): 1077-1084.
- BERTAZZI D.T., TALHAFERRO V.L., LAZZARINI M., AZZOLINI A.E.C.S., De ASSIS-PANDOCHI A.I. & ARANTES E.C., 2002. Complement activation by *Tityus serrulatus* venom and TsTX-I. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brésil: 166.
- BERTEAUX L., 1889. Le poumon des Arachnides. *La Cellule*, 5: 255-317.
- BERTHERAND E., 1855. Scorpion. pp485-486. In "Médecine et hygiène des Arabes", Paris, G. Baillière, 574pp.
- BERTHERAND A., 1885. Piqûres de scorpion. *Gazette Médicale d'Algérie*, 30: 173-175.
- BERTHIOLI A., 1585. Delle considerazioni sopra l'olio di scorpioni. Mantua.
- BERTHOLD S., 1846. Ueber drei neue Scorpionenarten Neu-Granadas. *Göttingische Gelchrte Anzeiger*, 3: 56-57.
- BERTHOUMIEU, L'Abbé, 1904. Révision de l'entomologie dans l'Antiquité. Arachnides (Chelifer, Scorpions, Galeodes, Aranea, Ixodes, Tyroglyphus et Cheyletus). *Revue Scientifique du Bourbonnais*: 197-200.
- BERTI S., 1915. Arachneidismo. *Gazeta Clinical de Sao Paulo*, 13: 30.
- BERTIN L., 1949. Scorpions. pp164-166. In "La vie des animaux", tome premier, Paris: Larousse, 496pp.
- BERTIN L. & BOISSELIER A., 1934. Manipulations zoologiques à l'usage du P.C.N., des Ecoles Normales et des candidats au brevet supérieur et au professorat des Ecoles Normales. 3^e édition, Paris: P.U.F., 335pp.
- BERTKAU P., 1876. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 42 (2): 261-263.
- BERTKAU P., 1880. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 46 (2): 310-313.
- BERTKAU P., 1880. Verzeichniss der von Prof. Ed. van Beneden auf seiner im auftrage der belgischen Regierung unternommenen wissenschaftlichen Reise nach Brasilien und La Plata I.J. 1872-75 Gesammelten Arachniden. *Mémoires couronnés et Mémoires des Savants Etrangers, publiés par l'Académie Royale de Belgique*, 43 (mem.2): 1-120.
- BERTKAU P., 1881. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 47, 2 (1): 56-57.
- BERTKAU P., 1882. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 48, 2 (2): 64-65.
- BERTKAU P., 1883. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 49, 2 (1): 61.
- BERTKAU P., 1884. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 50, 2 (2): 55-56.
- BERTKAU P., 1884. Arachnida (including the new genera and species of 1883 and 1884). *Zoological Record*, 22: 1-35.
- BERTKAU P., 1885. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 51, 2 (2): 40-41.
- BERTKAU P., 1886. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 52, 2 (1): 78-80.
- BERTKAU P., 1887. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 53, 2 (5): 75-80.
- BERTKAU P., 1888. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 54, 2 (3): 36-37.
- BERTKAU P., 1889. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 55, 2 (2): 43.
- BERTKAU P., 1890. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 56, 2 (4): 39-40.
- BERTKAU P., 1891. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 57, 2 (4): 51-53.

- BERTKAU P., 1892. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 58, 2 (5): 47.
- BERTKAU P., 1893. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 59, 2 (4): 45-48.
- BERTKAU P., 1894. Scorpiones. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 60, 2 (5): 34-38.
- BERTKE E.M. & ATKINS J.H., 1964. Effect of *Centruroides sculpturatus* venoms upon rat tissue: a histopathology study. *Toxicon*, 2 (3): 205-209.
- BERTRUC E., 1958. Un scorpion à Bordeaux. *Le Rail à Bordeaux*: 96.
- BERTUCH F.J., 1805. Scorpions. p53. In "Porte-feuille des enfants. Mélanges intéressants d'animaux, plantes, fleurs, fruits, minéraux, costumes, antiquités et autres objets instructifs et amusants pour la jeunesse: choisis et gravés sur les meilleurs originaux avec de courtes explications scientifiques et proportionnées à l'entendement d'un enfant". Tome 2, Wiemer: Bureau d'industrie.
- BERWALD-NETTER Y., COURAUD F., KOULAKOFF A. & MARTIN-MOUTOT N., 1982. Neurotoxins as probes in the study of neuronal development. *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 129-139.
- BERWALD-NETTER Y., MARTIN-MOUTOT N., KOULAKOFF A. & COURAUD F., 1981. Na⁺ channel-associated scorpion receptor sites as probes for neuronal evolution *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 78 (2): 1245-1249.
- BESBES-OUANES L., NOUIRA S. & ABROUG F., 2000. Envenimation scorpionique grave. pp139-148. In "Les envenimations graves", Arnette France, Mion G.R. & Goyffon M. eds.
- BESCH W., 1968. South American Arachnida. In "Biogeography and Ecology in South America", 2.
- BESCH W., 1969. South American Arachnida. pp723-740. In "Biogeography and Ecology in South America", Fittkau E.J., Illies J., Klinge H., Schwabe G.H. & Dsioli FH. eds., Monogr. Biol., Junk, The Hague, Pays-Bas, 19.
- BESSALEM S., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2002. Biodistribution du venin d'*Androctonus australis hector* et modifications histopathologiques du pancréas. In "Toxines en recherches biomédicales", Goudey-Perrière F., Bon C., Puiseux-Dao S. & Sauviat M.P. eds., Elsevier.
- BESSALEM S., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2002. Effets de la biodistribution du venin d'*Androctonus australis hector* et de l'immunothérapie sur les changements physiopathologiques du pancréas chez la souris. Poster, 10èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 5-6/12/2002.
- BESSALEM S., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2003. Effet de l'immunothérapie sur les modifications métaboliques et histopathologiques après envenimation scorpionique expérimentale. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 96 (2): 110-114.
- BESSALEM S., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2003. Effets de deux immunosérums (anti FTox G-50 Aah et anti Bot) sur les perturbations physiopathologiques après envenimation des souris par le venin de *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. Poster, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- BESSALEM S., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2004. Répercussions de l'envenimation scorpionique sur le processus inflammatoire. Comm. Orales, Journées Biologie et Santé de Casablanca, 15-16 décembre 2004.
- BESSALEM S., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2005. Efficacité de l'immunothérapie dans la neutralisation du venin d'*Androctonus australis hector*. Poster P17, Coll. Sci. Réseau Intern. Instituts Pasteur, Alger, 16-17 novembre 2005: 47.
- BESSONE R., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., CREST M. & MOURRE C., 2004. Heterogeneous competition of Kv1 channel toxins with kaliotoxin for binding in rat brain: autoradiographic analysis. *Neurochemistry International*, 45 (7): 1039-1047.
- BETANA M., BONNING B.C., HAMMOCK B.D., HERRMANN R., HOOVER K. & MAC CUTCHEN B.F., 1993. Potential of baculoviruses expressing a scorpion toxin and an esterase

- in agriculture. 206th Amer. Chem. Soc. Nat. Meet., Chicago, Illinois, USA, August 22-27, 1993. (Abstract). *Papers of the American Chemistry Society*, 206 (1-2) : AGRO122.
- BETANCOURT O.A., HERNANDEZ I.C., HUERTA E.I., LABRADA A.R., Del RISCO RAMOS J. & PARGAS A.R., 2009. Evaluacion de la toxicidad *in vitro* del veneno del alacran *Rhopalurus junceus* a traves de un ensayo celular. *Revista Cubana de Investigaciones Biomedicales*, 28 (1): 1-11.
- BETTINI S. ed, 1978. Arthropod venoms. Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology, vol. 48, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 977pp.
- BEUTELSPACHER BAIGTS C.R., 1988. Estado actual del conocimiento de los alacranes mexicanos (Arachnida: Scorpionida). Resúmenes XXIII° Congr. Nac. Entomol., Morelia, Mich., p58.
- BEUTELSPACHER BAIGTS C.R., 1991. Catalogo de los alacranes de Mexico. Serie Cuadernos, Inst. Biol., UNAM, Mexico.
- BEUTELSPACHER BAIGTS C.R., 2000. Catalogo de los alacranes de Mexico. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolas de Hidalgo. Morelia, Mexico, 175pp.
- BEUTELSPACHER BAIGTS C.R. & De ARMAS L.F., 1998. Dos especies nuevas de *Diplocentrus* (Scorpionida: Diplocentridae) del sureste de Mexico. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomologica*, 45: 17-31.
- BEUTELSPACHER BAIGTS C.R. & LOPEZ-FORMENT C.W., 1991. Una especie nueva de *Diplocentrus* (Scorpionida : Diplocentridae) de Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Biología del Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, serie Zoología*, 62 (1) : 33-40.
- BEUTELSPACHER BAIGTS C.R. & TRUJILLO OLIVERA M., 1999. Una especie nueva de *Diplocentrus* Peters (Scorpionida: Diplocentridae) de Chiapas, Mexico. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología*, 50: 1-11.
- BEYDON P. & GOYFFON M., 1981. Heterogeneity of the fractions of scorpion hemocyanin separated by disc electrophoresis. pp171-178. In ‘Invertebrate oxygen binding proteins structure, active site and function’, Lamy J & Lamy J., Publ. M. Dekker ed., N.Y., 836pp.
- BEYER C. & AGUADO E., 1958. Efecto del veneno del alacran sobre la actividad electrica cortical. *Cientificas Investigaciones*, 14 (2): 89.
- BEZARA A.T., 2006. 2. Arachnides. Les Scorpionides. p75. In ‘Monographie nationale sur la diversité biologique’, Madagascar, 257pp.
- BHADANI U.K., TRIPATHI M., SHARMA S. & PANDEY R., 2006. Scorpion sting envenomation presenting with pulmonary edema in adults: a report of seven cases from Nepal. *Indian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 60 (1): 19-23.
- BHAMRAH H.S. & JUNEJA K., 2001. 19. Scorpions. In ‘An introduction to Arthropoda’, Balvinder K. ed., Animal Pub., New Delhi, 360pp.
- BHANDARY M.J., CHANDRASHEKAR K.R. & KAVERIAPPA K.M., 1995. Medical ethnobotany of the Siddis of Uttara Kannada district, Karnataka, India. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 47: 149-158.
- BHARANI A. & SEPAHA G., 1984. Myelopathy after scorpion sting. *Archives of Neurology*, 41 (11): 1130.
- BHASKAR L.M., 1984. Effect of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on some enzyme systems in the tissues of mouse *Mus booduga*. *Geobios Jodhpur*, 11: 42-44.
- BHASKAR L.M., REDDY B.S., VENKATESWARLU Y., REDDY G.R. & BABU K.S., 1983. Effect of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on Mg(2+) ATPase activity in the mouse, *Mus booduga*. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 27 (2): 179-181.
- BHASKARA REDDY D. & SUVARNA KUMARI G., 1972. Fatal cases of scorpion sting. Autopsy study of 7 cases. *Clinician*, 36: 94-96.
- BHASKARAN NAIR R., 1976. Investigations on the venom of the South Indian scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Kerala, Trivendrum, 39pp.

- BHASKARAN NAIR R., 1980. Biochemical nature of toxic protein of venom of the South Indian scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 18 (10): 1142-1144.
- BHASKARAN NAIR R., 1980. Biochemical constituents of the venom of the South Indian scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 18 (10): 1139-1141.
- BHASKARAN NAIR R., 1981. Effect of sublethal dose of toxic protein isolated from venom of the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 19 (1): 103-104.
- BHASKARAN NAIR R., KALEYSA RAJ R. & KURUP P.A., 1973. Indole compounds of the venom of the South Indian Scorpion, *H. scaber*. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysic*, 10 (3): 231-232.
- BHASKARAN NAIR R. & KURUP P.A., 1973. Glycosaminoglycans in the venom of the South Indian scorpion, *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysic*, 10 (2): 133-134.
- BHASKARAN NAIR R. & KURUP P.A., 1973. Hyperglycaemia produced by the venom of the South Indian scorpion, *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysic*, 10 (3): 232.
- BHASKARAN NAIR R. & KURUP P.A., 1973. Enzyme make-up of the venom of the South Indian scorpion, *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysic*, 10 (3): 230-231.
- BHASKARAN NAIR R. & KURUP P.A., 1975. Investigations on the venom of the South Indian scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 381 (1): 165-174.
- BHASKARAN NAIR R., RATHIMAN K. & SANTHAKUMARI G., 1978. Pharmacological studies on toxic protein of venom of the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 16 (11): 1164-1168.
- BHATTACHARYA D.R. & GATENBY J.B., 1924. Spermatogenesis in an Indian Scorpion. *Nature*, 113: 858.
- BHATTACHARYA S.K., 1995. Anxiogenic activity of centrally administered scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus*) venom in rats. *Toxicon*, 33 (11): 1491-1499.
- BHATTACHARYA B., DAS D.C., MUKHERJEE H. & HATI A.K., 1992. A retrospective study on scorpion sting in a pediatric age group in a hospital in Calcutta. *Indian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 46 (7): 205-208.
- BHIKAJI H., 1894. A case of death from scorpion bite. *Indian Medical Chirurgical Review*, 2: 564.
- BIAN K. & BUKOVSKI R.D., 1995. Modulation of resistance artery force generation by extracellular Ca(2+). *American Journal of Physiology*, 269 (1 Pt 2) : H230-H238.
- BIAN L.J., YANG X.Y., WANG H. & LIU X.B., 2005. Rapid and simultaneous isolation and identification of anti-epilepsy peptide, scorpion analgesic peptide and anti-neoplastic peptide from the venom of *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Analytical Chemistry*, 33 (5): 619-622.
- BICALHO A.F., GUATIMOSIM C., PRADO M.A., GOMEZ M.V. & ROMANO-SILVA M.A., 2002. Investigation of the modification of glutamate release by sodium channels using neurotoxins. *Neuroscience*, 113 (1): 115-123.
- BICHILE L.S., KULLOOR P.L., GUPTA S.R.A., NANIVADEKAR S.A., 1984. Fulminating pulmonary oedema following myocarditis due to scorpion sting. *Indian Practitioner*, 37: 283-285.
- BIDARD J.N., VIJVERBERG H.P., FRELIN C., CHUNGUE E., LEGRAND A.M., BAGNIS R. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1984. Ciguatoxin is a novel type of Na⁺ channel toxin. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 259 (13): 8353-8357.
- BIDIE G., 1874. Suicide of a scorpion. *Nature*, 11 (263): 29.
- BIDIE G., 1880. Suicide of scorpion?. *Nature*, 21 (536): 325

- *BIELING R. & SHOUSHA BEY A.T., 1932. Antitoxin for immunization against scorpion venom. *Folia Medica Orientalia*, 1: 58-?**
- BIERLING G.T., 1671. Scorpio coctus innoxie devoratus. *Miscelanea Academiae Naturae Curiosorum*, Dec.I.A.2: 306.**
- BIERY T.L., 1977. Venomous Arthropod handbook. U.S. Govt. Ptg. Off., Washington, DC. 49pp.**
- BIEZAKATA MUDIANDAMBU E., ODIO WOBIN T., KABELE NGIEFU C., TATI KINKELA R. & MBANZULU MAKOLA K., 2012. Scorpion envenomation in pygmies from Democratic Republic of Congo, the example of Pelenge Center, Lomela, DRC. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (4) : 451-454.**
- BIGDELY M.R. & TAGHAVI MOGHADAM A., 2006. Extraction of portentous components from the venom of scorpion *Hemiscorpius lepturus* and evaluation of some their toxic effect in mice. *Scientific Medical Journal*, 5 (2(49)): 538-542.**
- BIGELOW J.L., 1994. Scorpions of North America. Unpublished.**
- BIGFOOT P., 2012. Natural remedies for bites ans stings. Reevis Mountain School of Self-Reliance, 52pp.**
- *BIGGS M.H., 1960. The chemistry of animal venoms. *Science Progress*, 48: 456-?**
- BIJHOLT M.M.C., Van HEEL M.G. & Van BRUGGEN E.F.J., 1983. Comparison of 4 x 6-meric hemocyanins from three different arthropods using computer alignment and correspondence analysis. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 161 (1): 139-153.**
- BIKAY B.S.B., 2005. Inventaire de la macrofaune en culture cotonnière sous quatre modes de gestion des sols: cas de Windé Pintchoumba (Nord) et Zouana (Extrême-Nord). Mem. Ingénieur Agronome, Univ. Dschang (Cameroun), 98pp.**
- BILLBERG G.J., 1820. Enumeratio insectorum in museo Gust. Joph. Billberg. Typus Gadelianus, 138pp.**
- BILLEN B., BOSMANS F. & TYTGAT J., 2008. Animal peptides targeting voltage-activated sodium channels. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 14 (24): 2492-2502.**
- BILLIALD P., 1987. Localisation d'épitopes sur l'hémocyanine de scorpion *Androctonus australis* par immunomicroscopie électronique. Thèse 3^o cycle Sci. Bio., Univ. Paris VI, 45pp.**
- BILLIALD P., 1991. Localisation intra-moléculaire d'épitopes sur l'hémocyanine du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. Thèse Doct. Univ. Paris VI, 139pp.**
- BILLIALD P., 1992. Identification d'épitopes sur les hémocyanines de scorpion: intérêt en systématique. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 117(1): 77-81.**
- BILLIALD P., 2002. Perspective des anticorps recombinants dans la thérapie antiscorpionique et son diagnostic. Communication orale, 10èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 5-6/12/2002.**
- BILLIALD P., 2004. Engineering antibody fragments that neutralize scorpion toxins and protect from the venom of *Androctonus australis*. Oral communication 9, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 327.**
- BILLIALD P., 2004. les anticorps recombinants auraient-ils un avenir en sérothérapie anti-scorpionique?. Poster, 12èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 2-3/12/2004.**
- BILLIALD P., 2005. Design of recombinant antibodies potentially useful in the management of scorpion enevenoming. Oral comm., 7th Asia-Pacific Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins. 'Biotoxins and Humanity', Cebu, Philippines, 25-29/10/2005.**
- BILLIALD P., AUBREY N. & DEVAUX C., 2002. Perspective des anticorps recombinants dans la thérapie anti-scorpionique et son diagnostic. pp243-252. In 'Toxines et recherches biomédicales', Goudey-Perrière F., Bon C., Puiseux-Dao S. & Sauviat M.P. eds., Ed. Elsevier, Paris.**

- BILLIALD P. & DEVAUX C., 2000. Use of recombinant single-chain antibodies and neutralise scorpion venom neurotoxins. Abstracts 7èmes Rencontres Toxinologie, Soc. Fr. Etude des Toxines, Paris, 2/3 décembre 1999. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1634.
- BILLIALD P. & GOYFFON M., 1990. Further progress in the chimiotaxonomy of the scorpions. Abstracts 12ème Coll. eur. Arachnol., 2-4 juillet 1990, Mus. natln. Hist. nat. & Univ. Paris VI, 1p.
- BILLIALD P. & GOYFFON M., 1990. Utilisation d'anticorps monoclonaux anti-hemocyanine dans la systématique des scorpions. C.R. 12° Coll. Europ. Arachnol., 2-4/7/1990, Paris.
- BILLIALD P. & GOYFFON M., 1992. Hemocyanin and immunoelectrophoretic criteria in the systematics of the Scorpions. *Belgian Journal of Botany*, 125 (2): 282-289.
- BILLIALD P. & GOYFFON M., 1993. The systematics of the scorpions : an immunological approach. *Trends in Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology*, 1 : 267-269.
- BILLIALD P., GOYFFON M. & VAUX D.J., 1992. Bacterial expression and secretion of antibody F, genes encoding a protein specific for scorpion hemocyanins. *Toxicon*, 32 (4): 397. (abstract).
- BILLIALD P., LAMY J.N., MOTTA G. & GOYFFON M., 1989. Cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antibody to the haemocyanin of various scorpion species. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 93 (1): 67-71.
- BILLIALD P., LAMY J., TAVEAU J.C., MOTTA G. & LAMY J., 1988. Mapping of six epitopes on haemocyanin subunit Aa 6 by immunoelectron microscopy. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 175 (2): 423-431.
- BILLIALD P., MOTTA G. & GOYFFON M., 1989. Apport des immuno-empreintes à la systématique des scorpions. Act. VIIème Symp. Soc. franç. électroph. 1 vol., Bordeaux 14-16 déc. 1989: 29. (abstract).
- BILLIALD P., MOTTA G. & GOYFFON M., 1990. Progrès récents dans la chimiotaxonomie des scorpions. C. R. XII° Coll.Europ. Arachnol., H.S. n°1: 24-30.
- BILLIALD P., MOTTA G. & GOYFFON M., 1990. Apport des immunotransferts dans la systématique de scorpions. *Spectra 2000*, 145: 44. (abstract).
- BILLIALD P., MOTTA G. & GOYFFON M., 1990. Utilisation d'anticorps monoclonaux pour la taxonomie des scorpions. *Regard sur la Biochimie*, 3: 49. (abstract).
- BILLIALD P., MOTTA G., LAMY J. & GOYFFON M., 1988. Les anticorps monoclonaux: un outil pour la taxonomie. Actes XVème For. Jeunes Chercheurs, Orsay, 13-16 sept. 1988.
- BILLIALD P., MOTTA G. & VAUX D.J., 1995. Production of a functional anti-scorpion hemocyanin scFv in Escherichia coli. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 317 (2): 429-438.
- BILLIALD P., MOUSLI M., GOYFFON M. & VAUX D., 1997. Engineering of a bioluminescent antigen-binding protein. *Biotechnology Letters*, 19 (10) : 1037-1041.
- BILLINGS C.W., 1983. Scorpions. Dodd, Mead & Co., NY, 48pp.
- BINDER L.S., 1989. Acute arthropod envenomation. Incidence, clinical features and management. *Medical Toxicology and Adverse Drug Experience*, 4 (3): 163-173.
- BINET L., 1935. Les venins. In "Leçons de physiologie médico-chirurgicales", Masson & Cie., Paris.
- BINGHAM J.P., BIAN S., TAN Z.Y., TAKACS Z. & MOECZYDLOWSKI E., 2006. Synthesis of a biotin derivative of iberiotoxin: Binding interactions with streptavidin and the BKCa(2+)-activated K⁺ channel expressed in a human cell line. *Bioconjugate Chemistry*, 17 (3): 689-699.
- BINGHAM J.P., CHUN J.B., RUZICKA M.R., LI Q.X., TAN Z.Y., KAULIN Y.A., ENGLEBRETSSEN D.R. & MOCZYDLOWSKI E.G., 2009. Synthesis of an iberiotoxin

- derivative by chemical ligation: A method for improved yields of cysteine-rich scorpion toxin peptides. *Peptides*, 30 (6): 1049-1057.
- BINGLEY W., 1805. The scorpion tribe. pp491-493. In "Animal biography; or, authentic anecdotes of the lives, manners, and economy, of the animal creation, arranged according to the system of Linnaeus", Vol. III, London: R. Phillips, 606pp.
- BINORKAR S.V., 2012. Herbal medicines used in the management of scorpion sting in traditional practices – A review. *American Journal of Pharmtech Research*, 2 (3) : 243-256.
- BINORKAR S.V., SREEKRISHNAN C.M. & ASHA K.V., 2012. Management of scorpion stings in Ayurveda : A comparative clinical evaluation of herbal compound preparations. LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, 280pp.
- BIONDI De QUEIROZ I., 1999. Escorpionismo estado da Bahia: Estudo epidemiológico e clínico dos acidentes atendidos no Centro de Informação Antiveneno (CIAVE), no período de 1995-1997. Dissertação (Mestrado) Univ. Estadual Feira de Santana, 115pp.
- BIONDI De QUEIROZ I., 2001. Scorpion envenoming in the State of Bahia: epidemiological and clinical study of the envenomings treated at the Center for Antivenom Information (CIAVE) between 1995 and 1997. Abstract of thesis, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2): 314-315.
- BIONDI De QUEIROZ I., FREITAS I.E.S., GARCIA SANTANA V.P. & RODRIGUES D.S., 1995. Epidemiologia de acidentes por escorpiões na Região Metropolitana de Salvador (BA). III° Congr. Iberoamer. & I° Congr. Latinoamer. Epidemiol., Salvador.
- BIONDI De QUEIROZ I., GARCIA SANTANA V.P. & RODRIGUES D.S., 1996. Estudo retrospectivo do escorpionismo na região metropolitana de Salvador (RMS), Bahia, Brasil. *Sitientibus*, 15: 273-285.
- BIONDI De QUEIROZ I., GARCIA SANTANA V.P. & RODRIGUES D.S., 1997. Estudo retrospectivo do escorpionismo na região metropolitana de Salvador (R.M.S.), Bahia, Brasil. Actas primer encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 1/5 diciembre 1997, Fac. Cien. I.N.A.P.E., Montevideo, p18. (abstract).
- BIONDI De QUEIROZ I., TURCHETTI-MAIA R.M.M., MORAES-SANTOS T. & GOMEZ M.V., 1994. Ageing and acetylcholine release by tityustoxin from brain cortical slices. *Toxicon*, 32 (2): 232-234.
- BIRD R.D., 1932. Oklahoma spiders. Order Scorpionida. Contribution Zool. Lab. Univ. Oklahoma, new series n°110, 49pp.
- BIRDSEY V., LINDORFER J. & GEWURZ H., 1971. Interaction of toxic venoms with the complement system. *Immunology*, 21 (2): 299-310.
- BIRO L., 1905. Rovarrostálàs uj-Guinéban III. (in Hungarian). *Rovartani Lapok, Budapest*, 12: 67-71.
- BIRULA A.A., 1896. Miscelanea scorpologica. I. Zur synonymie der russischen Skorpione. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 1: 229-245.
- BIRULA A.A., 1897. Miscelanea scorpologica. II. Zur synonymie der russischen Skorpione (Forsetzung). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 2: 377-391.
- BIRULA A.A., 1898. Miscelanea scorpologica. III. Zur synonymie der russischen Skorpione (Forsetzung). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 3: 276-283.
- BIRULA A.A., 1898. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Scorpionenfauna Kleinasiens. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 33 (1/2): 132-140.
- BIRULA A.A., 1899. A new species of scorpions for the Russian fauna. (in Russian et latin). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 4: 14-15.

- BIRULA A.A., 1900. Miscelanea scorpiologica. IV. Zur synonymie der russischen Skorpione (Schluss). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg*, 5: 248-256.
- BIRULA A.A., 1900. Scorpiones mediterranei Musei Zoologici Mosquensis. (in Russian). *Izvestiya Imperatorskogo Obshchestva Lyubitelei Prirody, Istorii, Antropologii i Etnografii*, 98, 3(1): 8-20.
- BIRULA A.A., 1900. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Skorpionenfauna Ost-Persiens (1. Beiträ g). *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint.-Pétersbourg*, sér.5, 12 (4): 355-375.
- BIRULA A.A., 1903. Miscelanea scorpiologica.V. Ein Beitrag zue Kenntniss der Skorpionenfauna der Insel Kreta. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 8: 295-299.
- BIRULA A.A., 1903. Sur une nouvelle espèce de scorpions, provenant des îles d'Aru. (in Russian et latin). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 8: 34-35.
- BIRULA A.A., 1903. Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Skorpionenfauna Ost-Persiens. (2 Beitrag). *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint.-Pétersbourg*, ser.5, 19 (2): 67-80.
- BIRULA A.A., 1903. Note on distribution of some scorpions species in Caucasus. (in Russian). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 8: 17.
- BIRULA A.A., 1903. Sur un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce de scorpions provenant d'Australie. (in Russian diagnosis in Latin). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 8: 33-34.
- BIRULA A.A., 1903. Sur une nouvelle espèce de scorpions provenant de l'île de Madagascar. (in Russian, diagnosis in Latin). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 7 (1): 10-11.
- BIRULA A.A., 1903. Bemerkungen über einige neue oder wenig bekannte Skorpionenformen Nord-Afrikas. *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint.-Pétersbourg*, ser.5, 19 (3): 105-113.
- BIRULA A.A., 1904. Miscelanea scorpiologica. VI. Ueber einige *Buthus* -Arten centralasiens nebst ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 9: 20-27.
- BIRULA A.A., 1904. Miscelanea scorpiologica. VII. Synopsis der russischen Skorpione. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 9: 28-38.
- BIRULA A.A., 1905. Miscelanea scorpiologica.VIII. Bemerkungen ueber die Skorpione-Sammlung des Kaukasischen Museum zu Tiflis. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint- Pétersbourg*, 10: 119-131.
- BIRULA A.A., 1905. Skorpiologische Beiträge. 4. *Buthiscus* g. n., 5. *Buthiscus bicalcaratus*. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 29 (19) : 621-624.
- BIRULA A.A., 1905. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Skorpionenfauna Persien (3. Beiträge). *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint.-Pétersbourg*, ser.5, 23 (1-2): 119-148.
- BIRULA A.A., 1906. Skorpiologische Beiträge, 1-3. *Microbuthus littoralis* (Pav.), *Anomalobuthus rickmersi* Krpl. und *Buthus zarudnianus* n. nom.. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 29 (14): 445 450.
- BIRULA A.A., 1906. Ueber die an den Küsten des Aral- und Balchasch-Sees von L.S. Berg gesammelten Scorpione und Solifugen. (in Russian). *Izvestiya Turkestanskogo Otdeleniya Imperatorskogo Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva (Taschkent)*, 4 (7): 42-48.
- BIRULA A.A., 1908. Ergebnisse der mit Sudvention aus der Erbschaft treitl unternommenen zoologischen forschungsreise Dr. F. Werner's nach dem ägyptischen Sudan und Nord-

- Uganda. XIV. Scorpiones und Solifugae. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 117, 2(1): 121-152.
- BIRULA A.A., 1909. Skorpiologische Beiträge, 6. *Butheolus scrobiculosus* (Grube). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 34 (11-12): 356-359.
- BIRULA A.A., 1909. Scorpione und Solifugen von Tripolis und Barka. Nach der Sammlung von Dr. Bruno Klaproth im Jahre 19-06. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematic*, 28: 505-522.
- BIRULA A.A., 1910. Ueber *Scorpio maurus* Linné und seine Unterarten. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 39: 115-192.
- BIRULA A.A., 1911. Skorpiologische Beiträge. 7-8. *Psammobuthus* g. n.. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 37 (34): 69-74.
- BIRULA A.A., 1911. Arachnologische Beiträge. 1. Zur skorpionen und Solifugenfauna des Chinesischen Reiches. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*, 11(2) : 195-201.
- BIRULA A.A., 1911. Miscelanea scorpologica. IX. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der skorpionenfauna des Russischen Reiches und der angrenzender Länder. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg*, 16: 161-179.
- BIRULA A.A., 1911. Skorpiologische beiträge. 9. *Buthus* (*Buthacus*) *spatzi* sp. n.. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 37 (6/7): 137-142.
- BIRULA A.A., 1912. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Scorpionenfauna der Kaukasusländer. *Zapiski Kavkazskogo Muzeya*, 7 (1): 117-127.
- BIRULA A.A., 1913. Arachnologische beitrage. III. Über *Pandinus* (*Pandinops*) *peeleyi* Pocock und seine Verwandten. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*, 13 (2): 416-423.
- BIRULA A.A., 1913. Arachnologische Beiträge. II-IV. Ueber einige *Scorpiops* -Arten von dem Südalhange des Himalaya. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*, 13 (3-4): 416-418.
- BIRULA A.A., 1914. Miscelanea scorpologica. X. Bemerkungen über die von S.F. Swatosch in Britisch Ost-Afrika gesammelten Skorpionen-Arten. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg*, 19: 114-124.
- BIRULA A.A., 1914. Ergebnisse einer von Prof. Franz Werner im Sommer 1910 mit Unterstützung aus dem Legate Wedl ausgeführten zoologischen Forschungsreise nach Algerien. VI. Skorpione und Solifugen. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 123 (1): 633-688.
- BIRULA A.A., 1915. Arachnologische Beiträge. V. Weitere Bemerkungen über die Skorpionen-Fauna Britisch Ost-Afrika. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*, 15 (1): 50-65.
- BIRULA A.A., 1915. A general list of the Scorpions of British East Africa. (in Russian and English). *Sci. Res. Zool. exp. to British E. Africa and Uganda made by Prof. V. Dogiel and J. Sokolow*, 1 (9): 1-31.
- BIRULA A.A., 1915. Arachnologische Beiträge. VI. Ueber die nordostafrikanischen Formen von *Parabuthus liosoma* (H. & E.). *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*, 15 (2): 131-146.
- BIRULA A.A., 1917. Fauna of Russia and Adjacent Countries. Arachnoidea, Scorpions. *Fauna Rossii, St Petersburg Acad. Sci. Mus. Zool.* 1 (1): 1-224. (translate in English by the Israeli Program for Scientific Translations. Jérusalem 1965, 154pp).
- BIRULA A.A., 1917. Arthrogastric Arachnids of Caucasia. Part I. Scorpions. (in Russian). *Rus. Zap. Kavk. Mus., sér. A*, 5: 1-170. (translate in English by the Israeli Program for Scientific Translations. Jérusalem, 1964, 170pp).
- BIRULA A.A., 1918. Miscelanea scorpologica. XI. Contributions to the knowledge of scorpions of outer Mesopotamia, Kurdistan and North Persia. (in Russian). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de Russie*, 22 (1917): 1-44.
- BIRULA A.A., 1923. Miscelanea scorpologica. XII. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de Petrograd*, 22: 1-14.

- BIRULA A.A., 1925. Skorpiologische Beiträge. 10. Zur geographischen Verbreitung zweier weitverbreiteter Skorpionen-Arten Palaearcticums. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 63 (1-2): 93-96.
- BIRULA A.A., 1925. Sur la morphologie extérieure des scorpions fossiles et vivants. (in Russian). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS*, 10 : 131-134.
- BIRULA A.A., 1926. Zur äusseren morphologie der fossilen und recenter Skorpione. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 67 (1/2): 61-67.
- BIRULA A.A., 1927. Zoologische Ergebnisse der von P.K. Kozlow in den Jahren 1925-1926 ausgeführten expedition nach der Mongolei. 1. Skorpione und Solifugen. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences d'URSS*, 28 (2): 201-218.
- BIRULA A.A., 1927. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. XXV. Skorpione. *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, 101: 79-88.
- BIRULA A.A., 1928. On the Lower Volga as a geographical border. (in Russian). *Doklady Akademii Nuak SSSR*, 16-97: 338-340.
- BIRULA A.A., 1937. Notes sur les collections de scorpions recueillis dans le Jémen (Arabie S.E.). (in Russian). *Archives du Musée Zoologique de l'Université de Moscou*, 4: 101-110.
- BISARYA B.N., VASAVADA J.P., BHATT A., NAIR P.N. & SHARMA V.K., 1977. Hemiplegia and myocarditis following scorpion bite (a case report). *Indian Heart Journal*, 29 (2): 97-100.
- BISHARA N. & SCHONFELD S., 1980. Severe cardiac involvement due to scorpion sting. (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 98 (5): 221-222.
- BISHOP A.S. & De FARRIS M.G., 1964. Estudio morfologico , histologico e histoquímico de la glandula venenosa de algunas especies de alacranes de los generos *Vejovis* C.L. Koch, *Diplocentrus* Peters y *Centruroides* Marx. *Anales del Instituto de Biología del Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, ser. Zool.*, 35 (1-2): 139-155.
- BISHOP D.H.L., HIRST M.L., POSSEE R.D. & CORY J.S., 1995. Genetic engineering of microbes: virus insecticides - a case study. Hunter P.A., Darby G.K. & Russell N.J. eds., 53rd Symp. Soc. General Microbiol. Univ. Bath, April 1995, pp249-277.
- BISMUTH C. & SALIB P., 1996. A propos des serpents et scorpions. *Réanimation, Soins Intensifs, Médecine d'Urgence*, 12 (5): 270-271.
- BISWAL N., BASHIR R.A., MURMU U.C., MATHAI B., BLACHANDER J. & SRINIVASAN S., 2006. Outcome of scorpion sting envenomation after a protocol guided therapy. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 73 (7): 577-582.
- BISWAL N., CHARAN M.V., BESTTY M., NALINI P., SRINIVASAN S. & MAHADEVAN S., 1999. Management of scorpion envenomation. *Pediatrics Today*, 2: 420-426.
- BISWAL N., MATHAI B. & BHATIA B.D., 1993. Scorpion sting envenomation: complications and management. *Indian Pediatrics*, 30 (8): 1055-1059.
- BISWAS A.T., 1985. Arachnida: Scorpiones. pp115-116. In "Fauna of Orissa. Part 1". Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. 1987. Lamba B.S. ed., State Fauna, ser.1: 340pp.
- BISWAS A.T., 1995. Scorpions (Scorpiones). pp317-324. In "Fauna of Rajali National Park (Fauna of Conservation Areas 5)", *Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta*.
- BISWAS A.T., 1995. Arachnida: Scorpiones. In "Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.): Himalayan Ecosystem Series": Part 1 , 228pp.
- BISWAS A., GOMES Ap., SENGUPTA J., DATTA P., SINGHA S., DASGUPTA A.K. & GOMES An., 2012. Nanoparticle-conjugated animal venom-toxins and their possible therapeutic potential. *Journal of venom Research*, 3: 15-21.
- BITSCH J. & BITSCH C., 2007. The segmental organization of the head region in Chelicerata: a critical review of recent studies and hypotheses. *Acta Zoologica*, 88: 317-335.

- BJERKE M.L., LUNDHEIM R., REIN J.O., STROMME J.A. & ZACHARIASSEN K.E., 1989.** Water balance and osmotic regulation of the east african scorpion *Lychas burdoi* (Simon). *Fauna Norvegica*, ser. B, 36 (1): 33-36.
- BLACKMAN J.R., 2001.** Spider bites and scorpion stings. *Conn's Current Therapy*: 1174-1175.
- BLAGBROUGH I.S., BRACKLEY P.T.H., BRUCE M., BYCROFT B.W., MATHER A.J., MILLINGTON S., SUDAN H.L. & USHERWOOD P.N.R., 1992.** Arthropod toxins as leads for novel insecticides: an assessment of polyamines amides as glutamate antagonists. *Toxicon*, 30 (3): 339-343.
- BLANC E., 1997.** Structure en solution de neurotoxines de scorpion: vers un nouveau modèle d'interaction toxine canal potassium. Thèse Doc., Univ. Aix-Marseille 3, 340pp.
- BLANC E. & DARBON H., 2000.** Pharmacology of small conductance Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels. pp235-256. In 'Potassium channels in cardiovascular biology', Archer S. & Rusch N., eds., Plenum Pub. Corp., NY.
- BLANC E., FREMONT V. & DARBON H., 1995.** Structure en solution et activité pharmacologique des toxines de scorpions actives sur les canaux de type KCa. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 60.
- BLANC E., FREMONT V. & DARBON H., 1996.** Solution structure and pharmacological activity of scorpion toxins active on KCa channels. *Toxicon*, 34 (10): 1084.
- BLANC E., FREMONT V., LECOMTE C., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., SABATIER J. & DARBON H., 1998.** Solution structure of scorpion neurotoxins : toward a new model of interaction with potassium channels. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1732.
- BLANC E., FREMONT V., SIZUN P., MEUNIER S., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., THEVAND A., BERNASSAU J.M. & DARBON H., 1996.** Solution structure of PO1, a natural scorpion peptide structurally analogous to scorpion toxins specific for apamin-sensitive potassium channel. *Proteins*, 24 (3): 359-369.
- BLANC E., HASSANI O., MEUNIER S., CALABRO V., SABATIER J.M., BLANC E., LECOMTE C., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & DARBON H., 1997.** 1H-NMR-derived secondary structure and overall fold of a natural anatoxin from the scorpion *Androctonus australis Hector*. Differential involvement of disulfide bridges on the folding of a scorpion toxin. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 50 (1) : 39-47.
- BLANC E., HASSANI O., MEUNIER S., MANSUELLE P., SAMPIERI F., ROCHAT H. & DARBON H., 1997.** 1H-NMR-derived secondary structure and overall fold of a natural anatoxin from the scorpion *Androctonus australis Hector*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 247 (3): 1118-1126.
- BLANC E., LECOMTE C., Von RIETSCHOTEN J., SABATIER J.M. & DARBON H., 1997.** Solution structure of TsKapa, a charybdotoxin-like scorpion toxin from *Tityus serrulatus* with high affinity for apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels. *Proteins*, 29 (3): 359-369.
- BLANC E., ROMI-LEBRUN R., BORNET O., NAKAJIMA T. & DARBON H., 1998.** Solution structure of two toxins from the venom of the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch blockers of potassium channels. *Biochemistry*, 37 (36): 12412-12418.
- BLANC E., SABATIER J.M., KHARRAT R., MEUNIER S., EL AYEB M., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & DARBON H., 1997.** Solution structure of maurotoxin, a scorpion toxin from *Scorpio maurus* , with high affinity for voltage-gated potassium channels. *Proteins*, 29 (3): 321-333.
- BLANC M., 1935.** Faune Tunisienne. Tunis, 283pp. (Scorpions pp278-280).
- BLANC M. & DELAGE B., 1947.** Contribution à l'étude du venin du scorpion *Scorpio (Heterometrus) maurus* Linn. Test de toxicité par voie veineuse. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie, Paris*, 141(7-8): 322-324.

- BLANC P., 1967. Etude des éléments figurés de l'hémolymphe de quelques scorpions africains. Rapport particulier n°14, Bio-Eco: 11pp.
- BLANC S., 2007. Scorpions (Scorpionés). (in Russian). *Aquaterra, UA*, 4 : 59-61.
- BLANCAS F., 1959. Comunidades y Campos de Vida de Acolla y sus alrededores (Provincia de Jauja, Departamento de Junin). Con estudio especial de los vertebratos. *Memorias del Museo de Historia Natural 'Javier Prado', Universidad Mayor San Marcos, Lima*, 7: 1-24.
- BLANCHARD E., 1849. De l'appareil circulatoire et des organes de la respiration dans les Arachnides. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* (série 3), 12 : 317-351. (paru également dans *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, cité dans Savory, 1961, p61.)
- BLANCHARD E., 1851-1864. L'organisation du règne animal. Arachnides. 30 fasc., 2 volumes, Paris, Masson, 232pp.
- BLANCHARD E., 1853. Sur les mouvements du fluide nourricier chez les Arachnides pulmonaires (Extrait). *Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences*, 36: 1079-1081.
- BLANCHARD E., 1854. Des modifications du type dans la famille des Scorpionides (extrait.). *Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences*, 38: 965-969.
- BLANCHARD E., 1855. Des fonctions du foie chez les Arachnides. *Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences*, 41 (2): 1256-1258.
- BLANCHARD E., 1860. De la fécondation et du liquide séminal chez les Arachnides. *Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences*, 50 (15): 727-729.
- BLANCHARD E., 1860. On the seminal fluid and fecundation in the Arachnida. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, 5 (3): 505-506.
- BLANCHARD E., 1877. Pédipalpes. Scorpions. pp686-688. In 'Métamorphoses, moeurs et instincts des insectes', 2° édition, Paris, G. Baillièrè, 715pp.
- BLANCHARD R., 1890. Ordre des Scorpions. pp373-391. In 'Traité de zoologie médicale', volume 2, Paris: J.B. Baillièrè, 883pp.
- BLANCO E. & SALAS G., 2007. Aracnidos. Guia de campo. Colombia, 130pp.
- BLANCO G., LASKOWICZ R.D., SCARLATTO E.E., CASAS N., COSTA de OLIVEIRA V., LANARI L.C., LAGO N.R. & De ROODT A.R., 2012. Increased incidence of *Tityus trivittatus* envenoming in the city of Buenos Aires. *Toxicon*, 60 (2) : 188.
- BLANCO M., GONZALEZ L., REYES-LUGO M., RODRIGUEZ C. & RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A., 1996. Aspectos epidemiologicos del envenenamiento escorpionico en eel Servicio de Toxicologia del hospital Leopoldo Manrique Terrero. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. *Biologia, clinica y toxinologia*, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 4.
- BLANCO M., GONZALEZ L., RODRIGUEZ C., STRAUSS M. & RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A., 1996. Patologia subcelular de la glândula salival, pàncreas y suprarrenal inducida por el veneno de *Tityus discrepans*. Estudio ultraestructural. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. *Biologia, clinica y toxinologia*, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 8.
- BLANCO M., GONZALEZ L., RODRIGUEZ C., STRAUSS M. & RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A., 1996. Efecto clinico-patologico cardiopulmonar a nivel subcelular del veneno de *Tityus discrepans*. Estudio ultraestructural en ratones. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. *Biologia, clinica y toxinologia*, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 9.
- BLANCO M., RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A., STRAUSS M., PULIDO-MENDEZ M., RODRIGUEZ C. & GONZALEZ L., 1999. Pancreas ultrastructure alterations in mice inoculated with *Tityus discrepans* (Buthidae) venom. *Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology and Pathology*, 31 (1) : 51-56.
- BLASCO GIL R.M., 1989. Escorpionismo en Aragon. Tesina de Licenciatura, Zaragoza: Fac. Med. Zaragoza, 169pp.

- BLASCO GIL R.M. & MONZON MUNOZ F.J., 1998. Aspectos clinicopatologicos del emponzonamiento por artrópodos venenosos en la Península Ibérica. *Formacion Medica Continuada*, 1/8/1998, 5(8): 422-439.
- BLASCO GIL R.M., MONZON MUNOZ F.J. & GOMEZ LOPEZ L.I., 1990. Epidemiologia del escorpionismo en Aragon. *Teruel*, 80-81 (1) : 245-267.
- BLASS G.R.C., 2007. Scorpion locomotion regulation by light wavelengths. Abstract 30th AAS Meet., Baltimore, 17-21 June, 2006, *Newsletter of the AAS*, 74: 2.
- BLASS G.R.C., 2005. Extra-ocular light sensitivity in scorpions. Thesis, Univ. Oklahoma.
- BLASS G.R.C. & GAFFIN D.D., 2005. Light wavelength biases of the desert grassland scorpion. Abstract Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Univ. Akron, 25-30/6/2005.
- BLASS G.R.C. & GAFFIN D.D., 2008. Light wavelength biases of scorpions. *Animal Behaviour*, 76 (2): 365-373.
- BLAUM N., SEYMOUR C., ROSSMANITH E., SCHWAGER M. & JELTSCH F., 2009. Changes in arthropod diversity along a land use driven gradient of shrub cover in savanna rangelands: identification of suitable. *Biodiversity & Conservation*, 18 (5): 1187-1199.
- BLAUSTEIN M.P., 1975. Effects of potassium, veratridine, and scorpion venom on calcium accumulation and transmitter release by nerve terminals *in vitro*. *Journal of Physiology London*, 247 (3): 617-655.
- BLAUSTEIN M.P., ROGOWSKI R.S., SCHNEIDER M.J. & KRUEGER B.K., 1991. Polypeptide toxins from the venoms of Old World and New World scorpions preferentially block different potassium channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 40 (6): 932-942.
- BLAZO M., 1989. Rearing the scorpion *Centruroides gracilis*. (in Czech). *Ziva*, 37 (1): 26-27.
- BLENNERHASSET M.G. & LOURENSEN S., 2000. Neural regulation of intestinal smooth muscle growth *in vitro*. *American Journal of Physiology-Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology*, 279 (3): G511-G519.
- BLICK T. & KOMPOSCH C., 2004. Checkliste der Skorpione Mittel- und Westeuropas. *Arachnologischen Gesellschaft e.V.*, 2pp.
- BLICK T. & KOMPOSCH C., 2011. Worldwide catalogues and species numbers of the arachnid orders (Arachnida). *Arachnologische Mitteilungen*, 41 : 41-43.
- BLOCH C. Jr., PATEL S.U., BAUD F., ZVELEBIL M.J., CARR M.D., SADLER P.J. & THORNTON J.M., 1998. 1H NMR structure of an antifungal gamma-thionin protein S1alpha1: similarity to scorpion toxins. *Proteins*, 32 (3): 334-349.
- BLOCHMANN F., 1885. Ueber directe Kernteilung in der Embryonalhülle der Skorpione. *Morphologie Jahrbuch*, 10: 480-485.
- BLOOM M., BIEBER A. & GATEAU T., 1992. Comparison of two scorpion venoms against four antivenins. 10th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapore, November 3-8, 1991, *Toxicon*, 30 (5-6): 492.
- BLOOMQUIST J.R. & MILLER T.A., 1986. Sodium channel neurotoxins as probes of the knockdown resistance mechanism. *Neurotoxicology*, 7 (1): 217-233.
- BLUM A., JAWABREH S., GUMANOVSKY M. & SOBOH S., 2000. Scorpion envenomation and myocardial damage. *Israel Medical Association Journal*, 2 (4): 318-319.
- BLUM A., LUBEZKI A. & SCLAROVSKY S., 1992. Black scorpion envenomation: two cases and review of the literature. *Clinical Cardiology*, 15 (5): 377-378.
- BLUM M.S., 1981. Proteinaceous venom. In "Chemical defenses in arthropods", Blum M.S. ed., Academic Press, New York, 562pp.
- BLUMENBACH J.F., 1825. Handbuch der Naturgeschichte. Johann Christian Dieterich, Göttingen. 668pp. (scorpions p348).
- BLUMENTHAL K.M. & KEM W.R., 1976. Structure and action of heteronemertine polypeptide toxins. Primary structure of *Cerabratulus lacteus* toxin B-IV. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 251 (19): 6025-6029.

- BLYTH A.W., 1895. Poisons: Their effects and detection. A manual for the use of analytical chemists. 3^{ème} édition révisée et augmentée, Londres: Chas. Griffin & Co., 724pp.
- BOBINARC B. & IONESCU S., 1974. Sur l'espèce *Euscorpium carpathicus* L. (Scorpiones, Arachnida) en Oltenie. (in Romanian). *Studii si Comunicari Muzeul de Stiintele Naturi, Bacau*, 7: 7-12.
- BOCCONE P. & BOCCONE S., 1697. Relazione intorno gli Scorpioni di Tunis di Barbaria, ed il Corallo Roffo di Diofcoride. pp120-121. (in Latin). In "Museo di fisica e di esperienze", Venetia: Zuccato Pub., Boccone S. ed.
- BOCHNER R. & FISZON J.T., 2008. Profil des accidents par des animaux venimeux au Brésil, 2001 à 2006. pp119-122. In "Toxines et fonction cholinergiques neuronales et non neuronales", Paris: SFET, 162pp.
- BOCHNER R. & STRUCHINER C.J., 2002. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos e sistema nacionais de informação. *Cadernos de Saude Publica, Rio de Janeiro*, 18 (3): 735-746.
- BOCKSCH M., 1988. Der Reise-Doktor: Naturheilkunde für unterwegs. BLV Verlagsgemeinschaft, München, 128pp.
- BOCQUILLON H., 1866. Ordre des Scorpionides. pp134-146. In "Manuel d'histoire naturelle médicale", Paris : Germer Baillièrè ed., 1268pp.
- BODDEN V., 2011. Scorpions (Creepy creatures). Creative Paperbacks Inc., 24pp.
- BODE A., 1951. Ein Liassischer Scorpionide. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 24: 58-65.
- BODENHEIMER F.S., 1928. Materialien zur Geschichte der Entomologie bis Linné. p401. I, Berlin, W. Junk.
- BODENHEIMER F.S., 1935. Animal life in Palestine. Jerusalem, 506pp.
- BODENHEIMER F.S., 1937. Scorpions. p235. In "Prodromus Faunae Palaestinae". *Mémoires présentés à l'Institut d'Egypte*, 33 : 1-286.
- BODENHEIMER F.S., 1960. Animal and man in Bible lands. E.J. Bull ed., Londres, 232pp.
- BODENSTEIN G. & ADLUNG K.G., 1957. Skorpione. Wehrhafte gesellen aus heissen Ländern. *Aqua*, 3: 86-87.
- BOEHM R., 1912. Note sur *Orthochirus innesi* E. Simon (Scorpions). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte*, 3: 27.
- BOERIS G., 1889. Aracnidi raccolti nel Sud-America dal Dott. Vincenzo Ragazzi. *Atti della Società dei Naturalisti di Modena*, 22, 7 (3): 123-135.
- BOERIS G., 1889. Di alcuni Ragni d'Ustica. (Faunistic list). *Naturalista Siciliano*, 8: 237-239.
- BOGACHOV A.V., 1951. Order Scorpiones-Scorpionida. p 401-403. (in Russian). In "Animal life in Azerbaidzhan", Ed. Acad. Sci. AzSSR, Baku.
- BOGDAN A., 1964. La présence du scorpion aux environs de la ville Turnu Magurele. (in Romanian). *Natura, Serie Biologie (S.N.)*, 16 (6): 70-71.
- BOGDANOVICH A., 1888. A chronicle of zoological studies of a Society during the first 25 years of its existence (1863-1888). (in Russian). *Izvestiia Imperatorskoi Obshch. Lyubit. Estestv., Anthropol. I Etnogr.*, 54 (2): 494.
- BOGIATTO R.J., SARDELLA B.A. & ESSEX J.J., 2003. Food habits of great horned owls in Northeastern California with notes on seasonal diet shifts. *Western North American Naturalist*, 63 (2): 258-263.
- BOGOEVA M.V., KWARTIRNIKOV M.A. & VENKOVA D.V., 1992. Über eine chalonartige Aktivität in Extrakten von Darmepithel aus *Mamestra brassicae* und *Euscorpium carpathicus*. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 44: 65-69.
- BOGOMOLSKI-YAHALOM V., AMITAI Y. & STALNIKOWICZ R., 1995. Paresthesia in envenomation by the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Journal of Toxicology-Clinical Toxicology*, 33 (1): 79-82.

- BOHEMAN K.H., 1847. *Arsberättelse om framstegen i insekternas myria och arachnidernas naturalhistoria under åren 1845 och 1846.* (in Swedish). Stockholm: P.A. Norstedt & Soner, 276pp.
- BOHIDAR S.C., KANUNGO M.S. & PATNAIK B.K., 1962. Excretion in the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Physiological Zoology, Chicago*, 35 (2): 201-203.
- BÖHM G.M., POMPOLO S., DINIZ C.R., GOMEZ M.V., PIMENTA A.F. & NETTO J.C. 1974. Ultrastructure alterations of mouse diaphragm nerve endings induced by purified scorpion venom tityustoxin. *Toxicon*, 12 (5): 509-512.
- BOHN H., 1956. *Chemische untersuchungen einiger gifte von spinnen und skorpionen.* Dissert., 13-23.
- BOHNENBERGER J., 1978. The transfer characteristics of a lyriform slit sense organ. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 42: 449-455.
- BOHNENBERGER J., 1981. Matched transfer characteristics of single units in a compound slit sense organ. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, A*, 142: 391-402.
- BOHERQUEZ R.M., JIMENEZ E.C., LARA H.N. & FLOREZ E.D., 2005. Fluctuacion poblacional del escorpion *Tityus colombianus* (Thorell, 1876), (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en dos Localidades de la Region Andina de Colombia. *Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur*, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p122.
- BOISBOUVIER J., BLACKLEDGE M., SOLLIER A. & MARION D., 2000. Simultaneous determination of disulphide bridge topology and three-dimensional structure using ambiguous intersulphur distance restraints: possibilities and limitations. *Journal of Biomolecular NMR*, 16 (3): 197-208.
- BOISSEAU S., MABROUK K., NARENDRA R., GARMY N., COLLIN V., TADMOURI A., MIKATI M., SABATIER J.M., RONJAT M., FANTINI J. & De WAARD M., 2006. Cell penetration properties of maurocalcine, a natural venom peptide active on the intracellular ryanodine receptor. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 1758 (3): 308-319.
- BOISSET N., 1990. *Approche de la localisation intramoléculaire des épitopes par immunomicroscopie électronique moléculaire, analyse d'images et reconstruction tridimensionnelle: application à l'hémocyanine de scorpion et à l'alpha 2-macroglobuline humaine.* Thèse Doc. Sci. Bio., Univ. Paris VI, 196pp.
- BOISSET N., FRANK J., TAVEAU J.C., BILLIALD P., MOTTA G., LAMY J., SIZARET P.Y. & LAMY J., 1988. Intramolecular localization of epitopes within an oligomeric protein by immunoelectron microscopy and image processing. *Proteins*, 3 (3): 161-183.
- BOISSET N. & LAMY J.N., 1991. Immunoelectron microscopy and image processing for epitope mapping. *Methods in Enzymology*, 203: 274-295.
- BOISSET N., PENCZEK P., TAVEAU J.C., LAMY J., FRANK J. & LAMY J., 1995. Threedimensional reconstruction of *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin labeled with a monoclonal Fab fragment. *Journal of Structural Biology*, 115 (1): 16-29.
- BOISSET N., RADERMACHER M., GRASSUCCI R., TAVEAU J.C., LIU W., LAMY J., FRANK J. & LAMY J.N., 1993. Three-dimensional immunoelectron microscopy of scorpion hemocyanin labeled with a monoclonal Fab fragment. *Journal of Structural Biology*, 111 (3): 234-244. BOISSET N., TAVEAU J.C. & LAMY J., 1991. The architecture of 4x6-meric arachnid hemocyanin. pp1-8. In "Structure and function of invertebrate oxygen carrier", Vinogradov S.N. & KappO.H. eds., Springer Verlag, NY, Berlin, 325 pp.
- BOISSET N., TAVEAU J.C., LAMY J., WAGENKNECHT T., RADERMACHER M. & FRANK J., 1990. Three dimensional reconstruction of native *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 216 (3): 743-760.
- BOISSET N., WAGENKNECHT T., RADERMACHER M., FRANK J. & LAMY J.N., 1990. Three dimensional reconstruction of *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin from single tilted

- electron-microscopic views. pp267-270. In ‘Invertebrate dioxygen carriers’, Preaux G. & Lontie R. eds., Leuven Univ. Press., 535pp.
- BOISSIER De SAUVAGES De LACROIX F., 1764. De venenatis galliae animalibus, et venenorum in ipsis fideli observatione compertorum indole atque antidotis. Montpellier: Martel J. ed. , 22pp.
- BOISSIER De SAUVAGES De LACROIX F. & LINNÉ C., 1770. Dissertation sur les animaux venimeux de France. In ‘Les chefs-d’oeuvres de Monsieur de Sauvages’. 2 volumes, Lausanne, Lyon: Réguilliat, 272 et 334pp.
- BOITARD P., 1827. Manuel d’Histoire Naturelle. Volume 1, Paris: Roret Libraire.
- BOITARD P., 1851. Familia de los Pedipalpos. In “ Museo de Historia Natural: descripción y costumbres de los mamíferos, aves, reptiles, peces, insectos, etc.”. Barcelona: Establecimiento Tipografico de D. J. Olivares. (publication de la Biblioteca Virtual Miguel de Cervantes, Alicante).
- BOITIER E., 1989. Méthodes de caractérisation des canaux potassiques. Mém. Maîtrise Sci. Tech. Génie Biol. Bioch., Univ. Paris XII, 35 pp.
- BÖJRNER C., 1902. Arachnologische Studien (II und III). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 25: 433-466.
- BOKSCH M., 1988. Der Reise-Doktor. Naturheilkunde für unterwegs. BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, München, 127pp.
- BOLDORI L., 1962. Altri quattro anni di ricerche nelle caverne lombarde. *Le Grotte Italia*, 6 (3): 111-129.
- BOLDORI L., 1970. Ricerche in caverne italiane.IX. Quasi mezzo secolo di ricerche grotte bresciane. *Natura Bresciana*, 6, 1969: 33-94
- BOLDORI L., 1977. Cavernicola Italica. I. Dalle alpi occidentali alla valle del Brenta, a nord del Po. Parte 1. Dai Protozoa ai Crustacea. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Brescia*, 14: 127-172.
- BOLIVAR J.I. & ORNELAS V., 1949. Estudio electroforetico del veneno de alacran. *Ciencia, Mexico*, 9: 207-208.
- BOLIVAR J.I. & RODRIGUEZ G., 1952. Scorpion poison; electrophoretic analysis. *Ciencia, Mexico*, 12: 277-283.
- BOLO S., 1987. “ La ferme des mille poisons”. *L’évènement du jeudi*, 1/10/1987: 46-47.
- BOLOGNA M.A. & TAGLIANTI A.V., 1985. Fauna cavernicola delle Alpi Liguri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale G. Doria*, 84b: 1-389.
- BOLOKAN V.I., 1984. Order Scorpions - Scorpiones. pp201-203. (in Russian). In ‘Animal life in Moldavia, Bryozoa, Mollusca, Arthropoda’, Kishinev, Ed. Stiinza.
- BOLOTINA V.M., NAJIBI S., PALACINO J.J., PAGANO P.J. & COHEN R.A., 1994. Nitric oxide directly activates calcium-dependent potassium channels in vascular smooth muscle. *Nature*, 368 (6474): 850-853.
- BOLTON H.T., 1992. Memorandum for DOD entomologists who served in Southwest Asia (SWA). Lessons learned from the Gulf War. Armed Forces pest management Board, Washington, 120pp.
- BOLYARD J.L., 1981. Scorpions. p102. In ‘Medicinal plants and home remedies of Appalachia’, Thomas ed., Springfield.
- BOMFIM J.H.G.G., De GODOY M.A., GIGLIO J.R., De OLIVEIRA A.M. & ARANTES E.C., 2004. Effects induced by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom and its toxins TsTX-I and TsTX-V on the rat isolated retractor penis muscle. *Pharmacology*, 73 (4): 190-198.
- BOMFIM J.H.G.G., GIGLIO J.R., De OLIVEIRA A.M., GODOY M.A.F. & ARANTES E.C., 2002. Pharmacological characterization of the effects induced by *Tityus serrulatus* venom in the rat retractor penis muscle. Abstracts VII Simposio “Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular”, Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brasil: 158.
- BON C., 2000. The natural toxins (editorial). *Biochimie*, 82: 791-792.

- BON C., AUDEBER F., CALDERON E., CHOUMET V., AL AYEB M., KRIFI M., POSSANI L.D., RIVIERE G. & SORKINE M., 2006. Biological and clinical evaluations of antivenom immunotherapy. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 352.
- BON C., GOUDEY-PERRIERE F., GOYFFON M. & SAUVIAT M.P., 2005. Toxines et douleurs. Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: Lavoisier ed., 238pp.
- BON C. & GOYFFON M. eds., 1996. Envenomings and their treatments. C.R. 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations et leur traitements, Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 7-9 juin 1995. Editions Fondation Marcel Mérieux, Lyon, 343pp.
- BONACINA A., 1980. Sistematica specifica e sottospecifica del complesso *Euscorpium germanus* (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Rivista del Museo di Scienze Naturali di Bergamo*, 2: 47-100.
- BONACINA A., 1982. Note preliminari sulla sistematica sottospecifica di *Euscorpium italicus* (Herbst) (Scorpionida, Chactidae). *Rivista del Museo di Scienze Naturali di Bergamo*, 4: 3-16.
- BONACINA A., 1983. Note su alcuni *Euscorpium* di Romania. *Rivista del Museo di Scienze Naturali di Bergamo*, 5: 3-10.
- BONACINA A. & RIVELLINI G., 1986. *Euscorpium flavicaudis cereris* : nuova sottospecie dell' Italia meridionale (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Rivista del Museo di Scienze Naturali di Bergamo*, 10: 73-78.
- *BONACEA S.J. (BONANCEA S.?), 1921. Nota acerca del llamado "danto" de los alacranes. *Revista Mexicana de Biologia*, 2 (2): ?.
- BONALDO A.B., 1997. Escorpiones. p207. In "Acidentes com animais peçonhentos: consulta rapida", Nicoletta A., Barros E., Torres J.B. & Marques M.G.B. eds., Porto Alegre: Hospital das Clinicas.
- BOND G.R., 1992. Antivenin administration for *Centruroides* scorpion stings: risks and benefits. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 21 (7): 788-791.
- BOND G.R., 1999. Snake, spider and scorpion envenomation in North America. *Pediatrics in Review*, 20 (5) : 147-151.
- BOND R.M., 1942. Food of the burrowing owl in western Nevada. *Condor*, 44: 183.
- BONHAUS D.W., HERMAN R.C., BROWN C.M., CAO Z., CHANG L.F., LOURY D.N., SZE P., ZHANG L. & HUNTER J.C., 1996. The beta 1 sodium channel subunit modifies the interactions of neurotoxins and local anesthetics with the rat barin IIA alpha sodium channel in isolated membranes but not in intact cells. *Neuropharmacology*, 35 (5): 605-613.
- BONIFAY M., NIAUSSAT P. & BOURCART R., 1964. Contribution à l'étude de la radiosensibilité de certains arthropodes sahariens. Etude de l'acide nucléique contenu dans les parties molles. Possible relation avec la haute radiorésistance. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, 158: 486-490.
- BONILHA L., CENDES F., GHIZONI E., VIEIRA R.J. & LI L.M., 2004. Epilepsy due to a destructive brain lesion caused by a scorpion sting. *Archives of Neurology*, 61 (8): 1294-1296.
- BONMATIN J.M., BONNAT J.L., GALLET X., VOVELLE F., PTAK M., REICHHART J.M., HOFFMANN J.A., KEPPI E., LEGRAIN M. & ACHSTETTER T., 1992. Two-dimensional 1H NMR study of recombinant insect defensin A in water: resonance assignments, secondary structure and global folding. *Journal of Biomolecular NMR*, 2 (3): 235-256.
- BONMATIN J.M., GENEST M., PETIT M.C., GINCEL E., SIMORRE J.P., CORNET B., GALLET X., CAILLE A., LABBE H., VOVELLE F. & PTAK M., 1992. Progress in multidimensional NMR investigations of peptide and protein 3-D structures in solution. From structure to functional aspects. *Biochimie*, 74 (9-10): 825-836.
- BONNET M.S., 1997. Toxicology of *Androctonus* scorpion. *British Homeopathic Journal*, 86: 142-151.

- BONNET M.S., 2000. The toxicology of the *Buthotus tamulus* , the Indian red scorpion. *Homeopathic Links*, 13 (2): 112-118.
- BONNET M.S., 2004. The toxicology of *Tityus serrulatus* : the Brazilian yellow scorpion. *Homeopathic Links*, 17 (1): 48-53.
- BONNET M.S., 2004. The toxicology of *Tityus trinitatis* , the common scorpion of Trinidad. *Homoeopathic Links*, 17 (4): 270-276.
- BONNET P., 1981. Bibliographia arachnologica romanica. *Revue Arachnologique*, 3 (2): 83.
- BONNING B.C. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1992. Development and potential of genetically engineered viral insecticides. *Biotechnology & Genetic Engineering Reviews*, 10: 455-489.
- BONNING B.C., HOOVER K., BOOTH T.F., DUFFEY S. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1995. Development of a recombinant baculovirus expressing a modified juvenile hormone esterase with potential for insect control. *Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology*, 30 (2/3): 177-194.
- BONNING B.C., HOOVER K., DUFFEY S. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1995. Production of polyhedra of the *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus using the Sf21 and Tn5B1-4 cells lines and comparison with host-derived polyhedra by bioassay. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 66 (3) : 224-230.
- BONO M.R., SIMON V. & ROSEMBLATT M.S., 1989. Blocking of human T lymphocyte activation by channel antagonists. *Cell Biochemistry and Function*, 7 (3): 219-226.
- BONTEMS F., 1992. Etude, par RMN, de la structure d'une petite protéine riche en ponts disulfure: la charybdotoxine, une toxine extraite du venin du scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. Thèse Doc. Sci. Med., Univ. Paris XII, 232pp.
- BONTEMS F., GILQUIN B., ROUMESTAND C., MENEZ A. & TOMA F., 1992. Analysis of sidechain organization on a refined model of charybdotoxin: structural and fonctional implications. *Biochemistry*, 31 (34): 7756-7764.
- BONTEMS F., HASSANI O., MEUNIER S., MANSUELLE P., SAMPIERI F., ROCHAT H. & DARBON H., 1997. 1H-NMR-derived secondary structure and overall fold of a natural anatoxin from the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 247: 1118-1126.
- BONTEMS F., ROUMESTAND C., BOYOT P., GILQUIN B., DOLJANSKY Y., MENEZ A. & TOMA F., 1991. Three dimensional structure of natural charybdotoxin in aqueous solution by 1H-NMR: charybdotoxin a structural motif found on other scorpion toxins. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 196 (1): 19-28.
- BONTEMS F., ROUMESTAND C., GILQUIN B., MENEZ A. & TOMA F., 1991. Refined structure of Charybdotoxin: common motifs in Scorpion toxins and Insect defensins. *Science*, 254 (5037): 1521-1523. (abstract en français dans *La Recherche*, 23 (240): 146).
- BONTEMS F., ROUMESTAND C., GILQUIN B., MENEZ A. & TOMA F., 1993. New data on the 3D structure of natural charybdotoxin show that scorpion toxins and insect defensins share a common structural motif. pp195-199. In "Peptides : Chemistry and Biology", Smith J.A. & Rivier J.E. eds. 12th Amer. Peptide Symp., Cambridge, USA, June 16-21, 1991. Escom. Sci. Pub., Leiden (Netherlands), 989pp.
- BONTIUS J., 1638. *Historia animalium*. Tome 5.
- BOONCHAM U., 2006. Dispersion pattern of *Heterometrus laoticus* Couzijn, 1981 (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae) in mixed deciduous forest. Oral presentation to 10th Biol. Sci. Graduate Congr., 30/11-2/12 2005.
- BOONCHAM U., 2007. Population ecology of the Asian giant forest scorpion *Heterometrus laoticus* Couzijn, 1981 in mixed deciduous forest. Thesis, Phitsanulok: Naresuan Univ., 108pp.
- BOONCHAM U., SITTHICHAROENCHAI D., PRADATSUNDARASAR A-o., PRASARNPUN S. & THIRAKHUPT K., 2007. Sexual dimorphism in the Asian giant forest scorpion *Heterometrus laoticus* Couzijn, 1981. *Naresuan University Sci. J.*, 4 (1): 42-52.

- BOQUET P., 1957. "Poisons animaux". *Encycl. Med. Chirur.*, 16078 A 10.
- BOQUET P., DUMAREY C. & RONSSERAY A.M., 1972. Recherches immunologiques sur les toxines du venin de 3 espèces de scorpions: *Androctonus australis hector*, *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* et *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, D, 274 (12): 1874-1877.
- BORCHANI L., 2000. Diversité structurale et fonctionnelle des toxines anti-insectes du venin du scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. Thèse Biologie, Fac. Sc. Math. Phys. Nat. Tunis, Univ. Tunis El Manar.
- *BORCHANI L., KHARRAT R., EL AYE M., GRANIER C., EL GAIED A., DELLAGI K. & ROCHAT H., 1991. Purification et caractérisation des toxines anti-insectes purifiées à partir du venin de *Buthus occitanus*. *Regard sur la Biochimie*, 5: 33-?
- BORCHANI L., KHARRAT R., KAROUI H., DELLAGI K., EL AYE M., STANKIEWICZ M., GROLLEAU F., LAPIED B., PELHATE M., MANSUELLE P., CESTELE S. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Purification and characterization of insect toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. *Toxicon*, 33 (9): 1120.
- BORCHANI L., KHARRAT R., KAROUI H., EL AYE M., STANKIEWICZ M., GROLLEAU F., LAPIED B., PELHATE M., MANSUELLE P., CESTELE S., KOPEYAN C. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Purification et caractérisation des toxines anti-insectes du venin de *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3/4): 200-201. (abstract).
- BORCHANI L., MABROUK K., KAROUI H., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., DALLAGI K., ROCHAT H. & EL AYE M., 1995. Relation structure-antigénécité des toxines de scorpion: tentative de localisation des épitopes T majoritaires d'une toxine. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3/4): 214-215. (abstract).
- BORCHANI L., MANSUELLE P., STANKIEWICZ M., GROLLEAU F., CESTELE F., KAROUI H., LAPIED B., ROCHAT H., PELHATE M. & EL AYE M., 1996. A new scorpion venom toxin paralytic to insects that affects Na⁺ channel activation. Purification, structure, antigenicity and mode of action. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 241 (2): 525-532.
- BORCHANI L., SASSI A., BEN YEKHLEF R., SAFRA I. & EL AYE M., 2011. Heminecrolysin, a potential immunogen for monospecific antivenom production against *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion. *Toxicon*. 58 (8) : 130-139.
- BORCHANI L., SASSI A., SHAHBAZZADEH D., STRUB J.M., TOUNSI-GUETTETI H., BOUBAKER M.S., AKBARI A., Van DORSSELAER A. & EL AYE M., 2011. Heminecrolysin, the first hemolytic dermonecrotic toxin purified from scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 58 (1) : 130-139.
- BORCHANI L., STANKIEWICZ M., KOPEYAN C., MANSUELLE P., KHARRAT R., CESTELE S., KAROUI H., ROCHAT H., PELHATE M. & EL AYE M., 1997. Purification, structure and activity of three insect toxins from *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* venom. *Toxicon*, 35 (3): 365-382.
- BORDAS L., 1907. Considérations générales sur le tube digestif des Scorpions (*Buthus europaeus* L.). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de Paris*, 32: 167-169.
- *BORDAS L., 1907. Considérations sur le tube digestif des scorpions. *Recueil de Mémoire de Médecine Militaire*, 13: 327-?
- BORELLI A., 1899. Scorpioni raccolti nel Darien dal Dott. E. Festa. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 14 (338): 1-3.
- BORELLI A., 1899. Viaggio del Dr. Enrico Festa nell' Ecuador e regioni vicine. XVIII. Scorpioni. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 14 (345): 1-18.
- BORELLI A., 1899. Viaggio del Dott. A. Borelli nella Republica Argentina e nel Paraguay. XXIII. Scorpioni. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 14 (336): 1-6.

- BORELLI A., 1899. Aracnidi raccolti nel Sud-America dal Dott. Vincenzo Ragazzi. *Atti della Societa dei Naturalisti di Modena*, 22, 7 (3) : 123-135.
- BORELLI A., 1900. Di alcuni Scorpioni del Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 4 (5): 61-66.
- BORELLI A., 1901. Materiali per la conoscenza della fauna Eritrea raccolti dal Dott. Paolo Magretti. Scorpioni. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 16 (384): 1-5.
- BORELLI A., 1901. Scorpioni raccolti dal Dott. Filippo Silvestri nella Repubblica Argentina e regioni vicine. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 16 (403): 1-12.
- BORELLI A. 1902. Di una nuova specie di Scorpione della Colonia Eritrea. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 17 (422): 1-3.
- BORELLI A., 1904. Intorno ad alcuni scorpioni di Sarawak (Bornéo). *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 19 (477): 1-4.
- BORELLI A., 1904. Di alcuni scorpioni della Colonia Eritrea. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 19 (463): 1-5.
- BORELLI A., 1909. Scorpioni raccolti dal Prof. F. Silvestri nell' America Settentrionale e alle Isole Hawaii. *Bolletino del Laboratorio Di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura di Portici*, 3: 222-227.
- BORELLI A., 1910. Scorpioni nuovi e poco noti del Brasile. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 25 (629): 1-8.
- BORELLI A., 1910. Scorpioni Buthidae. *Monografias Cientificas Augusto Pi Suner, Instituto Universitario Pedagogico de Caracas*, 2: 16pp.
- BORELLI A., 1910. Descrizione di un nuovo scorpione del Venezuela. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 25 (630): 1-3.
- BORELLI A., 1911. Scorpioni raccolti da L. Fea nell'Africa occidentale. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, Ser. 3, 5 (45): 8-13.
- BORELLI A., 1913. Scorpioni raccolti dal prof. F. Silvestri nell'Africa occidentale. *Bolletino del Laboratorio Di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura di Portici*, 7: 218-220.
- BORELLI A., 1913. Escursioni zoologiche der Dr. Enrico Festa nell'Isolo di Rodi. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 28 (675): 1-3.
- BORELLI A., 1914. Contributo allo studio della fauna Libica. Materiali raccolti nelle zone di Misurata e Homs (1912-13). Scorpioni. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, ser.3a, 6 (46) : 148-159.
- BORELLI A., 1914. Gli scorpioni del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano. *Atti Soc. It. Sc. Nat. Milano*, 53 : 456-464.
- BORELLI A., 1915. Scorpioni nuovi o poco noti del Messico. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 30 (703): 1-7.
- BORELLI A., 1919. Missione per la frontiera Italo-Etiopica sotto il commando del Capitano Carlo Citerri. Risultati zoologici. Scorpioni. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 48 (3) : 359 381.
- BORELLI A., 1924. Descrizione del maschio del *Belisarius xambeui* E. Sim. *Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Barcelona*, 4 (9): 3-6.
- BORELLI A., 1924. Missione zoologica del Dr. E. Festa in Cirenaica. XVI. Scorpioni e Solifughi. *Bolletino del Museo di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata di Torino*, 39 (26): 1-16.
- BORELLI A., 1925. Di alcuni scorpioni della Somalia Italiana. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 51: 316-326.
- BORELLI A., 1925. Scorpioni nuovi o poco noti della Somalia Italiana. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 52: 9-16.

- BORELLI A., 1928. Risultati zoologici della Missione inviata dalla R. Società Geografica Italiana per l'explorazione dell'oasi di Giarabud (1926-1927). Scorpioni e Solifughi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 52: 346-355.
- BORELLI A., 1929. Scorpions du Soudan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 10 (3): 297-300.
- BORELLI A., 1931. Spedizione del Barone R. Franchetti in Dancalia. Scorpiones e Solifughi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Doria*, 55: 218-219.
- BORELLI A., 1934. Scorpiones. pp169-173. In "Prodrómo della fauna della Libia". Ed. E. Zavattari, Pavia.
- BORELLI A., BOUSH G.M. & RILEY G.B., 1954. Control del alacran *Centruroides limpidus* Karsch. *Folleto Tecnico*, 12: 5-19.
- BORG J., 1979. The public gardens and groves of Malta and Gozo. In "Malta: Men of the Trees", Malta, 147pp.
- BORGES A., 1996. Escorpionismo en Venezuela. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, 16 (3) : 65-75.
- BORGES A., 2008. Incomplete neutralization of the effect of *Tityus perijanensis* venom on sodium channels by antibodies anti-*Tityus discrepans*: Evidence for a new scorpion toxinological province in western Venezuela. 16th Eur. Section Meet. Int. Soc. Toxinol., 7-10 sptembre 2008, Leuven, Belgique.
- BORGES A., 2009. Una aproximación multidisciplinaria para la solución del escorpionismo en Venezuela. Abstract XXI Congr. Venez. Entomol., Caracas, 19-23/6/2009.
- BORGES A., 2011. Toxinología y sistemática molecular de los escorpiones del género *Tityus* (Buthidae), con énfasis en las especies venezolanas. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- BORGES A., ALFONZO M.J., GARCIA C.C., WINAND N.J., LEIPOLD E. & HEINEMANN S.H., 2004. Isolation, molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel beta-toxin from the Venezuelan scorpion, *Tityus zulianus*. *Toxicon*, 43 (6): 671-684.
- BORGES A., ARANDIA J., COLMENARES De ARIAS Z., VARGAS A.M. & ALFONZO M.J., 2002. Caracterización epidemiológica y toxicológica del envenenamiento por *Tityus zulianus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en el Estado Mérida, Venezuela. *Revista Facultad de Medicina*, 25 (1): 76-79.
- BORGES A., ARANTES E.C. & GIGLIO J.R., 1990. Isolation and characterization of toxic proteins from the venom of the Venezuelan scorpion *Tityus discrepans* (Karsch). *Toxicon*, 28 (9): 1011-1017.
- BORGES A., BERMINGHAM E., HERRERA N., ALFONZO M.J. & SANJUR O.I., 2010. "Molecular systematics of the neotropical scorpion genus *Tityus* (Buthidae): The historical biogeography and venom antigenic diversity of toxic Venezuelan species". *Toxicon*, 55 (2): 436-454.
- BORGES A., BLUMER-LAIRET V., POLIWODA S., ALFONZO M.J., ROJAS-RUNJAIC F. & De SOUSA L., 2006. *Tityus perijanensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Zulia State, western Venezuela: Geographic distribution and venom molecular and immunological characterization. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 279.
- BORGES A. & De SOUSA L., 2006. Escorpionismo en Venezuela: Una aproximación molecular, inmunológica para su estudio. *Revista Facultad de Farmacia (Caracas)*, 69: 15-27.
- BORGES A. & De SOUSA L., 2009. Una aproximación multidisciplinaria para el estudio del envenenamiento por arácnidos en Venezuela. pp137-153. In "Enfoques y Temáticas en Entomología", Arrivillaga et al. eds., Ed. Astrodata.
- BORGES A., De SOUZA L., ESPINOZA J., SANTOS R.G., KALAPOTHAKIS E., VALADARES D. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2008. Characterization of *Tityus* scorpion

venoms using synaptosome binding essays and reactivity towards Venezuelan and Brazilian antivenoms. *Toxicon*, 51 (1): 66-79. (corrigendum, *Toxicon*, 2008, 51, 7, 1316-1317).

BORGES A., De SOUSA L. & MANZANILLA J., 2006. Description of a new *Tityus* species (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Sierra de Portuguesa, western Venezuela, based on morphological and mitochondrial DNA evidence. *Zootaxa*, 1107: 49-68.

BORGES A., GARCIA C.C., LUGO E., ALFONZO M.J., JOWERS M.J. & OP Den CAMP H.J.M., 2006. Diversity of long-chain toxins in *Tityus zulianus* and *Tityus discrepens* venoms (Scorpiones, Buthidae): Molecular, immunological, and mass spectral analyses. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, C, Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 142 (3/4): 240-252.

BORGES A., GARCIA C., OP Den CAMP H.J.M. & ALFONZO M., 2004. Toxin diversity in the neotropical scorpion genus *Tityus* (Buthidae) revealed by mass spectrometry and cDNA sequencing analyses. Poster 263, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 622.

BORGES A., GUERRA De GONZALEZ L., VARGAS A.M., ARANDIA J., COLMENARES De ARIAS Z. & ALFONZO M., 1999. Potenciación de la contracción por carbamilcolina en el músculo liso de las vías aéreas por el veneno de *Tityus zulianus*. *Acta Científica Venezolana*, 50: 239.

BORGES A., JOWERS M.J., BONOLI S. & DE SOUSA L., 2012. Scorpions from the primeval subgenus *Archaeotityus* produce putative homologs of *Tityus serrulatus* toxins active on voltage-gated sodium channels. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (4) : 432-440.

BORGES A., MIRANDA R.J. & PASCALE J.M., 2012. Scorpionism in Central America, with special reference to the case of Panama. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (2): 130-143.

BORGES A., OP den CAMP H.J. & De SANCTIS J.B., 2011. Specific activation of human neutrophils by scorpion venom: A flow cytometry assessment. *Toxicology In vitro*, 25 (1) : 358-367.

BORGES A. & ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.J.M., 2007. *Tityus perijanensis* Gonzalez-Sponga (Scorpiones, Buthidae): Molecular assessment of its geographical distribution and venom lethality of Venezuelan populations. *Toxicon*, 50 (7): 1005-1010.

BORGES A., ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.J.M., DIEZ N., FAKS J.G., Op Den CAMP H.J.M. & De SOUSA L., 2010. Envenomation by the scorpion *Tityus breweri* in the Guyana Shield, Venezuela: Report of a case, efficacy and reactivity of antivenom and proposal for a toxinological partitioning of the Venezuelan scorpion fauna. *Wilderness & Environmental Medicine*, 21 (4) : 282-290.

BORGES A., SILVA S., Op Den CAMP H.J., VELASEN F., ALVAREZ M., ALFONZO M.J., JORQUERA A., De SOUZA L. & DELGADO O., 2006. *In vitro* leishmanicidal activity of *Tityus discrepens* scorpion venom. *Parasitology Research*, 99 (2): 167-173.

BORGES A., TREJO E., VARGAS A.M., CESPEDES G., HERNANDEZ A. & ALFONZO M.J., 2004. Pancreatic toxicity in mice elicited by *Tityus zulianus* and *Tityus discrepens* scorpion venoms. *Investigación Clínica*, 45 (3): 269-276.

BORGES A., TSUSHIMA R.G. & BACKX P.H., 1999. Antibodies against *Tityus discrepens* venom do not abolish the effect of *Tityus serrulatus* venom on the rat sodium and potassium channels. *Toxicon*, 37 (6) : 867-881.

BORGES A., VARGAS A.M. & ALFONZO M.J., 2000. Physiological and biochemical characterization of some scorpion venoms of the genus *Tityus*. 1st Inter-Amer. Workshop *Natural Toxins*, Caracas, Venezuela, 12-14 July 2000.

- BORGES A., VARGAS A.M., ARANDIA J., COLMENARES De ARIAS Z. & ALFONZO M., 1999. Emponzonamiento por *Tityus zulianus* en el Norte de los Estado Mérida y Tachira, Venezuela. *Acta Científica Venezolana*, 50: 354.
- BORGES C.M., SILVEIRA M.R., APARECIDA M., BEKER C.L., FREIRE-MAIA L. & TEIXEIRA M.M., 2000. Scorpion venom-induced neutrophilia is inhibited by a PAF receptor antagonist in the rat. *Journal of Leukocyte Biology*, 67 (4): 515-519.
- BORGES M.H., ASSIS I.S., REZENDE F.F., OLIVEIRA C.F.B., GONCALVES J.M., BATISTA C.R., PIMENTA A.M.C., NASCIMENTO D.G., RICHARDSON M., CORDEIRO M.N. & De LIMA M.E., 2007. Purification of hyaluronidase and fibrinogenolytic enzymes from the venom of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 236.
- BORGES R., CARTER D.V., Von GRAFENSTEIN H., HALLIDAY J. & KNIGHT D.E., 1989. Ionic requirements of the endothelin response in aorta and portal vein. *Circulation Research*, 65 (2): 265-271.
- BORGES R., CARTER D.V., Von GRAFENSTEIN H., HALLIDAY J. & KNIGHT D.E., 1989. Activation of sodium channels is not essential for endothelin induced vasoconstriction. *Pflügers Archiv*, 413 (3): 313-315.
- BORJA-OLIVEIRA C.R., PERTINHEZ T.A., RODRIGUES-SIMIONI L. & SPISNI A., 2009. Positive inotropic effects of *Tityus cambridgei* and *T. serrulatus* scorpion venoms on skeletal muscle. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, C, Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 149 (3): 404-408.
- BORJA-OLIVEIRA C.R., RODRIGUES-SIMIONI L. & SPISNI A., 2006. Inotropic effects of *Tityus cambridgei* scorpion venom on skeletal muscle. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 190.
- BORMANN, KORTENHAUS & SCHMIDT-DANNERT, 1940. Taschenbuch der Hygiene und Krankheiten in den tropischen Ländern. Barth J.A. Verlag, 205pp.
- BORNEMANN J. & HAHN R., 1993. Purification of protein toxins from *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus* that modify Na channels. *Toxicon*, 31 (8): 1019-1038.
- BÖRNER C., 1902. Arachnologische studien (II und III). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 25 (673/674): 433-466.
- BÖRNER C., 1903. Über die Beingliederung der Arthropoden. 3, Mitteilung: Cheliceraten, Crustaceen und Pantopoden. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde, zu Berlin*, vol.4: 292-341.
- BÖRNER C., 1904. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Arthropoden. I. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pedipalpen. *Zoologica, Stuttgart*, 42: 1-174.
- BÖRNER C., 1912. Arthropoda. In ,'Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften''. 1ére édition. Jena. (2^{nde} édition en 1932).
- BÖRNER C., 1921. Die Gliedmassen der Arthropoden. pp649-694. In ''Handbuch der Morphologie der Wirbellosen Tiere'', Lang A. ed., vol.4.
- BOROJERDIA M.G. & MOHEBBY Z., 2008. A survey on comparison of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* and black scorpion effects on peripheral blood subpopulations of patients with scorpion bite under 15 years old referred to Ahwar Abuzar Hospital. Abstract 45th Congr. Eur. Soc. Toxicol., *Toxicological Letters*, 180 (suppl. 1): S131.
- BORRADAILLE L.A., POTTS F.A., EASTHAM L.E.S. & SAUNDERS J.T., 1961. The Invertebrata. 4th ed., revised by G.A. Kerkut, Cambridge Univ. Press, London, 820pp.
- BORSOTTO M., 2001. Small conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in rat brain. pp75-92. In "Ion channel localization: Methods and protocols", Lopatin A. & Nichols C. eds., Humana Press, 496pp.

- BORTOLUZZI L.R., QUEROL M.V.M. & QUEROL E., 2007. Notas sobre a ocorrência de *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1922 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) no oeste do Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Biota Neotropica*, 7 (3): 357-359.
- BOSE H.K., SARKAR A.K., BANERJEA S. & DAS P.C., 1966. Electrocardiographic observations in cases of peripheral circulatory failure following scorpion sting. *Indian Heart Journal*, 18 (1): 31-36.
- BOSMANS F., 2004. Functional role of N- and C-terminal residues in the scorpion alpha-like toxin BmKM1. Poster n°18, 15th Eur. Symp. Anim., Plant & Microb. Toxins, Brdo estate (Kranj), Slovenia, June 19-22, 2004.
- BOSMANS F., BRONE B., SUN Y.M., ZHU R.H., XIONG Y.M., WANG D.C., Van KERKHOVE E. & TYTGAT J., 2005. Pharmacological comparison of two different insect models using the scorpion alpha-like toxin BmK M1 from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Protein & Peptide Letters*, 12 (4): 363-368.
- BOSMANS F., 2004. Functional role of N- and C-terminal residues in the scorpion alpha-like toxin BmKM1. Poster n°18, 15th Eur. Symp. Anim., Plant & Microb. Toxins, Brdo estate (Kranj), Slovenia, June 19-22, 2004.
- BOSMANS F., 2005. Treasures from nature: Animal toxins as pharmacological tools for studying voltage-gated sodiul channels. These Pharm., Katholieke Univ. Leuven, 191pp.
- BOSMANS F., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & TYTGAT J., 2005. The depressant scorpion neurotoxin LqqIT2 selectively modulates the insect voltage-gated sodium channel. *Toxicon*, 45 (4): 501-507.
- BOSMANS F., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & TYTGAT J., 2006. Scorpion-beta-toxins: surveying the species-selectivity of five 'classic'. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 211.
- BOSMANS F., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & TYTGAT J., 2007. Differential effects of five 'classical' scorpion beta-toxins on rNa(v)1.2a and DmNav1 provide clues on speciesselectivity. *Toxicol. Applied Pharmacology*, 218 (1): 45-51.
- BOSMANS F. & TYTGAT J., 2007. Voltage-gated sodium channel modulation by scorpion alpha-toxins. *Toxicon*, 49 (2): 142-158.
- BOSNAK M., ECE A., YOLBAS I., BOSNAK V., KAPLAN M. & GURKAN F., 2009. Scorpion sting envenomation in children in southeast Turkey. *Wilderness and Environmental Medicine*, 20 (2): 118-124.
- BOSNAK M., YILMAZ H.L., ECE A., YILDIZDAS D., YOLBAS I., KOCAMAZ H., KAPLAN M. & BOSNAK V., 2009. Severe scorpion envenomation in children: Management in pediatric intensive care. *Human & Experimental Toxicology*, 28: 721-728.
- BOSQUE B., SOSA Y. & SORGE F., 1987. Emponzonamiento escorpionico. Revision de 24 casos. *Revista de la Sociedad Médico Quirurgica del Hospital de Emergencia Perez de Leon*, 22 (2): 13-24.
- BOST K.C., 2003. Molecular comparisons of scorpion species groups from the genus *Vaejovis* (Family Vaejovidae) using a region of mitochondrial 16S rDNA. Thesis.
- BOST K.C., CONNELL M.U. & HENSON R.N., 2001. Molecular comparisons of four sympatric scorpion species of the genus *Vaejovis* (*V. coahuilae*, *V. russelli*, *V. globosus*, *V. crassimanus*) using a 500 base pairs sequence of mitochondrial 16S rDNA. Proc. 48th Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, New Orleans.
- BOST K.C. & GAFFIN D., 2004. Proposal: Behavioral assay to identity the important sensory cues involved in sand scorpion navigation to their home burrows. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- BOST K.C. & GAFFIN D.D., 2004. Sand scorpion home burrow navigation in the laboratory. Proc. 3rd Scorpiol. Symp., Norman, June 2004, *Euscorpius*, 17: 1-5.

- BOST K.C. & HENSON R.N., 2000. Comparison of scorpion abundance from four different habitats in Big Bend National Park, Texas. 61st Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, Chattanooga, Tennessee.
- BOST K.C. & HENSON R.N., 2000. Scorpion abundance comparisons from four different habitats in Big Bend National Park. 103rd Ann. Meet. Texas Acad. Sci., Kingsville, Texas.
- BOST K.C., HENSON H., CONNELL M. & MURRELL Z., 2003. Molecular comparisons of scorpion species groups from the genus *Vaejovis* (Family Vaejovidae) using a 500 basepair sequence of mitochondrial 16S rDNA. Abstract 2002 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., *American Arachnology*, 66: 3.
- BOSTOCK H., SHERRATT R.M. & SEARS T.A., 1978. Overcoming conduction failure in demyelinated nerve fibres by prolonging action potentials. *Nature*, 274 (5669): 385-387.
- BOSTOLL K., DEBONT T., DAENENS P., Van Der WALT J. & TYTGAT J., 1999. Binding characteristics of parabutoxin I from *Parabuthus transvaalicus* on a Kv1.1 K⁺ channel. Oral communication, 13th Meet. Eur. sect. Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998. *Toxicon*, 37: 281.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., 2006. Anuran predators of scorpions: *Bufo marinus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Anura: Bufonidae), first known natural enemy of *Tityus nematochirus* Mello-Leitão, 1940 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista ibérica de Aracnologia*, 13: 199-202.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., 2007. A new species of *Ananteris* Thorell (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Colombia. *Zootaxa*, 1595: 61-68.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., 2007. On Colombian *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). Abstract Poster 72, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 119.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., 2007 (2008). Redescription of *Tityus (Tityus) gaffini* Lourenço, 2000 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) and new locality records. *Revista ibérica de Aracnologia*, 16: 29-34.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., 2008. First record of the scorpion genus *Chactopsis* Kraepelin in Colombia, with the description of *Chactopsis carolinae* sp.nov. (Scorpiones: Chactidae). *Zootaxa*, 1743: 34-42.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., 2008. The scorpion genus *Ananteris* in Colombia: Comments on the taxonomy and description of two new species (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 36 (2): 287-299.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., 2009. Two new species of *Ananteris* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from El Tuparro Natural National Park, eastern Colombia. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 332 (1): 83-94.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., 2011. Caos y oportunidad en el género *Ananteris* (Scorpiones : Buthidae): donde estamos y para donde vamos?. Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., 2011. Una nueva especie de *Chactopsis* de la Amazonia Brasileira (Scorpiones, Chactidae). Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., ERAZO-MORENO M.C. & PÉREZ G.A., 2009. A new species of *Microtityus* Kjellevig-Waering (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from northern Colombia. *Zootaxa*, 2120: 27-38.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & FAGUA G., 2007. Additions to the knowledge of the geographical distribution of some Colombian scorpions (Buthidae: *Ananteris*, *Rhopalurus*, *Tityus*). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 14: 129-134.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & FLOREZ-DAZA E., 2006. First report of *Teuthraustes amazonicus* (Simon, 1880) (Scorpiones: Chactidae) in Colombia. *Revista ibérica de Aracnologia*, 13: 187-188.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & FLOREZ-DAZA E., 2011. A revisionary approach of Colombian *Ananteris* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) : two new species, a new synonymy, and notes on the value of trichobothria and hemispermatophore for the taxonomy of the group. *Zootaxa*, 2904 : 1-44.

- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & FRANCKE O.F., 2009.** A new species of troglomorphic leaf litter scorpion from Colombia belonging to the genus *Troglotayosicus* (Scorpiones: Troglotayosicidae). *Texas Memorial Museum Speleological Monographs*, 7. Studies on the cave and endogean fauna of North America, part 5: 1-10.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & NORIEGA J.A., 2007.** Primer registro del genero *Microtityus* Kjellesvig-Waering, 1966 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en Colombia. Poster XXXIV Congr. Soc. Colomb. Entomol., Cartagena de Indias.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & NORIEGA J.A., 2007.** Primer registro del genero *Microtityus* Kjellesvig-Waering, 1966 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en Colombia. *Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias*, 31 (120) : 435-436.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & NORIEGA J.A., 2007.** First record of the genus *Microtityus* Kjellesvig-Waering, 1966 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in Colombia. Abstract Poster 73, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 120.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & NORIEGA J.A., 2008.** First record of the scorpion genus *Microtityus* from Colombia, with the description of a new species (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 36 (2): 259-266.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & NORIEGA J.A., 2010.** Nueva especie de microbùtido (Scorpiones : Buthidae) y notas sobre el estatus taxonomico del género *Microananteris*. Resúmenes 37° Congr. Soc. Colomb. Entomol., Bogota, 1-2 julio 2010.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & NORIEGA J.A., 2011.** On the identity of *Microananteris* , with a discussion on pectinal morphology, and description of a new *Ananteris* from Brazil (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Zootaxa*, 2747 : 37-52.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., OCHOA J.A., TOVAR O. & SOUZA J.E., 2011.** El género *Troglotayosicus*, no tan raro después de todo : su morfología, distribución, y descubrimiento de una nueva especie (Scorpiones : Troglotayosicidae). Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., OCHOA J.A., TOVAR O. & SOUZA J.E., 2012.** A new species in the scorpion genus *Troglotayosicus* from forest leaf litter in Southwestern Colombia (Scorpiones : Troglotayosicidae). *Zootaxa*, 3506: 63-76.
- BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., PEREZ G.A. & ERAZO M., 2007.** Algunas anomalías morfológicas en escorpiones colombianos (Arachnida: Scorpiones). XXXIV Congr. Soc. Colomb. Entomol., Cartagena de Indias.
- BOTSARIS N., TIETZ A. & YTHIER E., 2005.** Scorpions of the genus *Androctonus*. Natural history, captive care, and breeding. *Reptilia*, 40: 18-27.
- BOTSARIS N., TIETZ A. & YTHIER E., 2005.** Skorpions der gattung *Androctonus*. Biologie, pflege und nachzucht. *Reptilia*, 10 (3): 26-33.
- BOTT R., 1951.** Beobachtungen am südeuropäischen Skorpion (*Euscorpium italicus*). *Natur und Volk*, 81 (11): 290-293.
- BÖTTCHER M., 1988.** Erfahrungen bei der Haltung und Aufzucht des feldskorpions *Buthus occitanus*. *Elaphe*, 12: 77-79.
- BOTTIGLIERI C., FERRERA L., CORONA M., GURROLA G.B., BATISTA C., WANKE E. & POSSANI L.D., 2000.** Disulfide bridges of ergotoxin, a member of a new sub-family of peptide blockers of the ether-a-go-go-related K⁺ channel. *FEBS Letters*, 479 (3): 156-157.
- BOUARISSA C., 2008.** Le scorpion continue à tuer. 4 morts à M'sila depuis début juillet. *Liberté*, 30-7-2008.
- BOUARISSA C. & HADJ B., 2008.** Piqûres de scorpion à Bordj Bou-Arréridj et Biskra. *Liberté*, 24-8-2008.
- BOUAZIZ M., BAHLOUL M., HARGAFI L., KALLEL H., CHAARI L., HAMIDA C.B., CHAARI A., CHELLY H. & REDIK N., 2006.** Factors associated with pulmonary edema in

- severe scorpion sting patients—a multivariate analysis of 428 cases. *Clinical Toxicology (Philadelphia)*, 44 (3): 293-300.
- BOUAZIZ M., BAHLOUL M., KALLEL H., SAMET M., KSIBI H., DAMMAK H., BEN AHMED M.N., CHTARA K., CHELLY H., BEN HAMIDA C. & REKIK N., 2008. Epidemiological, clinical characteristics and outcome of severe scorpion envenomation in South Tunisia: multivariate analysis of 951 cases. *Toxicon*, 52 (8): 918-926.
- BOUAZIZ M., BELLASOUED M., ZEGHAL K., BEN HAMIDA C., ZEBIDI A. & JEDDI H.M., 1995. Insulinémie après piqûre grave par scorpion (P.G.S.). Poster n°3, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 139.
- BOUAZIZ M., BELLASOUED M., ZEGHAL K., BEN HAMIDA C., ZEBIDI A. & JEDDI H.M., 1996. Insulinaemia after grave envenomation by scorpion stings (GESS). *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 157.
- BOUAZIZ M., BEN HAMIDA C., BALHOUL M., CHAARI A., GARGOURI O., CHELLY H. & REKIK N., 1999. Atteinte myocardique au cours de l'envenimation scorpionique: étude scintigraphique. *Réanim. Urgences*, 8 (suppl.3): 178s.
- BOUAZIZ M., BEN HAMIDA C., CHELLY H., REKIK N. & JEDDI H.M., 1996. L'envenimation scorpionique : Etude épidémiologique, clinique et éléments de pronostic. Envenimations. Soc. réanimation de langue française, Ed. A. Blackwell, Tunis 2-3 mai 1996 : 11-35.
- BOUAZIZ M., BEN HAMIDA C., REKIK N., CHELLY H., TRIKI S., KAROUI A. & JEDDI H.M., 1995. Etude de la conduction auriculaire-ventriculaire après piqûre grave par scorpion par l'enregistrement des potentiels hisiens. Poster n°5, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 143.
- BOUAZIZ M., BEN HAMIDA C., TRIKI S., KAROUI A. & JEDDI H.M., 1995. Dysfonctionnement cardiovasculaire et O.A.P. au cours de l'envenimation scorpionique. Poster n°4, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 141.
- BOUAZIZ M., GUETTA N., CHELLY H., TRIKI S. & JEDDI H.M., 1993. Electrocardiogramme périphérique après piqûre grave par scorpion. *Réanim. Urgences*, 6: 710.
- BOUAZIZ M., GUETTA N., CHELLY H., TRIKI S. & JEDDI H.M., 1995. Electrocardiogramme périphérique après piqûre grave par scorpion. Poster n°6, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 145.
- BOUAZIZ M., GUETAT N., CHELLY H., TRIKI S. & JEDDI H.M., 1996. Electrocardiogramme (ECG) after severe scorpion sting (104 cases). *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 157-158.
- BOUAZIZ M., HAMIDA C.B., TRIKI S., REKIK N. & JEDDI H.M., 1996. Cardiac dysfunction (CD) and pulmonary oedema (PE) following severe scorpion envenomation (SSE). *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 157.
- BOUCHON A., 1930. Présence d'un scorpion trouvé rue Lacours. *Procès Verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 82: 86.
- BOUDIER J.L., 1991. Localisation des canaux sodium potentiel-dependants à la jonction neuromusculaire par autoradiographie des sites récepteurs aux toxines de scorpion. Thèse Med. Univ. Aix-Marseille II.
- BOUDIER J.L., BERWALD-NETTER Y., DELLMANN H.D., BOUDIER J.L., COURAUD F., KOULAKOFF A. & CAU P., 1985. Ultrastructure visualization of Na(+)-channel associated 125I alpha-scorpion toxin binding sites on fetal mouse nerve cells in culture. *Brain Research*, 20 (1) : 137-142.
- BOUDIER J.L., JOVER E. & CAU P., 1988. Autoradiographic localization of voltage-dependent sodium channels on the mouse neuromuscular junction using 125I-alpha scorpion toxin. I. Preferential labeling of glial cells on the presynaptic side. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 8 (5): 1469-1478.

- BOUDIER J.L., LE TREUT T. & JOVER E., 1992. Autoradiographic localization of voltage-dependent sodium channels on the mouse neuromuscular junction using ¹²⁵I-alpha scorpion toxin. II. Sodium distribution on postsynaptic membranes. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 12 (2): 454-466.
- BOUDIN J.C.M., 1857. De la morsure du scorpion. pp379-380. In "Traité de géographie et de statistique médicales et des maladies endémiques", tome premier, Paris: J.B. Baillière et fils, 575pp.
- BOUDJARIA R., BELGHITH M., NOUIRA S. & BOUCHOUCHA S., 1996. La dysfonction cardiaque au cours de l'envenimation scorpionique : principales manifestations cliniques et mécanismes. Soc. réanimation de langue française, Ed. A. Blackwell, Tunis 2-3 mai 1996 : 37-50.
- BOUDJARIA R., ELATROUS S. & NOUIRA S., 1995. Profil de l'oxygénation tissulaire au cours de l'envenimation scorpionique grave. *Réanimation Urgences*, 4: 725.
- BOUDJARIA R. & coll., 1994. Signes prédictifs des formes graves d'envenimation scorpionique. *Réanimation Urgences*, 6: 650.
- BOUDREAUX H.B., 1979. Arthropod phylogeny with special reference to insects. J. Wiley & sons eds., New York, Chichester, Brisbane, Toronto, 320pp.
- BOUÉ H. & CHANTON R., 1971. Les scorpions. pp202-209. In "Zoologie. I. Invertébrés", Doin ed., Paris, 3^e édition.
- BOUGIS P.E., 2001. De nouvelles toxines: quelles stratégies adopter?". pp81-89. In "Explorer, exploiter les toxines et maîtriser les organismes producteurs", Bon C., Goudey-Perrière F., Poulain B. & Puiseux-Dao S. eds., Elsevier, Paris.
- BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., DELABRE M.L., CEARD B., RIBEIRO A., DINIZ C.R. & ROCHAT H., 1992. Genetics of scorpion toxins. *Toxicon*, 30: 481.
- BOUGIS P.E., ROCHAT H. & SMITH L.A., 1989. Scorpion venom neurotoxins: cDNA cloning and expression. pp94-101. In "Natural toxins. Characterization, pharmacology and therapeutics", C.L. Ownby & G.V. Odell eds., Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1 vol., 211pp.
- BOUGIS P.E., ROCHAT H. & SMITH L.A., 1989. Precursors of *Androctonus australis* scorpion neurotoxins. Structures of precursors, processing outcomes, and expression of a functional recombinant toxin II. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 264 (32): 19259-19265.
- BOUGIS P.E., ROCHAT H. & SMITH L.A., 1989. Scorpion venom neurotoxins : complementary DNA cloning and expression. 9th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Stillwater, USA, July 31-August 5, 1988. *Toxicon*, 27 (1) : 21.
- BOUGIS P.E., ROCHAT H. & SMITH L.A., 1990. Mammal directed and insect-directed scorpion neurotoxins cloning and expression. 8th Eur. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Porec, Yugoslavia, September 24-27, 1989. *Toxicon*, 28 (2) : 145.
- BOUHAMAM A., 2007. Envenimation par le scorpion à Laghouat. Une première à Bellil. *Liberté*, 16-6-2007.
- BOUHAOUALA B., DUCANCEL F., ZENOUAKI I., BEN KHALIFA R., BORCHANI L., PELHATE M., BOULAIN J.C., EL AYEB M., MENEZ A. & KAROUH H., 1996. A recombinant insect-specific alpha-toxin of *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* scorpion confers protection against homologous mammal toxins. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 238 (3): 653-660.
- BOUHAOUALA B., EL AYEB M., KAROUH H., DUCANCEL F., BOULAIN J.C. & MENEZ A., 1995. Clonage, séquençage et expression d'une toxine de *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 192-193. (abstract).
- BOUHAOUALA B., ZENOUAKI I., EL AYEB M. & KAROUH H., 1995. Clonage et expression d'une toxine de scorpion. Congr. Int. Théor. Prat.: Génétique Mol. microorganismes d'int érèt industriel, 29 sept.-12 oct. 1995. Sfax, Tunisie.

- BOUHAOUALA B., ZENOUAKI I., EL AYEB M., KAROUH H., DUCANCEL F., BOULAIN J.C. & MENEZ A., 1995. Expression of recombinant toxin-like protein from a scorpion cDNA library. *Toxicon*, 33 (9): 1120.
- BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., BEN ABDERRAZEK R., HMILA I., ABIDI N., MUYLDERMAS S. & EL AYEB M., 2011. Immunological aspects of scorpion toxins : Current status and perspective. *Inflammation & Allergy-Drug Targets*, 10 (5) : 358-368.
- BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., BEN KHALIFA R., KAROUH H. & EL AYEB M., 2001. Les molécules issues du venin de *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* : une richesse illimitée?. In 'Explorer, exploiter les toxines et maîtriser les organismes producteurs', Bon C., Goudey-Perrière F., Poulain B. & Puiseaux-Dao S. eds., Elsevier.
- BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., BEN KHALIFA R., SRAIRI N., ZENOUAKI I., LIGNY-LEMAIRE C., DREVE P., SAMPIERI F., PELHATE M., EL AYEB H. & DUCANCEL F., 2002. A chimeric scorpion alpha-toxin displays de novo electrophysiological properties similar to those of alpha-like toxins. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 269 (12): 2831-2841.
- BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., BEN KHALIFA R., ZANOUAKI I., BORCHANI L., DUCANCEL F., PELHATE M., BOULAIN J.C., MENEZ A., EL AYEB M. & KAROUH H., 1995. Caractérisations immunochimique et électrophysiologique d'une toxine recombinante anti-insecte de type alpha à partir du venin de *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 62.
- BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., BEN KHALIFA R., ZANOUAKI I., BORCHANI L., DUCANCEL F., PELHATE M., BOULAIN J.C., MENEZ A., EL AYEB M. & KAROUH H., 1996. Immunochemical and electrophysiological properties of a novel recombinant scorpion alpha insect toxin. *Toxicon*, 34 (10): 1084.
- BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., CONRATH K., BEN ABDERRAZEK R., HMILA I., BENLASFAR M., HAMMADI M., KHORCHANI T., MUYLDERMANS S. & EL AYEB M., 2005. Potential dromedary VHH antibody fragments use in immunotherapy against scorpion toxin envenomation. Poster P19, Coll. Sci. Réseau Intern. Instituts Pasteur, Alger, 16-17 novembre 2005: 49.
- BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., CONRATH K., BEN ABDERRAZEK R., HMILA I., BENLASFAR M., KHORCHANI T., MUYLDERMANS S. & EL AYEB M., 2006. Potent dromedary antibody fragments for using in immunotherapy against scorpion envenomation. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 365.
- BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., DUCANCEL F., ZENOUAKI I., BOULAIN C., EL AYEB M., MENEZ A. & KAROUH H., 1998. Investigations on serotherapy and immunoprotection against scorpion toxins recombinant toxins approach. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, september 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1242.
- BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., HMILA H., BEN ABDERRAZEK R., MUYLDERMANS S. & EL AYEB M., 2012. Development of antibodies and derivatives with high neutralizing and protective capacity against scorpion envenoming. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 187.
- BOUHARROU A., SEMLALI I., HIDA M. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2006. Prise en charge de l'envenimation scorpionique. Consensus national 2005. Comm. oral 35, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.53.
- BOUHLASSA A., 2002. Les scorpions du Maroc. Mémoires de DESS en pharmacotechnie industrielle.
- BOUIA H., 1998. Elaboration et analyse d'un registre de surveillance des piqûres de scorpions à la wilaya d'Agadir (Etude prospective juin-octobre 1997). Thèse Med., Casablanca, n°90.
- BOUISSET L. & LARROUY G., 1962. Une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Scorpio maurus* du Nord-Ouest Oranais. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse*, 97 (3): 316-322.
- BOUISSET L. & LARROUY G., 1962. Envenimations par *Scorpio maurus* et *Buthus occitanus* dans le département de Tlemcen. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 55

- (1): 139-146. BOUISSET L. & LARROUY G., 1963. Nouvelle station d'un scorpion peu connu, *Buthacus arenicola arenicola*. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse*, 98 (3-4): 395-297.
- BOUJOT C., 2001. "Le venin ". Stock ed., 232pp.
- BOULANGER A., VIAGGI M., CAPSALAS S., GUIBERT E. & RÛTTIMANN M., 2008. Analgésie autocontrôlée par le patient à la morphine pour piqûre de scorpion hypéralgique. *Médecine Tropicale*, 68 (4) : 412.
- BOULARD M., 2000. Une abberation tératologique spectaculaire du scorpion noir à queue jaune (*Arachnides*, Scorpions). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 105 (3): 278.
- BOULLAND D., 1990. Les animaux venimeux et vénéneux de France métropolitaine et de Corse: description physique, moeurs, causes et symptomatologie de l'intoxication, traitement. Encyclop. Medico-Chirurgicale.
- BOULOS L., 1983. Medicinal plants of North Africa. Reference Pub., Algonac.
- BOUMEZZOUGH A., TOULOUN O. & SLIMANI T., 1995. Contribution à l'étude des scorpions des zones arides du sud-marocain (Haouz et Souss). Coll. Intern. L'Arganeraie face à la désertification, 26-28 /10/95, Fac. Sci. Agadir.
- BOUQUIER J., TCHERTOFF C. & LAJARRIGE C., 1980. Les piqûres d'Arachnides et d'animaux aquatiques. *La Revue des Pédiatres*, 16 (11): 723-726.
- BOURDERIOUX C., HAMED A., BEN JEMAA M. & CHOUTET P., 1992. Envenimations en zone tropicale, prévention et conduite à tenir. *Revue de Médecine de Tours*, 26 (10): 369-371.
- BOURÉE P., 2002. Les envenimations. *Revue Française des Laboratoires*, 342: 25-26.
- BOURÉE P. & ENSAF A., 2010. Epidemiology of scorpions stings in Iran. Poster n°86, Journée de la Recherche 2010, faculté de Médecine Paris Sud.
- BOURÉE P., FRINOT JOSEPH P., FERNOT JOSEPH P., MORELL GIL R.E., FILS-AIME F., ROSALES BARRERA R. & GOYFFON M., 2005. Les piqûres de scorpion: un problème de santé publique à Morelos (Mexique). *Cahiers Santé*, 15 (4): 217-223.
- BOURET CAMPOS D.R., 1986. Primeiro registro fossil de Scorpionoidea na Chapada do Araripe (Cretaceo Inferior), Brasil. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*, 58 (1): 135-137.
- BOURGEOIS J., 1911. Supplément aux notes sur quelques espèces de coléoptères de la faune alpine. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 12 (2): 41-42.
- BOURINET E., SOONG T.W., SUTTON K., SLAYMAKER S., MATHEWS E., MOTEIL A., ZAMPONI G.W., NARGEOT J. & SNUTCH T.P., 1999. Splicing of alpha (1A) subunit gene generates phenotypic variants of P- and Q-type calcium channels. *Nature Neuroscience*, 2 (5): 407-415.
- BOURNE A.G., 1884. The minute structure of the lateral and the central eyes of *Scorpio* and of *Limulus*. *Nature*, 23: 177-212.
- BOURNE A.G., 1887. Scorpion virus. *Nature*, 36: 53.
- BOURNE A.G., 1887. The reputed suicide of scorpions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, 42: 17-22. (
- BOUSH G.M. & RILEY G.B., 1954. Control del alacran *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch. *Ofic. Est. Esp. Scor. Agric. Foll. Tecn.*, 12: 1-19.
- BOUSQUETS J.L. ed., 1999. Biodiversidad, taxonimia artropodos de Mexico: Hacia una sinThesis de su conocimiento. Vol.II, Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico, Mexico.
- BOUSQUETS J.L. ed., 2000. Biodiversidad, taxonimia y biogeografia de artropodos de Mexico. Jimenez Editores e Impresores SA de CV, Mexico.
- BOUSSARIE D., 1999. Les troubles comportementaux des scorpions. *Action Vétérinaire*, 1475: 14-17.
- BOUSSARIE D., 2001. Le scorpion empereur. *Action Vétérinaire*, 1575 (suppl.):17-18.

- BOUSSARSAR A., 1979. Production de sérum antiscorpionique en Tunisie. Thèse Doct. Med. Vet., Sidi Thabet, Tunisie, 79pp.
- BOUTELOUP K., 1995. La cinquième joue avec les peurs animales. *Le Monde*, 31 octobre 1995: 31.
- BOUTHIE C., 1996. Envenimations des carnivores: traiter et prévenir. *La Dépêche vétérinaire*, 464: 12-13.
- BOUTIN J.C.M., 1857. Chapitre IX. De la morsure du scorpion. pp379-380. In "Traité de géographie et de statistique médicales et des maladies endémiques", tome premier, Paris: J.B. Baillièrre et fils, 575pp.
- BOUVIER E.L., 1890. Les vertébrés ont-ils eu pour ancêtres des Arachnides. *Revue Générale des Sciences pures et appliquées*, 3: 215.
- BOUVIER E.L., 1907. Mission du Chari-Lac Tchad (1902-1904): Arachnides, Myriapodes et Crustacés. Challamel, Paris, 701-702.
- BOUVIER E.L., 1908. Arachnides du Zambèze et des grands lacs. In "Résultats scientifiques des voyages en Afrique d'Edouard Foà", Bouvier E.L. ed., Paris.
- BOUZID A., 2006. Evaluation de la mortalité par piqûres de scorpions au sein de l'Hôpital Hassan II de Khouribga. A propos de 11233 cas entre 1997-2006. Thèse, Fac. Med. Pharm. Rabat.
- BOWERMAN R.F., 1971. The structure and function of a muscle receptor organ in the scorpion *Centruroides gracilis*. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Miami, 125pp.
- BOWERMAN R.F., 1972. A muscle receptor organ in the scorpion postabdomen. I. The sensory system. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, 81(2): 133-146.
- BOWERMAN R.F., 1972. A muscle receptor organ in the scorpion postabdomen. II. Reflexes evoked by MRO stretch and release. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, 81(2): 147-157.
- BOWERMAN R.F., 1972. The structure and function of a muscle receptor in the scorpion *Centruroides gracilis*. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 32 (6): 3187B.
- BOWERMAN R.F., 1975. The control of walking in the scorpion. I. Leg movements during normal walking. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 100A (3): 183-196.
- BOWERMAN R.F., 1975. The control of walking in the scorpion. II. Coordination modification as a consequence of appendage ablation. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 100A (3): 197-209.
- BOWERMAN R.F., 1976. An electrophysiological survey of joint receptors in the walking legs of the scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, A, 105 (3): 353-366.
- BOWERMAN R.F., 1976. Ion concentrations and pH of the hemolymph of the scorpions *Hadrurus arizonensis* and *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 54 (3): 331-333.
- BOWERMAN R.F., 1977. The control of arthropod walking. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, A, 56 (2): 231-247.
- BOWERMAN R.F., 1981. Arachnid locomotion. pp73-102. In 'Locomotion and energetics in arthropods', C.F. Herreid & C.R. Fourtner eds., New York, Plenum, 546pp.
- BOWERMAN R.F., 1981. An electromyographic analysis of the elevator/depressor muscle motor programme in the freely-walking scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 91: 165-177.
- BOWERMAN R.F. & BURROWS M., 1980. The morphology and physiology of some walking leg motor neurons in a scorpion. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 140 (1): 31-42.
- BOWERMAN R.F. & BUTLER J.A., 1979. Intrappendage EMG analysis of scorpion walking motor programm. Papers Ann. Meet. Soc. Neurosci., Atlanta..
- BOWERMAN R.F. & LARIMER J., 1973. Structure and physiology of the patella-tibia joint receptors in scorpion pedipalps. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 46A (1): 139-151.

- BOWERMAN R.F. & ROOT T.M., 1978. External anatomy and muscle morphology of the walking legs of the scorpion *Hadrurus utahensis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 59A (1): 57-63.
- BOWLES D.E., 1998. The best offense is a good defense. *Pest Control*, 66 (8): 30-31.
- BOWLES D.E. & SWABY J.A., 2006. Scorpions. 5pp. In “ Field guide to venomous and medically important invertebrates affecting military operations: Identification, biology, symptoms, treatment”, USAF Inst. Operational Health, Brooks City-Base.
- BOWMAN C.L., KIMELBERG H.K., FRANGAKIS M.V., BERWALD-NETTER Y. & EDWARDS C., 1984. Astrocytes in primary culture have chemically activated sodium channels. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 4 (6): 1527-1534.
- BOYDEN B.H., 1978. Substrate selection by *Paruroctonus boreus* (Girard) (Scorpionida: Vaejovidae). Thesis, Idaho State Univ., Pocatello.
- BOYE L., 1911. Envenimation et animaux venimeux. B. Scorpionidés. pp424-428. In “Traité de pathologie exotique, clinique et thérapeutique. 5. Intoxications et empoisonnements”, Hebrard G.V.J.P., Gaide L.J. & Clarac A., eds., Paris: Baillière, 452pp.
- BOYER D., 1994. The American Zoo and Aquarium Association and the American Association of Poison Control Centers Antivenin Index. pp16-17.
- BOYER J., 1945. La Nature. *Revue des Sciences Appliquées*. Paris: 196.
- BOYER J., 1947. Le sérum ‘antiscorpionique’ est découvert à l’Institut Pasteur d’Alger. *Nature, Paris*, 3138: 196.
- BOYER L.V., 2003. Envenomation by *Centruroides* scorpions. Abstract 2002 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., *American Arachnology*, 66: 3.
- BOYER L.V., 2008. Efficacy and safety of F(AB)2 antivenom for scorpion envenomation. *Journal of Medical Toxicology*, 4 (1): 43.
- BOYER L.V., ALAGON A. & MALLIE J., 2006. Efficacy and safety of an F(ab’)2 antivenom for scorpion envenomation. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow.
- BOYER L.V., HEUBNER K., Mac NALLY J. & BUCHANAN P., 2001. Death from *Centruroides* scorpion sting allergy. *Journal of Toxicology - Clinical Toxicology*, 39: 561-562.
- BOYER L.V. & Mac NALLY J., 2001. History of scorpion sting treatment in North America and rationale for the use in the United States of a Mexican scorpion-derived antivenom. 4th Meeting Mexico, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2): 323.
- BOYER L.V., MALLIE J., CHASE P.B., THEODOROU A. & SCHMIER C., 2006. Neurotoxicity in children hospitalized due to North American scorpion envenomation. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 339.
- BOYER L.V., RUHA M., DEGAN J., MALLIE J. & ALAGON A., 2012. Safety of equine F(ab’)2 antivenom for scorpion envenomation: Results of prospective clinical trials. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 190-191.
- BOYER L.V., THEODOROU A.A., BERG R.A., MALLIE J., CHAVEZ-MENDEZ A., GARCIAUBBELOHDE W., HARDIMAN S. & ALAGON A., 2009. Antivenom for critically III children with neurotoxicity from scorpion stings. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 360 (20): 2090-2098.
- BOYER V. & FOX F.M., 2010. Scorpion antivenom administered by alternative infusions. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 56 (3) : 309-310.
- BOYER-HASSEN L.V., 2004. Chapt. 250. Scorpion envenomation. In “Medical toxicology”, Dart R.C., Caravati M. & al., eds., Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, 3rd edition, 1914pp.
- BOYER L.H., 1991. Reptile and Arthropod envenomations. *State of the Art Reviews in Occupational Medicine*, 6 (3): 447-461.

- *BOYS O.R., 1963. Studies on a protein constituent of scorpion venom. *Journal of the Institute of Sciences and Technology*, 9: 95-?.
- BRABY M.F., 2007. Collecting invertebrates in the Northern Territory - guidelines regarding current legislation and permits. Biodiversity Conservation Division, Department of Natural Resources, Palmerton, *Northern Territory Naturalist*, 19: 35-45.
- BRACHETI F., 1926. Por primera vez uso con buen exito un suero antialacranico preparado por el Instituto Biologico de Mexico, en caso grave de picado de alacran. *Revista Duranguena, Durango*: 1-24.
- BRAD A., KEREN A., KEREM E., REIFEN R.M. & BRANSKI D., 1988. Myocardial damage after scorpion sting: long-term echocardiographic follow-up. *Pediatric Cardiology*, 9 (1): 59-61.
- BRADDY S.J., 1996. Palaeobiology of the Eurypterida. Thesis Ph.D. Univ. Manchester.
- BRADDY S.J., 2001. Eurypterid palaeoecology: palaeobiological, ichnological and comparative evidence for a 'mass-moult-mate' hypothesis. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeocology*, 172: 115-132.
- BRADDY S.J., ALDRIDGE R.J., GABBOTT S.E. & THERON J.N., 1999. Lamellate book-gills in a late Ordovician eurypterid from the Soom Shale, South Africa: support for a eurypterid-scorpion clade. *Lethaia*, 32 (11): 72-74.
- BRADDY S.J. & DUNLOP J.A., 2000. Early Devonian eurypterids from the Northwest territories of arctic Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 37: 1167-1175.
- BRADDY S.J. & MILNER A.R.C., 1998. A large arthropod trackway from the Gaspé Sandstone Group (Middle Devonian) of eastern Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 35 (10) : 1116-1122.
- BRADDY S.J., POSCHMANN M. & TETLIE O.E., 2008. Giant claw reveals the largest ever arthropod. *Biology Letters*, 4 (1): 106-109.
- BRADFORD H.F., 1977. The metabolic and transmitter-releasing properties of isolated nerve-terminals. pp21-39. In "Synapses", Cottrell G.A. & Usherwood P.N. eds., Acad. Press, NY.
- BRADLEY R.A., 1982. Digestion time and reemergence in the desert grassland scorpion *Paruroctonus utahensis* (Williams) (Scorpionida, Vaejoidea). *Oecologia*, 55 (3): 316-318. (abstract dans: *American Arachnology*, 26: 16).
- BRADLEY R.A., 1983. Activity and population dynamics of the desert grassland scorpion (*Paruroctonus utahensis*): Does adaptation imply optimization?. Ph.D. dissert., Univ. New Mexico, Albuquerque, 282pp.
- BRADLEY R.A., 1983. Complex food webs and manipulative experiments in ecology. *Oikos*, 41 (1): 150-152.
- BRADLEY R.A., 1984. The influence of the quantity of food on fecundity in the desert grassland scorpion (*Paruroctonus utahensis*) (Scorpionida, Vaejoidea): an experimental test. *Oecologia*, 62 (1): 53-56.
- BRADLEY R.A., 1986. The relationship between population density of *Paruroctonus utahensis* (Scorpionida: Vaejoidea) and characteristics of its habitat. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 11 (2): 165-171.
- BRADLEY R.A., 1988. The influence of weather and biotic factors on the behaviour of the scorpion *Paruroctonus utahensis*. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 57 (2): 533-551.
- BRADLEY R.A., 1988. The behavioural ecology of scorpions. A review. *Australian Entomological Society Miscellaneous Publications*, 5: 23-36.
- BRADLEY R.A., 1989. Are populations of the desert grassland scorpion, *Paruroctonus utahensis* (Vaejoidea), limited by food abundance?. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 34 (1): 46-53.
- BRADLEY R.A. & BRODY A.J., 1984. Relative abundance of three vaejoideid scorpions across an habitat gradient. *Journal of Arachnology*, 11 (3): 437-440.

- BRADY L.F., 1939. Tracks in the Coconino comparative with those of small living arthropods. *Plateau*, 12: 32-34.
- BRADY L.F., 1947. Invertebrates tracks from the Coconino sandstone of Northern Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology*, 21: 466-472.
- BRAENDLE C., 1995. Verhalten und Ökologie des Skorpions *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Datz*, 48 (12): 782-783.
- BRAGA De ALMEIDA R., 2010. Atlas das espécies de *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) do Brasil. Thesis Instituto de Biociencias da Univ. Sao Paulo, 161pp.
- BRAGA De ALMEIDA R., CANDIDO D.M., LUCAS S.M. & KNYSAK I., 2005. A importância de uma campanha para a obtenção de escorpões visando a produção de soro antipeçonhento no Instituto Butantan, São Paulo, Brasil. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p61.
- BRAGA-PEREIRA G.F. & SANTOS A.J., 2011. Distribuição potencial de *Tityus serrulatus* e *Tityus stigmurus* (Scorpiones : Buthidae) a partir de modelagem de nicho ecológica. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- BRAGUINSKY F., 1913. Action de l'anesthésie chloroformique sur l'effet hypertenseur de quelques venins. Thèse Doc. Med. Lausanne, 22pp.
- BRAHMANE R.I., PATHAK S.S., WANMALI V.V., SALWE K.J., PREMENDRAN S.J. & SHINDE B.B., 2010. Anti red scorpion venom activity of *Andrographis paniculata*. *Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research*, 3 (4) : 76-79.
- BRAHMANE R.I., PATHAK S.S., WANMALI V.V., SALWE K.J., PREMENDRAN S.J. & SHINDE B.B., 2011. Partial *in vitro* and *in vivo* red scorpion venom neutralization activity of *Andrographis paniculata*. *Pharmacognosy Research*, 3 (1) : 44-48.
- BRAHMI Z., 1972-73. Leucocyte migration inhibition in horse immunized with detoxified scorpion venom. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie*, 50-51: 121-129.
- BRAHMI Z. & COOPER E.L., 1972. A natural agglutinin in the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *American Zoologist*, 12 (4): 721.
- BRAHMI Z. & COOPER E.L., 1980. Activation of mammalian lymphocytes by a partially purified fraction of scorpion hemolymph. *Development and Comparative Immunology*, 4 (3): 433-445.
- BRAND A., KEREN A., KEREM E., REIFEN R.M. & BRANDSKI D., 1988. Myocardial damage after a scorpion sting: long-tem echocardiographic follow-up. *Pediatric Cardiology*, 9 (1): 59-61.
- BRANDAO C.R.F. & CANCELLO E.M., eds., 1999. Biodiversidade do estado de São Paulo, Brasil. 5. Invertebrados terrestres. FAPESP, São Paulo, 279pp.
- BRANDAO C.R.F., CANCELLO E.M. & YAMAMOTO C. eds., 2000. Avaliação do estado do conhecimento da diversidade biológica do Brasil. Invertebrados terrestres. Versão preliminar. Mus. Zool., Univ. Sao Paulo, Brasil, 38pp.
- BRANDAO R.A. & FRANÇOSO R.D., 2010. Acidente por *Rhopalurus agamemnon* (Koch, 1839) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 43 (3): 342-344.
- BRANDAO R.A. & MOTTA P.C., 2005. Circumstantial evidences for mimicry of scorpions by the neotropical gecko *Coleodactylus brachystoma* (Squamata, Gekkonidae) in the Cerrados of central Brazil. *Phyllomedusa*, 4 (2): 139-145.
- BRAND-AURABAN A. & ROSIER A., 1967. The Hegglin syndrome in myocarditis due to scorpion sting. *Harefuah*, 73: 14-16.
- BRANDEIS M., 1980. Observations on the biology of the common fan-toed gecko with emphasis on the predation habits. (in Hebrew). The Secondary School at the Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem (rapport non publié).

- BRANDER A.A.D., 1922. Scorpion committing suicide. *Journal of Natural History Society of Bombay*, 28: 559.
- BRANDES-FRISCH B., FLEISSNER G., FLEISSNER G. & HALL J.C., 1990. "per"-Reactive neurons in the CNS of scorpion and beetle. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft*, 83: 630-631.
- BRANTLEY S., LIGHTFOOT D., COBB N. & DELPH R., 2003. Comparison of Arthropod communities among three hydrologic zones along the Colorado river, Grand Canyon. p51. In "Inventory and monitoring of terrestrial riparian resources in the Colorado river corridor of Grand Canyon: An integrative approach", Kearsley M.J.C. & al. eds., 198pp.
- BRANTON W.D. & RUDNICK M.S., 1990. Calcium in Drosophila neurons in culture. 20th Ann. Meet. Soc. Neurosc., St Louis, Missouri, USA, october28-november 2, 1990. Soc. Neurosc. Abstracts, 16 (2) : 1172.
- BRASALOVA A.M., 1555. 29. Seruamus & oleum de Scorpionibus. pp397-402. (in Latin). In "Examen omnium loch, id est linchtuum, suffuf, id est puluerum, aquarum, decoctionum; oleorum, quorum apud ferrarienses pharmacopolas vsus est". Edition de Lyon de 1555.
- BRASCASSAT M., 1922. Capture du scorpion flavicaude à Bordeaux. *Procès Verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 74 (2): 141.
- BRASIL R., 1968. On the sexual behaviour of some Brazilian scorpions. *Revista Brasileira de Pesquisas Médicas e Biológicas*, 1 (2): 93-96.
- BRATTSTROM B.H., 1952. The food of the nightlizards, genus *Xantusia*. *Copeia*: 168-172.
- BRAUCKMANN C., 1982. Ein Skorpion aus dem Westdeutschen Ober-Karbon. *Dortmunder Beiträge zur Landeskunde*, 16: 27-29.
- BRAUCKMANN C., 1987. Neue Arachniden-Funde (Scorpionida, Trigonotarbida) aus dem westdeutschen Unter-Devon. *Geologie und Palaeontology*, 21: 73-85.
- BRAUER A., 1894. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Skorpions.I. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 57: 402-432.
- BRAUER A., 1895. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Skorpions.II. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 59: 351-435.
- BRAUER A., 1901. Ueber die durch den Schiffsverkehr in Hamburg eingeschleppten Tiere. *Beiheft zum Jahrbach der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 18 : 183-209.
- BRAUER A., 1917. Ueber Doppelbildungen des Skorpions *Euscorpium carpathicum* L.. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften Berlin*, 208-221.
- BRAUER F., REDTENBACHER J. & GANGLBAUER L., 1889. Fossile Insekten aus der Juraformation Ost-Siberiens. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Petersbourg*, (7), 36 (15) : 1-22.
- BRAUN A., 1997. Vorkommen, Untersuchungsmethoden und Bedeutung tierischen Cuticulae in kohligen Sedimentgesteinen des Devons und Karbons. *Palaeontographica A, (Palaeozoology, Stratigraphy)*, 245 (1-6) : 83-156.
- BRAUN K., STERN S. & WERKSON S., 1969. Sympathomimetic effects of scorpion venom on the cardio-vascular system. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*, 5 (4): 853-854.
- BRAUN K., STERN S., WERKSON S. & YALON S., 1970. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes induced by scorpion venom: an experimental study. *Toxicon*, 8: 126.
- BRAUN M.E., HEATLEY J.J. & CHITTY J., 2006. Clinical techniques of invertebrates. *Veterinary Clinics of North America : Exotic Animal Practice*, 9 (2): 205-221.
- BRAUNWALDER M.E., 1990. Wenn Gifttiere stechen oder beißen. *Die Regionalzeitung von Uster*, 10/8/1990: 7.
- BRAUNWALDER M.E., 1996. (Un)heimliche Bewohner in den Bündner Südtälern. *Terra Grischuna*, 55 (3): 33-35.

- BRAUNWALDER M.E., 1997. A note on Pierre-Joseph Amoreux (1741-1824) and his publications on *Buthus occitanus*. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 78: 3-4.
- BRAUNWALDER M.E., 1997. Skorpion: keine Angst vor dem Giftzweig. *Beobachter*: 53.
- BRAUNWALDER M.E., 1997. Correction of note Newsletter, 1997, 78: 3-4. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 80: 8.
- BRAUNWALDER M.E., 1999. First test results from a new Micro Data-Logger. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 85 : 10.
- BRAUNWALDER M.E., 2000. On the Zoological significance of illustrations on scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) in natural sciences books and arts from the Renaissance to the 18th century. pp325-344. *Rendiconti del Convegno Int. Studi Accad. Naz. Virgiliana Sci., Lett. Arti* ('Natura-Cultura. L'interpretazione del mondo fisico nei testi e nelle immagini'), Mantova 5-8 October 1996, Leo S. Olschki ed.
- BRAUNWALDER M.E., 2001. The scorpions of Switzerland: Summary of a faunistic survey. pp279-286. In 'Scorpions 2001: Ad memorium Gary A. Polis', Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., *Brit. Arachnol. Soc.*
- BRAUNWALDER M.E., 2001. Skorpione - die unbekanntes "Exoten" in der Tierwelt des Münstertales. *Allegra*, 8: 4-9.
- BRAUNWALDER M.E., 2005. Scorpiones (Arachnida). (en allemand et italien). *Fauna Helvetica* 13, Neuchâtel: Centre Suisse de Cartographie de la faune (CSCF) & Soc. Entomol. Suisse (SES), 240pp.
- BRAUNWALDER M.E. & CAMERON H.D., 2001. On the pioneering contributions of Francesco Redi and Holger Jacobaeus to the anatomy and reproduction biology of *Euscorpium flavicaudis* (De Geer, 1778). pp383-389. In 'Scorpions 2001: Ad memorium Gary A. Polis', Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., *Brit. Arachnol. Soc.*
- BRAUNWALDER M.E. & FET V., 1998. On publications about scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) by Hemprich and Ehrenberg (1828-1831). *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 11 (1): 29-35.
- BRAUNWALDER M.E. & TSCHUDIN M., 1997. Skorpione. Eine Einführung mit besonderem Augenmerke auf beide Schweizer Arten. *Wildbiologie*, 2: 1-16.
- BRAVO-BECHERELLE M.A. & ARIZMENDI N., 1967. Valoracion de la proteccion mecanica de las casas contre la entrada de alacranes. *Salud Publica de Mexico*, 9 (2): 209-211.
- BRAVO-BECHERELLE M.A. & MAZZOTTI L., 1961. Distribucion geographica de la mortalidad por picadura de Alacran en Mexico. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Mexico*, 21 (3/4): 129-140.
- BRAVO-VILLASONTA, 1980. Los alacranes. pp125-126. In 'Libro de las utilidades de los animales'. Texte original de l'arabe Ibn al-Duraihim. *Fund. Univ. Esp.*, 152pp.
- BRAYDEN J.E. & NELSON M.T., 1992. Regulation of arterial tone by activation of calciumdependent potassium channels. *Science*, 256 (5056): 532-535.
- BRAZ A., MINOZZO J., ABREU J.C., GUBERT I.C. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 1999. Development and evaluation of the neutralizing capacity of horse antivenom against the Brazilian spider *Loxosceles intermedia*. *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1323-1328.
- BRAZIL O.V., 1966. Some aspects of the pharmacology of the venoms of African scorpion. Discussion. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33 (2): 610-612.
- BRAZIL O.V., 1982. Peçonhas. pp1044-1074. In 'Farmacodinâmica', 6° ed., Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara Koogan.
- BRAZIL O.V. & FONTANA M.D., 1993. Toxins as tools in the study of sodium channel distribution in the muscle fibre membrane. *Toxicon*, 31 (9): 1085-1098.
- BRAZIL O.V., NEDER A.C. & CORRADO A.P., 1973. Effects and mechanism of action of *Tityus serrulatus* venom on skeletal muscle. *Pharmacological Research Communications*, 5: 137-150.

- BRAZIL T.K., LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., PORTO T.J., AMORIM A.M. & SILVA T.F., 2009. Escorpões de importância médica do Estado da Bahia, Brasil. *Gazeta Médica da Bahia*, 79 : 38-42.
- BRAZIL T.K. & PORTO T., 2011. Os Escorpões. Salvador, EDUFBA, 84pp.
- BRAZIL V., 1907. Contribuição ao estudo do envenenamento pela picada do escorpião e seu tratamento. *Revista de Medicina (Sao Paulo)*, 10 (19): 385-390.
- BRAZIL V., 1918. Soro anti-escorpionico. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 1 (1): 47-52.
- BRAZIL V., 1918. Contribuição ao estudo do envenenamento pela picada do escorpião e seu tratamento pelo Dr. Vital Brazil. Mem. apresent. ao VI Congr. Medic. Cirurg., 1907. *Collectanea de trabalhos. Inst. Butantan (1901-1917)*. Typographia do Diaro Oficial Sao Paulo, pp69-81.
- BRAZIL V., 1941. Considerações gerais sobre a biologia dos animais peçonhentos. Proc. 8th Amer. Sci. Congr., 1940, Washington.
- *BRAZIL V., 1944. Considerações gerais sobre a biologia dos animais peçonhentos. *Biologia Medica, (Niteroi, Brazil)*, 7 (15): 3-?
- BRAZON J., D'SUZE G., D'ERRICO M.L., AROCHA-PINANGO C.L. & GUERRERO B., 2009. "Discreplaminin, a plasmin inhibitor isolated from *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom". *Archives of Toxicology*, 83 (7): 669-678.
- BRAZON J. D'SUZE G., GUERRERO B., SEVCIK C. & AROCHA-PINANGO C.L., 2001. The complex effect of *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom on hemostatic mechanism involves: degradation of fibrinogen alpha-chain, the presence of plasmin like fraction and/or plasminogen activators and inhibitors of plasmin and/or plasminogen activators. Proc. 7th Symp.: Pan-American Section of the Int. Soc. Toxinol. Anim. Plant Microb. Toxins: 56.
- BRAZON J., GUERRERO B. AROCHA-PINANGO C.L., SZVCJK C. & D'SUZE G., 2008. Effect of *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom on global coagulation test. Preliminary study. (in Spanish). *Investigacion Clinica*, 49 (1): 49-58.
- BRAZON J., GUERRERO B., D'SUZE G., SEVCIK C. & AROCHA-PINANGO C.L., 2004. Components from *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom with fibrino(geno)lytic activity: plasmin and factor Xa inhibitory activity. Poster 183, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 542.
- BRAZON J., HUGHES C.E., MORI J., SEVCIK C., D'SUZE G. & WATSON S.P., 2011. *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom activates platelets through GPVI and a model Src-dependent signaling pathway. *Platelets*, 22 (3) : 165-172.
- BRAZUNA J.C.M. & KOLLER W.W., 1998. Escorpões e escorpionismo na Area Urbana de Campo Grande, MS, Brasil. Resumo A1. Seminario Nac. Zoonoses Animais Peçonhentos, Guarapari.
- BRÉBION A., 1903. Résistance vitale d'un scorpion. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de la Saône*, 9: 130.
- BRÉBION A., 1913. Utilisation des insectes en Indochine. Préjugés et moyens de défense contre quelques-uns d'entre eux. Une remarque sur la vitalité du scorpion. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 5: 277-281.
- ?BREENE R.G., 1992. North American Arachnida. *The Forum Magazine of American Tarantula Society*, 1: 62-64.
- BREENE R.G., 1994. Tales of arachnids: spiders, scorpions and others. SB Island Sci. Press, South Padre Island, Texas, 84pp.
- BREENE R.G., 1995. Common names of arachnids. Amer. Tarant. Soc. , South Padre Island, Texas, 94pp. (2^{nde} édition en 1997).
- BREENE R.G., 1996. Arachnid common names in North America. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 77: 1-4.

- BREENE R.G., 1997. The ATS myth slayer: on some nasty scorpion myths. *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 6 (1): 11-13.
- BREENE R.G., 1997. Spider Bob's animal Odysseys. I. Tale of arachnids: Spiders, scorpions and others. 80pp.
- BREENE R.G., 1998. Arthropod medical manual: Diagnoses and treatment. American Tarantula Society Publications, 38pp.
- BREENE R.G., 2003. Common names of arachnids. American Tarantula Society Publications, South Padre Island, Texas, 5th edition, 43pp.
- BREER H. & KNIPPER M., 1985. Effects of neurotoxins on the high-affinity translocation of choline in synaptosomal membrane vesicles from insects. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, C, Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 81 (1) : 219-222.
- BREER H. & MILLER T.A., eds. 2012. Neurochemical techniques in Insect research. Reprint of the original 1st edition 1965, Springer, 340pp.
- BREHM A.E., 1882. Les Arachnides. Arachnidae. Spinnenthiere. pp679-704. In 'Les insectes, les myriopodes, les arachnides'. Ed. française par J. Künkel d'Herculeis, Paris, J.B. Baillière et fils, vol.II., 802pp.
- BREHM A.E., 1892. Brehms Tierleben. Vol.2, 9: 682-687. Leipzig: Verlag des bibliographischen Instituts.
- BRELAND A.E. & CURRIER R.D., 1983. Scorpion venom and multiple sclerosis. *Lancet*, 322 (8357): 1021.
- BRELAND O.P., 1977. Bionomics and significance of some venomous arthropods. *Cutis*, 19 (6): 749-757.
- BRENGUES J., 1970. " Principaux arthropodes d'intérêt médical autres que les insectes diptères: généralités, maladies transmises ou troubles provoqués, méthodes de lutte". Bobo-Dioulasso: OCCGE, 80pp.
- BRENNAN R., KUMARE E. & JAGGARO N., 1989. Scorpion stings in the Al-Baha region. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 10 (1): 25-27.
- BRENNEMAN D.E., NEALE E.A., HABIG W.H., BOWERS L.M. & NELSON P.G., 1983. Development and neurochemical specificity of neuronal deficits produced by electrical impulse blockade in dissociated spinal cord cultures. *Brain Research*, 285 (1): 13-27.
- BRENNER L., 1904. Meine Erfahrungen mit Skorpionen. *Nat. Wiss.*, 19: 263-265.
- BRENNER M., 1972. Evidence for peripheral inhibition in an arachnid muscle. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 80: 227-231.
- BRESCOVIT A.D., 2001. Biodiversity of Arachnida and Myriapoda of the State of São Paulo. Poster 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- BRESCOVIT A.D., 2005. Avaliação da coleção de aracnídeos e miriápodes do Instituto Butantan (IBSP), Sao Paulo, Brasil. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p46.
- BRESCOVIT A.D., RHEIMS C.A., SANTOS A.J. & COSTA J.C.L. 2002. Diversidade de Arachnida da região do Parque Nacional dos Lençóis Maranhenses, Barreirinhas, Maranhão, Brasil. Poster 3^o Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- BRESCOVIT A.D., BERTANI R., PINTO-DA-ROCHA R. & RHEIMS C.A., 2004. Aracnídeos da Estação Ecologica de Juréia-Italins (EEJI): inventario preliminar e dados sobre a historia natural (Arachnida) capitulo do livro 'Ambiente, fauna e flora da Estação Ecologica Juréia/Italins', Ribeirao Preto ed., Holos Editore, 386pp.
- BRETHES J., 1909. Notas sobre algunos Aracnidos. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires*, 19 (12): 45-47.
- BRETT C.E., 1998. Picture of an Ancient World. *Science*, 279: 1868.

- BREUREC J.Y., BOUGET J., BAERT A., GOYFFON M., MICHELET C., ALLAIRE C., DRENOU B., CARTIER F. & CURTES J.P., 1988. Polyradiculonévrite consécutive à une piqûre de scorpion. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 32 (3): 26-27.
- BREWER M.S., 2007. New microanatomical characters for scorpion taxonomy (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Master's Thesis Biol. Sci., Marshall Univ., 113pp.
- BREWER M.S., FET V., FET E.V., REIN J.O. & COLOMBO M., 2005. The Balkan and Aegean *Euscorpis* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae): new data for mitochondrial DNA phylogeny. Abstract Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Univ. Akron, 25-30/6/2005.
- BREWER M.S., FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & NEFF D.P.A., 2006. Constellation array: a new sensory structure in scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones). Abstract 30th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Coll. Notre Dame of Maryland, USA, 17-21 June 2006.
- BREWER M.S., FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & NEFF D.P.A., 2007. Constellation array: a new sensory structure in scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones). Abstract 30th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Coll. Notre Dame of Maryland, USA, 17-21 June 2006, Newsl. AAS, 74: 13.
- BREWER M.S., GRAHAM M., FET V. & SOLEGLAD M., 2008. Scorpion serrula: an enigmatic structure under SEM. Proc. West Virginia Acad. Sci., Abstracts 82nd Ann. Session, Marshall Univ., March 31, 2007, 79 (1): 30.
- BREZA-BOBROWSKA N., 1914. Venin de scorpion et sérum antiscorpionique. Etudes de la vitesse de la réaction des antitoxines sur les toxines. Thèse, Lausanne.
- BRIANNA L., DAVID W., OLGA Z., PETER J., ROGER D. & GLENN F., 2005. Were arachnids the first to use combinatorial peptide libraries ? *Peptides*, 26 (1) : 131-139.
- BRICENO R.D. & BONILLA F., 2009. Substrate vibrations in the scorpion *Centruroides margaritatus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) during courtship. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 57 (supp.1): 267-274.
- BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S., DUCHATEAUX-BOSSON G., JEUNIAUX C., SHOFFENIELS E. & FLORKIN M., 1963. Constituants osmotiquement actifs du sang et des muscles du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L. *Archives Internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie*, 71 (3): 393-400.
- BRIDGES C.R., MATHINUS LE ROUX J. & Van AARDT W.J., 1997. Ecophysiological adaptations to dry thermal environments measured in two unrestrained Namibian scorpions, *Parabuthus villosus* (Buthidae) and *Opisthophthalmus flavescens* (Scorpionidae). *Physiological Zoology*, 70 (2): 244-256.
- BRIEGER F.G. & GRANER E.A., 1943. On the cytology of *Tityus bahiensis* with special reference to meiotic prophase. *Genetics Upenasha*, 28 (4): 269-274.
- BRIEN P., 1966. Arachnides. 1. Scorpions. pp460-470. In 'Eléments de zoologie et notions d'anatomie comparée'. Vol.II. Les Coelomates Hyponéures, 2^o édition, Desoer ed., Liège.
- BRIGGS D.E.G., 1985. Gigantism in Palaeozoic arthropods. *Special Paper of Palaeontology*, 33: 157.
- BRIGGS D.E.G., 1985. Les premiers Arthropodes. *La Recherche*, 16 (164): 340-349.
- BRIGGS D.E.G., 1987. Scorpions take to the water. *Nature*, 326: 645-646.
- BRIGGS D.E.G. & COLLINS D., 1988. A middle Cambrian Chelicerate from Mount Stephen, British Columbia. *Palaeontology*, 31: 779-798.
- BRIGGS D.E.G., FORTEY R.A. & CLARKSON E.N.K., 1988. Extinction and the fossil record of arthropods. pp171-209. In 'Extinction and the fossil record of arthropods', Larwood G.P. ed., Systematics Assoc. Special vol. 34, Carendon Press, Oxford.
- BRIGGS D.E.G., FORTEY R.A. & WILLS M.A., 1992. Morphological disparity in the Cambrian. *Science*, 256, 19 June : 1671-1673.
- BRIGNOLI P.M., 1978. Introduction to venomous arthropod systematics. pp1-12. In 'Arthropod venoms', Bettini S. ed., Springer Verlag, 977pp.

- BRIGNOLI P.M., 1980. The Evolution of the Arachnida. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 47 (suppl.): 21-26.
- BRIGNOLI P.M., 1984. Problèmes taxonomiques des Amblypyges et des Arachnides avec spermatophores en général (Arachnida, Amblypygi). *Revue Arachnologique*, 5: 125-132.
- BRIGNOLI P.M., 1985. On the correct dates of publication of the arachnid taxa described in some works by C.W. Hahn and C.L. Koch (Arachnida). *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 6 (9): 414-416.
- BRINDLEY, 1898. Autotomy not occurring in scorpions. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1890: 928.
- BRINGANS S., ERIKSEN S., KENDRICK T., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., LIVK A., LOCK R. & LIPSCOMBE R., 2008. Proteomic analysis of the venom of *Heterometrus longimanus* (Asian black scorpion). *Proteomics*, 8 (5): 1081-1096.
- BRINGANS S., ERIKSEN S., KENDRICK T., KAUR R., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P. & LIPSCOMBE R., 2008. Proteomic analysis of the venom of *Heterometrus longimanus* (Asian black scorpion)". *Proteomics*, 8 (5): 1081-1096.
- BRINGSOE H., 1992. Advice in First-Aid for scorpion sting. (in Danish). *Nordisk Herpetologisk Forening*, 35 (6): 94-95.
- BRISENO C., 1963. Presencia de un ejemplar de alacranes de la especie *Centruroides noxius* con dos colas. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Mexico*, 23 (3-4): 185-186.
- BRISTOWE W.S., 1952. The Arachnid fauna of the Batu caves in Malaya. Scorpions. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 5 (12): 697-698.
- BROCKER F., HANSON K. & ADAMS A., 2002. Venomous snakes and scorpions in Iraq, and their antivenin sources. Campaign Analysis Report U-145,017-02.
- BRODIE E.D., 1989. Venomous Animals. Golden Books, NY, 160pp.
- BRODIE E.D. & DAWSON J.D., 2000. Venomous animals. Golden Guide, Golden Books Publ. Comp., New York.
- BRODIE P.B., 1882. On fossil arachnida, including spiders and scorpions. *Proceedings of the Warwickshire Naturalists & Archaeological Field Club*, 9-19.
- BRODSKY A.K. & coll., 1974. A brief key to the orders and families of terrestrial Arthropods of the USSR European part. (in Russian). Leningrad Univ. Press, 102pp.
- BROHMER P., EHRMANN P. & ULMER G., 1929. Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. Verlag Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig, 3 (1): 1-3.
- BROGIANI D., 1755. De veneno animantium naturalis et adquisito tractatus. Firenze: Bonducci, 148pp.
- BROGLIO N., 1978. Les envenimations scorpioniques à Sfax (Tunisie). Thèse Sciences, Fac. Med. Grenoble, 122pp.
- BROGLIO N. & GOYFFON M., 1980. Les accidents d'envenimation scorpionique. *Le Concours Médical.*, 102 (38): 5615-5622.
- BROMHAM L., CARDILLO M., BENNETT A.F. & ELGAR M.A., 1999. Effects of stock grazing on the ground invertebrate fauna of woodland remnants. *Australian Journal of Ecology.*, 24: 199-207.
- BRONE B., TYTGAT J., WANG D.C. & Van KERKHOVE E., 2003. Characterization of Na(+) currents in isolated dorsal unpaired median neurons of *Locusta migratoria* and effect of the alpha-like scorpion toxin BmK M1. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 49 (2): 171-182.
- BRONGNIART C., 1892. Les Scorpions. Les Galéodes. pp955-957. In 'Histoire naturelle populaire. L'homme et les animaux', Marpon & Flammarion: Paris, 1039pp.
- BRONGNIART C. & GAUBERT P., 1891. Fonctions de l'organe pectiniforme des Scorpions. *Comptes-Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 113: 1062-1064.

- BROOKES V.J. & ALYEA H.N., 1946. Poisons. New York: Van Nostrands, 209pp.**
- BROOKES V.J. & JACOBS M.B., 1958. Poisons: Properties, chemical identification, symptoms and emergency treatment. 2nd édition, New York: Van Nostrands, 272pp.**
- BROTHERTON P.N.M., CLUTTON-BROCK T.H., O'RIAN M.J., GAYNOR D., SHARPE L., KANSKY R. & Mac ILRATH G.M., 2001. Offspring food allocation by parents helpers in a cooperative mammal. *Behavioral Ecology*, 12 (5): 590-599.**
- BROWN A.W., 1896. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 33: 19pp.**
- BROWN A.W., 1897. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 34: 50pp.**
- BROWN A.W., 1898. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 35: 39pp.**
- BROWN A.W., 1899. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 36: 31pp.**
- BROWN A.W., 1900. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 37: 38pp.**
- BROWN A.W., 1901. Arachnida (including Tardigrada and Pentastomida). *Zoological Record*, 38: 47pp.**
- BROWN C.A., 1993. Reproductive investment in the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* : variation among and within populations. MS Thesis, Univ. Texas Arlington, 67pp.**
- BROWN C.A., 1996. Interpopulation and intersexual variation in pectine tooth counts in *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 24 (3): 262-264.**
- BROWN C.A., 1997. Growth rates in the scorpion *Pseudouroctonus reddelli* (Scorpionida, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 25 (3): 288-294.**
- BROWN C.A., 1998. Geographic and temporal patterns of variation in reproductive investment in the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. Abstracts XIV Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago 27-6/3-7-98 : 10.**
- BROWN C.A., 1998. Geographic and temporal variation in life history patterns of the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*". Thesis PhD, Univ. Texas Arlington, 225pp.**
- BROWN C.A., 2001. Allometry of offspring size and number in scorpions. pp307-315. In 'Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis', Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.**
- BROWN C.A., 2001. Reproductive investment paterns in four species of scorpions (Buthidae, Diplocentridae, Vaejovidae) from Arizona and New Mexico. Abstract AAS Meet. 2000, Amer. Arachnol. 62: 3.**
- BROWN C.A., 2003. Offspring size-number trade-offs in scorpions: an empirical test of the Van Noordwijk and De Jong model. *Evolution*, 57 (9): 2184-2190.**
- BROWN C.A., 2004. Compensatory growth in the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.**
- BROWN C.A., 2004. Life histories of four species of scorpion in three families (Buthidae, Diplocentridae, Vaejovidae) from Arizona and New Mexico. *Journal of Arachnology*, 32 (2): 193-207.**
- BROWN C.A., DAVIS J., O'CONNELL D. & FORMANOWICZ D., 2001. Surface density and nocturnal activity in an assemblage of scorpions from west Texas. Abstract 25th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Keen State College, 7-11 juillet.**
- BROWN C.A., DAVIS J.M., O'CONNELL D.J. & FORMANOWICZ D.R., 2002. Surface density and nocturnal activity in a west Texas assemblage of scorpions. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, 47 (3): 409-419.**
- BROWN C.A. & FORMANOWICZ D.R., 1995. Variation in reproductive investment among and within populations of the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. *Oecologia*, 103 (2): 140-147.**
- BROWN C.A. & FORMANOWICZ D.R., 1996. Reproductive investment in two species of scorpion, *Vaejovis waueri* (Vaejovidae) and *Diplocentrus linda* (Diplocentridae), from west Texas. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 89 (1): 41-46.**

- BROWN C.A., FORMANOWICZ D.R. & STEFFENSON M.W., 2010. Reproductive investment in the scorpion *Vaejovis cashi* (Scorpiones; Vaejovidae) of two elevations in southeastern Arizona: a long-term study. Abstract of the 2010 AAS Meeting.
- BROWN C.A. & O'CONNELL D.J., 2000. Plant climbing behavior in the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 144 (2): 406-418.
- BROWN E., 1739. Voyage en Egypte. Traduit de l'anglais par M.T. Bréant, Inst. fr. Archéol. orient. Caire, 1974, 224pp. (scorpions pp114-115).
- BROWN G.B., 1986. 3H-batrachotoxinin-A benzoate binding to voltage-sensitive sodium channels: inhibition by the channel blockers tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 6 (7): 2064-2070.
- BROWN G.B., 1988. Development and testing of an *in vitro* assay for screening of potential therapeutic agents active against Na channel neurotoxins. Govt. Reports Announcements & Index (GRA&I), n°18.
- BROWN G.B. & BRADLEY R.J., 1985. Batrachotoxinin-A N-methylanthranilate, a new fluorescent ligand for voltage-sensitive sodium channels. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 13 (2): 119-129.
- BROWN G.B., BRADLEY R.J. & GAUPPJE., 1989. Antitoxin components of scorpion venom *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. 19th Ann. Meet. Soc. Neurosc., Phoenix, Ariz., USA, October 29-November 3, 1989. Soc. Neurosc. Abstracts, 15 (1) : 538.
- BROWN G.B., JOHNSTON J.A. & TOLBERT L.C., 1983. The effect of toxin from *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion venom on the polymerization and stability of microtubules. *Toxicon*, 21 (5): 699-708.
- BROWN G.B., TIESZEN S.C., DALY J.W., WARNICK J.E. & ALBUQUERQUE E.X., 1981. Batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate: a new radioactive ligand for voltage sensitive sodium channels. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology*, 1 (1): 19-40.
- BROWN W.H., 1950. Useful plants of the Philippines. technical Bull. 10, department of Nat. Resources, Manila.
- BROWNE P., 1756. *Scorpio*. p420. In 'The civil and natural history of Jamaica', London: Selbstverl.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1977. Compressional and surface waves in sand: used by desert scorpions to locate prey. *Science*, 197 (4302): 479-482.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1977. Prey-localizing behavior of the nocturnal scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. PhD. Thesis, Univ. Calif. Riverside, 151pp.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1977. Waves in sand used by scorpions to locate prey. *Science*, 197 (4302): 479-482.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1984. Prey detection by the sand scorpion. *Scientific American*, 251 (6): 94-105.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1985. Comment le scorpion des sables détecte ses proies. *Pour la Science*, février 1985: 30-38.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1985. Deseccion de la presa en el escorpion de la arena. *Investigacion y Ciencia*, 101: 52-60.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1985. Vibrationssin: Beuteortung beim Sandskorpion. *Spektrum der Wissenschaft*, 2: 84-92.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1988. Properties and functions of the pectine chemosensory system of scorpions. *Neuroscience Abstracts*, 15: 1289.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1988. Neuronal organization anf functions of the pectine chemosensory system of scorpions. *Chemical Senses*, 13: 677.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1989. Neuronal organization anf functions of the pectine chemosensory system of scorpions. *Chemical Senses*, 10: 557. (abstract)

- BROWNELL P.H., 1989. Neuronal organization and function of the pectinal sensory system in scorpions. *Neuroscience Abstracts*, 15: 1289.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1991. Organized central mapping of chemosensory systems in two arachnid orders (Scorpionida, Solpugida). *American Zoology*, 31: 84A.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1991. Organized central mapping of chemosensory systems in two arachnid orders (Scorpionida, Solpugida). Poster 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1991. Sensory specialization of a nocturnal predator. Abstract 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1998. Glomerular cytoarchitectures in chemosensory systems of Arachnids. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 855: 502-507.
- BROWNELL P.H., 1994. Le scorpion des sables. pp106-113. In "La vie dans les milieux extrêmes", Dossier Pour La Science, dossier hors-série, 130pp.
- BROWNELL P.H., 2000. Prey-sensing and orientational behaviors of sand scorpions. Abstract Y3.003, APS Meet., Minneapolis, March 2000.
- BROWNELL P.H., 2001. Sensory ecology and orientational behaviors. pp159-183. In "Scorpion Biology and Research", Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- BROWNELL P.H., 2001. A comparison of major chemosensory organs in arachnids (God has a plan after all!). Oral communication 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- BROWNELL P.H. & FARLEY R.D., 1979. Detection of vibrations in sand by tarsal sense organs of the nocturnal scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 131A (1): 23-30.
- BROWNELL P.H. & FARLEY R.D., 1979. Orientation to vibrations in sand by the nocturnal scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* : Mechanism of target localization. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 131A (1): 31-38.
- BROWNELL P.H. & FARLEY R.D., 1979. Prey-localizing behaviour of the nocturnal desert scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesahensis* : orientation to substrate vibrations. *Animal Behavior*, 27 (1): 185-193.
- BROWNELL P.H. & GRÖTHE B. 2004. Vibration sensing in sand scorpions, slit by slit to the CNS. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- BROWNELL P.H. & POLIS G.A., eds., 2001. Scorpion Biology and Research. Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- BROWNELL P.H. & POLIS G.A., 2001. Introduction. pp3-12. In "Scorpion Biology and Research", Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- BROWNELL P.H. & Van HEMMEN J.L., 2001. Vibration sensitivity and a computational theory for prey-localizing behavior in sand scorpions. *American Zoologist*, 41 (5): 1229-1240.
- *BROWNING E., 1941. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p? *Zoological Record*, 78: 47pp.
- *BROWNING E., 1942. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p? *Zoological Record*, 79: 65pp.
- BROWNING E., 1943. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p31. *Zoological Record*, 80: 54pp.
- BROWNING E., 1944. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp37-38. *Zoological Record*, 81: 76pp.
- BROWNING E., 1945. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp63-65. *Zoological Record*, 82: 108pp.
- BROWNING E., 1946. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p43. *Zoological Record*, 83: 80pp.
- BROWNING E., 1947. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp42-43. *Zoological Record*, 84: 80pp.
- BROWNING E., 1948. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p48. *Zoological Record*, 85: 81pp.
- BROWNING E., 1949. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp48-50. *Zoological Record*, 86: 91pp.
- BROWNING E., 1950. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p44. *Zoological Record*, 87: 66pp.
- BROWNING E., 1951. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p46. *Zoological Record*, 88: 93pp.
- BROWNING E., 1952. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp44-45. *Zoological Record*, 89: 75pp.

- BROWNING E., 1953. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p57. *Zoological Record*, 90: 95pp.
- BROWNING E., 1954. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p57. *Zoological Record*, 91: 104pp.
- BROWNING E., 1955. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p55. *Zoological Record*, 92: 105pp.
- BROWNING E., 1956. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp74-75. *Zoological Record*, 93: 118pp.
- BROWNING E., 1957. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp70-71. *Zoological Record*, 94: 111pp.
- *BROWNING E., 1958. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p75. *Zoological Record*, 95: ?pp.
- BROWNING E., 1959. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p47. *Zoological Record*, 96: 71pp.
- BROWNING E., 1960. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p44. *Zoological Record*, 97: 66pp.
- *BROWNING E., 1961. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p56. *Zoological Record*, 98: ?pp.
- BROWNING E., 1962. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p61. *Zoological Record*, 99: 90pp.
- BROWNING E., 1963. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p69-70. *Zoological Record*, 100: 107pp.
- BROWNING E., 1964. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp66-67. *Zoological Record*, 101: 95pp.
- BROWNING E., 1965. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p67. *Zoological Record*, 102: 96pp.
- BROWNING E., 1966. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p67. *Zoological Record*, 103: 99pp.
- BROWNING E., 1967. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p64. *Zoological Record*, 104: 102pp.
- BROWNING E., 1968. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p60. *Zoological Record*, 105: 84pp.
- BROWNING E., 1969. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p65-66. *Zoological Record*, 106: 102pp.
- BROWNING E & HYATT K.H., 1959. Scorpiones, Uropygi, Araneae, Opiliones and Scolopendromorph Chilopoda from Rennell Island. *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Island*, 2: 71-81.
- BRUEHMUELLER RAMOS E.C., 2007. Padrões de ocorrência de três espécies simpátricas de escorpiões, *Ananteris balzanii* Thorell, 1891, *Tityus confluens* Borelli, 1899 e *Tityus paraguayensis* Kraepelin, 1895 (Buthidae), em capões de Mata no Pantanal Sul. Tese Univ. Federal de Mato Grosso do Sul, 28pp.
- BRUES C.T. & MELANDER A.L., 1932. Order Scorpionida. pp543-546. In ‘‘Classification of Insects’’, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., Cambridge, MS/USA, 73: 1-672.
- BRUES C.T., MELANDER A.L. & CARPENTER F.M., 1954. Order Scorpionida. pp701-705. In ‘‘Classification of Insects’’, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., Cambridge, MS/USA, 108: 917pp.
- BRUGNARA C., ARMSBY C.C., De FRANCESCHI L., CREST M., EAUCLAIRE M.F. & ALPER S.L., 1995. Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels of human and rabbit erythrocytes display distinctive patterns of inhibition by venom peptide toxins. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 147 (1): 71-82.
- BRUGNARA C., De FRANCESCHI L. & ASPER S.L., 1992. Calcium-activated potassium channel of human and rabbit red cells ligand binding and transport inhibition by synthetic scorpion toxins. 46th Ann. Meet. Soc. Gen. Physiol., Woods Hole, USA, September 10-13, 1992. *Journal of General Physiology*, 100 (6) : 47A.
- BRUGNARA C., De FRANCESCHI L. & ASPER S.L., 1993. Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ transport in erythrocytes. Comparison of binding and transport inhibition by scorpion toxins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 268 (12): 8760-8768.
- BRUINS E., 1994. Skorpions. *Aquarium, Hilversum*, 64 (12): 307-312.
- BRUINS E., 1999. De orde scorpiones, schorpioenen. pp168-174. In ‘‘Terrarium encyclopedie’’. Rebo Productions b.v., Lisse, 320pp.
- BRUIX M., GONZALEZ C., SANTORO J., SORIANO F., ROCHER A., MENDEZ E. & RICO M., 1995. 1H-NMR studies on the structure of new thionin from barley endosperm. *Biopolymers*, 36 (6) : 751-763.
- BRUIX M., JIMENEZ M.A., SANTORO J., GONZALEZ C., COLILLA F.J., MENDEZ E. & RICO M., 1993. Solution structure of gamma 1-H and gamma 1-P thionins from barley and wheat endosperm determined by 1H-NMR: a structural motif common to toxic arthropod proteins. *Biochemistry*, 32 (2): 715-724.

- BRULLE A., 1832. Des animaux articulés. Scorpionides. In ‘Expédition scientifique de Morée’, Baron J.B.G.M. Bory de St Vincent ed., section des sciences physiques, *Zoologie, Paris*, 3 (1) : 57-60.
- BRUNEAU L., 1904. Note sur la capture d’ *Euscorpius flavicaudis* de Geer à Montmédy. *Annales de l’Association des Naturalistes de Levallois-Perret*, 10: 30.
- BRUNEAU X., DJEGHOUT H. & GARCIA C., 1998. Les scorpions: une menace grandissante. *Pour La Science*, 251: 16.
- BRUNET J.L., 2008. Piqûres d’insectes et voyages. *Revue Française d’Allergologie*, 48 (3): 204-213.
- BRUNNER J.J., 1999. A re-evaluation of the scorpion complex *Diplocentrus* using molecular techniques. Thesis Appalachian State University, 114pp.
- BRUNNER J.J., HENSON R.N. & CONNELL M.U., 1999. A re-evaluation of *Diplocentrus* sp.using molecular techniques. 46th Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, Wilmington, N.C.
- BRUNNER J.J., HENSON R.N. & CONNELL M.U., 2000. A molecular analysis of the scorpion complex *Diplocentrus* using a 500 bp section of mitochondrial 16S rDNA. 61st Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, Chattanooga, Tennessee.
- BRUNNICH M.Th., 1771. *Zoologiae fundamenta praelectoribus academicis accomodata. Hafniae (Copenhagen) & Lipsiae (Leipzig): Apud F. C. Pelt, 253pp.*
- BRUNO L., BARRA G., MANSUR H. & coll., 2004. Imobilização de proteínas do veneno do escorpioa *Tityus serrulatus* em blenda condutora de polianilina-poli (metacrilato de hidroxietila). *Polimeros*, 14 (3): 156-161.
- BRUNSON R.B., 1951. An unusual meal. *Turtlox News*, 29: 151.
- BRUNTON L., 1915. Treatment of scorpion sting. *Lancet*, 186 (4795): 200-201.
- BRUNTZ L., 1903. Contribution à l’étude de l’excrétion chez les Arthropodes. *Archives de Biologie*, 20: 217-422 (Arachnida pp359-395).
- BRUSCA R.C. & BRUSCA G.J., 1990. Invertebrates. VI. Phylum Arthropoda: The Cheliceriformes. pp493-541. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts, 922pp.
- BRUSCA R.C. & BRUSCA G.J., 2003. Invertebrates. VI. Phylum Arthropoda: The Cheliceriformes. pp653-699. Second edition, Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts, 936pp.
- BRYAN C.L., WEBER C.A. & PERRET K.A., 1997. Envenomation. pp1523-1535. In ‘Critical care’. Civetta J.M., Taylor R.W. & Kirby R.R. eds., 3rd edition, Lippincot-Raven Publ., Philadelphia, 2363pp.
- BRYANT H.J., GRUENER R., KILKSON R. & BICKEL W.S., 1977. Light scattering and excitation in lobster giant axon. Effects of ion substitution. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 464 (1): 188-201.
- BRYGOO E.R., 1982. Animaux venimeux de Madagascar. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 46: 19-58.
- BRYSON R.W., RIDDLE B.R., GRAHAM M.R., TILSTON SMITH B. & PRENDINI L., 2013. As old as the Hills: Montane scorpions in Southwestern North America reveal ancient associations between biotic diversification and landscape history. *Plos One*, 8 (1): 1-11.
- BUB F.A., 1992. Scorpionic accidents in the state of Santa Catarina, an epidemiological study. 4th Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Campinas (Brazil), July 27-31, *Toxicon*, 1993, 31 (2): 115.
- BUB K., 1978. Scorpions as predators: behavioral components of prey capture in *Hadrurus arizonensis* Ewing (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). Thesis M.S., Univ. Wyoming, Laramie Publ., 48pp.
- BUB K., 1979. The notorious scorpion. *Explorer*, 21 (3): 24-30.

- BUB K. & BOWERMAN R.F., 1979. Prey capture by the scorpion *Hadrurus arizonensis* Ewing (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 7 (3): 243-253.
- BUCARETCHI F., 1990. Análise das principais diferenças clínicas e epidemiológicas dos acidentes por escorpiões das espécies *T. serrulatus* e *T. bahiensis* e por aranhas do gênero *Phoneutria*, atendidos no CCI-HC-UNICAMP, no período de janeiro de 1984 a julho 1988. Thesis, Campinas: UNICAMP.
- BUCARETCHI F., BARACAT E.C., NOGUEIRA R.J., CHAVES A., ZAMBRONE F.A., FONSECA M.R. & TOURINHO F.S., 1995. A comparative study of severe scorpion envenomation in children caused by *Tityus bahiensis* and *Tityus serrulatus*. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo*, 37 (4): 331-336.
- BUCARETCHI F., CHAVAZ-OLORTEGUI C. & COLLARES E.F., 1998. Effect of gamma-toxin from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom on gastric emptying in rats. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1308-1309.
- BUCARETCHI F., VINAGRE A.M., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C. & COLLARES E.F., 1999. Effect of toxin-g from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom on gastric emptying in rats. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 32 (4) : 431-434.
- BUCARETCHI F., ZAMBRONE F.A.D., FONSECA M.R.C.C., DOUGLAS J.L. & TOURINHO F.S., 1994. Severe scorpion envenomation in children caused by *Tityus bahiensis* and *Tityus serrulatus*. Abstract World Congr. Anim. Plant & Microb. Toxins, Tel Aviv, Int. Soc. Toxinol, 111.
- BUCARETCHI F., ZAMBRONE F.A.D., FONSECA M.R.C.C., DOUGLAS J.L. & TOURINHO F.S., 1994. Severe scorpion envenomation in children caused by *Tityus bahiensis* and *Tityus serrulatus*. Abstract. III. Reunião da Soc. Bras. Toxinol., Belo Horizonte, Depart. Biochem., Inst. Cie. Biol., Univ. fed. Minas Gerais: 9.
- BUCARETCHI F., ZAMBRONE F.A.D., FONSECA M.R.C.C., DOUGLAS J.L. & TOURINHO F.S., 1995. Severe scorpion envenomation in children caused by *Tityus bahiensis* and *Tityus serrulatus*. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 292-293.
- BUCHART P., 1993. Des scorpions dans l'Oise?. *L'Entomologiste Picard*, décembre 1993: 73.
- BUCHER E.H., 1974. Observaciones ecologicas sobre los artrópodos del bosque chaqueno de Tucuman. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Exactas Fisicas y Naturales Cordoba, N.S., Cs. Biol.*, 1: 35-122.
- BUCHER E.H., ROSATI V.R., REYNOSO H., REATI G.J. & WARDE J., 1993. Escorpiones peligrosos de Cordoba: aspectos biológicos y clínicos. Cordoba: Centro de Zool. Aplicada, Univ. Nac. Cordoba.
- BÜCHERL W., 1953. Escorpiones e escorpionismo no Brasil. I. Manutenção dos escorpiones em viveiros e extração do veneno. 2. Actividade das peçonhas de *Tityus serrulatus* e *T. bahiensis* sobre camundongos. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 25 (1): 53-82.
- BÜCHERL W., 1953. Escorpiones e escorpionismo no Brasil. II. Actividade das peçonhas de *Tityus serrulatus* e *T. bahiensis* sobre camundongos. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 25 (1): 83-108.
- BÜCHERL W., 1953. Quilópodos, Aranhas e escorpiones enviados ao Instituto Butantan para determinação. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 25 (1): 109-151.
- BÜCHERL W., 1955. Studien über einige brasilianische Skorpione und ihre Trockengifte. *Arzneimittel Forschung*, 5 (2): 68-72
- BÜCHERL W., 1955. Studien über einige brasilianische Skorpione und ihre Trockengifte. *Ciencia y Cultura*, 7: 3-7.
- BÜCHERL W., 1955. Escorpiones e escorpionismo no Brasil. IV. Considerações em torno de substâncias escorpionicidas e outras medidas de combate aos escorpiones. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 27: 107-120.

- BÜCHERL W., 1955-56. Escorpíoes e escorpionismo no Brasil. V. Observaões sobre o aparelho reprodutor masculino e o acasalamento de *Tityus trivittatus* e *Tityus bahiensis*. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 27: 121-155.
- BÜCHERL W., 1957-8. Escorpíoes e escorpionismo no Brasil. VI. Sinonimia de *Bothriurus melloleitaoi* Prado 1934, da femea de *Bothriurus sigattus* Pocock 1893 com *Bothriurus bonariensis asper* (Pocock) 1893 e de *Bothriurus semiellypticus* Prado 1934 com *Bothriurus b. bonariensis* (Koch) 1842. Sep. do *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 28: 1-10.
- BÜCHERL W., 1957-58. Escorpíoes e escorpionismo no Brasil. VII. Sinonimia de *Bothriurus fragilis* M.L. 1934 e *B. zeugma* M.L. 1945 com *B. rochai* M.L. 1932, com o nome definitivo de *Bothriurus coriaceus rochai* (Mello Leitao) 1932. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 28: 11-18.
- BÜCHERL W., 1957-58. Escorpíoes e escorpionismo no Brasil. VIII. Revisao das especies do genero *Bothriurus* descritas da Argentina. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 28: 19-44.
- BÜCHERL W., 1959. Escorpíoes e escorpionismo no Brasil. IX. Combate ao escorpiao, *Tityus serrulatus* (Buthidae, Tityinae), nos terrenos da general motors do Brasil, em Sao José dos Campos, Estado de Sao Paulo. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 29: 243-253.
- BÜCHERL W., 1959. Escorpíoes e escorpionismo no Brasil. X. Catalogo da coleao escorpionica do Instituto Butantan. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 29: 255-275.
- *BÜCHERL W., 1959. Veneno de escorpíoes. *Revista Terapia (Bayer)*, 4: 71-?
- BÜCHERL W., 1960-62. Escorpíoes e escorpionismo no Brasil. XI. Revisao dos Bothriurideos da coleao escorpionica do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 1960-1962, 30: 187-206.
- BÜCHERL W., 1963. Distribuao geografica dos generos de aracnoideos peonhentos (Scorpiones e Araneida). Proc. 7th Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malaria, 407.
- BÜCHERL W., 1963. Das Haus der Gifte. pp157-166. Stuttgart, Franck'sche Verl. Handl., 181pp.
- BÜCHERL W., 1964. Distribuao geografica dos aracnoideos peonhentos temiveis. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 31: 55-61.
- BÜCHERL W., 1964. Histologia das glandulas de veneno de algumas Aranhas e Escorpíoes. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 31: 77-84.
- BÜCHERL W., 1964. Biologia de artropodos peonhentos. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 31: 85-94.
- BÜCHERL W., 1965. Sobre a systema nervosos de *Tityus serrulatus* (Tityinae, Buthidae, Scorpiones). *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 32: 15-26.
- *BÜCHERL W., 1965. Gefährliche Skorpione und Spinnen. *Die Gelben Hefte*, 10: 386-?
- BÜCHERL W., 1966. Gefährliche Skorpione und Spinnen. *Blauen Hefte*, 32: 35-41.
- BÜCHERL W., 1967. Escorpíoes, Aranhas e Escolopendromorfos da Amazonia. *Actas do Simposio sobre a Biota Amaznica*, 5: 111-125.
- BÜCHERL W., 1967. Peligrosos escorpiones y aranas. Los Cuadernos Amarillos, Pub. Lab. Behringwerke AG.
- BÜCHERL W., 1968. Brazilian scorpions and spiders: I. Biology of scorpions and effects of their venoms. *Revista Brasileira de Pesquisas Medicas e Biologicas*, 1 (3-4): 181-190.
- BÜCHERL W., 1969. Escorpionismo no Brasil. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 34: 9-24.
- BÜCHERL W., 1969. Giftige Arthropoden: Scolopendriden, skorpione und spinnen. pp764-793. In "Biogeography and Ecology in South America". E.J. Fittkau, J. Illies, H. King, G.H. Schwabe & H. Sioli, eds., Monographiae Biol., 19, vol. 2, 873pp.
- BÜCHERL W., 1971. Acleos que Matam. Edit. Melhoramentos, So Paulo, 142pp.
- BÜCHERL W., 1971. Classification, biology and venom extraction of Scorpions. pp317-348. In "Venomous animals and their venoms". Chap.55. Bcherl W. and Buckley E.R. eds., Vol. II. Acad. Press, New York.

- BÜCHERL W., 1971. Los Arachnidios (Arachnida). pp347-464. In ‘Zoologia Hispanoamericana. Invertebratos’, Cendrero L. ed., Edit. Porrue, Mexico, 1151pp.
- BÜCHERL W., 1978. Venoms of Tityinae. pp371-393. In ‘Arthropod venoms’, Bettini S. ed., Springer Verlag, 977pp.
- BÜCHERL W., 1980. Acúleos que Matam no mundo dos animais peçonhentos. Livraria Kosmos Editoria, Sao Paulo, 4° edition, 152pp.
- BÜCHERL W. & BUCKLEY E., eds., 1968. Venomous Animals and their Venoms. Vol.1, Academic Press, N.Y., 707pp.
- BÜCHERL W. & BUCKLEY E., eds., 1971. Venomous Animals and their Venoms. Vol.2, Academic Press, N.Y., 687pp.
- BÜCHERL W. & NAVAS J., 1950. Descrição dos machos des especies de *Tityus lutzy* Giltay, 1928 e *Tityus costatus* (Karsch, 1879) (género *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836; subfam. Isometrinae Birula, 1917; fam. Buthidae Simon, 1879). *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 22: 11-23.
- BÜCHERL W. & PUCCA N., 1956. Escorpiones e escorpionismo no Brasil. III. Titulacao por meio de camimdongos das pecoas de *Tityus costatus* (Karsch), *Tityus trivittatus* Kraepelin 1898 e *Bothriurus bonariensis* (Koch, 1842). *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 27: 41-50.
- BÜCHERL W., SAN MARTIN P.R., FLORES Da CUNHA M., MATTHIESEN S., ZIMBER & BÜCHERL I., 1960-62. Escorpiones e escorpionismo no Brasil. XII. Revisao sistematica e critica dos escorpiones do genero *Bothriurus* Peters 1861. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 30: 207-225.
- BUCHMANN S.M., 1928. Tutocain bei Skorpionenstichen. *Archiv für Schiff- und Tropen-Hygiene, Hamburg*, 32: 612-613.
- BUCKLE D.J., 1972. Scorpions in Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay*, 30 (2): 109.
- BUCKLEY E.E. & PORGES N. eds., 1956. Venoms. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Washington, 467pp.
- BUCKLEY T.A., 1986. The effect of flat walking and ball walking on the coordination of scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. Master’s thesis, Middlebury College.
- BUCKUP E.H., 1957. Estudo das variações de *Bothriurus bonariensis* (Koch, 1842) e sô bre a invalidez de *Bothriurus asper* Pocock, 1893 e *Bothriurus semiellypticus* Prado, 1934. *Iheringia, série Zoologia*, 7: 1-33.
- BUCUR I.J. & OBASI O.E., 1999. Spider bite envenomation in Al Baha region. *Annals of Saudi Medicine*, 19 (1): 15-19.
- BUESCHER L.S., 2005. Spider bites and scorpion stings. *Conns Current Therapy*, 2005: 1302-1304.
- BUGBEE R.E., 1942. Notes on animal occurence and activity in the White Sands National Monument, New Mexico. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Sciences*, 45: 315-321.
- BUISINE E., WIERUSZESKI J.M., LIPPENS G., WOUTERS D., TARTAR A. & SAUTIERE P., 1997. Characterization of a new family of toxin-like peptides from the venom of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. 1H-NMR structure of leiuropeptide II. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 49 (6): 545-555.
- BUISSON G., DUEE E., GOUET P., LAMY J.N. & LAMY J., 1990. Crystallization of the subunit Aa6 of the hemocyanin of the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. pp183-184. In ‘Invertebrate dioxygen carriers’, Preaux G. & Lontie R., eds., Leuven Univ. Press, 535pp.
- BITRAGO R. & ROBERTO J., 2011. El accidente por arcnidos en Colombia. Un problema desconocido. Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericana de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- BULARD M., 1935. Le scorpion, symbole du peuple juif dans l’art religieux des XIV, XV et XVI° siècles : à propos de quatre peintures murales de la chapelle Saint-Sébastien, à Lanslevillard (Savoie). *Annales de l’Est, mémoires* 6, Ed. de Boccard, Paris, 364pp.

- BULET P., HETRU C., DIMARCQ J.L. & HOFFMANN D., 1999. Antimicrobial peptides in insects; structure and function (Review). *Development & Comparative Immunology*, 23 (4-5): 329-344.
- BULJUBASIC N., MARIJIC J., KAMPINE J.P. & BOSNJAK Z.J., 1994. Calcium-sensitive potassium current in isolated canine coronary smooth muscle cells. *Canadian Journal of Physiology & Pharmacology*, 72 (3): 189-198.
- BULLINGTON S.W., 1996. Natural History and Captive Care of the flat rock scorpion *Hadogenes troglodytes*. *The Vivarium*, 7 (5): 18-20.
- BULLOCK D.J. & NORTH S.G., 1976. Report of the Edinburgh University Expedition to Round Island, Mauritius, July and August, 1975. Univ. Edinburg ed., Scotland, U.K.
- BULLOCK D.J., NORTH S.G. & GREIG S., 1983. Round Island Expedition 1982. Unpublished text.
- BULLOCK J.A., 1966. The fauna of Pulau Tioman. Introductory report on the terrestrial Arthropods. *Bulletin of National Museum*, 34: 104-128.
- BULLOCK T.H. & HORRIDGE G.A., 1965. Structure and function in the nervous systems of Invertebrates. Scorpions, Vol.2.. pp845/885/901/1057/1107/1258. Freeman and C°, London, 2 vol.
- BULLOUGH W.S., 1981. Practical Invertebrate Anatomy. 2nd edition, Mac Millan, London.
- BULSECO D.A. & BROWNELL P.H., 1989. Biochemical properties of sensilla-specific proteins in sand scorpions. *Neuroscience Abstracts*, 15: 750.
- BULTEL P., 2002. Fiche d'élevage scorpions: *Hadrurus arizonensis* (Ewing, 1928) (Giant Desert Hairy Scorpion). *Arachnides*, 53: 19.
- BULTEL P., 2002. Fiche d'élevage scorpions: *Hottentotta hottentotta* (Fabricius, 1787). *Arachnides*, 53: 20.
- BULTEL P., 2003. Note sur la sociabilité chez *Hottentotta hottentotta*. *Bulletin Phyllie*, 16: 31-32.
- BULTEL P., 2004. *Pandinus imperator* (Koch, 1841) (Emperor scorpion). *Chélicères, Bulletin intérieur du G.E.A.*, 55: 1p.
- BUNESCU A., 1959. Contribution à l'étude de la répartition géographique de certains animaux méditerranéens dans la République Populaire Roumaine. Note I. Arthropoda . (in Romanian). *Probleme Geografice* 6: 87-107.
- BUONANNI F., 1709. *Scorpio tunetanus*. p276. (in Latin). In 'Musaeum Kircherianum, sive Musaeum a P. Athanasio Kircherio in Collegio Romano Societatis Iesu iam pridem incoeptum, nuiper restitutum, auctum, descriptum, et iconibus illustratum...' , Roma: Plachi ed.
- BURDA R., 1995. Electrophoresis of scorpion venoms. *Abstract-Band der DEG*, 7: 98.
- BURDETT T., Mac INTOSH H., MURPHY K., PARRY R., SLATER F., POSSANI L.D. ABROUG F., EL ATROUS S., NOUIRA S., HAGUIGA H. & BOUCHOUCHA S., 2000. Correspondance. Antivenom for scorpion sting. Discussion. *Lancet*, 355 (9197): 66-68.
- BURGESS N.R.H., ed., 1981. John Hull Grundy's arthropods of medical importance. Noble Books Limited, Chilbolton, Hampshire, 222pp.
- BURGOS F.A., 2000. Escorpiones en zona norte de la provincia de Buenos Aires. *Archivos Argentinos de Pediatría*, 98 (6): 427-428.
- BURLAGE H.M., 1968. Scorpions. p72. In 'Index of plants of Texas, with reputed medicinal and poisonous properties', Burlage H.M. ed., Austin.
- BURMESTER T., 2001. Molecular evolution of the Arthropod hemocyanin superfamily. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 18: 184-195.
- BURMESTER T., 2002. Origin and evolution of arthropod hemocyanins and related proteins. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, B.*, 172: 95-107.
- BURNETT J.W., CALTON G.J. & MORGAN R.J., 1985. Scorpions. *Cutis*, 36 (5): 393.

- BURNOUF T., GRIFFITHS E., PADILLA A., SEDDIK S., STEPHANO M.A. & GUTIERREZ J.M., 2004. Assessment of the viral safety of antivenoms fractionated from equine plasma. *Biologicals*, 32 (3): 115-128.
- BURRAGE B.R., 1973. Comparative ecology and behaviour of *Chamaeleo pumilus pumilus* (Gmelin) and *C. namaquensis* A. Smith (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *Annals of South African Museum*, 61: 1-158.
- BURSAUX E., 1999. Les dangers des morsures et des piqûres des animaux. *Le Monde*, 25 juillet 1999: 18.
- BURTON M., ed., 1970. Scorpion. pp2045-2047. Purnell's encyclopedia of animal life n° 74. BPC Pub. Ltd., London.
- BURTON M., 1977. Insectos y Aracnidos. Traducido Margalef M., Daimon ed., 240pp.
- BURTON M., 1984. Les insectes et les arachnides. Marabout Verviers, 240pp.
- BURTON M. & BURTON R., 1975. Scorpion. pp2987-2994. In 'La grande histoire du monde animal'. Vol. 9, P. Schauenberg ed.
- BURTON M. & BURTON R., 1975. Encyclopedia of Insects and Arachnids. Octopus, London, 252pp.
- BURTON R., 1975. Venomous Animals. Crescent Books.
- BURTON R., 1978. Venomous animals. Coombe Books, 64pp.
- BURTON R.F., 1984. Haemolymph composition in spiders and scorpions. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 78 (4): 613-616.
- BURY D., LANGLOIS N. & BYARD R.W., 2012. Animal-related fatalities – Part II: Characteristic autopsy findings and variable causes of death associated with envenomation, poisoning, anaphylaxis, asphyxiation, and sepsis. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 57 (2) : 375-380.
- BUSH S.P., 1999. Envenomation by the scorpion (*Centruroides limbatus*) outside its natural range and recognition of medically important scorpions. *Wilderness Environmental Medicine*, 10 (3) : 161-164.
- BUSH S.P., 2001. Scorpion envenomations. *Emedicine Journal*, 2 (9): 1-22.
- BUSH S.P., THOMAS T.L. & CHIN E.S., 1997. Envenomations in children. *Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports*, 2: 1-12.
- BUSKIRK R.M., 1981. Sociality in the Arachnids. pp281-367. In 'Social Insects', vol.II, Hermann H.R. ed., Academic Press; NY-London.
- BUSTAMANTINI I., 1620. De scorpionis in natura mysticis et symbolicis. pp1307-1349. In 'De reptilibus vere animantibus', S. Scripturae, Lugduni.
- BUSTARD H.R., 1971. A population study of the eyed gecko, *Oedura ocellata* Boulenger, in Northern New South Wales, Australia. *Copeia*: 658-669.
- BUTLER A., TSUNODA S., Mac COBB D.P., WEI A. & SALKOFF L., 1993. mSlo, a complex mouse gene encoding 'maxi' calcium-activated potassium channels. *Science*, 261 (5118) : 221-224.
- BUTLER A.G., 1874. Descriptions of two new species of scorpions. *Cistula Entomologica*, 1: 323-324.
- BUTLER A.G., 1877. Account of the zoological collection made during the visit of H.M.S. 'Peterel' to the Galapagos Island. Arachnida and Myriapoda. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1877: 75-77.
- BUTLER L.S.G., 1930. Victorian scorpions. *Victorian Nature*, 47 (7): 103-108.
- BÜTTIKER W., 1979. Zoological collections from Saudi Arabia. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 1: 1-22.
- BUXTON B.H., 1913. Coxal glands of the Arachnids. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchen*, suppl., 14: 231-282.

- BUXTON B.H., 1917. Notes on the anatomy of arachnids. The ganglia of the Arachnids. *Journal of Morphology*, 29: 1-32.
- BUXTON P.A., 1923. Animal life in deserts. A study of the fauna in relation to the environment. E. Arnold ed., London, 176pp.
- BUXTON P.A., 1927. Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial arthropods. Scorpionoidea. *Insects of Samoa*, 8 (1): 13.
- BUXTON P.A. & HOPKINS G.H.E., 1927. Arachnida and Myriopoda. pp52-53. In ‘‘Researches in Polynesia and Malanesia. An account of investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice Group and the New Hebrides, in 1924-1925. Part III. Medical Entomology’’, pp51-124.
- BUZY A., 1993. Développement de la spectrométrie de masse appliquée au séquençage protéique en association avec la dégradation d’Edman. Détermination des structures primaires de la sous-unité AA6 de l’hémocyanine du scorpion *Androctonus australis* et de la catalase bactérienne de *Proteus mirabilis*. Thèse Doc. Sci. Bio., Univ. Grenoble I, 279pp.
- BUZY A., GAGNON J., LAMY J., THIBAUT P., FOREST E. & HUDRY-CLERGEON G., 1995. Complete amino acid sequence of the Aa6 subunit of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin determined by Edman degradation and mass spectrometry. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 233 (1): 93-101.
- BYAM G., 1849. Remedy against posonous bites, - scorpions, - spiders bites. pp191-196. In ‘‘Wild life in the interior of Central America’’, chapter XIV, London: J.W. Parker, 253pp.
- BYCHKOV R., GOLLASCH M., RIED C., LUFT F.C. & HALLER H., 1997. Effects of pinacidil on K⁺ channels in human coronary artery vascular smooth muscle cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 273 (1 Pt 1): C161-C171.
- BYRNES M.E., 1994. Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. A semipreparative methodology. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 36: 37-52.
- BYSTROV V.F., 1984. Contribution of NMR spectroscopy to the study of structurefunction relations of proteins and peptides. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimya*, 10 (8): 997-1043.
- BYSTROV V.F., ARSENIIEV A.S., KONDAKOV V.I., MAIOROV V.N., OKHANOV V.V. & OVCHINNIKOV Y.A., 1983. NMR conformational study: Polypeptide neurotoxins- honeybee apamin and scorpion insectotoxin I5A. pp291-309. In ‘‘Toxin as tools in neurochemistry’’. F. Hucho & Y.A. Ovchinnikov, eds., De Gruyter, Berlin.

C

- CABANAC M. & LE GUELTE L., 1980. Temperature regulation and Prostaglandin E1 fever in scorpions. *Journal of Physiology*, 303: 365-370.
- CABANAC M. & LE GUELTE L., 1980. Fièvre par prostaglandine chez les scorpions. C.R. 5^{ème} Coll. Arachnol. Expr. fr., Barcelone, 1979, 5: 41.
- CABELL F., WEISS D.S. & PRICE J.M., 1994. Inhibition of adenosine-induced coronary vasodilation by block of large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels. *American Journal of Physiology*, 267 (4 Pt 2): H1455-H1460.
- CABRA-GARCIA J. & VALDERRAMA-ARDILA C., 2011. Coleccion de aracnidos (Arachnida) de la universidad ICESI (Cali, Colombia). Poster 3ème Congr. Latinoamericana de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- CABRERA L., 1988. Alacran. pp59-60. In ‘‘Los animales en el folklore y la magia de Cuba’’, Barcelona: Ed. Universal, 208pp.
- CACERES I.E., 1965. Accion del veneno del escorpion *Hadruioides lunatus* en animales de laboratorio. Thèse, 31pp.

- CACERES I.E., AGUILAR P.G. & MENESES G.O., 1971. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Peru. II. Efectos del veneno del 'escorpion de los Pedregales' en la Costa Central. C.R. 1^{er} Congr. Latinoamer. Ent., Cusco, Pérou: 109-110. (abstract).
- CACERES I.E., AGUILAR P.G. & MENESES G.O., 1972. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Peru. II. Efectos del veneno del 'escorpion de los Pedregales' en la Costa Central. *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 15 (1): 38-43.
- CAHALAN M.D., 1975. Modification of sodium channel gating in frog myelinated nerve fibres by *Centruroides sculpturatus* scorpion venom. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 244 (2): 511-534.
- CAI F. & GAO C., 2003. Liushen Pill in treating huret by sting of bee of scorpion. (in Chinese). *China's Naturopathy*, 4: 46.
- CAI L.Y., ZHANG J.P., XIANG W.H., ZHANG C.H. & CHEN S.Y., 2002. Influence of processing with brine on macro-and trace-element contents in scorpion. (in Chinese). *Chinese Traditional Patent Medicine*, 24 (8): 599-600.
- CAIUS J.F., 1929. The toxicity of the venom of Indian scorpions. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 33: 680, 952-953.
- CAIUS J.F., 1930. The toxicity of the venom of Indian scorpions. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 34: 788-789.
- CAIUS J.F., 1938. The distribution of *Butheolus melanurus* Kessler. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 40 (3): 579.
- CAIUS J.F., 1941. The distribution of the scorpion *Hormurus nigripes* Pocock. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 43 (1): 112.
- CAIUS J.F. & MHASKAR K.S., 1932. Notes on Indian Scorpions. *Indian Medical Research Memoirs*, 24: 1-102.
- ÇAKMAK A., 2007. Effects of *Androctonus crassicauda* and *Mesobuthus gibbosus* scorpion venoms on the isolated rat vas deferens. (in Turkish). Thesis Pharmacology, Anadolu University, 116pp.
- ÇAKMAK A., ÇALIŞKAN F., AYDIN S. & ÖZTURK Y., 2006. Contractile activity of scorpion *Androctonus crassicauda* venom on isolated rat ves deferens. 15th IUPHAR World Congr. Pharmacol., Beijing, China, July 2-7.
- CALABRO V., SABATIER J.M., BLANC E., LECOMTE C., Van RIETSCHOTEN V. & DARBON H., 1997. Differential involvement of disulfide bridges on the folding of a scorpion toxin. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 50 (1): 39-47.
- CALA-RIQUELME F. & COLOMBO M., 2011. Ecology of the scorpion *Microtityus jaumei* in Sierra de Canasta, Cuba. *Journal of Insect Science*, 11 (supp. article 86) : 1-10.
- CALDER J.A., SCHACHTER M. & SEVER P.S., 1992. Direct vascular actions of hydrochlorothiazide and indapamide in isolated small vessels. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 220 (1): 19-26.
- CALDER J.A., SCHACHTER M. & SEVER P.S., 1992. Mechanisms of action of cicletanine in human and guinea-pig resistance arteries. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology*, 19 (3): 387-393.
- CALDER J.A., SCHACHTER M. & SEVER P.S., 1993. Ion channel involvement in the acute vascular effects of thiazide diuretics and related compounds. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 265 (3): 1175-1180.
- CALDEIRA R.L., SCHOLTE R.G.C., STUTZ W.H., ABELLA H.B. & CARVALHO O., 2002. Padronização da técnica de SSR-PCR para o estudo dos escorpionídeos. XXIV^o Congr. Bras. Zool., 17-22/02/2002, UNIVALI, Itajai SC, n^o8036.
- CALDERON P., 1982. Dosis minima letal (DML) del veneno de *Brachistosternus ehrenbergi* (Gervais, 1941) (Scorpionida, Bothriuridae) en ratones de laboratorio. Thèse, 35pp.

- CALDERON-ARANDA E.S., DEHESA-DAVILA M., CHAVEZ-HARO A. & POSSANI L.D., 1995. piqûres de scorpions au Mexique. Conduite thérapeutique. C.R. 1° Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 123. (abstract).
- CALDERON-ARANDA E.S. DEHESA-DAVILA M., CHAVEZ-HARO A. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Scorpion stings and treatment in Mexico. C.R. 1° Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 311-320.
- CALDERON-ARANDA E.S. DEHESA-DAVILA M., CHAVEZ-HARO A. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Scorpion stings and treatment in Mexico. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 154. (abstract).
- CALDERON-ARANDA E.S., HOZBOR D. & POSSANI L.D., 1993. Neutralizing capacity of murine sera induced by different antigens of scorpion venoms. *Toxicon*, 31(3): 327-337.
- CALDERON-ARANDA E.S., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T. & POSSANI L.D., 1995. The use of synthetic peptides can be a misleading approach to generate vaccines against scorpion toxins. *Vaccine*, 13 (13): 1198-1206.
- CALDERON-ARANDA E.S., RIVIERE G., CHOUMET V., POSSANI L.D. & BON C., 1999. Pharmacokinetics of the toxic fraction of *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* venom in experimentally envenomed rabbits and effects of immunotherapy with specific F(ab')₂. *Toxicon*, 37 (5) : 771-782.
- CALDERON-ARANDA E.S., SELISKO B., YORK E.J., GURROLA G.B., STEWART J.M. & POSSANI L.D., 1999. Mapping of an epitope recognized by a neutralizing monoclonal antibody specific to toxin Cn2 from the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* , using discontinuous synthetic peptides. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 264 (3) : 746-755.
- CALDERON De La BARCA, 1842. La vida en Mexico. Réédité en 1970 par Editorial Porrúa, Mexico.
- CALINESCU R., 1922. Deux Arthropodes quasi-caractéristiques pour l'Olténie. (in Romanian). *Arhivele Olteniei*, 1 (4): 383-384.
- CALINESCU R., 1940. L'île Ada-Kaleh. Essai monographique. (in Romanian). *Revue Géographique Roumaine*, 3 (2-3): 1-29.
- CALINESCU R., 1956. Contribution à l'étude de l'aire de répartition du scorpion (*Euscorpilus carpathicus* L.) dans les Sous-Carpathes de Courbure. (in Romanian). *Probleme Geografice*, 3: 155-167.
- CALINESCU R., 1969. La sous-division biogéographique de la Roumanie. pp76-88. (in Romanian). In 'Biogeografia Romaniei', Bucuresti.
- CALINESCU R., 1969. L'évolution de la faune terrestre. p 45. (in Romanian). In 'Biogeografia Romaniei', Bucarest.
- CALINESCU R. & BUNESCU A., 1950. Recherches biogéographiques en Mehedinti entre 11 et 27 juillet 1949. (in Romanian). *Lucrarile Institutului Cercetari de Geografie al RPR*, 37-48.
- CALINESCU R. & CALINESCU H.R., 1930. Systematisch-Zoogeographische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Skorpione Rumäniens. *Bulletin de l'Académie Roumaine de Bucarest*, 13 (3): 1-12.
- CALINESCU R. & JANA S., 1964. Considérations biogéographiques sur le défilé du Danube. (in Romanian). *Analele Universitatii Bucuresti, Seria Stiintele Naturii, Geologie-Geografie*, 13 (1): 149-167.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., 2002. Studies about researching biological activity venom of the scorpion *Androctonus crassicauda* species. (in Turkish). Thesis Osmangazi University, 87pp.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., 2005. The effect of *Androctonus crassicauda* venom on rat brain synaptosomal membrane Na⁺K⁺ ATPase activities and comparison of possible protective effects of Turkish antivenom and Alacramyn in membrane ion transport. Abstract VII° Reunion Int. Expertos Envenenamiento por Animais Ponzonosos, 17 mars 2005.

- ÇALIŞKAN F., 2008. Purification and cDNA cloning of a novel neurotoxic paptide (Acra3) from the scorpion *Androctonus crassicauda*. 16th Eur. Section Meet. Int. Soc. Toxinol., 7-10 sptembre 2008, Leuven, Belgique.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., AYDIN S., ACIKKALP E., ZERRIN ERDEMGİL F., AKPINAR R. & METİN GÖKYAPRAK S., 2004. *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807). Türü akrep venomu, LD50, HPLC V^e anti-venom. 5th Ulusal Kromatografi Kongresi.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., GARCIA B.I., CORONAS F.I.V., BATISTA C.V.F., ZAMUDIO F. & POSSANI L.D., 2006. Characterization of venom components from the scorpion *Androctonus crassicauda* of Turkey: Peptides and genes. *Toxicon*, 48 (1): 12-22.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., GARCIA B.I., CORONAS F.I.V., MERCANGÖZ A. & POSSANI L.D., 2003. *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) türü akrep venomundan peptid toksin ozolasyonu ve saflastirilmesi. Ulusal HPLC ve Diger Separasyon Teknikleri Sempozyumu, 25/28 Mayıs 2003, Ankara.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., GARCIA B.I., CORONAS F.I.V. & POSSANI L.D., 2003. Purification and cloning of toxins from the old world scorpion *Androctonus crassicauda*. 6th Reunion de Expertos en Envenenamiento por Animales Ponzonosos, 13/15 Marzo 2003, Cuernavaca, Mexico.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., GARCIA B.I., CORONAS F.I.V. RESTANO-CASSULANI R., KORKMAZ F., SAHİN Y., CORZO G. & POSSANI L.D., 2012. Purification and cDNA cloning of a novel neurotoxic peptide (Acra3) from the scorpion *Androctonus crassicauda*. *Peptides*, 37 (1): 106-112.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., INCESU Z., ZEYTINOĞLU H. & ÇALIŞKAN H., 2004. *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) venomundan HPLC, SDS-PAGE-Jelatin yöntemi ile jelatinolitik aktiviteli enzim izolasyonu ve saflastirilmesi. 2nd Ulusal HPLC ve Diger Seperasyon Teknikleri Sempozyumu, 7-9 Ekim 2004, Ankara.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., ÖZDEMİR F., AKYÜZ F., ALTUNER F. & KA,BAK G., 2005. The effect of *Androctonus crassicauda* venom on rat brain synaptosomal membrane Na⁺K⁺ATPase activities and comparison of possible protective effects of Turkish anti-venom and alacramyn on membrane ion transport. 7th Int. Meet. Experts Envenomation, from Poisonous animals, 17-19/03/2055., Cuernavaca, Mexico.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., QUINTERO-HERNANDEZ V., RESTANO-CASSULINI R., BATISTA C.V.F., ZAMUDIO F.Z., CORONAS F.I. & POSSANI L.D., 2012. Turkish scorpion *Buthacus macrocentrus* : General characterization of the venom and description of Bu1, a potent mammalian Na⁺-channel alpha-toxin. *Toxicon*, 59 (3) : 406-415.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., SIVAS H. & SAHİN Y., 2009. A preliminary study for thr detection of gelatinolytic proteases from the scorpion *Androctonus crassicauda* (Turkish black scorpion) venom. *Turkish Journal of Biochemistry*, 14 (3): 148-153.
- ÇALIŞKAN F., SIVAS H. & SAHİN Y., 2009. Purification of Ac8, Ac9 and Ac10 peptides from *Androctonus crassicauda* crude venom with cytotoxic effect on BC3H1 cells. (in Turkish). *Anadolu University Journal of Science and Technology*, 10 (2): 515-524.
- CALIXTO S.C. da R., 2000. Os escorpíoes do genero *Tityus* : biologia, identifica e clinica. *Biologico (Sao Paulo)*, 62 (1): 67-69.
- CALLEC J.J. & CALLEC M., 1985. Les poisons du système nerveux. *Pour la Science*, juin 1985, 92: 91-100.
- CALMAN W.T., 1902. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 39: 63pp.
- CALMAN W.T., 1903. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 40: 47pp.
- CALMAN W.T., 1909. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 46: 35pp.
- CALMAN W.T., 1910. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 47: 36pp.
- CALMAN W.T., 1911. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 48: 36pp.
- CALMAN W.T., 1912. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 49: 27pp.

- CALMAN W.T., 1913. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 50: 32pp.
- CALMAN W.T., 1914. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 51: 19pp.
- CALMAN W.T., 1915. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 52: 23pp.
- CALMAN W.T., 1916. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 53: 20pp.
- CALMAN W.T., 1917. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 54: 13pp.
- CALMAN W.T., 1918. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 55: 11pp.
- CALMAN W.T., 1919. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 56: 14pp.
- CALMETTE A., 1895. Contribution à l'étude des venins, des toxines et des sérums antitoxiques. III. Venin des scorpions. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*, 9 (4): 225-251.
- CALMETTE A., 1896. Le venin du scorpion. Action des hypochlorites et du sérum antivenimeux sur ce venin. pp68-69. In 'Le venin des serpents', Soc. Ed. Sci., Paris.
- CALMETTE A., 1907. Les venins, les animaux venimeux et la sérothérapie antivenimeuse. pp291-294. Masson éd., Paris, 396pp.
- CALMETTE A., 1908. Venoms, venomous animals and antivenomous serum therapeutics. Scorpionidea (Scorpions). pp276-279. Translated by E. Austen, London.
- CALMETTE A., 1908. Venoms, venomous animals and antivenomous serum therapeutics. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 51: 1997.
- CALMETTE A., 2012. Venoms, venomous animals and antivenomous serum therapeutics. Nabu Press, 432pp.
- CALVACANTE CORREIA G.Q., TORQUATO S. & TORRES N.P., 2006. Diversidad de escorpiones em um fragmento florestal no estado de Alagoas. Abstract VII Congr. Int. sobre Manejo de Fauna Silvestre na Amazonia e America Latina-Ilhéus, Brasil, 3-7/09/2006: 402.
- CALVETE J.J., 2009. Venomics: Digging into the evolution of venomous systems and learning to twist nature to fight pathology. *Journal of Proteomics*, 72 (2) : 121-126.
- CAMACHO J., BOLIVAR E., CAMACHO Y. & BETANCOURT A., 2003. Casos de emponzonamiento escorpionico atendidos en el ambulatorio rural tipo II, Capadare, Edo. Falcon. Resúmenes LIII Convencion Anual de AsoVAC, Maracaibo, Estado Zulia, Venezuela.
- CAMACHO-RAMIREZ R.I., SANCHEZ-ZAPATA M.H., JARAMILLO-SERNA R. & AVILA-REYES R., 2007. Alacranismo. *Archivos de Investigacion Pediatrica de México*, 10 (1) : 21-26.
- CAMARGO F.J. & RICCIARDO A.I.A., 2000. Sobre la presencia de un escorpion *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz e Mello (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en la ciudad de Corrientes. *Comunicaciones Cientificas y Tecnologicas, Univ. Nac. Nordeste*: 1-5.
- CAMARGOS T.S., 2009. Caracterização química e atividade biológica de peptídeos presentes na peçonha da escorpião Brasileiro *Opisthacanthus cayaporum*. Thesis Univ. Brasilia, 68pp.
- CAMARGOS T.S., RESTANO-CASSULINI R., POSSANI L.D., PEIGNEUR S., TYTGAT J., SCHWARTZ C.A., De FREITAS S.M. & SCHWARTZ E.F., 2011. The new kappa-KTx 2.5 from the scorpion *Opisthacanthus cayaporum*. *Peptides*, 32 (7) : 1509-1517.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P., 1869. Notes on some spiders and scorpions from St Helena with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 35: 531-544.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P., 1871. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 8: 197-209.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P., 1871. Notes on some Arachnida collected by Cuthbert Collingwood during rambles in the China Sea etc..... Proc. Sci. Meet. Zool. Soc. London, 1871: 617-622.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P., 1872. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 9: 1205-220.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P., 1874. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 11: 221-235.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P., 1875. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 12: 233-262.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P., 1875. Arachnida. *Encyclopedia Brit.*, 9th ed., pp271-299.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P., 1876. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 13: 1-20.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P., 1877. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 14: 1-24.

- CAMBRIDGE O.P. & CAMPBELL F.M., 1879. Arachnida (for 1878 and for 1879). *Zoological Record*, 16: 1-56.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P. & CAMPBELL F.M., 1880. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 17: 1-30.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P. & CAMPBELL F.M., 1881. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 18: 1-32.
- CAMBRIDGE O.P. & CAMPBELL F.M., 1882. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 19: 1-33.
- CAMP E.A., 1998. Sensory mediation of homing behavior in sand scorpions. Thesis, Univ. Oklahoma.
- CAMP E.A. & GAFFIN D.D., 1998. Escape behavior in *Paruroctonus utahensis* mediated by phototaxic response. Abstracts XIV^o Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998.
- CAMP E.A. & GAFFIN D.D., 1999. Escape behavior mediated by negative phototaxis in the scorpion *Paruroctonus utahensis* (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 27 (3): 679-684.
- CAMPANA J. & GARCIA Y., 1995. Dinàmica temporal del escorpionismo en el Municipio Montes del Estado Sucre, Venezuela. Aspectos epidemiológicos. Disertacion-Grado Médico-Cirujano, Univ. Oriente, Escuela de Med., Puerto La Cruz: 74pp.
- CAMPBELL S.S. & TOBLER I., 1984. Animal sleep : a review duration across phylogeny. *Neuroscience Biobehavioral Reviews*, 8 (3) : 269-300.
- CAMPOLINA D., 2006. Georreferenciamento e estudo clinicoepidemiológico dos acidentes escorpiônicos atendidos em Belo Horizonte, no serviço de toxicologia de Minas Gerais. Tese Univ. Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, 154pp..
- CAMPOLINA D. & CARDOSO M.F.E.C., 2000. Aspectos epidemiológicos das intoxicações por animais atendidos no Serviço de Toxicologia do Hospital João XXIII, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brasil. *Revista Médica de Minas Gerais*, 10 (1): 2-7.
- CAMPOLINA D. & DIAS M.B., 2005. Acidentes provocados por contatos com animais peçonhentos. In “Atualização Terapêutica 2005: Manual Prático de Diagnóstico e Tratamento”, Borges D.R. & Rothschild H.A., 22^o ed., São Paulo. Artes Médicas 2005.
- CAMPOLINA D., DIAS B.M. & ANDRADE FILHO A., 2001. Acidentes provocados por animais peçonhentos. pp2305-2321. In “Trauma—A doença dos séculos”, Freire E., Ed. Atheneu.
- CAMPOLINA D. & JANUÁRIO M.C., 2002. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos. pp769-782. In “Manual de Urgências em Pronto Socorro”, 7^o edição, Medsi Editoria Médica e Científica Ltda.
- CAMPOS D.R.B., 1986. Primeiro registro fóssil de Scorpionoidea na Chapado do Araripe (Cretaceo Inferior), Brasil. *Anais do Academia Brasileira dos Ciências*, 58 : 135-137.
- CAMPOS F.V., CHANDA B., BEIRAO P.S. & BEZANILLA E., 2007. Beta-scorpion toxin modifies gating transitions in all four voltage sensors of the sodium channel. *Journal of General Physiology*, 130 (3): 257-268.
- CAMPOS F.V., CHANDA B., BEIRAO P.S. & BEZANILLA E., 2008. Alpha-scorpion toxin impairs a conformational change that leads to fast inactivation of muscle sodium channels. *Journal of General Physiology*, 132 (2): 251-263.
- CAMPOS F.V., CORONAS F.L. & BEIRAO P.S., 2004. Voltage-dependent displacement of the scorpion toxin Ts3 from sodium channels and its implication on the control of inactivation. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 142 (7): 1115-1122.
- CAMPOS J.A., 1975. Aumento da amilase sanguínea em crianças picadas por *Tityus serrulatus*. Ann. Congr. Panam. Pediat. 1975.
- CAMPOS J.A., COSTA D.M., FRANCO M.M. & OLIVEIRA J.S., 1982. Neurological manifestations in poisoning by scorpion's bite in infancy. *Revista da Associação Médica de Minas Gerais*, 33 : 8-10.
- CAMPOS J.A., COSTA D.M. & OLIVEIRA J.S., 1985. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos. In “Pediatria básica” Marcondes E. ed., Sao Paulo: Savier.

- CAMPOS J.A., COSTA D.M. & OLIVEIRA J.S., 1988. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos. In "Doenças contagiosas e parasitárias na infância", Tonelli E. ed., Belo Horizonte: Medei.
- CAMPOS J.A. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1989. Pathophysiology and treatment of scorpion poisoning. pp139-159. In "Natural Toxins", Ownby C.L. & Odell G.V. eds., Pergamon, Oxford.
- CAMPOS J.A., SILVA O.A., GUIMARAES P.V., LOPEZ M. & MAIA L.F., 1975. Manifestações cardiovasculares nos acidentes por picada de escorpião. Ann. Congr. Panam. Pediatr. 1975.
- CAMPOS J.A., SILVA O.S., LOPEZ M. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1979. Signs, symptoms and treatment of severe scorpion poisoning in children. *Toxicon*, 17 (suppl. 1): 19. (abstract).
- CAMPOS J.A., SILVA O.S., LOPEZ M. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1980. Signs, symptoms and treatment of severe scorpion poisoning in children. pp61-68. In "Natural Toxins", D. Eaker & T. Wadström eds., Pergamon Press, Oxford & NY.
- CAMPOS R.F., 1918. Algunos casos teratológicos observados en los artrópodos. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 11: 97-98.
- CAMPOS R.F., 1930. Notas teratoartropológicas. Caso de un alacran (*Centrurus marginatus* Gerv.) con diartrosis femoro-tibial en un palpo maxilar. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 34: 280-281.
- CAMPOS R.F., 1931. Breve contribucion al conocimiento de los Escorpionidos (Alacranes) del Ecuador. *Revista del Colegio nacional V. Racafuerte, Guayaquil, Ecuador*, 13 (44): 117-125.
- CAMUSSO M., 1985. Le scorpion jaune du Languedoc: *Buthus occitanus*. Thèse Pharm., Univ. Fac. Sci. Toulouse, 176: 146pp.
- CANALS J., 1940. El veneno de los escorpiones. La Prensa, sec. 3, 21 janvier 1940.
- CANARD A. & STOCKMANN R., 1990. Données comparées sur le développement postembryonnaire des arachnides. *Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Bretagne*, 61, n°h.s., 1990: 19-50.
- CANARD A. & STOCKMANN R., 1993. Comparative postembryonic development of arachnids. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 33 (2): 461-468.
- CANARELLI S., MANSUELLE P., SAMPIERI F., ROCHAT H. & KOPEYAN C., 1999. Covalent structure of depressant anti-insect toxin Lqq IT2 from the venom of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus*. 6èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1214. (abstract n°19).
- CANDIA S., GARCIA M.L. & LATORRE R., 1992. Mode of action of iberiotoxin, a potent blocker of the large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel. *Biophysical Journal*, 63 (2): 583-590.
- CANDIDO D.M., 1999. Escorpiones. pp25-34. In "Invertebrados terrestres. Biodiversidade do Estado de Sao Paulo", Joly C.A. & Bicudo C.E.M. eds., Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo, vol.5, 279pp.
- CANDIDO D.M. & BARBARO K.C., 2007. Dispersion of medical important scorpion species in the state of São Paulo, Brazil. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 221.
- CANDIDO D.M. & BARBARO K.C., 2007. Study of dispersion and overlapping of the *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1922 and *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty, 1833) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) between 2000 and 2005 in the State of São Paulo, Brazil. Abstract 4.33, IX° Annual Scientific Meeting, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 64.
- CANDIDO D.M. & BARBARO K.C., 2007. The overlapping of *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1922 and *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty, 1833) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) between 2000 and 2005

- in the State of São Paulo, Brazil. Poster 48 abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 72.
- CANDIDO D.M., KNYSAK I., LUCAS S.M. & BARBARO K.C., 2007. Captivity conditions to improve *Tityus serrulatus* venom extraction. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 220.
- CANDIDO D.M. & LUCAS S., 2004. Maintenance of scorpions of the genus *Tityus* Koch (Scorpiones, Buthidae) for venom obtention at Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo, Brazil *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 10 (1): 86-97.
- CANDIDO D.M., LUCAS S.M., RIBEIRO De SOUZA C.A., DIAZ D. & LIRA DA SILVA R.M., 2005. Uma nova espécie de *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) do estado da Bahia, Brasil. IV° Encontro Arachnol. Cono Sul, *Biota Neotropica*, 5 (1a): 193-200.
- CANDIDO D.M., PENNA-GONCALVES V., GOLDONI P.A.M., LUCAS S.M. & KNYSAK I., 2011. Aracnideos de interesse em saude do Brasil : métodos de extração e quantificação de veneno. Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- CANDIDO D.M., SILVA H.M.C. & KNYSAT I., 2003. Improved techniques for the breeding and maintenance of *Tityus serrulatus* and *Tityus bahiensis* at the Arthropod Kaboratory Animal House. Reunião Científica Anual do Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 60: 125.
- CANEPUCCIA A.D., 1999. *Bothriurus prospicius*. Scorpions in the Sierra de los Difuntos, Argentina. *Reptilia (GB)*, 7 : 56-60.
- CANESE A., 1966. Animales venenosos del Paraguay. *Revista Paraguaya de Microbiologia*, 1 (1): 56-72.
- CANESTRINI G., 1873. Caratteri sessuali secondarii degli Aracnidi. *Atti della Società di scienze di Padova*, 1: 184- 188.
- CANNON S.D., WILSON S.P. & WALSH K.B., 1994. A G protein-activated K⁺ current in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: possible regulatory role in exocytosis. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 45 (1): 109-116.
- *CANOVA F., 1947. Trattamento delle punture di scorpione mediante infiltrazione alla novocaina. *Rassegna Internazionale di Clinica e Terapia*, 27: 215-?
- CANOVA G., 1990. Serpente e scorpioni nelle tradizione arabo-islamiche (I). *Quaderni di Studi arabi*, 8: 191-207.
- CANOVA G., 1991. Serpente e scorpioni nelle tradizione arabo-islamiche (II). *Quaderni di Studi arabi*, 9: 219-244.
- CANPOLAT M., PER H., GUMUS H., NARIN N. & KUMANDAS S., 2008. Convulsions as a rare complication of scorpion bite. (in Turkish). *Erciyes Medical Journal*, 30 (3): 175-179.
- CANSECO G.M., 1976. Contribucion al conocimiento de la biologia de *Zabius fuscus* (Buthidae, Scorpiones). Seminario II. Cat. Zool. I, Fac. Cien. Exact. Fis. Nat., Univ. Nac. Cordoba: 19pp.
- CANSECO G.M., 1976. Contribucion al conocimiento de la biologia de *Zabius fuscus* (Buthidae, Scorpiones). M.S. Thesis, Fac. Cien. Exactas, Fis. & Nat., Univ. Nac. Cordoba, Argentina.
- CANTARANA T., 1998. Mygales et scorpions. *Aqua Plaisir*, 28: 88-91.
- CANTO J., FERNANDEZ Y., PONS M., GIRALT E. & PEREZ J.J., 1999. Molecular dynamics study of kaliotoxin in water. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 24 (1) : 1-9.
- CANTONI E., 1881. Aracnidi delle Madonie. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 13: 278-289.

- CANTOR A., WANDERMAN K.L., OVSYSHCHER I. & GUERON M., 1977. Parasympathomimetic action of scorpion venom on the cardiovascular system. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*, 13 (9): 908-911.
- CANUL-TEC J.C., RIANO-UMBARITA L., RUDINO-PINERA E., BECERRIL B., POSSANI L.D. & TORRES-LARIOS A., 2011. Structural basis of neutralization of the major toxic component from the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann by a human-derived single-chain antibody fragment. *Journal of Biochemical Chemistry*, 286 : 20892-20900.
- CAO I., LI Z., ZHANG R., WU Y., LI W. & CAO Z., 2012. StCT2, a new antibacterial peptide characterized from the venom of the scorpion *Scorpiops tibetanus*. *Peptides*, 36 (2): 213-220.
- CAO J., BACALLAO L., TCHERVA T. & RODRIGUEZ Y., 1994. Variacion de la toxicidad, el volumen y la calidad del veneno de *Centruroides gracilis* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en ordenos sucesivos. *Zoologia, Zoology 1994, III° Simp. de Zoologia, 21-24 juin 1994, La Habana, Cuba*: 116.
- CAO J., RIVERA & BELLO , 1997. Algunos aspectos bioecologicos y farmacologicos del veneno crudo procede de dos especies de escorpiones cubanos. Resumenes IV° Simp. Zool., La Habana, 1997.
- CAO J. & SOLORZANO L., 1991. Escorpion con pedipalpo anomalo. Resumenes II° Simp. Zool., La Habana: 48.
- CAO P., YU J., LU W., CAI X., WANG Z., GU Z., ZHANG J., YE T. & WANG M., 2010. Expression and purification of an antitumor-analgesic peptide from the venom of *Mesobuthus martensii* Karsch by small ubiquitin-related modifier fusion in *Escherichia coli*. *Biotechnology Progress*, 26 (5) : 1240-1244.
- CAO W., 1993. Coexistence of three species of desert scorpions by habitat selection. Ph.D. Dissertation, Univ. Ariz., 180pp.
- CAO Z.J., DAI C., YIN S.J., WU Y.L., SHENG J., SHA Y.G. & LI W.X., 2006. Splicing of scorpion toxin gene BmKK2 in HEK293T cells. *Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology*, 20 (1): 1-6.
- CAO Z.J., LUO F., WU Y., MAO X. & LI W., 2006. Genetic mechanisms of scorpion venom peptide diversification. *Toxicon*, 47 (3): 348-355.
- CAO Z.Y., MAO X., XU X., SHENG J., DAI C., WU Y., LUO F., SHA Y., JIANG D. & LI W., 2005. Adaptative evolution after gene duplication in alpha-KTx14 subfamily from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *IUBMB Life*, 57 (7): 513-521.
- CAO Z.Y., MI Z.M., CHENG G.F., SHEN W.Q., XIAO X., LIU X.M., LIANG X.T. & YU D.Q., 2004. Purification and characterization of a new peptide with analgesic effect from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 64 (1): 33-41.
- CAO Z.J., WANG W., XIAO X., CHEN K., LIANG X. & YU D., 2007. High-level expression and purification of an analgesic peptide from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Protein & Peptide Letters*, 14 (3): 247-251.
- CAO Z.J., WU Y.L., SHENG J.Q., LIU W.H., XIAO F., MAO X., LIU H., JIANG D. & LI W.X., 2003. Evidence for the existence of a common ancestor of scorpion toxins affecting ion channels. *Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology*, 17 (4): 235-238.
- CAO Z.J., XIE Y., DAI C., ZHU S., YIN S., WU Y.L. & LI W.X., 2006. Cloning and characterization of a novel calcium channel toxin-like gene BmCa1 from Chinese scorpion *Mesobuthus martensii* Karsch. *Peptides*, 27 (6): 1235-1240.
- CAO Z.J., XIAO F., MAO X., LIU H. & LI W.X., 2002. Genomic cloning, gene expression and regulation of a K⁺ blocking-peptide BmTXK beta from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 18 (6): 679-683.

- CAO Z.Y., XIAO F., PENG F., JIANG D., MAO X., LIU H., LI W., HU D. & WANG T., 2003. Expression, purification and functional characterization of a recombinant scorpion venom peptide BmTXKbeta. *Peptides*, 24 (2): 187-192.
- CAO Z.Y., ZHU S., LI W., JIANG D., HE X. & LIU H., 2001. Genomic organization of BmTXKbeta and BmTXKS2, two scorpion venom peptides from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *IUBMB Life*, 51 (5): 305-308.
- CAPEL E.M., 2001. Description of a new species in the *nitidulus* group of the genus *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 29 (1): 42-46.
- CAPEL E.M. & FET V., 2001. Redescription of the scorpion genus *Plesiobuthus* Pocock, 1900 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Pakistan. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (164): 295-304.
- CAPOCASALE R., 1975. Técnica para hacer una colección científica de especímenes de la clase Arachnida. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Montevideo*, 8: 1-4.
- CAPOCASALE R.M., 1997. Los Arácnidos criptozoicos. *Ciencia Hoy*, 7 (39): 37-42.
- CAPOCASALE R.M., 2002. Las colecciones científicas de Arácnidos de América del Sur. Com. orales 3º Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Córdoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- CAPOCASALE R.M., PEREZ-MILES F., COSTA F.G. & coll., 1989. Comunicación Preliminar Sobre la Arachnofauna criptozoica de Sierra de las Animas, Uruguay. *Boletín de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay*, 5: 31-32
- CAPPELLARI L.H., De LEMA T., PRATES Jr. P. & DUARTE Da ROCHA C.F., 2007. Diet of *Teius oculatus* (Sauria, Teiidae) in southern Brazil (Dom Feliciano, Rio Grande do Sul). *Iheringia*, 97 (1): 31-35.
- CAPRA F., 1940. L'*Euscorpium germanus* (C.L. Koch) in Italia (Arach. Scorpiones). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genova*, 18 (2): 199-213.
- CARABEZ TREJO A. & POSSANI L.D., 1982. Electron microscopic evidence for scorpion toxin binding to synapses of rat brain cortex. *Neuroscience Letters*, 32: 103-108.
- CARAS R.A., 1974. *Venomous Animals of the World*. pp66-72. Prentice Hall Inc., Englewood Cliff, NY., 362pp.
- CARAS R.A., 1975. *Dangerous to Man*. Rinehart & Winston eds.
- CARAS R.A., 1978. *Dangerous to Man: the definitive story of wildlife's reputed dangers*. Barie & Jenkins eds., London, 327pp. (2nd édition révisée).
- CARBAJAL UGARTE J.A., PASTRANA HUANACO E. & CHAVEZ RODRIGUEZ M.L., 1999. Concentración de lectrolitos en el suero de niños intoxicados por picadura de escorpión. *Revista Mexicana de Pediatría*, 66 (3): 97-101.
- CARBONARO P.A., JANNIGER C.K. & SCHWARTZ R.A., 1996. Scorpion sting reactions. *Cutis*, 57 (3): 139-141.
- CARBONE E., PRESTIPINO G., FRANCIOLINI F., DENT M.A. & POSSANI L.D., 1984. Selective modification of the squid axon Na currents by *Centruroides noxius* toxin II-10. *Journal of Physiology, Paris*, 79 (4): 179-184.
- CARBONE E., PRESTIPINO G., SPADAVECCHIA L., FRANCIOLINI F. & POSSANI L.D., 1987. Blocking of the squid axon K⁺ channel by Noxiustoxin: A toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius*. *Pflügers Archiv*, 408 (5): 423-431.
- CARBONE E., PRESTIPINO G., WANKE E., POSSANI L.D. & MAELICKE A., 1983. Selective action of scorpion neurotoxins on the ionic currents of the squid giant axon. *Toxicon*, suppl., 3: 57-60.
- CARBONE E., WANKE E., PRESTIPINO G., POSSANI L.D. & MAELICKE A., 1982. Selective blockage of voltage-dependent K⁺ channels by a novel scorpion toxin. *Nature*, 296 (5852): 90-91.
- CARBONELL J.J., 1923. Contribución al estudio de las terafosas Argentinas. *Physis*, 6: 263-282.

- CARBONELL J.J., 1923. Contribucion al estudio de las terafosas Argentinas. *Physis*, 7: 106-110 et 246-49.
- CARBONELL J.J., 1923. Una nueva especie de escorpion. *Physis*, 6 (22) : 358-359.
- CARBONELL L.F., HODGE M.R., TOMALSKI M.D. & MILLER L.K., 1988. Synthesis of a gene coding for an insect-specific scorpion neurotoxin and attempts to express it using baculovirus vectors. *Gene*, 73 (2): 409-418.
- CARDENAS J.J., 1915. Primera parte de problemas y secretos maravillosos de las indias. 2nd ed., Mexico, Pedro Ocharte, Mus. Nac. Arqueologia.
- CARDENAS S.,OTERO R., QUINTANA J., DIAZ A., NAVIO E., TORO F., PANIAGUA J., GARCIA W., ESTEVEZ J., MANCILLA R. & ALAGON A., 2004. Correlacion clinica y toxicologica en pacientes con envenenamiento escorpionico en Colombia. *Iatreia*, 17 (2) : 159-160.
- CARDOSO D.C. & CRISTIANO M.P., 2009. Arthropods of medicinal importance in Brazil: retrospective epidemiological information about accidents involving these animals. *Journal of Biological Science*, 9 (1): 29-35.
- CARDOSO D.S., 2007. Marcação de antiveneno escorpiônico com tecnécio-99m e a sua biodistribuição em ratos de 21-22 dias. Thesis Univ. Federal de Minas gerais, Fac. Farmácia, Belo Horizonte, 113pp.
- CARDOSO D.S., RODRIGUES R.J., TOLEDO V.P.C.P., MORAES-SANTOS T., CARDOSO V.N. & NUNAN E.A., 2008. 99mTc labeling of the scorpion (*Tityus serrulatus*) antivenom. *JOURNAL of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*, 277 (2): 317-320.
- CARDOSO D.S., SILVEIRA M.B., RODRIGUES R., TOLEDO V.P.C.P., MORAES-SANTOS T., CARDOSO V.N. & NUNAN E.A., 2007. Technetium-99m labeling of scorpion antivenom for biodistribution analysis. Poster IX^o Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 290.
- CARDOSO J.L.C., 1993. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos na coordenação de zoonoses e animais peçonhentos. Comentários e sugestões. Ministerio da Saude, Brasilia.
- CARDOSO J.L.C., 1994. Anti-venenos utilizados na terapêutica clinica. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 27 (suppl. 4): 529-533.
- CARDOSO J.L.C., 1995. L'Hôpital Vital Brazil: 50 ans d'expérience clinique dans l' Institut Butantan de Sao Paulo. Poster n°9, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 151.
- CARDOSO J.L.C., 1996. Hospital Vital Brazil: 50 years of clinical experience at Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 158.
- CARDOSO J.L.C., 2003. Animais peçonhentos no Brasil: Biologia, clinica e terapeutica dos acidentes. 468pp.
- CARDOSO J.L.C. & BRANDO R.B., 1982. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos. Clinica e tratamento. Livraria Editoria Santos, Sao Paulo, 24pp.
- CARDOSO J.L.C., FAN W.H.R., ARAUJO A.A., SANTALUCIA M. & LOPES J.M., 1995. Obitos por escorpionismo no Brasil (1990-1993). *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 28: 10.
- CARDOSO J.L.C. & WEN F.H., 1997. Acidentes por aranhas, escorpioes, abelhas e vespas. pp785-798. In "Doenças infecciosas e parasitarias: Enfoque Amazonico". De Leão R.N.Q. et coll. eds., Belem, Univ Est. Para, Inst. Evandro Chagas.
- CARDOSO M.J.L., SAKATE M., CIAMPOLINI P., MOUTINHO F.Q., & CHERUBINI A.L., 2004. Envenomation by scorpion in dog - case report. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 10 (1): 98-105.

- CARDOSO S.S., TRINDADE C.B., TEIXEIRA C.F. & KWASNIEWSKI F.H., 2006. *T. bahiensis* venom induces leukocytosis and myelopoiesis. Poster 3^o Symp. Immunol., Botucatu, Brazil, 12-13 May 2006. Abstract in *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 12 (2): 359.
- CAREY D.E., 1975. Letter: Scorpion stings. *Clinical Pediatrics (Philadelphia)*, 14 (4): 416.
- CAREY H.V., COOKE H.J. & ZAFIROVA M., 1985. Mucosal responses evoked by stimulation of ganglion cell somas in the submucosal plexus of the guinea-pig. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 364: 69-79.
- CARILLO R., 1907. Nota sobre un enfermo picado de alacran y curado con el suero antipozonoso del Dr. Vergara Lope. *Gaceta Médica de Mexico*, 114-116.
- CARL A., BAYGUINOV O., SHUTTLEWORTH C.W., WARD S.M. & SANDERS K.M., 1995. Role of Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in electrical activity of longitudinal and circular muscle layers of canine colon. *American Journal of Physiology*, 268 (3 Pt 1): C619-C627.
- CARL J., 1923. Un nouvel habitat du scorpion en Suisse. *Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève*, 40 (3): 114-115.
- CARLBERG U., 1989. Defensive stridulation in *Heteropteryx dilatata* Parkinson (Insecta, Phasmida). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 223 (3-4): 165-173.
- CARLBERG U., 1989. Aspects of defensive behaviour of *Eurycantha calcarata* Lucas females and the evolution of scorpion mimicry in the Phasmida (Insecta). *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, 108 (3): 257-262.
- CARLIER E., AVDONIN V., GEIB S., FAJLOUN Z., KHARRAT R., ROCHAT H., SABATIER J.M., HOSHI T. & De WAARD M., 2000. Effect of maurotoxin, a four disulfide-bridged toxin from the chactoid scorpion, *Scorpio maurus*, on Shaker K⁺ channels. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 55 (6): 419-427.
- CARLIER E., FAJLOUN Z., MANSUELLE P., FATHALLAH M., MOSBAH A., OUGHIDENI R., SANDOZ G., Di LUCCIO E., GEIB S., REGAYA I., BROCARD J., ROCHAT H., DARBON H., DEVAUX C., SABATIER J.M. & De WAARD M., 2001. Disulfide bridge reorganization induced by proline mutations in maurotoxin. *FEBS Letters*, 489 (2/3): 202-207.
- CARLISLE D.B. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1968. Respiratory function and thermal acclimation in tropical invertebrates. *Nature*, 218 (5142): 684-685.
- CARLSON B.E. & ROWE M.P., 2009. Temperature and desiccation effects on the antipredator behavior of *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 37 (3): 321-330.
- CARMO R.F.R., AMORIM H.P. & VASCONCELOS S.D., 2012. Diversidade de escorpiões em Fragmentos de Mata Atlântica e Caatinga no Nordeste Brasileiro. XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 359.
- CARMO do A.O., 2011. Expressão heteróloga e purificação da tityustoxina: Obtenção da proteína recombinante Ts3 do escorpião *Tityus serulatus*. Thesis Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais, 107pp.
- CARPENTER F.M., 1992. Treatise on Invertebrate palaeontology. Part R, Arthropoda 4. Vols. 3 & 4, Superclass Hexapoda. Boulder: Geological Soc. America.
- CARPENTER G.H., 1892. Notes on the development and structure of Arachnida. *Natural Science*, 7: 522-527.
- CARPENTER G.H., 1894. Arachnoidea. pp163-164. In 'Einige Bemerkungen über eine Reise in Corsica'. Scharff R.F., Ber. Senck. Naturf. Ges.
- CARPENTER G.H., 1903. On the relationship between the classes of the Arthropoda. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, III, B, 24 (4): 329-360.
- CARPENTER W.B., 1854. The circulating apparatus of the Arachnida..... pp256-258. In "Principles of comparative physiology", Philadelphia: Blanchard & Lea, 752pp.

- CARPENTER W.B., 1854. The nervous system of the higher Arachnida..... pp660-661. In "Principles of comparative physiology", Philadelphia: Blanchard & Lea, 752pp.
- CARR W.H., 1946. The truth about scorpions. *Natural History*, 55 (2): 80-86.
- CARR W.H., 1946. Photographing scorpions. *Natural History*, 55 (2): 92-94.
- CARRADA-BRAVO T., 1984. Los alacranes de Mexico. Nota breve. *Revista Médica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social*, 22 (1): 69-71.
- CARRADA-BRAVO T., 1988. Intoxicacion por picadura de alacranes del estado de Guerrero, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Pediatría*, 63-70.
- CARRASCO I.R.Z., LOZANO J.C., AGUILAR M.E., JIMENEZ C.A.Z., ROCHA I.M.J.H., AGUILAR N.A. & ALTAMIRANO C.M.G., 2008. Alacranismo: enfoque clinico y epidemiologico para el personal de salud. *Vacunacion Hoy*, 15 (87): 84-91.
- CARREGA L., MOSBAH A., FERRAT G., BEETON C., ANDREOTTI N., MANSUELLE P., DARBON H., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2005. The impact of the fourth disulfide bridge in scorpion toxins of the alpha-KTx6 subfamily. *Proteins*, 61 (4): 1010-1023.
- CARRERA P.C., 2005. Descripción del apareamiento de *Caraboctonus keyserlingi* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Iuridae). Un aporte al conocimiento de la biología reproductiva del grupo. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p168.
- CARRERA P.C., MATTONI C.I. & PERETTI A.V., 2005. Relación entre el dimorfismo sexual de los queliceros y el comportamiento sexual en escorpiones. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p55.
- CARRERA P.C., MATTONI C.I. & PERETTI A.V., 2009. Chelicerae as male grasping organs in scorpions: sexual dimorphism and associated behaviour. *Zoology*, 112 (5): 332-350.
- CARRERA P.C. & PERETTI A.V., 2002. Análisis de la receptividad sexual femenina y su relación con los patrones de comportamiento masculinos en *Zabius fuscus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Com. orale 3° Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- CARRERA P.C. & PERETTI A.V., 2007. Behavioral patterns, size-ratio and sperm transfer in the mountain scorpion *Zabius fuscus*(Scorpiones, Buthidae): Which is the best strategy for mating success. Abstract Poster 53, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 210.
- CARRERA P.C. & PERETTI A.V., 2007. The 'sexual sting': Evidence of a coercitive behavior in scorpions (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae)? Abstract Poster 82, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 211.
- CARRERA P.C., TOSCANO-GADERA C.A. & PERETTI A.V., 2011. Comportamiento reproductivo de *Bothriurus rochensis* (Scorpiones : Bothriuridae). Poster 3ème Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- CARRERO JIMENEZ S. & De Los SANTOS G., 2011. Escorpiones (Arachnida : Scorpiones) depositados en la colección aracnológica del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Santo Domingo. *Novitates Caribaea*, 4 : 131-133.
- CARRICABURU P., 1968. Dioptrique oculaire du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Vision Research*, 8 (8): 1067-1072.
- CARRICABURU P., 1969. Dioptrique oculaire de quelques arachnides. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, (2) 41, suppl. 1: 25-29.
- CARRICABURU P., 1969. Dioptrique oculaire du scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Afrique du Nord*, 60 (3-4): 91-101.
- CARRICABURU P., BIWER G. & GOYFFON M., 1982. Effects of carbaryl on the spontaneous and evoked potentials of the scorpion prosomian nervous system. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, C, 73 (1): 201-204.

- CARRICABURU P. & CHERRAK M., 1968. Analysis of the electroretinograms of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* (L.). *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 61(4): 386-393.
- CARRICABURU P. & CHERRAK M., 1968. Perception de la lumière polarisée par le scorpion *Androctonus australis*". *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris*, 267D (3): 338-340.
- CARRICABURU P. & CHERRAK M., 1968. Electrorétinogramme du scorpion *Androctonus australis* en réponse à des éclairs périodiques. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris*, 266D (12): 1299-1301.
- *CARRICABURU P. & CHERRAK M., 1967. Influence de la luminance de la source sur l'électrorétinogramme du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord*, 3-4 : ?
- CARRICABURU P. & MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1986. Spontaneous electrical activity of the oesophageal ganglion and circadian rhythms in scorpions. *Experimental Biology*, 45 (4): 305-310.
- CARRICABURU P. & MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1986. Visual circadian rhythm in the scorpion *Didymocentrus lesueurii* (Gervais) (Arachnida). Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Arachnol., Jaca, 1986, 1: 7-12.
- CARRICABURU P. & MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1987. La modulation du rythme visuel circadien par l'octopamine chez les scorpions et l'adaptation à la vie souterraine. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris*, ser.III, Vie, 305 (7): 285-288.
- CARRICABURU P. & MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1989. Spontaneous electrical activity of the brain (supraoesophageal ganglion) and circadian rhythms in scorpions. Abstracts XI° Int. Congr. Arachnol. Turku, Finland, 7-12 August 1989. Rep. Dept. Biol. Univ. Turku, 19: 11.
- CARRICABURU P. & MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1990. Gross electrical activity of the brain (supraoesophageal ganglion) and circadian rhythms in scorpions. *Acta Zoologica Fennica*, 190: 55-62.
- CARRICABURU P. & MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1991. Circadian rhythm in the central nervous system of scorpions. p 47. In 'Neural Nets and Rhythms in vertebrates and invertebrates'. Minicoll. Soc. Neurosc. Fr.
- CARRICABURU P. & NAIT R.A., 1967. Electrorétinogramme du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L.. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris*, sér. D., 264 (24): 2819-2821.
- CARRIERE J., 1889. Bau und Entwicklung des Auges der zehnfüssigen Crustaceen und der Arachniden. *Biologische Zentralblatt*, 9: 225-234.
- CARRIERE J., 1985. Un bel arthropode à photographier: *Buthus occitanus* Amor. = *europaeus* L.. *Bulletin de Sciences Naturelles*, 47: 4.
- CARRILLO R., 1909. Nota sobre un enferma picado de alacran, etc. *Gaceta Medica*, 2 (3): 3.
- CARROLL R.L., BELT E.S., DINELEY D.L., BAIRD D. & Mac GREGOR D.C., 1972. Vertebrate paleontology of Eastern Canada. Guidebook, excursion A59. 24th International Geological Congress. Montreal, Canada, 113pp.
- CARRON J. 1587. Conradi Gesneri figurini, medicinae et philosophiae professoris in Schola tigurina, Historiae animalium lib. V qui est de serpentium natura. Ex variis schedis et collectaneis eiusdem compositus per Iacobius Carronum. Tiguri (Zürich), Officina Froschoviana.
- CARTER G.S., 1951. A general zoology of the Invertebrates. 421pp.
- CARTER S.N., 2003. Is the mechanoreceptor involved in the neural circuitry of scorpion peg sensilla?. Honors Thesis, Univ. Oklahoma.
- CARTER S.N. & GAFFIN D., 2003. Are mechanoreceptors involved in the neural circuitry of scorpion peg sensilla?. Abstract 2002 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Amer. Arachnol., 66: 4-5.
- CARTHY J.D., 1965. The behaviour of Arthropods. 148pp.

- CARTHY J.D., 1966. Fine structure and function of the sensory pegs on the scorpion pecten. *Experientia*, 22 (2): 89-91.
- CARTHY J.D., 1968. The pectines of scorpions. In "Invertebrates receptors", Carthy J.D. & Newell G.E. eds., Academic Press, *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 23 : 251-261.
- CARUS C.G., 1835. *Traité élémentaire d'anatomie comparée, suivi de recherches d'anatomie philosophique ou transcendante sur les parties primaires du système nerveux et du squelette intérieur et extérieur*. 3 volumes, Paris: J.B. Baillière, traduit de l' allemand par A.J.L. Jourdan. (Scorpions: Vol.1, pp54 – Vol.2, pp28-29 et 318, 386-387, 460 – Vol.3, pp233-236).
- CARUS J.V. & ENGELMANN W., 1861. *Bibliotheca zoologica*. Volume 1, pp466 et 476. Leipzig
- CARVALHO A.C.S.M., 1994. Estudo da taxonomia de escorpiões e lista preliminar das espécies que ocorrem na região de Botucatu (SP). Univ. Estadual Paulista Botucatu: 103pp.
- CARVALHO F.F., NENCIONI A.L.A., LEBRUN I., DORCE V.A.C. & SANDOVAL M.R.L., 2000. Convulsive effects of some isolated fractions of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom : behavioural, electroencephalographic and neuropathological aspects. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 6(2) : 238-260.
- CARVALHO F.F., NENCIONI L.A., LEBRUN I., SANDOVAL M.R.L. & DORCE V.A.C., 1998. Behavioral, electroencephalographic, and histopathologic effects of a neuropeptide isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in rats. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior*, 60 (1): 7-14.
- *CARVALHO J., 1936. Acidentes mortais pela picada de escorpião. *Revista Medico-Cirurgica do Brasil*, 43 (11): 362-?.
- CARVALHO L.S., MARQUES-OLIVEIRA F.N., SOARES G.A. & SANTOS M.P.D., 2007. Dois novos registros de escorpiões (Arachnida, Scorpiones) para o Estado do Piauí e um Para o Maranhão, Brasil. *SEPN*, 509: 11-12.
- CARVALHO L.S., SILVA F. & LOPES., 2011. Aracnídeos do parque Nacional da Serra das Confusões, estado do Piauí, Nordeste do Brasil. Poster 3^o Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 dezembro 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- CARVALHO L.S., YAMAGUTI H., SOUZA C.A.R. & CANDIDO D., 2010. Atualização da fauna de escorpiões (Arachnida : Scorpiones) do Estado do Piauí. XXVII Congr. Bras. Zool., 7-11 de fevereiro de 2010, Belem, Brasil : 44.
- CARVALHO NETO C., ALVES FILHO P.G. & YASSUDA C.R.W., 1994. Ensaio de campo no controle de escorpiões (*Tityus serrulatus*) empregando Diazinon microencapsulado, na cidade de Aparecida, SP. XXX Congr. Soc. Bras. Med. Trop., Salvador.
- CARVALHO RIBEIRO L. & LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., 2009. Estimativa da quantidade de veneno de espécies de *Tityus brazilae* Lourenço & Eickstedt, 1983 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). I Workshop Animais Peçonhentos na Bahia, 45-46.
- CARVALHO RIBEIRO L., LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M. & FIGUEROA MISE Y., 2011. Estudo clínico-epidemiológico do escorpionismo no Nordeste do Brasil (2007-2010). Com. Orale 3^o Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 dezembro 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- CARVALHO SCHOLTE R.G., CALDEIRA R.L., MACHADO SIMOES M.C., STUTZ W.H., SILVA L.L., Dos SANTOS CARVALHO O. & OLIVEIRA G., 2009. Inter- and intrapopulational genetic variability of *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Acta Tropica*, 112: 97-100.
- CASAL M. & LUQUE E., 1985. Estudio del problema de la picadura al hombre por escorpión (*Buthus occitanus*) en la provincia de Córdoba. *Medicina Clinica, Barcelona*, 85 (2): 49-52.
- CASALI T.A., GOMEZ R.S., MORAES-SANTOS T. & GOMEZ M.V., 1995. Differential effects of calcium channel antagonists on tityustoxin and ouabain-induced release of 3Hacetylcholine from brain cortical slices. *Neuropharmacology*, 34 (6): 599-603.

- CASALI T.A., GOMEZ R.S., MORAES-SANTOS T., ROMARO-SILVA M.A. & GOMEZ M.V., 1997. Different effects of reducing agents on omega-conotoxin GVIA inhibition of 3Hacetylcholine release from rat cortical slices and guinea-pig myenteric plexus. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 120 (1): 88-92.
- CASAS N., GEFFNER L., ECHENIQUE H., COSTA de OLIVEIRA V. & De ADOLFO ROODT R., 2012. Epidemiologic situation of envenomation by venomous animals in Argentina. 2007-2011 period. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 238-239.
- CASAS BERNABE R. & SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1986. First case of scorpion sting in Puerto- Rico. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 22 (3-4): 213-214.
- CASEBOLTE T.L. & BROWN G.B., 1993. Batrachotoxin-A-ortho-azidobenzoate: a photoaffinity probe of the batrachotoxin binding site of a voltage-sensitive sodium channels. *Toxicon*, 31 (9): 1113-1122.
- CASPER G.S., 1985. Prey capture and stinging behavior in the Emperor scorpion, *Pandinus imperator*, (Koch) (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 13 (3): 277-283.
- CASSIER P., 2004. Agression et défense des organismes: toxines, poisons, venins, détoxication, immunité innée, immunité acquise. Lavoisier ed., 190pp.
- CASTEL N.A., LONDON D.O., CREECH C., FAJLOUN Z., STOCKER J.W. & SABATIER J.M., 2003. Mautoxin: a potent inhibitor of intermediate conductance Ca²⁺-activated potassium channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 63 (2): 409-418.
- CASTELLANI A. & CHALMERS A.J., 1910. Manual of Tropical Medicine. London.
- CASTELLANOS I., 1915. El alacran en los negros tatuados. *Habana, Vida Nueva*, 7 (9):3-7.
- CASTELLVI I., 1996. Escorpiones del territorio espanol. *Reptilia*, 2, 1(3): 20-22.
- CASTELLVI I., 1998. Scorpions of Spain. *Reptilia*, 2: 58-60.
- CASTELLVI I., 1998. Scorpions. Unchanged by eternity. *Reptilia (GB)*, 5 : 9-14.
- CASTELLVI I., 1998. Escorpiones: La eternidad no los cambia. *Reptilia (E)*, 18: 9-14.
- CASTELLVI I., 1998. Skorpione. *Reptilia (D)*, 13, 3 (5) : 18-23.
- CASTELLVI I., 1998. Spanische Skorpione. *Reptilia (D)*, 13, 3 (5) : 35-37.
- CASTELO BRANCO A.L., LEONARDO S.D., TEIXEIRA G.N., LABAT R., RIBEIRO W., LOPES MARTINS R.A.B., COGO J.C. & PRIANTI Jr. A.C.G., 2004. Levantamento epidemiológico dos acidentes com escorpões e aranhas na região de São José dos Campos -SP. Resumos 88, XXV° Congr. Bras. Zool., Soc. Bras. Zool., Univ. Brasilia, Brasilia, 8/13 fevriar 2004: 23.
- CASTELVETRI S., 1996. Anàlisis morfo-etologico de la receptividad post-apareamiento de las hembras de *Bothriurus bonariensis* C.L. Koch, Scorpiones, Bothriuridae. Thesis Univ. Cordoba, 59pp.
- CASTELVETRI S. & PERETTI A.V., 1995. Comportamiento de areceptividad en hembras de escorpiones (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). V° Reunion Nac. Asoc. Arg. Cienc. Comportamiento, San Miguel de Tecuman, 7-9/09/1995.
- CASTELVETRI S. & PERETTI A.V., 1999. Observaciones sobre la receptividad sexual y presencia de tapon genital en hembras de *Bothriurus bonariensis* (C.L. Koch) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 13 (2): 15-23.
- CASTELVI P.R.M., 1990. Saneamiento de la vivienda en areas de Alto Riesgo para picadura de alacran en el Municipio de Calvillo, Aguascalientes. Thesis Maestria, Inst. Nac. Salud Publica.
- CASTER K.E. & KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1953. *Melbournopterus*, a new Silurian eurypterid from Australia. *Journal of Palaeontology*, 27 (1): 153-156.
- CASTETTER E.F. & RUTH M.U., 1935. Ethnobiological studies in the American Southwest. II. The Ethnobiology of the Papago Indians. *University of New Mexico Bulletin*, 4 (3): 1-84.
- CASTILLA A.M., 1993. Los escorpiones (*Buthus occitanus*) de Columbrete: abundancia relativa y distribucion. pp1-3. In 'Estudios de Biologia-Parque Natural de las Islas

- Columbretes”, Proyecto PNIC-3-1993. Conselleria de Agricultura y Pesca. Generalitat Valenciana.
- CASTILLA A.M., 1995. Interactions between lizards (*Podarcis hispanica atrata*) and scorpions (*Buthus occitanus*) in the Columbretes Islands. *Bolleti de la Societat d’Historia Natural de les Balears*, 38: 47-50.
- CASTILLA A.M., AGUILO M., LLACUNA G. & PEREZ J., 2006. La lagartija *Podarcis atrata* y el escorpion *Buthus occitanus* en las islas Columbretes: presa facil o enemigo venenoso?. Abstract 1 Congr. Inter. Herpetologia en el Pais Vasco: 135-136.
- CASTILLA A.M. & HERREL A., 2009. The scorpion *Buthus occitanus* as a profitable prey for the endemic lizard *Podarcis atrata* in the volcanic Columbretes islands (Mediterranean, Spain). *Journal of Arids Environments*, 73 (3): 378-380.
- CASTILLA A.M., HERREL A. & GOSA A., 2008. Mainland versus island differences in behavior of *Podarcis* lizards confronted with dangerous prey: the scorpion *Buthus occitanus*. *Journal of Natural History*, 42 (33-36): 2331-2342.
- CASTILLA A.M., HERREL A. & GOSA A., 2009. Predation by scorpions (*Buthus occitanus*) on *Podarcis atrata* from the Columbretes Islands. *Munibe*, 57: 299-302.
- CASTILLA A.M. & PONS G., 2007. Primeros datos sobre la poblacion de escorpiones (*Buthus occitanus*) en las islas Columbretes (Mediterràneo, Espana). *Bolleti de la Societat d’Historia Natural de les Balears*, 50: 267-278.
- CASTILLO A.L. & TAY J., 1996. Aracnidos venenosos de importancia médica. Urgencia en pediatra. 4ème édition, Edit Interamericana-Mac Graw Hill.
- CASTILLO-PEREZ J., VELASCO-DIAZ E., RAMIREZ-BARBA E.J., VARGAS-SALADO E., LARALONA E. & RIVERA-TORRES M.E., 2012. Distribucion geografica del alacranismo en el Estado de Guanajuato. *Acta Universitaria*, 17 (2): 12-18.
- CASTILLO-PEREZ J., VELASCO-DIAZ E., RAMIREZ-BARBA E.J., et al., 2002. Alacranismo en Leon, Gto., Perspectivas por areas geostatisticas basicas urbanas. *Acta Universitaria*, 12 (2): 34-39.
- CASTLE N.A. & HAYLETT D.G., 1987. Effect of channel blockers on potassium efflux from metabolically exhausted frog skeletal muscle. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 383: 31-43.
- CASTLE N.A., HAYLETT D.G. & JENKINSON D.H., 1989. Toxins in the characterization of potassium channels. *Trends in Neurosciences*, 12 (2): 59-65.
- CASTLE N.A., LONDON D.O., CREECH C., FAJLOUN Z., STOCKER J.W. & SABATIER J.M., 2003. Maurotoxin: A potent inhibitor of intermediate conductance Ca(2+)-activated potassium channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 63 (2): 409-418.
- CASTLE N.A. & STRONG P.N., 1986. Identification of two toxins from scorpion (*Leiurus quinquestriatus*) venom which block distinct classes of calcium-activated potassium channel. *FEBS Letters*, 209 (1): 117-121.
- CASTRO D.T., CERQUEIRA BAPTISTA R.L. & GONZALEZ A.P., 2012. Inventario da aracnofauna de Sooretamae Linhares (Espirito Santo, Brasil). XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 375.
- CASTRO G., ZAVALA A. & CASTRO De La MATA R., 1981. Variacion estacional del veneno de *Hadruroides lunatus* (Koch) (Scorpionida, Scorpionidae) y su actividad sobre *Porcellio laevis* (Crustacea: Isopoda). *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 24 (1): 71-74.
- CASTRO H.L., 1939. The venom of certain Mexican species of scorpions. *Journal of American Institute of Homeopathy*, 32: 340-343.
- CATANZARO O.L., SANTOS R.A., PARRA O.M., SANTOS R.M., FREIRE-MAIA L. & BERALDO W.T., 1978. Effect of scorpion toxin (tityustoxin TsTx) on the salivary gland of the rat, *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Agents Actions*, 8 (1-2): 119-124.

- CATANZARO O.L., SEEBER A.M. & BERALDO W.T., 1979. Possible relationship between salivary kallikrein and water-Na-K secretion stimulated by tityustoxin (TsTx). *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 120A: 451-459.
- CATENAZZI A. & DONNELLY M.A., 2007. The *Ulva* connection: marine algae subsidize terrestrial predators in coastal Peru. *Oikos*, 116: 75-86.
- CATLING P.C., HERTOOG A., BURT R.J., WOMBEY J.C. & FORRESTER R.I., 1999. The shortterm effect of cane toads (*Bufo marinus*) on native fauna in the Gulf Country of the Northern Territory. *Wildlife Research*, 26: 161-185.
- CATTANEO G., 1889. Sulla morfologia delle Ameboidi dei Molluschi ed Artropodi: Arachnida. *Bollettino Scientifico*, 11: 43-46.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1975. Cooperative activation of action potential Na⁺ ionophore by neurotoxins. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, USA*, 72: 1782-1786.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1976. Purification of a toxic protein from scorpion venom which activates the action potential Na⁺ ionophore. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 251 (18): 5528-5536.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1976. Membrane potential-dependent binding of scorpion toxin to the action potential Na⁺ ionophore. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 73 (8): 2682-2686.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1977. Membrane potential-dependent binding of scorpion toxin to the action potential Na⁺ ionophore : Studies with a toxin derivative prepared by lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 252 (23) : 8660-8668.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1977. Activation of the action potential Na⁺ ionophore by neurotoxins. An allosteric model. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 252 (23) : 8669-8676.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1979. Binding of scorpion toxin to receptor sites associated with sodium channels in frog muscle : Correlation of voltage dependent binding with activation. *Journal of General Physiology*, 74 (3) : 375-391.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1979. Neurotoxins as allosteric modifiers of voltage-sensitive sodium channels. *Advances in Cytopharmacology*, 3: 305-316.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1980. Neurotoxins that act on voltage-sensitive sodium channels in excitable membranes. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 20: 15-43.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1980. Pharmacologic properties of voltage-sensitive sodium channels in chick muscle fibers developing *in vitro*. *Developmental Biology*, 78 (1): 222-230.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1981. Localization of sodium channels in cultured neural cells. *Journal of Neurosciences*, 1 (7): 777-783.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1981. Inhibition of voltage-sensitive sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells by antiarrhythmic drugs. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 20 (2): 356-362.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1986. Molecular properties of voltage-sensitive sodium channels. *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 55: 953-985.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1991. Structure and function of voltage-gated sodium and calcium channels. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, 1: 5-13.
- CATTERALL W.A., 1992. Cellular and molecular biology of voltage-gated sodium channels. *Physiological Review*, 72: 15-48.
- CATTERALL W.A., 2002. Molecular mechanisms of gating and drug block of sodium channels. *Novartis Found Symposium*, 241: 206-218, discussion: 218-232.
- CATTERALL W.A. & BENESKI D.A., 1980. Interaction of polypeptide neurotoxins with a receptor site associated with voltage-sensitive sodium channels. *Journal of Supramolecular Structure*, 14 (3): 295-303.

- CATTERALL W.A. & BENESKI D.A., 1981. Interaction of polypeptide neurotoxins with a receptor site associated with voltage-sensitive sodium channels. *Progress in Clinical & Biological Research*, 63: 309-317.
- CATTERALL W.A. & BERESS L., 1978. Sea anemone toxin and scorpion toxin share a common receptor site associated with the action potential sodium ionophore. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 253 (20): 7393-7396.
- CATTERALL W.A., CESTELE S., YAROV-YAROVYOY V., YU F.H., KONOKI K. & SCHEUER T., 2007. Voltage-gated ion channels and gating modifier toxin. *Toxicon*, 49 (2): 124-141.
- CATTERALL W.A. & GAINER M., 1985. Interaction of brevetoxin A with a new receptor site on the sodium channel. *Toxicon*, 23 (3): 497-504.
- CATTERALL W.A., HARTSHORNE R.P. & BENESKI D.A., 1982. Molecular properties of neurotoxin receptors sites associated with sodium channels from mammalian brain. *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 27-40.
- CATTERALL W.A. & MORROW C.S., 1978. Binding to saxitoxin to electrically excitable neuroblastoma cells. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 75 (1): 218-222.
- CATTERALL W.A., MORROW C.S., DALY J.W. & BROWN G.B., 1981. Binding of batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate to a receptor site associated with sodium channels in synaptic nerve ending particles. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 256 (17): 8922-8927.
- CATTERALL W.A., MORROW C.S. & HARTSHORNE R.P., 1979. Neurotoxin binding to receptor sites associated with voltage-sensitive sodium channels in intact, lysed and detergent-solubilized brain membranes. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 254 (22): 11379-11387.
- CATTERALL W.A. & RAY R., 1976. Interactions of neurotoxins with the action potential Na⁺ ionophore. *Journal of Supramolecular Structure*, 5 (3): 397-407.
- CATTERALL W.A., RAY R. & MORROW C.S., 1976. Membrane potential-dependent binding of scorpion toxin to the action potential Na⁺ ionophore. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 73 (8): 2682-2686.
- CATTERALL W.A., TRAINER V. & BADEN D.G., 1992. Molecular properties of the sodium channel: a receptor for multiple neurotoxins. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 85 (5Pt2): 481-485.
- CAU P., 1987. Localisation des sites récepteurs pour les toxines de scorpion: aspects méthodologiques. Thèse Doc. Sci. Med., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, 408pp.
- CAU P., BOUDIER J.L., DELORI P. & COURAUD F., 1981. Ultrastructure localization of alpha scorpion *Androctonus australis* toxin receptor sites on cultured neuroblastoma cells: Preliminary results. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 20: 61.
- CAU P., MASSACRIER A., BOUDIER J.L. & COURAUD F., 1985. Ultrastructure localization of voltage-sensitive sodium channels using 125I alpha scorpion toxin. *Brain Research*, 334 (1): 9-17.
- CAUHAPE V., 1990. Poison, l'arme fatale. Qui s'y frotte s'y pique. *Le Monde*, 19 mars 1990.
- CAUVET D., 1885. Arachnides. Scorpionides. pp315-322. In "Nouveaux éléments d'histoire naturelle médicale". Tome 1, J.B. Baillière ed., Paris, 684pp.
- CAVA A.F., 1948. Gli scorpioni in Terapia. *Rivista di Storia delle Scienze Mediche e Naturali, Firenze*, 38 (1-4): 24- 39.
- CAVANDOLI M., 1995. Animales peligrosos. Debate ed., 64pp.
- CAVANNA G., 1916. Intorno alla distribuzione geografica di due *Euscorpis* in Italia. *Monitore Zoologica Italiano, Firenze*, 27 (11/12): 223-229.
- *CAVARI Y., LAZAR I., SHELEF I. & SOFER S., in press. Lethal brain edema, shock, and coagulopathy after scorpion envenomation. *Wilderness & Environmental Medicine*,
- CAVAROZ M., 1865. Du scorpion de Durango et du Cerro de los Remedios. *Revista Mexicana de Medicina Militar*, 13 (3): 327.

- CAVASSA N.E., 1921. Algunos casos de arachnoidismo en Pacasmayo (Peru). *La Cronica Médica*, 38: 298-301.
- CAZENAVE C. & GOYFFON M., 1982. Etude de la protéolyse ménagée de l'hémocyanine de scorpion. Rapport Technique 82-2/BIO-ECO: 11pp.
- CAZENAVE C. & GOYFFON M., 1983. Mild proteolysis of scorpion hemocyanin. *Life Chemistry Reports*, suppl. 1: 107.
- CEARD B., 1995. Contribution à l'étude des venins de scorpions: approche par la biologie moléculaire. Thèse Doc. Sci. Med., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, 147pp.
- CEARD B., DE LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1992. Purification of the main beta-toxin from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Toxicon*, 30 (1): 105-110.
- CEARD B., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M. & BOUGIS P.E., 2001. Evidence for a position-specific deletion as an evolutionary link between long- and short-chain scorpion toxins. *FEBS Letters*, 494 (3): 246-248.
- CEARD B., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M. & BOUGIS P.E., 2003. Une délétion positionnelle comme signature d'un lien évolutif entre toxines longues et toxines courtes de scorpion. Poster, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- CECCHINI A.L., De VASCONCELOS F., AMARA S.G., GIGLIO J.R., & ARANTES E.C., 2006. Effects of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom and its toxin TsTX-V on neurotransmitter uptake *in vitro*. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 217 (2): 196-203.
- CECCHINI A.L., De VASCONCELOS F., GIGLIO J.R., AMARA S.G. & ARANTES E.C., 2002. Inhibition of 3H-GABA and 3H-dopamine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes by *Tityus serrulatus* venom and its toxin TSTX-V. Abstracts VII Simposio 'Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular', Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 265.
- CECCONI G., 1895. Ricordi zoologici di un viaggio all'isola di Candia. *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 27: 169-222.
- CEJKA J.C., LE MAOUT S., BIDET M., TAUC M. & POUJEOLP., 1994. Activation of calcium influx by ATP and store depletion in primary cultures or renal proximal cells. *Pflügers Archiv*, 427 (1-2): 33-41.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1965-66. *Phoniocercus sanmartini*, nueva especie de Bothriuridae de Chile (Scorpionida, Bothriuridae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 40: 63-79.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1966. Contribucion al conocimiento de los escorpiones chilenos. *Noticario Mensual del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago*. 10 (118): 1-8.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1968. Alimentacion y habitat de *Centromachetes pococki* (Kraepelin, 1894). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 40: 27-32.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1969. *Brachistosternus pegnai* n. sp. de escorpion para El Ecuador (Scorpionida-Bothriuridae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 41: 163-171.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1969. Presencia de *Centromachetes pococki* (Scorpionida) en el contenido gastrico de *Colaptes pitius* Molina, 1782 (Aves- Picidae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 41: 209-210.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1969. Presencia de *Phoniocercus sanmartini* Cekalovic 1968 en la islas de Chiloe y otras nuevas localidades Chilenas. *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 41: 89-91.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1970. Antecedentes nomenclatures de *Brachistosternus castroi* Mello-Leitao, 1940 (Scorpionida: Bothriuridae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 42: 71-73.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1971. Los escorpiones y su presencia en la Isla de Chiloé. *Chilhue*, 3 (7): 19-22.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1973. *Tehuankea moyanoi* n. gen. y n. sp. de escorpion chileno (Scorpiones. Bothriuridae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 46: 41-51.

- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1973. Nuevo caracter sexual secundario en los machos de *Brachistosternus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 46: 99-102.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1974. Dos nuevas especies chilenas del genero *Brachistosternus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 47: 247-257.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1974. *Bothriurus dumayi* n. sp. de escorpion chileno (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 48: 209-216.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1975. *Brachistosternus (Leptosternus) negrei* n. sp. de escorpion de Chile (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Brenesia*, 6: 69-75.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1976. Catalogo de los Arachnida: Scorpiones, pseudoscorpiones, opiliones, acari, aranea y solifugae de la XII region de Chile, Magallanes incluyendo la Antartica chilena (Chile). Scorpiones. pp14-17. *Gayana, Zoologia*, 37: 1-107.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1976. Escorpiofauna del Parque botanico Hualpen (Concepcion, Chile) con la descripcion de *Bothriurus wilhelmi* n. sp. (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 50: 173-181.
- CEKALOVIC T., 1978. List of preserved and identified Arachnida specimens in the Zoological Museum of the Biological Institute "Ottmar Wilhelm G." University of Concepcion, Concepcion, Chile; Manu. : 19pp
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1981. Dos nuevas especies y un nuevo registro del genero *Urophonius* para Chile (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 52: 195-201.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1982. Los escorpiones de la isla Mocha, Chile con la descripcion de una nueva especie (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 53: 41-46.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1982. Estado actual de la coleccion arachnologica del Museo de Zoologia de la Universidad de Concepcion (M.Z.U.C.), parte Scorpiones. *Memorias do Instituto Butantan*, 46: 187-192.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1983. Catalogo de los escorpiones de Chile (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 54: 43-70.
- CEKALOVIC T.K., 1986. Hallazgo de *Bothriurus burmeisteri* (Kraepelin, 1894), en Aysen, Chile (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 57: 195-196.
- CEKALOVIC T.K. & ARTIGAS J.N., 1981. Catalogo de los tipos depositados en la Coleccion del Departamento de Zoologia de la Universidad de Concepcion, Chile. Parte III. *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 51 (2): 75-107.
- CEKALOVIC T.K. & ARTIGAS J.N., 1981. Catalogo de los tipos depositados en la Coleccion del Departamento de Zoologia de la Universidad de Concepcion, Chile. Parte IV. *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 52: 203-224.
- CEKALOVIC T.K. & CEKALOVIC W.B., 2007. Arthropoda y Mollusca del Parque Oncol (Valdivia, region de Los Rios, Chile). Primer aporte. *Boletin de la Sociada de Biologia de Concepcion*, 78: 35-48.
- CELESTE-HENRIQUES M.C., GAZZINELLI G., DINIZ C.R. & GOMEZ M.V., 1968. Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on adrenal gland cathecholamines. *Toxicon*, 5 (3): 175-179.
- CELESTE-HENRIQUES M.C. & GOMEZ M.V., 1975. Effect of scorpion venom, tityustoxin, on the uptake of calcium by isolated nerve ending particles from brain. *Brain Research*, 93 (1): 182-187.
- CELESTE-HENRIQUES M.C. & GOMEZ V.M., 1981. The effect of scorpion venom tityustoxin on the uptake of calcium in synaptosomes. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 7 (3): 255-259.

- CELIS A., GAXIOLA-ROBLES R., SAVILLA-GODINEZ E., OROZCO VALERIO M. DE J. & ARMAS J., 2007. Tendencia de la mortalidad por picaduras de alacran en Mexico, 1979-2003. *Revista Panamericana de Salud Publica*, 21 (6): 373-380.
- *CELORIA J. & SLOER M., 1948. Intoxicacion grave y transtornos cardiacos por picadura de alacran. *Revista de la Sociedad Pediatria del Litoral, Rosario*, 13: 3-?
- CELSE A.C., entre 25 et 35. De Medicina. Traduction de G. Serbet, 1996, "De la Médecine", livres I et II, Editions des Belles Lettres, 295pp.
- CENA V., HALPERIN J.I., YEANDLE S. & KLEIN D.C., 1991. Norepinephrine stimulates potassium efflux from pinealocytes: evidence for involvement of biochemical 'AND' gate operated by calcium and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. *Endocrinology*, 128 (1): 559-569.
- CEPEDA-PIZARRO J., PIZARRO-ARAYA J. & VASQUEZ H., 2005. Compisicion y abundancia de artropodos épigeos del Parque Nacional Llanos de Challe: impactos del ENOS de 1997 y efectos del hàbitat pedologico. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 78 (4): 635-650.
- CERBELAUD R., 1920. Formulaire des principales spécialités de parfumerie et de pharmacie. 6. Instruction pour l'emploi du sérum antivenimeux de Calmette. 2ème édition.
- CERBELAUD R. & LE BARS H., 1922. Nouveau manuel vétérinaire. Acide chromique. (nouvelle édition en 1953).
- CERMENO V.J.R., CERMENO V.J.J., GOMEZ V.H. & ALMIRAIL D.C.A., 2011. Envenenamiento escorpionico en El Palmar, estado Bolivar-Venezuela. *Kasmera*, 39 (1) : 43-48.
- CERNY M., 2001. Priroda na jihu Mexica (2). (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (12): 74-78.
- CERNY M., 2004. Priroda severniho Bornea (2). (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (4): 74-76
- CERRETTI F., MASON F. & TAGLIAPIETRA A., 2004. Recherche entomologiche nelle Riserve naturali dello Stato. pp45-54. In "Atti del Convegno. La conoscenza botanica e zoologica in Itali: dagli inventari al monitoraggio", 14 dicembre 2001, Univ. Roma "La Sapienza". Quaderni di Conservazione della Natura n°18, 234pp.
- CERVANTES G.G., 1966. La picadura de alacran en la ciudad de Durango. *Salud Publica de Mexico*, 8 (2): 251-280.
- CERVERA E., 1936. Suero anti-alacranico. *Boletin de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana*, 15 (2): 142-149.
- CERVERA E. & VARELA G., 1937. El veneno del alacran *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch. *Medica Revista, Mexico*, 17: 81-83.
- CERVERA E. & VARELA G., 1937. El veneno del alacran *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch. *Boletin del Instituto de Higiene, Mexico*, 2 (6): 301-305.
- CESARETLI Y. & OZKAN O., 2010. Scorpion stings in Turkey : Epidemiological and clinical aspects between the years 1995 and 2004. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sèo Paulo*, 52 (4) : 215-220.
- CESTELE S., 1995. Contribution à l'étude de l'interaction des toxines de scorpions avec les canaux sodium potentiel-dependants. Thèse Doc. Sci. Med., Univ. Aix-Marseille III, 154pp.
- CESTELE S., BEN KHALIFA R., PELHATE M., ROCHAT H. & GORDON D.,1995. Alphascorpion toxins binding on rat brain and insect sodium channels reveal divergent allosteric modulations by brevetoxin and veratridine. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 270 (25): 15153-15161.
- CESTELE S., BEN KHALIFA R., PELHATE M., ROCHAT H. & GORDON D., 1995. Modulations allostériques du site 3 des canaux sodium de cerveau de rat et d'insectes par la brevetoxine PBTX-1 et la veratridine. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 205. (abstract).
- CESTELE S., BEN KHALIFA R., PELHATE M., ROCHAT H. & GORDON D.,1995. Alphascorpion toxins binding on rat brain and insect sodium channels reveal divergent

allosteric modulations by brevetoxin and veratridine. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 110.

CESTELE S., BEN KHALIFA R., PELHATE M., ROCHAT H. & GORDON D., 1996. Alphascorpion toxins binding on rat brain and insect sodium channels reveal divergent allosteric modulations by brevetoxin and veratridine. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 303-304.

CESTELE S., BORCHANI L., EL AYEB M. & ROCHAT H., 1997. Bot IT2: a new scorpion toxin to study receptor site on insect sodium channels. *FEBS Letters*, 405 (1): 77-80.

CESTELE S. & CATTERALL W.A., 2000. Molecular mechanisms of neurotoxin action on voltage-gated sodium channels. *Biochimie*, 82 (9/10): 883-892.

CESTELE S. & GORDON D., 1998. Depolarization differentially affects allosteric modulation by neurotoxins of scorpion alpha-toxin binding on voltage-gated sodium channels. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 70 (3): 1217-1226.

CESTELE S., GORDON D., KOPEYAN C. & ROCHAT H., 1997. Toxin III from *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus* : a specific probe for receptor site 3 on insect sodium channels. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 27 (6): 523-528.

CESTELE S., KOPEYAN C., OUGHIDENI R., MANSUELLE P., GRANIER C. & ROCHAT H., 1997. Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of a depressant insect toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Buthacus arenicola*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 243 (1-2): 93-99.

CESTELE S., QU Y., ROGERS J.C., ROCHAT H., SCHEUER T. & CATTERALL W.A., 1998. Voltage sensor-trapping : enhanced activation of sodium channels by beta-scorpion toxin bound to the S3-S4 loop in domain H. *Neuron*, 21 (4) : 919-931.

CESTELE S., QU Y., ROGERS J.C., ROCHAT H., SCHEUER T. & CATTERALL W.A., 1998. Identification of molecular determinants responsible for differences in beta-scorpion toxin binding between brain and cardiac sodium channels. 42nd Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Kansas City, Missouri, USA, February 22-26, 1998. *Biophysical Journal*, 74 (2 Pt 2) : A400.

CESTELE S., SAMPIERI F., ROCHAT H. & GORDON D., 1996. Tetrodotoxin reverses brevetoxin allosteric inhibition of scorpion alpha-toxin binding on rat sodium channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 271(31): 18329-18332.

CESTELE S., SCHEUER T., MANTEGAZZA M., ROCHAT H. & CATTERALL W.A., 2001. Neutralization of gating charges in domain II of the sodium channel alpha subunit enhances voltage trapping by a beta-scorpion toxin. *Journal of General Physiology*, 118 (3): 291-302.

CESTELE S., STANKIEWICZ M., MANSUELLE P., De WAARD M., DARGENT B., GILLES N., PELHATE M., ROCHAT H., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & GORDON D., 1999. Scorpion alphas-like toxins, toxic to both mammals and insects, differentially interact with receptor site 3 on voltage-gated sodium channels in mammals and insects. *European Journal of Neurosciences*, 11 (3) : 975-985.

CESTELE S., STANKIEWITZ M., SAUTIERE P., MANSUELLE P., De WAARD M., GILLES N., PELHATE M., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & GORDON D., 1999. Scorpion alpha-like toxins differentially interact with receptor site 3 on voltage-gated sodium channels in mammals and insects. Oral comm., 13th Meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 277-278.

CESTELE S., YAROV-YAROVY V., QU Y., SAMPIERI F., SCHEUER T. & CATTERALL W.A., 2006. Structure and function of the voltage sensor of sodium channels probed by a betascorpion toxin. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 281 (30): 21332-21344.

CEVALLOS M.A., NAVARRO-DUQUE C., VARELA-JULIA M. & ALAGON A.C., 1992. Molecular mass determination and assay of venom hyaluronidases by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Toxicon*, 30 (8): 925-930.

- CHA A. & BEZANILLA F., 1998. Structural implications of fluorescence quenching in the Shaker K⁺ channel. *Journal of General Physiology*, 112 (4) : 391-408.
- CHABANI S., 1984. Accidents d'envenimation scorpionique. *Office des Publications Universitaires, Alger* : 27-34.
- CHABANI S. & KHIATI M., 1984. Nursing d'un malade, victime d'une envenimation scorpionique. *Office des Publications Universitaires, Alger* : 53-62.
- CHADHA J.S. & LEVIAV A., 1979. Hemolysis, renal failure and local necrosis following scorpion sting. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 241 (10): 1038.
- CHAGAS C & CHAGAS E., 1935. Manual de doenças tropicais e infectuosas. Livraria Edit. Freitas Bastos, Rio de Janeiro.
- CHAGAS-JUNIOR A., PONCE de LEAO GIUPPONI A. & BAPTISTA R.L.C., 2002. Levantamento preliminar dos aracnidos e miriápodos da região càrstica da Sierra do Ramalho, Carinhanha, Bahia, Brasil. XXIV Congr. Brasil. Zool., Itajai 2002, Soc. Bras. Zool. ed., 657.
- CHAGOT B., PIMENTEL C., DAI L., PIL J., TYTGAT J., NAKAJIMA T., CORZO G., DARBON H. & FERRAT G., 2005. An unusual fold for potassium channel blockers : NMR structure of three toxins from the scorpion *Opisthacanthus madagascariensis*. *Biochemical Journal*, 388 (1): 263-271.
- CHAHN L.A. & KIRK E.J., 1975. Toxins which produce pain. *Pain*, 1 (1): 3-49. CHAI Z., 2005. BmK AIV, a unique alpha-neurotoxin from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch: gene cloning, expression and pharmacological characteristics. Poster 7th Asia-Pacific Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins. 'Biotoxins and Humanity', Cebu, Philippines, 25-29/10/2005.
- CHAI S.C., ARMUGAM A., STRONG P.N. & JEYASEELAN K., 2012. Characterization of bumarsin, a 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme reductase inhibitor from *Mesobuthus martensii* Karsch venom. *Toxicon*, 60 (3): 272-279.
- CHAI Z.F., BAI Z.T., ZHANG X.Y., LIU T., PA,G X.Y. & JI Y.H., 2007. Rat epileptic seizures by BmK alpha IV and its possible mechanisms involved in sodium channels. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 220 (3): 235-242.
- CHAI Z.F. & JI Y.H., 2003. The protein engineering of using scorpion toxin's scaffold. (in Chinese). *Chinese Bulletin of Life Sciences*, 15 (5): 317-320.
- CHAI Z., ZHU M., BAI Z., LIU T., TAN M., PANG X. & JI Y., 2006. Chinese-scorpion (*Buthus martensii* Karsch) toxin BmK alpha IV, a novel modulator of sodium channels: from genomic organization to functional analysis. *Biochemical Journal*, 399 (3): 445-453.
- CHAIB A., 1996. Intoxications par piqûre de scorpion dans la province d'Essaouira (étude prospective de mai à octobre 1995). Thèse Med. Casablanca, n°143.
- CHAINE J., 1922. Le scorpion flavicaude *Euscorpis flavicaudis* à Bordeaux. *Procès-Verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 74 (2): 137-138.
- CHAINE J., 1924. Le scorpion flavicaude en Gironde. *Procès-Verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 76 (3): 214.
- CHAIX E., 1940. Les envenimations par piqûres de Scorpions dans l'annexe de Touggourt. Intérêt de la sérothérapie. Thèse Méd., Alger, Carbonnel ed., 46pp.
- CHALKE E.L., 1896. The honey or sugar treatment for scorpion stings. *Indian Medical Records*, 10: 303.
- CHAMBERLIN J.C., 1952. New and little-known fossil scorpions (Arachnida, Chelonethida) from Monterey County, California. *A.M.N.H. Bulletin*, 99: 259-312.
- CHAMBERLIN R.V., 1916. Results of the Yale Peruvian expedition of 1911. The Arachnida. Scorpionida. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, 60 (6): 177-180.

- CHAMBERLIN R.V., 1920. South American Arachnida, chiefly from the guano islands of Peru. Scorpionida. *Brooklyn Museum Science Bulletin*, 3 (2): 35-36.
- CHAMBERLIN R.V., 1921. On some Arachnids from Southern Utah. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 53: 245-247.
- CHAMBERLIN R.V., 1924. The Northern range of the Scorpion. *Science*, 59: 64.
- CHAMBERLIN R.V. & IVIE M., 1938. Arachnida of the orders Pedipalpida, Scorpionida and Ricinulida. In "Fauna of the caves of Yucatan". A.S. Pearse ed., *Carnegie Institute Washington*, 491: 101-107.
- CHAMPETIER De RIBES G., 1985. Le scorpionisme chez les enfants. *Annales de Pédiatrie, Paris*, 32 (4): 399-404.
- CHAMPETIER De RIBES G. & JEDDI H., 1984. Lutte antiscorpionique dans le Gouvernorat de Sidi Bouzid (Tunisie). *Bulletin de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales*, 77 (5): 712-716.
- CHAMPION R.H., BURTON J.L., EBLING F.J.G. eds., 1992. Arthropods and other noxious animals. Rook, Wilkinson, Ebling textbook of Dermatology, 5th edition. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications.
- CHAN M., LEE V. & WHEELER R., 1969. Effects of shock on differential hemocyte counts of the scorpion *Uroctonus mordax* (Thorell). pp1-10. In "An experimental study of shock effects on surface and subsurface organisms", Newcombe C.L., San Francisco State College, Department Ecology & Systematic Biol. San Francisco.
- CHANDRA K. & RAJAN P.T., 2002. Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman). *ENVIS Newsletter*, 9 (1-2) : 2-5.
- CHANDRA K. & RAJAN P.T., 2004. 4. Order Scorpionida (Scorpions), Family Buthidae. In "Fauna diversity of Mount Harriet National Park (South Andaman)", Kolkata, Zool. Survey India, 142pp.
- CHANDRA MOHAN NAIDU R. & JAGANNATHA RAO K.S., 1977. Bilateral asymmetry in the pedipalpi of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Journal of the Anatomical Society of India*, 26 (1): 6-8.
- CHANDRASEKHARA RAO A.S., BASAVARAJ H.M. & KURAIISHI M.I., 1970. Myocarditis following scorpion sting. *Medical Surgery*, 10 (11): 34-37.
- CHANDRASEKHARA REDDY D. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1977. Diurnal rhythmic activity of alkaline phosphatase in the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* C. Koch. *Current Science*, 46 (5): 147-148.
- CHANDRASENA J.P.C., 1934. Scorpions. p3. In "The chemistry and pharmacology of Ceylon and Indian plants", HPC Press, Colombo.
- CHANG C.C., HONG S.J. & SU M.J., 1983. A study on the membrane depolarisation of skeletal muscles caused by a scorpion toxin, sea anemone toxin II and crotamine and their interaction between toxins. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 79 (3): 673-680.
- CHANG M.C.S., 1999. On the regulation and function of potassium and chloride channels in human T lymphocytes. Ph.D. Thesis, Department Physiology, Univ. Toronto, 289pp.
- CHANG S.F., 2006. Synthesis and structural analysis of mutant K⁺ channel blocker Tc32, from the scorpion *Tityus cambridgei*. (in Chinese). Thesis National Taiwan Univ., 60pp
- CHANI A., 1998. Envenimations par piqûre de scorpion dans la province de Khouribga (étude prospective de juin à septembre 1997). Thèse Med. Casablanca, n° 276.
- CHANTALL-ROCHA S., PORTO JORDAO T. & BRAZIL T.K., 2009. Dimorfismo sexual no escorpião *Tityus neglectus* Mello-Leitao, 1932 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). I Workshop Animais Peçonhentos na Bahia, 43.
- CHAO L., YURONG W. & QING W., 2005. Technique of enzymatic hydrolysis of scorpion. *Journal of Beijing University Traditional Chinese Medicine*, 28 (6): 66-69.

- CHAPA J.L., 2012. Methods for estimating home range of the errant scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* (Buthidae) in chaparral habitat: a thesis. Thesis Texas A&M International University, 40pp.
- CHAPARRO AUZA J.C. & OCHOA J.A., 2005. Anfibios, reptiles y escorpiones registrados en Erika Lodge, Parque Nacional del Manu. 18pp.
- CHAPIN E.A., 1957. Insects of Micronesia. Scorpionida. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*, 3 (2): 65-71.
- CHAPIN K.J., 2011. Suitability of a subcuticular permanent marking technique for scorpions. *Journal of Arachnology*, 39 (1) : 194-196.
- CHAPPUIS P.A., 1950. La récolte de la faune souterraine. *Notes Biospéologiques*, 5: 1-29.
- CHAPUT-JODET D., 1988. Araignées et scorpions: données toxicologiques et étude homéopathique. Thèse Med., Bordeaux II.
- CHARDON G., 1904. Observations diverses (capture d'un *Euscorpius flavicaudis* à Paris). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 9: 138.
- CHARLET M., CHERNYSH S., PHILIPPE H., HETRU C., HOFFMANN J.A. & BULET P., 1996. Innate immunity. Isolation of several cysteine-rich antimicrobial peptides from the blood of a mollusc, *Mytilus edulis*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 271: 21808-21813.
- CHARLETON W., 1668. Infectorum non Alatorum Octopedum claffis. I. Scorpio. p51. (in Latin). In "Onomasticon Zoicon, Plerorumque Animalium Differentias & Nomina Propria pluribus Linguis exponens. Cui accedunt Mantissa Anatomica; Et quaedam De Variis Fossilum Generibus", Londini: J. Allestry, 309pp.
- CHARLTON D.W., 1979. Treatment of scorpion sting. *South African Medicine Journal*, 55 (26): 1056.
- CHARNOT A., 1945. La toxicologie au Maroc. *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Rabat*, n°47, nov. 1947, 826pp.
- CHARNOT A. & FAURE L., 1934. Les scorpions du Maroc. Leur venin; leur danger pour l'homme et les animaux. *Bulletin de l'Institut d'Hygiène du Maroc*, 4: 1-72.
- CHARNOT A. & FAURE L., 1935. Les scorpions du Maroc. *Bulletin de l'Académie Vétérinaire de France*, 8 (5) : 273-274.
- CHARPENTIER P., 1992. Les Scorpions. Exothermae, 34pp.
- CHARRAB N., 2009. Analyse de la situation épidémiologique des piqûres et des envenimations scorpioniques dans la province de Beni Mellal (2002-2007). Thèse Doc., Fac. Sci. Kénitra, Univ. Ibn Tofail, 158pp.
- CHARRAB N., EL OUFIR R., SOULAYMANI A., SEMLALI I., MOKHTARI A. & SOULAYMANI R., 2009. Risk factors for scorpion stings in the Beni Mellal Province of Morocco. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 15 (4): 707-717.
- CHARRAB N., HAMI, SOULAYMANI A., SEMLALI I., ELOUFIR R., MOKHTARI A. & SOULAYMANI R., 2011. Analysis of deaths by scorpion envenomation. Abstract 150, Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clinical Toxicologists, 24-27 May 2011, Dubrovnik, Croatia, *Clinical Toxicology*, 49 : 233.
- CHARRAB N., SEMLALI I., SOULAYMANI A., MOKHTARI A., EL OUFIR R. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2007. Les caractéristiques épidémiologiques du scorpionisme dans la province de Beni Mellal (2002-2004). *Review in Biology and Biotechnology*, 6 (2): 36-39.
- CHARRAB N., SOULAYMANI R., MOKHTARI A., SEMLALI I., EL OUFIR R. & SOULAYMANI A., 2009. Situation épidémiologique des envenimations scorpioniques dans la province de Beni Mellal. *Santé Publique*, 21 (4): 393-401.

- CHARRAB N., SOULAYMANI A., MOKHTARI A. & SOULAYMANI R., 2009. Envenimations scorpioniques traitées à l'Hôpital de la province de Beni Mellal au Maroc. *Médecine Tropicale*, 69 (1): 33-36.
- CHARRAB N., SOULAYMANI A., SEMLALI I., EL OUFIR R., MOKHTARI A. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2008. Les caractéristiques épidémiologiques et cliniques des envenimations scorpioniques dans la province de Beni Mellal (Maroc). Poster 102, Cong. Mixte Int. Toxicol., Essaouira, 16-18 octobre 2008.
- CHARRAB N., SOULAYMANI A., SEMLALI I., EL OUFIR R., MOKHTARI A. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2010. Scorpion stings : A public health problem in Beni Mellal (Maroc). Abstract 192 Int. Congr. Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clinical Toxicologists, 11-14 May 2010, Bordeaux, France. *Clinical Toxicology*, 48 : 285.
- CHARRAB N., SOULAYMANI A., SEMLALI I., MOKHTARI A., ELOUFIR G. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2004. Profil épidémiologique des piqûres et des envenimations scorpioniques dans la province de Beni Mellal (de 1998 à 2004). Poster 25, Journées Biologie et Santé de Casablanca, 15-16 décembre 2004.
- CHARRAB N., SOULAYMANI A., TAYEBI M., SEMLALI I., ELOUFIR G., MOKHTARI A. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2006. Evolution des piqûres et des envenimations scorpioniques dans la province de Beni Mellal entre 2002 et 2004. Poster 38, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.96.
- CHARRAB N., SOULAYMANI R., MOKHTARI A., SEMLALI I., EL OUFIR R. & SOULAYMANI A., 2009. Situation épidémiologique des envenimations scorpioniques dans la province de Beni Mellal. *Santé Publique*, 21 (4): 393-401.
- CHARRAS M., 1676. Pharmacopée royale, galénique et chimique. Paris: édition de 1682.
- CHARVET, 1846. Présence de scorpion à Grenoble. Statistique générale du département de l'Isère, Grenoble: 198.
- CHASE P., BOYER-HASSEN L., Mac NALLY J., VAZQUEZ H.L., THEODOROU A.A., WALTER F.G. & ALAGON A., 2009. Serum levels and urine detection of *Centruroides sculpturatus* venom in significantly envenomated patients. *Clinical Toxicology (Philadelphia)*, 47 (1): 24-28.
- CHATELIER S., 2000. Le scorpion aime l'homme. *JOURNALdu Sud-Ouest*, 25/11/2000: 16.
- CHAUBAL C.C. & MISRA N.P., 1984. Scorpion sting. *Quartely Medica Review*, 35 (2): 1-22.
- CHAUBEY M.K., 2008. Haematological changes after Asian black scorpion *Heterometrus fastigiosus* Couzijn envenomation. *Journal of Advanced Zoology*, 29 (1): 27-31.
- CHAUBEY M.K., 2009. Antivenom reversal of biochemical alterations induced by black scorpion *Heterometrus fastigiosus* Couzijn venom in mice. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 15 (2): 226-235.
- CHAUBEY M.K., 2010. Consequences of *Mesobuthus tamulus gangeticus* (Pocock, 1900) envenomation in albino mice. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (3): 449-455.
- CHAUBEY M.K., 2010. Changes in different blood parameters during *Mesobuthus tamulus gangeticus* Pocock envenomation. *Asian Journal of Applied Sciences*, 3 (6) : 411-416.
- CHAUBEY M.K. & UPADHYAY R.K., 2008. Biochemical and enzymatic changes after black scorpion *Heterometrus fastigiosus* Couzijn envenomation in experimental albino mice. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 28 (7): 874-884.
- CHAUDHARY U.B., SINGH R.C., LAL P. & SANGWAN M.N., 2001. Studies on predation of scorpion *Androctonus australis finitimus* (Pocock) on the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk). *Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)*, 53 (3/4): 19-20.
- CHAUVET S., 1922. Accidents dus aux piqûres par les abeilles, les araignées, les scorpions. *Traité de Pathologie, médecine et thérapeutique appliqué*, Maloine ed., Paris.

- CHAVEZ A. & YUSTIZ E., 1978. El estado actual de la escorpiolofauna Larense. *Boletín Técnica Información Escuela Agronomía UCO*, 3 (7): 5-9.
- CHAVEZ HARO A.L., 1992. Tratamiento de la picadura de alacran con bromuro de ipratropio. *Compendium de Investigaciones Clínicas Latinoamericanas*, 12 (1): 1-4.
- CHAVEZ HARO A.L., 1998. Atención a los intoxicados por la picadura de escorpión. *Foro Silanes*, 2 (4): 21-23.
- CHAVEZ HARO A.L., 2000. Cuadro clínico de pacientes picados por alacran y su tratamiento en la ciudad de León, Guanajuato. *La Salud en Durango*, 1 (2): 25-28.
- CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2000. Induction of antibodies cross-reactive against alpha and beta toxins of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom by immunization with a non-toxic protein. Primeiro Curso Int. Toxinol., VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.
- CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., AIT AMARA D., ROCHAT H., DINIZ C. & GRANIER C., 1991. *In vivo* protection against scorpion toxins by liposomal immunization. *Vaccine*, 9 (12): 907-910.
- CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., BOHORQUEZ K., ALVARENGA L.M., KALAPOTHAKIS E., CAMPOLINA D., MARIA W.S. & DINIZ C.R., 2001. Sandwich-ELISA detection of venom antigens in envenoming by *Phoneutria nigriventer* spider. *Toxicon*, 39 (6): 909-911.
- CHAVEZ H.A., 1993. Morbilidad y tratamiento de la picadura por alacran en la Cruz Roja de Leon, Gto. *Archivos de la Cruz Roja Mexicana Delegación, Leon, Gto.*, 10pp.
- CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., GUATIMOSIN-FONSECA S.C., CAMPOLINA D., SANTOS-AMARAL C.F. & DINIZ C.R., 1994. ELISA for the detection of toxic antigens in experimental and clinical envenoming by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 32 (12): 1649-1656.
- CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., KALAPOTHAKIS E., FERREIRA A.M., FERREIRA A.P. & DINIZ C.R., 1997. Neutralizing capacity of antibodies elicited by a non-toxic protein purified from the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Toxicon*, 35 (2): 213-221.
- CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., MOLINA F. & GRANIER C., 2002. Molecular basis for the crossreactivity of antibodies elicited by a natural anatoxin with alpha and beta toxins from the venom of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion. *Molecular Immunology*, 38 (11): 867-876.
- CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., MOREIRA FERREIRA A.M., DO NASCIMENTO CORDEIRO M., MARIA W.S., RICHARDSON M. & DINIZ C.R., 1996. Immunological and chemical properties of a non-toxic protein purified from the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* (Lutz & Mello Campos, 1922). C.R. 1° Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 183-195.
- CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., PENAFORTE C., GUATIMOSIM S., FERREIRA A. & DINIZ C., 1995. Développement de tests ELISA pour la détection d'antigènes venimeux de serpents, scorpions et araignées brésiliens. Poster n°11, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 155.
- CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., PENAFORTE C., GUATIMOSIM S., FERREIRA A. & DINIZ C., 1996. Development of ELISA tests for the detection of Brazilian snakes, scorpions and spiders venom antigens. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 159.
- CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., ZANETTI V.C., FERREIRA A.P., MINOZZO J.C., MANGILI O.C. & GUBERT I.C., 1998. ELISA for the detection of venom antigens in experimental and clinical envenoming by *Loxosceles intermedia* spiders. *Toxicon*, 36 (4): 563-569.
- CHAZEAU J., 1993. Research on New Caledonian terrestrial fauna : achievements and prospects. *Biodiversity Letters*, 1 (3/4): 123-129.
- CHEAH L.S., GWEE M.C. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1996. Inhibition of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic (NANC) relaxant responses by the Indian red scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 34 (6): 321.
- CHEBOTAREV S., 2008. The maintenance of Asian scorpions : *Mesobuthus caucasicus*, *M. eupeus* and *Orthochirus scrobiculosus* (Scorpionida) in the exposures of Tashkent Zoo. (in

- English and Russian). Invertebrates in Zoos Collections, Materials of the third international workshop, Moscow, Russia, 22-27 October 2007 : 210-213.
- CHECCHI B., LOURENÇO G.A., LEBRUN I. & DORCE V.A.C., 2005. Neurotoxic effects of *Tityus bahiensis* scorpion venom. Poster 9.06, VI° Ann. Sci. Meet. Inst. Butantan, 21-25/02/2005.
- CHECROUN C., MILLARD A. & GOUDEY-PERRIERE F., 1998. Acute toxicity of some venoms for adult males *Blattella germanica* and larvae *Calliphora* sp.. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1733.
- CHECROUN C., MILLARD A. & GOUDEY-PERRIERE F., 1999. Toxicité aigue de divers venins pour le mâle adulte de *Blattella germanica* et la larve de *Calliphora* sp.. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 124 (2) : 203-204.
- CHEIKH A., BENKHALIFA R., BESCOND J., EL AYEB M., RAYMOND G., COGNARD C. & POTREAU D., 2006. Depression of cardiac L-type calcium current by a scorpion venom fraction M1 following muscarinic receptors interaction involving adenylate cyclase pathway. *Toxicon*, 48 (4): 373-387.
- CHEIKH A. BENKHALIFA R., BESCOND J. RAYMOND G., EL AYEB M., COGNARD C. & POTREAU D., 2005. Effects of a non-toxic fraction of *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* venom on heart contractility and calcium homeostasis in cardiomyocytes. *Archives des Maladies du Coeur et des Vaisseaux*, 98 (4): 393.
- CHEIKH A., BENKHALIFA R., POTREAU D., BESCOND J., EL AYEB M., RAYMOND G. & COGNARD C., 2008. Activité agoniste cholinergique induite par la fraction non toxique du venin de *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. pp69-74. In "Toxines et fonction cholinergiques neuronales et non neuronales, Paris: SFET, 162pp.
- CHEIKH A., BENKHALIFA R., POTREAU D., RAYMOND G., EL AYEB M. & COGNARD C., 2007. A novel depolarising activity of scorpion venom fraction M1 due to activation of skeletal muscle nicotinic receptors. *Toxicon*, 49 (1): 117-122.
- CHEJANOVSKY N., ZILBERGER N., RIVKIN H., ZLOTKIN E. & GUREVITZ M., 1995. Baculovirus-directed expression of an alpha anti-insect neurotoxin derived from the Israeli yellow scorpion. *Toxicon*, 33 (3) : 270.
- CHEJANOVSKY N., ZILBERGER N., RIVKIN H., ZLOTKIN E. & GUREVITZ M., 1995. Functional expression of an alpha anti-insect scorpion neurotoxin in insect cells and lepidopterous larvae. *FEBS Letters*, 376 (3): 181-184.
- CHELLIAH T., RAJENDRAN M., DANIEL M.K. & SAHAYAM J.L., 1993. Stroke following scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 41 (5): 310.
- CHEMINI C., 1995. Arachnida: Scorpiones, Palpigradi, Solifugae, Opiliones. pp1-2. In "Checklist delle specie della fauna italiana", fasc. 21 , Minelli A., Ruffo S. & La Posta S. eds., Calderini, Bologna, 42pp.
- CHEN B. & JI Y., 2001. Structural classification and functional characterization of shortchain scorpion toxic peptides. (in Chinese). *Progress in Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 28 (1): 44-48.
- CHEN B. & JI Y., 2002. Antihyperalgesia effect of BmK AS scorpion toxin, in rat by intraplantar injection. *Brain Research*, 952 (2): 322-326.
- CHEN B., WANG C. & JI Y., 2001. Scorpion BmK venom induces nociceptive responses of rats by plantar injection. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology*, 23 (6): 675-679.
- CHEN B., ZHUO X., WANG C. & JI Y., , 2002. Asian scorpion BmK venom induces plasma extravasation and thermal hyperalgesia in the rat. *Toxicon*, 40 (5): 527-533.
- CHEN C. & CANNON S., 1994. Paradoxical acceleration of sodium current inactivation by alpha-scorpion toxin from *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. 43th Ann. Meet. Soc. Gener. Physiologists, Wood Hole, Massachusetts, USA, September 7-11, 1994. *Journal of General Physiology*, 104 (6) : 20A-21A.

- CHEN G. & LIU T., 1991. Study on reproductive character of *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Journal of Fujian Normal University (Natural Science)*, 7 (3): 64-68.
- CHEN H.J., GORDON D. & HEINEMANN S.H., 2000. Modulation of cloned skeletal muscle sodium channels by the scorpion toxins Lqh II, Lqh III, and Lqh alpha IT. *Pflügers Archiv*, 439 (4) : 423-432.
- CHEN H.J. & HEINEMANN S.H., 2001. Interaction of scorpion alpha-toxins with cardiac sodium channels. binding properties and enhancement of slow inactivation. *Journal of General Physiology*, 117 (6): 505-518.
- CHEN H.J., LU S.Q., LEIPOLD E., GORDON D., HANSEL A. & HEINEMANN S.H., 2002. Differential sensitivity of sodium channels from the central and peripheral nervous system to the scorpion toxins Lqh-2 and Lqh-3. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 16 (4): 767-770.
- CHEN J., FENG X.H., SHI J., TAN Z.Y., BAI Z.T., LIU T. & JI Y.H., 2006. The anti-nociceptive effect of BmK AS, a scorpion active polypeptide, and the possible mechanism on specifically modulating voltage-gated Na⁺ currents in primary afferent neurons. *Peptides*, 27 (9): 2182-2192.
- CHEN, J., TAN Z.Y., ZHAO R., FENG X.H., SHI J. & JI Y.H., 2005. The modulation effects of BmK1, an alpha-like scorpion neurotoxin, on voltage-gated Na⁺ currents in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. *Neuroscience Letters*, 390 (2): 66-71.
- CHEN J.W.C., SHI C.X., TENG M.J., SCHLOITHE A.C., TOOULI J. & SACCONI G.T.P., 2004. Scorpion venom stimulates biliary/duodenal motility and pancreatic exocrine secretion. *Neurogastroenterology & Motility*, 16 (4): 447-454.
- CHEN J.W.C., THOMAS A., WOODS C.M., SCHLOITHE A.C., TOOULI J. & SACCONI G.T.P., 2000. Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction produces acute pancreatitis in the possum. *GUT*, 47 (4): 539-545.
- CHEN J.W.C., TOOULI J. & SACCONI G.T.P., 1999. Scorpion venom stimulates gallbladder, sphincter of Oddi and duodenal motility, trans-sphincteric flow and pancreatic exocrine secretion in Australian brush-tailed possums. Digestive Disease week & 100th Ann. Meet. Amer. Gastroenterol. Assoc., Orlando, USA, May 16-19, 1999, *Gastroenterology*, 116 (4 part 2), 1999: A6.
- CHEN J.W.C., TOOULI J. & SACCONI G.T.P., 1999. Scorpion venom induced hyperamylasaemia in Australian brush-tailed possums is independent of elevated pancreatic duct pressure. Digestive Disease week & 100th Ann. Meet. Amer. Gastroenterol. Assoc., Orlando, USA, May 16-19, 1999, *Gastroenterology*, 116 (4 part 2), 1999: A6.
- CHEN L., ESTEVE E., SABATIER J.M., RONJAT M, De WAARD M., ALLEN P.D. & PESSAH I.N., 2003. Maurocalcine and peptide A stabilize distinct subconductance states of ryanodine receptor type 1, revealing a proportional gating mechanism. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 278 (18): 16095-16106.
- CHEN P.C. & KUYUCAK S., 2012. A general prediction method of scorpion toxins'Kv-channel selectivity profiles using Haddock. *Biophysical Journal*, 102 (3, supp.1) : 410a.
- CHEN R. & CHUNG S.H., 2012. Conserved functional surface of antimammalian scorpion β -toxins. *Journal of Physical Chemistry, B*, 116 (16): 4796-4800.
- CHEN R. & CHUNG S.H., 2012. Binding modes and functional surface of anti-mammalian scorpion alpha-toxins to sodium channels. *Biochemistry*, 51 (39): 7775-7782.
- CHEN R. & CHUNG S.H., 2012. Structural basis of the selective block of kv1.2 by maurotoxin from computer simulations. *PLOS One*, 7 (10): e47253.
- CHEN T.B., FOLAN R., KWOK H.F., O'KANE E.J., BOURSON A.J. & SHAW C., 2003. Isolation of scorpion (*Androctonus amoreuxi*) putative alpha neurotoxins and parallel cloning of their cDNAs from a single sample of venom. *Regulatory Peptides*, 115 (2): 115-121.

- CHEN T.B., WALKER B., ZHOU M. & SHAW C., 2005. Molecular cloning of a novel putative potassium channel-blocking neurotoxin from the venom of the North African scorpion, *Androctonus amoreuxi*. *Peptides*, 26 (5): 731-736.
- CHEN X., DICKMAN C.R. & THOMPSON M.B., 1998. Diet of the mulgara, *Dasyercus cristicauda* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), in the Simpson Desert, central Australia. *Wildlife Research*, 25: 233-242.
- CHEN X., LI Y., TONG X., ZHANG N., WU G., ZHANG Q. & WU H., 2005. Solution structure of BmPO8, a novel short-chain scorpion toxin from *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 330 (4): 1116-1126.
- CHEN Y., CAO I., ZHONG M., ZHANG Y., HAN C., LI Q., YANG J., ZHOU D., SHI W., HE B., LIU F., YU J., SUN Y., CAO Y., LI Y., LI W., GUO D., CAO Z. & YAN H., 2012. Anti-HIV-1 activity of a new scorpion venom peptide derivative Kn2-7. *PLOS One*, 7 (4): e34947.
- CHEN Y., KONG T., GUO J., LIN H., LIU C. & DONG W., 2001. Research on fingerprint chromatogram of scorpion *Buthus martensii* venom. (in Chinese). *Journal of Hanan Medicine University*, 36 (6): 661-663.
- CHEN Z., REDDY G. & HAHIN R., 2000. The isolation and purification of two peptides from the venom of *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1817-1832.
- CHEN Z., REDDY G., KONDRATIEV A. & HAHIN R., 2002. The purification and N-terminal sequencing of a polypeptide that prolongs action potentials by altering Na channel inactivation from the venom of *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 11 (1): 35-48.
- CHEN Z.W., LIN S.B., LU L., LI Z.Y., HUANG Y.M., CHEN W.B., CHEN G.N., ZHOU S., ZHENG J.Y., HE Q.H., LI H. & HE H.H., 2006. Effects of scorpion venom and its polypeptide on nitric oxide in rat with myocardial ischemia. (in Chinese). *Journal of Practical Medicine*, 22 (18): 2102-2103.
- CHEN Z.Y., HU Y.T., YANG W.S., HE Y.W., FENG J., WANG B., ZHAO R.M., DIN J.P., CAO Z.J., LI W.X. & WU Y.L., 2012. Hg1, a novel peptide inhibitor specific for Kv1.3 channels from the first scorpion Kunitz-type potassium channel toxin family. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 287 (17): 13813-13821.
- CHEN Z.Y., ZENG D.Y., HU Y.T., HE H.W., PAN N., DING J.P., CAO Z.J., LIU M.L., LI W.X., YI H., JIANG L. & WU Y.L., 2012. Structural and functional diversity of acidic scorpion potassium channel toxins. *PLOS One*, 7 (4): e35154.
- CHENG A.C., WINKEL K., BAWASKAR H.S. & BAWASKAR P.H., 2001. Call for global snake-bite control and procurement funding. (multiple letters). *Lancet*, 357 (9262): 1132-1133.
- CHENG D., 2002. Scorpion sting. *Emedicine Journal*, 3 (7): 1-29.
- CHENG L. ed., 1976. Order Scorpiones (Scorpions). pp124-125. In "Marine Insects", Amer. Elsevier Publishing Comp., New York, 584pp.
- CHENG S., ZHAO H., ZUO Z., WANG Y. & LIU D., 2011. Effect of oral scorpion and scolopendra powder on T-cell subsets in peripheral blood and intestine from rats with collagen induced arthritis. (in Chinese). *Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi*, 36 (5) : 633-635.
- CHENG W., ZHANG J., WANG B., ZHAO J. & ZHANG W., 2003. The effects of scorpion venom on GFAP and GABA in entorhinal cortex of epileptic rats induced by kainic acid. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Traditional and Western Medicine*, 8: 1126-1128.
- CHENGAL RAJU D., BASHAMOHIDEEN M.D. & NARASIMHAM C., 1973. Circadian rhythm in blood glucose and liver glycogen levels of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Experientia*, 29 (8): 964-965.
- CHENGAL RAJU D., GOVINDAPPA S. & SWAMI K.S., 1978. Influence of sex on hepatopancreatic glycogenolysis of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). *Current Science, Bangalore*, 47 (4): 111-113.

- CHENGAL RAJU D., KRISHNA MOORTHY R.V. & SUBBARAMI REDDI A., 1971. Effect of scorpion venom on the ciliary activity of fresh water mussel. *Veliger, USA*, 14 (2): 192-194.
- CHENGAL RAJU D., RAMAMURTHI R. & SWAMI K.S., 1976. Rhythmic variations in the phosphorylase activity in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch). *Current Science, Bangalore*, 45 (18): 666-668.
- CH'ENG-PIN P., 1939. Morphologie and anatomy of the Chinese Scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Peking Natural History Bulletin*, 142: 103-117.
- CHERNETSKAIA I.I., AKHUNOV A., ABDUVAKHABOV A.A. & SADYKOV A.S., 1984. Cholinesterase isolated from the venom of the *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* spider using substrate inhibitor analysis. (in Russian). *Doklady Akademii Nauk*, 274 (1): 225-229.
- CHERNIACK E.P., 2011. Bugs as drugs, part two : worms, leeches, scorpions, snails, ticks, centipedes, and spiders. *Alternative Medicine Review.*, 16 (1): 50-58.
- CHERRAK M., 1968. Etude de l'électrorétinogramme du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. Thèse Doc. Med., Alger, 77pp.
- CHEYMOL J., 1974. Envenimation par les scorpions. Mécanismes d'action. *Revue du Palais de la Découverte*, 2: 18-40.
- CHEYMOL J., 1977. Neurotoxines polypeptidiques des venins de serpents et de scorpions: biochimie et mécanismes d'action. *Bulletin et Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique*, 132 (9): 746-788.
- CHEYMOL J., BOURILLET F. & ROCH-ARVEILLER M., 1973. Venins, toxines des scorpions: Effets neuromusculaires. *Actualités Pharmacologiques*, 25: 241-258.
- CHEYMOL J., BOURILLET F., ROCH-ARVEILLER M. & HECKLE J., 1973. Action cardiomyculaire de trois venins de scorpions nord africains (*Androctonus australis*, *Leiurus quinquestriatus*, *Buthus occitanus*) et de deux toxines extraites de l'un d'entre eux. *Toxicon*, 11 (3): 277-282.
- CHEYMOL J., BOURILLET F., ROCH-ARVEILLER M. & HECKLE J., 1973. Etude comparative de différents effets périphériques produits par le venin de scorpion indien *Heterometrus caesar* et par le venin de scorpion marocain *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*. *Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie*, 167 (11): 1574-1579.
- CHEYMOL J., BOURILLET F., ROCH-ARVEILLER M.R. & HECKLE J., 1974. Action cardiovasculaire de trois venins de scorpions nord africains (*Androctonus australis*, *Leiurus quinquestriatus*, *Buthus occitanus*) et de deux toxines extraites de l'un d'entre eux. *Toxicon*, 12 (3): 241-248.
- CHEYMOL J., BOURILLET F., ROCH-ARVEILLER M. & HECKLE J., 1976. Actions neuromusculaires et cardiovasculaires comparées de cinq venins de scorpions et de deux toxines extraites de l'un d'entre eux. *JOURNAL de Pharmacologie, Paris*, 7 (1): 39-56.
- CHHAJJOMAL, 1897. Cure for scorpion sting. *Indian Med. Record*, 13: 70.
- CHHATWAL G.S. & HABERMANN E., 1981. Neurotoxins, protease inhibitors and histamine releasers in the venom of the indian red scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*): isolation and partial characterization. *Toxicon*, 19 (6): 807-823.
- CHHATWAL G.S. & HABERMANN E., 1982. Biochemical and pharmacological studies on the neurotoxins, protease inhibitors and histamine releaser purified from the venom of Indian red scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*). *Molecular Pharmacology*, 20: 63.
- CHHATWAL G.S., JADHAV S.S. & GAITONDE B.B., 1978. Isolation and biological properties of a toxin from black scorpion *P. gravimanus*. *Toxicon*, 16 (2): 138.
- CHIANCA D.A.Jr., CUNHA-MELO J.R., FREIRE-MAIA L., 1985. The Bezold-jarisch-like effect induced by veratridine and its potentiation by scorpion toxin in the rat. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 18 (2): 237-248.
- CHIARLE A., KOVARIK F., LEVI L. & GAVETTI E., 2011. The scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) collections held a the "Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali" of Turin (Italy).

- Poster 26th European Congress of Arachnology, 4-8 September 2011, Ben-Gourion University of the Negev, Israel : 106.
- CHIARLE A., KOVARIK F., LEVI L. & GAVETTI E., 2011. The scorpions collections (Arachnida, Scorpiones) held in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali of Turin (Italy). *Arachnologische Mitteilungen*, 43: 17-23.
- CHIBBER R.R., 1953. Scorpion sting and its treatment. *Indian Medical Journal*, 47 (1): 19.
- CHICCHI G.G., GIMENEZ-GALLEGO G., BER E., GARCIA M.L., WINQUIEST R. & CASCIERI M.A., 1988. Purification and characterization of a unique, potent inhibitor of apamin binding from *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus* venom. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 263 (21): 10192-10197.
- CHICHEPORTICHE R. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1970. The conformation of small proteins. The state-diagram of a neurotoxin of *Androctonus australis hector*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 14 (3): 549-555.
- CHICKERING A.M., 1937. IV. Notes and studies on Arachnida. III. Arachnida from the San Carlos Mountains. pp271-283. In "The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico", Univ. Michigan Press, Ann Arbor.
- CHILASSE L., DAKKI M. & THEVENOT M., 2002. Régimes alimentaires de deux espèces de Bufonidae (*Bufo bufo spinosus* et *Bufo mauretanicus*) au lac Aguelmam Azegza (Maroc). *Alytes*, 20 (1/2): 44-54.
- CHINCHILLA Y. & FRANCI L., 2003. Cuantificación del volumen y de la cantidad de proteínas del veneno de varias especies de *Tityus* de la region Norential de Venezuela. Thesis.
- CHING CHAI SIAW, YEE SIEW PHUI, ARMUGAM A. & JEYASEELAN K., 2005. Neuropeptides from scorpion venom. *Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Neurochemistry*, 44 (2-3): 210.
- CHIPPAUX J.P., 2002. Une question empoisonnante. *Sciences au Sud, Journal de l'IRD*, n°12, janvier-février 2002: 1.
- CHIPPAUX J.P., 2004. Venins animaux dans la recherche biologique. *Revue Ethnologie Française*, 34 (3): 419-426
- CHIPPAUX J.P., 2008. Incidence et mortalité par animaux venimeux dans les pays tropicaux. *Médecine tropicale*, 68 (4): 334-339.
- CHIPPAUX J.P., 2009. Incidence mondiale et prise en charge des envenimations ophidiennes et scorpioniques. *Médecine Science (Paris)*, 25 (2): 197-200.
- CHIPPAUX J.P., 2009. Impact de l'environnement sur l'incidence des envenimations et de leur sévérité. *Médecine Science (Paris)*, 25 (10): 858-862.
- CHIPPAUX J.P., 2010. Immunothérapie d'urgence: antivenins de serpent et de scorpion. *Biologie d'Aujourd'hui*, 204 (1): 61-70.
- CHIPPAUX J.P., 2012. Emerging options for the management of scorpion stings. *Journal of Drug Design, Development and Therapy*, 6 : 165-173.
- CHIPPAUX J.P., 2012. African Society of Toxinology : a new opportunity for integrating the control of envenomations in Africa. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (4) : 357-360.
- CHIPPAUX J.P., 2012. Epidemiological investigation on envenomation : from theory to practice. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (4) : 446-450.
- CHIPPAUX J.P. & ALAGON A., 2008. Envenimation et empoisonnement par les animaux venimeux ou vénéreux. VII: l'arachnidisme dans le Nouveau Monde. *Médecine Tropicale*, 68 (3): 215-221.

- CHIPPAUX J.P., GALTIER J. & LEFAIT J.F., 1984. Epidémiologie des envenimations en Guyane Française. *Bulletin de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales*, 77 (2): 206-215.
- CHIPPAUX J.P. & GOYFFON M., 1983. Producers of antivenomous sera. *Toxicon*, 21 (6): 739-752.
- CHIPPAUX J.P. & GOYFFON M., 1991. La sérothérapie antivenimeuse: ses applications, ses limites, son avenir. *Bulletin de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales*, 84: 286-297.
- CHIPPAUX J.P. & GOYFFON M., 1992. Principles and indications of antivenom serotherapy. 10th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapore, November 3-8, 1991. *Toxicon*, 30 (5-6) : 498.
- CHIPPAUX J.P. & GOYFFON M., 1997. Serpents et scorpions: quels sont les risques pour le voyageur?. *Médecine Tropicale*, 57 (4 bis): 519-521.
- CHIPPAUX J.P. & GOYFFON M., 1998. Venoms, antivenoms and immunotherapy. *Toxicon*, 36 (6): 823-846.
- CHIPPAUX J.P. & GOYFFON M., 2000. Epidémiologie des envenimations. Les Envenimations graves, Club des Anesthésistes-Réanimateurs Militaires (CARM), Marseille, IMTSSA du Pharo, 27 mai 2000.
- CHIPPAUX J.P. & GOYFFON M., 2008. Epidemiology of scorpionism: A global appraisal. *Acta Tropica*, 107 (2): 71-79.
- CHIPPAUX J.P. & PAJOT F.W., 1983. Liste des Arthropodes de Guyane française ectoparasites, source d'envenimation ou vecteurs prouvés ou présumptifs d'agents pathogènes pour l'homme. *Ordre des Scorpionnes*. pp24-25. Cayenne, ORSTOM.
- CHIPPAUX J.P. & PAJOT F.W., 1984. Envenimations et animaux venimeux en Guyane française. Cayenne: ORSTOM, 23pp.
- CHIPPAUX J.P., STOCK R.P. & MASSOUGBODJI A., 2010. Methodology of clinical studies dealing with the treatment of envenomation; *Toxicon*, 55 (7): 1195-1212.
- CHIT N.P., VAZIRIAN Z.B. & RAGHI Sh., 1990. Investigations on the epidemiology of scorpion biting. (in Persian). *Proc. Scorpion and Scorpion Biting*, Imam Hossein Univ., 27.
- CHMELIK P., 1998. *Stir Mesobuthus gibbosus v terariu*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 41 (4) : 42-43.
- CHO K.S., PARK K.S. & KIM Y.K., 1996. Scorpion venom activates both Ca(2+)-ATPase and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in the microsomes of tracheal epithelial cells. *Toxicon*, 34 (9) : 1063-1066.
- CHO K.S., PARK K.S. & KIM Y.K., 1996. Scorpion venom activates both Ca(2+)-ATPase and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in the microsomes of tracheal epithelial cells. *Agricultural Chemistry & Biotechnology*, 39 (3) : 189-194.
- CHOE J.C. & CRESPI B.J., 1997. The evolution of social behaviour in insects and arachnids. Cambridge Univ. Press, 541pp.
- CHOE J.C. & CRESPI B.J., 1997. The evolution of mating systems in insects and arachnids. Cambridge Univ. Press, 450pp.
- CHOI E.H., PARK S.J., JANG K.H. & HWANG W., 2007. Complete mitochondrial genome of a Chinese scorpion *Mesobuthus martensii* (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Buthidae). *DNA Sequence*, 18 (6): 459-471.
- CHOMEILI B., 1993. Scorpionism and its manifestation in Iran. Abstract Congr. Iranian Association of Pediatric Physicians, I, Ahvaz, Iran, p104.
- CHOMEILI B., 1998. Scorpion stings: A 2-year study. (en Farsi). *Iranian Journal of Pediatrics*, 8 (29-30): 51-60.
- CHOUDHRY P.K., PANDEY R. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2011. 2-deoxy-D-glucose reverse the Indian red scorpion venom-induced cardiopulmonary abnormalities in anesthezied rats. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 49: 16-23.

- CHOUDHURY L. & GANGULY D.K., 1978. Some cardiovascular effects of crude scorpion venom. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 68 (3): 515-518.
- CHOUMET V., 2000. *In vivo* immunodetection of toxins. Abstracts 7èmes Rencontres Toxinologie, Soc. Fr. Etude des Toxines, Paris, 2/3 décembre 1999. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1633-1634.
- CHOUMET V., CHIPPAUX J.P. & GOYFFON M., 2010. Scorpionisme : épidémiologie et immunothérapie. pp178-190. In 'Aspects cliniques et thérapeutiques des envenimements graves', Mion G., Larréché S. & Goyffon M. eds., Garges (France) : Urgence Pratique Publications, 255pp.
- CHOVET G., DELOINCE R. & GOYFFON M., 1971. Le caryotype d'*Androctonus mauretanicus* (Poc.) (Scorpion, Buthidae). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 273D (2): 193-195.
- CHOWELL G., DIAZ-DUENAS P., BUSTOS-SALDANA R. & ALEMAN MIRELES A., 2005. Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of scorpionism in Colima, Mexico (2000-2001). Los Alamos Unclassified Report LA-UR-04-8654.
- CHOWELL G., DIAZ-DUENAS P., BUSTOS-SALDANA R., ALEMAN MIRELES A. & FET V., 2006. Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of scorpionism in Colima, Mexico (2000-2001). *Toxicon*, 47 (7): 753-758.
- CHOWELL G., HYMAN J.M., DIAZ-DUENAS P. & HENGARTNER N.W., 2005. Predicting scorpion sting incidence in an endemic region using climatological variables. *International Journal of Environment Health Research*, 15 (6): 425-435.
- CHRISTENSEN P.A., 1966. Venom and antivenom potency estimation. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33: 305-326 (in Portuguese: pp245-250).
- CHRISTENSEN P.A., 1967. Remarks on antivenin potency estimation. *Toxicon*, 5: 143-145.
- CHRISTENSEN P.A., 1975. The stability of refined antivenin. *Toxicon*, 13: 75-77.
- CHRISTENSEN P.A. & WIDDICOMBE M., 1950. Scorpion stings. *Lancet*, 259 (6641): 774.
- CHTCHEGLOVA L.A., ATALAR F., OZBEK U., WILDLING I., EBNER A. & HINTERDORFER P., 2008. Localization of the ergotoxin-1 receptors on the voltage sensing domain of hERG K⁺ channel by AFM recognition imaging. *Pflügers Archiv*, 456 (1): 247-254.
- CHUANG R.S.I., JAFFE H., CRIBBS L., PEREZ REYES E. & SWARTZ K.J., 1998. Inhibition of T-type voltage-gated calcium channels by a new scorpion toxin. *Nature Neuroscience*, 1 (8) : 668-674.
- CHUL WON LEE, EUN HUI LEE, TAKEUCHI K., TAKAHASHI H., SHIMADAT I., SATO K., SONG YUB SHIN, DO HAN KIM & JAE IL KIM, 2004. Molecular basis of the high-affinity activation of type 1 ryanodine receptors by imperatoxin A. *Biochemical Journal*, 377: 385-394.
- CHUNGE C.N., 1985. Emetine hydrochloride in the treatment of scorpion stings. *East African Medical Journal*, 62 (4): 279-282.
- CHYSER C., 1900. Ordo Scorpiones. (in Hungarian). In "Fauna Regni Hungariae". Arthropoda (Arachnoidea) , Budapest, 3: 1-2.
- CIARALDI M., 2000. Drug preparation in evidence. An unusual plant and bone assemblage from the Pompeian countryside, Italy. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany*, 9: 91-98.
- CICERO J. & De MARCANO E.J., 1997. Alacranes de la Republica Dominicana. *Naturalista Postal* 1/97.
- CIFUENTES-RUIZ P., VEGA F.J., CEVALLOS-FERRIZ S.R.S., GONZALEZ-SORIANO E., ZARAGOZA-CABALLERO S. & GARIBAY-ROMERO L., 2007. Oligocene scorpion and insects (Plecoptera and Coleoptera) from the Los Ahuehuetes locality, Puebla, Mexico. *Ameghiniana, Revista de la Asociacion Paleontologica Argentina*, 44 (4): 673-679.
- CILIENTO R.W., 1944. Some poisonous plants, sea and land animals of Australia and New Guinea. W.R. Smith & Robertson Pty., Brisbane.

- CILLI V. & CORAZZI G., 1946. Ricerche sul veleno di alcuni scorpioni eritrei (*Parabuthus liosoma abyssinicus* e *Pandinurus magretti*) e sulla preparazione di un antisiero specifico. *Bollettino della Societa Italiana di Medicina e Igiene Tropicale*, 6 (6): 397-406.
- CISSE M., 1972. The food of Senegal varanids. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, sér.A, Sci. Nat., 34: 503-515.
- CIURCA S.J.Jr. & TETLIE O.E., 2007. Pterygotids (Chelicerata; Eurypterida) from the Silurian Vernon formation of New York. *Journal of Paleontology*, 81 (4): 725-736.
- CLARK J. & O'NEILL C., 2010. Scorpiones. pp12-14. In " Targeted short-range endemic invertebrate survey-Addendum. Anketell Point rail Alignment and Port Projects. Draft report", Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd, 60pp.
- CLARK K.U., 1979. Visceral anatomy and arthropod phylogeny. pp467-549. In "Arthropod Phylogeny", Gupta A.P. ed., Van Nostrand, NY, 672pp.
- CLARK R., 2001. Scorpion envenomation. pp890-893. In "Clinical toxicology". M. Ford & coll. eds., Philadelphia: Saunders Company.
- CLARK R.F., SELDEN B.S., KUNKEL D.B. & FROST M.D., 1991. Abnormal eye movements encountered following severe envenomations by *Centruroides sculpturatus*". *Neurology*, 41 (4): 604.
- CLARK W.H., FROHLICH D.R. & COMANOR P.L., 1982. Shrike predation on the scorpion *Anuroctonus phaeiodactylus* (Wood) and on a solpugid (Scorpionida: Vaejovidae; Solpugida). *Pan-Pacific Entomology*, 58 (2): 164.
- CLARKE D., 1992. The captive breeding of Arachnids. Scorpions (Order Scorpiones). pp77-78. In "Arachnida", Proc. Symp. Spiders and their Allies. 1987.
- CLARKE J.M. & RUEDEMANN R., 1912. The Eurypterida of New York. Albany NY State Educ. Dept. Mus., Mem., 14: 628pp.
- CLARKE P. & BERGIN M., 2003. Spiders, Insects and minibeasts. Franklin Watts ed., 32pp.
- CLASTRIER J., 1936. Contribution à l'étude de la pathologie de l'Aurès (Algérie). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie*, 16 (4): 449-557.
- CLAUS C., 1880. Grundzüge der Zoologie zum wissenschaftlichen Gebrauche. Arachnoidea. pp642-675. *Zoologia III*, 4 (9), Montaner & Simon eds., W.M. Jackson I.N.C.
- CLAVIGERO F.J., 1780. *Historia antigua de Mexico y de su conquista*. Dublin y Cia, Mexico, translated from the Italian (1883).
- CLAYBOURNE A., 2004. *Spiders & Scorpions*. Stargazer Books, 32pp.
- CLAYTON D. & WELLS K., 1987. *Discovering Kuwait's Wildlife*. Kuwait: Fahad Al-Marzook Pub.
- CLEBSCH E.E.C. & COKENDOLPHER J., 2003. The scorpions and pseudoscorpions of the Smokies. *ATBI Quartely*, 4 (2): 3.
- CLEMENTE G.T., ROSSONI R.B., SAFE J.M.M. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1999. Effects of crude venom, tityustoxin and toxin Ts-gamma from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion on secretion and structure of the rat submandibular gland. *Archives of Oral Biology*, 44 (2) : 103-110.
- CLEMENTE G.T., TEIXEIRA M.M., FREIRE-MAIA L. & ROSSONI R.B., 2002. Mechanisms underlying the structural alterations of the rat submandibular gland induced by *Tityus serrulatus* tityustoxin. *Toxicon*, 40 (6): 731-738.
- CLEMENTI F., DOLLY O.J., ONALI P. & BAGETTA G., 1998. Neurotoxins in neurobiology : from basic research to clinical application. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 2043-2046.
- CLIPPINGDALE A.B., BARROW C.J. & WADE J.D., 2000. Peptide thioester preparation by Fmoc solid phase peptide synthesis for use in native chemical ligation. *Journal of Peptide Science*, 6 (5): 225-234.
- CLOQUET H., 1820. Scorpion. pp268-275. In "Dictionnaire des sciences médicales par une société de médecins et de chirurgiens". Tome cinquième, SAR-SEM , dir. par MM. Adelon, Alibert, Barbier et al., Paris, C.L.F. Panckoucke, 576pp.

- CLOT-FAYBESSE O., 1999. Relations structure-antigénicité des neurotoxines de scorpion: Application à la pathologie de l'envenimation scorpionique. Thèse Univ. Aix-Marseille.
- CLOT-FAYBESSE O., DEVAUX C., ROCHAT H. & GUIEU R., 2001. *In vivo* neurotoxicity of *Androctonus australis hector* scorpion venom: evidence that the supra-thoracic nervous system is not implicated in the clinical manifestations. *Toxicon*, 39 (7): 1003-1007.
- CLOT-FAYBESSE O., GUIEU R., JUIN M., ROCHAT H. & DEVAUX C., 1999. Toxicity of a scorpion neurotoxin and its binding properties to sodium channels during mouse early development. 6èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1216. (abstract n°22).
- CLOT-FAYBESSE O., GUIEU R., ROCHAT H. & DEVAUX C., 1999. *Androctonus australis hector* scorpion alpha-neurotoxin activities during mouse development. Oral comm., 13th Meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 299.
- CLOT-FAYBESSE O., GUIEU R., ROCHAT H. & DEVAUX C., 2000. Toxicity during early development of the mouse nervous system of a scorpion neurotoxin active on sodium channels. *Life Science*, 66 (3) : 185-192.
- CLOT-FAYBESSE O., JUIN M., ROCHAT H. & DEVAUX C., 1998. Toxin I from *Androctonus australis hector* scorpion rendered immunogenic in BALB/C mice induces several neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1733.
- CLOT-FAYBESSE O., JUIN M., ROCHAT H. & DEVAUX C., 1999. Monoclonal antibodies against the *Androctonus australis hector* scorpion neurotoxin I : characterization and use for venom neutralisation. *FEBS Letters*, 458 (3) : 313-318.
- CLOT-FAYBESSE O., JUIN M., ROCHAT H. & DEVAUX C., 1999. Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against toxin 1 from *Androctonus australis hector* scorpion venom. Oral comm., 13th Meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, april 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 317.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1949. Notes on Arachnida. 9. Do Solifugae mimic scorpions?. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 85: 47.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1950. Scorpions. *Zoo Life, London*, 5: 82-83.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1951. Notes on Arachnida, 16. The behaviour of a scorpion. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 86: 105.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1955. Some aspects of the biology of Centipedes and Scorpions. *The Naturalist*, 6: 147-153.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1955. On the function of the pectines of scorpions. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 12 (8): 556-560.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1956. Studies in diurnal rhythms. VI. Bioclimatic observations in Tunisia and their significance in relation to the physiology of the fauna, especially woodlice, centipedes, scorpions and beetles. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 12 (9): 305-329.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1958. Notes on Arachnida. 29. Drinking by scorpions. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 94: 229.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1958. Notes on Arachnida. 30. Scorpions in England. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 94: 238.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1958. Spiders, Scorpions, Centipedes and Mites. pp85-106. Pergamon Press, Oxford, 228pp. (Réédition en 1968, 278pp)
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1960. Notes on Arachnida, 35 - A scorpion eaten by a beetle. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 95 (1969): 223.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1961. Observation on the biology of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H. et E.) in the Sudan. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 97: 153-155.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1961. Rhythmic activity in animal physiology and behaviour. London, Academic, 236pp.

- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1962. Lethal temperature of some desert arthropods and the mechanism of heat death. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 5: 270-280.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1962. Microclimates and the distribution of terrestrial arthropods. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 7: 199-222.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1963. Some aspects of the physiologie of *Buthotus minax* (Scorpiones-Buthidae) with remarks on the other african scorpions. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 98: 243-246.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1964. Guide to the Natural History of Khartoum Province. Part 1. Desert Invertebrates of Kharthoum Province. *Sudan Notes & Records*, 44: 1-11.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1964. Terrestrial animals in dry heat arthropods. pp451-465. In 'Handbook of Physiology'. Sect.4.. D.B. Dill ed., Washington D.C., American Physiological Society, 1056pp.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1965. The Scorpion. *Science Journal*, 1 (5): 35-41.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1965. Desert life. Pergamon Press, Oxford, 86pp.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1968. The water-relations of scorpions and tarantulas from Sonoran desert. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 103: 217-220.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1969. Desert animals. *Encyclopedia Americana*, 9: 8-10.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1970. Terrestrial Invertebrates. pp15-77. In "Comparative Physiology of Thermoregulation", Whitton G.C. ed., vol.1, Academic Press, London & NY.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1973. Entrainment of the "circadian clock" in *Buthotus minax* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Interdisciplinary Cycle Research*, 4 (2): 119-123.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1973. Factors influencing the supercooling of tropical Arthropoda, especially locusts. *Journal of Natural History*, 7 (4): 471-480.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1973. Spiders and Scorpions. Bodley Head ed.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1975. Spiders and Scorpions. McGraw-Hill Children's Pub, 48pp.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1975. Entrainment of the "circadian clock" in *Babycurus centrurimorphus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Interdisciplinary Cycle Research*, 6 (3): 185-188.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1975. Adaptations of arthropoda to arid environments. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 20: 261-283.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1976. Evolutionary trends in the mating of Arthropods. *Patterns of Progress : Zoology series*, 5: 1-85.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1978. Biological clocks in Arachnida. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 4 (4): 184-191.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1979. Adaptative functions of the colours of desert animals. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 2: 95-104.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1981. A comparison of rhythmic locomotory activity in tropical forest Arthropoda with that in desert species. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 4 (4): 327-334.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1984. The larger arachnids of Panama. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 41 (11): 2-3.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1984. Arachnids. 13.2. Scorpions. pp176-186. In "Key environments: Sahara desert". Pergamon Press. 348pp.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1985. Why do scorpions fluoresce under ultraviolet light?. *BBC Wildlife*, 85.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1986. Desert adaptations of Arachnides. Proc. 9° Int. Congr. Arachnol. Panama, VIII, 1983, Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington: 29-32.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1986. The mythology of scorpions and spiders. Actas X Congr. Int. Arachnol., Jaca, 1: 13-16.

- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1987. Behavioural adaptations of desert arthropods. *Bollettino della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali*, 20 (332): 283-293.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1987. Warfare, disease and the survival of Arthropods in the desert. *Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps*, 133: 138-142.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1988. Evolutionary trends in reproduction 5.3.1. Arachnida. pp64-68. In "Evolution and adaptation of terrestrial Arthropoda". 141pp.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1990. Scorpions in mythology, folklore and history. pp462-488. In "Biology of Scorpions", G. Polis ed., 587 pp.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1990. Arachnology of the Namib desert dunes. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 59: 7.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1991. Ecophysiology of desert Arthropods and Reptiles. Scorpions. pp115-117. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 203pp.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1992. Infamous species. Scorpions. *Biologist*, 39 (5): 206-210.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1993. Ecophysiology of desert Arachnida. *Bollettino della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali*, 26 (345): 53-63.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1993. Can the concept of ecological analogues be applied to arachnids?. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 68: 3-4.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1993. The diversity of desert life. Scientific Publ. Jodhpur, India, 70pp.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1993. The adaptational diversity of desert biota. *Environmental Conservation*, 20: 227-231.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1993. Successful desert animals - scorpions, beetles and lizards. *Libyan Studies*, 24: 143-156.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1993. Spiders and scorpions. pp659-682. In "Medical insects and arachnids". Lane R.P. & Crosskey R.W. eds., Chapman & Hall, London, 723pp.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1999. The functions of Tömösvarý organs. *Antenna*, 23 (3) : 149-150.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2000. Biological rhythms in Arachnida. *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 78 (2): 251-273.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2001. Ecological analogues and convergence among desert organisms. *Biogeographica*, 77 (2): 51-63.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2001. Scorpions and spiders in mythology and folklore. pp391-402. In "Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2002. Some serious bibliographical omissions from recent arachnological publications. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 93: 2-3.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2005. A scorpion logo in the Ingessama Hills. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 102: 1-2.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2005. Scorpion taxonomy. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 100: 4.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2012. Biotic interactions in arid lands. Adaptation of desert organisms. Springer, 220pp.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & CHADWICK M.J., 1964. Life in deserts. G.T. Foulis ed., London, 218pp.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & CLOUDSLEY A., 1984. Microclimatic measurements in neotropical forest, grassland and desert, with faunal observations. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 28 (4): 293-302.

- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & CONSTANTINOU C., 1983. How does the scorpion *Euscorpium flavicaudis* (Deg.) manage to survive in Britain?. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 27 (2): 87-92.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & CONSTANTINOU C., 1985. The circadian rhythm of locomotory activity in a neotropical forest scorpion, *Opisthacanthus* sp. (Scorpionidae) *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 29 (1): 87-89.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & CRAWFORD C.S., 1970. Lethal temperatures of some arthropods of the southwestern United States. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 106: 26-29.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1994. The origin of desert faunas. *Biogeographica*, 79 (4): 183-192.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. On the meaning of the trivial name of the Scorpion *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux, 1789) with notes on its distribution and variability. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 81: 1-2.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. More cataleptic scorpions. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 89: 3-4.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. More scorpion-shaped spoons. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 88: 5.
- CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & SANKEY J., 1968. Land Invertebrates (excluding Insects). 156pp.
- CLUTTERBUCK A. & COLE R., 1970. Arachnida. *Zoological Records*, 107: 95pp.
- COATS J.A., PATTABHIRAMAN T.R., RUSSELL F.E. & GONZALEZ H., 1980. Some physiopharmacologic properties of scorpion venom. *Proceedings of the West Pharmacological Society*, 23: 113-115.
- COAZ J., 1860. Vorkommen des gemeinen Scorpions in Kanton. *Jahresbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubündens*, N.F., 5: 105-107.
- COBBETT L., 1899. The origin of antitoxin: is it present in the blood of some normal animals. *Lancet*, 154 (3962): 332-337.
- COCHEREAU P., 1974. Ebauche d'un inventaire faunistique de l'Ile Mangareva (Archipel des Gambier). *Cahiers du Pacifique*, II (18): 479-532.
- COCHEREL L., 2008. Scorpion languedocien. Redoutable séducteur. *Terre Sauvage*, 241: 91-94.
- COCIANCICH S., GHAZI A., HETRU C., HOFFMANN J.A. & LETELLIER L., 1993. Insect defensin, an inducible antibacterial peptide, forms voltage-dependent channels in *Micrococcus luteus*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 268 : 19239-19245.
- COCIANCICH S., GOYFFON M., BONTEMS F., BULET P., BOUET F., MENEZ A. & HOFFMANN J., 1993. Purification and characterization of a scorpion defensin, a 4kDa antibacterial peptide presenting structural similarities with insect defensins and scorpion toxins. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 194 (1): 17-22.
- COCKER M. & DEE T., 2006. Common starling killing and feeding scorpion to its young. *British Birds*, 99 (11): 582.
- COCKEREL T.D.A., 1939. The Insects of the Californian Islands. Proc. 6th Pac. Sci. Congr. Berkeley, 4: 283-295.
- COCKRUM E. & LENDELL, 1967. Aracnidos. *Zoologia*: 246.
- CODDINGTON J.A. & COLWELL R.K., 2001. Arachnids. III. Scorpiones. pp206-208. In 'Encyclopedia of Biodiversity', vol.1, Levin S.A. ed., Academic Press, 943pp.
- CODDINGTON J.A., GIRIBET G., HARVEY M.S., PRENDINI L. & WALTER D.E., 2004. Arachnida. pp296-318. In 'Assembling the Tree of Life', Cracraft J. & Donoghue M.J. eds., New York: Oxford Univ. Press.
- CODDINGTON J.A., LARCHER S.F. & COKENDOLPHER J.C., 1990. The systematic status of Arachnida, exclusive of Acari, in North America north Mexico. pp5-20. In

‘Systematics of the North American insects and arachnids status and needs’, M. Kosztarab & C.W. Schaefer eds., Virginia Agric. Exp. St. Inf. series 90-1, Virginia Polytec. Inst. St. Univ., Blacksburg.

CODY G.D., GUPTA N.S., BRIGGS D.E.G., KILCOYNE A.L.D., SUMMONS R.E., KENIG F., PLOTNICK R.E. & SCOTT A.C., 2011. Molecular signature of chitin-protein complex in Paleozoic arthropods. *Geology*, 39 : 255-258.

COELHO F.M., PESSINI A.C., COELHO A.M., PINHO V.S., SOUZA D.G., ARANTES E.C., TEIXEIRA M.M. & TEIXEIRA A.L., 2007. Platelet activating factor receptors drive CXC chemokine production, neutrophil influx and edema formation in the lungs of mice injected with *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Toxicon*, 50 (3): 420-427.

COELHO J.R., 2011. Noninsect Arthropods in popular music. *Insects*, 2 : 253-263.

COGHLAN A., 1994. Will the scorpion gene run wild. *New Scientist*, 142 (1931): 14-15.

COGHLAN A., 1994. Scorpion gene virus on trial in Oxford. *New Scientist*, 144 (1954): 11.

COGHLAN A., 1995. Scorpion gene researcher ‘released’ from job. *New Scientist*, 145 (1970): 6.

COGHLAN A., 1995. Moths safe from scorpion virus. *New Scientist*, 148 (2005): 8.

COHEN A.C., 1995. Extra-oral digestion in predaceous terrestrial arthropoda. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 40: 85-103.

COHEN E., 1980. Human lymphocyte receptors detected by invertebrate agglutinins. *Annals of Clinical and Laboratory Science*, 10 (3): 258-262.

COHEN E., ILODI G.H., BRAHMI Z. & MINOWADA J., 1979. The nature of cellular agglutinins of *Androctonus australis* (Saharan scorpion) serum. *Development and Comparative Immunology*, 3 (3): 429-440.

COHEN E. & QUISTAD G.B., 1998. Cytotoxic effects of arthropod venoms on various cultured cells. *Toxicon*, 36 (2): 353-358.

COHEN E.G., 1945. A case of scorpion bite. *British Medical Journal*, 4396: 504.

COHEN L., GILLES N., KARBAT I., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2006. Direct evidence that receptor site-4 of sodium channel gating modifiers is not dipped in the phospholipid bilayer of neuronal membranes. Abstract 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 135.

COHEN L., KARBAT I., GILLES N., FROY O., CORZO G., ANGELOVICI R., GORDON D. & COHEN L., KARBAT I., GILLES N., FROY O., CORZO G., ANGELOVICI R., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2004. Dissection of the functional surface of an anti-insect excitatory toxin illuminates a putative hot spot common to all scorpion beta-toxins affecting Na⁺ channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 279 (9): 8206-8211.

COHEN L., KARBAT I., GILLES N., ILAN N., BENVENISTE M., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2005. Common features in the functional surface of scorpion beta-toxins and elements that confer specificity for insect and mammalian voltage-gated Na channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 280 (6): 5045-5053.

COHEN L., LIPSTEIN N. & GORDON D., 2006. Allosteric interactions between scorpion toxin receptor sites on voltage-gated Na channels imply a novel role weakly active components in arthropod venom. *FASEB Journal*, 20 (11): 1933-1935.

COHEN L., LIPSTEIN N. & GORDON D., 2006. Allosteric interactions between scorpion toxin receptor sites on voltage-gated Na channels imply a novel role weakly active components in arthropod venom. Abstract Abstract 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 133.

COHEN L., LIPSTEIN N., KARBAT I., ILAN N., GILLES N., KAHN R., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2008. Miniaturization of scorpion beta-toxins uncovers a putative ancestral surface of interaction with voltage-gated sodium channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 283 (22): 15169-15176.

- COHEN L., TROUB Y., TURKOV M., GILLES N., ILAN N., BENVENISTE M., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2007. Mammalian skeletal muscle voltage-gated sodium channels are affected by scorpion depressant 'insect-selective' toxins when preconditioned. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 72 (5): 1220-1227.
- COINEAU Y., 1974. Introduction à l'étude des microarthropodes du sol et de ses annexes. Scorpion. p20. Doin ed., Paris, 118pp.
- COINEAU Y. & KNOEPFFLER L.P., 1980. Piqûres de scorpions. pp155-158. In "Vivre et survivre dans la nature". Dunod ed., 272pp.
- COKE P., 1969. Teaching science in Malta. Malta, Dept. Inform., 91pp.
- COKENDOLPHER J.C., 1994. Numbers of arachnid bites and stings. *American Arachnology*, 49: 13-14.
- COKENDOLPHER J.C., 1995. Report on the taxonomic status of Arachnid candidate species. Report of Nat. Biol. Survey, 24pp.
- COKENDOLPHER J.C. & BRYCE F.D., 1980. Arachnids (excluding Acarina and Pseudoscorpionida) of the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, Oklahoma. *Occasional Papers of the Museum Texas Tech University*, 67: 1-25.
- COKENDOLPHER J.C., FRANCKE O.F. & QUINTERO D., 1985. Comments on the proposal amendment concerning International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Article 51c Z.N. (S.) 2474. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 42 (1): 10-12.
- COKENDOLPHER J.C. & PEEK M.L., 1991. Horatio C. Wood (1841-1920) and his contributions to arachnology. Scorpions. pp96-98. *Revue Arachnologique*, 9(8): 89-101.
- COKENDOLPHER J.C. & POLYAK V.J., 2004. Macroscopic invertebrates of Hidden and Hidden Chimney Caves, Eddy County, New Mexico. *Texas Memorial Museum Speleological Monographs*, 6: 175-198.
- COKENDOLPHER J.C. & SISSOM W.D., 1988. New gynandromorphic Opiliones and Scorpiones. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 7(9): 278-280.
- COLA L. & FREUDE H., 1974. Prima nota sulla fauna delle grotte nella zona di Genga (Ancona). *Bollettino della Societa Entomologia Italiana*, 106 (1-2): 37-39.
- ÇOLAK M., 2004. Les scorpions de la région de Gaziantep, Turquie. (in Turkish). Thesis Nidge Univ., 35pp.
- COLAS G., 1963. Arachnides. Scorpions. pp23-24. In "Petit Atlas des Insectes". Boubé e ed., Paris: 64pp.
- COLBERT P.L. & DEICHMANN J.L., 2005. Habitat preference and interspecific interactions of dry forest scorpions: *Centruroides margaritatus* and *Didymocentrus krausi*. pp32-37. Organizacion para Estudios Tropicales, OTS 2005-1. Tropical Biology: An ecological Approach.
- COLBERT P.L., DEICHMANN J.L. & MONTEIRO C., 2005. Habitat use and intraspecific interactions in the scorpion *Didymocentrus krausi*. pp88-93. Organizacion para Estudios Tropicales, OTS 2005-1. Tropical Biology: An ecological Approach.
- COLDEN-STANFIELD M. SCHILLING W.P., POSSANI L.D. & KUNZE D.L., 1990. Bradykinin induced potassium current in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 116 (3): 227-238.
- COLE A.C.Jr., 1932. Analyses of the stomach contents of two species of Idaho lizards; with special reference to the Formicidae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 25 (3): 638-640.
- COLGAN D.J., Mac LAUHLAN A., WILSON G.D.F., LIVINGSTON S.P., EDGECOMBE G.D., MACARANAS J., CASSIS G. & GRAY M.R., 1998. Histone H3 and U2 in RNA/DNA sequences and arthropod molecular evolution. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 46 : 419-437.
- COLIN P., 1997. *Androctonus*. *Revue Belge d'Homéopathie*, 29 (4): 4-26.

- COLLETT K., 2003. Recolonisation of rehabilitated bauxite mine pits by the scorpion *Urodacus planimanus*. Undergraduate project. *Australian Arachnology*, 68: 12.
- COLLINGWOOD C., 1868. Rambles of a naturalist. London, 445pp.
- COLLINS N.M., 1980. The distribution of soil macrofauna on the west ridge of Gunung (Mount) Mulu, Sarawak. *Oecologia*, 44 (2): 263-275.
- COLMENARES G P.A., 2007. Diversidad actual de la clase Arachnida Lamarck, 1801 (Arthropoda; Chelicerata) en Venezuela. Abstract 133, VII° Congr. Venez. Ecologia, Ciudad Guyana 2007, p185.
- COLOGNA C.T., 2010. Isolamento e caracterização estrutural e funcional da Ts15, uma nova neurotoxina da peçonha do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus*. Thesis Univ. de São Paulo, Fac. Cienc. Farm. Ribeiro Preto. 76pp.
- COLOGNA C.T., BERTAZZI D.T., AGUIAR J.F., VARANDA W.A., ARAUJO H.S.S. & ARANTES E.C., 2007. Isolation and partial characterization of a new alpha-neurotoxin from *Tityus serrulatus* venom. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 215.
- COLOGNA C.T., MARCUSSI S., GIGLIO J.R., SOAREZ A.M. & ARANTES E.C., 2009. *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom and toxins: an overview. *Protein & Peptide Letters*, 16 (8): 920-932.
- COLOGNA C.T., PEIGNEUR S., ROSA J.C., SELISTRE-De- ARAUJO H.S., VARANDA W.A., TYTGAT J. & ARANTES E.C., 2011. Purification and characterization of Ts15, the first member of a new alpha-KTX subfamily from the venom of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Toxicon*, 58 (1) : 54-61.
- COLOM G., 1991. Las Ciencias Naturales en las Islas Baleares. Direccio General de Cultura, Educacio i Esports, Goven Belear, Palma de Mallorca, 369pp.
- COLOMBO M., 2006. New data on distribution and ecology of seven species of *Euscorpius* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). *Euscorpius*, 36: 1-40.
- COLOMBO M., 2009. On two syntopic species of *Euscorpius* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) in an nearby San Marco fortress (Veneto, Italy): a preliminary investigation. *Euscorpius*, 87: 1-14.
- COLOMBO M., 2011. On Fabre's traces : an important contributor to the knowledge of *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux, 1789). *Euscorpius*, 117 : 1-10.
- COLON A., BERL S. & CLARKE D.D., 1987. Acetylation of synaptosomal protein: effect of Na+. *Neurochemistry Research*, 12 (5): 431-438.
- COLVILLE G., 2008. Rats, cats, and scorpions: children's hallucinations in paediatric intensive care. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine*, 69 (9): 492-493.
- COMBES B., 1989. Envenimations par animaux venimeux exotiques en France. Thèse Med. Paris VII, 218pp.
- COMBES P., 1899. Pour les voyageurs collectionneurs - La récolte des Arachnides. A Travers le Monde, Paris: Hachette Librairie, Nlle série, 5° année, p48.
- COMEAX M., 2005. Creepy critters to avoid while touring Iraq. *Anaconda Times*, November 20: 5.
- COMELLAS A.P., PESCE L.M., AZZAM Z., SALDIAS F.J. & SZNAJDER J.I., 2003. Scorpion venom decreases lung liquid clearance in rats. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 167 (8): 1064-1067.
- COMELLAS A., SANCHEZ De LEON R., D'SUZE G. & SEVCIK C., 1996. Edema agudo de pulmon en el empozonamiento escorpionico. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. Biologia, clinica y toxinologia, 1, Caracas: Instituto de Venezolano Investigaciones Cientificas: 10-11.
- COMIGNAN J., 1923. Note préliminaire sur *Buthus occitanus* Amor. (Arach. Scorpiones). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1: 50-53.

- COMIGNAN J., 1926. Contribution à l'étude du déterminisme du fuissement chez quelques Arthropodes. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique, Paris*, 95: 293-294.
- COMMEN P.K. & KURUP P.A., 1964. Protein and amino acid contents and physiological properties of the venom of the South Indian scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 2 (2): 78-80.
- COMSTOCK J.H., 1912. The spider book. A manuel for the study of the spiders and their near relatives, the scorpions, pseudoscorpions, whip-scorpions, harvestman, and other members of the class Arachnida, found in America north of Mexico, with analytical keys for their classification and popular accounts of their habits. Doubleday, Doran & Co., New York, 721pp.
- COMSTOCK J.H., 1940. The spider book. Order Scorpionida. pp21-32. (revised and edited by W.J. Gertsch). Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca, New York, 729pp. (réédité en 1948,1965, 1975 et 1980).
- CONCEICAO I.M., 1999. Efeitos da toxina TsTX-I do escorpiao *Tityus serrulatus* sobre a neurotransmissao simpatica no ducto deferente de rato e celula cromafim bovina. Tese Doc., Univ. Fed. Sao Paulo, Esc. Paulista Med., 148pp.
- CONCEICAO I.M., GARCEZ-DO-CARMO L., FRUSSA-FILHO R., DORCE V.C., SANDOVAL M.R., LEBRUN I. & JURKIEWICZ A., 1997. Neurotransmitter release by the II-4 scorpion toxin from *Tityus serrulatus*. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- CONCEICAO I.M., JURKIEWICZ A., FONSECA D.R., OPPERMAN A.R., FREITAS T.A., LEBRUN I. & GARCEZ-DO-CARMO L., 2005. Selective release of ATP from sympathetic nerves of rat vas deferens by the toxin TsTX-I from Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 144 (4): 519-527.
- CONCEICAO I.M., LEBRUN I., CANO-ABAD M., GANDIA L., HERNANDEZ-GUIJO J.M., LOPEZ M.G., VILLARROYA M., JURKIEWICZ A. & GARCIA A.G., 1998. Synergism between toxingamma from Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* and veratridine in chromaffin cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 274 (6): C1745-C1754.
- CONCHON L., 1992. Indigestion pour un scorpion: *Pandinus imperator* (Koch, 1842). *Arachnides*, 13: 28.
- CONDAMIN M. & ROY R., 1969. Vue d'ensemble sur la faune et le peuplement animal. Scorpions. p23. In 'Le Parc national de Niokola Koba'', 84 (3): 19-67.
- CONDE R., TORRES-LARIOS A., ZAMUDIO F.Z., CORONAS F., BECERRIL B. & POSSANI L.D., 1997. Phospholipins, a new family of phospholipase A2 present in the venom of scorpions. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, September 21-26, *Toxicon*, 1998, 36 (9): 1281.
- CONDE R., ZAMUDIO F.Z., BECERRIL B. & POSSANI L.D., 1999. Phospholipin, a novel heterodimeric phospholipase A2 from *Pandinus imperator* scorpion venom. *FEBS Letters*, 460 (3) : 447-450.
- CONDE R., ZAMUDIO F.Z., RODRIGUEZ M.H. & POSSANI L.D., 2000. Scorpine, an antimalaria and anti-bacterial agent purified from scorpion venom. *FEBS Letters*, 471 (2/3): 165-168.
- CONDE BAEYE R., 2001. Componentes del veneno del alacran *Pandinus imperator* con actividad enzimatica, antimicrobiana y antiparasitaria. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autonoma Mexico, Inst. Biotecnol., 89pp.
- CONDEVAUX-LANLOY C., 1996. Notes sur la parturition d' *Heterometrus spinifer* (H. & E., 1898) (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Arachnides*, 30: 5-6.
- CONG Y., ZHANG Q., WOOLFORD D., SCHWEIKARDT T., KHANT H., DOUGHERTY M., LUDTKE S.J., CHIU W. & DECKER H., 2009. Structural mechanism of SDS-induced

- enzyme activity of scorpion hemocyanin revealed by electron cryomicroscopy. *Structure*, 17 (5): 749-478.
- CONNAT J.L. & DIEHL P.A., 1986. Probable occurrence of ecdysteroid fatty acid esters in different classes of Arthropods. *Insect Biochemistry*, 16 (1): 91-97.
- CONNOR D.A. & SELDON B.S., 1995. Scorpion envenomation. pp831-842. In ‘Wilderness Medicine: Management of Wilderness and Environmental’, St Louis: Auerbach P.S. 3rd ed.
- CONSTANTIN B., COGNARD C., RIVET-BASTIDE M. & RAYMOND G., 1993. Activation of a slow outward current by the calcium released during concentration of cultured rat skeletal muscle cells. *Pflüegers Archiv*, 423 (3-4): 291-299.
- CONSTANTINOU C., 1980. Entrainment of the circadian rhythm of activity in desert and forest inhabiting scorpions. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 3 (2): 133-139.
- CONSTANTINOU C., 1984. Fluorescence of the scorpion cuticle. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 39: 2-3.
- CONSTANTINOU C., 1985. Sponge bathing in the scorpion *Buthus occitanus* (Am.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 121: 149-150.
- CONSTANTINOU C. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1980. Circadian rhythms in Scorpions. C.R. 8° Coll. Int. Arachnol., Vienna: 53-55.
- CONSTANTINOU C. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1984. Stridulatory structures in scorpions of the families Scorpionidae and Diplocentridae. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 7 (4): 359-364.
- CONSTANTINOU C. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1985. Transpiration in ultra-violet light from the scorpion. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 44: 7.
- CONTARDI A. & LATZER P., 1928. Animal poisons in chemistry. *Biochemische Zeitschrift*, 197: 222- 236.
- CONTI F., HILLE B., NEUMCKE B., NONNER W. & STÄMPFLI R., 1976. Conductance of the sodium channel in myelinated nerve fibres with modified sodium inactivation. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 262 (3): 729-742.
- CONTI S., 1997. Einfuhr von Vogelspinnen und Skorpionen des Anh. II CITES. Konsequenzen. *Arachnida-Post*, 22 (5) : 2pp.
- CONTRERAS-FELIX G.A. & SANTIBANEZ-LOPEZ C.E., 2011. *Diplocentrus bicolor* sp.n. (Scorpiones : Diplocentridae) from Jalisco, Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 2992 : 61-68.
- CONTRERAS-GARDUNO J., PERETTI A.V. & CORDOBA-AGUILAR A., 2006. Evidence that mating plug is related to null female mating activity in the scorpion *Vaejovis punctatus*. *Ethology*, 112 (2): 152-163.
- COOK N.S., 1989. Effect of some potassium channel blockers on contractile responses of the rabbit aorta. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology*, 13 (2): 299-306.
- COOK W.J., ZELL A., WATT D.D. & EALICK S.E., 2002. Structure of variant 2 scorpion toxin from *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. *Protein Science*, 11 (3): 479-486.
- COOKE H.J., SHONNARD K., HIGHISON G. & WOOD J.D., 1983. Effects of neurotransmitter release on mucosal transport in guinea pig ileum. *American Journal of Physiology*, 245 (6): G745-G750.
- COOKE J.A.L., 1959. Notes on the drinking habits of scorpions. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 95: 95.
- COOKE J.P., ROSSITCH E.Jr., ANDON N.A., LOSCALZO J. & DZAU V.J., 1991. Flow activates an endothelial potassium channel to release an endogenous nitrovasodilator. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 88 (5): 1663-1671.
- COOPER J., 1996. Scorpions. Rourke Pub., Vero Beach, Fla., Animals without bones séries, 24pp.
- COOPER J.E., 1980. Invertebrates and invertebrates diseases, an introduction for the veterinary surgeon. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 21 (9): 495-508.

- COOPER J.E., 1998. Emergency care to invertebrates. *Veterinary Clinics of North America Exotic Animal Practice*, 1: 251-264.
- COOPER J.E., 2004. Invertebrate care. *Veterinary Clinics of North America Exotic Animal Practice*, 7 (2): 473- 486.
- COOPER J.E. & SAINSBURY A.W., 1995. Self-assessment pictures tests in veterinary medicine: Exotic Species. Scorpions. pp39 & 123. Mosby-Wolfe ed., 168pp.
- COOPER L.H., 1939. The scorpion venoms compared (in relation to their homeopathic use). *Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy*, 32: 258-263.
- COOPER M.E., 1992. Legal and ethical aspects of keeping Arachnids. pp167-172. Proc. Symp. Spiders and their Allies, Zool. Soc. London, 1987.
- COOPER M.E., 1992. The health and welfare of captive Arachnids. pp111-115. Proc. Symp. Spiders and their Allies, Zool. Soc. London, 1987.
- COOPOO SAWMY J.N.S., 1895. Scorpion sting; tobacco treatment; recovery. *Indian Medicine Record*, 9: 217.
- COPELAND M.J., 1957. The Arthropod fauna of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Maritime Provinces. *Memories of the Geological Survey of Canada*, 286: 1-110.
- COPELAND R.J.N., 1990. Notes on the breeding of Imperial scorpion (*Pandinus imperator*). Browse Press, 28pp.
- COPELAND R.J.N., 1990. Scorpions: a brief history. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 6 (1): 8-9.
- COPPERI S., POMPOZZI G. & FERRETTI N., 2011. La comunidad de escorpiones (Scorpiones) en la Reserva Natural "Ernesto Tornquist" del sistema serrano de Ventania (Buenos Aires, Argentina). Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- COPPIN H., 1892. Organes des sens des Arachnides. *La Nature*: 325-327.
- CORABOEUF E., DEROUBAIX E. & TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., 1975. Effect of toxin II isolated from scorpion venom on action potential and contraction of mammalian heart. *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology*, 7 (9) : 643-653.
- CORBETT A.M. & KRUEGER B.K., 1989. Polypeptide neurotoxins modify gating and apparent single-channel conductance of veratridine-activated sodium channels in planar lipid bilayers. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 110 (3): 199-207.
- CORBETT A.M. & KRUEGER B.K., 1990. Isolation of two saxitoxin-sensitive sodium channel subtypes from rat brain with distinct biochemical and functional properties. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 117 (2): 163-176.
- CORCORAN J.J., WILSON S.P. & KIRSHNER N., 1986. Turnover and storage of newly synthesized adenine nucleotides in bovine adrenal medullary cell cultures. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 46 (1): 151-160.
- CORDA A.J.C., 1835. Ueber den in der Steinkohlenformation bei Chomle gefundenen fossilen Scorpion. Mikroskopische Untersuchung, Abbildung und Beschreibung. *Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft des Vaterländischen Museums Böhmens, Prag*, 36-43.
- CORDA A.J.C., 1839. Ueber eine fossile Gattung der Afterscorpione. *Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft des Vaterländischen Museums Böhmens, Prag*, 14-18.
- CORDEIRO F.F., 2003. Clinical and cardiovascular alterations produced by scorpionic envenomation in dogs. Thesis Masters Veterinary Medicine, Botucatu School Med., Sao Paulo State Univ., Sao Paulo, Brazil. (Abstract in *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 2005, 11(3): 380.)
- CORDEIRO F.F., SAKATE M., FERNANDES V. & CUYUMJIAN P.R., 2006. Clinical and cardiovascular alterations produced by scorpionic envenomation in dogs. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 12 (1): 19-43.

- CORDEIRO M. Do N., DINIZ C.R., VALENTIN A. Do C., Von EICKSTEDT V.R., GILROY J. & RICHARDSON M., 1992. The purification and amino acid sequences of four Tx2 neurotoxins from the venom of the Brazilian 'armed' spider *Phoneutria nigriventer* (Keys). *FEBS Letters*, 310 (2): 153-156.
- CORDOBA ESCAMEZ J., MARTIN RUBI J.C. & YELAMOS RODRIGUEZ F., 2002. Intoxicaciones y picaduras por animales. 4.4. Escorpiones. 2pp. In 'Tratado de Urgencias, Emergencias y Cuidados Críticos', Soc. Andaluza Med. Intensiva y Unidades Coronarias.
- CORDOVA-ATHANASIADIS M., 2005. Escorpiofauna (Arachnida: Scorpiones) del Estado de Morelos, Mexico. Thesis de Licenciatura, Univ. Autonoma Estado Morelos, Cuernavaca, Morelos, 106pp.
- CORDOVA-ATHANASIADIS M., BURGOS A. & MARTIN E., 2002. Estudio preliminar del Orden Scorpionida en el estado de Morelos, Mexico. Abstract 49th Ann. Meet. Southwestern Am. Nat., Cuernavaca Morelos, Mexico, 48.
- CORDOVA-ATHANASIADIS M. & FRANCKE O.F., 2006. The identity of *Centruroides elegans edentulus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 34 (3): 634-635.
- CORDOVA-ATHANASIADIS M. & JAIMES-BARRIENTOS A., 2006. Notas sobre la distribución de *Centruroides balsasensis* Ponce-Saavedra y Francke en Mexico. *Entomologia Mexicana*, 5 (1): 53-56.
- COREY D.T., 1987. Arachnid fauna in three central Florida plant communities. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Central Florida, 290pp.
- COREY D.T. & STOUT I.J., 1990. Ground surface arachnids in sandhill communities of Florida. *Journal of Arachnology*, 18 (2): 167-172.
- COREY D.T. & TAYLOR W.K., 1987. Scorpion, pseudoscorpion and opilionid faunas in three central Florida plant communities. *Florida Scientist*, 50 (3): 162-167.
- CORKHILL N.L., 1930. Some notes on scorpions in Iraq. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 34 (1) : 265-267.
- CORNEILLE T., 1694. Scorpion. pp379-380. In 'Dictionnaire des arts et des sciences', tome second, M-Z, Coignard J.B. ed., 619pp.
- CORNET B., 1996. Structure et activités de petites protéines riches en cystéines: dé fensines d'insecte et toxines de scorpion. Modélisation sur la base de données RMN et modélisation par homologie. Thèse Doc. Sci. Bio., Univ. Paris VI, 282pp.
- CORNET B., BONMATIN J.M., HETRU C., HOFFMANN J.A., PTAK M. & VOVELLE F., 1995. Refined three-dimensional solution structure of insect defensin A. *Structure*, 3: 435-448.
- CORNETT J.W., 1993. Scorpions! Answers to frequently asked questions. Natural Science Publication, 28 pp.
- CORNIC J.F. ed., COKENDOLPHER J.C., HARVEY M., DUPRE G., assoc. ed., 2001. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Published or in press, 2000. Scorpiones. pp44-64. *Bulletin of the International Society of Arachnology*, 38: 1-64.
- CORNIC J.F. ed., COKENDOLPHER J.C., HARVEY M., DUPRE G. & LOURENÇO W.R. assoc.ed., 2000. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Published or in press, 1999. Scorpiones. pp75-92 et 96. *Bulletin of the International Society of Arachnology*, 34: 1-96.
- CORNIC J.F., COKENDOLPHER J.C., HARVEY M. & LOURENÇO W.R. eds., 1999. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. *Bulletin of the International Society of Arachnology*, 33 : 132pp.
- CORNIC J.F., HEURTAULT J. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. J. Heurtault ed., *Bulletin du CIDA*: 70pp.
- CORNING W.C., DYAL J.A. & WILLIAMS A.O.D., 1973. Invertebrate learning. 2. Arthropods and gastropod mollusks. Plenum Press, London-NY, vol.2, 284pp.
- CORONA M., CORONAS F.V., MERINO E., BECERRIL B., GUTIERREZ R., REBOLLEDOANTUNEZ S., GARCIA D.E. & POSSANI L.D., 2003. A novel class of peptide

found in scorpion venom with neurodepressant effects in peripheral and central nervous system of the rat. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 1649 (1): 58-67.

CORONA M., GURROLA G.B., MERINO E., CASSULINI R.R., VALDEZ-CRUZ N.A., GARCIA B., RAMIREZ-DOMINGUEZ M.E., CORONAS F.I.V., ZAMUDIO F.Z., WANKE E. & POSSANI L.D., 2002. A large number of novel Ergtoxin-like genes and ERG K⁺-channels blocking peptides from scorpions of the genus *Centruroides*. *FEBS Letters*, 532 (1/2): 121-126.

CORONA M., VALDEZ-CRUZ N.A., MERINO E., ZURITA M. & POSSANI L.D., 2001. Genes and peptides from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing, that recognize Na⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 39 (12): 1893-1898.

CORONA M., ZURITA M., POSSANI L.D. & BECERRIL B., 1996. Cloning and characterization of the genomic region encoding toxin IV-5 from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz and Mello. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 251-256.

CORONADO L., ALVARADO M. & DUNARI J.E., 2008. Características clínicas y epidemiológicas del alacranismo. Periodo 2002-2007. Hospital del Niño. Panamá. *Pediatría Panamá*, 37: 36-46.

CORONADO R., 1986. Recent advances in planar phospholipid bilayer techniques for monitoring ion channels. *Annual Review of Biophysics and Biophysical Chemistry*, 15: 259-277.

CORONADO R., 1995. Reconstitution of intracellular calcium channels. CRISP Database National Inst. Health.

CORONAS F.I., BALDERAS C., PARDO-LOPEZ L. & coll. Amino acid sequence determination and chemical synthesis of CIIERG1 (lambda-KTx1.5), a K⁺ channel blocker peptide isolated from the scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus*. *Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society*, 16 (3a): 404-411.

CORONAS F.V., De ROODT A.R., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., ZAMUDIO F.Z., BATISTA C.V.F., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F. & POSSANI L.D., 2003. Disulfide bridges and blockage of Shaker B K⁺-channels by another butantoxin peptide purified from the Argentinean scorpion *Tityus trivittatus*. *Toxicon*, 41 (2): 173-179.

CORONAS F.V., STANKIEWICZ M., BATISTA C.V.F., GIRAUD S., ALAM J.M., POSSANI L.D., MEBS D. & PELHATE M., 2003. Primary structure and electrophysiological characterization of two almost identical isoforms of toxin from *Isometrus vittatus* (family: Buthidae) scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 41 (8): 989-997.

CORRADO A.P., ANTONIO A. & DINIZ C.R., 1966. Recent advances on the mechanism of action of Brazilian scorpion, *Tityus serrulatus*. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33 (3) : 957-960.

CORRADO A.P., ANTONIO A. & DINIZ C.R., 1968. Brazilian scorpion venom (*Tityus serrulatus*), an unusual sympathetic postganglionic stimulant. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 164 (2): 253-258.

CORRADO A.P., DINIZ C.R. & ANTONIO A., 1975. Neurotransmitter release by the toxin of Brazilian scorpion (*Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello). pp193-199. In "Concepts of membranes in regulation and excitation", M. Rocha e Silva & G. Suarez Kurtz, Raven Press, NY.

CORRADO A.P., RICCIOPPO NETO F. & ANTONIO A., 1974. The mechanism of the hypertensive effect of Brazilian scorpion venom *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello. *Toxicon*, 12 (2): 145-150.

CORREA M.M., SAMPAIO S.V., LOPES R.A., MANCUSO L.C., CUNHA O.A., FRANCO J.J. & GIGLIO J.R., 1997. Biochemical and histopathological alterations induced in rats by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom and its major neurotoxin tityustoxin I. *Toxicon*, 35 (7): 1053-1067.

- CORRETTE B.J., REPPH., DREYER F. & SCHWARTZ J.R., 1991. Two types of fast potassium channels in rat myelinated nerve fibers and their sensitivity to dendrotoxin. *Pflüegers Archiv, European Journal of Physiology*, 418 (4) : 408-416.
- CORRONCA J.A. & PERALTA M.A., 1991. Lista de tipo y material de escorpiones (Arachnida: Scorpionida), de la colección de la Fundación Miguel Lillo (Tucuman, Argentina). *Memorias Fundación Miguel Lillo*: 1-8.
- CORRY J.S., 2000. The use of arthropod toxins in viral insecticides: the way forward?. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.
- CORTEGGIANI E. & SERFATY A., 1939. Acétylcholine et cholinesterase chez les insectes et les arachnides. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, sér. D, 131: 1124-1126.
- CORY J.S., HIRST M.L., WILLIAMS T., HAILS R.S., GOULSON D., GREEN B.M., CARTY T.M., POSSEE R.D., CAYLEY P.J. & BISHOP D.H.L., 1994. Field trial of a genetically improved baculovirus insecticide. *Nature*, 370 (6485) : 138-140.
- CORZO G., ESCOUBAS P., STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M., KRISTENSEN C.P. & NAKAJIMA T., 2000. Isolation, synthesis and pharmacological characterization of delta-palutoxins IT, novel insecticidal toxins from the spider *Paracoelotes luctuosus* (Amaurobiidae). *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 267 (18): 5783-5795.
- CORZO G., ESCOUBAS P., VILLEGAS E., BARNHAM K.J., HE W., NORTON R.S. & NAKAJIMA T., 2001. Characterization of unique amphipathic antimicrobial peptides from venom of the scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. *Biochemical Journal*, 359 (Pt1): 35-45.
- CORZO G., ESCOUBAS P., VILLEGAS E., KARBAT I., GORDON D., GUREVITZ M., NAKAJIMA T. & GILLES N., 2005. A spider toxin that induces a typical effect of scorpion alpha-toxins but competes with beta-toxins on binding to insect sodium channels. *Biochemistry*, 44 (5): 1542-1549.
- CORZO G., PAPPEF., VARGA Z., BARRAZA O., ESPINO-SOLIS P.G., RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., GASPAS R., PANYI G. & POSSANI L.D., 2008. A selective blocker of Kv1.2 and Kv1.3 potassium channels from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 76 (9): 1142-1154.
- CORZO G., PROCHNICKA-CHALUFOUR A., GARCIA B.I., POSSANI L.D. & DELEPIERRE M., 2009. Solution structure of Cn5, a crustacean toxin found in the venom of the scorpions *Centruroides noxius* and *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1794 (11): 1591-1598.
- COSIO GARCIA G., 2000. Clonación y expresión del fragmento Fab quimérico murino humano con afinidad por la toxina Cn2 del alacrán *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autónoma México, Fac. Química., 73pp.
- COSSIO R., MARTIN B.M., CORONAS F.V., VALDIVIA H., ALAGON A.C. & POSSANI L.D., 1992. Isolation and characteristics of a phospholipase from the venom of the Mexican scorpion *Hadrurus concolorous*". p 82. Proc. XIX° Congr. Mex. Biochem. Soc., & VII PAABS Congr., Mexico City, Mex. Soc. Biochem. ed.
- COSTA A., 1892. Sugli effetti del veleno dello scorpion tunisino *Buthus tunetanus* nell'uomo. *Rendiconti delle Accademia di Napoli*, (2) 6: 144-146.
- COSTA F.G. & PEREZ-MILES F., 1994. Ecología de los escorpiones Bothriuridae de Sierra de las Animas, Maldonado, Uruguay. *Aracnologia*, 21: 1-5.
- COSTA F.G., PEREZ-MILES F., GUDYNAS E., PRANDI L. & CAPOCASALE R.M., 1991. Ecología de los arácnidos criptozoicos, excepto ácaros, de Sierra de Las Animas (Uruguay). Ordenes y familias. *Aracnologia*, 13/15: 1-41.
- COSTA L.M.D., BERRA J.A.P., TAKEDA A.K., GIGGLIO J.R., SAMPAIO S.V. & SOERENSEN B. 1985. Immunologic study of fractions A, B, C of venom of *Tityus serrulatus*. *Vacinas e Soros*, 1(0) : 30-38.

- COSTA L.S.O.C., 2012. Aspectos epidemiológicos do escorpionismo na região de Santarém, Estado do Pará, Brasil. *Revista Colombiana de Ciencia Animal*, 4 (1): 58-68.
- COSTA M.R. & CATTERALL W.A., 1982. Characterization of variant neuroblastoma clones with missing or altered sodium channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 22 (1): 196-203.
- COSTA M.R. & CATTERALL W.A., 1984. Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of the sodium channel in synaptic nerve ending particles. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 259 (13): 8210-8218.
- COSTA O.G., 1836. Fauna del regno de Napoli, ossia, enumerazione di tutti gli animali: crostacei ed aracnedi. Napoli: Azzolino E. Compagno, 2 volumes.
- COSTA-NETO E.M., 1996. Faunistic resources used as medicines by an afro-brazilian community from Chapada Diamantina National Park, State of Bahia-Brazil. *Sitientibus*, 15: 211-219.
- COSTA-NETO E.M., 2000. The significance of the category 'Insect' for folk biological classification systems. *Journal of Ecological Anthropology*, 4: 70-75.
- COSTA-NETO E.M. & OLIVEIRA M.V.M., 2000. Cockroach is good for asthma: zootherapeutic practices in Northeastern Brazil. *Human Ecology Review*, 7 (2): 41-51.
- COSTANTINI G.P., 1976. Gli scorpioni e pseudoscorpioni della provincia di Brescia. Note di Aracnologia. II. *Natura Bresciana*, 13: 121-124.
- COSTANTINI L., TOSI M. & VIGNA TAGLIANTI A., 1975. Typology and socioeconomical implications of entomological finds from some ancient near eastern sites. *Paleorient*, 3 (3): 247-258.
- COSTELLO D.F., 1972. The desert world, plant and animal life in the American desert. Crowell ed., 264pp.
- COTTI G., FELBER M., FOSSATI A., LUCCHINI G., STEIGER E. & ZANON P.L., 1986. Distribuzione degli scorpioni. p 314. In "Introduzione al paesaggio naturale del Cantone Ticino, 1. Le componenti naturali". Mus. Cant. Storia. Nat., Dipartimento dell'Ambiente: 314.
- COUPIN H., 1892. Organes des sens des Arachnides. *La Nature, Revue des Sciences*, 1892 : 325-327.
- COURAUD F. & JOVER E., 1984. Mechanism of action of scorpions toxins. pp659-678. In 'Handbook of natural toxins', Vol. 2, A. Tu ed., New York.
- COURAUD F., JOVER E., DUBOIS J.M. & ROCHAT H., 1982. Two types of scorpion toxin receptor sites, one related to the activation, the other to the inactivation of the action potential sodium channel. *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 9-16.
- COURAUD F., MARTIN-MOUTOT N., KOULAKOFF A. & BERWALD-NETTER Y., 1986. Neurotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in neurons developing *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 6 (1): 192-198.
- COURAUD F., ROCHAT H. & LISSITZKY S., 1976. Stimulation of sodium and calcium uptake by scorpion toxin in chick embryo heart cells. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 433: 90-100.
- COURAUD F., ROCHAT H. & LISSITZKY S., 1978. Binding of scorpion and sea anemone neurotoxins to a common site related to the action potential Na⁺ ionophore in neuroblastoma cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 83 (4): 1525-1530.
- COURAUD F., ROCHAT H. & LISSITZKY S., 1979. Scorpion toxins binding to chick embryonic heart cells in culture. *Toxicon*, 17 (suppl. 1): 31.
- COURAUD F., ROCHAT H. & LISSITZKY S., 1980. Binding of scorpion neurotoxins to chick embryonic heart cells in culture and relationship to calcium uptake and membrane potential. *Biochemistry*, 19 (3): 457-462.
- COURAUD F. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1982. Toxines de scorpions: un exemple de l'utilisation des sécrétions venimeuses. *Biochimie*, 64 (8-9): 5-8.

- COUSINS N., 1987. Keeping scorpions. *Journal of British Tarantula Society*, 3 (1): 17-18.
- COUTANCE A., 1888. Empoisonneurs-empoisonnés. Venins et poisons. Leur production et leurs fonctions pendant la vie - dangers et l'utilité pour l'homme. Ed. Rotschild, Paris, 2^o édition, 1 tome.
- COUTINHO-NETTO J., 1975. Purificação e caracterização parcial da tityustoxina. (in Portuguese). Thèse Doc., Fac. Med. Ribeirão Preto, 112pp.
- COUTINHO-NETTO J., ABDUL-GHANI A.S. & BRADFORD H.F., 1980. Suppression of evoked and spontaneous release of neurotransmitters *in vivo* by morphine. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 29 (20): 2777-2780.
- COUTINHO-NETTO J., ABDUL-GHANI A.S., NORRIS P.J., THOMAS A.J. & BRADFORD H.F., 1980. The effects of scorpion venom toxin on the release of amino acid neurotransmitters from cerebral cortex *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 35: 558-565.
- COUTINHO-NETTO J., BOYAR M.M., ABDUL-GHANI A.S. & BRADFORD H.F., 1982. *In vivo* inhibition of incorporation of U-14C glucose into proteins in experimental focal epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 23 (4): 383-389.
- *COUTINHO-NETTO J. & DINIZ C.R., 1975. A new method of purification of tityustoxin. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, ?
- COUTO A.S., MORAES-SANTOS T., AZEVEDO A.D., ALMEIDA A.P. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1992. Effects of toxin Ts-gamma, purified from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom, on the isolated rat atria. *Toxicon*, 30 (3): 339-343.
- COUZIEN H.W.C., 1974. Les pattes des Acariens en comparaison avec celles des Scorpions. Une contribution à l'anatomie comparée des Arachnides. *Acarologia*, 15 (3) : 381-383.
- COUZIEN H.W.C., 1976. Functional anatomy of the walking-legs of Scorpionida with remarks on terminology and homologization of leg segments. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology*, 26 (4): 453-501.
- COUZIEN H.W.C., 1978. The method of polythetic analysis applied to a source of taxonomic difficulty: the genus *Heterometrus* H. & E., 1828 (Scorpionidae). *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 42: 327-333.
- COUZIEN H.W.C., 1981. Revision of the genus *Heterometrus* Hemprich & Ehrenberg (Scorpionidae, Arachnidea). *Zoologische Verhandlungen*, 184: 1-196.
- COVACEVICH J., DAVIE P. & PEARNS J., eds., 1987. Toxic plants and animals. A guide for Australia. Queens. Mus. Press, 504pp. (2nd édition en 1989).
- COVI M.C. & KNOEFEL P.K., 1991. A Hellenistic treatise on poisonous animals (The "Theriaca" of Nicander of Colophon): A contribution to the history of toxicology. The Mellen Edwin Press, 188pp.
- COWAN F., 1865. Pedipalpi - Scorpions. pp321-331. In "Curious facts in the history of insects; including spiders and scorpions". Lippincott J.B. Co., Philadelphia, 396pp.
- COWAN F., 2012. Curious facts in the history of insects; including spiders and scorpions. Reprint 1st edition to 1865, Forgotten Books, 398pp.
- COWAN W.D. & DANIEL E.E., 1983. Human femelle bladder and its noncholinergic contractile function. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 61 (11): 1236-1246.
- COWDRY E.V., 1923. The distribution of *Rickettsia* in the tissues of insects and arachnids. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 37: 431-456.
- COX F.A., 1921. A list of California Arachnida. III. The Scorpionida. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College*, 13 (2): 12-13.
- COX R.H., 1996. Comparison of K⁺ channel properties in freshly isolated myocytes from thoracic aorta of WKY and SHR. *American Journal of Hypertension*, 9 (9) : 884-894.
- CRAIG & FAUST, 1964. Clinical Parasitology. Scorpions, morphological and biological data. pp732-736. Philadelphia, 7^o ed.

- CRAWFORD C.S., 1981. *Biology of desert invertebrates*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, NY: 326pp.
- CRAWFORD C.S., 1986. The role of invertebrates in desert ecosystems. pp73-91. In "Pattern and process in desert ecosystems", W.G. Whitford ed., Univ. New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.
- CRAWFORD C.S., 1990. Scorpiones, Solifugae and associated desert taxa. pp421-475. In "Soil biology guide", Dindal D.I., ed., John Wiley & Sons, NY, 1349pp.
- CRAWFORD C.S. & KREHOFF R.C., 1975. Diel activity in sympatric populations of the scorpions *Centruroides sculpturatus* (Buthidae) et *Diplocentrus spitzeri* (Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 2: 195-204.
- CRAWFORD C.S. & RIDDLE W.A., 1974. Cold hardiness in centipedes and scorpions in New Mexico. *Oikos*, 25 (1): 86-92.
- CRAWFORD C.S. & RIDDLE W.A., 1975. Overwintering physiology of the scorpion *Diplocentrus spitzeri*. *Physiological Zoology*, 48 (1): 84-92.
- CRAWFORD C.S. & WOOTEN Jr.R.C., 1973. Water relations in *Diplocentrus spitzeri*, a semimontane scorpion from the southwestern United States. *Physiological Zoology*, 46 (3): 218-229.
- CRAWFORD R.L., 1981. Burrowing behavior in the scorpion *Paruroctonus boreus* (Girard). *Proceedings of the Washington of the Entomological Society*, 43: 603.
- CRAWFORD R.L., 1990. Discovery of *Uroctonus mordax* Thorell in Washington, with notes on habitat and distribution (Scorpionida: Vaejovidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomology*, 66 (3): 254-255.
- CRESSLER W., 1999. Landscape characteristics and biotic associations of a late devonian archeopterys forest, Red Hill, Clinton County, Pennsylvania, USA. Abstract 4177, 16° Int. Bot. Congr.
- CREST M., DEVAUX J., Ben KHALIFA R., GOLA M., BEETON C. & BERAUD-JUVEN E., 1999. Potassium channel blockers and therapeutic application in the treatment of autoimmune neurological disease in rat. 6èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1201. (abstract n°1).
- CREST M., FERNANDEZ I., GIRALT E., GOLA M., JACQUET G., MANSUELLE P., MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., PONS M., ROCHAT H., ROMI R., SAMPIERI F., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & ZERROUK H., 1995. Etude fonctionnelle et structurale de la kaliotoxine. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 198.
- CREST M., FREMONT V., GOLA M., BARTHE J.Y., ROMI R., ROCHAT H., MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1996. Amino-acid changes in the N-terminal sequence of kaliotoxin result in peptides which discriminate among KV1 alpha-subunits. 26th Annual Meet. Soc. Neurosc., Washington, D.C., USA, November 16-21, 1996. Soc. Neurosc. Abstracts, 22 (1-3) : 1248.
- CREST M., JACQUET G., GOLA M., ZERROUK H., BENSLIMANE A., ROCHAT H., MANSUELLE P. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 1992. Kaliotoxin, a novel peptidyl inhibitor of neuronal Bktype Ca(2+) activated K+ channels characterized from *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus* venom. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 267 (3): 1640-1647.
- CREVELING C.R., Mc NEAL E.T., DALY J.W. & BROWN G.B., 1983. Batrachotoxin-induced depolarization and 3H-batrachotoxin-a 20 alpha-benzoate binding in a vesicular preparation from guinea pig cerebral cortex. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 23 (2): 350-358.
- CRISP E., 1963. The meat pie. *Lancet*, 81 (2054): 48-49.
- CROCKER J., 1971. Arachnida. *Report of the Loughborough Naturalist'Club*, 1971: 14.
- CROFT P. & PEARCE-KELLY P., 1992. Arachnid venoms. Scorpions. pp176-179. *Arachnida Proc. Symp. Spiders and their Allies* 1987.

- CROIZIER G., MEYNADIER G., MOREL G. & CAPPONI M., 1975. Comparaison immunologique de quelques Wolbachiae et recherche de communauté antigénique avec d'autres membres de l'ordre des Rickettsiales. *Bulletin de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales*, 68 (2): 133-141.
- CROME W., 1956. Taranteln, Skorpione und Schwarze Witwen. Ein Scheitern durch das Reich der 'giftigen' Spinnentiere. Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Withenburg Lutherstadt, 167: 1-94.
- CROME W., 1974. Skorpione. pp115-125. In 'Rororo Tierwelt', Bd.16, Wirbellose Tiere 4, Rowohlt, Berlin-Leipzig.
- CROMIE W.J., 2004. Scorpion venom blocks bone loss. *Harvard Gazette*, January 8, 2004.
- CRONEBERG A., 1880. Ueber die Mundteile der Arachniden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 46 (1): 285-300.
- CROUCAMP W., 2000. Scorpion stings - diagnosis and management. The 'rule of thumb' to determine the danger level of a sting is explained. *Journal of Continued Medical Education*, 18 (8): 680-682.
- CRUCITTI P., 1988. Artropodi di importanza medica: gli scorpioni. Parte prima. Caratteristiche generali dell'ordine Scorpiones con particolare riguardo alle specie di interess sanitario. *Didattica delle Scienze*, 135: 8-14.
- CRUCITTI P., 1988. Artropodi di importanza medica: gli scorpioni. Parte seconda. Tossività, fattori di rischio e conseguenze dell'avvelenamento. *Didattica delle Scienze*, 136: 5-10.
- CRUCITTI P., 1993. Problemi di conservazione degli scorpioni europei. *Ambiente Risorte Salute*, 22: 51-55.
- CRUCITTI P., 1993. Distribution and diversity of Italian scorpions. *Redia*, 76 (2): 281-300.
- CRUCITTI P., 1993. Some topics on distribution patterns of the genus *Mesobuthus* in the Near East based on ecological data (Scorpiones Buthidae). *Biologia Gallo-hellenica*, 20 (1): 69-74.
- CRUCITTI P., 1995 (1994). *Iurus dufourei* del Peloponneso meridionale: osservazioni ecologiche e biometriche. *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, 49 (3-4): 1-14.
- CRUCITTI P., 1995. *Iurus dufourei* (Brulle) nel Peloponneso occidentale e considerazioni sulla scorpiofauna dei Minthi Oros (Grecia) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana, Genova*, 127 (2): 91-98.
- CRUCITTI P., 1998. The scorpions of Anatolia: biogeographical patterns (Scorpiones). XXXII° Congr. Soc. Ital Biogeogr., Biogeogr. Anatolia-Roma, 29-31 ottobre 1998: 34 (abstract).
- CRUCITTI P., 1998. Ricerche bio-ecologiche su *Scorpio maurus fuscus* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1829) nell'Hatay, Turchia meridionale (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, 139 (2): 203-211.
- CRUCITTI P., 1998. Ricerche bio-ecologiche su *Iurus dufourei* (Brullé, 1832) del Peloponneso sudoccidentale (Scorpiones, Iuridae). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Ferrara*, 1: 31-43.
- CRUCITTI P., 1999. Scorpion species diversity in Southwestern Peloponnes, Greece (Scorpiones). *Contributions to the Zoogeography and Ecology of the Eastern Mediterranean Region*, 1: 251-256.
- CRUCITTI P., 1999. The scorpions of Anatolia: biogeographical patterns. *Biogeographia*, 20: 81-94.
- CRUCITTI P., 2000. Scorpioni e escorpionismo nella provincia di Adiyaman (Turchia sud-orientale) (Scorpiones). *Biologi Italiani*, 6: 17-20.

- CRUCITTI P., 2001. Problemi socio-sanitari dell'infestazione da scorpioni di Adiyaman (Turchia sud-orientale). *Biologi Italiani*, 11: 42-48.
- CRUCITTI P., 2002. Scorpioni in habitat urbani e suburbani delle Regione Mediterranea e del Medio Oriente. Atti dei Convegni Lincei, 182 : Ecosistemi urbani (Convegno nell'ambito della Conferenza annuale della Ricerca, Roma, 22-24 ottobre 2001). *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Roma*, 229-231.
- CRUCITTI P., 2003. Artropodi di interesse medico: Ragni, scorpioni e scolopendre dell' area Mediterranea. 3° Reptilia & Amphibia Day, Roma.
- CRUCITTI P., 2003. Ricerche bio-ecologiche su *Androctonus crassicauda* nell'Anatolia sud-orientale (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiano*, 135 (1): 3-14.
- CRUCITTI P., ANTONELLI R. & FATTORINI S., 1994. Fattori ecologico della di distribuzione di *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux, 1789) in Europa (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 7 (36): 57-66.
- CRUCITTI P., BROCCHERI D. & BUCCEDI S., 2005. Selezione dell'habitat di due specie di *Euscorpium* in un'area protetta dell'Italia centrale (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiano*, 137 (1): 3-14.
- CRUCITTI P. & BUBBICO F., 2001. Contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Euscorpium* Thorell, 1876 nel Peloponneso sud-occidentale. *Bollettino delle Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 52: 41-57.
- CRUCITTI P., BUCCEDI S., EMILIANI F., MALORI M., ROTELLA G. & TRINGALI L., 2007. Ecologia dello scorpione italiano (*Euscorpium italicus*) in un'area protetta dell'Italia centrale (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). *Aldrovandia*, 3: 19-30.
- CRUCITTI P., BUCCEDI S. & MALORI M., 1998. Il genere *Euscorpium* nell'Italia centrale. 1. La distribuzione nel Lazio (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, 53 (1-4) : 1-17.
- CRUCITTI P. & CHINE A., 1995 (1994). Variabilità e anomalie in *Buthus occitanus occitanus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, 49 (3-4): 15-26.
- CRUCITTI P. & CHINE A., 1997. Rapporto sessi in *Buthus occitanus occitanus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiano*, 129 (3) : 195-200.
- CRUCITTI P. & CICUZZA D., 2000. Gli scorpioni del Parco Nazionale del Monte Nemrut (Turchia sud-orientale) (Scorpiones). *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 78 (2): 275-294.
- CRUCITTI P. & CICUZZA D., 2001. Ricerche bio-ecologiche su *Mesobuthus eupeus* del Monte Ararat (Turchia orientale) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiano*, 133 (1): 3-11.
- CRUCITTI P. & CICUZZA D., 2001. Scorpions of Anatolia: ecological patterns. pp225-234. In "Scorpions 2001: in memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- CRUCITTI P., FATTORINI S. & MORELLI R., 1998. Rapporto sessi in *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiano*, 130 (1) : 3-12.
- CRUCITTI P. & MALORI M., 1998. Gli scorpioni (Scorpiones) del Pindo (Grecia). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 9 (48): 127-130.
- CRUCITTI P. & MALORI M., 1998. Gli scorpioni (Scorpiones) del Tauro (Turchia). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 9 (48): 131-136.
- CRUCITTI P., MALORI M. & ROTELLA G., 1997. Gli scorpioni dell'area urbana di Roma. *Rivista delle Museo Civico di Scienze Naturale 'E. Caffi'*, 18: 7-14.
- CRUCITTI P., MALORI M. & ROTELLA G., 1997. Il genera *Euscorpium* nell'Italia centrale. 2. La distribuzione nell'ambiente urbano di Roma (Scorpiones, Chactidae). Abstracts Primo Convegno Naz. Fauna Urbana, Roma (12 aprile 1997) : 31.

- CRUCITTI P., MALORI M. & ROTELLA G., 1998. The scorpions of the urban habitat of Rome (Italy). *Urban Ecosystems*, 2 (2/3): 163-170.
- CRUCITTI P., MALORI M. & ROTELLA G., 1999. Gli scorpioni italiani. *Linea ecologica*, 31 (4): 42-48.
- CRUCITTI P. & MARINI F., 1987. Ecologia di *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) nel Pindo (Epiro e Tessaglia, Grecia) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 3 (16): 291-303.
- CRUCITTI P., MORELLI M. & SERAFINO A., 1998. The genital papillae of three species of scorpions (Scorpiones, Chactidae): a SEM study. *Doriana*, 7 (308): 1-8.
- CRUCITTI P. & ROTELLA G., 1997. Gli scorpioni di Roma (Scorpiones). *Ecologia urbana*, 2/3: 41-42.
- CRUCITTI P. & VIGNOLI V., (2001) 2002. Gli scorpioni (Scorpiones) dell'Anatolia sudorientale (Turchia). *Bollettino delle Museo di Scienze Naturale di Torino*, 19 (2): 433-480.
- CRUCITTI P. & VIGNOLI V., 2003. “ Ricerche bio-ecologiche su *Mesobuthus eupeus* del Monte Damavand (Iran settentrionale) (Scorpiones, Buthidae)”. *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, 5 (1-4): 15-25.
- CRÜGER D., 1699. De ischurid, oleo scorpionum ex errore sumto, curata. *Miscelanea Academiae Naturae Curiosorum*, Dec3.A7: 186.
- CRUTTENDEN K., NENCIONI A.L.A., BERNARDI M.M. & DORCE V.A.C., 2008. Reproductive toxic effects of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in rats. *Reproductive Toxicology*, 25 (4): 497-503.
- CRUZ E.F.S., YASSUDA C.R.W., JIM J. & BARRAVIERA B., 1995. Programa de controle de surto de escorpio *Tityus serrulatus* , Lutz e Mello 1922, no municipio de Aparecida, Sao Paulo (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 28 (2): 123-128.
- CRUZ J.S., MATAVEL A.C., LEAO-FILHO H.M., MORAES-SANTOS T. & BEIRAO P.S., 2000. Tityustoxin effect on nerve compound action potentials requires extracellular sodium. *Neuroscience Letters*, 282 (1/2): 25-28.
- CRUZ-HOFLINGS M., 1985. Alterations in the morphology of myelinated nerve fibers caused by *Phoneutria* , *Leiurus* or *Centruroides* venom are preserved by tetrodotoxin. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 365: 27P.
- CUENOT L., 1897. Les globules sanguins et les organes lymphoïdes des Invertébrés. *Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique et de Morphologie Expérimentale*, 1: 153-193.
- CUI M., SHEN J., BRIGGS J.M., FU W., WU J., ZHANG Y., LUO X., CHI Z., JI R., JIANG H. & CHEN K., 2002. Brownian dynamics simulations of the recognition of the scorpion toxin P05 with the small-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 318 (2): 417-428.
- CUI M., SHEN J., BRIGGS J.M., LUO X., TAN X., JIANG H., CHEN K. & JI R., 2001. Brownian dynamics simulations of interaction between scorpion toxin lq2 and potassium ion channel. *Biophysical Journal*, 80 (4): 1659-1669.
- CUI Y., GUO G.L., LIU Y.F., MAO Y.Z., ZHANG R., WU C.F. & ZHANG J.H., 2011. Construction of three different recombinant scorpion fusion proteins with bifunctional activity. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 48 (3) : 141-147.
- CUI Y., GUO G.L., MA L., HU N., SONG Y.B., LIU Y.F., WU C.F. & ZHANG J.H., 2010. Structure and function relationship of toxin from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch (BmKAGAP): gaining insight into related sites of analgesic activity. *Peptides*, 31 (6): 995-1000.
- CUI Y., LIU Y., CHEN Q., ZHANG R., SONG Y., JIANG Z., WU C. & ZHANG J., 2010. Genomic cloning, characterization and statistical analysis of an antitumor-analgesic peptide from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 56 (3): 432-439.

- CUI Y., SONG Y.B., MA L., LIU Y.F., LI G.D., WU C.F. & ZHANG J.H., 2010. Site-directed mutagenesis of the toxin from the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch (BmKAS) : insight into sites related to analgesic activity. *Archives of Pharmacal Research*, 33 (10) : 1633-1639.
- CUI Ya-Zhou, JIA Qing, WANG Zhao-Peng, WANG Zhao-Xia, ZHANG Yue-Ying, ZHANG Wei-Dong & HAN Jin-Xiang, 2009. Polypeptide extract from scorpion venom inhibits liver metastasis in pancreatic cancer. (in Chinese). *Journal of Shangdong University (Health Sciences)*, 3: 20-22, 29.
- CUISIN M., 1981. La vie secrète des bêtes dans les déserts. Les scorpions. pp42-43. Hachette ed., Paris, 52pp.
- CULP W.J. & Mc KENZIE D.T., 1981. Detergent extraction of a presumptive gating component from the voltage-dependent sodium channel. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 78 (11): 7171-7175.
- CULTON D.A., CARTAYA-MARIN C.P., SOEDER R.W., HENSON R.N. & NEUFELD H.S., 1998. Isolation and partial characterization of the compound(s) responsible for photoluminescence in the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. 45th Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, Monroe, Louisiana.
- CUNHA M.C.M., OLIVEIRA C.D.I.L., BRANDAO S.T., ALMEIDA M.C.M., JARDIM C.C.G. & CAMARGO M.C.V., 1997. A ocorrência dos acidentes por *Tityus serrulatus* no Município de Belo Horizonte, no período de 1991 a 1996. XXXIII° Congr. Soc. Bras. Med. Trop., Belo Horizonte.
- CUNHA-MELO J.R., ALMEIDA A.P., GONZAGA H.M., GOMEZ M.V. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1987. Effect of scorpion toxin on gastric histamine and acetylcholine content in the rat. *Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res.*, 20 (3-4): 393-401.
- CUNHA-MELO J.R. & De ANDRADE M.V.M., 2000. *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom and its toxin as tools for physiological studies. *Ciencia e Cultura (Sao Paulo)*, 52 (6): 377-385.
- CUNHA-MELO J.R., FREIRE-MAIA L., TAFURI W.L. & MARIA T.A., 1970. Modificações produzidas pelo toxina de escorpião na fisiologia da musculatura lisa isolada. 22nd Ann. Meet. Braz. Soc. Prog. Sci., 271.
- CUNHA-MELO J.R., FREIRE-MAIA L., TAFURI W.L. & MARIA T.A., 1973. Mechanism of action of purified scorpion toxin on the isolated rat intestine. *Toxicon*, 11 (1): 81-84.
- CUNHA-MELO J.R., GONZAGA H.M.S., ALZAMORA F. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1983. Effects of purified scorpion toxin (Tityustoxin) on gastric secretion in the rat. *Toxicon*, 21 (6): 843-848.
- CUNHA MELO J.R., PENNA F.J., RIBEIRO T.C., De PAULA-CASTRO L., LOBATO M.B.P. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1993. Scorpion toxin induces alterations on jejunal absorption of chlorides and jejunal motility of male albino rats. *Gastroenterologia Endoscopia Digestiva*, 12 (4): 135-139.
- CUNHA-MELO J.R., TOPPA N.H., MARTINS P., COLARES C.N., CASTRO Y.S. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1991. Acute gastric mucosal injury induced by toxins from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom: a novel experimental model in the rat. *Toxicon*, 29 (11): 1395-1401.
- CUNI M. & MARTORELL, 1880. Scorpiones. pp226 et 238. In "Excursion entomologica y botanica. San Miguel del Fay, Arbucias y Cumbres del Monseny". *Anales de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural*, 9 (2): 205-242.
- CUNI M. & MARTORELL, 1892. Scorpiones. p93. In "Resultado de una exploracion entomologica y botanica por el termino de la garriga (Catalena)". *Anales de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural*, 12 (1): 83-101.

- CUNLIFFE F., 1949. *Pimeliaphilus isometri*, a new scorpion parasite from Manila, P.I. (Acarina, Pterygosomidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 51(3): 123-124.
- CUNNINGHAM M., GARCIA F. & POLLERO R.J., 2007. Arachnid lipoproteins: Comparative aspects. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, Part C, 146: 79-87.
- CUPO P., 2002. Scorpion envenomation - Fatal cases. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brasil: 39.
- CUPO P., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M., De MENEZES J.B. & HERING S.E., 1991. Immediate hypersensitivity reactions after intravenous use of antivenin sera: prognostic value of intradermal sensitivity tests. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo*, 33 (2): 115-122.
- CUPO P., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M. & HERING S.E., 1992. Escorpionismo. pp216-227. In "Plantas venenosas e animais peçonhentos", Schwartsman S. ed., Sarvier, Sao Paulo.
- CUPO P., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M. & HERING S.E., 2003. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos: escorpioes e aranhas. *Medicina (Ribeirão Preto)*, 36 (2/4): 490-497.
- CUPO P., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M. & HERING S.E., 1999. Escorpionismo. pp299-312. In "Venenos. Aspectos clinicos e terapêuticos dos acidentes por animais peçonhentos", Barraviera B. ed., Pub. Biomedicas Ltda, EPUC, 411pp.
- CUPO P., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M. & HERING S.E., 2003. Escorpionismo. pp198-208. In "Animais peçonhentos no Brasil: biologia, clinica e terapeutica dos acidentes", Cardoso J.C.L., França F.O.S., Wen F.H., Malaque C.M.S. & Haddar Jr. eds., Editora Sarvier, Sao Paulo.
- CUPO P., FIGUEIREDO A.B., FILHO A.P., PINTYA A.O., TAVAREZ G.A.Jr., CALIGARIS F., MARINNETO J.A., HERING S.F. & SIMOES M.V., 2007. Acute left ventricular dysfunction of severe scorpion envenomation is related to myocardial perfusion disturbance. *International Journal of Cardiology*, 116 (1): 98-106.
- CUPO P. & HERING S.E., 2002. Cardiac troponin I release after severe scorpion envenoming by *Tityus serrulatus*. *Toxicon*, 40 (6): 823-830.
- CUPO P. & HERING S.E., 2002. Cardiac troponin I release after severe scorpion envenomation by *T. serrulatus*. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brasil: 314.
- CUPO P., JURCA M., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M., OLIVEIRA J.S. & HERING S.E., 1994. Severe scorpion envenomation in Brazil. Clinical, laboratory and anatomopathological aspects. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo*, 36 (1): 67-76.
- CURCIC B.P.M., 1968. Scorpions collectés par le Dr. M. Radovanovic. *Archiv Bioloskih Nauka*, 20 (1/2): 73-78.
- CURCIC B.P.M., 1969. New finding places of Scorpions in Yugoslavia. Knjiga Plenarnih referatov in povzetkov. III Kongr. Biol. Jugoslav., Ljubljana.
- CURCIC B.P.M., 1971. The new finding places of Scorpions in Yugoslavia. *Vestnik Československé Zoologické Společnosti*, 35 (2): 92-102.
- CURCIC B.P.M., 1972. Considerations upon the geographic distribution and origin of some populations in the genus *Euscorpilus* Thorell (Chactidae, Scorpiones). *Rapport de la Commition Internationale de la Mer Méditerranée*, 21 (3): 83-88.
- CURRAN C.H., 1946. *Insects of the Pacific World*. Washington, Infantry J. Press, 281pp.
- CURRAN C.H. & LUTZ F.E., 1942. *Insects, ticks and human diseases*. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, Guide Leaflet n°113: 38pp.
- CURRAN W.M., 1880. Suicide of the scorpion. *Nature*, 21: 325.
- CURRY S.C., 1996. scorpion envenomations. *The Clinical Practice of Emergency Medicine*, 378: 1465-1467.

- CURRY S.C., 2006. Venomous bites and stings in Papua New Guinea. A guide to treatment for health workers and doctors. *Emergency Medicine Australasia*, 18 (3): 307.
- CURRY S.C., VANCE M.V., RYAN P.J., KUNKEL D.B. & NORTHEY W.T., 1983. Envenomation by the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. *Journal of Toxicology – Clinical Toxicology*, 21 (4-5): 417-419.
- CURTIN L.S.M., 1949. By the prophet of the earth. Santa Fe, San Vicente Foundation.
- CUSHING B.S. & MATHERNE A., 1980. Stinger utilisation and predation in the scorpion *Paruroctonus boreus*. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 40 (2): 193-195.
- CUSINATO D.A.C., SOUZA A.M., GREGORIO Z.M.O., OGAWA K.C., De VASCONCELOS F. & ARANTES E.C., 2002. Hematological changes induced by *Tityus serrulatus* venom in rats. Abstracts VII Simposio “Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular”, Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brésil: 167.
- CUSINATO D.A.C., SOUZA A.M., De VASCONCELOS F., GUIMARAES L.F., LEITE F.P., GREGORIO Z.M., GIGLIO J.R. & ARANTES E.C., 2010. Assessment of biochemical and hematological parameters in rats injected with *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 56- (8) : 1477-1486.
- CUSSAC J., 1936. Action thérapeutique des venins. Thèse Doc. Med., Toulouse, Imp. de Berthoumieu, 87pp.
- CUTLER B. & RICHARDS A.G., 1972. Sclerotization and the localization of brown and black pigments in Chelicerates (Arthropoda). *Zoologische Jahrbuecher : Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere*, 89: 404-421.
- CUTLER B. & RICHARDS A.G., 1974. On the absence of chitin in the endosternite of Chelicerata. *Experientia*, 30: 1393-1394.
- CUTTING W.A.M., 1963. Treatment of scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal*, 1: 475.
- CUVIER G., 1795(1797?). VI. Les Scorpions. (*Scorpio*). pp466-467. In “Tableau élémentaire de l’histoire naturelle des animaux”, Paris, Baudouin, an 6, 710pp.
- CUVIER G., 1829. Le règne animal distribué d’après son organisation, pour servir de base à l’histoire naturelle des animaux et d’introduction à l’anatomie comparée. Nouvelle édition revue et augmentée, tome 1 et 2. Paris: Déterville, 584 et 406pp.
- CUVIER G., 2012. The animal kingdom: arranged in conformity with its organization. E. Pidgeon ed., E. Griffith translator, Cambridge Library Collection – Life Sciences, 662pp.
- CYR M.A., 1972. Predatory behavior of the grasshopper mouse (*Onychomys*). Ph.D. thesis, Univ. California, Los Angeles.

D

- DABO A., 2004. Fréquence et prise en charge des morsures de serpents et piqûres de scorpions dans le Centre de santé de référence du district de Bandiagara, Mali. Poster, 2ème Coll. Int. sur les Envenimations en Afrique, Cotonou, 17/20 novembre 2004.
- DABO A., COULIBALY Y., COULBALY D., GUINDO A., KONÉ A., TRAORÉ K., SANGARÉ L. & DOUMBO O., 2005. Fréquence et prise en charge des morsures de serpents et piqûres de scorpions dans le Centre de santé de référence du district de Bandiagara, Mali. 2ème Coll. Int. sur les Envenimations en Afrique, Cotonou, 17/20 novembre 2004, Bull. Soc. Pathol. Exot., 98 (4): 323.
- DABO A., GOLOU G., TRAORE M.S., DIARRA N., GOYFFON M. & DOUMBO O., 2011. Scorpion envenomation in the North of Mali (West Africa). Epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic aspects. *Toxicon*, 58 (2) : 154-158.
- Da CRUZ LANDIM C. & FERREIRA A., 1972. Sperm differentiation in the scorpion *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty). *Caryologia*, 25 (2): 125-135.

- Da CRUZ LANDIM C. & FERREIRA A., 1973. The spermatozoa of *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Cytologia*, 38 (2): 187-194.
- Da CUNHA A.B. & PAVAN C., 1954. Duas novas configurações cromosômicas em *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones-Buthidae). *Ciencia y Cultura*, 6 (1): 18-20.
- Da CUNHA M.F., 1961. Contribuição para a sistemática de scorpiones (fam. Bothriuridae). *Bothriurus araguayae* (Vellard,1934) como espécie distinta e sinonímia de *B. magalahensis* Mello-Leitao 1937 com a referida espécie. Un. Brasil Centro Estud. Zool., 11: 1-9.
- DADAS M.E., KHATAVKAR R.S. & MORE N.K., 1991. Comparative study of haemocyte populations in scorpions. *Entomon*, 16 (2): 159-161.
- DADUANG S. & UAWONGGUL N., 2004. The wonders and mysteries of Asian forest scorpion. (in Thai). *Sarakadee Magazine*, 19 (227): 110-120.
- DADUANG S., UAWONGGUL N., CHAVEERACH A., THAMMASIRIRAK S. & ARKARAVICHIE T., 2003. Production of antibodies against proteins in giant scorpion (*Heterometrus laoticus*) venom. Abstract 29th Congr. Sci. Technol. Thailand, 20-22 October 2003, Kon Kaen Univ., Thailand.
- DADUANG S., UAWONGGUL N., CHAVEERACH A., THAMMASIRIRAK S., ARKARAVICHIE T., NAKAMURA T., MATSUDA M., KOBAYASHI M., HATTORI S., SONE M. & MOCHIZUKI N., 2005. Purification and characterization of novel insect paralysis toxin, Heteroscorpione-1 (HS- 1) from *Heterometrus laoticus* scorpion venom. Poster 2nd Yamada Symp., 10-14 September 2005, Hyogo, Japan.
- DA FONSECA F., 1949. Aracneideos. Escorpíoes. pp254-261. In "Animais peçonhentos", Inst. Butantan, Sao Paulo.
- DAGERT BOYER F., 1957. Scorpionidae, una nueva familia del orden scorpionida para Venezuela: *Opisthacanthus lepturus* (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805. *Boletín de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales*, 18 (88): 101-105.
- DAGERT BOYER F., 1957. Resultados zoológicos de la expedición de la Universidad central de Venezuela a la región del Auyentepui en la Guayana Venezolana, abril de 1956. 2. Notas sobre los escorpiones de la región de Auyantepui, estado Bolívar, Venezuela. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, 2 (12): 127-133.
- DAHL F., 1883-84. Über die Hörhaare bei den Arachnoiden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 6: 267-270.
- DAHL F., 1902. Ist die Skorpion-Gattung *Zabius* Thorell berechtigt?. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 25: 220 221.
- DAHL F., 1903. Wird der skorpion durch seinen Stich den Menschen gefährlich?. *Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift*, 19 (7): 97-99.
- DAHL F., 1911. Die Hörhaare (Trichobothrien) und das System der Spinnentiere. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 37 (25): 522-532.
- DAHL F., 1913. Vergleichende Physiologie und Morphologie der Spinnentiere unter besondere Berücksichtigung der Lebensweise;I. Die Beziehungen des Körperbaues und der Farben zur Umgebung. Erste Deel, Jena: G. Fisher, 113pp. DAHL F., 1921. Die abstammung der Skorpione und das erste auftreten echter atmungsorgane. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 52: 304-310.
- DAHLMAN A.L., 1975. Fyra representanter fot Skorpionerna I Israel. (in Norwegian). *Snoken*, 4: 165-169.
- DAHLMAN A.L., 1981. Scorpions - cautionary advice. (in Norwegian). *Nordisk Herpetologisk Forening*, 24 (4): 116-118.
- DAHMANI F.Z., BROUSSE-GAURY P., PERRIERE C., GOUDEY-PERRIERE F., MENEZ A. & VITA C., 1996. Cockroach oocyte *in vivo*, a model to study toxin effects in insect populations. *Toxicon*, 34 (10) : 1086.

- DAI C., MA Y., ZHAO Z., ZHAO R., WANG Q., WU Y., CAO Z. & LI W., 2008. Mucroporin, the first cationic host defence peptide from the venom of *Lychas mucronatus*. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 52 (11): 3967-3972.
- DAI H., YIN S., CAO Z., JI Y., WU Y. & LI W., 2012. Recombinant expression, purification, and characterization of scorpion toxin BmTX14. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 82 (2) : 325-331.
- DAI L., 2009. Comparison of anticoagulant and thrombolysis effect of scorpion extracted by different techniques. (in Chinese). *Northwest Pharmacology Journal*, 2: 114-116.
- DAI L., CORZO G., NAOKI H., ANDRIANTSIFERANA M. & NAKAJIMA T., 2002. Purification, structure-function analysis, and molecular characterization of a novel linear peptides from scorpion *Opisthacanthus madagascariensis*. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 293 (5): 1514-1522.
- DAI L., VILLEGAS E., CORZO G., YASUDA A., NAOKI H. & NAKAJIMA T., 2001. Chemical characterization of linear amphipathic peptides from scorpion and spider venoms. *Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products*, 43: 479-484.
- DAI L., WU J.J., GU Y.H., LAN Z.D., LING M.H. & CHI C.W., 2000. Genomic organization of three novel toxins from the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch that are active on potassium channels. *Biochemical Journal*, 346 (3): 805-809.
- DAI L., YASUDA A., NAOKI H., CORZO G., ANDRIANTSIFERANA M. & NAKAJIMA T., 2001. IsCT, a novel cytotoxic linear peptide from scorpion *Opisthacanthus madagascariensis*. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 286 (4): 820-825.
- DAI M.E.M. & GOMEZ M.V., 1978. The effect of Tityustoxin from scorpion venom on the release of acetylcholine from subcellular fractions of rat brain cortex. *Toxicon*, 16 (6): 687-690.
- DAI O., YASUDA A., NAOKI H., CORZO G., ANDRIANTSIFERANA M. & NAKAJIMA T., 2001. Structural characterization of novel compounds isolated from scorpions. *Shitsuryo Bunseki Sogo Toronkai Koen Yoshishu*, 49: 106-107.
- DAIBER M. (DALBER M.), 1913. Arachnoidea sive Chelicerata. pp269-350. In "Handbook der Morphologie der wirbellosen Tiere", Lang E. ed., Jena, 2 (14).
- DAISLEY H. & ALEXANDER D.A., 1992. Acute myocarditis induced by scorpion sting: a report of five cases and a review of the literature. 37th Sci. Meet. Commonwealth Carrib. Med. Res. Council, Curaçao, West Indian Med., 41 (sup.1): 64.
- DAISLEY H., ALEXANDER D. & PITT-MILLER P., 1999. Acute myocarditis following *Tityus trinitatis* envenoming : morphological and pathophysiological characteristics. *Toxicon*, 37 (1) : 159-165.
- D'AJELLO V., ZLOTKIN E., MIRANDA F., LISSIZKY S. & BETTINI S., 1972. The effect of scorpion venom and pure toxins on the coackroach central nervous system. *Toxicon*, 10 (4): 399-404.
- DALES R.P., 1970. Practical invertebrate zoology. Seattle, Uuiv. Washington Press, 356pp.
- DALINGWATER J.E., 1975. Further observations on eurypterid cuticles. *Fossils and Strata*, 4: 271-279.
- DALINGWATER J.E., 1980. SEM observations on the cuticles of some chelicerates. Proc. 8th Int. Congr. Arachnol., Vienne, 285-289.
- DALINGWATER J.E., 1987. Chelicerate cuticle structure. pp3-15. In "Ecophysiology of Spiders". W. Nentwig ed., Springer Verlag, Berlin. 448pp.
- DALLAS W.S., 1865. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 2: 367-375.
- DALLAS W.S., 1866. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 3: 251-265.
- DALLAS W.S., 1867. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 4: 181-192.
- DALLAS W.S., 1869. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 6: 141-166.
- DALLAS W.S., 1882. Cassell's Natural History. 6. Arachnida. pp158-188. London, 4 tomes.

- DALLA TORRE K.W., 1881. Beitrag zur Arthropoden-Fauna Tirols. *Berichte des Naturwissenschaftliche-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck*, 11: 32-73.
- DALLA TORRE K.W., 1905. Die skorpione Tirols. *Entomol. Jahrb.*, 1905: 1-4. DALMAS (P.), Le Comte de, 1922. Catalogues des araignées récoltées par le Marquis G. Doria dans l'île Giglio (Archipel toscan). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, 50 (3/10) : 79-96.
- DALY J.W., GUSOVSKY F., Mac NEAL E.T., SECUNDA S., BELL M., CREVELING C.R., NISHIZAWA Y., OVERMAN L.E., SHARP M.J. & ROSSIGNOL D.P., 1990. Pumiliotoxin alkaloids: a new class of sodium channel agents. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 40 (2): 315-326.
- DALZIEL J.M., 1937. Scorpions. p612. In "The useful plants of West Tropical Africa", Crown Agents, London.
- DAMEN W.G.M., SARIDAKI T. & AVEROT M., 2002. Diverse adaptations of an ancestral gill: A common evolutionary origin for wings, breathin organs, and spinnerets. *Current Biology*, 12: 1711-1716.
- DAMMERMAN K.W., 1929. Krakatau's new fauna. 4th Pac. Sci. Congr., 83-118.
- DAMMERMAN K.W., 1948. The fauna of Krakatau 1883-1933. Scorpions. pp70-73, 109, 123 et 494. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. 44. 594pp.
- DANA J.D., 1896. Manuel of geology treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history. 4ème édition, American Book Company, 1088pp.
- DANDAPANI S., SUBBIAH & CHITRA V., 1998. Myocarditis following scorpion sting. *Antiseptic*, 95 (9): 303.
- DANIEL B.A., MOLUR S. & WALKER S., eds., 1998. Selected soil Invertebrates of Southern India. Zoo Outreach Organisation, 76pp.
- DANIEL E. & KLARMAN A., 1981. Cooperativity of oxygen bibding by hemocyanins. pp775-784. In "Invertebrates oxygen-binding proteins: structure, active site and function", Lamy J. & Lamy J. eds., Dekker, NY & Basel, 836pp.
- DANIEL E.E., COWAN W. & POSEY-DANIEL V., 1983. Structural bases for neural and myogenic control of human detrusor muscle. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 61 (11): 1247-1273.
- DANIEL E.E., JAGER L.P. & JURY J., 1987. Catecholamines release mediators in the opossum oesophageal circular smooth muscle. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 382: 489-508.
- DANIEL E.E. & POSEY-DANIEL V., 1984. Effects of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom on structure and function of esophageal lower sphincter and body circular muscle from opossum *Didelphis marsupialis*. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 62 (4): 360-373.
- DANIEL M., 1962. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune des scorpions d'Albanie. (in Czech). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 26 (1): 25-26.
- DANIEL M., 1971. Arthropoda. Chelicerata. Arachnoidea. (in Czech). pp17-18. In "Klic zviřeny CSSR", Czech. Akad. ved, Praha, 603pp.
- DANIN A., 1994. Association of *Salsola inermis* and Scorpion burrows in heached soils in the Judean desert, Israeli. *Israel Journal of Plant Sciences*, 42 (1): 37-40.
- DANNI T.M.S., DARDENNE M. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1976. Morphologie et histologie de la glande à venin de *Tityus trivittatus charreyroni*, 1932 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 36 (2): 297-303.
- DANTZ J., 1543. Scorpionis ictus remedia. pp142-143. (in Latin). In "Tabulae simplicium medicamentorum". Edition de BČle, 257pp.
- DAO L., 1966. Picaduras por Alacranes y Ciempiés. *Toxicon*, 4 (1): 6-8.
- DARBON H., 1982. Structure et relations structure-activité des neurotoxines de scorpions. Thèse Doc. Sci., Univ. Aix-Marseille II.

- DARBON H., 1987. Relations structure-activité des neurotoxines de scorpions. Thèse Etat Sci. Med., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, 176pp.
- DARBON H., 1990. Scorpion neurotoxins : a molecular model of their interactions with the voltage-dependent sodium channel. pp169-181. In "Protein Structure Function", Zaidi M., Abbasi M. & Smith W. eds., TWEL Publ.
- DARBON H., 1999. Toxines animales et canaux ioniques. *JOURNAL de la Société de Biologie*, 193 (6): 445-450.
- DARBON H. & ANGELIDES K.J., 1984. Structural mapping of the voltage-dependent sodium channel: distance between the tetrodotoxin and *Centruroides suffusus suffusus* II beta-scorpion toxin receptors. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 259 (10): 6074-6084.
- DARBON H., BLANC E. & SABATIER J.M., 1999. Perspectives in drug discovery: Animal toxins & potassium channels. pp40-60. Darbon H. & Sabatier J.M. eds., vol.15/16, Dordrecht: Kluwer Acad. Publ.
- DARBON H., JOVER E., COURAUD F. & ROCHAT H., 1983. Alpha-scorpion neurotoxin derivatives suitable as potential markers of sodium channels. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 22 (2): 179-186.
- DARBON H., JOVER E., COURAUD F. & ROCHAT H., 1983. Photoaffinity of alpha and beta scorpion toxin receptors associated with rat brain sodium channel. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 115 (2): 415-422.
- DARBON H., KHARRAT R., VARGAS O. & ROCHAT H., 1985 (1986). The relationship between structure and activity of scorpion neurotoxins. 12th Forum Young Researchers, Liège, Belgique, September 3-6, 1985. *Archives Internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie*, 93 (suppl. 4) : S18.
- DARBON H., ROCHAT H., KOPEYAN C., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & ZLOTKIN E., 1982. Covalent structure of the insect toxin of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Toxicon*, 20: 64.
- DARBON H. & SABATIER J.M., 1995. Structural and pharmacological diversity of scorpion neurotoxins. *Current topics in protein and peptide research*. 1 : 187-196.
- DARBON H., SAMPIERI F., EL AYE M. & ROCHAT H., 1985. Scorpion toxins: a structureactivity relationships related both to neurotoxic and antigenic properties of these toxins. Proc. 16° FEBS Congr., B: 423-429.
- DARBON H., WEBER C. & BRAUN W., 1991. Two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study of AaHIT, an insect-toxin from the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. Sequential resonance assignments and folding of the polypeptid chain. *Biochemistry*, 30 (7): 1836-1845.
- DARBON H., ZLOTKIN E., KOPEYAN C., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & ROCHAT H., 1982. Covalent structure of the insect toxin of the North African scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 20 (4): 320-330.
- D'ARCY THOMPSON W., 1910. The Oxford translation of Aristotle. Vol.4; *Historia Animalium*. Oxford.
- DARGENT B., ARSAC C., TRICAUD N. & COURAUD F., 1996. Activation of voltage-dependent sodium channels in cultured cerebellar granule cells induces neurotoxicity that is not mediated by glutamate release. *Neuroscience*, 73 (1): 209-216.
- DARGENT B. & COURAUD F., 1990. Down-regulation of voltage-dependent sodium channels initiated by sodium influx in developing neurons. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 87 (15): 5907-5911.
- DARGENT B., PAILLARD C., CARLIER E., ALCARAZ G., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F. & COURAUD F., 1994. Sodium channel internalization in developing neurons. *Neuron*, 13 (3): 683-690.
- DARROW D.I., 1977. Laboratory evaluation of twelve selected insecticides against the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *J. Med. Ent.*, 14 (4): 393-394. DART

- C. & STANDEN N.B., 1993. Adenosine-activated potassium current in smooth muscle cells isolated from the pig coronary artery. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 471: 767-786.
- DART C. & STANDEN N.B., 1995. Activation of ATP-dependent K⁺ channels by hypoxia in smooth muscle cells isolated from the pig coronary artery. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 483 (1): 29-39.
- DART R.C. & GOMEZ H.F., 1996. Reptile bites and scorpions stings. pp864-867. In 'Emergency medicine: a comprehensive study guide', 4^o edition, Tintinalli J.E., Ruiz E. & Krome R.L. eds., McGraw-Hill, NY.
- DARYANTO S. & ELRIDGE D.J., 2012. Shrub hummocks as foci for small animal disturbances in an encroached shrubland. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 80 (1) : 35-39.
- DAS A., 2003. Order Scorpionida. In 'A catalogue of new taxa described by the scientists of the Zoological Survey of India during 1916-1991', Kolkata, Zool. Survey India, 530pp.
- DAS S., NALINI P., ANANTHAKRISHNAN S., ANANTHANARAYANAN P.H., BALACHANDER J., SETHURAMAN K.R. & SRINIVASAN S., 1995. Scorpion envenomation in children in southern Indian. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 98 (5): 306-308.
- DAS S., NALINI P., ANANTHAKRISHNAN S., SETHURAMAN K.R., BALACHANDER J. & SRINIVASAN S., 1995. Cardiac involvement and scorpion envenomation in children. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics*, 41 (6): 338-340.
- DAS S.N., 1967. Emetine in the treatment of scorpion bite. Some case notes. *Indian Medical Journal*, 61 (4): 101.
- DAS S.N., 1980. Emetine and prostaglandins. *South African Medicine Journal*, 57 (8): 266.
- DAS GUPTA S.C., DEBNATH A., SAHA A., GIRI B., TRIPATHI G., VEDASIROMONI J.R., GOMES A. & GOMES A., 2007. Indian black scorpion (*Heterometrus bengalensis* Koch) venom induced antiproliferative and apoptogenic activity against human leukemic cell lines U937 and K562. *Leukemia Research*, 31 (6): 817-825.
- DAS GUPTA S.C., GOMES A., GOMES A., BASU A. & LAHIRI S.C., 1989. Immunological cross reactivity & paraspecificity of the scorpion *Heterometrus bengalensis* antivenom. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 90: 140-146.
- DAS GUPTA S.C., GOMES A., GOMES A., BASU A. & LAHIRI S.C., 1989. Pharmacological and immunological evaluation of scorpion (*Heterometrus bengalensis*) venom antiserum. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 27 (1): 47-51.
- DAS GUPTA S.C., GOMES A., GOMES A., BASU A. & LAHIRI S.C., 1989. Comparative detoxification and protection of scorpion (*Heterometrus bengalensis*) venom by toxoid antiserum. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 27 (6): 568-573.
- DAS GUPTA S.C., GOMES A., GOMES A., BASU A. & LAHIRI S.C., 1990. Isolation, purification and immunological evaluation of toxin Hb from scorpion *Heterometrus bengalensis* (C.L. Koch) venom. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 28 (2): 144-148.
- DAS GUPTA S.C., GOMES A. & LAHIRI S.C., 1991. Detection and distribution of scorpion (*Heterometrus bengalensis*) venom in rabbit tissues by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 29 (7): 691-692.
- DASH V.B., 1987. Scorpions. pp349-350. In 'Illustrated material medica of Indo-Tibestian medicine', Indo-Tibetan Med. series, vol.1, Classics, Delhi, India.
- DA SILVA T.L., 1950. Escorpionismo em Ribeirão Preto, Est. de Sao Paulo. *Arquivos da Faculdade de Higiene e Sauda Publica*, 15: 79-90.
- DA SILVA T.L., 1952. The scorpion probleme in Ribeiro Preto, Sao Paulo, Brazil. Notes on epidemiology and prophylaxis. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 1 (3): 508-513.

- DA SILVA NOGUEIRA A., NEVES DE ALBUQUERQUE H., DALES DE ALBUQUERQUE I.C. & ROCHA DE MENEZES I., 2008. Inventário preliminar da escorpiofauna no município de Campina Grande - Paraíba. *Bio-Far, Revista de Biologia e Farmacia*, 3 (1): 74-84.
- DATHE F. & DEDEKIND L.K., 1993. Tierbeobachtungen in Kasachstan. *Milu, Berlin*, 7: 439- 450.
- DATTA P.K., BANERJEE A., BASU P.S. & DATTA T.K., 1988. Acetylcholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.7), a neurotransmitter enzyme in scorpion hemolymph. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 37 (5): 963-966.
- DATTA P.K., BASU P.S. & DATTA T.K., 1985. Chromatofocusing separation of functional units of scorpion hemocyanin and their Ca(2+) binding characteristics. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysic*, 22 (6): 368-370.
- DATTA P.K., BASU P.S. & DATTA T.K., 1991. Characterization of a naturally occurring protease inhibitor in the hemolymph of the scorpion *Heterometrus bengalensis*. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology*, 15 (4): 213-219.
- DATTA T.K., BASU P.S., DATTA P.K. & BANERJEE A., 1989. Purification of a unique glycoprotein that enhances phenol oxidase activity in scorpion (*Heterometrus bengalensis*) haemolymph. *Biochemical Journal*, 260 (2): 525-529.
- DAUDIN H., 1983. “ Les Arachnides”. pp349-362. In “Cuvier et Lamarck. Les classes zoologiques et l'idée de série animale. Tome I (1790-1830)”, réimpression de l'édition de 1926-1927, Montreux/Paris: E.A.C., 460pp.
- DAUPLAIS M., GILQUIN B., POSSANI L.D., GURROLA-BRIONES G., ROUMESTAND C. & MENEZ A., 1995. Determination of the three-dimensional solution structure of noxiustoxin: analysis of structural differences with related short-chain scorpion toxins. *Biochemistry*, 34 (51): 16563-16573.
- DAUPLAIS M., GILQUIN B., POSSANI L.D., GURROLA-BRIONES G., ROUMESTAND C. & MENEZ A., 1995. Résolution de la structure 3D de la noxiustoxine. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 67.
- DAUPLAIS M., GILQUIN B., POSSANI L.D., GURROLA-BRIONES G., ROUMESTAND C. & MENEZ A., 1996. The 3D structure of noxiutoxin. *Toxicon*, 34 (10): 1086.
- DAUPLAIS M., LECOQ A., SONG J., COTTON J., JAMIN N., GILQUIN B., ROUMESTAND C., VITA C., De MEDEIROS C.L.C., HARVEY A.L. & MENEZ A., 1997. On the convergent evolution of animal toxins. Conservation of a diad of functional residues in potassium channel-blocking toxins with unrelated structures. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272 (7): 4302-4309.
- DAVID B., GREGOIRE C. & DANDEU J.P., 1997. Venins d'Hyménoptères. Structures et propriétés physico-chimiques des allergènes et des différents constituants des venins. *Revue Française d'Allergologie et d'Immunologie Clinique*, 37 (8): 1057-1062.
- DAVID D., 2012. A seven-legged scorpion: the first teratological leg absence found in *Scorpio maurus fuscus* (Scorpionales: Scorpionidae). *Euscorpius*, 151: 1-4.
- DAVID R.M., 1983. Cation binding characteristics of scorpion toxins. Thesis PhD, Creighton Univ.
- DAVID R.M., KRISHNA N.R. & WATT D.D., 1991. Characterization of cationic binding sites of neurotoxins from venom of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing using lanthanides as binding probes. *Toxicon*, 29 (6): 645-663.
- DAVID R.M. & WATT D.D., 1982. Ion binding of isolated scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* toxins as probed by lanthanides. 66th Ann. Meet. Fed. Amer. Soc. for Exp. Biol., New Orleans (USA), April 15-23, *Federation Proceedings*, 41 (4): abstract 6551.
- DAVID SAMUEL P., 2004. Medicinal plant biodiversity and traditional knowledge system of Maruthua Malai and associated hills of southern western Ghats. Thesis Mahatma Gandhi Univ., 252pp.

- DAVIDSON E.W., PATRON R.B.R., LACEY L.A., FRUTOS R., VEY A. & HENDRIX D.L., 1996. Activity of natural toxins against the silverleaf whitefly, *Bemisia argentifolii*, using a novel feeding bioassay system. *Entomologia Experimentalis Applicata*, 79 (1): 25-32.
- DAVIDSON N., 1979. High potassium, veratridine and electrically induced release of taurine from the cerebellar cortex. *Journal of Physiology, Paris*, 75 (6): 673-676.
- DAVIES J.E., 1994. Rare and endemic plants, animals and habitats in the Cayman Islands, and related legislation. pp527-541. In "The Cayman Islands natural History and Biogeography", M.A. Brunt and J.E. Davies (eds).
- DAVIES S., DRIESSEN M. & DAVIES P., 2008. Edge and disturbance effects on forest floor Invertebrates in two Hobart Urban Reserves. *The Tasmanian Naturalist*, 130: 26-36.
- DAVILA D.S., 2005. La colección de arácnidos y miriápodos del Museo de Historia Natural, Lima, Perú. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p47.
- DAVILA S., PINERO D., BUSTOS P., CEVALLOS M.A. & DEVILA G., 2005. The mitochondrial genome sequence of the scorpion *Centruroides limpidus* (Karsch, 1879) (Chelicerata; Arachnida). *Gene*: 360 (2): 92-102.
- DAVILA FLORES J., 1979. Diagnostico de los invertebrados epigeos otonales en las Lomas de Yuta (Mollendo-Islay). Thesis Univ. Nac. San Agustín, Arequipa, Peru, 122pp.
- DAVILA FLORES J., 1982. Escorpiones de las Lomas de Matarani-Islay. Salinas P. ed., Actas 8° Congr. latino-americano Zool., Merida, Venezuela: 547-551.
- DAVIS C., KANNAN M.S., JONES T.R. & DANIEL E.E., 1982. Control of human airway smooth muscle: *in vitro* studies. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 53 (5): 1080-1087.
- DAVIS M.H., PATO C.N. & GRUENSTEIN E., 1982. Analysis of neurotoxin and mitogenstimulated sodium transport in human fibroblasts. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 257 (8): 4356-4361.
- DAVIS M.R., GAMBLE K.C. & MATHESON J.S., 2008. Diagnostic imaging in terrestrial Invertebrates: Madagascar hissing cockroach (*Gromphadorhina portentosa*), desert millipede (*Orthoporus* sp.), emperor scorpion (*Pandinus imperator*), Chilean rosehair tarantula (*Grammostola spatulata*), Mexican fireleg tarantula (*Brachypelma boehmei*), and Mexican redknee tarantula (*Brachypelma smithi*). *Zoo Biology*, 27: 109-125.
- DAVIS R.B., MINTER N.J. & BRADDY S.J., 2007. The neoichnology of terrestrial arthropods. *Palaeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 255 (3-4): 284-307.
- DAVYDOV K.N., 1898. Note on some species of the scorpions of Palestine. (in Russian). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg*, 3 (1-2): 39-51.
- DAVYGORA A.V. & RUSAKOV A.V., 2001. About northern limits of *Mesobuthus eupeus* and *Galeodes pallasi* spreading in the south Ural steppes. (in Russian). pp210-211. In "Biodiversity and bioresources of Urals and adjacent territories", Gasprompress: Orenburg, 396pp.
- DAWSON J., 2003. Scorpions in captivity. *Reptilian*, 6 (8): 26-29.
- DAWYDOFF C., 1949. Développement embryonnaire des Arachnides. pp320-385. In "Traité de Zoologie", tome VI. P.P. Grassé ed., Masson et Cie, Paris.
- DAY S., 2001. The imperial scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. *Arachnida*, 1: 12-14.
- D'AYALA R., 2003. European scorpion *Euscorpilus flavicaudis* in Oxfordshire. *Roading Naturalist*, 55: 20.
- De ABANO P., 1593. De la piqueure du fcorpion. p85. In "Traicté des venims", édition de Lyon: J. Huguetan, 162pp.
- DE ALBUQUERQUE H.N., OLIVEIRA F., DA SILVA A., BARBOSA A.R., SILVA E.C. & CAZÉ A.L.R., 2006. Lavatamento das espécies de escorpões de Campina Grande. Abstract VII Congr. Int. sobre Manejo de Fauna Silvestre na Amazonia e America Latina-Ilhéus, Brasil, 3-7/09/2006: 358.

- De ALLIE F.A., BOLSOVER S.R., NOWICKY A.V. & STRONG P.N., 1996. Characterization of Ca(2+)-activated 86Rb+ fluxes in rat C6 glioma cells: a system for identifying novel IKCa channel toxins. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 117 (3): 479-487.
- De ALLIE F.A., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., HARVEY A.L., MARSHALL D.L., STRONG P.N. & VATANPOUR H., 1992. New potassium channel toxins in *Buthus tamulus* scorpion venom. 10th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapore, November 3-8, 1991. *Toxicon*, 30 (5-6) : 502.
- De ALMEIDA A.B., 1999. Efeitos hemodinâmicos e metabólicos do veneno bruto de *Tityus serrulatus*. Tese Clin. Med., Univ. Fed. Uberlandia, 116pp.
- De ALMEIDA A.R.P., BOMFIM M.G. & BARRAL NETTO M., 1994. Farmacologia dos venenos animais. pp1237-1248. In 'Farmacologia', Silva Penildon, Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara Koogan.
- De ALMEIDA C.E., MARCHON-SILVA V., RIBEIRO R., SERPA-FILHO A., De ALMEIDA J.R. & COSTA J., 2000. Entomological fauna from Reserva do Atol das Rocas, RN, Brazil: I. Morphospecies composition. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 60 (2): 291-298.
- De ANDRADE L.R.V., 1986. Acidentes causados por animais peçonhentos. Juiz de Fora, Centro Regional de Saude, 37pp.
- De ALMEIDA MENICUCCI T., PAZZER A.C., NAUJOKAT E.M., SOARES De OLIVEIRA V., CANDIDO D.M. & MACHADO E.O., 2012. Lenatamento de espécies de escorpiões em uma reserva particular do patrimônio natural no sul da Amazonia Brasileira. XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 378.
- De ARAUJO GOMES A.C., SILVA C.C., Da SILVA LOURENÇO D.M., SANTOS ALMEIDA W.F., SANTOS H.S., De AGUIAR FILHO E.Q. & Da COSTA A.B., 2012. Incidência do escorpião amarelo *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) no município de Agua Limpa – GO. XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 374.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1973. Tipos de las Colecciones Escorpiológicas P. Franganillo y Universidad de La Habana (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Poeyana*, 101: 1-18.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1973. Escorpiones del Archipiélago Cubano. I. Nuevo genero y nuevas especies de Buthidae (Arachnida: Scorpionidae). *Poeyana*, 114: 1-28.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1974. Escorpiones del Archipiélago Cubano. II. Hallazgo del genero *Microtityus* (Scorpionida: Buthidae) con las descripciones de un nuevo subgenero y três nueva especies. *Poeyana*, 132: 1-26.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1974. Escorpiones del Archipiélago Cubano. III. Genero *Tityus* C.L. Koch 1836 (Scorpionidae: Buthidae). *Poeyana*, 135: 1-15.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1974. Escorpiones del Archipiélago Cubano. IV. Nueva especie de *Rhopalurus* (Scorpionidae: Buthidae). *Poeyana*, 136: 1-11.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1975. Un notable caso alimentario en los escorpiones (Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 1: 2-3.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1976. Estudio de los aracnidos en Cuba. *Boletin da la Academia de Ciencias de Cuba*, 4: 4.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1976. Escorpiones del Archipiélago Cubano. V. Nuevas especies de *Centruroides* (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Poeyana*, 146: 1-55.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1976. Escorpiones del Archipiélago Cubano. VI. Familia Diplocentridae (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Poeyana*, 147: 1-35.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1976. Notas sobre distribucion geografica de *Isometrus maculatus* (De Geer) (Scorpionida, Buthidae) en las Antillas. *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 5: 3-4.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1977. Tricobotriotaxia de *Alayotityus nanus* Armas y *Centruroides guanensis cubensis* Moreno (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Poeyana*, 162: 1-9.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1977. Anomalias en algunos Buthidae (Scorpionida) de Cuba y Brasil. *Poeyana*, 176: 1-6.

- De ARMAS L.F., 1977. Redescrpcion de *Tityus obtusus* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Poeyana*, 178: 1-7.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1977. Identidad subespecifica de *Centruroides margaritatus* (Scorpionida: Buthidae) de Jamaica. *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 6: 4.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1977. Nueva quetotaxia en escorpiones de la familia Buthidae (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 6: 2-3.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1980. Aspectos de la biologia de algunos escorpiones cubanos. *Poeyana*, 211: 1-28.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1981. El genero *Centruroides* Marx, 1889 (Scorpiones: Buthidae), en Bahamas y Republica Dominicana. *Poeyana*, 223: 1-21.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1981. Algunos consideraciones acerca de la fauna cubana escorpiones. *Revista El Yunque, Baracoa*, I-II (2/3): 51-55.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1981. Redescrpcion de *Rhopalurus princeps* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Poeyana*, 227: 1-7.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1981. Primeros hallazgos de la familia Diplocentridae (Arachnida: Scorpionida) en la Espanola. *Poeyana*, 213: 1-12.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1982. Algunos aspectos zoogeograficos de la escorpiofauna antillana. *Poeyana*, 238: 1-17.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1982. Distribucion y biogeografia del genero *Rhopalurus* Thorell (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en Cuba. *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 17: 4.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1982. Adiciones a las escorpiofaunas (Arachnida, Scorpiones) de Puerto Rico y Republica Dominica. *Poeyana*, 237: 1-25.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1982. Desarrollo postembrionario de *Didymocentrus trinitarius* (Franganillo) (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 16: 3-4.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1983. The Lesser Antillean scorpions of the genus *Centruroides*". *Uitgaven 'Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen'*, Utrecht, 15 (197), 11: 55-67.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1983. Escorpiofauna de la Isla de la Juventud, Cuba. Composicion, distribucion y origen. *Poeyana*, 257: 1-7.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1984. Primera localidad precisa para *Tityus antillanus* (Thorell, 1877) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 21: 3-4.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1984. Escorpiones del Archipiélago Cubano. VII. Adiciones y enmiendas (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Diplocentridae). *Poeyana*, 275: 1-37.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1984. Identidad taxonomica de *Hadrurus parvulus* Karsch, 1879 (Scorpiones: Iuridae). *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 22: 1.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1984. Tipos de Arachnida depositados en el Instituto de Zoologia de la Academia de ciencias de Cuba. I. Amblypygy, Opiliones, Ricinulei, Scorpiones, Schizomida, y Uropygi. *Poeyana*, 284: 1-11.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1984. Formacion de la cesta natal en *Centruroides anchorellus* Armas (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 24: 1-2.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1984. Introduccion a los escorpiones (Arachnida: Scorpiones) de Puerto Rico. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 20 (1-2): 1-9.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1986. Biologia y morfometria de *Rhopalurus garridoi* Armas (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Poeyana*, 333: 1-27.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1986. El Alacran. R. Monzon Llambia ed., La Habana, 51pp.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1987. Morfometria de *Tityus quisqueyanus* Armas (Scorpiones: Buthidae) con notas sobre su historia natural. *Poeyana*, 338: 1-17.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1987. Cantidad de hijos por parto en escorpiones cubanos (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Diplocentridae). *Ciencias Biologicas*, 18: 119-122.

- De ARMAS L.F., 1987. Copula multiple en escorpiones (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 30: 1-2.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1987. Depredacion de aracnidos por dos vertebrados cubanos. *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 34: 1-2.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1988. Descripcion de la hembra de *Heteronebo caymanensis* Francke, 1978 (Scorpiones: Diplocentridae). *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 40: 1.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1988. Situacion taxonomica de *Tityus ambarensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) escorpion fosil de Republica Dominicana. *Garciana*, 11: 1-2.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1988. Sinopsis de los escorpiones antillanos. Ed. Cien-Tec. La Habana, 103pp. (1ére édition en 1985).
- De ARMAS L.F., 1989. Un caso de doble metasoma en *Centruroides guanensis* Franganillo (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Ciencias Biologicas*, 21-22: 172-176.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1989. Cantidad de hijos por parto en scorpiones cubanos (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Diplocentridae). *Ciencias Biologicas*, 18: 119-122.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1989. Aracnidos. En Nuevo Atlas Nacional de Cuba, Inst. Geogr. e Inst. Cubano Geod. Cartogr. La Habana, XI: 1-3.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1990. Dos casos de anomalia sexual en escorpiones cubanos (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Ciencias Biologicas*, 21/22: 173-175.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1992. Scorpions y Solpugida (Arachnida) de la Reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an, Quintana Roo, Mexico. Univ. biol. Reserva Biosf. Quintana Roo, Mexico (D. Navarro and Suarez Morales Ed). *CIQRO* 2: 129-135.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1994. Los alacranes troglobios de Mexico (arachnida: Scorpionida). *Mindos subterraneos*, UMAE, Mexico, 5: 18-22.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1994. Sinopsis del genero *Centruroides* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en Mexico. *Zoologi, Zoology* 94, III Simposio de Zoologia, 21-24 juin 1994, La Habana, Cuba: 116.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1995. Breve cronica de una expedicion aracnologica a Nicaragua. *Cocuyo*, 4: 2-3.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1995. *Didymocentrus concavimanus* Francke y Stockwell, 1987, sinonimo de *D. krausi* Francke, 1978 (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Revista Nicaraguana de Entomologia*, 34: 29-31.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1995. Diversidad taxonomica de los aracnidos cubanos. *Cocuyo*, 3: 10-11.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1996. Presencia de *Centruroides schmidtii* Sissom en el sureste de Mexico y descripcion de dos especies nuevas (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Nicaraguana de Entomologia*, 36: 21-33.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1996. Sistemática de los escorpiones antillanos (Arachnida: Scorpiones). Thesis Doc. Biol., Univ. La Habana, 82pp.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1998. Un caso raro de malformacion ungular en Scorpiones (Arachnida). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 23: 38.
- De ARMAS L.F. 1998. El alacran en la imaginacion popular cubana. *Cocuyo*, 7: 29-30.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1998. The Greater Antillan scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Abstracts XIV° Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998 : 50.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1999. Brindis por un alacran. *Canabrava (Sto. Domingo)*, Año XX, 7: 31- 32.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1999. Alacran en la cultura universal. *Canabrava (Sto. Domingo)*, Año XX, 6: 47-48.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1999. Nueva especie de *Centruroides* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) de Chiapas, Mexico. *Novitates Caribaea*, 1: 47-52.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1999. Qué es la nomenclatura abierta?. *Cocuyo*, 8: 34-35.
- De ARMAS L.F., 1999. Ampliacion del area de distribucion de algunos *Phrynus* (Amblypygi: Phrynidae) y *Centruroides* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) de America Central y las Antillas. *Cocuyo*, 8: 29-30.

- De ARMAS L.F., 1999. Quince nuevos alacranes de La Espanola y Navassa, Antillas Mayores (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Avicennia*, 10/11: 101-136.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2000. La artropodofauna cavernicola de la Antillas Mayores. *Aracnet*, 6, Bol. S.E.A., 27: 134-138.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2000. Amblypygi, Schizomida, Scorpiones y Solpugida. pp55-72. In "Fauna edàfica de las selvas tropicales de Quintana Roo", Vázquez M.M. ed., Univ. Quintana Roo, Chetumal, Mexico.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2001. Scorpions of the Greater Antilles, with the description of a new troglobitic species (Scorpiones: Diplocentridae). pp245-253. In "Scorpions 2001. In Memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Burhnam Beeches, UK, Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2001. El alacran en la cultura cubana contemporànea. Una aproximacion. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 4: 99-103.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2001. Frogs and lizards as prey of some Greater Antillean Arachnids. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 4: 87-88.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2001. The scorpions of the Greater Antilles (Arachnida: Scorpiones). Symp. Carrib. Clades Distribution, 27-28/3/2001.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2001. *Centruroides platnicki* Armas, 1981 (Scorpiones: Buthidae): first record from Turks Islands, Bahamas. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 4: 27-28.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2002. Alacranes de Republica Dominicana. *Centruroides nitidus* (Thorell, 1876) y *Microtityus lantiguai* Armas & Marcano Fonduer, 1992 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 5: 61-66.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2002. Redescubrimiento del alacran *Microtityus dominicanensis* Santiago-Blay (Scorpiones: Buthidae) de Republica Dominicana. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 5: 99-101.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2003. On two enigmatic organisms associated with some Mexican and Antillean scorpions. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 239-240.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2003. Registro màs septentrional del alacran centroamericano *Centruroides limbatus* (Pocock, 1898) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 101-102.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2003. Notas sobre los aracnidos de mi casa (Chelicerata, Arachnida). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 8: 143-149.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2005. Antillean scorpion deposited at the Montana State University (Arachnida: Scorpiones. *Euscorpius*, 18: 1-4.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2005. Alacranes Diplocentrinae de Puerto Rico (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 11: 69-73.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2006. Name-bearing types of scorpions deposited at the Institute of Ecology and systematics, Havana, Cuba (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Euscorpius*, 33: 1-14.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2006. Presencia de *Cazierius garridoi* Armas, 2005 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae) en Isla Mona, Puerto Rico. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 300.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2008. Identity of planidium larvae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) previously recorded on Antillean scorpions. *Euscorpius*, 66: 1-3.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2009. Acerca de algunos alacranes (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Scorpionidae) recientemente descritos o registrados de Puerto Rico e isla Mona, Antillas Mayores. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 45: 298.
- De ARMAS L.F., 2010. Nuevos aracnidos de Puerto Rico (Arachnida : Amblypygi, Araneae, Opiliones, Parasitiformes, Schizomida, Scorpiones).. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 47 : 55-64.
- De ARMAS, 2011. Scorpions in the modern Cuban culture : An introductory iconography. *Euscorpius*, 116 : 1-4.

- De ARMAS L.F. & ABUD A.J., 1992. Depredacion de vertebrados por escorpiones (Scorpiones: Buthidae) de Republica Dominicana. *Comunicaciones brèves de Zoologia, Instituto de Ecologia y Sistemática, La Habana*: 6.
- De ARMAS L.F. & ABUD ANTUN A.J., 2000. El alacran en la cultura de Republica Dominicana. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 1: 77-79.
- De ARMAS L.F. & ABUD ANTUN A.J., 2004. Adiciones al género *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836 en Republica Dominicana, con la descripcion de dos especies nuevas (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 10: 53-64.
- De ARMAS L.F. & ALAYON GARCIA G., 1984. Sinopsis de los aracnidos cavernicolas de Cuba (excepto acaros). *Poeyana*, 276: 1-25.
- De ARMAS L.F. & ALAYON GARCIA G., 1984. Reporte de una ooteca de Caponiidae (Arachnida: Araneae) construida sobre un escorpion (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 23: 3.
- De ARMAS L.F., ALAYON GARCIA G. & RAMOS HERNANDEZ J.M., 2009. Aracnofauna (excepto Acari) del Macizo Guamuhaya, Cuba central. Primera aproximacion. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 45: 135-146.
- De ARMAS L.F. & AYMERICH ATKINSON T., 1986. Variacion del numero de dientes pectinales en escorpiones cubanos de los generos *Centruroides* y *Rhopalurus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Cuarte Jornada Cientificas BTJ-ANIR, Inst. Ecol. Sist., Acad. Cien. Cuba, La Habana: 14-15.
- De ARMAS L.F. & BAEZ M., 1988. Presencia de *Centruroides gracilis* (Latreille) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en Tenerife, islas Canarias. *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 40: 2.
- De ARMAS L.F., BEUTELSPACHER C.R. & MARTIN F.E., 1995. Notas sobre la taxonomia y distribucion de algunos *Centruroides* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) de Mexico. *Revista Nicaraguana de Entomologia*, 32: 29-43.
- De ARMAS L.F., CAO LOPEZ J. & SOLORZANO HERNANDEZ L., 1995. Escorpion con tres metasomas y seis telsones. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México, serie Zoologia*, 66 (1): 135-136.
- De ARMAS L.F. & De La CRUZ J., 1984. Foresis de insectos (Hymenoptera: Perilampidae) en escorpiones (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Miscelanea Zoologica*, 23: 4.
- De ARMAS L.F., FONG A. & RODRIGUEZ F., 1999. Depredacion del alacran *Centruroides anchorellus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) por la lagartija *Anolis porcatius* (Iguania: Polycridae). *Cocuyo*, 9: 14.
- De ARMAS L.F. & GONZALEZ-MOLINÉ A.L., 2009. Primer registro de *Buthus ibericus* Lourenço & Vachon, 2004 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) para la provincia de Huelva, Espana. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 45: 553-555.
- De ARMAS L.F. & HERNANDEZ L.R., 1989. Aracnidos de Nicaragua. I. Notas sobre *Centruroides margaritatus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) y *Phrynus whitei* (Amblypygi: Phrynidae). *Poeyana*, 386: 1-12.
- De ARMAS L.F. & HERNANDEZ CONTRERAS N., 1981. Gestacion y desarrollo postembrionario en algunos *Centruroides* (Scorpionida: Buthidae) de Cuba. *Poeyana*, 217: 1-10.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MAES J.M., 1997. Lista anotada de los alacranes (Arachnida: Scorpiones) de America Central, con algunas consideraciones biogeograficas. *Revista Nicaraguana de Entomologia*, 46: 23-38.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MAES J.M., 2001. Enmiendas a la 'Lista anotada de los alacranes de America Central (Arachnida: Scorpiones)'. *Cocuyo*, 10: 16-17.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARCANO FONDEUR E.J., 1987. Nuevos escorpiones (Arachnida: Scorpiones) de Republica Dominicana. *Poeyana*, 356: 1-24.

- De ARMAS L.F. & MARCANO FONDEUR E.J., 1988. Adiciones a la aracnofauna de Republica Dominicana. Primer Simp. Zool., La Habana: 129.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARCANO FONDEUR E.J., 1992. Nuevos alacranes de Republica Dominicana (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Poeyana*, 420: 1-36.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARTIN-FRIAS E. , 1998. Presencia del genero *Tityopsis* en Mexico y descripcion de una especie nueva (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Anales de l'Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas*, 43 : 45-49.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARTIN-FRIAS E. , 1999. Complementos a la taxonomia de *Centruroides nigrovariatus* y *C. elegans* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) de Mexico. *Anales de l'Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas*, 44 (1-4) : 27-35.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARTIN-FRIAS E., 1999. Presencia del alacran *Centruroides vittatus* (Say) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en el estado de Durango, Mexico. *Revista Nicaraguana de Entomologia*, 47: 11-13.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARTIN-FRIAS E., 2000. Redescription de *Diplocentrus luisae* Guijosa (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Anales de l'Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas*, 46 (3): 283-288.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARTIN-FRIAS E., 2000. Cuatro especies nuevas de *Diplocentrus* (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae) de Mexico. *Anales de l'Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas*, 46 (1): 25-40.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARTIN-FRIAS E., 2001. Dos nuevos *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) de Guerrero y Nayarit, Mexico. *Solenodon*, 1: 8-16.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARTIN-FRIAS E., 2003. Dos nuevas especies de *Diplocentrus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Diplocentridae) de Mexico. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 71-77.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARTIN-FRIAS E., 2003. Nueva especie de *Centruroides* Marx, 1890 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) del estado de Veracruz, Mexico. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 205-209.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARTIN-FRIAS E., 2004. Nueva especie de *Diplocentrus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae: Diplocentrinae) de Veracruz, México. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 9: 103-106.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARTIN-FRIAS E., 2005. A new species of *Diplocentrus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae: Diplocentrinae) from Quintana Roo, Mexico. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 36: 73-76.
- De ARMAS L.F. & MARTIN-FRIAS E., 2008. El género *Centruroides* Marx, 1890 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en el estado de Veracruz, Mexico. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 43: 7-22.
- De ARMAS L.F., MARTIN-FRIAS E. & BEREÁ P., 2004. Nuevo *Diplocentrus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae: Diplocentrinae) del estado de Veracruz, México. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 10: 275-280.
- De ARMAS L.F., MARTIN-FRIAS E. & ESTEVEZ-RAMIREZ J., 2003. Lista anotada de las especies mexicanas del género *Centruroides* Marx, 1890 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 8: 93-98.
- De ARMAS L.F., MARTIN-FRIAS E., ESTEVEZ J. & PANIAGA-SOLIS J., 2005. Inventario preliminar de los alacranes del estado de Oaxaca, Mexico (Arachnida: Scorpiones). Actas del Primer Congreso latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnologos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p82.
- De ARMAS L.F., MARTIN-FRIAS E. & PANIAGA-SOLIS J., 2004 (2001). Taxonomic comments on some Mexican scorpions of the genus *Centruroides* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Anales de l'Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas*, 47 (2): 167-171.
- De ARMAS L.F., MONTOYA M. & VIQUEZ C., 2002. *Centruroides schmidti* Sissom, 1995 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en Costa Rica. *Revista de Biologia Tropical*, 50 (1): 169-171.

- De ARMAS L.F., NAVARRO D.L. & MEDRANO R.M., 1992. Apuntes para el estudio de los alacranes (Arachnida: Scorpiones) de Quintana Roo. *Avacient*, 3: 3-7.
- De ARMAS L.F., OTTENWALDER J.A. & GUERRERO K.A., 1999. Escorpiones de la isla Saona, Beata y Catalina, Republica Dominicana (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Cocuyo*, 8: 30-32.
- De ARMAS L.F. & PALACIOS-VARGA J.G., 2002. Nuevo *Diplocentrus* troglobio de Yucatan, Mexico (Scorpiones: Diplocentridae). *Solenodon*, 2: 6-10.
- De ARMAS L.F. & ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.J.M., 2006. On the poorly known genus *Mesotityus* Gonzalez-Sponga, 1981 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 47: 1-9.
- De ARMAS L.F., SARMIENTO D.L. & FLOREZ D.E., 2012. Composicion de genero *Centruroides* Marx, 1890 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en Colombia, con la descripcion de una nueva especie. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 50 : 105-114.
- De ARMAS L.F. & TERUEL R., 2012. Revision del género *Microtityus* Kjellesvig-Waering, 1966 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en Republica Dominicana. *Revisita Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 21: 69-88.
- De ARMAS L.F., TERUEL R. & KOVARIK F., 2011. Redescription of *Centruroides granosus* (Thorell, 1876) and identity of *Centruroides granosus simplex* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 127 : 1-11.
- De ARMAS L.F., TERUEL R. & KOVARIK F., 2011. On *Centruroides* *Centruroides margaritatus* (Gervais, 1841) and closely related species (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 132 : 1-16.
- De ARMAS L.F. & TORRE A., 1984. Breve sinopsis de la escorpiofauna de la provincia Holguin. *Trab. Div. Museo de Historia Naturale de Holguin*, 13: 9pp.
- De ARMAS L.F. & TRUJILLO R.E., 2009. Nueva especie de *Diplocentrus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae) de Guatemala. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 45: 67-72.
- De ARMAS L.F. & TRUJILLO R.E., 2010. Nueva especie de *Centruroides* Marx, 1890 (Scorpiones : Buthidae) de Guatemala y Honduras. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 47 : 235-240.
- De ARMAS L.F., TRUJILLO R.E. & AGREDA E.O., 2011. Nueva especie de *Diplocentrus* Peters, 1851 (Scorpionidae : Diplocentrinae) del noroeste de alta Verapaz, Guatemala. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 49 : 113-117.
- De ARMAS L.F., TRUJILLO R.E., VIQUEZ C. & AGREDA E.O., 2010. Primer registro de *Centruroides tapachulaensis* Hoffmann, 1932 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) para Guatemala *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 46: 261-266.
- De ARMAS L.F., VIQUEZ C. & MONTOYA M., 2002. Complementos a la descripcion de *Tityus dedoslargos* Francke y Stockwell (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 50 (1): 161-167.
- De ARRUDA JUNIOR E.R., De MELO D.G., FERNANDES F.O., CONTRERAS A.V., Da COSTA F.G., SIMOES L.H. & De FARIAS DIAS E.P., 1996. Accidentes graves por *Tityus stigmurus* em paciente adulto, forma hiperalgica: relato de caso. *CCS*, 15 (1): 48-49.
- De ASSIS G.A.F., 2003. A função mecanorreceptiva dos pectines de *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Trabalho de Conclusão de Curso (Graduação em Ciências Biológicas), Univ. Fed. Uberlândia, 20pp.
- De ASSIS G.A.F., MINEO M.F. & DEL-CLARO K., 2002. A função mecanorreceptora dos pectines (pectines) no escorpião-amarelo, *Tityus serrulatus* (Buthidae): um estudo de manipulação experimental. Poster 3° Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- De ASSO I.J., 1784. *Scorpio*. p146. In 'Introductio in Oryctographiam et Zoologiam Aragoniae', Amsterdam.

- De AZA L. & CASTELO Y GINESTA P., 1820. Consulta acerca de una mordedura de alacran. Memorias y Censuras de las Juntas Literarias del real Colegio de Cirurgia de San Carlos (Madrid).
- De AZEVEDO-MARQUEZ M.M., CUPO P. & HERING S.E., 1992. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos. *Medicina*, 25: 539-554.
- De BATIST J., 1998. *Pandinus imperator*, de keizerschorpioen in het terrarium. *Aquariumwereld*, 51 (7-8) : 178-182.
- De BATIST J. & De BATIST P., 2000. Enkele gegevens over het genus *Pandinus* Thorell, 1867 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Entomo-Info v.z.w.*, 11 (2): 52-59.
- DEBBIE J.G. & FUJIKURA T., 1987. Beasts that bite. *World Health*, décembre 1987: 11-13.
- DEBEIRE P., MONTREUIL J., GOYFFON M., Van KUIK A.J., Van HALBEEK H. & VLIEGENTHART J.F.G., 1986. Primary structure of oligosaccharides moiety of hemocyanin from scorpion *Androctonus australis* . *Carbohydrates Research*, 151: 305-310.
- De BELLARD E.P., 1962. Animales venenosos y ponzonosos de la fauna Venezolana. *Gaceta Medicina Caracas*, 40 (9-12) : 1-70.
- De BIN J.A., MAGGIO J.E. & STRICHARTZ G.R., 1993. Purification and characterization of chlorotoxin, a chloride channel ligand from the venom of the scorpion. *American Journal of Physiology*, 264 (2 Pt 1): C361-C369.
- De BIN J.A. & STRICHARTZ G.R., 1991. Chloride channel inhibition by the venom of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 29 (11): 1403-1408.
- De BIN J.A. & STRICHARTZ G.R., 1991. Chloride channel ligands from scorpion venom 35th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., San Francisco, USA, February 24-28, 1991. *Biophysical Journal*, 59 (2 Pt 2) : 461A.
- DEBONT T., DAENENS P. & TYTGAT J., 1996. An improved fractionation and fast screening method for the identification of new and selective neurotoxins. *Neuroscience Research*, 24 (2) : 201-206.
- DEBONT T., DYASON K., Du PLESSIS J., Van Der WALT J.J., MULLER G., Van ZYL J., VERDONCK F., DAENENS P. & TYTGAT J., 1999. Preliminary phylogenetic classification of *Parabuthus* scorpions based on venom composition. *Toxicon*, 37 (10) : 1336.
- DEBONT T., ROSTOLL K., VANDENBERGHE I., DAENENS P., DESMET J., VERDONCK F., Van BEEUMEN J., Van Der WALT J.J. & TYTGAT J., 1999. Isolation and characterization of two novel scorpion potassium channel toxins from the venoms of *Parabuthus transvaalicus* and *Parabuthus villosus*. Oral Comm., 13th meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 272-273.
- DEBONT T., SWERTS A., Van Der WALT J.J., MULLER G.J., VERDONCK F., DAENENS P. & TYTGAT J., 1998. Comparison and characterization of the venoms of three *Parabuthus* scorpion species occurring in southern Africa. *Toxicon*, 36 (2): 341-352.
- ?De BORRE A.P., 1886. Sur les Myriopodes et Arachnides fossiles. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Entomologique Belge*, 3 (68): 17.
- DEBOUT SPANNEUT C., 1993. Aranéisme et scorpionisme. Thèse Med. Vet., Univ. Toulouse III.
- De BRITO FREIRE-Jr. G. & MOTTA P.C., 2012. Effects of experimental fire regimes on the abundance and diversity of cursorial arachnids of Brazilian savannah (cerrado biome). *Journal of Arachnology*, 39 : 263-272.
- De CARLINI A., 1885. Artropodi dell'isola di S. Pietro. *Bolletino della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 17: 192-196.
- De CARLINI A., 1901. Rincoti ed Aracnidi dell'Isla di Cephalonia. *Bolletino della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 33 (2): 75-79.
- De CARVALHO J., 1932. Escorpionodeos na zona da Mata mineira. *Folha Médica*, 13 (8) : 93-95.

- De CARVALHO J., 1935. Accidentes mortales pela picada de escorpião. *Revista Medico-Cirurgica do Brasil*, 43 : 362-367.
- De CARVALHO M.G.P. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. A new family of fossil scorpions from the early Cretaceous of Brazil. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris, Science de la Terre et des Planètes*, 332: 711-716.
- *De CARVALHO P., 1937. Ação do veneno dos escorpiões brasileiros sobre o sistema vegetativo. *Arquivos do Instituto Benjamin Baptista*, 3 : 101-?
- De CARVALHO P., 1938. Ação da peçonha de escorpiões brasileiros sobre o sistema nervoso. *Arquivos do Instituto Benjamin Baptista*, 4 : 21-45.
- De CARVALHO P., 1938. Ação da peçonha de escorpiões e da adrenalina no útero puerperal da gata. *Acta Medica, Rio de Janeiro*, 1 (5) : 431-437.
- DECARY R., 1950. Les arachnides. pp162-166. In "La faune malgache", Payot, Paris, 236pp.
- De CASTELNAU F., 1855. Animaux nouveaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique. Paris: P. Bertrand ed.
- DECERF J.J., 1994. Au sujet de la présence de scorpions dans l'Oise. *L'Entomologiste Picard*: 22.
- De CHAIGNON H., 1904. Contributions à l'Histoire Naturelle de la Tunisie. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Autun*, 1904, 17 : 1-166.
- De CHESNEL A., 1853. Scorpion. pp1047-1048. In "Dictionnaire des merveilles et curiosités de la nature et de l'art", Migne J.P. ed., Petit-Montrouge, 1 vol.
- DESCHENES I., 1999. Etude de l'inactivation rapide des canaux sodiques voltage-dépendants clonés du cœur et du muscle squelettique. Ph.D. Thesis, Fac. Med. Exp., Univ. Laval, Québec, 232pp.
- DECKER H., 1989. Allosterisches Sauerstoffbindungsverhalten der Arthropoden hemocyanine (analysiert im Rahmen des Nesting-Modells). *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 82: 225.
- DECKER H., 1990. Nested allosterie in scorpion hemocyanin (*Pandinus imperator*). *Biophysical Chemistry*, 37 (1-3): 257-263.
- DECKER H., 1991. Nested allosterie of arthropod hemocyanins. pp89-98. In "Structure and function of invertebrate oxygen carriers", Vinogradov S.N. & KappO.H., eds., Springer-Verlag, 352pp.
- De COELHO MIRANDA JORGE F., PRADO V.F., & KALAPOTHAKIS E., 2000. Cloning of a polypeptide from *Tityus bahiensis* similar to the *Tityus serrulatus* neurotoxin ts kapa. V^o Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998, *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 564.
- DECOSNE-JUNOT C., 2007. Envenimation chez le chien et le chat: Envenimations par les Arthropodes. *Point Vétérinaire*, 272: 20-24.
- DECU V., 1981. Quelques aspects de la biospéléologie tropicale résultant des expéditions biospéléologiques cubano-roumaines à Cuba. *Resultats des Expéditions Biospéologiques Cubano-Roumaines à Cuba*, 3: 9-16.
- DECU V., 1981. Sur la bionomie de certaines espèces d'animaux terrestres qui peuplent les grottes de Cuba. *Resultats des Expéditions Biospéologiques Cubano-Roumaines à Cuba*, 4: 9-18.
- DECU V., BORDON C. & LINARES O., 1987. Las estaciones de America del Sur de donde ha sido colectado el material zoológico que está en presente en estudio en el Instituto de Espeleología de Bucarest (Rumania). Situación del material. pp29-46. In "Fauna hipogea y hemiedáfica de Venezuela y de otros países de America del Sur", vol.1, Ed. Acad. Rep. Socialiste Romania, 219pp.
- DECU V., BORDON C. & LINARES O., 1987. Sinopsis de los invertebrados citados de las cuevas de Venezuela. pp47-60. In "Fauna hipogea y hemiedáfica de Venezuela y de otros países de America del Sur", vol.1, Ed. Acad. Rep. Socialiste Romania, 219pp.

- DECU V. & GINET R., 1971. Scorpions. p124. (in Romanian). In "Le monde souterrain", 276pp
- DECU V. & JUBERTHIE C., 1994. Cuba. p459-475. Encyclopaedia Biospeologica, Soc. Biospe. Moulis-Bucarest, tome 1, 834pp.
- DECU V., JUBERTHIE C. & CHAPMAN P., 2001. Malaisie (Malaysia). Scorpiones. pp1915. In "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica", tome III, Juberthie C. & Decu V. eds, SIBIOS, Moulis & Bucarest, p.1374-2294.
- DECU V., URBANI F. & BORDON C., 1994. Venezuela. pp579-589. In "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica", Soc. Biospéol. Moulis-Bucarest, tome 1, 834pp.
- De DAVILA C.A.M., PARRA M., FUENMAYOR A., SALGAR N., GONZALEZ Z. & DAVILA D.F., 1997. Scorpion envenomation in Merida, Venezuela. *Toxicon*, 35 (9): 1459-1462.
- De DIANOUS S., 1986. Spécificité d'action et purification des toxines actives sur les insectes présentes dans les venins de scorpions Buthinae. Thèse Doc. Sci., Univ. Aix-Marseille III, 158pp.
- De DIANOUS S., CARLE P.R. & ROCHAT H., 1988. The effect of the mode of application on the toxicity of *Androctonus australis hector* insect toxin. *Pesticide Science*, 23 : 35-40.
- De DIANOUS S., HOARAU F. & ROCHAT H., 1987. Re-examination of the specificity of the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* insect toxin towards arthropods. *Toxicon*, 25 (4): 411-417.
- De DIANOUS S., KOPEYAN C., BAHRAOUI E.M. & ROCHAT H., 1987. Purification of contracture-inducing insect toxins from Buthinae scorpion venoms by immunoaffinity and high pressure liquid chromatography. *Toxicon*, 25 (7): 731-741.
- DEE A., BELAGAJE R.M., WARD K., CHIO E. & LAI M.H.T., 1990. Expression and secretion of a functional scorpion insecticidal toxin in cultured mouse cells. *Biotechnology*, 8 (4): 339-343.
- DEECHER D.C. & SODERLUND D.M., 1991. RH 3421, an insecticidal dihydropyrazole, inhibits sodium channel-dependent sodium uptake in mouse brain preparations. *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology*, 39 (2) : 130-137.
- De FLACOURT E., 1658. Histoire de la grande isle Madagascar. Scorpions. pp223 and 530. 1ère ed. (2^{nde} en 1661). (Ed. Khartala/Inalco de 1995. 656pp).
- De GARSULT F.A.P., 1767. Planche 659. *Scorpius*, Scorpion. pp398-399. (in old French). In "Description, vertus et usages de sept cents dix-neufs plantes, tant étrangères que de nos climats; et de cent trente-quatre animaux, en sept cents trente planches, gravées en taille-douce, sur des dessins d'après nature, de M. de Garsault, par MM. de Fehrt, Prevost, Duflos, Martinet etc. Et rangées suivant l'ordre du livre intitulé matière Médicale de M. Geoffroy. Ouvrage utile à toutes matières médicales, aux artistes, aux personnes charitables, & à tous ceux qui préparent eux-mêmes leurs médicaments", Paris: Didot, 472pp.
- De GEER C., 1778. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes: bibliothèque du museum d'hist. nat. Cinquieme mémoire. Des scorpions et fauxscorpions. Imp. P. Hesselberg, Stockholm, 7: 325-350.
- De GEER C., 1783. Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten, aus dem Französischen uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von J.A.E. Goeze , G.N. Raspe, Nürnberg, 7. (traduction de Ge Geer, 1778).
- De GORRIS J., 1622. Nicandri Theriaca, interprete Ioannis Gorraeo parisiensi. Paris: apud societatem miniman.
- De HARO L., 1999. Animaux toxiques: envenimations et intoxications. Intoxications aigües en réanimation, Paris, Arnette, pp581-610.
- De HARO L., 2000. Intoxications par les venins. *Revue du Praticien*, 50 (4): 401-406.

- De HARO L., 2000. Intoxications par les animaux. Toxicologie clinique, Paris, Flammarion, pp459-473.
- De HARO L., 2004. Scorpion. *Infotox*, 19: 8.
- De HARO L., 2006. Poisoning with exotic animals: a real hazard of keeping venomous house pets. Comm. 26th Int. Congr. Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clin. Toxicologists, 19-22 April 2006, Prague.
- De HARO L., 2009. Envenimations par les nouveaux animaux de compagnie en France métropolitaine. *Réanimation*, 18 (7): 617-625.
- De HARO L., CANIN V., DAVID J.M. & JOUGLARD J., 1994. Les arachnides et le Centre anti-poison de Marseille. Catalogue Assoc. Argiope, Le Monde des Araignées, 13-16.
- De HARO L., JOUGLARD J. & DAVID J.M., 1996. Piqûres de scorpion dans le sud de la France: expérience du centre anti-poison de Marseille. *Presse Médicale*, 25 (12): 600.
- De HARO L. & POMMIER P., 2003. Envenomation: a real risk of keeping exotic house pets. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 45 (4): 214-216.
- DEHARVENG L. & BEDOS A., 2001. Thaïlande. Scorpiones. pp1994. In "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica", tome III, Juberthie C. & Decu V. eds, SIBIOS, Moulis & Bucarest, p.1374-2294.
- DEHAYE J.P., WINAND J. & CHRISTOPHE J., 1987. Scorpion venom inhibits carbamylcholine-induced 86-rubidium efflux from rat parotid acini. *FEBS Letters*, 219 (2): 451-454.
- DEHESA-DAVILA M., 1986. Estado actual del manejo farmacológico por picadura de alacran. *Salud Publica Mexico*, 28 (1): 83-91.
- DEHESA-DAVILA M., 1989. Epidemiological characteristics of scorpion sting in Leon, Guanajuato, Mexico. *Toxicon*, 27 (3): 281-286.
- DEHESA-DAVILA M., 1991. Alacranismo. pp293-309. In "Salud y enfermedad en el medio rural de Mexico", De Aceves Sainos D. Mexico, edit. Patchechi R.C.
- DEHESA-DAVILA M., 1995. Biochemical and electrophysiological characterization of two toxins from the Mexican scorpions of the species *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* and *Centruroides infamatus infamatus* ". PhD Thesis, Natl. Univ. Mexico.
- DEHESA-DAVILA M., ALAGON A.C. & POSSANI L.D., 1995. Clinical toxicology of scorpion stings. pp221-238. In "Handbook of clinical toxicology of animal venoms and poisons", Meier J. & White J., eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, NY, 752pp.
- DEHESA-DAVILA M., CERVANTES A.F., VELASCO D.E. & CASTILLO P.J., 1990. Clinical and metabolic profile of scorpion sting. 3rd Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Oaxtepec (Mexico), January 6-12, *Toxicon*, 28 (6): 607-608.
- DEHESA-DAVILA M., MARTIN B.M., NOBILE M., PRESTIPINO G. & POSSANI L.D., 1994. Isolation of a toxin from *Centruroides infamatus infamatus* Koch scorpion venom that modifies Na⁺ permeability on chick dorsal root ganglion cells. *Toxicon*, 32 (12): 1487-1493.
- DEHESA-DAVILA M. & POSSANI L.D., 1990. Isolation and partial characterization of a toxin from the Mexico scorpion *Centruroides infamatus infamatus*. 3rd Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Oaxtepec, Mexico, January 9-12, 1990. *Toxicon*, 28 (6) : 607.
- DEHESA-DAVILA M. & POSSANI L.D., 1994. Scorpionism and serotherapy in Mexico. *Toxicon*, 32 (9): 1015-1018.
- DEHESA-DAVILA M., RAMIREZ A.N., ZAMUDIO F.Z., GURROLA-BRIONES G., LIEVANO A., DARSZON A. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Structural and functional comparison of toxins from the venom of the scorpions *Centruroides infamatus infamatus* , *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* and *Centruroides noxius*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 113 (2): 331-339.

- DEHGANI R., 1989. Study on the morphology and biology of a native scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae* Thorell (1876) with emphasis on its nesting behavior. MSPH, Tehran Univ. Med. Sci.
- DEHGANI R., 1992. *Androctonus crassicauda* sting and control it. 3th Iranian Congr. Infections Diseases and Trop. Med.
- DEHGANI R., 1993. *Androctonus crassicauda* sting and control it. Part one. *Journal of Pajohesnameh*, 3 (4): 69-74.
- DEHGANI R., 1994. *Androctonus crassicauda* sting and control it. Part two. *Journal of Pajohesnameh*, 4 (1): 89-93.
- DEHGANI R., 2003. The impact of thermotherapy on healing of *hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion sting in mice, and its clinical and hematological features in rat. Determining the fractions of the venom of native scorpion *Mesobuthus eupeus* using tricine-SDS-PAGE. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Med. Sci., Tehran.
- DEHGANI R., 2006. Scorpions and scorpion sting (Biology, ecology and control of them). (in Farsi). Publ. Kashan Univ. Med. Sci. & Esfahan Beautiful Arts, Kashan, 333pp.
- DEHGANI R. & BIGDELLI S., 2005. Surveying the habitats of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion in Khuzestan province. 5nd Nat. Congr. Parasite diseases of Iran.
- DEHGANI R. & BIGDELLI S., 2007. Surveying the habitats of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion in Khuzestan province (Scorpionida : Scorpionidae). (in Farsi). *Pajouhesh-va-Sazandegi*, 20 (2(75)): 81-87.
- DEHGANI R.A., DINPARAST JADID N., SHAHBAZZADEH D. & BIGDELI S.H., 2008. Surveying the scorpion sting agents at Khuzestan (a province of Iran) in 2004. (in Farsi). *Feyz Fall*, 12 (3, serial 47): 68-74.
- DEHGANI R.A., DINPARAST JADID N., SHAHBAZZADEH D. & BIGDELI S.H., 2008. Survey of scorpion sting and its agents in Khuzestan Province. 2nd National Congress on Injury Prevention & Safety Promotion in Disaster.
- DEHGANI R., DJADID N.D., SHAHBAZZADEH D. & BIGDELLI S., 2009. Introducing *Compsobuthus matthiesseni* (Birula, 1905) scorpion as one of the major stinging scorpions in Khuzestan, Iran. *Toxicon*, 54 (3): 272-275.
- DEHGANI R. & DOROODGAR A., 1996. The fauna of scorpions in Kashan. (in Farsi). 4th Nat. Semi,ar Biol., Tabriz.
- DEHGANI R., DOROODGAR A., KHADAMI M. & SAYYAH M., 1998. Scorpion biting in Kashan. (in Persian). Proc. 1st Congr. Med. Entomol., 118-119.
- DEHGANI R., DOROODGAR A., KHADAMI A. & SAYYAH M., 1998. The survey of scorpion sting in the city of Kashan. (in Farsi). *Journal of Research in Medical Sciences*, 2 (3): 132-135.
- DEHGANI R. & FATHI B., 2012. Scorpion sting in Iran: a review. *Toxicon*, 60 (5): 919-933.
- DEHGANI R., KHADEMI M., DOROODGAR A. & SAYYAH M., 1998. A survey of scorpion sting in the city of Kashan. 1st Congr. Med. Entomol.
- DEHGANI R., KHADEMI M., & SAYYAH M., 1998. A survey of scorpion sting in the city of Kashan. (in Farsi). *J. Esfahan Univ. Medical Sci. Health Ser.*, 3 (2): 132-135.
- DEHGANI R., KHADEMI M., & SAYYAH M., 1999. A survey of scorpion sting in central Iran. (in Farsi). *Iranian Arch. Med.*, 2 (2). Abstract.
- DEHGANI R. & KHAMEHCHIAN T., 2008. Scrotum injury by scorpion sting. *Iranian Journal of Arthropod-Borne Diseases*, 2 (1): 49-52.
- DEHGANI R., KHAMEHCHIAN T. & ALI ASADI M., 2006. The effect of *Androctonus crassicauda* venom on pathological changes of rats. (in Farsi). *Behbood Kermanshah University of Medical Sciences.*, 9 (4): 9pp.
- DEHGANI R., KHAMEHCHIAN T. & ALI ASADI M., 2006. Surveying the effect of *Androctonus crassicauda* venom on clinical manifestations in rats. (in Farsi). *Feyz, Kashan University of Medical Science & Health Services*, 10(2): 17-20.

- DEHGHANI R., KHAMEHCHIAN T. & MIRANZADEH M.B., 2007. Surveying on the biologic behaviors of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* Peters, 1861, scorpion in laboratory (Khuzestan, Iran) (Scorpiones: Hemiscorpiidae). *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*, 10 (18): 3097-3102.
- DEHGHANI R., KHAMEHCHIAN T., RAFIZADEH S.M. & NASAJI ZAVAREH M., 2005. Assessment of effects of gadium scorpion toxin on rat. *Scientific Journal of Forensic Medicine*, 10 (36): 202-206.
- DEHGHANI R., KHAMEHCHIAN T., TIRGARI S., VATANDOST H., RASI Y., RAFFEENEJAD J. & MOSAVI G., 2005. Study of the effect of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* venom on levels of WBC, RBC and hematocrit in rats. (in Farsi). *Journal of Shahid Sadoughi University of Medical Sciences & Health Services*, 13 (1): 6pp.
- DEHGHANI R., KHAMEHCHIAN T., VATANDOST H., ASADI M.H., IRANSHAHI L. & MOSAVI G.H., 2004. The effect of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* venom on pathologic changes of rat organs. (in Farsi). *Yaft-E, Quarterly Research Journal of Lorestan University of Medical Sciences & Health Services*, 6 (22): 8-13.
- DEHGHANI R., KHAMEHCHIAN T., VATANDOST H., ALI ASADI M., IRANSHAHI L. & ABASS MOSAVI G., 2005. The effect of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* venom on pathologic changes of rat organs. (in Farsi). *Journal of Shaheed Sadoughi University of Medical Sciences and Health Services*, 13 (1): 66-70.
- DEHGHANI R., KHAMEHCHIAN T., VATANDOST H., IRAN SHAHI L., MOSAVI G. & ASADI M.H., 2004. The effect of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* venom on pathologic changes of rat organs. (in Farsi). *Yaft-E*, 6 (22): 37-42.
- DEHGHANI R., KHAMEHCHIAN T., VAZIRIANZADEH B., VATANDOOST H. & MORAVVEJ S.A., 2012. Toxic effects of scorpion, *Hemiscorpius lepturus* (Hemiscorpiidae) venom on mice. *The Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences*, 22 (3): 593-596.
- DEHGHANI R. , MOABED Sh., KAMYABI F., HAGHDOOST A.A., MASHAYEKHI M. & SOLTANI H., 2008. Scorpions fauna of Kerman Province, Iran. (in Farsi). *Journal of Kerman University of Medical Sciences*, 15 (2): 170-179.
- DEHGHANI R ; & RAHIMI NASRABADI M., 2008. Survey of scorpion sting and snake bite epidemiologic in Kashan-Iran in 2007. 2nd National Congress on Injury Prevention & Safety Promotion in Disaster.
- DEHGHANI R. & TIRGARI S., 1996. Study of nest architecture of scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae* in Esfahan. 5th Iranian Biol. Conf.
- DEHGHANI R. & TIRGARI S., 1996. Morphology of spermatophore *Odontobuthus doriae* caught in Esfahan. 5th Iranian Biol. Conf.
- DEHGHANI R. & TIRGARI S., 1998. Morphology of spermatophore *Odontobuthus doriae* caught in Esfahan province. (in Farsi). *Feyz, Kashan University of Medical Sciences & Health Services*, 2(1): 7-13.
- DEHGHANI R. & TIRGARI S., 1998. Discriminating the male and female *Odontobuthus doriae*. 7th Iranian Biol. Conf.
- DEHGHANI R. & TIRGARI S., 1996. A laboratory study of the mating behavior of *Odontobuthus doriae*. 5th Iranian Biol. Conf.
- DEHGHANI R. & TIRGARI S., 2004. Differential parameters of male and female *Odontobuthus doriae*. (in Farsi). *Feyz, Kashan University of Medical Sciences & Health Services*, 7(28): 7pp.
- DEHGHANI R., TIRGARI S.& DOROODGAR A., 1995 (1997?). Study of nest architecture of scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae* in Esfahan province (1991). *Feyz, Kashan University of Medical Sciences & Health Services*, 1 (2): 81-86.

- DEGHANI R., TIRGARI S. & DOROODGAR A., 1998. Investigations on nests of scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae* in Esfahan province in 1991. (in Farsi). Proc. 1st Congr. Med. Entomol., 36-37.
- DEGHANI R., TIRGARI S. & DOROODGAR A., 1996. A survey on scorpion fauna in Kashan. 5th Iranian Biol. Conf.
- DEGHANI R., TIRGARI S., DOROODGAR A. & SAYYAH M., 1998. A survey on scorpions fauna in Kashan. (in Farsi). *Pajouhesh Va Sazandegi*, 38: 126-127.
- DEGHANI R., TIRGARI S. & SAYYAH M., 1998. A laboratory study of the mating behavior of *Odontobuthus doriae*. (in Farsi). *Pajouhesh Va Sazandegi*, 36: 101-103.
- DEGHANI R., TIRGARI S., VATANDOST H., MOSAVI M., ZARGAN J. & EBRAHIMI F., 2003. Surveying the fractions of *Mesobuthus eupeus* venom in Kashan. (in Farsi). *Feyz, Kashan University of Medical Sciences & Health Services*, 6(24): 26-31.
- DEGHANI R., TIRGARI S., VATANDOST H. & ZARGAN J., 2002. Evaluation of distribution of the scorpion *Mesobuthus eupeus* in Kashan. (in Farsi). *Feyz, Kashan University of Medical Sciences & Health Services*, 5(20): 61-67.
- DEGHANI R. & VALAEI N., 2004. The review of classification of scorpions and their diagnostic key of Iran scorpions. (in Farsi). *Feyz, Kashan University of Medical Sciences & Health Services*, 8 (32): 62-84.
- DEGHANI R. & VALAEI N., 2005. The review of status of scorpion sting in Iran and problems from its. *Feyz, Kashan University of Medical Sciences & Health Services*, 9 (33): 73-92.
- DEGHANI R. & VALAEI N., 2005. Scorpion sting in Iran: Review of the literature. (in Farsi). *Feyz, Kashan University of Medical Sciences & Health Services*, 9 (1):14-33.
- DEGHANI R. & VALAEI N., 2005. Classification of scorpions and their diagnostic clue. (in Farsi). *Feyz, Kashan University of Medical Sciences & Health Services*, 8 (32): 73-92.
- DEGHANI R. & VALAEI N., 2010. The review of Iranian traditional medicine vision on scorpion and scorpion sting. (in Farsi). *Journal of Beheshti University Medical Sciences*, 33 (4) : 268-279.
- DEGHANI R., VAZIRIANZADEH B., NASRABADI M.R., MORAVVEJ S.A., 2010. Study of scorpionism in Kashan in central Iran. *Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences*, 26 (4) : 955-958.
- DEGHANI S.N. & TADJALLI M., 2001. Wound management in domestic animals by nomad tribes of South of Iran. Poster n°09, 32nd WAHVM Congr., Oslo, 15-18 August 2001.
- DEGHANI TAFTI M. & TIRGARI S., 1998. Faunistic study on scorpiones in Yazd Province and biology of dominant species. (in Farsi). Proc. 1st Congr. Med. Entomol., 111-115.
- DEGHANI TAFTI M. & TIRGARI S., 1998. Investigations on scorpion biting cases in Yazd province. (in Persian). Proc. 1st Congr. Med. Entomol., 40-41.
- DEJOURS P. & AR A., 1991. Temperature and starvation affect the hemolymph acidbase balance of the xeric yellow scorpion, *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, B, 161 (4): 407-412.
- DEJOURS P. & AR A., 1992. Acid-base balance of the hemolymph in four species of scorpions. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 38 (2): 139-146.
- DEKEYSER P.L. & DERIVOT J., 1959. La vie animale au Sahara. A. Colin ed. n° 332, Paris, 220pp.
- DELABRE M.L. & BOUGIS P.E., 1995. Détermination de la structure du gène de la toxine AaH I' du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 189-190. (abstract).
- DELABRE M.L., PASERO P., MARILLEY M. & BOUGIS P.E., 1995. Promoter structure and intron-exon organization of a scorpion alpha-toxin gene. *Biochemistry*, 34 (20): 6729-6736.

- *DELACOUR J., 1970?. Le suicide du Scorpion. 1pp. Ed. Larousse.
- DELACOUR J., 1996. Demain, les Scorpions. *Science Nat.*, 64: 68-75.
- DELACOUR J. & DUPRE G., 1992. Présence de *Microbuthus fagei* Vachon, 1949 au Maroc (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Arachnides*, 15: 23-24.
- De La CRUZ J. & de ARMAS L.F., 1980. Macroquetas digitales en Buthidae (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Poeyana*, 199: 1-10.
- De La FEUILLE D., 1697. Un scorpion. 47. p4, n°13. In "Devises et emblèmes", Augsburg édition.
- De La FUENTE J.A., 1978. Consideraciones sobre filogenia y sistemática de artrópodos. *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología*, 2: 33-39.
- De LAMARCK J.B., 1800. Arachnides : Cours prononcé au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris.
- De LAMARCK J.B., 1802. Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres. Classe troisième-Les Arachnides. Paris: Chez Deterville, 432pp.
- De LAMARCK J.B., 1818. Division des Arachnides. pp14-15. In "Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. Vol.5, Paris: Deterville ed..
- De LAMARCK J.B., 1838. Troisième section: Les Pédipalpes ou Scorpionides. pp111-115. In "Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres". Tome cinquième, 2ème ed., J.B. Baillièrre, Paris, 699pp.
- De LAMARCK J.B., 1839. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. 3ème ed., Meline, Bruxelles.
- DELAMARE-DEBOUTEVILLE C., 1960. Remarques sur la faune de la grotte de Can Britxot, commune de Prats-de -Mollo (Pyrénées- Orientales). *Annales de Spéléologie*, 15 (3): 527-532.
- DELAMARE-DEBOUTEVILLE C., 1971. La vie dans les grottes. Scorpions. pp48-49. Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, 127pp.
- *DELANJES (ou DELANGE ou DALANGE F.), 1886. Des piqûres par les scorpions d'Afrique. *Mémoires de Médecine Militaire*, 6: ?
- De La PENA C.L., 1941. Los alacranes de Durango. *Revista de Durango, Durango*.
- De La PENA C.L. & VENZOR I., 1926. Trabajos emprendidos para la preparación de un suero contra la envenenamiento producido por el piquete de alacran. Publication privée, Durango, Mexico, 17pp.
- De La PENA C.L. & VENZOR I., 1931. El Alacran de Durango. Clasificación y distribución geográfica en el Estado, etc. Pub. privée, Durango, Mexico, 14pp.
- De LAROCHE R., 1998. Le scorpion : dans la queue, le venin. *Animaux Magazine*, 277 : 108-111.
- De La SERNA J., 1656. Capitula XXII. 3. La picadura del alacran y la fabula de yapan. In "Tratado de las supersticiones, idolatrias, hechicerias, y otras costumbres de las razas aborígenes de Mexico".
- De La SERNA De ESTEBAN C.J., 1977. Las glandulas tegumentarias del metasoma y vesicula de *Timogenes (Latigenes) mapuche* Maury, 1975 (Bothriuridae, Scorpionida). *Neotropica*, 23 (69): 55-63.
- De La SERNA De ESTEBAN C.J., 1978. Las glandulas tegumentarias del metasoma en algunas especies argentinas de la familia Bothriuridae (Scorpiones). *Physis*, C, 38 (94): 121-132.
- De La SERNA De ESTEBAN C.J., 1978. Les glandes tégumentaires du métasoma dans quelques espèces de la famille Bothriuridae (Arachnidae, Scorpionida). *Symposium of the Zoological Society of London*, 42: 509. (abstract).
- De La TAILLE R., 1967. Le top secret des venins. *Science et Vie*, 113 (604): 50-56.
- DELAUNAY P., 1997. La zoologie au XVI° siècle. Herrmann ed., 338pp.

- DELAUNAY P., 2000. Arthropodologie médicale des Alpes-Maritimes. *Riviera Scientifique*, 84: 25-64.
- De La VEGA R.C.R., GARCIA B.L., D'AMBROSIO C., DIEGO-GARCIA E., SCALONI A. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Antimicrobial peptide induction in the haemolymph of the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* in response to septic injury. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 61 (12): 1507-1519.
- De La VEGA R.C.R. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Current views on scorpion toxins specific for K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 43 (8): 865-875.
- De La VEGA R.C.R. & POSSANI L.D., 2007. Novel paradigms on scorpion toxins that affects the activating mechanism of sodium channels. *Toxicon*, 49 (2): 171-180.
- DEL-CLARO K., FRANCO-ASSIS G.A. & MINEO M.F., 2002. Repertorio comportamental do escorpião marrom *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). Abstract II° Simp. Ecol. Comportamental Interações, Uberlândia.
- DELEPIERRE M., 2000. Structural studies of toxins by NMR and molecular modelization. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.
- DELEPIERRE M., PROCHNICKA-CHALUFOUR A., BOISBOUVIER J. & POSSANI L.D., 1999. Pi7, an orphan peptide from the scorpion *Pandinus imperator* : a (1)H-NMR analysis using a nano-NMR probe. *Biochemistry*, 38 (51) : 16756-16765.
- DELEPIERRE M., PROCHNICKA-CHALUFOUR A., PINTAR A., BOISBOUVIER J. & POSSANI L., 2000. Structural studies of toxins by NMR and molecular modelisation. Abstracts 7^e mes Rencontres Toxinologie, Soc. Fr. Etude des Toxines, Paris, 2/3 décembre 1999. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1631-1632.
- DELEPIERRE M., PROCHNICKA-CHALUFOUR A. & POSSANI L., 1997. A novel potassium channel blocking toxin from the scorpion *Pandinus imperator* : a 1H-NMR analysis using a nano-NMR probe. *Biochemistry*, 36 (9): 2649-2658.
- DELEPIERRE M., PROCHNICKA-CHALUFOUR A. & POSSANI L., 1998. 1H NMR structural analysis of novel potassium blocking toxins using a nano-NMR probe. *Toxicon*, 36 (11): 1599-1608.
- DELEPIERRE M., PROCHNICKA-CHALUFOUR A. & POSSANI L., 1998. 1H NMR structural analysis using a nano-NMR probe of a novel potassium channel blocking toxin from the scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1228-1229.
- De LERY J., 1553. Viagem à Terra do Brasil'. Livraria Itatiaia, Belo Horizonte (traduction de S. Milliet).
- De LESSERT E., 1915. Arachnides de l'Ouganda et de l'Afrique orientale allemande (Voyage du Dr. J. Carl dans la région des lacs de l'Afrique centrale). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 23: 1-89.
- De LESSERT E. , 1917. Catalogue des Invertébrés suisses. Scorpions. Muséum National de Genève, catalogue n°10: 13pp.
- DELFOSSÉ E., 1994. Guide des Insectes et autres Arthropodes. Conflans Sainte-Honorine, Imp. A.M.R., 24pp.
- DELFOSSÉ E., 1998. Essais de nourriture pour les arachnides. 1^{ère} partie: les scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Arachnides*, 37: 28-32.
- DELFOSSÉ E., 1999. Les Arachnides protégés. *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 1: 32-34.
- DELFOSSÉ E., 1999. Des scorpions fascinants. *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 1: 48.
- DELFOSSÉ E., 1999. Taxonomie et essais de nourriture pour des Arachnides. Partie n°1: les Scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 2: 4-9.
- DELFOSSÉ E., 2000. Classification et répartition des Scorpions de France (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 3: 17-21.

- DELFOSE E., 2000. A la recherche de la lycose de Narbonne ou l'inventaire de la sortie de Narbonne du 23/06/1999 au 27/06/1999 (2ème et dernière partie) (Arthropoda). *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 4: 13-21.
- DELFOSE E., 2000. Essais de nourriture pour les Arachnides. Partie n°2: les Scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpionnes). *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 5: 16-19.
- DELFOSE E., 2000. Sur les scorpions de France. *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 5: 25.
- DELFOSE E., 2001. Sur un scorpion du Nigéria (Arachnida, Scorpionnes, Buthoidea, Buthidae). *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 8: 26.
- DELFOSE E., 2002. L'insignifiante piquêre d'un scorpion brun de France: *Euscorpius (Tetratrichobothriurus) flavicaudis flavicaudis* (De Geer, 1778) (Arachnida, Scorpionnes, Chactoidea, Euscorpiidae, Euscorpiinae). *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 12: 27-28.
- DELFOSE E., 2005. Le nombre d'espèces d'Arachnides répertoriées en France et dans le monde (Arthropoda, Arachnida). *Le bulletin d'Arthropodia*, 23 : 9-15.
- DELFOSE E., 2007. Addendum sur les Arachnides du monde. *Le bulletin d'Arthropodia*, 31 : 41-44.
- DELFOSE E., 2008. Addendum sur les Arachnides du monde. II. *Le bulletin d'Arthropodia*, 38 : 31-36.
- DELGADO D. & BARNOLA F.V., 1987. Identification of the receptor for toxin II alpha from scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* in isolated lobster and squid nerve membranes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 87 (4): 867-870.
- DELGADO QUIROZ A., 1967. La fauna ponzonosa del Valle del Rimac. Tese B.M., Univ. San Marcos, 1963, *Anales de la Facultad de Medicina*, 50 (1): 105-207.
- DELIEGE B., 1969. Voyageurs clandestins. *Entomops, Nice*, 16: 268-272.
- De LIMA M.E., 1988. Etude de l'interaction des toxines de scorpion avec le système nerveux des insectes: contribution à la caractérisation de leur récepteur. Thèse Doc. Etat Sci., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, 145pp.
- De LIMA M.E., BORGES M.H., VERANO-BRAGA T., TORRES F.S., MONTANDON G.G., CARDOSO F.L., PEIXOTO K.D.B.A., CARDOSO Jr. H.C. & BENELLI M.T., 2010. Some arachnidian peptides with potential medical application. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (1): 8-33.
- De LIMA M.E., COURAUD F., HUE B., MARTIN M.F., LAPIED B., PELHATE M., DINIZ C.R. & ROCHAT H., 1988. Insect toxins from scorpion venoms as tools for the study of the sodium channel of insects. *Neurotox 88, Int. Symp. Neuropharmacol. Pest. action*, Nottingham, UK, April 11-14, 1998. *Pestic. Sci.*, 24 (3) : 284-286.
- De LIMA M.E., COURAUD F., LAPIED B., PELHATE M., DINIZ C.R. & ROCHAT H., 1988. Photoaffinity of scorpion toxin receptors associated with insect synaptosomal Na⁺ channels. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 151 (1): 187-192.
- De LIMA M.E. & DINIZ C.R., 1985. Crotoxin inhibits the release of acetylcholin induced by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. 8th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Newcastle Upon Tyne, England, August 11-16, 1985. *Toxicon*, 23 (4) : 588.
- De LIMA M.E., FIGUEIREDO S.G., PIMENTA A.M., SANTOS D.M., BORGES M.H., CORDEIRO M.N., OLIVEIRA L.C., STANKIEWICZ M. & PELHATE M., 2007. Peptides of arachnid venoms with insecticidal activity sodium channels. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - C - Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 146 (1-2): 264-279.
- De LIMA M.E., FORTES-DIAS C.L., CARLINI C.R. & GUIMARAES J.A., 2010. Toxinology in Brazil : A big challenge for a rich biodiversity. *Toxicon*, 56 (7) : 1084-1091.
- De LIMA M.E., MARTIN M.F., DINIZ C.R. & ROCHAT H., 1986. *Tityus serrulatus* toxin VII bears pharmacological properties of both beta-toxin and insect toxin from scorpion venoms. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 139 (1): 296-302. De LIMA

- M.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1995. The toxins purified from *Tityus serrulatus* (Lutz & Mello) venom. *Journal of Toxicology - Toxin Reviews*, 14 (3): 457-481.
- De LIMA M.E., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., DINIZ C.R. & GRANIER C., 1993. *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom toxins display a complex pattern of antigenic reactivity. *Toxicon*, 31 (2): 223-227.
- De LIMA M.E., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., HUE B., LORET E., DINIZ C.R. & ROCHAT H., 1989. Scorpion toxins active on the sodium channels of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*". 8th Eur. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Porec, Yugoslavia, September 24-27, 1989. *Toxicon*, 28 (2) : 147-148.
- De LIMA M.E., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., HUE B., LORET E., DINIZ C.R. & ROCHAT H., 1989. On the binding of two scorpion toxins to the central nervous system of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. *Insect Biochemistry*, 19 (4) : 413-422.
- De LIMA M.E. & PIMENTA A.M.C., 2007. Arthropod venoms: old molecules, some treasures for biotechnologies. IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 172.
- DELLAGI K., 1995. Laboratoire d'Immunologie. B. Etude de certains aspects de la réponse immune au cours de l'envenimation scorpionique. pp72-73. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur, Tunis*, 72 (1/2): 69-78.
- DELLMANN D., BOUDIER J.A., COURAUD F., CAU P. & BOUDIER J.L., 1983. Voltage sensitive Na⁺ channels in the neurohypophysis of the rat as demonstrated by 125I-labeled scorpion toxin. *Neuroscience Letters*, 35 (1): 71-77.
- DELMA K., 2012. About a case of blindness following scorpion envenomation. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (4) : 478-482.
- DELMA K., 2012. Echocardiographic changes during acute pulmonary edema subsequent to scorpion sting. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (4) : 421-426.
- DELOINCE R., MAILLARD C. & GAILLOT P., 1968. Quelques microphotographies des tissus du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L.. Rapport particulier n°37, CRSSA, BIO/ECO.
- DELOINCE R., POTIER H., BLANC P. & NIAUSSAT P., 1970. A propos des hémocytes d'un scorpion saharien *Androctonus australis* L.. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 2°ser, 41(suppl.1): 36-39.
- DELORI P., MIRANDA F. & ROCHAT H., 1976. Some news and comments about a rational and efficient antivenomous serotherapy. pp407-420. In "Animal, plant and microbial toxins", vol.2, A. Ohsaka et coll., eds., New York, Plenum Press, Chem. Pharma. Immun.
- DELORI P., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & ROCHAT H., 1981. Scorpion venoms and neurotoxins: an immunological study. *Toxicon*, 19 (3): 393-407.
- DELORI P., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., ROCHAT H. & MIRANDA F., 1977. Theoretical considerations on antivenomous serotherapy: some basic principles. *Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur*, 74: 125-130.
- DELORI P., MIRANDA F. & ROCHAT H., 1975. Recent progress in the immunological study of scorpion and snake venoms and toxins. Abstr. 4th Intern. Symp. Anim. Plant Microb. Toxins, Tokyo, 1974. *Toxicon*, 13 (2): 89-90.
- DELORME P., 1885. Le *Palaeophonius nunciatus* et la théorie de l'évolution. *Le Naturaliste*, pp29 and 36.
- Del POZO E.C., 1948. Los efectos musculares del veneno de escorpiones Mexicanos. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Medicos y Biologicos*, 6 (3): 59-69.
- Del POZO E.C., 1948. The action of the venom of a Mexican scorpion (*Centruroides noxius* , Hoffmann) on cholinesterases. *British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy*, 3 (3): 219-222.

- Del POZO E.C., 1948. Mecanismo de las acciones del veneno de alacran. *Gaceta Medica de México*, 78 (5-6): 387-397.
- Del POZO E.C., 1949. Ressemblances et différences dans les actions physiologiques des venins de Scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 27 (1): 35-38.
- Del POZO E.C., 1956. Mechanism and pharmacological action of scorpions venoms. pp131-140. In "Venoms", Buckley E.E. & Porges N. eds, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Washington D.C., n°44.
- Del POZO E.C., 1962. Estudios experimentales sobre las acciones del veneno de alacran. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Mexico*, 22 (3-4): 173-178.
- Del POZO E.C., 1966. Pharmacology of the venoms of Mexican *Centruroides*. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33 (2): 615-625.
- Del POZO E.C., 1968. Farmacologia de los venenos de los *Centruroides* mexicanos. *Revista de Investigacion en Salud Publica*, 28 (1): 51-66.
- Del POZO E.C. & ANGUIANO L.G., 1946. Physiological action of scorpion venom. *Federation Proceedings*, 5: 23.
- Del POZO E.C. & ANGUIANO L.G., 1947. The effects of scorpion venom on striated muscles. Abstract Comm. 17th Int. Physiol. Congr., Oxford: 1-2.
- Del POZO E.C. & ANGUIANO L.G., 1947. Acciones del veneno de alacran sobre la actividad motora del musculo estriado. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Mexico*, 8 (4): 231-263.
- Del POZO E.C. & ANGUIANO L.G., 1951. Farmacodinamia del veneno de alacran. *Boletin del Instituto de Estudios Medicos y Biologicos*, 9: 157-160.
- Del POZO E.C., ANGUIANO L.G. & GONZALEZ J., 1944. Acciones del veneno de alacran sobre el sistema vaso-motor. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Mexico*, 5 (4): 227-240.
- Del POZO E.C. & DERBEZ J., 1949. Relaciones entre la actividad anticolinesterasica, las propiedades de activacion muscular y la toxicidad de los venenos de diversos alacranes de Mexico. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Mexico*, 10 (2): 203-213.
- Del POZO E.C., GONZALEZ J. & MENDEZ T.H., 1945. Acciones del veneno de alacran sobre el aparato respiratorio. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Mexico*, 6 (2): 77-84.
- Del POZO E.C., SALAS M. & PACHECO P., 1963. Descargas antidromicas en nervios motores durante la intoxicacion alacrina. 6° Congr. Int. Nac. Cienc. Fisiol., Villarhermosa, Tab., Mexico: 109-110.
- Del POZO E.C., SALAS M. & PACHECO P., 1966. Effects of scorpion venom at neuromuscular junction. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33 (3): 961-964.
- Del RIO-PORTILLA F., HERNANDEZ-MARTIN E., PIMIENGA G., CORONAS F.V., ZAMUDIO F.Z., RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., WANKE E. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. NMR solution structure of Cn12, a novel peptide from the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides noxius* with a typical beta-toxin sequence but with alpha-like physiological activity. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 271 (12): 2504-2516.
- DELTSHEV C. & BLAGOEV G., 1998. Appendix 17. Rare species of arachnida. Scorpiones. In "Invertebrates (Non-Insects) in Bulgaria", Washington.
- DELVAL C., 1904. Capture d'un exemplaire d'*Euscorpium flavicaudis* à Paris. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Paris*, 9: 178.
- Del VALLE LUNA M.G. & LUNA M., 1997. Escorpionismo por *Tityus trivittatus*. *Archivos Argentinos de Pediatría*, 95: 406-412.

- Del VALLE LUNA M.G. & LUNA M., 1998. Escorpionismo por *Tityus trivittatus*. pp21-35. IAV, ANLIS (eds.), Jornadas Nac. capacitacion Cient. Tecn. sobre escorpionismo Dr. E. Maury, Santiago del Estero: Ministerio de Salud y Accion Social.
- Del VALLE VEGA V. & CLIPS G.L., 2005. Primer registro de *Tityus confluens* como una especie domiciliaria (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p150.
- ?DELYE G., 1969. Perméabilité du tégument et résistance aux températures élevées de quelques Arthropodes sahariens. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 74 (3-4): 51-55.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1925. Contribution à la connaissance de l'action du venin des scorpions. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 93: 35-37 et 42-44.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1928. Contribuicao para o conhecimento da intoxicaçao do veneno dos escorpiones. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, 21 (1): 1-154. (abstract in French, pp155-159).
- De MAGALHAES O., 1929. Contribuição dos acidentes pelas picadas dos escorpiones no Brasil. *Anais da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais*, 1: 69-111.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1931. Com duas observações de acidentes pela picada do *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz e Melo, 1922. *Revista Médico-Cirurgica do Brasil*, 39 (6) : 190-194.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1931. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos acidentes por picadas de escorpiones no Brasil (1911-maio 1929). Tipo. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, IV Conf. Sulamer. Hig., Microbiol. Patol., vol.1 : 91-130.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1931. Escorpionismo. Tipografia Americana, Belo Horizonte.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1935. Escorpionismo, 3º Mem. Contribuição para o conhecimento do mecanismo da intoxicação pelo veneno dos escorpiones. *Anais da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade do Belo Horizonte*, 4 (1): 1-52.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1935. Novos aspectos do escorpionismo. Conf. Soc. Med. Cir. Belo Horizonte, 13 de junho de 1935.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1935. Hemiplegias organicas provocadas pelos veneno ofidico e escorpionico. *Revista Médico-Cirurgica do Brasil*, 43 (4) : 113-118.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1936. Escorpionismo. *A Folha Médica*, 21 : 331-332.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1938. Escorpionismo. *O Hospital*, 13 (3) : 421-426.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1938. Escorpionismo. *O Hospital*, 13 (4): 633-636.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1938. Scorpionism. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London*, 41 (24): 393-399.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1939. The scorpionic syndrome. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London*, 42 (1): 1-5.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1939. O síndrome escorpiônico. *O Hospital*, 15 (1): 137-149.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1939. Tratamentos dos acidentes pela picada dos escorpiones (genero *Tityus*). *Arquivos de Salud-Publica*, 9 : 19-28 et *Arq. Biol.*, 217 : 137-143.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1940. Escorpionismo. Lesoes do aparelho motor. *Arquivos de Neuro-Psiquiatria*, 2 : 69-85.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1942. Siringobulbia escorpionica. Conf. Soc. Med. Cir. Sao Paulo, junho 1942.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1942. Escorpionismo. Estudos (Aborto, anaveneno, soro antiescorpionico). Com. Soc. Biol. Minas gerais, 28 dezembro 1942, Belo Horizonte.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1942. Escorpionismo. *Brasileira de Medicina*, 56 (20): 252-253.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1942. Escorpionismo e aparelho da visao. *O Hospital*, 21 (5) : 709-723.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1946. Escorpionismo. 4º Memoria. *Monografias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro*, 3: 1-220.

- De MAGALHAES O., 1946. O combate ao escorpionismo. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil*, 44 (3): 425-439.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1947. Escorpionismo. *Brasileira de Medicina*, 61: 139-142
- De MAGALHAES O., 1948. Sôro antiescorpionico. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil*, 45 (4): 847- 851.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1948. Combate ao escorpionismo. *Brasileira de Medicina*, 62: 169.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1952. Combate ao escorpionismo. *Brasileira de Medicina*, 66 (29-30): 429-432.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1953. Escorpionismo. *Brasileira de Medicina*, 67 (16-17): 307-311.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1955. Escorpionismo. Emprègo do "Dieldrin" no combate aos escorpiones. *Resenha Clinico-Cientifica*, 24 (7): 184-185.
- De MAGALHAES O., 1963. El problema del Escorpionismo. 7° Congr. Intern. Med. Trop. Malaria
- De MAGALHAES O. & GUIMARES R., 1939-40. Escorpionismo. Alguns dados estatisticos e observações de acidentes. *Memorias de Instituto Ezequiel Dias, Belo Horizonte*, 3-4 : 137-194.
- De MAGALHAES O. & GUIMARES E., 1941. Algumas observações sôbre acidentes pela picada dos escorpiones (*T. serrulatus*). *Brasileira de Medicina*, 27 : 461-465.
- De MAGALHAES O. & TUPINAMBA A., 1938. Escorpionismo. *Brasileira de Medicina*, 52 (29): 651- 652.
- De MAGALHAES O. & TUPINAMBA A., 1940. Escorpionismo. *O Hospital*, 17: 77-95, 319-335.
- DEMAIN J.G., 2003. Papular urticaria and things that bite in the night. *Current Allergy & Asthma Reports*, 3: 291-303.
- DEMAIN J.G. & GOETZ D.W., 1995. Immediate, late, and delayed skin test response structure to *Centruroides vittatus* scorpion venom. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 95 (1 Pt 1): 135-137.
- DEMAN A.L., LERECOUVREUX M., MIANDRISOA M.R., KLEIN I., ROMAIN H., DUBOURDIEU D., DAVID S., DEROCHE J., BERBARI H. & HENO P., 2009. Envenimation scorpionique avec atteinte cardiaque: à propos d'une observation de flutter atrial. *Médecine Tropicale*, 69 (3): 309-310.
- De MAN J.G., BOECKXSTAENS G.E., HERMAN A.G. & PELCKMANS P.A., 1994. Effect of potassium channel blockade and alpha 2-adrenoceptor activation on the release of nitric oxide from non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nerves. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 122 (1): 341-345.
- De MARZO V., 1914. Note sulla patologia delle regioni del Barca e del Gasc Sitit. Coll. Publ. Scient. Eritrea, vol.1, Stud. Med. Trop., Bergamo: 33-120.
- De MATOS I.M., ROCHA O.A., LEITE R. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1997. Lung oedema induced by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in the rat. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology – C – Pharmacology, Toxicology and Endocrinology*, 118 (2): 143-148.
- De MATOS I.M., SOUZA D.G., SEABRA D.G., FREIRE-MAIA L. & TEIXEIRA M.M., 1999. Effects of tachykinin NK1 or PAF receptor blockade on the lung injury induced by scorpion venom in rats. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 376: 293-300.
- De MATOS I.M., TALVANI A., ROCHA O.O.A., FREIRE-MAIA L. & TEIXEIRA M.M., 2001. Evidence for a role of mast cells in the lung edema induced by *Tityus serrulatus* venom in rats. *Toxicon*, 39 (6): 863-867.
- De MATOS I.M., TEIXEIRA M.M., LEITE R. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1999. Pharmacological evidence that neuropeptides mediate part of the actions of scorpion venom on the guinea pige ileum. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 368: 231-236.
- De MAUPERTUIS P.L. MOREAU, 1731. Expériences sur les Scorpions. *Histoire et Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences*: 223-231.

- De MEIJERE J.C.H., 1901. Über das letzte Glied der Biene bei den Arthropoden (Arachn.). *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie*, 14: 417-476.
- De MELLO CAMPOS O., 1924. Os escorpiões brasileiros. (in Portuguese et en anglais). *Mémoires do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 17 (2): 237-369. (in English, pp303-369).
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1931. Divisão e distribuição do gênero *Tityus* Koch. *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 3 (3): 119-150.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1931. Dois novos escorpiões do Brasil. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*, 7(4): 283-288.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1931. Notas sobre os Bothriuridas sul-americanos. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*, 33 (2): 73-116.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1932. Notas sobre escorpiões sul-americanos. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*, 34: 9-46.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1933. Duas novas espécies de *Tityus* do Brasil. *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 5 (4): 201-203.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1934. Novo escorpião Brasileiro do gênero *Urophonius* Pocock. *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 6 (1): 13-15.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1934. Um novo *Bothriurus* do nordeste do Brasil. *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 6 (4): 193-195.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1934. A propósito de um novo Vejovida do Brasil. *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 6 (2): 75-83.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1934. Estudo monográfico dos Escorpiões da República Argentina. *VIII° Reunion de la Sociedad Argentina Santiago del Estero*, 51: 1-97.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1935. On two Brazilian Scorpions. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 39: 90-93.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1936. La distribution des Arachnides et son importance pour la zoogéographie sud-américaine. C. R. XII° Cong. Int. Zool., 2: 1209-1216.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1936. Etude sur les arachnides de Papudo et Constitucion (Chili) recueillis par le Prof. Carlos E. Porter. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 40: 112-129.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1937. Dois Escorpiões Sul-Americanos. *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 9 (2): 99-104.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1938. Notas sobre Alacranes argentinos. *Notas del Museo de La Plata*, 3 (9): 83-95.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1939. Les Arachnides et la zoogéographie de l'Argentine. Scorpions. *Physis*, 17 (49): 601-630.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1939. Revisão do gênero '*Tityus*'. *Physis*, 17: 57-76.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1939. Una nueva especie de alacran del gênero '*Chactas*'. *Physis*, 17: 147-148.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1940. Um pedipalpo e dois escorpiões da Colombia. *Papeis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia. Secretaria da Agricultura, São Paulo*, 1: 51-56.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1941. Aracnidos de Copiapo (Atacama) y de Casablanca. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 44: 231-235.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1943. Aracnidos de Maullin. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 45: 136-143.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1943. Los alacranes y la zoogeografía de Sudamerica. *Revista Argentina de Zoogeografía*, 2 (3): 125-131.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1944. Comentarios a respeito da possível filogenia dos opiliones. *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 16 (3): 197-209.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1945. Escorpiões Sul-Americanos. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*, 40: 1-468.

- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1947. Très novas especies de *Bothriurus* do Parana e Santa Catarina. *Boletim do Museu Naconal, Rio de Janeiro*. 75: 1-10.
- De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1948. Animais peçonhentos. Rio de Janeiro.
- * De MELLO-LEITAO C., 1956. Acidentes causados por animais peçonhentos. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina*, 46; 361-?
- De MELLO-LEITAO C. & ARAUJO FEIO J., 1948. Notas sobre pequena coleção de Aracnidos do Peru. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*, 10: 313-318.
- De MELO R.S. & De ANDRADE L.P., 2012. Abordagem etnozoológica sobre acidentes escorpionicos em Vitoria de Santo Antão, Pernambuco. XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 337.
- DEMERENS C., STANKOFF B., LOGAK M., ANGLADE P., ALLINQUANT B., COURAUD F., ZALC B. & LUBETZKI C., 1996. Induction of myelination in the central nervous system by electrical activity. *Proceedings of The National Academy of Sciences*, 93 (18): 9887-9892.
- DEMIRSOY A., 1998. Scorpions. pp734-739. In "Invertebrate (out of Insecta)". Vol.II/Part.I., Meteksan Publ., 2° edition.
- DEMIRSOY A., DURMUS Y. & AKBULUT A. , 2001. Les scorpions de Turquie. (in Turkish). In "Faunasinin Sistematik ve Biyolojik Yünden Incelenmesi, T.C. Cevre Bakanhgi, Rapport n° 1998 K. 100143: 118.
- DEMIS R., 2005. Stiri a jara Cimrman. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 7: 5.
- DEMIS R., KASAL P. & NOVAKOVA M., 2002. Smrt po bodnuti stirem. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (10): 55-56.
- DEMOLL R., 1917. Die Sinnesorgane der Arthropoden, ihr Bau und ihre Funktion. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 243pp.
- DEMOOR J., 1890. Recherches expérimentales sur la locomotion des Arthropodes. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris*, 111 (22): 839-840.
- DEMOOR J., 1891. Recherches sur la marche des Insectes et des Arachnides. *Archives Néerlandaises de Biologie*, 10: 567-608.
- De MURALTO I., 1682. Scorpionis anatome. *Miscellanea Acad. Nat. Curios.*, Dec2.A1: 166.
- De NAUROIS R., 1969. Scorpions. p 287. In "Peuplements et cycles de reproduction des oiseaux de la Côte occidentale d'Afrique". *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, sér.A*, 56.
- DENDALETCHÉ C., 1982. Guia de los Pirineos. Elementos de geologia, ecologia y biologia. Ediciones Omega, S.A., Barcelona.
- DENG L.Y., LI J.S. & SCHIFFRIN E.L., 1995. Endothelium-dependent relaxation of small arteries from essential hypertensive patients : mechanisms and comparison with normotensive subjects and with responses of vessels from spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Clinical Sciences, (Colch)*, 88 (6) : 611-622.
- DENG Y.P., XU G.Z., WANG W., SHEN X.H., CHEN Q.T., GAO H.Z., PAN Y.Z., ZHU T.Y., ZHU D.M., ZHOU X.M., LIU Y.L. & CAI Z.J., 2002. Clinical evaluation of analgesic effect and safety of scorpion venom injection. (in Chinese). *Chinese Pharmacological Journal*, 37 (6): 459-462.
- Den HARTOG J.G., 1973. Scorpion stings. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 223 (6): 693.
- DENIS J., 1948. Le scorpion languedocien dans les Pyrénées-orientales. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 17 (8): 155-156.
- DENKOV V., 1992. Living laboratories for poisons. *Priroda*, 41 (1): 24-28.
- DENNELL R., 1975. The structure of the cuticle of the scorpion *Pandinus imperator* (Koch). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 46 (3): 249-254.

- DENSON D.D., DUCHATELLE P. & EATON D.C., 1994. The effect of racemic ketamine on the large conductance Ca(2+)-activated potassium (BK) channels in GH3 cells. *Brain Research*, 638 (1-2): 61-68.
- DENT M.A. & POSSANI L.D., 1979. El alacran y su veneno. *Naturaleza*, 3: 171-179.
- DENT M.A., POSSANI L.D., RAMIREZ G.A. & FLETCHER Jr.P.L., 1980. Purification and characterization of two mammalian toxins from the venom of the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Toxicon*, 18 (3): 343-350.
- De NUCCI G., TEIXEIRA C.E., BENTO A.C., LOPES-MARTINS R.A.B., Von EICKSTEDT V.R.D. & ANTUNES E., 1997. *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom relaxes the isolated rabbit corpus cavernosum by activating nitrenergic nerves. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- De OLIVEIRA B.H.S., SILVA A.K.M., Da SILVA LIMA I.C. & NEVES De ALBUQUEQUE H., 2010. Importancia ecologia da escorpiofauna do complexo Aluizio Campos. *RBIC*, 1 (1) : 1-8.
- De OLIVEIRA J.S., CAMPOS J.A. & COSTA D.M., 1999. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos na infância. *Jornal de Pediatria, Rio de Janeiro*, 75 (sup.2): S251-S258.
- De OLIVEIRA SCHMIDT G., 2008. Levantamento dos escorpíes (Arachnida: Scorpionidae) na restinga da Praia da Pinheira, Palhoça, Santa Catarina; Brasil. Thesis Univ. Fed. Santa Catarina, 58pp.
- DEORAS P.J., 1960-61. Studies on Bombay scorpions. I. Collection of rearing and a method for the electrical extraction of venom. *Journal of the University of Bombay*, sect.B, 29 (3-5): 179-192.
- DEORAS P.J., 1961. A study of scorpions: Their distribution, incidence and control in Maharashtra. *Probe (Doobe)*, 1 (2): 45-54.
- DEORAS P.J., 1967. Handling of scorpions. Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. Lab. Anim., Academic Press, NY: 17-20.
- DEORAS P.J. & VAD N.E., 1962. The milking of scorpions. *Toxicon*, 1 (1): 41.
- De PAOLI P., 1930. Contributo alla nosografia della Migiurtinia. *Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Coloniali, Roma*, 11: 210-221.
- De PAULA M.C.H.G. & GOMEZ M.V., 1978. Efeitos da tetrodotoxina, quabaina e sodio sobre e captação de calcio pela tityustoxina. *Ciencias y Cultura*, 30 (7, suppl.): 615. (abstract).
- De PAULA M.C.H.G. & GOMEZ M.V., 1978. Efeitos da tityustoxina sobre o acumulo de calcio em sinaptosomas en presença de sodio. *Ciencias y Cultura*, 30 (7, suppl.): 615. (abstract).
- De PAULA GUIRADO G.M., 2005. Acidentes escorpínicos na população humana do municipio de Taubaté-SP. Abstract EPB1241, VI° Mostra de Pos-graduação, 21-22 outubro 2005.
- De PAULA SCHRANK F., 1781. Enumeratio Insectorum Austriae indigenorum. Viduam Eberhardi Klett et Franck, Augustae Vindelicorum.
- DEPIANTE M.L., 1998. Estudio de la alometria y la asimetria de caracteres genitales y corporales en machos de *Bothriurus bonariensis* C.L. Koch, Scorpiones, Bothriuridae. Thesis Univ. Cordoba, 29pp.
- DERBES V., 1979. Arthropod bites and stings. *Dermatology in General Medicine, New York*:1658-1668.
- DEREGNAUCOURT C., 2002. Perspective des anticorps recombinants dans la thérapie anti-scorpionique et son diagnostic. Communication orale, 10èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 5-6/12/2002.
- De REZENDE N.A., 1994. Efficacy of antivenom for neutralizing toxic venoms antigens in patients with systemic manifestations following *Tityus serrulatus* (Lutz & Mello, 1922)

scorpion envenoming. Thesis Doc. Phil., Minas Gerais Univ., Belo Horizonte, Brazil. (abstract In *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 1995, 1(1)).

DE REZENDE N.A., AMARAL C.F.S. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1998. Immunotherapy for scorpion envenoming in Brazil. *Toxicon*, 36 (11): 1507-1513.

De REZENDE N.A., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C. & AMARAL C.F.S., 1996. Is the severity of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion envenoming related to plasma venom concentration?. *Toxicon*, 34 (7): 820-823.

De REZENDE N.A., DIAS M.B., CAMPOLINA D., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C. & AMARAL C.F.S., 1995. Standardization of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting toxic venom antigens in patients stung by the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo*, 37 (1): 71-74.

De REZENDE N.A., DIAS M.B., CAMPOLINA D., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., DINIZ C.R. & AMARAL C.F.S., 1995. Efficacy of antivenom therapy for neutralizing circulating venom antigens in patients stung by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpions. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 52 (3): 277-280.

De REZENDE N.A., DINIZ C.R., CAMPOLINA D., DIAS M.B., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C. & AMARAL C.F.S., 1995. Les manifestations cliniques de l'envenimation par le scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* ne disparaissent pas après neutralisation du venin circulant par une sérothérapie spécifique. C.R. 1° Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 125. (abstract).

De REZENDE N.A., DINIZ C.R., CAMPOLINA D., DIAS M.B., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C. & AMARAL C.F.S., 1995. Efficacy of antivenom therapy for neutralizing circulating venom antigens in patients stung by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpions. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 52 (3): 277-280.

De REZENDE N.A., DINIZ C.R., CAMPOLINA D., DIAS M.B., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C. & AMARAL C.F.S., 1996. Clinical manifestations do not disappear promptly after circulating venom neutralization by specific serotherapy in patients envenomed by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpions. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 154.

DERKAOU I., ELBOUAZZAOU I., LFRAJJI Z., ACHOUR S. & HARANDOU M., 2011. Accident vasculaire cérébral ischémique : une complication rare de l'envenimation scorpionique. *La Presse Médicale*, 40 (1) : 106-108.

De ROCHEBRUNE A.T., 1884. Diagnoses d'Arthropodes nouveaux propres à la Sénégalie. Premier supplément. I. Arachnides. *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique de Paris*, sér. 7, 8: 28-31.

De ROODT A.R., 2000. Escorpionismo en la Argentina. 4° reunion expertos envenenamiento por animais ponzoñosos, Cuernavaca, Mexico, Inst. Biotecol. UNAM ed., Lab. Bioclon.

De ROODT A.R., CORONAS F.I.V., LAGO N., GONZALEZ M.E., LASKOWICZ R.D., BELTRAMINO J.C., SAAVEDRA S., LOPEZ R.A., REATI G.J., VUCHARCHUK M.G., BAZAN E.N VARNI L., SALOMON O.D. & POSSANI L.D., 2010. General biochemical and immunological characterization of the venom from the scorpion *Tityus trivittatus* of Argentina. *Toxicon*, 55 (2): 307-319.

De ROODT A.R., GARCIA S.I., SALOMON O.D., SEGRE L., DOLAB J.A., FUNES R.F. & De TITTO E.H., 2003. Epidemiological and clinical aspects of scorpionism by *Tityus trivittatus* in Argentina. *Toxicon*, 41 (8): 971-977.

De ROODT A.R., GIMENO E., PORTIANSKY E., VARNI L., DOLAB J.A., SEGRE L., LITWIN S. & VIDAL J.C., 2001. A study on the experimental envenomation in mice with the venom of *Tityus trivittatus* Kraepelin 1898 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) captured in Argentina. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 10 (2): 99-109.

De ROODT A.R., LAGO N., ESTEVEZ J., NEDER E., MONTERO A., SALOMON O.D., PANIAGUA J.F., LOPEZ R. & VEGA V., 2006. A new venomous scorpion responsible of

- human deaths in Argentina: *Tityus confluens*. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 340.
- De ROODT A.R., LAGO N., ESTEVEZ J., SCALATTO E., LASKOWICZ R.D., PANIAGUA J.F., GARCIA H., MANZANELLA V.M. & ALAGON A., 2006. Toxicity of five scorpion venoms from the Old World, and its immunological reactivity with American scorpion antivenoms. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 341.
- De ROODT A.R., LAGO N.R., SALOMON O.D., LASKOWICZ R.D., NEDER de ROMAN L.E., LOPEZ R., MONTERO T.E. & Del VEGA V.V., 2009. A new venomous scorpion responsible of severe envenomation in Argentina: *Tityus confluens*. *Toxicon*, 53 (1): 1-8.
- De ROODT A.R., LASKOWICZ R.D., SAAVEDRA S., VUCHARCHUC M., LANARI L.C., REATI G., BELTRAMINO J.C., VARNI L., LOPEZ R., BAZAN E.E. & COSTA De OLIVEIRA V., 2012. Comments on the venom yield of *Tityus trivittatus*, considering two methodologies of extraction. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 183.
- De ROODT A.R., REGNER P.I., COSTA De OLIVEIRA V., LASKOWICZ R.D. & LANARI L.C., 2011. Envenenamiento de *Chelydra serpentina* (Reptilia: Testudines) por *Tityus trivittatus* (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Acta Toxicologica Argentina*, 19 (2): 55-60.
- DERYUGIN K.M., 1899. A report on the journey and zoological studies in the Chorokh District and the environs of Trapezond. (in Russian). *Transactions of the St.-Petersbourg Society of Naturalists, section of Zoology*, 30 (2): 94.
- De SEMENOVITICH S., 1929. Algumas considerações sôbre os sôros antiescorpiônicos. Thesis Fac. Med. Rio de Janeiro. Impr. Of. Minas Gerais.
- DESENDER K., BAERT L., MAELFAIT J.P. & VERDYCK P., 1999. Conservation on Volcàn Alcedo (Galapagos): terrestrial invertebrates and the impact of introduced feral goats. *Biological Conservation*, 87: 303-310.
- De SERRES M., 1813. Mémoire sur les yeux composés et les yeux lisses des insectes. Montpellier.
- De SERRES M., 1822. Essai pour servir à l'histoire des animaux du Midi de la France. pp64-65. Lib. Gabon, Paris, 95pp.
- DESHANE J., GARNER C.C. & SONTHEIMER H., 2003. Chlorotoxin inhibits glioma cell invasion via matrix metalloproteinase-2(MMP-2). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 278 (6): 4135-4144.
- DESHPANDE S.B., 1993. Cardiac effects of red scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom. *Ann. Neurosciences*, 4: 6-12.
- DESHPANDE S.B., 1998. Indian red scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus concanesis*, Pocock) venom prolongs repolarization time and refractoriness of the compound action potential of frog sciatic nerve *in vitro* through calcium dependent mechanism. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 36 (11) : 1108-1113.
- DESHPANDE S.B., 2010. Antiscorpion venom scores over other strategies in the treatment of scorpion envenomation. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*, 5- (4) : 253-254.
- DESHPANDE S.B. & AKELLA A., 2012. Non-cardiogenic mechanisms for the pulmonary edema induced by scorpion venom. *International Journal of Cardiology*, 157 (3): 426-427.
- DESHPANDE S.B. & ALEX A.B., 2000. On the management of scorpion stings. *Heart*, 83 (5): 585.
- DESHPANDE S.B., ALEX A.B. & BAGCHI S., 2002. Cardiac reflexes elicited by phenyldiguanide are augmented by *Buthus tamulus* venom via kinin receptors. pp211-224. In "Trends in physiological sciences: Cell to systems", Fahim M. ed., Serials publications, Delhi.
- DESHPANDE S.B., ALEX A.B., JAGANNADHAM M.V., RAO G.R.K. & TIWARI A.K., 2005. Identification of a novel pulmonary oedema producing toxin from Indian red scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus* venom. *Toxicon*, 45 (6): 735-743.

- DESHPANDE S.B., BAGCHI S., RAI O.P. & ARYYA N.C., 1999. Pulmonary oedema produced by scorpion venom augments a phenyldiguanide-induced reflex response in anaesthetized rats. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 521 (Pt2) : 537-544.
- DESHPANDE S.B., KANOO S. & ALEX A.B., 2008. Bradycardia induced by *Mesobuthus tamulus* scorpion venom involves muscarinic receptor-G-protein-coupled cell signaling pathways. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 46 (4): 229-233.
- DESHPANDE S.B., PANDEY R. & TIWARI A.K., 2008. Pathophysiological approach to the management of scorpion envenomation. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 52 (3): 311-314.
- DESHPANDE S.B. & RAO K.S., 1990. Scorpion venom enhances the refractoriness of peripheral axons of frog sciatic nerve *in vitro*. Asia Pacific Congr. Animals, Plant and microbial toxins, 2, Varanasi: 36.
- De SIQUEIRA FRANCA F.O., CARDOSO J.L.C. & WEN F.H., 2002. Acidentes por aracnideos e insectos. pp1570-1580. In Tratado de infectologia , vol.2, Veronesi R. & Focaccia R. eds., Sao Paulo.
- DESLANDES J.C., 2001. Les envenimations scorpioniques. *Urgence-pratique*, 48: 8pp.
- DESMAREST E., 1862. Scorpion (Histoire naturelle). pp284-285. In "Encyclopédie moderne", tome 25.
- DESMET J., 1998. Homology modelling of parabutotoxins based on short chain toxin structures. Proc. Symp. Scorpion toxins from Southern Africa: from purification to mode of action, 17 avril 1998, Leuven (Belgique).
- DESOER D.H., 2005. The Arachnids of Tortuguero, part one: Scorpions. *Arachnoculture*, 1 (2): 64-67.
- DESOER D.H., 2005. Handling techniques for Scorpion husbandery. *Arachnoculture*, 1 (4): 215-224.
- DESOER D.H., 2005. Critters of Cano Palma - Scorpions. *Raphia*, 14 (2): 1.
- DESOER D.H., 2007. Die Skorpione von Texas. *Arachne*, 12 (1): 16-27.
- DESOER D.H. & BELINI J.J., 2004. Portable UV light systems. *Forum Magazine of American Tarantula Society*, 13 (2): 58-59, 62-63.
- DESOUKY M.M.A. & ALSHAMMARI A.M., 2011. Scorpions of the Ha'il region, northern Saudi Arabia, and molecular phylogenetics of two common species, *Androctonus crassicauda* and *Scorpio maurus kruglovi*. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 15 (6) : 193-200.
- De SOUSA L., 2006. Especie nueva de *Tityus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) de la Serrania del Turimiquire, Nororiente de Venezuela. Caracterizacion morfologica, geografica y toxicologica. Thesis de Ascenso a Profesor Asociado, Univ. Oriente, Barcelona; Anzoategui.
- De SOUSA L., 2009. Caracterizacion epidemiologica del envenenamiento por escorpiones en Venezuela. Abstract XXI Congr. Venez. Entomol., Caracas, 19-23/6/2009.
- De SOUSA L., 2010. Variabilidad geografca e intersexual del veneno de *Tityus nororientalis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en ratones C57BL/6. Thesis Univ. Oriente, Ciencias de la Salud, 86pp.
- De SOUSA L., BOADAS J., KIRIAKOS D., BORGES A., BOADAS J., MARCANO J., TURKALI I. & DE LOS RIOS M., 2007. Scorpionism due to *Tityus neoespartanus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Margarita Island, Northeastern Venezuela. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 40 (6): 681-685.
- De SOUSA L., BONOLI S., LEDEZMA E., PARRILLA P., JORQUERA A. & QUIROGA M. 1998. Scorpion sting epidemic, Montes County Sucre, Venezuela. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1309.
- De SOUSA L., BONOLI S., PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., LEDEZMA E., JORQUERA A. & QUIROGA M., 1999. The proposal of a new endemic macroregion for scorpionism in Venezuela. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 111. (abstract 8 du 2do Taller

Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997.

De SOUSA L., BONOLI S., QUIROGA M. & PARRILLA P., 1996. Scorpion sting epidemiology in Montes Municipality of the State of Sucre, Venezuela: geographic distribution. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo*, 38 (2): 147-152.

De SOUSA L. & BORGES A., 2009. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en Venezuela. pp154-165. In “ Enfoques y Tematicas en Entomologia”, Arrivillaga et al. eds., Ed. Astrodata.

De SOUSA L., BORGES A., MANZANILLA J., BIONDI I. & AVALLANEDA E., 2008. Second record of *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Venezuela: Epidemiological implications. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (1): 170-177.

De SOUSA L., BORGES A., VASQUEZ-SUAREZ A., OP den CAMP H J.M., CHADEE-BURGOS R.I., ROMERO-BELLORIN M., ESPINOZA J., De SOUSA-INSANA L. & PINO-GARCIA O., 2010. Differences in venom toxicity and antigenicity between females and males *Tityus nororientalis* (Buthidae) scorpions. *Journal of Venom Research*, 1: 61-70.

De SOUSA L., GARCIA Y., CAMPANA J., PARRILLA P., LEDEZMA E., JORQUERA A. & QUIROGA M., 1995. Epidemia por escorpionismo en la Subregion Turimiquire del Estado Sucre, Venezuela. Congr. Brasil. Epidemiol., 3, Salvador, Assoc. Bras. Pos-Graduação em SaÉde Coletiva: 128.

De SOUSA L., KIRIAKOS D., JIMENEZ J., MICIELI D., RODRIGUEZ C., MIRABAL J. & QUIROGA M., 1995. Accidente cerebrovascular isquémico por emponzonamiento escorpionico: Observacion clinica. SABER, *Revista Cientifica del Consejo de Investigacion de la Universidade de Oriente*, 7: 7-14.

De SOUSA L., MANZANILLA J., BORGES A., CORNEJO-ESCOBAR P. & GREGORIANI T., 2008. Discovery and description of the male of *Tityus uquirensis* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from the Paria Peninsula, northeastern Venezuela. *Zootaxa*, 1828: 57-68.

De SOUSA L., MANZANILLA J. & PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., 2006. Nueva especie de *Tityus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) del Turimiquire, Venezuela. *Revista de Biologia Tropical*, 54 (2): 489-504.

De SOUSA L., PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., PEREZ Di GAETA P., ROMERO L. & QUIROGA M., 2009. Evaluacion de la actividad biologica del veneno de *Tityus gonzalespongai* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en el modelo C57BL/6. *Saber*, 21 : 47-59.

De SOUSA L., PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., TILLERO L., VALDIVIEZO A., LEDEZMA E., JORQUERA A. & QUIROGA M., 1997. Scorpion poisoning in the Acosta and Caripe Counties of Monagas State, Venezuela. Part 1: Characterization of some epidemiological aspects. *Cadernos Saude Publica*, 13 (1): 45-51.

De SOUSA L., PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P. & QUIROGA M., 2000. An epidemiological review on scorpion sting in Venezuela. The case of the Northeastern region. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 6 (2): 127-165.

De SOUSA L., PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P. & QUIROGA M., 2000. Scorpionism in Venezuela. 1st Inter-Amer. Workshop Natural Toxins, Caracas, Venezuela, 12-14 July 2000.

De SOUSA L., PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., VELASQUEZ R., PEREZ O., LEDEZMA E., JORQUERA A. & QUIROGA M., 1998. Mortality caused by scorpions stings in Sucre State, Venezuela. Pan-American Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 6, Isla de Margarita, Int. Soc. Toxinol., Th-Po-8.

DE SOUSA L., SALAZAR D., VASQUEZ D., VALECILLOS R., VASQUEZ D., PARRILLAALVAREZ P. & QUIROGA M., 2002. Importancia de los arcnidos en la mortalidad causada por invertebrados y vertebrados en el Estado Monagas, Venezuela (1980-2000). Com. orale 3° Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.

- DE SOUSA L., SALAZAR D., VASQUEZ D., VALECILLOS R., VASQUEZ D., PARRILLAALVAREZ P. & QUIROGA M., 2003. Mortalidad causada por vertebrados e invertebrados en el Estado Monagas, Venezuela (1980-2000). VI° Congr. Latinoamericano de herpetologia, 19-23 janvier 2003.
- DE SOUSA L., SALAZAR D., VASQUEZ D., VALECILLOS R., VASQUEZ D., PARRILLAALVAREZ P. & QUIROGA M., 2003. Comparacion de las areas de mortalidad por envenenamiento ofidico y escorpionico en el Estado Monagas, Venezuela (1980-2000) VI° Congr. Latinoamericano de herpetologia, 19-23 janvier 2003.
- DE SOUSA L., VASQUEZ D., SALAZAR D., VALECILLOS R., VASQUEZ D., PARRILLAALVAREZ P. & QUIROGA M., 2002. Comparacion de las areas de mortalidad por envenenamiento escorpionico y ofidico en el Estado Monagas, Venezuela (1980-2000). Com. orale 3° Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- DE SOUSA L., VASQUEZ D., SALAZAR D., VALECILLOS R., VASQUEZ D., ROJAS M., PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P. & QUIROGA M., 2005. Mortalidad en humanos por envenenamientos cuasdas por invertebrados y vertebrados en el estado Monagas, Venezuela. *Investigacion Clinica*, 46 (3): 241-254.
- De SOUSA L., VÁSQUEZ-SUÀREZ A., MANZANILLA J. & GREGORIANO T., 2009. Alteraciones morfológicas observadas en el escorpion *Tityus quirogae* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) del Nordeste de Venezuela. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 45: 365-370.
- De SOUZA A.M., SANTANA-NETO P.L., PORTO T.J., AMORIM M.L.P. & ALBUQUERQUE C.M.R., 2009. Relato de caso de escorpionismo por *Tityus pusillus* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) em Pernambuco, Brasil. XLV Congr. Soc. Bras. Med. Trop., Recife-PE.
- De SOUZA C.A.R., 2009. Revisão taxonômico das espécies sulamericans de *Rhopalurus* Thorell e morfologia comparativa dos hemiespermatoforos de Buthidae (Scorpiones). Thesis Inst. Biol. Univ. Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro, 50pp.
- De SOUZA C.A.R., CANDIDO D.M. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2006. Description of the male of *Tityus martinpaechi* Lourenço, 2001 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Zootaxa*, 1260: 37-35.
- De SOUZA C.M.V., 1999. A study on convulsions in mice induced by venom from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1922. Thesis Exp. Pathol., Univ. Fed. Fluminense, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. (Abstract dans *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 2000, 6 (1): 119.
- De SOUZA J.H., 2007. Os Aracnidos (Arachnida : Araneae, Scorpiones) na comunidade quilombola de Mesquita, Goiás : um estudo de caso sobre a etnobiologia. Dissertação de Mestrado, Univ. Brasilia, 114pp.
- De SOUZA J.C., 1952. Um decênio de acidentes escorpiônicos em Belo Horizonte. Anais X° Congr. Brasil. Higiene.
- De SOUZA J.C., De BUSTAMENTE F.M. & BICALHO J.C., 1954. Novos dados sobre o combate aos escorpioes em Belo Horizonte com o hexachlorociclohexona. *Revista Brasileira de Malariologia Doenças Tropicais*, 6 (3): 357-361.
- De SOUZA-DAW R., 1995. Invertebrates (other than spiders) in Morwell National Park. Newsletter of Friends of Morwell National Park, November 1995: 2.
- DESSOUDEIX M., 2000. Los aracnidos en Nahuatl: el escorpion, la arana y su tela. *Estudios Cultura Nahuatl*, 31: 75-87.
- De STABILI F., 1476. Della natura dello Scorpione.
- De TAVERA T.H.P., 1892. Pantes medicinales de Filipinas. Madrid.
- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1932. Notas sobre systematica do genero *Tityus*, especialmente de *Tityus bahiensis*. *Revista de Biologia e Higiene, Sao Paulo*, 7: 295-306.
- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1939. Estudos anatomicos em escorpioes brasileiros.I. O aparelho reproductor feminino eo inicio do desenvolvimento do embrião de *Tityus serrulatus*,

compativamente ao que foi observado em *Tityus bahiensis*. *Jornal de Agronomia, Sao Paulo*, 2 (4): 273-276.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1939. Comportamento dos cromosomios na primeira divisào do espermatoócito de *Tityus bahiensis*. *Scientia Genetica*, 1: 255-261.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1939. Estudos anatomicos em escorpões brasileiros.II. Sobre os osgaos copuladores dos escorpões. *Jornal de Agronomia, Sao Paulo*, 2 (4): 285-290.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1939. Consideracoes em tórno de meiose do *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) e uma nova teoria sôbre a movimentaçào dos cromossômios *Jornal de Agronomia, Sao Paulo*, 2 (6): 343-370.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1939. Observaçoes sobre o aparelho reprodutor e a reproduçào do *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Isometrinae). *Jornal de Agronomia, Sao Paulo*, 2 (1): 49-56.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1940. Poliploidia natural em *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones) associada a aberaçoes cromossômicas espontaneas. *Revista de Biologia e Higiene, Sao Paulo*, 10 (2): 143-155.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1940. Estudos anatomicos em Escorpões brasilieros. III. *Tityus bahiensis*. Pariçao, variaçao da posiçao do umbigo dorsal, numero de filhotes e de embrioes, primeira muda..... *Revista de Agricultura, Sao Paulo*, 15 (5-6): 214-228.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1941. Chromosomes with spindle attachments in the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus bahiensis* Perty. *Journal of Heredity, Washington*, 32: 423-426.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1943. Meiosis in the male of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus bahiensis*. *Revista de Agricultura*, 18 (7-8): 249-276.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr. S., 1943. The usefulness of the spindle fibre for moving the chromosome. *American Naturalist*, 74: 433-462.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr. S., 1944. A case of spontaneous end-to-end permanent union of two non-homologous chromosomes in the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus bahiensis*, accompanied by irregularities in pairing. *Revista de* 19: 133-147.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1947. Notas sôbre cromossomiôs de alguns escorpões brasileiros. *Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura 'Luiz Queiroz'*, 4: 169-176.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1948. Uma nova raca cromossomica natural de *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista de Agricultura*, 23 (5-6): 181-186.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1948. Variacoes nova raca cromossomica do natural de *Tityus bahiensis* de Sao Joaquin. *Revista de Agricultura*, 24: 187-194.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1949. Ourrop Preto, nova e interessante raça cromossômica de *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Scientia Genetica, Torino*, 3 (2): 147-159.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1949. Chromosomal races and types of scorpions (Exhibits). Proc. 8° Int. Congr. Genetics, suppl. 10: 675-677.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr. S., 1950. O alotipo macho de *Tityus neglectus* M.L.. *Revista de Agricultura*, 25 (3-4): 133-134.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1950. Reproductive organs and reproduction in *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Proc. 8th Int. Congr. Entom., 1026-1027.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1950. Notas originais. Observaciones cromosomicas em Escorpões Brasileiros. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 2 (3): 202-206.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1952. "First observations on chromosomes of *Tityus metuendus* Pocock (Scorpions, Buthidae)". (in spanish). *Scientia Genetica*, 4 (3): 161-167.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1953. Acerca da conduta intestiva e do instinto dos animais. *Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura 'Luiz Queiroz'*, 10: 223-266.

De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1955. Notable geographical expansion of a peculiar type of chromosomal constitution of the cosmopolitan scorpion *Isometrus maculatus*. *Arg. Mus. Nac.*, Rio de Janeiro, 42: 611-612.

- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1957. The chromosomes of *Rhopalurus* (Scorpiones-Buthidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 89 (12): 565-568.
- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1972. Um gênero novo de escorpiões brasileiros do noroeste de Goiás (Vejovidae, Scorpionsinae). *Revista de Agricultura*, 47 (1): 27-29.
- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1974. A new scorpion from Peru. *Revista Agricola*, 49 (4): 155-156.
- ?DETRAIT J., 1962. Contribution à l'étude des venins. Thèse Pharmacie, Paris, 154pp.
- De TSCHUDI F., 1870. Le monde des Alpes ou description pittoresque des montagnes de la Suisse particulièrement des animaux qui les peuplent. 2ème édition, Berne, 948pp.
- DETTLING G., 1911. Aus dem Arzneibuch des Landammanns Michael Schorno von Schwyz, 1761. *Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde*, 15: 177.
- DEUTSCH C., PRICE M., LEE S., KING V.F. & GARCIA M.L., 1991. Characterization of highaffinity binding sites for charybdotoxin in human T lymphocytes. Evidence for association with the voltage-gated K⁺ channel. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 266 (6): 3668-3674.
- DEUTSCH J.S., 2004. Segments and parasegments in Arthropods: a functional perspective. *BioEssays*, 26 (10): 1117-1125.
- De VARIGNY H., 1884. Le suicide des scorpions. *Revue Scientifique*, 34: 766-767.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V., 1969. Choline esterase activity in the nervous system and the innervated organs of the scorpions *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Experientia*, 25: 821.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V., 1969. Some studies on the heart beat of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Experientia*, 25 (12): 1274.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V., 1974. On the point of origin of the heart beat in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C. Koch. *Current Science*, 43 (20): 643-645.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V., 1977. Quantitative distribution of the cardio-acceleratory substance in the central nervous system of *Heterometrus fulvipes* C. Koch, a scorpion. *Current Science*, 46 (14): 492-493.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V. & HARIHARAN H.V., 1977. Effect of temperature on the release of acetylcholine in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C.L. Koch. *Geobios, Jodhpur*, 4 (5): 187-190.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1975. Physiology of the scorpion heart: Part I -Experimental analysis of neurogenic nature of the heart beat in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C. Koch. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 13: 22-26.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1976. Diurnal rhythmic activity in the heart-beat of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C.L. Koch. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 14 (1): 1-5.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1977. Pharmacology of the heart of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 15 (10): 895-898.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1975. Physiology of the scorpion heart. Part 1. Experimental analysis of neurogenic nature of the heart beat in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C. Koch. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 13 (1): 22-26.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V. & VENKATACHARI S.A., 1974. Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the heart muscle of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 12 (6): 539-542.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V., VENKATACHARI S.A. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1976. Acetylcholinesterase in the heart of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 14 (5): 550-552.
- DEVARAJULU NAIDU V., VENKATACHARI S.A.T. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1975. Cholinesterase activity in the heart muscle of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C. Koch. All-India Congr. Zool., 3: 94. (abstract).

- De VASCONCELOS F., 2000. Estudo da insulina e do extrato de *Bauhinia forficata* Link sobre a letalidade, hiperglicemia, e alteração de electrólitos e catecolaminas induzidos pelo venenos do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello. Thèse Fac. Cienc. Farmaceut. Ribeirão Preto-USP, São Paulo, Brazil. 160pp.
- De VASCONCELOS F., 2006. Effects of a- and b-neurotoxins from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom on catecholamines release, arterial blood pressure, neurotransmitters uptake and calcium concentration in smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. (in Portuguese). Thesis Fac. Cienc. Farma. Ribeirão Preto.
- De VASCONCELOS F., ARANTES E.C. & SAMPAIO S.V., 2000. Avaliação das atividades da insulina e do extrato de *Bauhinia forficata* Link. sobre a letalidade e hiperglicemia, induzidas pelo veneno de *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz e Mello. Abstract VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.
- De VASCONCELOS F., LANCHOTE V.L., BENDHACK L.M., GIGLIO J.R., SAMPAIO S.V. & ARANTES E.C., 2005. Effects of voltage-gated Na⁺ channel toxins from *Tityus serrulatus* venom on rat arterial blood pressure and plasma catecholamines. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - C – Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 141 (1): 85-92.
- De VASCONCELOS F., SAMPAIO S.V., GAROFALO M.A.R., GUIMARAES L.F.L., GIGLIO J.R. & ARANTES E.C., 2004. Insulin-like effects of *Bauhinia forficata* aqueous extract upon *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion envenoming. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 95 (2/3): 385-392.
- DEVAUX C., 1995. Scorpion toxins: recent data in molecular immunology. *Toxicon*, 33 (9): 1116.
- DEVAUX C., CLOT-FAYBESSE O., JUIN M., MABROUK K., SABATIER J.M. & ROCHAT H., 1997. Monoclonal antibodies neutralizing the toxin II from *Androctonus australis hector* scorpion venom: usefulness of a synthetic, non-toxic analog. *FEBS Letters*, 412 (3): 456-460.
- DEVAUX C., CLOT-FAYBESSE O., PUGNIERE M., MANI J.C., ROCHAT H. & GRANIER C., 2002. A strategy for inducing an immune response against *Androctonus australis* scorpion venom toxin I in mice. Production of high-affinity monoclonal antibodies and their use in a sensitive two-site immunometric assay. *Journal of Immunological Methods*, 271 (1/2): 37-46.
- DEVAUX C. & EL AYEB M., 2000. Immunological properties of scorpion toxins. pp169-182. In “Animals Toxins- Facts and Protocols”, Rochat H. & Martin-Eauclaire M.F. eds., Birkhauser Verlag AG, Basel.
- DEVAUX C., FOURQUET P. & GRANIER C., 1996. A conserved sequence region of scorpion toxins rendered immunogenic induces broadly cross-reactive, neutralizing antibodies. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 242 (3): 727-735.
- DEVAUX C., GRANIER C., JUIN M., SABATIER J.M., MABROUK K., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Toxines de scorpions: analyse de la réponse humorale à différents immunogènes. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 209. (abstract).
- DEVAUX C., JOUIROU B., KRIFI M.N., CLOT-FAYBESSE O., EL AYEB M. & ROCHAT H., 2004. Quantitative variability in the biodistribution and in toxinokinetic studies of the three main alpha toxins from the *Androctonus australis hector* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 43 (6): 661-669.
- DEVAUX C., JUIN M., MANSUELLE P. & GRANIER C., 1993. Fine molecular analysis of the antigenicity of the *Androctonus australis hector* scorpion neurotoxin. II: A new antigenic epitope disclosed by the pepscan method. *Molecular Immunology*, 30 (12): 1061-1068.
- DEVAUX C., KRIFI M., EL AYEB M., JUIN M. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Dosages radioimmunologiques des toxines de scorpions dans les sérums de lapins envenimés. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 219. (abstract).

- DEVAUX C., KRIFI M.N., JOUIROU B., AUTIER Y., EL-AYEB M. & ROCHAT H., 2003. Etudes pharmacocinétiques de toxines de scorpion chez l'animal: variabilité de la biodistribution des toxines alpha. Poster, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- DEVAUX C., MOREAU E., GOYFFON M., ROCHAT H. & BILLIALD P., 2001. Construction and functional evaluation of a single-chain antibody fragment that neutralizes toxin AahI from the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 268 (3): 694-702.
- DEVAUX C. & ROCHAT H., 2002. Bases théoriques et expérimentales du traitement des envenimations scorpioniques. Actes Coll. Immunothérapie dans les envenimations, Dakar, 2001, *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 95 (3): 197-199.
- DEVAUX J., BEETON C., BERAUD E. & CREST M., 2004. Canaux ioniques et démyélinisation: les fondements d'un traitement de l'encéphalomyélite expérimentale (EAE) par des bloqueurs des canaux potassium. *Revue de Neurologie*, 160 (5Pt1): 16-27.
- DEVI C.S., REDDY C.N., DEVI S.L., SUBRAHMANYAM Y.R., BHATT H.V., SUVARNAKUMARI G., MURTHY D.P. & REDDY C.R., 1970. Defibrination syndrome due to scorpion venom poisoning. *British Medical Journal*, 1 (692): 345-347.
- De VILLERS C., 1789. *Caroli Linnaei entomologi, faunae suecicae descriptionibus ancta; Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, fabricii, Schrank etc.... Tomus IV, Piestre et Delamollière, Lugduni: 131-312.*
- DE VOE R.S., 2009. Captive Invertebrate nutrition. *Veterinary Clinics of North American: Exotic Animal Practice*, 12 (2): 349-360.
- DEVOR D.C. & FRIZELL R.A., 1993. Calcium-mediated agonist activate an inwardly rectified K⁺ channel in colonic secretory cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 265 (5 Pt 1): C1271-C1280.
- DE VOSJOLI P., 1991. Arachnomania. The general care and maintenance of Tarantulas and Scorpions. Advanced Vivarium Systems, USA. 80pp.
- De VRIES A., ed., 1971. *Toxins of animal and plant origin. Vol. 1-2, Gordon & Breach, NY.*
- De VRIES G.H. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1982. The binding of two classes of neurotoxins to axolemma of mammalian brain. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 257 (19): 11684-11688.
- De WAARD M., SABATIER J.M. & ROCHAT H., 2002. Methodological approaches to the study of ion channels using peptides toxins: Proposed comprehensive guidelines. pp255-269. In "Perspectives in Molecular Toxinology", Ménez A. ed., J. Wiley & Sons.
- De WAVRIN R. Marquis, 1939. *Les bêtes sauvages de l'Amazonie. Payot éditeur.*
- DEWEY J.O., 1949. Scorpion stings. *Lancet, London*, 253 (6557): 757.
- DEXTER R.W., 1940. Traveling scorpions. *Nature*, 41: 440.
- DEY A.C., 1936. A case of scorpion bite. *Indian Medical Gazette*, 71: 402-403.
- De ZOLESSI L.C., 1956. Observaciones sobre el comportamiento sexual de *Bothriurus bonariensis* (Koch) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). Nota preliminar. *Boletín /Facultad de Agronomía de Montevideo*, 35: 3-10.
- De ZOLESSI L.C., 1985. La parthenogenesis en el escorpion *Tityus bolivianus uruguayensis* (Borelli, 1900) (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Actas Jornadas de Zoología Uruguay*, 1985: 13-14.
- DE ZOLESSI L.C., 1985. La partenogenesis en el escorpion amarillo *Tityus uruguayensis* Borelli 1901. *Rev. Fac. Hum. Cien.*, 1 (3): 25.
- DHAWAN R., JOSEPH S., SETHI A. & LALA A., 2002. Purification and characterization of a short insect toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus tamulus*. *FEBS Letters*, 528 (1/3): 261.
- DHAWAN R., VARSHNEYA A., MATHEW M.K. & LALA A.K., 2003. BTK-2, a new inhibitor of the Kv1.1 potassium channel purified from Indian scorpion, *Buthus tamulus*. *FEBS Letters*, 539 (1/3): 7-13.

- D'HERS B., 1843. Thèse zoologico-médicale. Venins. Thèse Doc. Med., Montpellier, 69pp.
- D'HONDT J.L., GOYFFON M., LALLEMAND J., LEMBLE C., PICARD B., PRAT D., SANDMEIER M. & WALLER J., 1989. Electrophorèse et systématique. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 114: 61-83.
- DI Z.Y., 2009. Les scorpions du Yunnan (Tibet). (in Chinese). Mémoire de Maîtrise, University of Hebei, 222pp.
- DI Z.Y., CAO Z.J., WU Y.L. & LI W.X., 2010. A new species of the genus *Euscorpions* Vachon, 1980 (Scorpiones: Euscorpionidae, Scorpioninae) from Yunnan, China. *Zootaxa*, 2361: 13-22.
- DI Z.Y., HE Y.W., CAO Z.J., WU Y.L. & LI W.X., 2011. The first record of the family Euscorpionidae (Arachnida : Scorpiones) from Central China, with a key of Chinese species of the genus *Scorpions*. *Euscorpions*, 118 : 1-9.
- DI Z.Y., HE Y., WU Y.L., CAO Z.J., LIU H., JIANG D. & LI W.X., 2011. The scorpions of Yunnan (China) : updated identification key, new record and redescription of *Euscorpions kubani* and *E. shidian* (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *ZooKeys*, 82 : 1-33.
- DI Z.Y., WU Y.L., CAO Z.J., FAN L.Q. & LI W.X., 2009. The genus *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 (Scorpiones; Chaerilidae) in China, with a description of the female of *C. tricostatus* Pocock, 1899. *Arthropoda Selecta*, 18 (3-4): 131-138.
- DI Z.Y., WU Y.L., CAO Z.J., XIAO H. & LI W.X., 2010. A catalogue of the genus *Euscorpions* Vachon, 1980 (Scorpiones: Euscorpionidae, Scorpioninae) from China, with description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, 2477: 49-61.
- DI Z.Y. & ZHU M.S., 2009. One new species of the genus *Scorpions* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Euscorpionidae, Scorpioninae) from Xizang, China. *Zootaxa*, 2030: 39-48.
- DI Z.Y. & ZHU M.S., 2009. The male of *Euscorpions karschi* (Scorpiones: Euscorpionidae: Scorpioninae) from China (Xizang). *Arthropoda Selecta*, 18 (1-2): 9-16.
- DI Z.Y. & ZHU M.S., 2009. A new species of *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae) from China. *Acta Arachnologica*, 58 (2): 97-102.
- DI Z.Y. & ZHU M.S., 2010. Redescription of *Scorpions margerisonae* Kovarik, 2000, with the first record of its female, from China (Xizang) (Scorpiones : Euscorpionidae : Scorpioninae). *Euscorpions*, 104 : 1-9.
- DIAMANTI G., 1939. La nosografia della regione del Medio Giuba (Residenza di Bardera). *Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Coloniali e di Parassitologia, Roma*, 20: 449-503.
- DIANOVSK J., 1999. Genetically engineered food and potential health risks. (in Slovak). *Slovensk Veterinarsky Casopis*, 24 (3): 139-141.
- DIAS B.M., CAMPOLINA D., ANDRADE FILHO A. et al., 2001. Escorpionismo. pp155-166. In "Toxicologia na Prática Clínica", Folium, BH.
- DIAS E., LIBANIO S. & LISBOA M., 1924. Luta contra os escorpões. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 17 (1): 5-25. (in English, pp27-43).
- DIAS F., MENDES T.M., PENA I.F., CARMO A.O., HORTA C.C.R., SANTOS S.R., ARANTES E.C. & KALOPATHAKIS E., 2009. O uso de proteínas recombinantes na produção de soro anti-*Tityus serrulatus*. 1st Workshop Animais Peçonhentos na Bahia, 35-36.
- DIAS L.S., VIVEK G., MANTHAPPA M. & ACHARYA R., 2012. Delayed presentation of scorpion sting with cardiogenic shock. *BMJ Case Reports*, doi:10.1136/bcr-2012-006827.
- DIAS S.C., CANDIDO D.M. & BRESCOVIT A.D., 2006. Scorpions from Mata do Buraquinho, João Pessoa, Paraíba, Brazil, with ecological notes on a population of *Ananteris mauryi* Lourenço (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, 23 (3): 707-710.
- DIAS Da SILVA W., TAMBOURGI D.V., CAMPOS A.C.M., MAGNOLI F., PETRICEVICH V.L. & KIPINS T.L., 1995. Complement activation by animal venoms. *Journal of Toxicology and Toxin Review*, 14 (3) : 375-400.

- DIAS-KADAMBI B.L., COMBS K.A., DRUM C.L., HANCK D.A. & BLUMENTHAL K.M., 1996. The role of exposed tryptophan residues in the activity of the cardiotoxic polypeptide anthopleurin B. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 271 (39) : 23828-23835.
- DIAZ D., 2002. La familia Diplocentridae (Arachnida: Scorpiones) en la provincia Holguin, Cuba. Thesis de Licenciatura en Biología, Univ. Oriente, Santiago de Cuba. 35pp.
- DIAZ J.H., 2004. The global epidemiology, syndromic classification, management, and prevention of spider bites. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 71: 239-250.
- DIAZ J.H., 2005. Most necrotic ulcers are not spider bites. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 72: 364-367.
- DIAZ M. & SEPULVEDA F.V., 1995. Characterization of Ca(2+) dependent inwardly rectifying K⁺ currents in HeLa cells. *Pflügers Archiv*, 430 (2): 168-180.
- DIAZ P., CHOWELL G., CEJA G., D'AURIA T.C., LLYOD R.C. & CASTILLO-CHAVEZ C., 2005. Pediatric electrocardiograph abnormalities following *Centruroides limpidus tecomanus* scorpion envenomation. *Toxicon*, 45 (1): 27-31.
- DIAZ P., D'SUZE G., SALAZAR V., SEVCIK C., SHANNON J.D., SHERMAN N.E. & FOX J.W., 2009. Antibacterial activity of six novel peptides from *Tityus discrepans* venom. A fluorescent probe study of microbial membrane Na⁺ permeability changes. *Toxicon*, 54 (6): 802-817.
- DIAZ DUENAS P. & TENE C.E., 2001. Alacranismo en Colima: aspectos epidemiológicos. *Revista Medica*, 39 (6): 517-521.
- DIAZ-GARCIA A., MORIER DIAZ L., RODRIGUEZ SANCHEZ H. & CABALLERO LORENZO Y., 2010. Citotoxicidad del veneno del escorpion cubano *Rhopalurus junceus* y sus fracciones sobre líneas celulares tumorales humanas. *Revista Labiofam*, 1: 12-18.
- DIAZ-GARCIA A., MORIER DIAZ L., RODRIGUEZ SANCHEZ H., CABALLERO LORENZO Y. & FRAGA CASTRO J., 2011. Comparison of protein composition and *in vitro* toxicity of venom from Cuban scorpions *Rhopalurus junceus* and *Centruroides gracilis*. (in English and Spanish). *Revista Labiofam*, 2 (1): 28-36.
- DIAS-KADAMBI B.L., COMBS K.A., DRUM C.L., HANCK D.A. & BLUMENTHAL K.M., 1996. The role of exposed tryptophan residues in the activity of the cardiotoxic polypeptide anthopleurin B. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 271: 23828-23835.
- DIAZ-NAJERA A., 1964. Alacranes de la Republica Mexicana: identificación de ejemplares capturados en 235 localidades. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, México*, 24 (1-4): 15-30.
- DIAZ NAJERA A., 1966. Alacranes de la Republica Mexicana, descripción de *Megacormus gertschi* n.sp. (Scorpionida: Chactidae). *Revista de Investigacion de Salud Publica*, 26 (3): 263-276.
- DIAZ-NAJERA A., 1966. Alacranes de la Republica Mexicana. Clava para identificar especies de *Centrurus* (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Revista de Investigacion de Salud Publica*, 26 (2): 109-123.
- DIAZ-NAJERA A., 1970. Contribucion al conocimiento de los alacranes de Mexico (Scorpionida). *Revista de Investigacion de Salud Publica*, 30 (2): 111-122.
- DIAZ NAJERA A., 1975. Listas y datos de distribución geográfica de los alacranes de Mexico (Scorpionida). *Revista de Investigacion de Salud Publica*, 35 (1): 1-36.
- Di BERARDINO W., BOUGET I., SCHMID-ANTOMARCHI H. & COUSIN J.L., 1993. Platelet activating factor activates a Ca(2+)-dependent K⁺ channel which is not involved in c-fos expression in human B lymphoblastoid cells. *Cell Signal*, 5 (5): 623-631.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1922. Saggio sulla fauna aracnologica della Carnia e regioni limitrofe. *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana, Genova*, 1 (1): 60-111.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1923. Aracnidi dei dintorni di Firenze. *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana, Genova*, 24 : 177-226.

- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1926. Secondo saggio sulla fauna aracnologica della Carnia e regioni limitrofe. *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana, Genova*, 5 (1): 70-130.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1927. Scorpioni e Solifugi raccolti in Somalia dai Prof. Stefanini e Puccioni nel 1924. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano*, 38 (2-3): 58-60.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1927. Aracnidi di Mogadiscio. *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana, Genova*, 17 (1): 115-117.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1928. Ricerche faunistiche nell'isole italiane dell'Egeo. Aracnidi. *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, 13 (1-2): 221-242.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1928. Aracnidi della Capraia. *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 60 (8): 124-127.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1932. Escursione zoologica all'Oasi di Marakesch nell' aprile 1930. Aracnidi. Ordo Scorpiones. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 3: 233-238.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1932. Aracnidi. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 3 (5): 233-238.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1932. Spedizione scientifica all'Oasi di Cufra (Marzo-Luglio 1931). Scorpioni e Solifugi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 55: 395-408.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1936. Scorpioni, Pedipalpi, Solifugi e Chernetidi di Somalia e Dancalia. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 58: 135-149.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1936. Saggio sulla fauna aracnologica del Casentino, val d'Arno Superiore e Alta Val Tiberina. *Festschrift für Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand*, 1 : 326-369.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1936. Aracnidi Fezzanesi raccolti dal Prof. G. Scortecci nel 1934 –XII (Missione della R. Societa Geografica). *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali di Milano*, 75 : 67-93.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1936. Aracnidi raccolti durante la primavera 1933 nelle oasi del deserto Libico. *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 15 (14): 93-102.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1937. Risultati scientifici della Missione del Prof. G. Scortecci nel Fezzan e sui Tassili (1936). Scorpioni e Solifughi. *Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. nat. Milano*, 76 (3): 340-354.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1937. Su alcuni scorpioni dell'Africa Orientale Italiana del Civico Museo di Milano. *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali Milano*, 76 (3): 355-362.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1938. Aracnidi del Messico, di Guatemala e Honduras britannico. *Istituto di Zoologia della R. Universita di Firenze*, 77 (3): 251-282.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1938. Aracnidi di Romagna. *Bollettino della Societa Eustachiana*, 36 (1) : 1-9.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1939. Missione biologica nel Paese dei Borana, Raccolte Zoologiche. Arachnida. Scorpiones. *Reale Accademia d'Italia*, 17 (4): 303-309.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1939-40. Aracnidi cavernicoli Bresciani. *Le Grotte d'Italia*, ser.2a,9 (18-19): 82-90.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1940. The importance in colour variation in Arachnida. *Redia*, 26: 220-237.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1940. Aracnidi raccolti nella regione dei Laghi Etiopici della Fossa Galla. *Atti della reale Accademia d'Italia, Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali*, (6)11: 767-872.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1941. Missione Biologica Sagan-Omo. Zoologia. IV. Arachnida. *Reale Accademia d'Italia, Roma*, 20: 21-35.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1947. Diagnosi preliminari di specie nuove di aracnidi della Guina Britannica. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano*, 56 (1-6): 20-34.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1947. Scorpioni dell'Eritrea del Museo Zoologica di Firenze. *Acta Pontificae Academiae Scientiarum Novi Lyncei*, 11 (19): 227-234.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1947. Una nuova specie di *Lychas*. *Acta Pontificae Academiae Scientiarum Novi Lyncei*, 11 (21): 247-250.

- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1947. Arachnida of British Guiana collected in 1931 and 1936 by Professors Beccari and Romiti. Scorpiones. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 118 (3): 607-612 et 736.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1947. Arachnida Africae Orientalis, a dominibus Kittenberger, Kovacs et Bornemisza lecta, in Museo nationali Hungarico servata. *Annales historico-naturalis Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 40 (3): 97-257.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1948. Raccolte faunistiche compiute nel Gargano Da A. Ghigi e F.P. Pomoni. *Acta Pontificae Academiae Scientiarum Novi Lyncei*, 12 (20) : 229-239.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1948. L'aracnofauna di Rodi. *Redia, Bolletino della R. Stazione di Entomologia Agraria di Firenze*, 33: 27-75.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1948-49. Tre Aracnidi nuovi delle Madonie. *Atti Museo Civico Storia Naturale Trieste*, 17 : 129-131.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1949. Aracnidi della colonia del Kenya raccolti da Toschi e Meneghetti negli anni 1944-1946. Scorpiones. *Acta Pontificae Academiae Scientiarum Novi Lyncei*, 13 (6): 309-314.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1949. L'aracnofauna della Romagna in base alle raccolte Zangheri. *Redia, Bolletino della R. Stazione di Entomologia Agraria di Firenze*, 34 : 237-288.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1950. Una raccolta di aracnidi Umbri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria, Genova*, 64 : 62-84.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1950. Aracnidi cavernicoli Liguri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria, Genova*, 64 : 101-110.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1950. Aracnidi dell'Isola d'Elba e della Capraia. *Monitore zoologico italiano, Firenze*, 58 (1-6) : 8-15.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1950. Le specie e sottospecie del genere *Euscorpius* viventi in Italia ed in alcune zone confinanti. *Memorie/Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Roma*, ser. 8, 2 (4): 159-230.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1950. Gli Aracnidi della laguna di Venezia. *Bolletino della Società Veneziana di Storia Naturale e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Venezia*, 5: 114-140.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1951. Studi sugli Aracnidi del Venezuela raccolti della sezione di biologia (Universtà Centrale del Venezuela). 1: Scorpiones, Opiliones, Solifuga y Chernetes. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica, secc. biol., Caracas* 1 (1): 1-46.
- Di CAPORIACCO L., 1953. Aracnidi Pugliesi raccolti dal signori Conci, Giordani-Soika, Gridelli, Ruffo e dall'autore. *Memorie di Biogeografia Adriatica*, 2 : 63-94.
- Di CAPORIACCO L. & DENIS J., 1954. Biogeografia dell'Isola di Zannone (Arcipelago Pontino). Arachnida. *Rendiconti della Accademia Nazionale dei XL., Roma*, 4 (4-5): 136-142.
- DIEGO-GARCIA E., ABDEL-MOTTALEB Y., SCHWARTZ E.F., DE LA VEGA R.C., TYTGAT J. & POSSANI L.D., 2008. Cytolytic and K(+) channel blocking activities of beta-KTx and scorpion-like peptides purified from scorpion venoms. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 65 (1): 187-200.
- DIEGO-GARCIA E., BATISTA C.V.F., GARCIA-GOMEZ B.I., LUCAS S., CANDIDO D.M., GOMEZLAGUNAS F. & POSSANI L.D., 2005. The Brazilian scorpion *Tityus costatus* Karsch: genes, peptides and function. *Toxicon*, 45 (3): 273-283.
- DIEGO-GARCIA E., PEIGNEUR S., CLYNEN E., MARIEN T., CZECH L., SCHOOF L. & TYTGAT J., 2012. Molecular diversity of the telson and venom components from *Pandinus cavimanus* (Scorpionidae Latreille 1802) : Transcriptome, venomomics and function. *Proteomics*, 12 : 313-328.
- DIEGO-GARCIA E., PEIGNEUR S., DEBAVEYE S., GHELDOLF E., TYTGAT J. & CALISKAN F., 2013. Novel potassium channel blocker venom peptides from *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Toxicon*, 61 (1): 72-82.

- DIEGO-GARCIA E., SCHWARTZ E.F., D'SUZE G., GONZALEZ S.A., BATISTA C.V., GARCIA B.I., De La VEGA R.C. & POSSANI L.D., 2007. Wide phylogenetic distribution of scorpine and long-chain beta-KTx-like peptides in scorpion venoms: Identification of 'orphan' components. *Peptides*, 28 (1): 31-37.
- DIETMANN H., 1926. Animal poisons. *Pharmaceutical Press*, 31: 4-7 et 22-23.
- DIEULAFÉ L., 1934. Les animaux venimeux et l'emploi thérapeutique de leurs venins. *Gazette Médicale de France*, p299.
- Di LORENZO L., CHIARA P., ANTONIO C. & CALOGERO F., 2012. Cancer pain management with a venom of blue scorpion endemic in Cuba, called *Rhopalurus junceus* 'Escozul'. *The Open Cancer Journal*, 5 : 1-2.
- Di LUCCIO E., 2001. Etude *in vitro* du processus de repliement/oxydation de la maurotoxine, une toxine de scorpion réticulée par 4 ponts disulfures. 4^o Journées Scientifiques de l'Institut Fédératif de Recherche Jean Roche, Marseille, 21-23/03/2001.
- Di LUCCIO E., AZULAY D.O., REGAYA I., FAJLOUN Z., SANDOZ G., MANSUELLE P., KHARRAT R., FATHALLAH M., CARREGA L., ESTEVE E., ROCHAT H. De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2001. Parameters affecting *in vitro* oxidation/folding of maurotoxin, a four-disulphidebridged scorpion toxin. *Biochemical Journal*, 358 (Pt3): 681-692.
- Di LUCCIO E., FAJLOUN Z., MOUHAT S., DARBON H., ROCHAT H., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2002. Etude des relations structure-fonction de la maurotoxine. pp225-232. In 'Toxines et recherches biomédicales', Goudey-Perrière F., Bon C., Puiseux-Dao S. & Sauviat M.P. eds., Elsevier, Paris.
- DI LUCCIO E., MATAVEL A., OPI S., REGAYA I., SANDOZ G., M'BAREK S., CARLIER E., ESTEVE E., CARREGA L., FAJLOUN Z., ROCHAT H., LORET E., DE WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2002. Evolution of maurotoxin conformation and blocking efficacy towards Shaker B channels during the course of folding and oxidation *in vitro*. *Biochemical Journal*, 361 (Pt2): 409-416.
- DIMITRIJEVIC R.N., 1991. Scorpions: an interesting group of animals. (in Serbo-Croatian). *Priroda, Zagreb*, 80 (2): 27-29.
- DIMOV S., JOANNY P. & FRANCK G., 1972. Modifications électrocardiographiques chez les chats par injection ou application local du venin de scorpion ou de l'une de ses toxines. *Journal of Physiology*, Paris, 65 (supp.): 226-227.
- DINIZ C.R., 1971. Chemical and pharmacological properties of *Tityus* venoms. pp311-315. In 'Venomous animals and their venoms', Bücherl W. and Buckley E.R. eds., vol.II, Acad. Press, New York, 687pp.
- DINIZ C.R., 1978. Venoms of Tityinae. B. Chemical and pharmacological aspects of Tityinae venoms. pp379-394. In 'Arthropod venoms', Bettini S. ed., Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- *DINIZ C.R., 1990. Chemical and pharmacological properties of scorpion and spider venoms. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 54 (suppl.): ?
- DINIZ C.R., 1996. Isolation of a non-toxic protein from the venom of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* (Lutz & Mello, 1923) that induces the production of antivenoms in mammals. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 149.
- DINIZ C.R. & CORRADO A.P., 1971. Venoms of insects and arachnids. pp117-139. In 'International Encyclopedia of Pharmacology and Therapeutics', sect. 71, Raskova H. ed., Pergamon Press, Oxford-NY.
- DINIZ C.R., COUTINHO-NETTO J., PIMENTA A.F. & LARSON R.E., 1975. Biochemical properties of Tityustoxin. pp217-221. In 'Concepts of membranes in regulation and excitation', Rocha e Silva M. & Suarez Kurtz G. eds., Raven Press, NY.
- DINIZ C.R., DAI M., OLIVEIRA Z.E.G. & GOMEZ M.V., 1972. Release of acetylcholine from nervous tissue by a toxin of scorpion venom. 5th Int. Congr. Pharmacol., 58.

- DINIZ C.R., GOMEZ M.V., ANTONIO A. & CORRADO A.P., 1966. Chemical properties and biological activity of *Tityus* venom. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33 (2): 453-456.
- DINIZ C.R. & GONCALVES J.M., 1956. Some chemical and pharmacological properties of Brazilian scorpion venoms. pp131-139. In "Venoms", Buckley E.E. & Porges N. eds., Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci. Washington C.C., n°44.
- *DINIZ C.R. & GONCALVES J.M., 1956. Estudos sobre propriedades químicas e farmacológicas do veneno de escorpiões brasileiros. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 8: 181-?
- DINIZ C.R. & GONCALVES J.M., 1960. Separation of biologically active components from scorpion venoms by zone electrophoresis. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 41: 470-477.
- DINIZ C.R., OLORTEGUI C.C., CORDEIRO M.N. & RICHARDSON M., 1995. Isolement d'une protéine non toxique du venin de scorpion brésilien *Tityus serrulatus* (Lutz et Mello 1923) capable d'induire des anticorps anti-venin chez le mammifère. C.R. 1° Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 85. (abstract).
- DINIZ C.R., PIMENTA A.F., COUTINHO-NETTO J., POMPOLO S., GOMEZ M.V. & BÖHM G.M., 1974. Effect of scorpion venom from *Tityus serrulatus* (Tityustoxin) on the acetylcholine release and fine structure of the nerve terminals. *Experientia*, 30 (11): 1304-1305.
- DINIZ C.R. & TORRES J.M., 1968. Release of an acetylcholine-like substance from guinea pig ileum by scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 5 (4): 277-281.
- DINIZ C.R. & VALERI V., 1959. Effects of a toxin present in a purified extract of telsons from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on smooth muscle preparation and in mice. *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie*, 121 (1-2): 1-13.
- DINIZ Su. & DINIZ Si., 2011. O papel dos escorpiões (Arachnida : Scorpiones) no imaginário do antigo Egito : biologia, religião e mágica. Com. Orale 3ème Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- DINNIK N.Y., 1905. Through Chechnya and Daghestan. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Caucasian Division of the Imperial Russian Geographic Society*, 25 (4): 1-78.
- DINSHAW V., 1897. Scorpion sting. *Indian Medicine Record*, 12: 16.
- DIOCHOT S., 1989. Contribution à l'étude des venins d'araignées et de scorpions et de leurs effets chez l'homme. Thèse Pharm. Montpellier 128pp.
- DIOCHOT S., DRICI M.D., MOINIER D., FINK M & LAZDUNSKI M., 1999. Effects of phrixotoxins on the Kv4 family of potassium channels and implications for the role of I to 1 in cardiac electrogenesis. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 126: 251-263.
- DIOSCORIDES P., vers 77. De Materia Medica. (In Latin). (Published in original Greek by Aldus in 1499 and edited by Matthioli in 1554 to Venice).
- DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S., 1996. Arachnids. pp18-35. In "How to collect and preserve insects and arachnids". V.M. Uys & R.P. Urban, eds., ARC-Plant Protection Research Inst. Pretoria, tome 7: 66pp.
- DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S., 1996. PPRI'S National Collection of Arachnida. *Plant Protection News*, 44: 14.
- DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S., 2003. The present status of the Arachnida of South Africa. 4th Congr. Southern Africa Soc. Syst. Biol., Pretoria, 9-11 juillet 2003.
- DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S., 2003. Arachnida van Suid-Afrika: 'Noorsig. S.A. Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns, Afdeling Biologie, september 2003.
- DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S. & CRAEMER C., 1999. South African national survey of Arachnida (SANSa). Abstract 6th Colloquium Afr. Arachnids, Swakopmund, Namibia, 19-23 April 1999, *Newsletters of AFRAS*, 12 : 27.
- DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S. & FORSYTH M., 2003. Present status of Arachnida (non-Acari) of the Gauteng province, South Africa. Paper 14th Entomol. Congr. Southern Africa, July 6-9, 22-23.

- DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S., GENIS N. De L., VAN ARK H. & VILJOEN J.H., 1978. The effect of dieldrin coverspraying on some South African spiders and scorpions. *Phytophylactica*, 10 (4): 115-122.
- DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S. & HADDAD C.R., 2007. The South African National Survey of Arachnida (SANSA): The first ten years. Abstract Oral Comm., 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 78.
- DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S. & MÜLLER G., 2000. Medically important spiders and scorpions of southern Africa. CD-Rom, Agric. Res. Council, Pretoria.
- DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S., VAN DEN BERG A. & PRENDINI L. , 2009. Spiders and scorpions (Arachnida: Araneae, Scorpiones) of the Nylsvley Nature Reserve, South Africa. *Koedoe*, 51 (1): 1-9.
- DISDERI A., 1809. Aliquae de scorpione Europaeo observationes. pp91-93. In "Observationes variae entomologicae", Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Litt. Beaux-Arts Turin, 60-95.
- DISSART A. & NOE J., 1894. Variation spécifique de la résistance du scorpion. *Revue Scientifique*, 4 (3): 444.
- Di TOMMASO A., JUSTE M.O., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., DIMIER-POISSON I., BILLIALD P. & AUBREY N., 2012. Diabody mixture providing full protection against experimental scorpion envenoming with crude *Androctonus australis* venom. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 297 (17): 14149-14156
- DITTMAR K., PORTER M.L., PRICE L., SVENSON G. & WHITING M.F., 2005. A brief survey of Invertebrates in Caves of Peninsular Malaysia. *Malaysian Nature Journal*, 57 (2): 221-233.
- DITTRICH K., 1998. Hemodynamic patterns in patients with scorpion envenomation. *Heart*, 79: 485-489.
- DITTRICH K., POWER A.P. & SMITH N.A., 1995. Scorpion sting syndrome : a ten years experience. *Annals of Saudi Medicine*, 15 (2) : 148-155.
- DITTRICH K., RAEES A. & QANTA A.A.A., 2002. Cardiac arrest following scorpion envenomation. *Annals of Saudi Medicine*, 22 (1-2): 87-90.
- DITTRICH P. ed., 2005. Biology of the Sahara. A guide to the animal and plant world of the Sahara with identification keys and an appendix by Hemmo Nickel. (in German). 3rd edition. Ed. Chimaira, 226pp.
- DIXON B., 1993. Is public opposition to biotechnology real?. *Bio/Technology*, 11 (10): 1090.
- DIXON B.W., 1989. Animal and insect bites and stings. pp84-87. In "Textbook of internal medicine", Kelley W.N. ed., J.B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, & London, 2679pp.
- DIXON B.W., 1990. Mordeduras y picaduras de animales e insectos. Kelley, *Medicina Interna*, 27: 91. Ed. Médico-Panamericana, Buenos-Aires.
- DIXON J.E.W., 1981. Diet of the owl *Glaucidium perlatum* in the Etosha National Park. *Madoqua*, 12 (4): 267-268.
- *Do AMARAL A., 1928. Specific antivenins to combat scorpionism and arachnidism. *Bulletin of Antivenom Institute of America*, 2 (3): 59-77 (ou 69-71?).
- Do AMARAL A., 1931. Poisonous animals of Brazil. Secr. Agric. Industr. Commerc., Sao Paulo. 65pp.
- *Do AMARAL A., 1935. Noções práticas sobre picadas de serpentes, escorpioes e aranhas. *Anais Paulista de Medicina e Cirurgia*, 29: 178-?
- Do AMARAL A., , 1945. Animais veneniferos, venenos e antivenenos. Editora Ltda. Caça e Pesca, Sao Paulo.
- *Do AMARAL A., 1951. Poisoning by scorpions and spiders (scorpionism and araneism). pp1224-?. In "Clinical tropical medicine", Gradwohl R.B.H. ed., C.V. Mosby Co., St. Louis.
- *Do AMARAL A., 1951. Especificidade dos antivenenos. *Revista Brasileira de Medicina*, 18; 255-?

- Do AMARAL A., 1963. Venomous animals and zootoxicologies. Proc. 16° Int. Congr. Zool. Washington, 1963, 2: 95.
- *Do AMARAL A., 1966. Venom and antivenin specificity: modern concept. *Memorias do Instituto Butantan*, 33: 293-?
- DOAN T.M. & CASTOE T.A., 2003. Using morphological and molecular evidence to infer species boundaries within *Proctoporus bolivianus* Werner (Squamata: Gymnophthalmidae). *Herpetologica*, 59 (3): 432-449.
- DOCAMPO C., 2009. Escorpionismo. Casos reportados al Centro Nacional de Intoxicaciones. Abstract 35° Congr. Arg. Pediatra, 30/9-1-3/10/2009.
- DOCAMPO C. & FERNANDEZ M.E., 2011. Escorpionismo: presentacion de un posible caso grave ocurrido en la Ciudad Autonoma de Buenos Aires. *Acta Toxicologica Argentina*, 19 (1): 16-18.
- DODGE N.N., 1975. Scorpions. pp4-7. In "Poisonous dwellers of the desert". Mountain States Printing, 40pp. (2nd edición en 1995).
- DODSON P.D., BARKER M.C. & FORSYTHE I.D., 2002. Two heteromeric Kv1 potassium channels differentially regulate action potential firing. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 22 (16): 6953-6961.
- DOGEL V.A., 1975. Zoologia bespozvonochnykh. (in Russian). 6éme édition, Moscou.
- DOLESCHAL C.L., 1852. Systematisches Verzeichniss der im Kaiserthum Oesterreich vorkommenden Spinnen. *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 9 (1-5): 622-651.
- DOLESCHAL C.L., 1857. Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Arachniden van den indischen Archipel. *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië*, 13 (3): 399-434.
- DOLESCHAL C.L., 1859. Tweede Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Arachniden van den Indischen Archipel. *Acta Societatis Scietarum Indo-Neerlandicae*, 5 :1-60.
- DOLLY O.J., TSE C.K., SPOKES J.W. & DINIZ C.R., 1978. Effects of beta-bungarotoxin and tityustoxin on uptake and release of neurotransmitters. *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 6 (3): 652-654.
- DOMANIEWSKI J., 1913. Beiträge zur kenntnis der Variabilität und Korrelationserscheinungen bei dem javanischen scorpion (*Heterometrus cyaneus* C.L. Koch). (in Polish). *Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie*, sér.B, 251-272.
- DOMBROWSKI D. & De VOE R., 2007. Emergency care of invertebrates. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Exotic Animal Practice*, 10 (2): 621-645.
- DOMINGUEZ PALACIO C.J. & De ARMAS L.F., 2004. Estudio de la diversidad de aracnidos en la reserva de biosfera "Peninsula de Guanahacabibes". 6° Symp. Zool., 17/11/2004, La Havane, Cuba.
- DOMINGUEZ PALACIO C.J. & De ARMAS L.F., 2006. Inventario preliminar de la diversidad aracnologia (Chelicerata: Arachnida) de la Reserva de Biosfera "Peninsula de Guanahacabibes", Pinar del Rio, Cuba. *Cocuyo*, 16: 20-24.
- DOMOTO T., DANIEL E.E., OKI M. & YANAIHARA N., 1984. Substance P-like immunoreactivity in nerves of dog ileum, with special reference to its depletion induced by vagotomy, intestinal distention and scorpion venom. *Biomedical Research*, 4 (5): 479-488.
- DONAT N., MASSON Y., VILLEVIEILLE T., PELLETIER C., ROUSSEAU J.M., PLANCADE D., PEREZ J.P. & MION G., 2011. A case of combat-related scorpion envenomation in Afghanistan. *Military Medicine*, 176 (4) : 472-474.
- DONATO N.M., PEDRO S.G., LEBRUN I. & SANDOVAL M.R.L., 2000. Ts-5c isolada do veneno do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus* induz convulsão, alterações electroencefalográficas e lesão hipocampal. Abstract VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.
- DONDALE C.D., 1975. Ecology of Arachnida. C.R. 6° Congr. Int. Arachnol. Amsterdam, IV-1974: 68-70.

- DONDALE C.D., 1979. Opiliones, Pseudoscorpionida, Scorpionida, Solifugae. pp250-251. In "Canada and its insect fauna". Part 3. Danks H.V. ed., Mem. Entomol. Soc. Canada, 108.
- DONG B., HU R.Q., WANG J.I., LEI K.J., LUO L.E., CHEN H.W. & ZHOU P.A., 1989. Purification and properties of insect toxic components from the scorpion venom of *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Chinese Biochemical Journal*, 5 (5): 467-473.
- DONG W., HAN X., CHEN J. & coll., 1997. Experimental study on the antieoplastic effect of anticancer polypeptide from *Buthus martensii* venom (APBMV). Conference report Symp. Snakebite & other Envenomations, 15-19/10/1997, Zhanjiang, China, *Toxicon*, 1998, 36 (8): 1201.
- DONG W., QIU Y. & KONG T., 2010. Scorpion venom peptide accelerating the proliferation of irradiated M-NFS-60 cells. *FASEB Journal*, 24: 526.1
- DONG W., WANG L., KONG T. & HE Y., 2009. Scorpion venom peptides accelerate hematopoietic recovery of myelosuppression in irradiated mice. *American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 37 (4): 701-712.
- DONG W.H., HAN X.F., WEI L. & KONG T.H., 2000. Inhibitive effect of antineoplastic polypeptide from *Buthus martensii* venom on liver neoplasms. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Pathophysiology*, 16 (2): 123-127.
- DONOSO-BARROS R.B., 1948. Primeros casos de escorpionismo por *Brachistosternus ehrenbergi* (Gervais) 1841. *Revista Medica de Chile*, 76 (5): 279-281.
- *DONOVAN P., in preparation. Biology and natural history of scorpions. Krieger Pub.
- DONZENAC M., 1994. Araignées, scorpions, mille-pattes..... *La Pêche et les poissons*, 593: 55-59.
- DONZENAC M., 1997. Les bestioles les plus empoisonnantes sont rarement les plus venimeuses. *Le Monde*, 22 avril 1997: 24.
- DONZENAC M., 1998. De simples précautions pour ne plus craindre les scorpions. *Le Monde*, 15 juillet 1998: 14.
- DONZENAC M., 2000. Scorpions, mygales ou serpents, la ménagerie des nouveaux animaux de compagnie. *Le Monde*, 30 mars 2000: 31.
- DOORTY K.B., WADSWORTH J.D.F., BUNBAR B., KINI R.M., YEMUL V.L., KAMAT R., GADRE S.V., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., JEYASEELAN K. & STRONG P.N., 1999. Tamapin: a peptide with apamine-like activity from the venom of the Indian red scorpion, *Mesobuthus tamulus*. 5th Asia-Pacific Congr. Anim., Plant & Microbial Toxins, Pattaya, Thailand.
- DOR A., CALMÉ S. & HÉNAUT Y., 2011. Predatory interactions between *Centruroides* scorpions and the tarantula *Brachypelma vagans*. *Journal of Arachnology*, 39 (1) : 201-204.
- DORCE A.L.C., BELLOT R.G., DORCE V.A. & NENCIONI A.L., 2009. Effects of prenatal exposure to *Tityus bahiensis* scorpion venom on rat offspring development. *Reproductive Toxicology*, 28 (3): 365-370.
- DORCE A.L.C., BELLOT R.G. & NENCIONI A.L.A., 2005. Behavioral and physical effects of *Tityus bahiensis* venom on offspring of rat mothers treated during the pregnancy. Poster 9.05, VI° Ann. Sci. Meet. Inst. Butantan, 21-25/02/2005.
- DORCE A.L.C., DORCE V.A. & NENCIONI A.L.A., 2010. Effects of in utero exposure to *Tityus bahiensis* scorpion venom in adult rats. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology*, 32 (2): 187-192.
- DORCE V.A. & SANDOVAL M.R., 1992. Brazilian scorpion venoms pharmacological aspects. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 44 (2-3) : 187-191.
- DORCE V.A. & SANDOVAL M.R., 1994. Effects of *Tityus serrulatus* crude venom on the GABAergic and dopaminergic systems of the rat brain. *Toxicon*, 32 (12) : 1641-1647.
- DORIER A., 1935. Sur la répartition des scorpions du genre *Euscorpis* dans le Sud-Est de la France. *Procès-Verbaux de la Société Dauphinois d'Etudes Biologiques*, 14 (253): 98-101.

- DORO D.S., ORNELAS E.S. & JOHNSON R.M., 1957. Failure to induce allergic response in guinea pigs with scorpion venom. *Journal of Allergy*, 28 (6): 540-541.
- DEROODGAR A., 2002. Scorpion stings on Kashan. 1st Congr. Prevention of Uncommunicable Diseases, Razi Congresses Center, Teheran.
- DEROODGAR A., KHADEMY M. & DEGHANI R., 1998. Investigations on the fauna and some biological behaviors of scorpions in Semnan town. (in Persian). Proc. 1st Congr. Med. Entomol., 97-98.
- DORRIS P.R., Phosphorescent animal forms of Arkansas. *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Sciences*, 25: 69.
- DORVAULT, 1858. Germandrée. In "Officine ou répertoire général de la pharmacie pratique". Partie 2.
- Dos SANTOS S.S. & YUKI R.N., 2002. Ocorrência do escorpião *Chactopsis amazonicus* Lourenço & Francke, 1986 para estado do Para, Brasil (Scorpionida: Euscorpionidae) XXIV° Congr. Bras. Zool., 17-22/02/2002, UNIVALI, Itajai SC, n°8042.
- Dos SANTOS S.S. & YUKI R.N., 2002. Um novo morfo de escorpião do género *Brotheas* Koch, 1837 afim de *B. amazonicus* Lourenço, 1983 do estado do Para, Brasil (Scorpionida: Euscorpionid) XXIV° Congr. Bras. Zool., 17-22/02/2002, UNIVALI, Itajai SC, n°8043.
- DOURY P., 1998. Henry Foley, apôtre du Sahara et de la Médecine. Curutchet J. ed., 191pp.
- DOUSSET E., CARREGA L., STEINBERG J.G., CLOT-FEYBESSE O., JOUIROU B., SAUZE N., DEVAUX C., AUTIER Y., JAMMES Y., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & GUIEU R., 2005. Evidence that free radical generation occurs during scorpion envenomation. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology, Part C*, 140 (2): 221-226.
- DOYLE D.A., MORAIS CABRAL J., PFUCTZNER R.A., KUO A., GULBIS J.M., COHEN S.L., CHAIT B.T. & Mac KINNON R., 1998. The structure of the potassium channel : molecular basis of K⁺ conduction and selectivity. *Science*, 280 (5360) : 69-77.
- DRACOTT C.H., 1919. Notes on the flying white ant and scorpions that feed on them. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 26 (3): 873-874.
- DRAGESCO-JOFFE A., 1993. La vie sauvage au Sahara. Les scorpions. pp226-229. Delachaux & Niestlé ed., Lausanne, 240pp.
- DRAHEIM H., REPP. H., MALETTKE N. & DREYER F., 1994. Potassium single-channel properties in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. *Pflügers Archiv*, 427 (1-2): 17-23.
- DRAKOPOULOU E., COTTON J., VIRELIZIER H., BERNARDI E., SCHOOF S.A.R., PARTISETI A.R., CHOQUET D., GURROLA G., POSSANI L.D. & VITA C., 1995. Chemical synthesis, structural and functional characterization of noxiustoxin, a powerful blocker of lymphocyte voltage-dependent K⁺ channels. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 213 (3): 901-907.
- DRAKOPOULOU E., VIZZAVONA J., NEYTON J., ANIORT V., BOUET F., VIRELIZIER H. & MENEZ A. & VITA C., 1998. Consequence of the removal of evolutionary conserved disulfide bridges on the structure and function of charybdotoxin and evidence that particular cysteine spacings govern specific disulfide bond formation. *Biochemistry*, 37 (5): 1292-1301.
- DRAKOPOULOU E., ZINN-JUSTIN S., GUENNEUGUES M., GILQUIN B., MENEZ A. & VITA C., 1996. Changing the structural context of a functional beta-hairpin. Synthesis and characterization of a chimera containing the curaremimetic loop of a snake toxin in the scorpion alpha-beta scaffold. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 271(20): 11979-11987.
- DRECKMAN, 1888. Parturition in a scorpion. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 3 (2) : 137-138.
- DREISBACH R.H., 1961. Handbook of poisoning; diagnosis and treatment. 3^{ème} édition, Lange Med. Publ., Los Altos, Calif., 460pp. (11^{ème} édition en 1987; éditions Piccin sous le titre: "Abrégé de toxicologie clinique").

- DRESCO-DEROUET L., 1960. Le métabolisme respiratoire des scorpions. I. Existence d'un rythme nyctéméral de la consommation d'oxygène. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 32 (6): 553-557.
- DRESCO-DEROUET L., 1961. Recherches actuelles sur le métabolisme respiratoire des Arachnides. *Verhandlungen des Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft*, 517.
- DRESCO-DEROUET L., 1964. Le métabolisme respiratoire des scorpions. II. Mesures de l'intensité respiratoire chez quelques espèces à différentes températures. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 36 (1): 97-99.
- DRESCO-DEROUET L., 1967. Le métabolisme respiratoire des scorpions. III. Influences des variations de température sur l'intensité respiratoire de deux espèces d' *Euscorpis*. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 2^oser. 39 (2): 308-312.
- DRESCO-DEROUET L., 1967. Le métabolisme respiratoire des scorpions. IV. Intensité respiratoire de plusieurs espèces d'Afrique du Nord et ses relations avec l'altitude. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse*, 109 (3-4): 235-240.
- DREWES O., 2002. Faszination terraristik. Schwaz M. ed., 431pp.
- DREWES O., 2005. Terrarium animals from A to Z: Reptiles, amphibians, arachnids, insects: extra, profiles of feeder animals. Barron's Educational Series, 256pp.
- DREWY G., 1991. Department of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service 50 CFR part 17. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; animals candidate review for listing as endangered or threatened species. *Federal Register*, 56 (225): 58804-58836.
- DREWY G., 1994. Department of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service 50 CFR part 17. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; animals candidate review for listing as endangered or threatened species. *Federal Register*, 59 (219): 58982-59028.
- DREYER F., 1990. Peptide Toxins and Potassium Channels. *Review of Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology*, 115: 93-136.
- DRIRA-CHAABANE S., 2000. Action de facteurs présents dans le venin du scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* sur une des fonctions majeures de l'adipocyte hormonosensible. Thèse 3^o cycle Biologie, Fac. Sc. Math. Phys. Nat. Tunis, Univ. Tunis El Manar.
- DRIRA-CHAABANE S., BORCHANI L., EL AYEB M., TORRESANI J. & GHARBI-CHIHJ J., 1995. Action des venins de scorpions sur une des fonctions majeures de l'adipocyte: la lipolyse hormono-sensible. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 206-207. (abstract).
- DRIRA-CHAABANE S., EL AYEB M., TORRESANI J. & GHARBI-CHIHJ J., 1996. Lipolytic action of *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* venom : involvement of the beta adrenergic pathway. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 226 (1) : 280-286.
- DRIRA-CHAABANE S., EL AYEB M., TORRESANI J. & GHARBI-CHIHJ J., 1999. Pharmacologie et biochimie d'une protéine lipolytique présente dans le venin du scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. Poster, Colloque SFET 1999, 2/12/1999.
- DRIVER E.C., 1950. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp205-208. In "Name that animal", 558pp.
- DRUCE D., 2000. Factors affecting millipede, centipede and scorpion diversity in a savanna environment. M.Sc. thesis, Univ. Natal, Durban, 143pp.
- DRUCE D., HAMER M. & SLOTOW R., 2004. Sampling strategies for millipedes (Diplopoda), centipedes (Chilopoda) and scorpions (Scorpionida) in savanna habitats. *African Zoology*, 39 (2): 293-304.
- DRUCE D., HAMER M. & SLOTOW R., 2007. Patterns of millipede (Diplopoda), centipede (Chilopoda) and scorpion (Scorpionida) diversity in savanna habitats within the Greater Makalali Conservancy, South Africa. *African Zoology*, 42 (2): 204-215.
- DRUCE D., HAMER M., SLOTOW R. & PRENDINI L., 2004. Checklist of millipedes (Diplopoda), centipedes (Chilopoda) and scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpionida) from a savanna ecosystem, Limpopo Province, South Africa. *African Invertebrates*, 45: 315-322.

- DRUMOND Y.A., COUTO A.S., MORAES-SANTOS T., ALMEIDA A.P. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1995. Effects of toxin Ts-gamma and tityustoxin purified from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom on isolated rat atria. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology -C- Pharmacology, Toxicology and Endocrinology*, 111 (2): 193-190.
- DRUMOND Y.A., MORAES-SANTOS T., CRUZ J.S., BEIRAO P.S. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1997. Release of acetylcholine induced by toxin TS-gamma is due to stimulation of Na⁺ channels. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca (USA), September 21-26, *Toxicon*, 1997, 36 (9): 1243-1244.
- D'SUZE G., 2005. Emponzonamientos ocultos. Abstract VII° Reunion Int. Expertos Envenenamiento por Animais Ponzonosos, 17 mars 2005.
- D'SUZE G., 2006. Effect of leucocytes inhibitors benzydamine and cyclophosphamide on lung injury caused by *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom. Oral presentation 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow.
- D'SUZE G., BATISTA C.V.F., FRAU A., MURGIA A.R., ZAMUDIO F.Z., SEVCIK C., POSSANI L.D. & PRESTIPINO G., 2004. Discrepin, a new peptide of the sub-family alpha-ktx15, isolated from the scorpion *Tityus discrepans* irreversibly blocks K⁺-channels (IA currents) of cerebellum granular cells. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 430 (2): 256-263.
- D'SUZE G., BRAZON J., SEVCIK C., GUERRERO B., OJEDA A. & AROCHA-PINANGO C.L., 2000. Effect of the *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom on the coagulation mechanism. 13th World Congr. Int. Soc. Toxicol.: P177.
- D'SUZE G., BRAZON J., SEVCIK C., GUERRERO B., OJEDA A. & AROCHA PINANGO C.M., 2001. Effect of *Tityus discrepans* venom on the coagulation mechanism. 4th Meeting Mexico, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2): 321.
- D'SUZE G., COMELLAS A., PESCE L., SEVCIK C. & SANCHEZ-DE-LEON R., 1999. *Tityus discrepans* venom produces a respiratory distress syndrome in rabbits through an indirect mechanism. *Toxicon*, 37 (1) : 173-180.
- D'SUZE G., COMELLAS A., SEVCIK C. & SANCHEZ-DE-LEON R., 1998. Lack of effect of *Tityus discrepans* venom on isolated rabbit lung. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1247.
- D'SUZE G., CORONA F., POSSANI L.D. & SEVCIK C., 1996. High performance liquid chromatography purification and amino acid sequence of toxins from the muscarinic fraction of *Tityus discrepans* venom. *Toxicon*, 34 (5): 591-598.
- D'SUZE G., CORONA F., SEVCIK C. & POSSANI L., 1995. Amino acid sequence of *Tityus discrepans* scorpion toxins. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 197.
- D'SUZE G., CORONA F., SEVCIK C. & POSSANI L., 1996. Amino acid sequence of *Tityus discrepans* scorpion toxins. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 329.
- D'SUZE G., DIAZ P., SALAZAR V., SEVCIK C. & BRAZON J., 2007. Effect of leucocyte inhibitors benzydamine and cyclophosphamide, on lung injury caused by *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 50 (8): 1116-1125.
- D'SUZE G., MONCADA S., GONZALEZ C., SEVCIK C., AGUILAR V. & ALAGON A., 2001. Los pacientes de escorpionismo con sintomatologia local tienen niveles. *Archivos Venezolanos de Puericultura y Pediatria*, 64 (3): 139-146.
- D'SUZE G., MONCADA S., GONZALEZ C., SEVCIK C., AGUILAR V. & ALAGON A., 2001. Concentraciones de veneno en pacientes con escorpionismo y la necesidad de elaborar un metodo de diagnostico rapido. *Foro Silanes*, 12.
- D'SUZE G., MONCADA S., GONZALEZ C., SEVCIK C., AGUILAR V. & ALAGON A., 2003. Relationship between plasmatic levels of various cytokines, tumor necrosis factor,

- enzymes, glucose and venom concentration following *Tityus* scorpion sting. *Toxicon*, 41 (3): 367-375.
- D'SUZE G., MONCADA S., GONZALEZ C., SEVCIK C. & ALAGON A., 2007. Antigenic crossreactivity between sixteen venoms from scorpions belonging to six genera. *Clinical Toxicology*, 45 (2): 158-163.
- D'SUZE G., ROSALES A., DIAZ P., JOYA G., SALAZAR V., BRAZON J. & SEVCIK C., 2011. El veneno de *Tityus discrepans* como fuente de toxinas con potencial aplicacion biotecnologica. Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericana de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- D'SUZE G., ROSALES A., SALAZAR V. & SEVCIK C., 2010. Apoptogenic peptides from *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom acting against the SKBR3 breast cancer cell line. *Toxicon*, 56 (8) : 1497-1505.
- D'SUZE G., SALAZAR V., DIAZ P. & SEVCIK C., 2006. Effect of leucocytes inhibitors benzydamine and cyclophosphamide on lung injury caused by *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom. Abstract 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 121.
- D'SUZE G., SALAZAR V., DIAZ P., SEVCIK C., AZPURUA H. & BRACHO N., 2004. Histopathological changes and inflammatory response induced by *Tityus* scorpion venom in rams. Poster 182, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 541.
- D'SUZE G., SALAZAR V., DIAZ P., SEVCIK C., AZPURUA H. & BRACHO N., 2004. Histopathological changes and inflammatory response induced by *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom in rams. *Toxicon*, 44 (8): 851-860.
- D'SUZE G., SCHWARTZ E.F., GARCIA B.I., SEVCIK C. & POSSANI L.D., 2009. "Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of genes from a cDNA library of the scorpion *Tityus discrepans*". *Biochimie*, 91 (8): 1010-1019.
- D'SUZE G. & SEVCIK C., 2010. Scorpion venom complexity fractal analysis. Its relevance for comparing venoms. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 267 (3) : 405-416.
- D'SUZE G., SEVCIK C., APITZ-CASTRO R., COMELLAS A. & SANCHEZ-DE-LEON R., 1999. The activation of the blood clotting cascade by *Tityus discrepans* venom and its role in the genesis of acute lung edema. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 108. (abstract 5 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997).
- D'SUZE G., SEVCIK C., CORONA M., ZAMUDIO F.Z., BATISTA C.V.F., CORONAS F.I. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Ardiscretin a novel arthropod-selective toxin from *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 43 (3): 263-272.
- D'SUZE G., SEVCIK C. & FOX J.W., 1997. isolation and characterization of a potent curarizing polypeptide from *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- D'SUZE G., SEVCIK C., PEREZ J.F. & FOX J.W., 1997. Isolation and characterization of a potent curarizing polypeptide from *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 35 (12): 1683-1689.
- D'SUZE G., SEVCIK C., POSSANI L.D., PARRILLA P., LOPEZ R. & PEREZ J.F., 1996. Variabilidad del veneno de escorpiones venezolanos del genero *Tityus*. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. Biologia, clinica y toxinologia, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 5.
- D'SUZE G., SEVCIK C. & RAMOS M., 1995. Presence of curarizing polypeptides and a pancreatitis-inducing fraction without muscarinic effects in the venom of the Venezuelan scorpion *Tityus discrepans* (Karsch). *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 295 et 333-345.

- D'SUZE G., ZAMUDIO F., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F. & POSSANI L.D., 1999. A novel K⁺ channel blocking toxin from *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom. *FEBS Letters*, 456 (1) : 146-148.
- DU G.J., XU Y., MOU X.S. et al., 1998. " Analgesic effects and anti-inflammatory effects of scorpion peptide". (in Chinese). *Journal of Shenyang Pharmaceucital University*, 15 (20): 106-108.
- DUAN X.L., ZHANG Q., LI J.B., SHAN S.X. & LIU W., 1994. Light and electron microscopical observation on the venom gland of *Buthus martensii* Karsch in China. (in Chinese). *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 40 (2): 202-203.
- DUARTE C.G., ALAVARENGA L.M., DIAS-LOPES C., NGUYEN C., MOLINA F., GRANIER C. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2010. *In vivo* protection against *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom by antibodies raised a discontinuous synthetic epitope. *Vaccine*, 28 (5): 1168-1176.
- DUBALE M.S. & VYAS A.B., 1968. The structure of the chela of *Heterometrus* sp. and its mode of operation. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 67 (4): 240-244.
- DUBALE M.S. & VYAS A.B., 1969. On the endosternite of the scorpion *Heterometrus* species and the associated muscles. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences*, 39 (1-2): 169-177.
- DUBALE M.S. & VYAS A.B., 1973. Myology of the feeding apparatus of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 20 (1-2): 178-185.
- DUBE C., 1989. Die circadiane lokomotionrhythmik von *Androctonus australis* L. (Buthidae, Scorpiones). Ph.D. thesis, J.W. Goethe Univ. Frankfurt am Main.
- DUBE C. & FLEISSNER G., 1986. Temperature pattern wheel-running behaviour in the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *JOURNAL Interdisciplinary Cycle Research*, 16: 250-251.
- DUBE C. & FLEISSNER G., 1986. Temperature pattern wheel-running behaviour in the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. Proc. 2^o ann. Meet. Eur. Soc. Chronobiol., Marburg, 1986.
- DUBE S., SHARMA V.K., DUBEY T.N., GOUDA N.B. & SHRIVASTAVA V., 2011. Fatal intracerebral haemorrhage following scorpion sting. *Journal of Indian Medical Association.*, 109 (3) : 194-195.
- DUBININ V.B., 1946. The inhabitants of mammalian burrows in South Kazakhstan region and their importance for man. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR, Series of Parasitology*, 4: 93-102.
- DUBININ V.B., 1954. On the inhabitants of animal burrows in clayey deserts of Uzbekistan. (in Russian). *Transactions of the Zoological Institute of the USSR Academy of Sciences*, 15: 283-303.
- DUBININ V.B., 1957. On a new system of the superclass Chelicerata. (in Russian). *Bulletin of the Moscow Society of Naturalists, Section of Biology*, 62 (3) : 25-33.
- DUBININ V.B., 1959. Chelicerophorous animals (Chelicerophora W. Dubinin, nom.n.) and their position in the system. (in Russian). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 38 (8): 1163-1189.
- DUBININ W., 1962. Handbook of the palaeontology and geology of the USSR, part Scorpionida. 4: 423-433.
- DUBININ V.B., 1962. Chelicerophora. pp375-530. (in Russian). In "Fundamentals of Paleontology", Rodendorf B.B. ed., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscou.
- DUBOIS A. & Van Den BERGHE L., 1948. Diseases of the warm climates. p 354. New York: Grune & Stratton eds., 445pp.
- DUBRUEIL E., 1876. Etude sur le *Scorpio occitanus* d'Amoreux. *Revue des Sciences Naturelles, Montpellier*, 5 (2): 217.
- Du BUISSON M., 1925. Recherches sur la circulation sanguine et la ventilation pulmonaire chez les scorpions. *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale, Bruxelles*, 5 (11): 666-680.
- DUCANCEL F., VITA C., BOULAIN J.C., ZINN-JUSTIN S. & MANEZ A., 1997. Structure, function and genetic engineering of animal toxins. *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 475. (abstract).

- DUCHE D. & coll., 1983. Preliminary study of the *in vitro* action of the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* in the rat lymphocyte membrane potential in liquid flow cytometry. *Travaux Scientifiques des Chercheurs du Service de Santé des Armées*, 4: 288-289.
- DUCOUDRAY F.S., 1988. El alacran pablo la tierra al pie de los aromos. *El Caribe*, 41 (13159): 10-11.
- DUDIN A.A., RAMBAUD-COUSSON A., THALJI A., JUABEH I.I. & ABU-LIBDEH B., 1991. Scorpion sting in children in the Jerusalem area: a review of 54 cases. *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics*, 11 (3): 217-223.
- DUDINA E.E., KOROLKOVA Y.V., BOCHAROVA N.E., KOSHELEV S.G., EGOROV T.A., HUYS I., TYTGAT J. & GRISHIN E.V., 2001. OsK2, a new selective inhibitor of Kv1.2 potassium channels purified from the venom of the scorpion *Orthochirus scrobiculosus*. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 286 (5): 841-847.
- DUE A.D., 1985. The biology of *Vaejovis littoralis* Williams, an intertidal scorpion from Baja California, Mexico. *American Arachnologist*, 32: 8-9.
- DUE A.D., 1992. Biogeography of scorpions in Baja California, Mexico, and an analysis of the insular scorpion fauna in the Gulf of California. PhD Thesis, Vanderbilt Univ., 152pp.
- DUE A.D., 2001. Historical biogeographic. pp334-346. In "Scorpion biology and research", Brownell P. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford Univ. Press. Oxford.
- DUE A.D. & POLIS G.A., 1985. The biology of *Vaejovis littoralis*, an intertidal scorpion from Baja California, Mexico. *Journal of Zoology, London*, 207 (4): 563-580.
- DUE A.D. & POLIS G.A., 1986. Trends in scorpion diversity along the Baja California peninsula. *American Naturalist*, 128 (4): 460-468.
- DUENAS LAITA A., 2001. Intoxicaciones agudas en medicina de urgencias y cuidados criticos. *Rustica*, 456pp.
- DUERDEN J.E., 1896. The scorpions of Jamaica. *Journal of the Institute of Jamaica*: 265-266.
- DUFFEY E., 1964. The terrestrial ecology of Ascension Island. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 1 (2): 219- 251.
- DUFOUR G., 1909. Captures dans le Puy-de-Dôme d'*Euscorpius flavicaudis* (de Geer) (Chactidae). *Ann. Stat. Limno. Besse-en-Chandesse*, 1(3): 209-210.
- DUFOUR M.L., 1817. Recherches anatomiques et observations sur le scorpion roussâtre. *JOURNAL de Physique, Chimie et Histoire Naturelle*, 84: 439-455.
- DUFOUR M.L., 1851. Observations sur l'anatomie des scorpions. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie et Biologie Animale*, 3° ser.: 249-255.
- DUFOUR M.L., 1851. Anatomie comparée. Sur l'anatomie du scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 32: 28-33.
- DUFOUR M.L., 1856. Histoire anatomique et physiologique des Scorpions. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, 14: 561-656.
- DUFOUR M.L., 1862. Notices entomologiques (suite). II. Note critique sur le *Scorpio savignyi* Dufour. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 4° série, 2: 139-140.
- DUFTON M.J., DRAKE A.F. & ROCHAT H., 1986. Conformational variations amongst scorpion toxins. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 869 (1): 16-22.
- DUFTON M.J. & ROCHAT H., 1984. Classification of scorpion toxins according to amino acid composition and sequence. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 20 (2): 120-127.
- DUGES A., 1844. Scorpion . pp152-155. In " Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie de tous les hommes célèbres ", Tome 32, SAR-STU. Ange de Saint-Priest dir., Paris, 800pp.
- DUGES A., 1868. Aperçu général sur la faune de Guanajuato (Mexique). 19. Scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France*, 2° série, 5: 575.
- DUGES A., 1884. Elementos de zoologia. Secretaria de Fomento, Mexico.

- DUGES A. & MILNE-EDWARDS H., 1836. Les Arachnides. pp76-77. In "Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation", Cuvier G. ed., vol. 15-16, 3ème ed., Fortin, Masson, Paris.
- DUGGAN A., 1963. Treatment of scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal*, 1: 181.
- DUKE J.A., 1982. Handbook of medicinal herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton.
- DUKE-ELDER S., 1958. System of ophthalmology. Vol.I, the eye in evolution. Scorpion. p843. H. Kempton ed., London.
- DULERY I., 1986. L'envenimation par les scorpionides du bassin méditerranéen. These Doc. Pharm., Paris XI, 68pp.
- DUMERIL A.M.C., 1806. Zoologique analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux rendue plus facile à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques. Allais, Paris, I-XXXII: 1-344.
- DUMERIL A.M.C., 1823. Cinquante-huitième famille. les Aranéides ou Acères. pp236-237. In "Considérations générales sur le classe des Insectes". Paris: F.G. Levrault ed., 272pp.
- DUMERIL A.M.C., 1827. Scorpion. pp199-203. In "Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles", Levrault F.G. & Le Normant eds., Paris, tome 48, 572pp.
- DUMESTRE A., ELEFTERIOU F. & GOYFFON M., 1997. Toxines et perspectives thérapeutiques. *Biofutur*, 168: 14-20.
- DUMITRESCU D., 1979. Bibliographia arachnologica romanica. (in French). *Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle Grigore Antipa*, 20 (1): 43-84.
- DUMITRESCU D., 1981. L'état actuel des études arachnologiques en Roumanie. C.R. VI^o Coll. Arachnol. express. franç., *Atti della Societa Toscana di Scienze Nataturali Memorie* (ser. B), 88 (suppl.): 244-255.
- DUMITRESCU D., 1984. Arachnides venimeux I-IV. *Nouvelliste et Feuille d'Avis du Valais*, 17: 75, 87, 103 & 147.
- DUMITRESCU D. & JUVARA-BALS I., 1980. Ord. Arachnida (Scorpionida). (in Romanian). In "Fauna illustrata a Romaniei 1", ed. Stiint Enciclop., Bucuresti.
- DUMITRESCU D. & ORGHIDAN T.R., 1969. Nouvelles données obtenues dans l'étude de la faune lithoclasicole. *Lucrarile Institutului de Speology "Emil Racovitza"*, 8: 55-71.
- DUMONT F., 1986. Contribution à l'étude des scorpions de France. Thèse Univ. Paris V: 217pp.
- DUMORTIER B., 1964. Morphology of sound emission apparatus in Arthropoda. pp319-321. In "Acoustic Behaviour Animals", R.G. Busnel ed., Amsterdam, Elsevier, 933pp.
- DUMORTIER B., 1964. Ethological and physiological study of sound emission in Arthropoda. pp583-654. In "Acoustic Behaviour Animals", R.G. Busnel ed., Amsterdam, Elsevier, 933pp.
- DUMORTIER B, BUSNEL G. & VACHON M., 1958. Enregistrements de stridulations d'un scorpion sud-africain. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 83 (2-3): 253-254.
- DUNLOP J.A., 1994. Palaeobiology of the trigonotarbid arachnids. Thesis Ph. D., Univ. Manchester.
- DUNLOP J.A., 1996. Systematics of the fossil arachnids. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, H.S., 173-184.
- DUNLOP J.A., 1997. Palaeozoic arachnids and their significance for arachnid phylogeny. Proc. 16th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Zabka ed., Wydawnictwo Wyzszej Skoly Rolniczo-Pedagogicznej, Siedlce: 65-82.
- DUNLOP J.A., 1998. The origins of tetrapulmonate book lungs and their significance for chelicerate phylogeny. Proc. 17th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Edinburgh 1997 : 9-16.
- DUNLOP J.A., 1998. Evidence against arachnid monophyly. Abstracts XIV Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago 27-6/3-7-1998.
- DUNLOP J.A., 1999. Pasando revista a la evolucion de los Quelicerados. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 26: 255-272.

- DUNLOP J.A., 2000. Evolution of the chelicerate claws or apotele. 19th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Aarhus, 17-22/7/2000.
- DUNLOP J.A., 2002. Character states and evolution of the chelicerate claws. pp345-354. Proc. 19th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Toft S. & Scharff N. eds., Aarhus 17-22 juillet 2000. Aarhus Univ. Press 2002.
- DUNLOP J.A., 2002. Ernst Robert Abdendroth's contribution to arachnid phylogeny. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 95: 3-4.
- DUNLOP J.A., 2010. Geological history and phylogeny of Chelicerata. *Arthropod Structure & Development*, 39 (2-3): 124-142.
- DUNLOP J.A. & BRADY S.J., 2001. Scorpions and their sister-group relationships. pp1-24. In "Scorpions 2001. Memorium Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- DUNLOP J.A., BRAUCKMANN & STEUR H., 2008. A late Carboniferous fossil scorpion from the Piesberg, near Osnabruck, Germany. *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin*, 11 (1): 25-32.
- DUNLOP J.A., KAMENZ C. & SCHOTZ G., 2007. Reinterpreting the morphology of the Jurassic scorpion *Liassoscorpionides*. *Arthropod Structure & Development*, 36 (2): 245-252.
- DUNLOP J.A., MENON F. & SELDEN P.A., 2007. Arachnida: spiders, scorpions and allies. Scorpiones. pp110-115. In "The Crato fossil beds of Brazil", Martill D.M., Bechly g. & Loveridge R.F. eds., Cambridge Univ. Press, 624pp.
- DUNLOP J.A., PENNEY D., TETLIE O.E. & ANDERSON L.I., 2007. How many species of fossil arachnid are there?. Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 36.
- DUNLOP J.A., PENNEY D., TETLIE O.E. & ANDERSON L.I., 2008. How many species of fossil arachnid are there?. *Journal of Arachnology*, 36 (2): 267-272.
- DUNLOP J.A. & SELDEN P.A., 1997. The early history and phylogeny of the Chelicerates. pp221-235. In "Proc. Int. Symp. Relationships Major Arthropod Groups", Fortey R.A. & Thomas R.H. eds., Chapman & Hall, London.
- DUNLOP J.A. & SELDEN P.A., 2009. Calibrating the chelicerate clock: a paleontological reply to Jeyaprakash and Hoy. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 48 (3): 183-197.
- DUNLOP J.A., TETLIE O.E. & PRENDINI L., 2008. Reinterpretation of the Silurian scorpion *Proscorpius osborni* (Whitfield): Integrating data from Palaeozoic and recent scorpions. *Palaeontology*, 51 (2): 303-320.
- DUNLOP J.A. & WEBSTER M., 1999. Fossil evidence, terrestrialization and arachnid phylogeny. *Journal of Arachnology*, 27 (1) : 86-93.
- DUNLOP R., 1898. A fossil scorpion from Airdie, with historic note. Ann Kilmarnock Glenfiled Ramblers, 60-61.
- DU PLESSIS J.L., 2005. Collection of venom from southern African scorpions. *Toxicon*, 45 (5): 681-682.
- DU PLESSIS J., BADENHORST C., Van Der WALT J., TYTGAT J., DEBONT T. & VERDONCK F., 1999. Toxic effects of venom from *Opisthophthalmus carinatus*. A comparison with the Buthidae family. Oral comm., 13th meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 308-309.
- Du PLESSIS L.H., ELGAR D. & Du PLESSIS J.L., 2008. Southern African scorpion toxins: An overview. *Toxicon*, 51 (1): 1-9.
- DUPRE G., 1989. Les scorpions intertidaux. *Arachnides*, 1: 5-8.
- DUPRE G., 1989. Notes sur l'élevage d' *Isometrus maculatus* (De Geer). *Arachnides*, 1: 10-11.
- DUPRE G., 1989. Esquisse de détermination du genre *Heterometrus* H. & E. (Scorpionida: Scorpionidae) d'après son lieu de capture. *Arachnides*, 3: 4-6.
- DUPRE G., 1990. Les prélèvements de scorpions dans la nature. *Arachnides*, 5: 19-23.

- DUPRE G., 1990. La pathologie des Scorpions. *Arachnides*, 5: 11-14.
- DUPRE G., 1990. Notes sur la répartition des scorpions du Togo. *Arachnides*, 6: 8-10.
- DUPRE G., 1990. Le point sur l'élevage de *Pandinus imperator* (C.L.Koch 1842) (Scorpionida, Scorpionidae). *Arachnides*, 7: 9-13.
- DUPRE G., 1990. Notes sur la parturition chez deux espèces de scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Arachnides*, 7: 14-16.
- DUPRE G., 1991. Sur les processus abortifs chez les Scorpions. *Arachnides*, 10: 8.
- DUPRE G., 1991. fiche d'élevage: *Euscorpius flavicaudis* (De Geer, 1778). *Arachnides*, 11: 20.
- DUPRE G., 1992. Observations de parturitions séquentielles chez *Didymocentrus lesueurii* (Gervais, 1844) (Scorpionida, Diplocentridae). *Arachnides*, 13: 2-5.
- DUPRE G., 1992. Confusion de genres. *Arachnides*, 13: 8.
- DUPRE G., 1992. L'hybridation chez les Scorpions. *Arachnides*, 12: 11-13.
- DUPRE G., 1992. Evolution des importations de scorpions exotiques en France. *Arachnides*, 12: 14-16.
- DUPRE G., 1992. La sociabilité chez les Scorpions. *Arachnides*, 12: 17-18.
- DUPRE G., 1993. Notes sur l'éthologie et le maintien en captivité de scorpions du Maroc (Arachnida, Scorpionida). 1° partie. *Arachnides*, 16: 1-4.
- DUPRE G., 1993. Pour bien débiter dans l'élevage des *Arachnides*. Ed. Arachnides,, 28pp.
- DUPRE G., 1993. Fiche d'élevage *Heterometrus* sp. et ssp.. *Arachnides*, 16: 13.
- DUPRE G., 1993. Influence de la température sur le développement d' *Androctonus australis hector* C.L. Koch, 1839 (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Arachnides*, 18: 19.
- DUPRE G., 1994. Conservation pour l'identification des Scorpions. *Arachnides*, 20: 13-15.
- DUPRE G., 1994. Nouvelle synthèse sur la reproduction des scorpions. *Arachnides*, 22: 2-5.
- DUPRE G., 1994. Les rongeurs prédateurs de scorpions. *Arachnides*, 22: 7-8.
- DUPRE G., 1995. Evolution historique du nombre de taxa de l'ordre des Scorpionida. *Revue Arachnologique*, 10(13): 223-227.
- DUPRE G., 1995. Les Scorpions du Maroc (2° note). Description d'un biotope: le Djbel Touchka. *Arachnides*, 25: 1-4.
- DUPRE G., 1995. Statistiques des envenimations scorpioniques (1^{er} Congrès International sur les Envenimations et leurs Traitements) (Paris/ 7-8-9 juin 1995). *Arachnides*, 26: 12-13.
- DUPRE G., 1995. Quel substrat pour les Scorpions? *Arachnides*, 27: 3-5.
- DUPRE G., 1996. Nouvelles stations d' *Euscorpius* sp. (Scorpiones: Chactidae) hors du territoire d'autochtonie. *Arachnides*, 29: 22.
- DUPRE G., 1997. Nouvelles données sur le scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* C.L. Koch, 1939. *Arachnides*, 32: 25-26.
- DUPRE G., 1997. Notule sur un scorpion des Baléares (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Arachnides*, 33: 15.
- DUPRE G., 1997. Note préliminaire sur la biologie de *Scorpiops (Euscorpiops) longimanus* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Arachnides*, 35: 2-3.
- DUPRE G., 1998. Propos et divertissements éthymologiques. *Arachnides*, 36: 14-16.
- DUPRE G., 1998. Brève incursion arachnologique chypriote. *Arachnides*, 36: 17-18.
- DUPRE G., 1998. Protection des espèces. *Arachnides*, 39: 12.
- DUPRE G., 1998. Bibliographie mondiale des scorpions, de l'Antiquité à nos jours. Ed. Arachnides, 301pp.
- DUPRE G., 1999. Note sur l'itéroparité d'*Isometrus maculatus* (De Geer, 1778) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Arachnides*, 40 : 12-13.
- DUPRE G., 2000. Bibliographie mondiale des scorpions de l'Antiquité à nos jours. Supplément n°1. Ed. Arachnides, suppl. au n°44, 76 pp.
- DUPRE G., 2000. Le scorpionisme. Epidémiologie, symptomatologie, histoire des médicaments, phytothérapie. Ed. Arachnides, suppl. au n°45, 36pp.

- DUPRE G., 2000. Les scorpions: une source de nourriture humaine!. *Arachnides*, 46: 14-15.
- DUPRE G., 2000. Des scorpions en danger de disparition. *Arachnides*, 47: 4-7.
- DUPRE G., 2000. Connaissance des scorpions. *Arachnides*, 47: 19-20.
- DUPRE G., 2001. Nouvelles stations d'*Euscorpilus* sp. (Scorpiones, Euscorpiliidae) hors du territoire d'autochtonie en France. *Arachnides*, 48: 1-5.
- DUPRE G., 2001. Le rôle des médias dans la diffusion de l'information à caractère scientifique. *Arachnides*, 48: 17-18.
- DUPRE G., 2001. Bref historique de la systématique des scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) des origines à nos jours. *Arachnides*, 49: 1-11.
- DUPRE G., 2001. Les scorpions dans les livres. Editions Arachnides, suppl. n°49, 59pp.
- DUPRE G., 2002. Scorpiones. pp43-54. In 'Liste des Travaux Arachnologiques published or in press, 2001', Vol.39, Mikhailov K. ed., I.S.A., Berlin, 55pp.
- DUPRE G., 2002. Bibliographie mondiale des scorpions. Supplément n°2. Supp. *Arachnides* n°53, 2ème trimestre 2002, 89pp.
- DUPRE G., 2003. Scorpiones. pp61-78. In 'Liste des Travaux Arachnologiques published or in press, 2002', Vol.40, Mikhailov K. ed., I.S.A., Berlin, 80pp.
- DUPRE G., 2004. Bibliographie mondiale des scorpions, de l'Antiquité à nos jours (supplément n°3). Ed. Arachnides, février 2004, 40pp.
- DUPRE G., 2004. Scorpiones. pp63-76. In 'Liste des Travaux Arachnologiques published or in press, 2003', Vol.41, Mikhailov K. ed., I.S.A., Berlin, 80pp.
- DUPRE G., 2005. Bibliographie mondiale des scorpions, de l'Antiquité à nos jours (supplément n°4). Ed. Arachnides, avril 2005, 63pp.
- DUPRE G., 2006. Bibliographie mondiale des scorpions, de l'Antiquité à nos jours (supplément n°5). Ed. Arachnides, juin 2006, 51pp.
- DUPRE G., 2006. *Isometrus maculatus* (De Geer, 1778) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). Un scorpion à la remarquable adaptation géographique. Ed. Arachnides, 20pp.
- DUPRE G., 2006. Des scorpions et des hommes. Editions Arachnides (preprint), 316pp.
- DUPRE G., 2007. Conspectus genericus scorpionorum 1758-2006 (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Euscorpilus*, 50: 1-31.
- DUPRE G., 2007. Conspectus Genericus Scorpionorum 1758-2006 (Arachnida: Scorpiones) (Version française)'. Scorpiones, Bulletin de l'A.P.C.I., 32pp.
- DUPRE G., 2007. Faunistique des scorpions du monde. Vol.1. Bull. A.P.C.I., Ed. Arachnides, 63pp.
- DUPRE G., 2007. Faunistique des scorpions du monde. Vol.2. Bull. A.P.C.I., Ed. Arachnides, 40pp.
- DUPRE G., 2007. Bibliographie mondiale des scorpions, de l'Antiquité à nos jours (supplément n°6). Ed. Arachnides, décembre 2007, 60pp.
- DUPRE G., 2008. Des scorpions et des hommes. Une histoire de la scorpionologie de l'Antiquité à nos jours. Paris: Editions Arachnides, 423pp.
- DUPRE G., 2008. Le suicide du scorpion: Une légende à la vie dure. *Arachnides*, 54: 5-7.
- DUPRE G., 2008. Les prédateurs des scorpions (Arachnida: scorpiones). *Arachnides*, 54: 9-23.
- DUPRE G., 2008. Nouvelles espèces de scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones) décrites en 2007. *Arachnides*, 55: 10-16.
- DUPRE G., 2008. Bibliographie mondiale des scorpions, de l'Antiquité à nos jours (supplément n°7). Ed. Arachnides, décembre 2008, 44pp.
- DUPRE G., 2009. Nouvelles espèces de scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) décrites en 2008. *Arachnides*, 56: 4-9.
- DUPRE G., 2009. La littérature chinoise sur l'élevage des scorpions. *Arachnides*, 56: 10-13.
- DUPRE G., 2009. Bibliographie mondiale des scorpions de l'antiquité à nos jours. Editions Arachnides, Supplément n°8, Novembre 2009, 40 pp.

- DUPRE G., 2009. Nouvelles espèces de scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) décrites en 2008. *Additif. Arachnides*, 57: 2-3.
- DUPRE G., 2009. Les nouveaux animaux de compagnie (N.A.C.) et la littérature afférente!. *Arachnides*, 57: 6-8.
- DUPRE G., 2009. Les scorpions sur Internet. *Arachnides*, 57: 9-12.
- DUPRE G., 2010. Nouvelles espèces de scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) décrites en 2009. *Arachnides*, 58: 2-7.
- DUPRE G., 2010. Les oiseaux prédateurs de scorpions. *Arachnides*, 58: 12-15.
- DUPRE G., 2010. Les scorpions d'Amérique centrale. *Supp. Arachnides n°58*, 17pp.
- DUPRE G., 2010. La faune scorpionique de Chine. *Arachnides*, 59 : 2-6.
- DUPRE G. 2010. Intérêt de la relecture dans la découverte des scorpions. *Arachnides*, 59 : 12-17.
- DUPRE. 2010. Petite note sur le scorpionisme en Guyane française. *Arachnides*, 59 : 18-19.
- DUPRE G., 2010. A propos du nombre de scorpions du monde. *Le Bulletin d'Arthropoda*, 43 : 23-27.
- DUPRE G., 2011. Bibliographie mondiale des scorpions de l'antiquité à nos jours. Editions Arachnides, Supplément n°9, Février 2011, 37 pp.
- DUPRE G., 2011. Nouvelles espèces de scorpions (Arachnida : Scorpiones) décrites en 2010. *Arachnides*, 60 : 2-7.
- DUPRE G., 2011. Les médications antiscorpioniques au Maghreb. *Arachnides*, 60 : 8-15.
- DUPRE G., 2011. Problèmes de la faunistique des espèces du genre *Euscorpïus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones : Euscorpïidae). *Arachnides*, 60 : 16-19.
- DUPRE G., 2011. Annotated bibliography on African scorpions from Antiquity to 2010. (Systematic, Faunistic). Editions Arachnides, 107pp.
- DUPRE G., 2011. Envenimations par aérosols dans les élevages de scorpions. *Chélicères*, 85 : 6.
- DUPRE G., 2011. A propos de quelques auteurs dits "mineurs" en scorpionologie : 1ère partie. XVIII & XIXème siècle. *Arachnides*, 61 : 11-13.
- DUPRE G., 2011. Dictionnaire des noms scientifiques des scorpions. Editions Arachnides, 63pp.
- DUPRE G., 2012. Nouvelles espèces de scorpions (Arachnida : Scorpiones) décrites en 2011. *Arachnides*, 62 : 2-7.
- DUPRE G., 2012. A propos de quelques auteurs dits "mineurs" en scorpionologie : 2ème partie. XXème siècle. *Arachnides*, 62 : 8-11.
- DUPRE G., 2012. Compléments à la bibliographie de Di Caporiacco dans le Catalogue de Fet et al., 2000. *Arachnides*, 62 : 12-13.
- DUPRE G., 2012. Les scorpions d'Indonésie. *Arachnides*, 63 : 17-21.
- DUPRE G., 2012. Revue : Les malformations chez les scorpions (Arachnida : Scorpiones). 1ère partie. La duplication. *L'Arachnologiste*, 3 : 29-35.
- DUPRE G., 2012. Répartition mondiale des scorpions. *Arachnides*, 64 : 9-18.
- DUPRE G., 2012. Pour une réhabilitation des thèses. *Arachnides*, 64 : 19-24.
- DUPRE G., 2012. la Nouvelle-Zélande, île sans scorpions !! *Arachnides*, 65 : 2.
- DUPRE G., 2012. Nouvelles espèces de scorpions (Arachnida : Scorpiones) décrites en 2012. *Arachnides*, 65 : 12-16.
- DUPRE G. & P. BALLIET P., 1997. Première observation sur la reproduction d'*Hottentotta franzwernerii gentili* (Pallary, 1924) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Arachnides*, 35: 5-6.
- DUPRE G. & LAMBERT N., 2010. Scorpions. Guide to captive breeding. Edizioni Wild, 68pp.

- DUPRE G., LAMBERT N. & l'Association 'Les Ecologistes d'Euzière', 2008. Le scorpion languedocien *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux, 1789) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Sa répartition en France. Editions Arachnides, supp. à Arachnides n°55, 33pp.
- DUPRE G., LAMBERT N. & GERARD P., 1998. Les scorpions. Biologie. Élevage. Gerard P. ed., 82pp.
- DUPRE G. & LEGANGNEUX J., 1999. Synthèse sur la tératologie des scorpions à propos d'un cas rare chez *Euscorpis flavicaudis* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). *Arachnides*, 40 : 4-7.
- DURAN S., 1997. Note d'élevage sur *Euscorpis flavicaudis*. *Arachnides*, 34 : 18-19.
- DURANTON C., MIKULOVIC E., TAUC M., AVELLA M. & POUJEOL P., 2000. Potassium channels in primary cultures of seawater fish gill cells. II. Channel activation by hypotonic shock. *American Journal of Physiology – Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology*, 279 (5): R1659-R1670.
- DURELL S.R. & GUY H.R., 1996. Structural model of the outer vestibule and selectivity filter of the Shaker voltage-gated K⁺ channel. *Neuropharmacology*, 35 (7) : 761-773.
- DURIN B., 1980. Kafer und andere Kerbtiere: 34 Zeichnungen. Schirmer Mosel, Munchen, 107pp.
- DURRELL G. & DURRELL L., 1982. The Amateur Naturalist. Dorling Kindersley Limited, London, 320pp.
- DUTAU G. & RANCÉ F., 2009. Les "NAC": un risque allergique nouveau?. *Archives de Pédiatrie*, 16 (4): 396-401.
- DUTAU G. & RANCÉ F., 2009. Les nouveaux animaux de compagnie et leurs risques allergiques. *Revue Française d'Allergologie*, 49: 272-278.
- DUTERTRE S. & LEWIS R.J., 2010. Use of venom peptides to probe ion channel structure and function. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 285: 13315-13320.
- DUTTA A., AKELLA A. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2012. Mechanisms underlying the augmentation of phenylbiguanide and capsaicin induced cardiorespiratory reflexes by *Mesobuthus tamulus* venom. *Pulmonary Pharmacology & Therapeutics.*, 25 (5): 383-391.
- DUTTA A. & DESHPANDE S. 2011. Indian red scorpion venom-induced augmentation of cardio-respiratory reflexes and pulmonary edema involve the release of histamine. *Toxicon*, 57 (2) : 193-198.
- DUTTA GUPTA A.K., 1974. Taxonomy of invertebrates (excluding insects). *Annual Review of Zoology*, 1: 97-100.
- DUTTA GUPTA A.K. & SARKER S.K., 1965. A study of the meiotic chromosomes of the scorpion *Buthus tamulus* Fabr. *Current Science*, 34 (2): 54-55.
- DUTTO M., 2005. Artropodi terrestri pericolosi sul territorio italiano. centipiedi, aracnidi, insetti. manuale ad uso dei soccorritori e dei sanitari. 160pp.
- DUTTO M., DUTTO L., BERTERO M. & GOYFFON M., 2012. Stings from *Euscorpis flavicaudis* (De Geer, 1778) (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) during pregnancy : a clinical case report. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (4) : 462-466.
- DUTTO M., DUTTO L., SCAGLIONE N. & BERTERO M., 2010. *Euscorpis* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) : three cases of stings in northwestern Italy. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (4) : 659-663.
- DUTRA A.A.A., PIMENTA A.M.C. & DE LIMA M.E., 2002. Individual, intra-specific and gender variations in *Tityus bahiensis* venom: how different are they?. Abstracts VII Simposio 'Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular', Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brésil: 132.
- DUVAL A., MALECOT C.O., PELHATE M. & ROCHAT H., 1989. Changes on Na channel properties of frog and rat skeletal muscles induced by the AaH toxin from the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Pflügers Archiv*, 415 (3): 361-371.

- DUVAL A., PELHATE M. & MARTIN M.F., 1988. Effects of scorpion toxin 2 from *Androctonus australis hector* on electrical activity in frog and rat skeletal muscle. Poster Neurotox 88, Int. Symp. Neuropharmacol. Pesticide Action, Univ. Nottingham, 10-15 April 1988, 26 (4): 369-371.
- DUVAL J.L., GRENOT C. & RICHARD M., 1970. A propos du scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E. 1829. *Médecine Tropicale*, 30 (2): 248-250.
- DUVERNOY, 1853. Fragments sur les organes de génération de divers animaux. Troisième fragment. Des organes de génération dans la famille des scorpions. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, 23 : 183-213 et 288-289.
- DWYER D.S., 1989. Amino acid sequence homology between ligands and their receptors : potential identification of binding sites. *Life Sciences*, 45 (5): 421-429.
- DYASON K., BRANDT W., PRENDINI L., VERDONCK F., TYTGAT J., DU PLESSIS J., MÜLLER G. & Van Der WALT J.J., 2002. Determination of species-specific components in the venom of *Parabuthus* scorpions from southern Africa using matrix-assisted laser desorption time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 16 (8): 768-773.
- DYASON K., Du PLESSIS J.L., PRENDINI L., BRANDT W., FIEDLER A., MÜLLER G.J., VERDONCK F., TYTGAT J., POSSANI L.D., OLAMENDI T. & Van Der WALT J.J., 2001. An analysis of venom from scorpions of the genus *Parabuthus* of southern Africa with MALDI TOF mass spectrometry. Oral communication 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- DYASON K., Van Der WALT J.J., TYTGAT J., DAENENS P. & MÜLLER G., 1999. The influence of sodium and potassium channel toxins from the venom of *Parabuthus transvaalicus* on ion channels. Abstract 6th Colloquium Afr. Arachnids, Swakopmund, Namibia, 19-23 April 1999.
- DYE S., 2003. Scorpions in captivity. *Reptilian, Insecta and Arachnida*, 6 (8): 26-29.
- DYKE T.R., DUGGAN B.M., PENNINGTON M.W., BYRNES M.E., KEM W.R. & NORTON R.S., 1996. Synthesis and structural characterization of analogues of the potassium channel blocker charybdotoxin. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 1292 (1): 31-38.
- DZUBENKO, 1913. Recherches expérimentales sur le venin de *Buthus quinquestriatus*". Thèse Doc. Med., Lausanne, 24pp.
- DZUBENKO, 1914. Experimental investigations on the venom of *Buthus quinquestriatus*. *Index Medicus*, 12: 42. (abstract).

E

- EADS R.B., CAMPOS E.G. & TREVINO H.A., 1966. Quarantine problems associated with the importation of bananas from Mexico. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 59 (4): 896-899.
- EAHOLTZ G., COLVIN A., LEONARD D., TAYLOR C. & CATTERALL W.A., 1999. Block of brain sodium channels by peptide mimetics of the isoleucine, phenylalanine and methionine (IFM) motif from the inactivation gate. *Journal of General Physiology*, 113 (2) : 279-294.
- EAHOLTZ G., SCHEUER T. & CATTERALL W.A., 1991. Site-directed antipeptide antibody AB-S-P-31' inhibits the binding and functional effects of alpha-scorpion toxin. 35th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., San Francisco, USA, February 24-28, 1991. *Biophysical Journal*, 59 (2 Pt 2) : 263A.
- EAHOLTZ G., SCHEUER T. & CATTERALL W.A., 1994. Restoration of inactivation and block of open sodium channels by an inactivation gate peptide. *Neuron*, 12 (5): 1041-1048.
- EAKER D. & WADSTRÖM T. eds., 1980. Natural toxins. Pergamon Press, Elmsford, NY.
- EALICK S.E., 1997. Now we're cooking: new successes for shake-and-bake. *Structure*, 5 (4): 469-472.

- EALICK S.E., COOK W.J., FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., SUDDATH F.L., BUGG C.E. & WATT D.D., 1984. Preliminary X-ray investigation of variant-2 scorpion toxin from *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. Evidence of a reversible transition between crystal form. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 259 (19): 12081-12084.
- EARDLEY C.D. & DIPPENAAR A.S., 1996. Collection and preparation of material. I. Collecting methods. In 'How to collect and preserve insects and arachnids'. V.M. Uys & R.P. Urban, eds., ARC-Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, tome 7: 66pp.
- EARHART C.M. & JOHNSON N.K., 1970. Size dimorphism and food habits of North American owls. *Condor*, 72: 251-264.
- EASTWOOD E.B., 1977. Notes on the scorpion fauna of the Cape. Part 1. Description of neotypes of *Opisthophthalmus capensis* (Herbst) and remarks on the *O. capensis* and *O. granifrons* Pocock species-groups (Arachnida, Scorpionida, Scorpionidae). *Annals of the South African Museum*, 72 (11): 211-226.
- EASTWOOD E.B., 1977. Notes on the scorpion fauna of the Cape. Part 2. The *Parabuthus capensis* (Ehrenberg) species-group; remarks on taxonomy and bionomics (Arachnida, Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Annals of the South African Museum*, 73 (8): 199-214.
- EASTWOOD E.B., 1978. Notes on the scorpion fauna of the Cape. Part 3. Some observations on the distribution and biology of scorpions on Table Mountain. *Annals of the South African Museum*, 74 (10): 229-248.
- EASTWOOD E.B., 1978. Notes on the scorpion fauna of the Cape. Part 4. The burrowing activities of some scorpionids and buthids (Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Annals of the South African Museum*, 74 (10): 249-255.
- EASTWOOD E.B., 1978. First record of mites parasitic on a scorpion in Southern Africa. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa*, 41(1): 159.
- EBELING W., 1996. Urban entomology. California: UC Riverside.
- ECCLES C.U., ROGOWSKI R.S., GU X., ALGER B.E. & BLAUSTEIN M.P., 1994. Tityustoxin-K alpha, from scorpion venom, blocks voltage-gated, non-inactivating potassium current in cultured central neurons. *Neuropharmacology*, 33 (12): 1523-1528.
- ECKARDT D., 1990. Anmerkungen zur haltung und pflege von skorpionen im terrarium. *Arachnologischer Anzeiger*, 4: 1-3.
- ECKBERG J.R., 2011. Las Vegas Wash Invertebrates Inventory, 2000-2010. 33pp.
- ECKMAN D.M., FRANKOVICH J.D. & KEEF K.D., 1992. Comparison of the actions of acetylcholine and BRL 38227 in the guinea-pig coronary artery. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 106 (1): 9-16.
- ECKMAN D.M., WEINERT J.S., BUXTON I.L. & KEEF K.D., 1994. Cyclic GMP-independent relaxation and hyperpolarization with acetylcholine in guinea-pig coronary artery. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 111 (4): 1053-1060.
- EDER C., 1998. Ion channels in microglia (brain macrophages). *American Journal of Physiology*, 275: C327-C342.
- EDER C., FISHER H.G., HADDING U. & HEINEMANN U., 1995. Properties of voltage-gated potassium currents of microglia differentiated with granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 147 (2): 137-146.
- EDER C., KLEE R. & HEINEMANN U., 1996. Blockade of voltage-gated outward K⁺ currents of ramified murine microglia by scorpion peptide toxins. *Neuroscience Letters*, 219 (1): 29-32.
- EDER C., KLEE R. & HEINEMANN U., 1997. Pharmacological properties of Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ currents of ramified murine brain macrophages. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 356 (2): 233-239.

- EDER C., KLEE R. & HEINEMANN U., 1997. Distinct soluble astrocytic factors induce expression of outward K⁺ currents and ramification of brain macrophages. *Neuroscience Letters*, 226 (3): 147-150.
- EDGECOMBE G.D., WILSON G.D.F., COLGAN D.J., GRAY M.R. & CASSIS G., 2000. Arthropod cladistics: combined analysis of histone H3 and U2 snRNA sequences and morphology. *Cladistics*, 16 (2): 155-203.
- EDMUNDS M.C. & SIBLY R.M., 2010. Optimal sting use in the feeding behavior of the scorpion *Hadrurus spadix*. *Journal of Arachnology*, 38 (1): 123-125.
- EDNEY E.B., 1957. The water relations of terrestrial Arthropods. Cambridge Monog. Exp. Biol., n°5.
- EDNEY E.B., 1966. Animals of the deserts. pp181-218. In 'Arid Lands', Hills ed..
- EDNEY E.B., 1974. Desert arthropods. pp311-383. In 'Desert Biology', vol.2, Brown G. ed., New York, Academic Press, 601pp.
- EDNEY E.B., 1977. Water balance in land arthropods. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 282pp.
- EDSTROM A., 1992. Venomous and poisonous animals. Malabar, Florida: Krieger Pub. Comp., 209pp.
- EDWARDS G., NIEDERSTE-HOLLENBERG A., SCHNEIDER J., NOACK T. & WESTON A.H., 1994. Ion channel modulation by NS 1619, the putative BKCa channel opener, in vascular smooth muscle. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 113 (4): 1538-1547.
- EELLS J.T., RASMUSSEN J.L., BANDETTINI P.A. & PROPPJ.M., 1993. Differences in the neuroexcitatory actions of pyrethroid insecticides and sodium channel-specific neurotoxins in rat and trout brain synaptosomes. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 123 (1): 107-119.
- EERNISSE D.J., 1998. Arthropod and annelid relationships re-examined. pp43-56. In 'Arthropod relationships', Fortey R.A. & Thomas R.H;eds., Chapman & Hall, London.
- EFRATI P., 1937. Generalized poisoning following a scorpion bite in the Negev. (in Hebrew). *Dapim Refuim*, 21: 661-665.
- EFRATI P., 1949. Poisoning by scorpion stings in Israeli. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine, Baltimore*, 29 (2): 249-257.
- EFRATI P., 1951. Acute hypothalamic discharge in man due to scorpion sting. *Confinia Neurologica (Basel)*, 11 (3): 152-167.
- EFRATI P., 1977. Stings and bites in Israeli. Vol.7: 1-2.
- EFRATI P., 1978. Venoms of Buthinae. B. Epidemiology, Symptomatology and Treatment of scorpions stings. pp312-317. In 'Arthropod Venoms', S. Bettini ed., Berlin-Heidelberg-New York.
- EGHBALI M., IZADI P., DOROODGAR A. & RASI Y., 1998. Faunistic study on scorpiones in Yazd Province and biology of dominant species. (in Persian). Proc. 1st Congr. Med. Entomol., 111-115.
- EGUCHI E. & TOMINAGA Y. eds., 1999. Atlas of Arthropod sensory receptors: dynamic morphology in relation to function. Springer-Verlag, Tokyo.
- EHMANN N.R., 1981. Pest attacking man. Part VIII. Spiders and scorpions. pp108-132. Van Waters & Rogers, Pest Control Library, 154pp
- EHRENSTEIN G., HUANG L.Y.M. & MORAN N., 1982. A symmetric model for the joint effects of scorpion toxin and an alkaloid neurotoxin. 26th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Boston, USA, February 14-17, 1982, *Biophysical Journal*, 37 (2P2): 324A
- EHRERT-SABATIER L., LOEW D., GOYFFON M., FEHLBAUM P., HOFFMANN J.A., Van DORSSELAER A. & BULET P., 1996. Characterization of novel cysteine-rich antimicrobial peptides from scorpion blood. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 271 (47): 29537-29544.
- EHRlich M., 1993. Der Einfluss von Gruppengröße und Beuteparametern auf die postembryonale Entwicklung von Skorpionen. Thèse, Univ. Würzburg.

- EICHLER P., 1991. Untersuchungen zum Gruppenverhalten und zur Brutpflege bei tropischen Skorpionen (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). Master's thesis, Univ. Würzburg.
- EICHWALD E., 1841. Fauna caspio-caucasica. Petropoli, 233pp.
- EILERS A., 1934. Inseln um Ponape. In "Thilenius, Ergebnisse der Südsee Expedition, 1908-1910". Hamburg, II B 8: 464 pp.
- EINHORN V.F. & HAMILTON R.C., 1977. Action of venom from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* on release of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerve endings of the mouse vas deferens. *Toxicon*, 15 (5): 403-412.
- EISNER T., EISNER M. & SIEGLER M., 2005. Scorpions. pp15-21. In "Secret weapons. Defenses of insects, spiders, scorpions, and other many-legged creatures", Cambridge/London: Belknap Press, Harvard Univ. Press, 370pp.
- EITAN M., FOWLER E., HERRMANN R., DUVAL A., PELHATE M. & ZLOTKIN E., 1990. A scorpion venom neurotoxin paralytic to insects that affects sodium current inactivation: Purification, primary structure, and mode of action. *Biochemistry*, 29 (25): 5941-5947.
- EITAN M., HERRMANN R., FOWLER E. & ZLOTKIN E., 1988. Factors toxic to insects derived from the venom of the yellow scorpion (*Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*). *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 35 (1/2): 93-94.
- EITREM S., 1928. Der Skorpion in Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte. *Symbolae Osloensis*, 6 : 53-82.
- EKAMBARAM PRABAKARAN, 1974. Nature of protein component of the cuticle of an arachnid, *Palamnaeus swammerdami*. *Acta Histochemica*, 51 (7): 5-12.
- EL-ALFY A. T., AHMED A.A.E., FATANI A.J. & KADER F., 2008. Amelioration of the cardiovascular manifestations of the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* envenomation in rats by the red grape seeds proanthocyanidins. *Toxicon*, 61 (3): 321-333.
- EL-ALFY A., AHMED A., KADER F. & FATANI A., 2006. Amelioration of the cardiovascular effects of the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* envenomation in rats by the red grape seeds proanthocyanidins. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 353.
- EL AMIN E.O., 1992. Issues in management of scorpion sting in children. *Toxicon*, 30 (1): 111-115.
- *EL AMIN E.O., 2003. The clinical management of scorpion sting in children. *Qatar Medical Journal*, 12 (1) : ?
- EL AMIN E.O. & BERAIR R., 1995. Piqûres de scorpion chez l'enfant. Experience saoudienne. *Archives de Pédiatrie*, 2 (8): 766-773.
- EL AMIN E.O., ELIDRISSY A., HAMID H.S., SULTAN O.M. & SAFAR R.A., 1991. Scorpion sting: a management problem. *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics*, 11 (2): 143-148.
- EL AMIN E.O., SULTAN O.M., AL-MAGAMCI M.S. & ELIDRISSY A., 1994. Serotherapy in the management of scorpion sting in children in Saudi Arabia. *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics*, 14 (1): 21-24.
- EL AMIN E.O. & UL-DIN-KHAN M., 1991. Hematological and biochemical findings in scorpion stung children. *Annals of Saudi Medicine*, 11 (6): 625-627.
- EL-ASMAR M.F., EL-SHAKAA N., EL-MOURSAY A., CAMILLERIE J., SWELAM N. & EL-SAIDI I., 1994. Effect of the spermicidal compound from *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H & E) venom on the testes of rat: Electron -microscopic study. Abstract World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 11, Tel-Aviv, Int. Soc. Toxinol.: 116.
- EL-ASMAR M.F., EL-SHAKAA N.M., EL-MOURSAY A.S., CAMILLERIE J.P., SWELAM N.Z. & ELSAIDI I., 1995. Effect of the spermicidal compound from *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.) venom on the testes of rat: electron microscopic study. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 293-294.
- EL-ASMAR M.F., FARAG R.M., SHOUKRY S. & EL-SMIMI I.R., 1979. Effect of scorpion

(*Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E.) venom on lipid metabolism. *Toxicon*, 17 (3): 279-283.

EL-ASMAR M.F. & HAFIEZ A., 1984. Metabolic effect of scorpion venom. In "Handbook of natural toxin", A. Tu ed., New York.

EL-ASMAR M.F., HODHOD S.S., SHOUKRY S. & EL-SHIMI I.R., 1980. Effect of scorpion (*Androctonus amoreuxi* Aud. & Sav.) venom on blood and liver of rat. *Toxicon*, 17 (suppl.1): 41.

EL-ASMAR M.F., IBRAHIM S.A. & RABIE F., 1972. Fractionation of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E. venom. *Toxicon*, 10 (1): 73-77.

EL-ASMAR M.F., ISMAIL M., GHONEIM K. & OSMAN O.H., 1977. Scorpion (*Buthus minax*, L. Koch) venom fractions with anticholinesterase activity. *Toxicon*, 15 (1): 63-69.

EL-ASMAR M.F., ISMAIL M. & OSMAN O.H., 1973. Immunological studies of scorpion *Buthus minax* L. Koch venom. *Toxicon*, 11 (1): 9-14.

EL-ASMAR M.F., OSMAN O.H. & ISMAIL M., 1973. Fractionation and lethality of venom from the scorpion *Buthus minax* (L. Koch). *Toxicon*, 11 (1): 3-7.

EL-ASMAR M. F., SOLIMAN S.F., ISMAIL M. & OSMAN O.H., 1974. Glycemic effect of venom from the scorpion *Buthus minax* (L. Koch). *Toxicon*, 12 (3): 249-251.

EL-ASMAR M.F., SWELAM N., ABDEL-AAL T.M., GHONEIM K. & HODHOD S.S., 1980. Factor(s) in the venom of scorpions toxic to *Schistosoma mansoni* (intestinal bilharzia) cercariae. *Toxicon*, 18 (5-6): 711-715.

EL-ASMAR M.F., ZIADA N.A., ISMAIL M. & OSMAN O.H., 1975. Effect of scorpion (*Buthus minax* L. Koch) venom on calcium, phosphorus, alkaline phosphatase and serum proteins of rat. *Ain Shams Medical Journal*, 26: 683-686.

EL ATROUS S. & ABROUG F., 2005. Physiopathologie de l'envenimation scorpionique grave et implications cliniques. Abstract C24, Coll. Sci. Réseau Intern. Instituts Pasteur, Alger, 16-17 novembre 2005: 44.

EL ATROUS S., BELGHITH M. & ABROUG F., 1996. Traitements des perturbations cardiovasculaires de l'envenimation scorpionique. Perspectives en réanimation: Envenimations, Tunis, 2-3 mai 1996, Arnette Blackwell, 69-79.

EL ATROUS S., BESBES-OUANES L., FEKIH HASSEN M. AYED S. & ABROUG F., 2008. Les envenimations scorpioniques graves. *Médecine Tropicale*, 68 (4): 359-366.

EL ATROUS S., BESBES-OUANES L., FEKIH HASSEN M. AYED S. & ABROUG F., 2010. Les envenimations scorpioniques graves. pp192-203. In "Aspects cliniques et thérapeutiques des envenimations graves", Mion G., Larréché S. & Goyffon M. eds., Garges (France) : Urgence Pratique Publications, 255pp.

EL ATROUS S., NOUIRA S., BESBES-OUANES L., BOUSSARSAR M., BOUKEF R., MARGHLI S. & ABROUG F., 1999. Dobutamine in severe scorpion envenomation : Effects on standard hemodynamics, right ventricular performance, and tissue oxygenation. *Chest*, 116 (3) : 748-753.

EL AYEB M., 1980. Contribution à l'étude immunochimique des neurotoxines de scorpions. Thèse 3^{ème} cycle, Univ. Aix-Marseille.

EL AYEB M., 1985. Etude immunochimique des toxines de scorpions: conséquences en sérothérapie. (en français et en anglais). Thèse Doc. Sci. Med., Univ Aix-Marseille I, 316pp.

EL-AYEB M., 2002. Immunothérapie contre l'envenimation scorpionique: faits et perspectives. Communication orale, 10èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 5-6/12/2002.

EL AYEB M., 2005. Immunothérapie en clinique humaine. Abstract C25, Coll. Sci. Réseau Intern. Instituts Pasteur, Alger, 16-17 novembre 2005: 44.

EL AYEB M., BAHRAOUI E.M., GRANIER C., DELORI P., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & ROCHAT H., 1984. Immunochemistry of scorpion alpha-toxins: purification and characterization of two functionally independant IgG populations raised against toxin II of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Molecular Immunology*, 21 (3): 223-232.

- EL AYEB M., BAHRAOUI E.M., GRANIER C. & ROCHAT H., 1986. Use of antibodies specific to defined regions of scorpion alpha-toxin to study its interaction with its receptor site on the sodium channel. *Biochemistry*, 25 (21): 6671-6678.
- EL AYEB M., BORCHANI L., KHARRAT R., KAROUI H., PELHATE M. & ROCHAT H., 1994. Les toxines de scorpion: un modèle d'étude des relations structure fonctions des protéines. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 71 (3-4): 469-472.
- EL AYEB M., BORCHANI L., MEJRI T., STANKIEWITZ M., CESTELE S., MANSUELLE P., KHARRAT R., KOPEYAN C., KAROUI H., PELHATE M. & ROCHAT H., 1999. Structureactivity relationships of insect toxins from the scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* venom. Oral Comm., 13th meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 271-272.
- EL AYEB M., DARBON H., BAHRAOUI E.M., VARGAS O. & ROCHAT H., 1986. Differential effects of defined chemical modifications on antigenic and pharmacological activities of scorpion alpha et beta toxins. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 155 (2): 289-294.
- EL AYEB M. & DELORI P., 1984. Immunology and immunochemistry of scorpion neurotoxins. pp607-638. In 'Insect poisons, allergens and other invertebrates venoms', vol.2, A.T. Tu ed., Marcel Dekker Inc., NY.
- EL AYEB M., DELORI P. & ROCHAT H., 1982. Determination of the number of antigenic sites of scorpion neurotoxins. the purification of Fab specific of one antigenic site of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Toxicon*, 20: 66. (abstract).
- EL AYEB M., DELORI P. & ROCHAT H., 1983. Immunochemistry of alpha toxins antigenic homologies checked with radio immunoassays (RIA). *Toxicon*, 21(5): 709-716.
- EL AYEB M. & KAROUI H., 1992. Rapport d'activité 1991 du laboratoire des venins et toxines. *Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, Tunis*, 69: 197-203.
- EL AYEB M. & KAROUI H., 1994. Rapport d'activité 1993 du laboratoire des venins et toxines de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. I. Venins de Scorpions. *Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, Tunis*, 71 (1-2): 8pp.
- EL AYEB M. & KAROUI H., 1995. Laboratoire des Venins et Toxines. I. 1. Venins de scorpions. pp109-114. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur, Tunis*, 72 (1-2): 109-118.
- EL AYEB M., LOKUTA A.J., AREVELO C. & VALDIVIA H.H., 1995. Peptide probe of ryanodine receptor function. Imperatoxin A, a peptide from the venom of the scorpion *Pandinus imperator* , selectively activates skeletal-type ryanodine receptor isoforms. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 270: 28696-28704.
- EL AYEB M., MARTIN M.F., DELORI P., BECHIS G. & ROCHAT H., 1983. Immunochemistry of scorpion alpha-neurotoxins. Determination of the antigenic site number and isolation of a highly enriched antibody specific to a single antigenic site of toxin II of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Molecular Immunology*, 20 (7): 697-708.
- EL AYEB M. & ROCHAT H., 1985. Polymorphism and quantitative variations of toxins in the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Toxicon*, 23 (5): 755-760.
- EL AYEB M. & ROCHAT H., 1988. Production of monoclonal antibodies. Scorpion antitoxins: characterization and molecular mechanisms of neutralization. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur, Tunis*, 65 (1-2): 29-41.
- EL AYEB M. , ZENOUBAKI I., BOUHAOUALA B., KAROUI H., KHARRAT R., DUCANCEL F., BOULAIN J.C., MENEZ A., SABATIER J.M., MABROUK K., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Approche multidisciplinaire pour une immunoprécipitation de l'envenimation scorpionique. C.R. 1° Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 87. (abstract).
- EL AYEB M., ZENOUBAKI I., BOUHAOUALA B., KAROUI H., KHARRAT R., DUCANCEL F., BOULAIN J.C., MENEZ A., SABATIER J.M., MABROUK K., Van

- RIETSCHOTEN J. & ROCHAT H., 1996. Multidisciplinary approach for immunoprevention of scorpion envenoming. C.R. 1^o Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 197-210.
- EL AYEB M., ZENOUBAKI I., BOUHAOUALA B., KAROUH H., KHARRAT R., DUCANCEL F., BOULAIN J.C., MENEZ A., SABATIER J.M., MABROUK K., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & ROCHAT H., 1996. Multidisciplinary approach for immunoprevention of scorpion envenoming. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 149.
- EL AYEB M., ZENOUBAKI I., KRIFI M., BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., KAROUH H. & KHARRAT R., 1996. Envenimation scorpionique : sérothérapie et immunoprévention. Soc. Ré animation de langue française, Ed. A. Blackwell, Tunis 2-3 mai 1996 : 9-10.
- ELAZAR M., LEVI R. & ZLOTKIN E., 2001. Targeting of an expressed neurotoxin by its recombinant baculovirus. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 204 (Pt15): 2637-2645.
- EL AZIZI A., 2001. Guerre ouverte contre les scorpions. Serial killers. Maroc Hebdo International, 30 mars 2001, 458: 30.
- EL BAKARY Z., 1986. Contribution à l'étude biologique du scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Buthidae). Thèse Doc. Sci., Univ. Paris XI, 248pp.
- EL-BAKARY Z., 1998. The functional morphology of the hepatopancreas of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Arachnida). *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 26(D) : 255-271.
- EL BAKARY Z., 2000. Ultrastructure of the circulating haemocytes of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Arachnida, Buthidae). *Journal of Union of Arab Biologists, Cairo, A Zoology*, 14: 429-453.
- EL BAKARY Z. & FUZEAU-BRAESCH S., 1986. Circadian rhythms and time measurement in locomotor activity model of protein antigenicity. The case of scorpion neurotoxin. *Biochemistry*, 25: 6748-6754.
- EL BAKARY Z. & FUZEAU-BRAESCH S., 1987. Mise en évidence d'un effet de groupement sur la survie des pullus du scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1829) (Arachnida, Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 181 (5): 502-505.
- EL BAKARY Z. & FUZEAU-BRAESCH S., 1988. Circadian rhythms and time measurement in locomotor activity of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Buthidae). *Chronobiology International*, 5 (2): 167-174.
- EL BAKARY Z., FUZEAU-BRAESCH S. & PAPIN C., 1988. Detection of biogenic amines and nycthemeral variations in the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - C - Comparative Pharmacology*, 90 (1): 173-177.
- EL BAKARY Z., PORCHERON P., MORINIERE M. & FUZEAU-BRAESCH S., 1987. Existence and measurement of ecdysteroids in the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, ser.III, 304 (17): 453-456.
- ELDRIDGE B.E. & EDMAN J.D., eds., 2000. Medical Entomology. Textbook on public health and veterinary problems caused by Arthropods. Kluwer Acad. Pub., Dordrecht, 659pp.
- ELEFTHERIOU J., BACIS G. & FARINA M.L., 2004. "Epidemiology of acute poisonings in Bergamo, Italy". Abstract Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clin. Toxicologists XXIV Int. Cong., *Journal of Toxicology and Clinical Toxicology*, 43 (4): 526.
- EL FAKIR S., OUMOKHTAR B., MANIAR S., SERTHIER Z., BENDAHHOU K., BERRADA S. & BIJJOU A., 2009. Epidémiologie et caractéristiques cliniques des piqûres scorpioniques chez les enfants dans la région Fès-Boulemane, Maroc. *Revue d'Epidémiologie et de Santé Publique*, 57 (1): S23.
- EL FORTIA M., EL-GATIT A.M., ELMAGBERI F. & BENDAOUD M., 2005. Scorpionsting induced unilateral pulmonary edema. *European Journal of Radiology Extra*, 53 (1): 21-23.

- ELGAR D., 2005. Ion selectivity and membrane potential effects of two scorpion pore-forming peptides. Thesis Physiology, North-West Univ., Potchefstroom Campus.
- ELGAR D., Du PLESSIS J. & Du PLESSIS L., 2006. Cysteine-free peptides in scorpion venom: geographical distribution, structure-function relationship and mode of action. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 5 (25): 2495-2502.
- ELGAR D., VERDONCK F., GROBLER A., FOURIE C. & Du PLESSIS J., 2006. Ion selectivity of scorpion toxin-induced pores in cardiac myocytes. *Peptides*, 27 (1): 55-61.
- ELGAR M.A., 1992. Sexual cannibalism in spiders and other invertebrates. pp128-155. In "Cannibalism. Ecology and evolution among diverse taxa", Elgar M.A. & Crespi B.J. eds., Oxford Univ. Press.
- ELGAR M.A., 1998. Sperm competition and sexual selection in spiders and other Arachnids. pp307-332. In "Sperm competition and sexual selection", Birkhead T.R. & Moller A.P. eds., London: Acad. Press.
- ELGAR M.A., 2002. Enthusiasm for insects and scorpions. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 17 (3):151
- EL HAFNY B., CHGOURY F., ADIL N., COHEN N. & HASSAR M., 2002. Intraspecific variability and pharmacokinetic characteristics of *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 40 (11): 1609-1616.
- EL HAFNY B. & GHALIM N., 2002. Evolution clinique et taux circulants du venin dans les envenimations scorpioniques au Maroc. Actes Coll. Immunothérapie dans les envenimations, Dakar, 2001, *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 95 (3): 200-204.
- EL-HAYEK R., CORONADO R. & VALDIVIA H.H., 1993. Kinetics of activation of calcium release channels by imperatoxin A, a polypeptide toxin from the scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. 37th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Washington, USA, February 14-48, 1993. *Biophysical Journal*, 64 (2 Pt 2) : A10.
- EL-HAYEK R., LOKUTA A.J., AREVALO C. & VALDIVIA H.H., 1995. Peptide probe of ryanodine receptor function. Imperatoxin A, a peptide from the venom of the scorpion *Pandinus imperator*, selectively activates skeletal-type ryanodine receptor isoforms. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 270 (48): 28696-28704.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 1987. A simplified key to Egyptian scorpion species (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Serket*, 1 (1): 15-17.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 1988. Scorpions of Jordan. *Serket*, 1 (2): 13-20.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 1988. Scorpions of Jordan. Additional note. *Serket*, 1 (3): 19-21.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 1988. A new record of *Compsobuthus wernerii* (Birula) 1908 (Scorpionida: Buthidae) from Egypt. *Serket*, 1 (2): 21.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 1990. Arachnida in the diet of *Acanthodactylus scutellatus* (Audouin, 1825) (Reptilia, Lacertidae). *Serket*, 2 (1): 1-8.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 1990. Key to Scorpion families (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Serket*, 2 (1): 14-19.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 1991. Arachnida of Wadi El-Raiyan (Egypt). *Serket*, 2 (3): 81-90.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 1992. A catalogue of the Scorpions described from the Arab countries (1758-1990) (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Serket*, 2 (4): 95-153.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2000. The first landmark in the route of Egyptian Arachnology: "Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie" (1825). *Serket*, 6 (4): 115-128.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2000. El-Burullus Protectorate. Arachnida (Spiders, Scorpions). MedWet Coast Project for the Conservation of Wetland and Coastal Ecosystems in the Mediterranean Region, Cairo, 9pp.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2001. Photography of Arachnids, a simple technique. *Serket*, 7 (3): 106-107.

- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2001. Arachnida and arachnology in Egypt. Poster 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2001. Egyptian Arachnids. Review of a book. (*in arab*). 1st Int. Conf. Biodiversity & Conservation Nat. Heritage, Ismailia, Egypte; July 2001.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2002. The Egyptian Arachnids. (*in arab*). Pub. Nat. Bioiversity Unit, Egyptian Environmental Affairs Agency (EAAA), Nature Conservation Sector, Egypt.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2002. Spiders and scorpions in the Egyptian Sahara. (Arabic and English). *Hunter and Nature*, 5: 20-23.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2002. The scorpions of Egypt. (Arabic and English). *Hunter and Nature*, 6: 20-24.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2003. Arachnids in three Egyptian coastal protected areas on Aqaba gulf (Red Sea). *Serket*, 8 (4): 151-163.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2004. Arachnida in Mediterranean protected areas of Egypt. Abstract 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium): 41.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2005. Arachnids in Mediterranean protected areas of Egypt. *Serket*, 9 (3): 73-84.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2007. The scorpions of Egypt. (in Arabic). *Oon*, 12: 54-57.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2007. Dangerous scorpions and spiders can be beneficial to environmental tourism. (in Arabic). *Egypt MAB Bulletin*, 2007 (1-2): 177-184.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2008. Arachnids of Elba protected area in the southern part of the eastern desert of Egypt. *Revista Ibèrica de Aracnologia*, 15: 115-121.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2010. Scorpions of Saudi Arabia (List od species, their distribution, and identification key). *Serket*, 11 (3/4): 119-128.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2010. Arachnida of Ain Gudeirat (Sinai), with notes on family Titanoecidae in Egypt. *Serket*, 11 (3-4): 110-118.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2010. Arachnida od Ain Gudeirat (Sinai) with notes on family Titanoecidae in Egypt. Book of abstracts, 25th European Congress of Arachnology, Alexandroupolis, Greece, 16-21 August 2009, *Arachnologische Mittelungen*, 40 : 29.
- EL-HENNAWY H.K., 2011. Scorpions in ancient Egypt. *Euscorpius*, 119 : 1-12.
- ELIANO C. (ELIEN de PRENESTE), 2^{ème} siècle. *Historia Animalium*. Edicion de Gredos, Sa (1984), *Historia de los Animales*, tomo I, Madrid.
- ELIANO C. (ELIEN de PRENESTE) , 2^{ème} siècle. On the characteristics of animals. Traduction de Schofield A.F., 1959, Loeb Classical Library, 3 volumes, 1262pp.
- ELIANO C. (ELIEN de PRENESTE) , 2^{ème} siècle. La personnalité des animaux. Traduction de A. Zucker, 2002, Les Belles Lettres, Paris, 319pp
- ELIAS M.K., 1936. Character and significance of the late paleozoic flora of Garnett. *Journal of Geology* , 44: 9-23.
- ELIAS M.K., 1937. A new scorpion from the Pennsylvanian Walchia beds near Garnett, Kansas. *Journal of Paleontology*, 11 (3): 335-336.
- ELIAS R., 1996. Effects of season and reproduction cycle on the hepatopancreas of nymphs, males and females of the scorpion *Scorpio maurus fuscus*. *Isr. Journal of Zoology*, 42 (1): 63.
- ELIAS R., WARBURG M.R. & ROSENBERG M., 1999 (2000). Seasonal chnages in the ovariuterus of female *Scorpio maurus fuscus* (Scorpiones; Scorpionidae) and the effect of higher temperature. *International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology*, 28 (4): 337-348.
- ELITSUR Y., URBACH J., HERSHKOVICH J. & MOSES S., 1984. Localized cerebral involvement caused by a yellow scorpion sting on the face: two case reports. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*, 20 (2): 160-161.

- *EL-KADY Z.M.M., MEKI A.R.M.A., ABDEL-GHANY S. & ANWAR M., 1997. Clinical and biochemical evaluation of some enzymatic activities in scorpion envenomed children. *Assiut Medical Journal*, 21 (4): ?.
- EL-KAMALI H.H. & EL-KHALIFA K.F., 1999. Folk medicinal plants of riverside forests of the Southern Blue Nile district, Sudan. *Fitoterapia*, 70: 493-497.
- ELLENHORN M.J. & BARCELOUX D.G., 1985. Medical toxicology: Diagnosis and treatment of human poisonings. Baltimore: Elsevier.
- ELLENHORN M.J. & BARCELOUX D.G., 1988. Medical toxicology: Diagnosis and treatment of human poisonings. Elsevier Scientific Pub., New York, chp. 39: 1109-1144.
- ELLENHORN M.J., SCHONWALD S., ORDOG G. & WASSERBERGER J., 1997. Ellenhorn's Medical Toxicology. Diagnosis and Treatment of Human poisoning. Ellenhorn M.J. ed., Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins.
- ELLIOTT W.R. & REDDELL J.R., 1973. A checklist of the cave fauna of Mexico. VI. Valle de Los Fantasmas Region, San Luis Potosi. pp191-201. Association for Mexican Cave Studies, Bull. 5, Austin, Texas.
- ELLIS J.L. & CONANAN N.D., 1994. Effect of potassium channel blockers on relaxations to a nitric oxide donor and to adrenergic nerve stimulation in guinea pig trachea. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 271 (2): 782-786.
- ELLIS K.C., TENENHOLZ T.C., JERNG H., HAYHURST M., DUDLAK C.S., GILLY W.F., BLAUNSTEIN M.P. & WEBER D.J., 2001. Interaction of a toxin from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* with a cloned K⁺ channel from squid (sqKv1A). *Biochemistry*, 40 (20): 5942-5953.
- ELLIS M.D., 1978. Dangerous plants, snakes, arthropods & marine life. Toxicity and treatment. Hamilton: Drug Intelligence publications, INC.
- ELLWOOD M.D.F., JONES D.T. & FOSTER W.A., 2002. Canopy ferns in lowland forest support a prolific abundance of ants, termites and other invertebrates. *Biotropica*, 34 (4): 575-583.
- ELMASSRY M., FAID A., BADAWEY A., NAGUIB S. & FAHIM B., 1987. Cardiopulmonary toxicity of scorpion sting in children. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 29, S2: 123.
- EL NAGGAR M.K., WAHIB A.A. & MONTASSER M.F., 1985. Clinical patterns of scorpion stings in Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Egyptian Society of Parasitology*, 15 (1): 133-138.
- EL NASR M.S., ABDEL-RAHMAN M., SHOUKRY N.A., AHMED M.K., EID S.M., FAWZI A.F. & SARWAT M.A., 1992. "The effect of scorpion envenomation on the different organs of albino mice. *Journal of Egyptian Society of Parasitology*, 22 (3): 833-838.
- ELNUMEIRI M., 1987. Scorpion sting: a medical emergency. *Postgrad Doctor (Middle East)*, 10: 383-388.
- EL OUFIR R., SEMLALI I., BENLARABI S. & SOULAYMANI R., 2004. The impact of the Moroccan strategy of the fight against scorpion sting. Abstract Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clin. Toxicologists XXIV Int. Cong., J. Toxicol. *Clinical Toxicology*, 43 (4): 528.
- EL OUFIR R., SEMLALI I., BENLARABI S. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2008. Les piqûres du scorpion au Maroc (données de 2001 à 2007). Poster 103, Cong. Mixte Int. Toxicol., Essaouira, 16-18 octobre 2008.
- EL OUFIR R., SEMLALI I., BENLARABI S. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2009. Les piqûres et les envenimations scorpioniques du Maroc de 2001 à 2008. *Revue d'Epidémiologie et de Santé Publique*, 57 (1): S24.
- EL OUFIR R., SEMLALI I., IDRISSE M., SOULAYMANI A., BENLARABI S., KHATTABI A., AIT MOH M. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2008. Scorpion sting: a problem of public health in El Kelaa des Sraghna (Morocco). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (2): 258-273.

- EL OUFIR R., SOULAYMANI BENKEICH R. & SEMLALI I., 2006. Les piqûres de scorpion au Maroc. Poster 40, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.98.
- EL OUFIR R., WINDY M., SEMLALI I., RHALEM N. & SOULAYMANI R., 2008. Intoxication par piqûre de scorpion. *Espérance Médicale*, 15 (146): 117-120.
- ELOUNEG M., 1993. Conduite à tenir devant une envenimation scorpionique. Mémoire en vue de l'obtention du diplôme d'infirmier d'Etat, Batna.
- EL REHIM S.A.A., SOLIMAN F.M. & ABU AMRA E., 1994. Induction of gametogenesis in the gonads of *Gambusia affinis holbrooki* by the injection of a fraction of a scorpion venom. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal*, 31 (62): 63-73.
- EL-SAADANI M.A., 2004. A scorpion venom peptide fraction induced prostaglandin biosynthesis in Guinea pig kidneys: incorporation of (14)c-linoleic acid. *Journal of Biochemistry, Tokyo*, 135 (1): 109-116.
- EL-SALHY M., GRIMELIUS L., ARRO E., FREDRIKSSO, B.A., HORSTEDT P. & BRUNK U., 1980. SEM of the tubules of the hepatopancreas and the stomach gland of the scorpion (*Buthus quinquestriatus*): a methodological study. *Scanning*, 3 (4): 279-282.
- EL-SALHY M., GUSTAFSSON L.B., GRIMELIUS L. & VESSBY B., 1981. The lipid composition of the hemolymph and hepatopancreas of the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 69 (4): 873-876.
- EL-SHERIF A., GWINUP P.D., JOHNSON B.D. & SIFFORD D.H., 1983. Neutral sugars in selected pit viper, elapid, lizard and scorpion venoms. *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Sciences*, 37: 84-85.
- EL-SHERIF Y., WIERASZKO A., BANERJEE P. & PENINGTON N.J., 2001. ATP modulates Na⁺ channel gating and induces a non-selective cation current in a neuronal hippocampal cell line. *Brain Research*, 904 (2): 307-317.
- ELSON S., 1913. Action hypertensive du venin de scorpion (*Buthus quinquestriatus*). Monographie, Lausanne.
- ELSON S., 1914. Hypertensive action of scorpion venom (*Buthus quinquestriatus*). *Index Medicus*, 12: 42. (abstract).
- ELSTON D.M., 2005. What's eating you? The South African fattail scorpion (*Parabuthus transvaalicus*). *Cutis*, 76 (2): 299-300.
- ELSTON D.M., 2006. What's eating you? Common striped bark scorpion (*Centruroides vittatus*). *Cutis*, 78 (4): 233-234.
- ELSTON D.M., 2006. What's eating you? Plain eastern stripeless scorpion (*Vaejovis carolinianus*). *Cutis*, 78 (6): 393-394.
- ELSTON D.M., 2007. What's eating you? Flat rock scorpion (*Hadogenes granulatus*). *Cutis*, 79 (4): 273-274.
- ELSTON D.M., 2011. Life-threatening stings, bites, and marine envenomations. pp146-153. In 'Emergency Dermatology', R. Wolf, Davidovici B.B., Parish J.L. & Parish L.C. eds., Cambridge University Press, 400pp.
- ELSTON D.M. & STOCKWELL S., 2002. What's eating you? *Centruroides exilicauda*. *Cutis*, 69: 16-20.
- EMAM S.J., KHOSRAVI A.D. & ALEMOHAMMAD A., 2008. Evaluation of hematological and urine parameters in *Hemiscorpius lepturus* (Gadim) victims referred to Razi Hospital, Ahwaz, Iran. (in Persian). *Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 8 (3): 306-309.
- EMDIN W., 1933. Action of the venom of *Opisthophthalmus capensis*, a common South African scorpion. *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie*, 45: 241-250.
- EMERIT M., 1969. Nouveaux apports à la théorie de l'arthrogénèse de l'appendice arachnidien. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 2^o sér., 41 (6): 1398-1402.

- EMERIT M., 1973. Deux siècles et demi d'arachnologie montpelliéraine. 2° Réunion des Arachnologues d'expression française, Montpellier, 1-3 juin 1973: 3-6.
- EMERIT M., 1974. *Arachnides*. In "Les Animaux. Panorama du monde animal", Hachette ed., Paris, 6: 1028-1033.
- EMERIT M., 1974. Madagascar, un monde étrange et menacé. In "Les Animaux. Evolution et répartition des animaux", Hachette ed., Paris, 7: 1312-1323.
- EMERIT M., 1995. Les Scorpions de France. *Insectes*, 98 (3): 19-21.
- EMERIT M., 2009. Les scorpions, des êtres venimeux venus du fond des âges. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault*, 149 (4): 94-103.
- EMERIT M. & PINAULT G., 1995. L'étrange scorpion aveugle des Pyrénées-Orientales: *Belisarius xambeui* Simon 1879. *Annales de la Société d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Hérault*, 135 (1-2): 8-11.
- EMERIT M., PINAULT G. & STOCKMANN R., 1996. L'étrange scorpion aveugle des Pyrénées-Orientales: *Belisarius xambeui* Simon 1879. *Insectes*, 100: 25-27.
- EMET M., BEYHUN N., KOSAN Z., ASLAN S., UZKESER M. & CAKIR Z., 2009. Animal-related injuries: epidemiological and meteorological features. *Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine*, 16 (1): 87-92.
- EMMONS J., GILBERT S. & PRROT A., 1961. The arts of Assyria. Golden Press, 385pp.
- EMMS C. & BARNETT L.K., 2006. Gambian biodiversity: A provisional checklist of all species recorded within the Gambia, West Africa. Univ. Warwick, Makasutu Wildlife Trust & Darwin Initiative.
- EMTERIS R.A., MAAMMAR M.S. & ZOURGUI L.O., 2006. World of Scorpions. History, biology, envenomation and treatment issues. *The Libyan Journal of Medical Research*, 1 : 4-13.
- ENGELBRECHT I., 2005. Habitat distribution modeling and estimating viable area for population persistence for three Arachnids of conservation interest in Gauteng Province. Univ. Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, 66pp.
- ENGELMANN H. & HALLOF J., 2004. Studies on the development of the medical occupational image in Egypt's early times. (in German). *Medizin, Gesellschaft und Geschichte*, 23: 9-42.
- EN NAJI A., 1998. Les envenimations scorpioniques dans la province de Beni Mellal (étude prospective mai-octobre 1996). Thèse Med., Casablanca, n°238.
- ENNIK F., 1972. A short review of scorpion biology, management of stings, and control. *California Vector Views*, 19 (10): 69-80.
- ENOMOTO K., FURUYA K., MAENO T., EDWARDS C. & OKA T., 1991. Oscillating activity of a calcium-activated K⁺ channel in normal and cancerous mammary cells in culture. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 119 (2): 133-139.
- ENRIQUE A.M.A., 2009. El escorpin CNH, un complemento natural beneficioso en el tratamiento del cancer de prostata. Oral Communication OC-14, Fapronatura 2009, 3-7/6/2007, Varadero, Cuba.
- ENTZ B., 1980. Ecological aspects of lake Nasser-Nubia. *Water Supply & Management*, 4 (1/2): 67-72.
- ENTZ G., 1880. Un scorpion capturé à Cluj et quelques données concernant la répartition des scorpions dans notre pays. (in Hungarian). *Orvos-Termesztud Ertesítő*, 5, 2 (1): 71-73.
- ENTZ G., 1880. Supplément à la note concernant le scorpion capturé à Cluj. (in Hungarian). *Orvos-Termesztud Ertesítő*, 5, 2 (2): 160-161.
- EPSTEIN B., 1931. Scorpion stings. *Journal of Medical Association of South Africa*, 5: 784-785.
- ERBER J., 1866. Ergebnisse der diessjährigen Reise nach Griechenland. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 16: 815-828.

- ERDÖS G., SZLOBODNYIK J. & ZÖLDI V., 2004. Scorpionida. (in Hungarian). *Epinfo*, 11 (3): 30-35.
- ERICKSON B.W., 1978. Sequence homology of snake, scorpion and bee toxins. *Toxicon*, suppl. 1: 1071-1086.
- ERILL S., 1989. Intoxicaciones por picadura, mordedura o ingesta de animales. Farreras-Rozman, Medicina Interna 17:2379. Ed. Marin, Barcelona.
- ERNOULD J.C., 1992. Immunochimie de l'hémocyanine de scorpion et systématique. Extension possible aux autres arthropodes. Mem. D.E.A. Interactions Hôtes-Parasites, Paris XII, 53 pp.
- ERNST A., 1877. Estudios sobre la Flora y la Fauna de Venezuela. Escorpiones. p 288. Imprenta Federal.
- ERUDIN W., 1933. L'action du virus de l'*Opisthophthalmus capensis*, scorpion commun à l'Afrique du Sud. *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Thérapie*, 45 : 241-250.
- ERWIN T.L., 1990. Canopy arthropod biodiversity: a chronology of qampling techniques and results. *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 32: 71-77.
- ESAKI T., 1939. Injurious Arthropods to man in Mandated South Sea Islands of Japan. (in Japanese). *Volumen Zubilaro pro Prof. Sadno Yochida*, 1: 230-252.
- ESCOBAR E., FLORES L. & RIVERA C., 2008. Péptidos antibacterianos de los venenos de *Hadruroides mauryi* y *Centruroides margaritatus*. *Revista Peruana de Biología*, 15 (1): 139-142.
- ESCOBAR E. & OCHOA J., 2003. Confirmacion de la presencia de *Centruroides margaritatus* (Gervais, 1841) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en el Peru. Libro de resúmenes, XII Reunion Científica ICBAR, UNMSM.
- ESCOBAR E., RIVERA C. & TINCOPA L., 2003. Action of toxin HL3 on skeletal muscle. *Revista Peruana de Biología*, 10 (1): 88-92.
- ESCOBAR E., RIVERA C., TINCOPA L. & RIVERA D., 2002. Purificación parcial de las toxinas HI1, HI2 y HI3 del veneno del escorpion *Hadruroides lunatus* Koch, 1867 (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Rev. Per. Biol.*, 9 (1): 3-10.
- ESCOBAR E., VELASQUEZ L. & RIVERA C., 2003. "Separacion e identificacion de algunas del veneno de *Centruroides margaritatus* venom (Gervais, 1841) (Scorpiones: Buthidae)". *Revista Peruana de Biología*, 10 (2): 217-220.
- ESCOBAR L., ROOT M.J. & Mac KINNON R., 1993. Influence of protein surface charge on the bimolecular kinetics of a potassium channel peptide inhibitor. *Biochemistry*, 32 (27): 6982-6987.
- ESCOBEDO VALDES E., 1949. El isomero gamma del exacloruro de benzeno y su efecto sobre el alacran de Durango. Informe preliminar sobre una prueba de campo, Durango.
- ESCOMEL E., 1929. Fauna de Arequipa. Arachnida. pp367-418. Obras Cientificas, Lima, vol.1.
- ESCORZA I.C. & De LEON B., 1996. Picadura de Alacran. Analisis de un caso de consecuencias fatales. *Acta Pediatrica de Mexico*, 17: 150-156.
- ESCOUBAS P. & NAKAJIMA T., 1996. Microassays for the investigation of biologically active compounds in small-scale venom samples. 5th Pan Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Frederick, Maryland, USA, July 30-August 4, 1995. *Toxicon*, 34 (3) : 332.
- ESCOUBAS P., PALMA M.F. & NAKAJIMA T., 1995. A microinjection technique using *Drosophila melanogaster* for bioassay-guided isolation of neurotoxins in Arthropod venoms. *Toxicon*, 33 (12): 1549-1555.
- ESCOUBAS P., ROMI-LEBRUN R., LEBRUN B., HERMANN R., MOSKOWITZ H., RAJENDRA W., HAMMOCK B. & NAKAJIMA T., 1997. Tamulotoxin, a novel member of the potassium channel active short toxins from the venom of the Indian red scorpion *Buthus tamulus*. *Toxicon*, 35: 806.

- ESCOUBAS P., ROMI-LEBRUN R., WU F.Q., HERRMANN R., MOSKOWITZ H., RAJENDRA W., HAMMOCK B. & NAKAJIMA T., 1997. Two novel short insectotoxins from the Asian scorpion *Buthus martensi* and *Buthus tamulus*. *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 490. (abstract).
- ESCOUBAS P., ROMI-LEBRUN R., WU F.Q., HERRMANN R., MOSKOWITZ H., RAJENDRA W., HAMMOCK B. & NAKAJIMA T., 1997. Two novel short insectotoxins from the Asian scorpions *Buthus martensi* and *Buthus tamulus*. IST 4th Asia-Pacific Congr. on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Kunming, China, 24-28/6/1996, *Toxicon*, 1997, 35 (4): 490.
- ESCOUBAS P., ROMI-LEBRUN R., WU F.Q. & NAKAJIMA T., 1998. Two insecticidal peptides from the venom of the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi*. *Toxicon*, 36 (12): 1747-1748.
- ESCOUBAS P., STANKIEWICZ M., TAKAOKA T., PELHATE M., ROMI-LEBRUN R., WU F.Q. & NAKAJIMA T., 2000. Sequence and electrophysiological characterization of two insectselective excitatory toxins from the venom of the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi*. *FEBS Letters*, 483 (2/3): 175-180.
- ESCUDE G., 1961. Les scorpions de l'Afrique septentrionale. Composition de la faune et répartition géographique. Mem. DESS Sci. Nat., Paris, 58pp.
- ESKANDARI G.J., 2011. Phylogenetic analysis of lysozyme C from the scorpion *Mesobuthus eupeus* venom gland. (in Armenian). *Biological Journal of Armenia*, 3 (63) : 90-94.
- ESKANDARI G.J., JOLODAR A. & KHOONMIRZAEI N., 2011. Phylogenetic analysis of lysozyme C from the scorpion *Mesobuthus eupeus* venom gland. *Research Journal of Biological Sciences*, 6 (1): 9-11.
- ESKANDARI G.J., JOLODAR A., KTSOYAN Z. & SEYFIABAD SHAPOURI M.R., 2012. Characterization of cDNA sequence encoding for a novel sodium channel toxin from the Iranian scorpion *Mesobuthus eupeus* venom glands. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 2 (67): 117-124.
- ESKANDARI G.J., JOLODAR A. & MOGHADAM A.T., 2011. Sequence analysis of Txk from the scorpion *Mesobuthus eupeus* venom glands using semi-nested RT-PCR. *Research Journal of Biological Sciences*, 6 (1): 12-14.
- ESKOV K.Y., 1984. Chelicerata. pp66-80. (in Russian). In 'Handbook of systematics of fossil organisms', Tatarinov L.P. & Shimanskii V.N., eds., Nauka, Moscou, 224pp.
- ESPAGNOL F., 1958. Contribucion al conocimiento de los artropodos y moluscos terrestres de las Islas Columbretes. *Miscellània Zoologica*, 1 (1): 1-35.
- ESPARZA R.B., 2006. Atendidas, 245 victimas por picadura de alacràn. *El Siglo de Durango*, 28 de febrero de 2006.
- ESPARZA R.B., 2006. Aumentan picaduras de alacràn en 2006. *El Siglo de Durango*, 26 de abril de 2006.
- ESPARZA R.B., 2006. Se surte la Ssa de suero antialarànico. *El Siglo de Durango*, 19 de junio de 2006.
- ESPINOSA A., 1890. Estudio sobre los efectos de la ponzoza del alacran de Mexico. *Reimpreso 'El Estudio'*. 2 (5): 65.
- ESPINOSA R.N., 1975. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Estado Mérida, Venezuela. Thesis Univ. Los Andes, Fac. Med., Depart. Cienc. Morfol., Mérida, Venezuela, 41pp.
- ESPINO-SOLIS G.P., ESTRADA G., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., VILLEGAS E., ZAMUDIO F., CESTELE S., POSSANI L.D. & CORZO G., 2011. Isolation and molecular cloning of beta-neurotoxins from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*. *Toxicon*, 57 (5) : 739-746.
- ESPINO-SOLIS G.P., LICEA-NAVARRO A.F., GURROLA-BRIONES G. & POSSANI L.D., 2009. Rapide immunization against scorpion toxin by *in vivo* targeting mice dendritic cells. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 128 (1-3): 277-278.

- ESPINO-SOLIS G.P., RIANO-UMBARILA L., BECERRIL B. & POSSANI L.D., 2009. Antidotes against venomous animals: State of the art and prospectives. *Journal of Proteonomics*, 72 (2): 183-199.
- ESPONDA P. & TAFFAREL M., 1980. Ultrastructure of the flagellum in sperms of the scorpion *Tityus bahiensis*. *Cell Biology International Reports*, 4 (6): 549-554.
- ESPOSITO L.A., 2008. Biogeography of the bark scorpions, *Centruroides* Marx, 1890. Abstract 24th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., 25-29 August 2008, Bern.
- ESPOSITO L.A., 2011. Systematics and biogeography of the new world scorpion genus *Centruroides* Marx, 1890 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Thesis.
- ESPOSITO L.A. & PRENDINI L., 2007. Phylogeny of the Southern African thick-tail scorpion genus *Parabuthus* Pocock (Buthidae), based on morphology and DNA. Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 42.
- ESPOSITO L.A. & PRENDINI L., 2008. Biogeography of the bark-scorpions, *Centruroides* Marx 1890. Abstract 24th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., Bern, 25-29/8/2008.
- ESPOSITO L.A. & PRENDINI L., 2010. The systematics of the New World scorpion scorpion genus *Centruroides* Marx, 1890 (Buthidae). Book of Abstracts, 18th International Congress of Arachnology 2010, Siedlce, Poland, p123.
- ESPOSITO L.A. & PRENDINI L., 2010. Minimally invasive sampling methods and DNA barcoding of CITES-listed scorpions. Abstract 25th European Congress of Arachnology, Alexandroupolis, Greece, 16-21 August 2009, *Arachnologische Mittelungen*, 40 : 30.
- ESPOSITO L.A., PRENDINI L. & GILLEPSIE R., 2012. Caribbean biogeography insights from the buthid scorpion genus *Centruroides* Marx, 1890. Oral presentation 27th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 September 2012, Ljubljana, Slovenia : 35.
- ESPOSITO L.A., VOLSCHENK E.S. & PRENDINI L., 2008. New molecular and morphological insights into the systematics of New World buthid scorpions. Abstract 32nd Ann. Meet. Am. Arachnol. Soc., 25-30 June 2008, Berkeley, California.
- ESQUIVEL J., TUBERTY S.R., MOORE J.A., DUUS M., CAMPANY C. & JONES M., 2005. Ecdysteroid titer and characterization during the first instar intermolt of the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. Poster, Soc. Integrative Comparative Biol. Ann. Meet., 4-8 January 2005, San Diego.
- ESQUIVEL DE VERDE M.A., 1968. Notas sobre los Scorpionidae de Venezuela. 1. Nuevos registros sobre la distribucion de algunos grupos en Venezuela. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, 6 (2): 66-70.
- ESQUIVEL De VERDE M.A., 1969. Los alacranes del Valle de Caracas (Scorpionida). Estudio de Caracas. Ed. Biblioteca Univ. Central Venez., 1 : 205-226.
- ESQUIVEL DE VERDE M.A. & MACHADO-ALLISON C.E., 1969. Escorpiones. Cuadernos Cientificos, 1° série, 4: 1-54.
- ESSIG E.D., 1926. Arachnida and Myriopoda. pp4-50. In 'Insects of Western North America', NY, 1035pp.
- ESSIG E.O., 1931. A History of entomology. New York: Mac Millan, 1029pp.
- ESSLINGER J.H., 1985. Arthropods as agents and vectors. Chapter 17. Arthropods other than insects. pp228-243. In "Animal agents and vectors of human disease", 5^{ème} edition, Beaver P.C. & Jung R.C., eds., Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, 281pp.
- ESTEP M.C., 2002. Phylogeographic analysis of selected populations of *Paruroctonus utahensis* (Williams, 1968) from the Desert Southwest. Thesis Appalachian State University, 114pp.
- ESTEP M.C., CONNELL M.U., HENSON R.N., MURRELL Z.E. & SMALL R.S., 2005. Testing a vicariance model to explain haplotype distribution in psammophilic scorpion *Paruroctonus utahensis*. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, 50 (2): 150-157.

- ESTEP M.C., HENSON R.N. & CONNELL M.U., 2001. Phylogeography of the desert scorpion: *Paruroctonus utahensis* Williams using 16S rDNA sequence. *ABS Bulletin*, 48 (2): 134.
- ESTEP M.C., HENSON R.N. & CONNELL M.U., 2001. Phylogeography of the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus utahensis* Williams, using 16S rDNA sequence. 48th Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- ESTEP M.C., HENSON R.N. & CONNELL M.U., 2002. Phylogeographic implications of the 16S rDNA sequence data in the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus utahensis* Williams. SE Biology, ASB Meetings, Boone NC, April 2002.
- ESTERBAUER H., 1980. Vivaristische beobachtungen in Syrien (Skorpione). *Aquarien- und Terrarienvereine, Wien*, 6 (4): 3.
- ESTERBAUER H., 1983. Gifftiere im israelisch-syrischen Grenzgebiet. *Aquaria*, 30 (7): 100-107.
- ESTESO C.S. & URTUBEY N., 1995. Normas basicas de procedimientos, terapeutica y prevencion en ofidismo, araneismo y escorpionismo humano. Inst. Anim. Ven. ' Dr.Jorge W. Abalos', Santiago de Estero, Rep. Argentina, Ser. Tecnica n°1 : 28pp.
- ESTEVE E., MABROUK K., DUPUIS A., SMIDA-REZGUI S., ALTAF AJ X., GRUNWALD D., PLATEL J.C., ANDREOTTI N., MARTY I., SABATIER J.M., RONJAT M. & De WAARD M., 2005. Transduction of the scorpion toxin Maurocalcine into cells - Evidence that the toxin crosses the plasma membrane. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 280 (13): 12833-12839.
- ESTEVE E., SMIDA-REZGUI S., SARKOZI S., SZEGEDI C., REGAYA I., CHEN I., ALTAF AJ X., ROCHAT H., ALLEN P., PESSAH I., MARTY I., SABATIER J.M., JONA I., De WAARD M. & RONJAT M., 2003. Critical amino acid residues determine the binding affinity and the Ca²⁺ release efficacy of maurocalcine in skeletal muscle cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 278 (39): 37822-37831.
- ESTEVEZ J.R., ALAGON A. & PANIAGA S.J., 2000. Determination of cross-reactivity of alacramyn against scorpion venoms of the genus *Centruroides*, using ELISA technique. 4th Reunion of Experts in Envenomation by Poisonous Animals, Cuernavaca.
- ESTRADA TAPIA G., 2008. " C-terminal amidation of C_{ss}II, a mammalian scorpion toxin specific for Nav1.6". 16th Eur. Section Meet. Int. Soc. Toxinol., 7-10 sptembre 2008, Leuven, Belgique.
- ESTRADA TAPIA G., 2008. Obtencion de toxinas recombinantes ricas en puentes disulfuro para estudios de la relacion estructura-funcion. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autonoma Mexico, Inst. Biotecnol., 48pp.
- ESTRADA G., GARCIA B.I., ORTIZ E., BECCERIL B., POSSANI L.D. & CORZO G., 2006. Recombinant expression of a four disulfide-bridged scorpion toxin antagonist of voltagegated sodium channel. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 204.
- ESTRADA G., GARCIA B.I., SCHIAVON E., ORTIZ E., CESTELE S., WANKE E., POSSANI L.D. & CORZO G., 2007. Four disulfide-bridge scorpion beta neurotoxin C_{ss}II: Heterologous expression and proper folding *in vitro*. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1770 (8): 1161-1168.
- ESTRADA G., RESTANO-CASSULINI R., ORTIZ E., POSSANI L.D. & CORZO G., 2011. Addition of positive charges at the C-terminal peptide region of C_{ss}II; a mammalian scorpion peptide toxin; improves its affinity for sodium channels Nav 1.6. *Peptides*, 32 (1): 75-79.
- EVANGELISTA M., PRADA D.B., PEZZOTO S. & PIOLA J.C., 2003. Estudio retrospectivo sobre escorpionismo en Rosario, 1990-2002. XIII° Congr. Arg. Toxicol., XXIII Jord.

- Interdisciplinarias Toxicol. & II° Jorn. Rioplatenses Toxicol., Cordoba, 11-13 septembre 2003, *Acta Toxicol. Argent.*, 11 (2): 95.
- EVANGELISTA M., PRADA D.B., PELL B., AITA A. & PIOLA J.C., 2003. Incremento de las consultas por escorpionismo. XIII° Congr. Arg. Toxicol., XXIII Jord. Interdisciplinarias Toxicol. & II° Jorn. Rioplatenses Toxicol., Cordoba, 11-13 septembre 2003, *Acta Toxicol. Argent.*, 11 (2): 96.
- EVANS M. & BATES P., 1993. Diet of the desert eagle owl in Harrat al Harrah reserve, northern Saudi Arabia. *Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin*, 30: 26.
- EVENARI M., 1985. Adaptations of plants and animals to the desert environment. pp79-92. In "Ecosystems of the world", Goodall ed.
- EVENHUIS N.L., 2007. Smaller Arachnid orders. Checklist of Scorpionida of Fiji. Bishop Mus. Tech. Report n°38 (3D), Honolulu, Hawaiï, 1pp.
- EWAN P.W., 2000. Reactions to stinging and biting insects. pp271-290. In "Allergic skin disease", Leung D.Y. & Greaves M.W. eds., NY: M. Dekker, Inc.
- EWER R.F., 1973. The Carnivores. Ithaca, Cornell Univ. Press, 494pp.
- EWING H.E., 1928. The scorpions of the western part of the United States, with notes on those occurring in Northern Mexico. *Proceedings of the U.S. Natural Museum*, 73 (9): 1-24.
- EWING H.E., 1928. Observations on the habits and the injury caused by the bites or stings of some common North American arthropods. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 8 (1): 39-62.
- EWING H.E., 1928. The legs and leg-bearing segments of some primitive arthropod groups, with notes on leg-segmentation in the Arachnida. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 80 (11): 1-41.
- EZZ-EL-DIN S., 1961. On some aspects of the nitrogenous excretion of the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus* H. & E.. *Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Sciences*, 16: 15-20.
- EZZ-EL-DIN S. & ABD-EL-KHALED MAHROUS, 1960. On the uptake of radioactive phosphorus of the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus* H.E.. *Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Sciences*, 15: 29-32.

F

- FABER C., 1995. Les envenimations scorpioniques et ophiidiennes: un nouvel indice sanitaire. *Le Quotidien du Médecin*, 5349: 7-8.
- FABIAN-FINE R., SEYFARTH E.A. & MEINERTZHAGEN I.A., 2002. Peripheral synaptic contacts at mechanoreceptors in arachnids and crustaceans: Morphological and immunocytochemical characteristics. *Microscopy Research and Technique*, 58 (4): 283-298.
- FABRA S. & PONEL P., 2007. Quelques Coléoptères remarquables du massif des Calanques (Bouches-du-Rhône, France). Appendice: Observations de *Buthus occitanus* (Arachnida, Scorpiones) dans les Calanques). *Mésogée*, 63: 26.
- FABRE J.H., 1905. Le scorpion languedocien. In "Vie des Insectes" , 10: 137-155.
- FABRE J.H., 1905. Le scorpion languedocien. *Revue des Questions Scientifiques*, 8 (3): 455-475.
- FABRE J.H., 1907. Le scorpion languedocien. In "Souvenirs entomologiques". 9° série, Delagrave ed., Paris, 374pp.
- FABRE J.H., 1907. Das Räftel des Skorpions. Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart.
- FABRE J.H., 1908. Skorpionengift. pp119-125. In "Bilder aus der Insektenwelt", Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart, 1.
- FABRE J.H., 1910. Das Rätsel des Skorpions. pp6-12. In "Bilder aus der Insektenwelt", Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart, 2.

- FABRE J.H., 1911. The Languedocian Scorpion. pp223-260. In "The Life and Love of the Insect". Chaps. 17 & 18 , Black A. & C. Ltd., London.
- FABRE J.H., 1913. Skorpionenhochzeit. Die Skorpionin und ihre Kleinen. pp58-74. In "Bilder aus der Insektenwelt", Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart, 3.
- FABRE J.H., 1914. Der Gelbstmorb des Skorpions. Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart.
- FABRE J.H., 1920. Maravillas del instinto en los insectos. Calpe Madrid.
- FABRE J.H., 1923. The life of the Scorpion. Hodder & Stoughton, London, 344pp.
- FABRE J.H., 1923. The life history of the Scorpion. Dodd & Mead., New York, 343pp.
- FABRE J.H., 1950. Recuerdos Entomologicos. Novena serie, Edit. Emecé, Buenos Aires, 377pp.
- FABRE J.H., 1958. Les Scorpions. pp137-172. In "La vie des Insectes", Delagrave Ed. 174pp.
- FABRE J.H., 1982. Jean Henri Fabre Insects. Simon & Schuster eds., 108pp.
- FABRE J.H., 1993. Le scorpion languedocien. Atelier du Gué, 90pp.
- FABRE J.H., 1997. Der Skorpion von Serignan. München: Pixisverlag, 82pp.
- FABRE J.H., 2002. The life of the Scorpion. Univ. Press of the Pacific, 352pp.
- FABRICHNY I.P., MONDIELLI G., CONROD S., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., BOURNE Y. & MARCHOT P., 2012. Structural insights into antibody sequestering and neutralizing of Na⁺ channel-type modulator from Old-World scorpion venom. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 287 (17): 14136-14148.
- FABRICIUS C., BURGER M. & HOCKEY P.A.R., 2003. Comparing biodiversity between protected areas and adjacent rangeland in xeric succulent thicket, South Africa: Arthropods and reptiles. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 40: 392-403.
- FABRICIUS J.C., 1775. *Scorpio*. pp399-400. In "Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus", Flensburg & Lipsiae (Leipzig), Officina Libraria Kortii, 832 pp.
- FABRICIUS J.C., 1778. *Philosophia Entomologica sistens scientiae fundamenta adiectis definitionibus, exemplis, observationibus, adumbrationibus*. Hamburgi et Kilonii: Impensis Carol. Ernest. Bohnii, 178pp.
- FABRICIUS J.C., 1796. *Scorpio*. p152. In "Entomologiam systematicam, emendatam et auctam, ordines, genera et species", tome 6, Hafniae, Proft & Storch eds., 175pp.
- FABRICIUS J.C., 1781. *Species Insectorum, exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma, auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Impensis Carol. Ernest. Bohnii, Hamburgi & Kilonii, Kiel, tome 1., 552pp. (Scorpions, pp550-551).
- FABRICIUS J.C., 1787. *Mantissa Insectorum, sistens eorum species auper detectas, adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*. Impensis Christ. Gottl. Proft, Hafniae, tome 1. (Scorpions, p 548).
- FABRICIUS J.C., 1793. *Scorpio*. pp433-437. In "Entomologiae Systematica emendata et aucta secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, Locis, observationibus, descriptionibus". Impensis C.G. Proft, Hafniae, tome II, 519 pp.
- FABRICIUS J.C., 1797. *Scorpio*. p113. In "Epitome entomologiae sive nomenclator entomologicvs ementatus sistens Fabriciani systematis cvm Linneano comparationem", Lipsiae: apud O. Gottlob Feind, 224pp.
- FABRICIUS J.C., 1798. *Scorpio*. pp294-295. In "Supplementum entomologicae systematicae", Impensis C.G. Proft, Hafniae, 572 pp.
- FACHERIS D., 2005 (2006). Nuove stazioni di *Iurus dufourei dufourei* (Brullé, 1832) (Scorpiones: Iuridae) nel Peloponneso (Grecia). *Rivista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali "Enrico Caffi"*, Bergamo, 24: 125-128.
- FACHERIS D., 2007. New localities of *Iurus dufourei dufourei* (Brullé, 1832) in the Peloponneso, Greece (Scorpiones: Iuridae). *Euscorpius*, 52: 1-4.

- FADOOL D.A. & LEVITAN I.B., 1998. Modulation of olfactory bulb neuron potassium current by tyrosine phosphorylation. *Journal of Neurosciences*, 18 (16): 6126-6137.
- FAGE L., 1921. Travaux scientifiques de l'armée d'Orient (1916-1918). Arachnides. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 27: 96-102, 173-177 et 227-232.
- FAGE L., 1923. Arachnides rapportés par M. Chabanaud de la Guinée française et du Libéria (1919-1920). *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 29: 298-302.
- FAGE L., 1925. Arachnides, Scorpions. Mission Rohan-Chabot, Angola et Rhodesia 1912-1914, J? de Rohan-Chabot, Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 4 (3): 189.
- FAGE L., 1926. Les Arachnides. In 'Histoire du peuplement de la Corse'. *Mémoires de la Société de Biogéographie de Paris*, 1: 215-227.
- FAGE L., 1928. Sur quelques araignées des grottes de l'Amérique du Nord et de Cuba. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della Reale Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici*, 22 : 181-187.
- FAGE L., 1929. Remarques sur la dispersion en France et l'acclimatation en France de l'*Euscorpius flavicaudis* (De Geer). Congrès A.F.A.S., La Rochelle: 650-652 et Ass. Fr. Avance Sci.: 16-18.
- FAGE L., 1929. Les scorpions de Madagascar, leurs affinités, leur distribution géographique. pp637-693. In 'Faune des Colonies Françaises', Paris : Société d'Éditions Géographiques Maritimes et Coloniales.
- FAGE L., 1929. Origine probable et différenciation de la faune des Scorpions de Madagascar. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie, Paris*, 49: 72-76.
- FAGE L., 1931. Essai sur l'évolution souterraine et son déterminisme. *Biospeologica*, 5^e S. *Archive de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, 71 : 99-291.
- FAGE L., 1933. Les Scorpions de l'Indochine française, leurs affinités, leur distribution géographique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 102: 25-35.
- FAGE L., 1936. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Scorpions de l'Indochine française. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 41: 179-181.
- FAGE L., 1944. Scorpions et Pédipalpes de l'Indochine française. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 113: 71-80.
- FAGE L., 1946. Complément à la faune des *Arachnides*, de Madagascar. Scorpions *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 18 (3): 256-260.
- FAGE L. & SIMON E., 1936. Mission scientifique de l'Omo. Arachnida. Pedipalpi, Scorpionnes, Solifuga et Araneae (1^o partie). Ordo Scorpionnes. *Mémoires du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 3 (30): 301-305.
- FAGUNDES V., 2003. Veneno de escorpiao sob medida. *Ciencia e Hoje*, 33 (196): 40-41.
- FAIN A., 1991. Notes on mites parasitic or phoretic on Australian centipedes, spiders and scorpions. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 15 (1): 69-82.
- FAIN A. & RACK G., 1988. *Scorpionyssus heterometrus* gen. n., sp. n. (Acari, Laelapidae) parasitic on a scorpion from Sri Lanka. *Entomologischen Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstituts und Zoologischen Museums Hamburg*, 9 (132): 99-108.
- FAJLOUN Z., ANDREOTTI N., FATHALLAH M., SABATIER J.M. & De WAARD M., 2011. Analysis of the interacting surface of maurotoxin with the voltage-gated Shaker B K(+) channel. *Journal of Peptide Science*, 17 (3) : 200-210.
- FAJLOUN Z., CARLIER E., LECOMTE C., GEIB S., Di LUCCIO E., BICHET D., MABROUK K., ROCHAT H., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2000. Chemical synthesis and characterization of Pi1, a scorpion toxin from *Pandinus imperator* active on K⁺ channels. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 267 (16): 5149-5155.
- FAJLOUN Z., FERRAT G., CARLIER E., FATHALLAH M., LECOMTE C., SANDOZ G. Di LUCCIO E., MABROUK K., LEGROS C., DARBONT H., ROCHAT H., SABATIER J.M. & De WAARD M., 2000. Synthesis, 1H NMR structure , and activity of a three-disulfide-

- bridged maurotoxin analog designed to restore the consensus motif of scorpion toxins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 275 (18): 13605-13612.
- FAJLOUN Z., FERRAT G., CARLIER E., M'BAREK S., REGAYA I., FATHALLAH M., ROCHAT H., DARBON H., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2002. Synthesis, 3-D structure, and pharmacology of a reticulated chimeric peptide derived from maurotoxin and Tsk scorpion toxins. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 291 (3): 640-648.
- FAJLOUN Z., KHARRAT R., CHEN L., LECOMTE C., Di LUCCIO E., BICHET D., EL AYE M., ROCHAT H., ALLEN P.D., PESSAH I.N., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2000. Chemical synthesis and characterization of maurocalcine, a scorpion toxin that activates Ca(2+) release channel/ryanodine receptors. *FEBS Letters*, 469 (2/3): 179-185.
- FAJLOUN Z., MOSBAH A., CARLIER E., MANSUELLE P., SANDOZ G., FATHALLAH M., Di LUCCIO E., DEVAUX C., ROCHAT H., DARBON H., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2000. Maurotoxin vs Pi1/HsTx1 scorpion toxins: towards new insights in the understanding of their distinct disulfide bridge patterns. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 275 (50): 39394-39402.
- FAKOOR ZIBA M. & KASIRI H., 1994. Scorpion biting in Khuzestan province and emergency medicine. (in Farsi). Proc. 7th Int. Congr. Geographic Med., 119-120.
- FALGANI M., 1999. Electrophysiological investigation of the sensitivity of scorpion basitarsal compound slit sensilla to vibratory stimuli. Thesis, Univ. Oklahoma.
- FALLASCHINSKI N., 2008. *Pandinus* sp. Tricolor, ein neuer Riesenskorpion. *Arthropoda*, 16 (1): 87.
- FALLASCHINSKI N., 2008. Ein neuer *Pandinus* sp. aus Somalia. *Arthropoda*, 16 (1): 87.
- FALLASCHINSKI N., 2008. Eine weitere *Lychas* -Art aus Indonesien. *Arthropoda*, 16 (1): 87.
- FALLASCHINSKI N., 2008. *Androctonus australis* (Linnaeus, 1758), der Dickschwanzskorpion. *Arthropoda*, 16 (1): 40-43.
- FALLASCHINSKI N., 2008. *Scorpiops* sp. - ein Spaltenskorpion aus Thailand. *Arthropoda*, 16 (2): 32-33.
- FALLASCHINSKI N., 2008. *Opisthophthalmus wahlbergii* (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). *Arthropoda*, 16 (3): 8-11.
- FALLASCHINSKI N., 2008. Gattung *Pandinus* Thorell, 1876 - Riesen- oder Kaiserskorpione. *Arthropoda*, 16 (4): 22-35.
- FALLASCHINSKI N., 2009. *Heterometrus cyaneus* (Koch, 1836) - der Blaue Waldskorpione. *Arthropoda*, 17 (1): 46-47.
- FALLASCHINSKI N., 2011. Genus *Pandinus* Thorell, 1876. – Emperor scorpions. Part 1. *Invertebrates Magazine*, 10 (3) : 2-7.
- FALLASCHINSKI N., 2012. Skorpione. Biologie – Haltung – Zucht. Sungaya Verlag-DE, 79pp.
- FALLASCHINSKI N. & WITT G., 2009. Zwergdickschwanzskorpione, die Gattung *Orthochirud* Karsch, 1892. *Arthropoda*, 17 (2): 24-27.
- FALLASCHINSKI N. & WITT G., 2009. *Apistobuthus pterygocercus* Finnegan, 1932, ein auBergewöhnlicher Skorpion. *Arthropoda*, 17 (2): 28-29.
- FAN L., CUI Y., LIU Y.F. & ZHANG J.H., 2011. Impact of two amino acids in antitumor-analgesic scorpion peptide to the analgesic activity. *Journal of Shenyang Pharmaceutical University*, 3 : 232-236.
- FAN H.W., CARDOSO J.L.C. & ARAUJO F.A.A., 1995. Epidémiologie des envenimations scorpioniques au Brésil. Poster n°14, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 161.
- FAN H.W., CARDOSO J.L.C. & ARAUJO F.A.A., 1996. Epidemiology of scorpion envenomations in Brazil. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 160-161.

- FAN H.W., MENDES L.P., FRANCA F.O.S. & CARDOSO J.L.C., 1996. Lack of efficacy of antihistamine in preventing early reactions to horse antivenom administration: a retrospective study. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 161.
- FAN Z., CAO L., HE Y., HU J., DI Z., WU Y., LI W. & CAO Z., 2011. Ctriporin, a new anti-MRSA peptide from the venom of the scorpion, *Chaerilus tricostatus*. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 55 (11) : 5220-5229.
- FANGER C.M., GHANSHANI S., LOGSDON N.J., RAUER H., KALMAN K., ZHOU J., BECKINGHAM K., CHANDY K.G., CAHALAN M.D. & AIYAR J., 1999. Calmodulin mediates calciumdependent activation of the intermediate conductance KCa channel, IKCa1. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 274 (9) : 5746-5754.
- FANT F., VRANKE, W.F. & BORREMANS F.A.M., 1999. The three-dimensional solution structure of *Aesculus hippocastanum* antimicrobial protein 1 determined by H-1 nuclear magnetic resonance. *Proteins*, 37 (3) : 388-403.
- FANZAGO F., 1872. Sugli scorpioni italiani. Monografia. *Atti della Societa Veneto- Trentina di Scienze Naturali, Padova*, 1: 75-89.
- FANZAGO F., 1872. Sugli scorpioni italiani. Monografia. *Atti della Societa Veneto- Trentina di Scienze Naturali, Padova*, 2 (2): 1-16.
- FANZAGO F., 1872. Sullo *Scorpius flavicaudus* De Geer. *Annuario della Societa dei Naturalisti di Modena*, 10 : 1-4.
- *FANZAGO F., 1874. Scorpions d'Italie. *Atti della Societa Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali, Padova*, 7: ?.
- FARAHMANDZAD A.R., EBRAHIMI F., SOROURI R., KAMALI M. & ZARGAN J., 2012. Differential comparison on protein components of the venoms obtained from two species of the Iranian endemic Scorpiones, Buthidae family. (in Farsi). *Iranian South medical Journal*, 15 (2): 85-92.
- FARGHLY W.M.A. & ALI F.A., 1996. Scorpion envenomation in Assiut clinical and neurophysiological study. *Egyptian Journal of Histology*, 13 (2): 247-255.
- FARGHLY W.M.A. & ALI F.A., 1999. A clinical and neurophysiological study of scorpion envenomation in Assiut, Upper Egypt. *Acta Paediatrica, Oslo*, 88 (3) : 290-294.
- *FARIA C. , 1951. Acidentes produzidos por animais venenosos. *Revista de Medicina, Sao Paulo*, 35: 137-?
- FARID W., DEBROCK C., MACHARIA W. & PREUX P.M., 1998. Scorpion sting in Egypt. *African Journal of Neurological Sciences*, 17 (1): 11-14.
- FARKAC J., KRAL D. & SKORPIK M., 2005. Red list of threatened species in the Czech Republic Invertebrates. (in Czech). Praha, 760pp.
- FARLEY J. & RUDY B., 1988. Multiple types of voltage-dependent Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels of large conductance in rat brain synaptosomal membranes. *Biophysical Journal*, 53 (6): 919-934.
- FARLEY R.D., 1984. The ultrastructure of hemocytopoietic organs in the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus*. *Tissue and Cell*, 16 (4): 577-588.
- FARLEY R.D., 1985. Cardioregulation in the desert scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 82C (2): 377-387.
- FARLEY R.D., 1985. Innervation and pharmacology of the heart of the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* Stahnke. *American Arachnology*, 32: 9. (abstract).
- FARLEY R.D., 1987. Postsynaptic potentials and contraction pattern in the heart of the desert scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 86 (1): 121-131.
- FARLEY R.D., 1989. Functional organization of the respiratory and circulatory systems in the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. Abstracts XI^o Int. Congr. Arachnol. Turku, Finland 7-12 August 1989. Rep. Dept. Biol. Univ. Turku, 19: 27.

- FARLEY R.D., 1990. Functional organization of the respiratory and circulatory systems in the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Acta Zoologica Fennica*, 190: 139-146.
- FARLEY R.D., 1990. Regulation of air and blood flow through the booklungs of the desert scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Tissue and Cell*, 22 (4): 547-569.
- FARLEY R.D., 1990. The retrocerebral complex and the innervation of the digestive tract in the desert scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *American Zoologist*, 90: 119A.
- FARLEY R.D., 1991. Regulation of internal organs and tissues. Abstract 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.
- FARLEY R.D., 1996. Formation of maternal trophic structures for embryos of *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Scorpionida: Vaejovidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, HS1: 189-202.
- FARLEY R.D., 1998. Ventral mesosomal changes in scorpion embryos. Abstracts XIV ° Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998 : 16.
- FARLEY R.D., 1998. Matrotrophic adaptations and early stages of embryogenesis in the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Vaejovidae). *Journal of Morphology*, 237 (3): 187-211.
- FARLEY R.D., 1999. Ventral mesosomal changes in embryos from three scorpion families : Iuridae, Buthidae and Vaejovidae. *Journal of Arachnology*, 27 (1) : 123-128.
- FARLEY R.D., 1999. Scorpiones. pp117-222. In "Microscopic anatomy of Invertebrates", F.W. Harrison ed., Vol. 8A. Chelicerate Arthropoda (F.W. Harrison & R.F. Foelix eds.), Wiley-Liss, NY, 336pp.
- FARLEY R.D., 2001. Structure, reproduction and development. pp13-78. In "Scorpion Biology and Research", Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- FARLEY R.D., 2001. Development of segments and appendages in embryos of the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Scorpiones; Vaejovidae). *Journal of Morphology*, 250 (1): 70-88.
- FARLEY R.D., 2001. Development of the pectines in embryos of *Paruroctonus mesaensis* Stahnke, 1957 (Scorpiones; Vaejovidae). pp369-381. In "Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc., 404pp.
- FARLEY R.D., 2001. Abdominal plates, spiracles and sternites in the ventral mesosoma of embryos of the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development*, 40 (2/3): 193-208.
- FARLEY R.D., 2001. Striking developmental changes in the first molt of newborn scorpions. *American Zoologist*, 41: 1439-1440.
- FARLEY R.D., 2002. Striking developmental changes in the first molt of newborn scorpions. SICB Ann. Meet, January 2/6-2002, Anaheim (USA).
- FARLEY R.D., 2004. A comparison of ventral mesosomal changes in scorpion embryos. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- FARLEY R.D., 2005. Developmental changes in the embryo, pronymph, and first molt of the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Morphology*, 265 (1): 1-27.
- FARLEY R.D., 2007. Embryonic and postembryonic developmental diversity in scorpions. Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 58.
- FARLEY R.D., 2008. Development of respiratory structures in embryos and first and second instars of the bark scorpion, *Centruroides gracilis* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Morphology*, 269 (9): 1134-1156.
- FARLEY R.D., 2010. Comparison of development of book gills in the horseshoe crab and book lungs in scorpions. Book of Abstracts, 18th International Congress of Arachnology 2010, Siedlce, Poland, p127-129..
- FARLEY R.D., 2011. The ultrastructure of book lung development in the bark scorpion *Centruroides gracilis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Frontiers in Zoology*, 8 (1) : 18.

- FARLEY R.D., 2011. Pectine development in scorpion embryos and first and second instars. *Euscorpium*, 120 : 1-47.
- FARLEY R.D. & CHAN D.J., 1985. The ultrastructure of the cardiac ganglion of the desert scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Scorpionida: Vaejovidae). *Journal of Morphology*, 184 (2): 231-252.
- FARSKY S.H., ANTUNES E. & MELLO S.B., 2005. Pro and antiinflammatory properties of toxins from animal venoms. *Current Drug Targets-Inflammation & Allergy*, 4 (3): 401-411.
- FARZANPAY R., 1968. A preliminary list of scorpions occurring in Iran. Abstracts 8th Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malaria: 1050-1052.
- FARZANPAY R., 1986. *Mesobuthus eupeus* , an indigenous scorpion from Iran. Origin and its geographical distribution. Actas X° Congr. Aracnol. Jaca/ Espana, 1: 333-335.
- FARZANPAY R., 1987. Its sting could prove fatal. Scorpions in the Near East. *German Research*, 2: 18-19.
- FARZANPAY R., 1987 (1366). Knowing scorpions. (in Farsi with Latin index). Teheran : Central Univ. Pub., n°312, Biology 4, 231pp.
- FARZANPAY R., 1988. A catalogue of the Scorpions occurring in Iran, up to January 1986. *Revue Arachnologique*, 8 (2): 33-44.
- FARZANPAY R., 1988. *Mesobuthus eupeus* an indigenous scorpion from Iran. Origin and its geographical distribution. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 38/39: 43-46.
- FARZANPAY R., 1995. Scorpions bite and its consequences. (in Farsi). *Pajouhesh, va, Sazandegi*, 25: 123-125.
- FARZANPAY R. & AHOURAI P., 1982. Anatomical and histological studies of central nervous system of some scorpions of Iran. *Revue Arachnologique*, 4: 47-56.
- FARZANPAY R. & PRETZMANN G., 1974. Ergebnisse einiger Sammlreisen nach Vorderasien. 4 Teil: Skorpione aus Iran. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 78: 215-217.
- FARZANPAY R. & VACHON M., 1979. Contribution à l'étude des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les scorpions Buthidae (Arachnida). *Revue Arachnologique*, 2 (4):137-142.
- FARZANPAY R. & VACHON M., 1988. Contribution à l'étude des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les scorpions Buthidae. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 38/39: 47-53.
- FASEL A., MULLER P.A., SUPPAN P. & VAUTHEY E., 1997. Photoluminescence of the African scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology*, B39 (1): 96-98.
- FATANI A.J., 1987. Some pharmacological studies of the cardiovascular and related effects of scorpion envenomation: the setting up as an experimental treatment protocol. Thesis MSc., Riyadh, King Saudi Univ., 127pp.
- FATANI A.J., AHMED A.A., ABDEL-HALIM R.M., ABDOON N.A. & DARWEESH A.Q., 2010. Comparative study between the protective effects of Saudi and Egyptian antivenoms, alone or in combination with ion channel modulators, against deleterious actions of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 55 (4): 773-786.
- FATANI A.J., AL-ZUHAIR H.A., YAQOUB H.I., ABDEL-FATTAH A.A., EL-SAYED M.I. & EL-SAYED F.A., 2006. Protective effects of the antioxidant *Ginkgo biloba* extract and the protease inhibitor aprotinin against *Leirus quinquestriatus* scorpion venom-induced tissue damage in rats. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 12 (2): 255-275.
- FATANI A.J., FURMAN B.L. & ZEITLIN I.J., 1998. The involvement of plasma kinins in the cardiovascular effects of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion venom in anaesthetised rabbits. *Toxicon*, 36 (3): 523-536.

- FATANI A.J., HARVEY A.L., FURMAN B.L. & ROWAN E.G., 2000. The effects of lignocaine on actions of the venom from the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus in vivo* and *in vivo*. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1797-1801.
- FATANI A.J., YAQUB H.I., AL-ZUHAIR H., QADIR F. & AL-QUTUB M., 2006. Can the antioxidant, ginkgo biloba extract, and the protease inhibitor, aprotinin, protect rats against *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion venom-induced cardio-vascular effects?. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 354.
- FATIO V., 1864. Exemplaies de scorpions trouvés à Sion. *Actes de la Société Helvétique de Sciences Naturelles*, 48° sess.: 524.
- FATTORUSSO R., FRUTOS S., SUN X., SUCHER N.J. & PELLECCIA M., 2006. Traditional Chinese medicines with caspase-inhibitory activity. *Phytomedicine*, 13 (1-2): 16-22.
- FAUCHERRE J., 1995. Clé de détermination des différentes familles de scorpions (traduit et modifié d'après W. David Sissom, 1990). Unpublished, 6pp.
- FAUCHERRE J., 1995. Les scorpion. Unpublished, 7pp.
- FAUNTIN R.W., 1946. Biotic communities of the northern desert shrub biome in western Utah. *Ecological Monogr.*, 16: 251-310.
- FAURE J., 1959-61. Note sur un scorpion capturé à Tanger. *Bulletin de l'Institut d'Hygiène du Maroc*, 2: 29-32.
- FAUSEK V., 1906. Biological investigations in the Transcaspian Region. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Imperial Russian Geographic Society*, 27 (2): 1-192.
- FAUSEK V., 1913. Biological studies. (in Russian). St Petersburg., 472pp.
- FAUST E.S., 1906. Die tierischen Gifte. Friedrich Vieweg, 248pp.
- FAVREAU P., MENIN L., MICHALET S., PERRET F., CHENEVAL O., STOCKLIN M., BULET P. & STOCKLIN R., 2006. Mass spectrometry strategies for venom mapping and peptide sequencing from crude venoms: Case applications with single arthropod specimen. *Toxicon*, 47 (6): 676-687.
- FAYE B., RATOVOANAHARY M. & CHERRIER R., 1993. Effet d'un facteur alimentaire sur la pathologie néonatale: résultats d'une enquête rétrospective sur la distribution de mangrove aux chamelons en République de Djibouti. *Revue d'Elevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux*, 46 (3): 471-478.
- FAYET G., COURAUD F., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1974. Electro-optical system for monitoring activity of heart cells in culture: application to the study of several drugs and scorpions toxins. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 27 (2): 165-174.
- FAYETON S., 2003. *Scorpio-Androctonus hebraeus* : cas clinique. *Revue Belge d'Homéopathie*, 56 (4): 64-66.
- FAYETON S., 2003. Scorpio/Scorpion. *Revue Belge d'Homéopathie*, 56 (4): 68-76.
- FAYRER J., 1887. Scorpion virus. *Nature*, 35: 488.
- FAYRER J., 1887. Disease in the Punjab. *Lancet*, 129 (3311): 306-307.
- FAZAL A., 1988. Amino acid sequence of major neurotoxins from *Buthus indicus* (Scorpion) venom. Thesis H.E.J. Research Inst. Chem. , Univ. Karachi, 97pp.
- FAZAL A., AHMAD S.S., HAIDER S.I., MAHMOOD T. & ZAIDI Z.H., 1987. Fatty acid components of *Buthus indicus* (Scorpion). *Pakistan Journal of Science and Industrial Research*, 30 (11): 806-807.
- FAZAL A., BEG O.U., SHAFQAT J., ZAIDI Z.H. & JORNVALL H., 1989. Characterization of two different peptides from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus indicus*. *FEBS Letters*, 257 (2): 260-262.
- FEA L., 1897. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. LXXVI. Riassunto generale dei risultati zoologici. *Aracnidi. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2) 17 (37): 628-647.

- FEARON E.R., LOVE W.E., MAGNUS K.A., LAMY J. & LAMY J.N., 1983. Crystals of subunits 2 and 4 of Hemocyanin from the Tunisian scorpion *Androctonus australis*. pp65-68. In "Life Chemistry Reports", suppl. I.
- FEBRER J.B., 1979. Invertebrats artropodes (I) & (II). pp161-200. In "Enciclopèdia de Menorca III", Ciutadella de Menorca.
- FEDIDA D., CHEN F.S. & ZHANG X., 1998. The 1997 Stevenson Award Lecture. Cardiac K⁺ channel gating: cloned delayed rectifier mechanisms and drug modulation. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 76 (1): 77-89.
- FEDOTOV D., 1924. On the relation between the Crustacea, Trilobita, Merostomata and Arachnida. *Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de Russie*, 383-408.
- FEIGENBAUM S., 1913. Des effets de l'injection de venins cardio-modérateurs chez les animaux thyroïdectomisés. Thèse Doc. Med., Lausanne, 15pp.
- FEKRI S., BADZOHRE A., SAFARI R. & AZIZI K., 2012. Species identification and geographic distribution of scorpions in Jask Town County, Hormozgan Province. (in Farsi). *Medical Journal of Hormozgan University*, 16 (2): 135-142.
- FELETOU M. & VANHOUTTE P.M., 1989. Tetrodotoxin-insensitive relaxation of coronary arterial smooth muscle to electrical stimulation: possible involvement of a dopaminergic mechanism. *Blood Vessels*, 26 (4): 213-227.
- FELIKS J., 1962. Scorpion. p 136. In "Animal World of the Bible".
- FELIX J.P., BUGIANESI R.M., SCHMALHOFER W.A., BORRIS R., GOETZ M.A., HENSENS O.D., BAO J.M., KAYSER F., PARSONS W.H., RUPPRECHT K., GARCIA M.L., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & SLAUGHTER R.S., 1999. Identification and biochemical characterization of a novel nortriterpene inhibitor of the human lymphocyte voltage-gated potassium channel, Kv1.3. *Biochemistry*, 38 (16) : 4922-4930.
- FELLER A., en cours. Functional expression and structure-function relationship of a scorpion alpha toxin with unique disulfide framework. Thesis, Dept. Plant Sci., Tel-Aviv Univ.
- FELLER D.J., TALVENHEIMO J.A. & CATTERALL W.A., 1985. The sodium channel from rat brain. Reconstitution of voltage-dependent scorpion toxin binding in vesicles of defined lipid composition. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 260 (21): 11542-11547.
- FELTEN H., 1956. Fledermaüse fressen Skorpione. *Natur und Volk*, 86 (2): 53-57.
- FELTWELL J., 1977. Notes on *Euscorpis flavicaudis* (De Geer) (Arachnida, Chactidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 112: 131.
- FELZEN B., LAVY R., GARCIA M., BERKE G., GARDNER P. & BINAH O., 1996. Interaction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Pharmacological modulation by blocking K⁺ currents in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. *Circulation Research*, 78 (2): 253-261.
- FENG J., YU C., WANG M., LI Z., WU Y., CAO Z., LI W., HE X. & HAN S., 2013. Expression and characterization of a novel scorpione-like peptide Ev37, from the scorpion *Euscorpis validus*. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 88 (1): 127-133.
- FENG L., GAO R. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 2008. Isolation and characterization of a hyaluronidase from the venom of Chinese red scorpion *Buthus martensi*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology –C- Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 148 (3): 250-257.
- FENG L., GAO R., MENG J. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 2010. Cloning and molecular characterization of BmHYA1, a novel hyaluronidase from the venom of Chinese red scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 51 (2): 174-479.
- FENG X.H., CHEN J.X., LIU Y. & JI Y.H., 2008. Electrophysiological characterization of BmK1, an alpha-like scorpion toxin, on rNav1.5 expressed in HEK293t cells. *Toxicology in vitro*, 22 (6): 1582-1587.
- FENG Y.H., YU D.Q., PENG Y., YIN S.M., SUN Y.P., XU X.F., ZHANG W.Q. & ZHAO J., 2007. Effects of scorpion venom heat-resistant protein on kainic acid induced-damage of

cultured primitive rat hippocampal neuropeptide Y-nergic neurons. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Applied Physiology*, 23 (3): 315-319.

FENG Y.H., ZHAO J., YU D.Q., ZHANG Y.M., YIN S.M., WU X.F., ZHANG W.Q. & SUN Y.P., 2009. Effect of scorpion venom heat-resistant protein on expression of proenkephalin in the rats' hippocampus. *Chinese Pharmacological Bulletin*, 25 (4): 556.

FENTON A.W., WEST P.R., ODELL G.V., HUDIBURG S.M., OWNBY C.L., MILLS J.N., SCROGGINS B.T. & SHANNON S.B., 1995. Arthropod venom citrate inhibits phospholipase A2. *Toxicon*, 33 (6): 763-770.

FERLAN I., 1982. Dye ligand chromatography. A new technique for the venoms. *Periodicum Biologorum*, 84 (1): 29-32.

FERNANDES A.L., SZILAGYI V.J., VOLTOLINI J.C. & CASTAGNA C., 2007. Habitat preference by scorpions *Tityus serrulatus* and *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in an urban area, Southeastern Brazil. Abstract Poster 50, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 161.

FERNANDES V.M.V., MASSENSINI A.R., PRADO M.A.M., SILVA M.A.R., MORAES-SANTOS T. & GOMEZ M.V., 2003. Effects of alpha-scorpion toxin, tityustoxin on the release of (3H) dopamine of rat brain prefrontal cortical slices. *Neurochemistry International*, 44 (2): 91-97.

FERNANDES V.M.V., NICOLATO R., MORAES-SANTOS T., GOMEZ R.S., PRADO M.A., ROMANO-SILVA M.A. & GOMEZ M.V., 2001. Beta-scorpion toxin induces the release of gamma-(3H)aminobutyric acid in rat brain slices. *Neuroreport*, 12 (13): 2911-2913.

FERNANDES V.M.V., ROMANO-SILVA M.A., GOMES D.A., PRADO M.A., SANTOS T.M. & GOMEZ M.V., 2004. Dopamine release evoked by beta scorpion toxin, tityus gamma, in prefrontal cortical slices is mediated by intracellular calcium stores. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology*, 24 (6): 757-567.

FERNANDEZ I., ROMI R., SZENDEFFY S., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ROCHAT H., PONS M. & GIRALT E., 1994. Kaliotoxin (1-37) shows structural differences with potassium channel blockers. *Biochemistry*, 33 (47) : 14256-14263.

FERNANDEZ J., 2004. Noticia de nuevos taxones para la ciencia en el ambito Ibero-Balear y Macaronésico. *Graellsia*, 60 (2): 217-243.

FERNANDEZ-BOUZAS A., MORALES-RESENDIZ M.L., LLAMAS-IBARRA F., MARTINEZ-LOPEZ M. & BALLESTEROS-MARESMA A., 2000. Brain infarcts due to scorpion stings in children : MRI. *Neuroradiology*, 42 (2) : 118-120.

FERNANDEZ CAMPON F. & LAGOS SILNIK S., 2009. Primer registro de *Tityus trivittatus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en la provincia de Mendoza (Argentina). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 68 (1-2): 219-221.

FERNANDEZ De La CIGONA E.F. & FERNANDEZ De La CIGONA E.K., 2000. Xogando cos aliscràns. *Pontenova*, 5: 93-103.

FERNANDEZ De OVIEDO & VALDEZ G., 1851. De los escorpiones que hay en esta Isla Espanola y de las otras destas Indias. pp45-46. In "Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra firme del mar océano". Book 5. Cap 7. Real Acad. Hist. Madrid.

FERNANDEZ-RUBIO F., FERNANDEZ-CAPARROS L.M. & SORIANO HERNANDO O., 2008. Artropodos en Medicina y Veterinaria. Ministerio de Defensa, Secretaria General Técnica, 493pp.

FERNANDEZ-RUBIO F., FERNANDEZ-CAPARROS L.M. & SORIANO HERNANDO O., 2010. Fauna venenosa terrestre. Ministerio de Defensa, 526pp.

FERNS A., 1983. Whatch out! These creatures bite and sting. RPLA, Australia.

FERRAT G., 1973. Etudes structurales par RMN de deux types de molécules: les neurotoxines courtes de scorpions et les anticorps de camélidés. Thèse Doc. Sci., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, Fac. Sci., 250pp.

- FERREIRA A.C.K., ZAMBONATO B.P. & LISE A.A., 2007. The relative abundance of *Bothriurus bonariensis* (Bothriuridae, Scorpiones) in an area of "Restinga" in Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil. Abstract Poster 77, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 162.
- FERREIRA A.P., 1968. Contribution to the knowledge of cytology of two species of Brazilian scorpions: *Opisthacanthus manauarensis* Ferreira, 1967 (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae) and *Bothriurus asper araguaiae* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*, 40 (1): 97-99.
- FERREIRA A.P., FONSECA O.M. & CORDEIRO N., 1969. Escorpiones coletados numa excursao nos arredores de Manaus, Amazonas. *Revista de Agricultura Brasileira, Piracicaba*, 44 (2-3): 67-72.
- FERREIRA A.P., MOREIRA FERREIRA A.M., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., CORDEIRO M.N., MARIA W.S. & DINIZ C.R., 1997. Purification, amino acid sequence determination and immunological properties on non-toxic protein from the venom of scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- FERREIRA L.A., ALVES E.W. & HENRIQUES O.B., 1993. Peptide T, a novel bradykinin potentiator isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 31 (8): 941-947.
- FERREIRA L.A., BERGAMASCO M. & ANGNES L., 1996. Measurement of bradykinin, protein, Na⁺, Cl⁻, K⁺, and Zn(++) concentrations in rat urine after intraperitoneal injection of *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 2 (2) : 156-161.
- FERREIRA L.A., BERGAMASCO M. & HENRIQUES O.B., 1994. Crude venom from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* inhibits angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the rat. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 3 (2) : 145-153.
- FERREIRA L.A. & HENRIQUES O.B., 1992. Isolation of a bradykinin-potentiating factor from scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Agents and Actions Supplement*, 38 (Pt1): 462-468.
- FERREIRA L.A., ZINGALLI R., HABERMEHL G. & LEBRUN I., 1998. Isolation and properties of a new kallikrein inhibitor from *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Journal of Protein Chemistry*, 17 (8) : 799-805.
- FERREIRA R.C., 1936. A ação da coramina em um caso de escorpionismo. *Folha Medica*, 7/36 : 501-502.
- FERREIRA R.L. & MARTINS R.P., 1999. Trophic structure and natural history of bat guano invertebrate communities, with special reference to Brazilian caves. *Tropical Zoology*, 2(12): 231-252.
- FERREIRA R.S.Jr. & BARRAVIERA B., 2000. Artropodes de importância médica. Educação médica continuada, Rio de Janeiro, EPUB, 75pp+ CD-Rom.
- FERREIRA Da SILVA T., LIRA Da SILVA R.M., CASIAS Da SILVA L.L. & De ALMEIDA BARBOSA JUNIOR A., 2005. Estudo do veneno de *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones; Buthidae) procedentes de duas regioes do estado da Bahia, Brasil. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p64.
- FERREIRA Dos SANTOS W., 1999. Venenos escorpionideos : Bioquímica e farmacologia. pp233-241. In "Venenos. Aspectos clinicos e terapêuticos dos acidentes por animais peçonhentos". Barraviera B. ed., Pub. Biomedicas Ltda, EPUC, 411pp.
- FERRER J., 2007. Observacion sobre el poder recuperativo de *Uroplectes planimanus* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) de Namibia. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 41: 392.
- FERRER J., 2009. Entomologia fantástica: Apuntes para una mitologia del escorpion. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 45: 583-587.

- FERRERI D., 1996. Contributo alla conoscenza di isopodi acquatici, oligocheti, pseudoscorpioni e scorpioni della Provincia di Lecce. *Thalassia Salentina (Del Grifo : Lecce)*, 22 : 5-26.
- FESTOFF B.W., 1975. Mechanism of action of neurotoxins. *Annals of Clinical & Laboratory Science*, 5 (5): 377- 382.
- FET E.V., FET V., GANTENBEIN B. & POPA V.D., 2003. *Euscorpius carpathicus* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) from Romania (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae): mitochondrial DNA data. Assoc. Southeast. Biol. 64th Ann. Meet., Arlington, VA, 9-12 Avril 2003, Abstract in *Southeastern Biology*, 2003: 50.
- FET E.V., HUNTINGTON W.V., NEFF D., GRAHAM M.R. & FET V., 2003. Metasoma of *Orthochirus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae): Are scorpions evolving a new sensory organ?. Abstract 27th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Denver, 24-28/7/2003.
- FET E.V., NEFF D., GRAHAM M.R. & FET V., 2004. Metasoma of *Orthochirus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae): Are scorpions evolving a new sensory organ?. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 8: 69-72.
- FET V., 1980. On the ecology of the scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) of the southeastern Kara-Kum. (in Russian). *Entomological Review*, 59 (1): 223-228.
- FET V., 1980. Ecology of the scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) of the southeastern Kara-Kum. *Entomological Review*, 59 (1): 165-170.
- FET V., 1982. The problem of scorpion conservation in the USSR. (in Russian). *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 61 (12): 1911-1913.
- FET V., 1984. New for the USSR genus and species of scorpions from Badkhyz, *Kraepelinia palpator* (Birula, 1903) (Scorpiones, Buthidea). (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of Turkmen SSR*, 4: 37-43.
- FET V., 1985. Notes on some *Euscorpius* (Scorpiones: Chactidae) from Greece and Turkey. *Revista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali "Enrico Caffi" (Bergamo)*, 9: 3-11.
- FET V., 1985. Ecological evolution of scorpions (Chelicerata : Scorpionida). (in Russian). IX° Intern. Coll. Soil Zoology, Vilnius, 76 : 321-322.
- FET V., 1987. A new genus and species of scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the East Kara Kum, *Pectinibuthus birulai* Fet, n.g. n.sp.. *Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS*, 66 (2): 443-446.
- FET V., 1987. The taxonomy and polymorphism of *Euscorpius mingrelicus* (Kessler) (Scorpionida, Chactidae). (in Russian). Problems of Soil Zoology: Abstracts of the 14th All-Russian Conference, Tbilissi: p313.
- FET V., 1987. On *Kraepelinia palpator* (Birula, 1903) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) found at East Iran. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of Turkmen SSR. Séries Biological Sciences*, 1: 91.
- FET V., 1987. Notes on the nomenclatura of *Calchas* as a valif name. Unpublished paper, 3pp.
- FET V., 1988. A catalogue of scorpions (Chelicerata: Scorpiones) of the USSR. *Revista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali "Enrico Caffi" (Bergamo)*, 13: 73-171.
- FET V., 1989. Faune des Scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones) de l' URSS. Chactidae et Iuridae. pp76-98. (in Russian). In 'Faune et écologie des araignées et scorpions'. Manuel d'Arachnologie. Lange A.B. Ed., Moscou, Nauka Publ., Moscou, 100pp.
- FET V., 1990. Old world scorpions in the Smithsonian. *Newsletter of American Arachnological Society*, 41: 3.
- FET V., 1991. Molecular approaches to biogeography. Abstract 2nd Scorpion Symp. 'Scorpions as Model Biological Systems', Atlanta, December 28.
- FET V., 1992., Islands in a desert sea: Biogeography of spiders and scorpions in Turkmenistan. *American Arachnology Newsletter*, 46: 8. (abstract).

- FET V., 1992. DNA in arachnology: update for year 1992. *American Arachnology Newsletter*, 45: 7-11.
- FET V., 1993. Notes on *Euscorpium mingrelicus* (Kessler, 1874) (Scorpiones, Chactidae) from the Caucasus. *Revista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali "Enrico Caffi" (Bergamo)*, 16: 1-8.
- FET V., 1993. Arachnid DNA: 1993 update. *American Arachnology Newsletter*, 47: 4-5.
- FET V., 1994. Fauna and zoogeography of Scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) in Turkmenistan. pp525-534. In "Biogeography and Ecology of Turkmenistan", Fet V.Y. & Atamuradov K.I. eds., Kluwer Acad. Publ., Netherlands.
- FET V., 1997. A note on *Euscorpium carpathicus* (L., 1767) (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) from the Crimea. *Journal of Arachnology*, 25 (1): 106-108.
- FET V., 1997. Notes on the taxonomy of some old world scorpions (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Chactidae, Ischnuridae, Scorpionidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 25 (3): 245-250.
- FET V., 1997. *Neohemibuthus zarudnyi* (Birula, 1903) from Iran, a senior synonym of *N. kinzelbachi* Lourenço, 1996 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 12 (6): 65-68.
- FET V., 1998. *Androctonus caucasicus* Nordmann, 1840 (currently *Mesobuthus caucasicus*; Arachnida, Scorpiones): proposed conservation of the specific name. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 55 (1): 14-16.
- FET V., 1998. Basal node in the scorpion phylogeny is confirmed by 18S ribosomal RNA sequence data. Abstracts XIV^o Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998 : 50.
- FET V., 1999. Obituary. Gary Allan Polis (1946-2000). (in Russian and English). *Arthropoda Selecta*, 8 (4): 293-296.
- FET V., 2000. Scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) from the Balkan Peninsula in the collections of the National Museum of Natural History, Sofia. *Historia Naturalis Bulgarica*, 11: 47-60.
- FET V., 2000. Family Chaerilidae Pocock, 1893. pp323-328. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V., 2000. Family Heteroscorpionidae Kraepelin, 1905. pp381-382. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V., 2000. Family Ischnuridae Simon, 1879. pp383-408. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V., 2000. Family Microcharmidae Lourenço, 1996. pp421-423. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V., 2000. Family Palaeopisthacanthidae Kjellesvig-Waering, 1986. pp424-425. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V., 2000. Family Pseudochactidae Gromov, 1998. p426. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V., 2000. Family Scorpionidae Latreille, 1802. pp427-486. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V., 2000. Suborder Branchiscorpionina kjellesvig-Waering, 1986. pp554-595. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V., 2000. Family Scorpiopidae Kraepelin, 1905. pp487-495. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.

- FET V., 2002. The Crimean scorpion, *Euscorpius tauricus* (C.L Koch, 1837) (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae): an endemic species supported by mitochondrial DNA evidence. *Arthropoda Selecta*, 11 (4): 271-276.
- FET V., 2006. Wanderings under the constellation of Scorpio. (in Russian). *Nauka iz pervykh ruk, Novosibirsk*, 6 (11): 111-121.
- FET V., 2006. Wanderings under the constellation of Scorpio. *Science Frist Hand, Novosibirsk, Russia*, 6: 85-93.
- FET V., 2010. Scorpions of Europe. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 62 (1): 3-12.
- FET V., 2010. Scorpions of Greece and adjacent lands : Current advances in systematics. Abstract 25th European Congress of Arachnology, Alexandroupolis, Greece, 16-21 August 2009, *Arachnologische Mitteilungen*, 40 : 35-36.
- FET V., BARKER M. & GANTENBEIN B., 1999. Species-level variation of the mitochondrial 16S tRNA gene sequence: use in molecular systematics and biogeography. *Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science*, 71 (1): 15.
- FET V. & BECHLY G., 2000. Case 3210. Ischnurinae Fraser, 1957 (Insecta, Odonata): proposed conservation as the correct spelling of Ischnurinae to remove homonymy with Ischnuridae Simon, 1879 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 57 (1): 26-28.
- FET V. & BECHLY G., 2001. Case 3120a. Liochelidae, fam. nov. (Scorpiones): proposed introduction as a substitute name for Ischnuridae Simon, 1879, as an alternative to the suggested emendment of Ischnurinae Fraser, 1957 (Insecta, Odonata) to Ischnurinae in order to remove homonymy. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 58 (4): 280-281.
- FET V., BLAGOEV G.A, IVANOVA N. & KOMNENOV M., 2010. DNA barcoding of the Balkan scorpions : preliminary results. Book of Abstracts, 18th International Congress of Arachnology 2010, Siedlce, Poland, p143.
- FET V., & BRAUNWALDER M.E., 1997. On the true authorship and taxonomic history of *Euscorpius germanus* (C.L. Koch, 1837) (nec C.L. Koch, 1836; nec Schaeffer, 1766) (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 10 (8): 308-310.
- FET V. & BRAUNWALDER M.E., 2000. Case 3119. Vachoniinae Maury, 1973 (Arachnida, Scorpiones) : proposed conservation as the correct spelling to remove homonymy with Vachoniidae Chamberlin, 1947 (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpiones). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 57 (1): 24-25.
- FET V. & BRAUNWALDER M.E., 2000. The scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) of the Aegean area : Current problems in taxonomy and biogeography. Proc. 8th Int. Congr. Zoogeogr. Ecol. Greece and adjacent regions (ICZEGAR), Kavala, 17-21 May 1999). *Belgian Journal of Zoology*, 130 (suppl. 1): 17-22.
- FET V. & BRAUNWALDER M.E., 2005. Systematik. pp17-50. In "Biologie und Verbreitung der Skorpione in der Schweiz". Fauna Helvetica , Neuchâtel, Centre Suisse de Cartographie de la Faune (CSCF) & Soc. Entomol. Suisse (SES).
- FET V., BRAUNWALDER M.E. & CAMERON H.D., 2002. Scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) described by Linnaeus. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 12 (4): 176-182.
- FET V., BREWER M.S., SOLEGLAD M.E. & NEFF D.P.A., 2006. Constellation array: a new sensory structure in scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 269-278.
- FET V. & BROWNELL P.H., 1998. Morphological variation in the pectinal sensory organ of scorpions. Abstracts XIV^o Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998 : 16.
- FET V., CAPES E.M. & SISSOM W.D., 2001. A new genus and species of spammophilic scorpion from eastern Iran (Scorpiones, Buthidae). pp183-189. In "Scorpions 2001: in memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.

- FET V., EL-HENNAWY H., BRAUNWALDER M.E. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2009. The first observation on scorpion biogeography by Aristotle. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 44: 147-150.
- FET V. & GAFFIN D.D., 2004. Scorpiology Symposium. *Euscorpius*, 17: iii-v.
- FET V., GANTENBEIN B., FET E.V. & POPA V., 2002. *Euscorpius carpathicus* (Linnaeus, 1767) from Romania (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae): mitochondrial DNA data. *Biogeographica*, 78 (4): 141-147.
- FET V., GANTENBEIN B., GROMOV A.V., LOWE G. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. The first molecular phylogeny of Buthidae (Scorpiones). *Euscorpius*, 4: 1-10.
- FET V., GANTENBEIN B., GROMOV A.V., LOWE G. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. The first molecular phylogeny of Buthidae (Scorpiones). *Evolution 2003, Soc. Study Evol., Soc. Syst. Biol. & Amer. Soc. Nat., Calif. State Univ., Chico, CA, USA, 19-24 juin 2003*.
- FET V., GANTENBEIN B., KARATAS Ay. & KARATAS Ah., 2005. An extremely low genetic divergence across the range of *Euscorpius italicus* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 34 (1): 248-253.
- FET V., GANTENBEIN B., SOLEGLAD M.E., VIGNOLI V., SALOMONE N., FET E.V. & SCHEMBRI P.J., 2003. New molecular and morphological data on the “*Euscorpius carpathicus*” species complex (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) from Italy, Malta and Greece justify the elevation of *E. c. sicanus* (C.L. Koch, 1837) to the species level. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 110 (2): 355-379.
- FET V., GREENWOOD J.L. & GROMOV A.V., 2003. Mitochondrial DNA data on evolution of the endemic psammophile scorpion *Liobuthus kessleri* Birula, 1898 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Central Asia. *Assoc. Southeast. Biol. 64th Ann. Meet., Arlington, VA, 9-12 avril 2003, Abstract in Southeastern Biology, 2003: 50*.
- FET V. & GRUODIS S., 1987. First finding of the scorpion *Euscorpius italicus* (Herbst, 1800) (Scorpioniformes, Chactidae) in Lithuania. (in Russian). *Transactions of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR, ser. biol.*, 4 (100): 42-45.
- FET V., HENDRIXSON B.E., SISSOM W.D. & LEVY G., 2000. First record for the genus *Mesobuthus* Vachon, 1950 in Israeli: *Mesobuthus nigrocinctus* (Ehrenberg, 1828), n. comb. (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Mt. Hermon. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 46: 287-295.
- FET V., KARATAS Ay., FET E.V. & KARATAS A., 2003. The first data on molecular phylogeny of *Euscorpius* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) from Turkey. (in Russian). *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 82 (12): 1518-1521.
- FET V., KARATAS Ay., FET E.V. & KARATAS A., 2003. First data on the molecular phylogeny of *Euscorpius* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) from Turkey. *Entomological Review*, 83 (supp.2): S249-S252).
- FET V. & KOVARIK F., 2003. First record of *Euscorpius (Polytrichobothriurus) italicus* (Herbst, 1800) (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) from Iraq. *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemicae*, 67 (3): 179-181.
- FET V., KUNTNER M. & SKET B., 2001. Scorpions of Slovenia: a faunistic and biogeographical survey. pp257-265. In “Scorpions 2001. In Memoriam Gary A. Polis”, Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Burgham Beeches, UK, Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- FET V. & LOWE G., 2000. Family Buthidae C.L. Koch, 1837. pp54-286. In “Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)”, Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V. & MADGE R.B., 1988. *Calchas* Birula, 1899, a valid name, not a homonym of *Calchas* Klug, 1850 (Scorpionida, Iuridae and Coleoptera, Melyridae). *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 7 (8): 252.
- FET V. & MESSING C., 2003. Case 3270. Isometrines Clark, 1917 (Echinodermata, Crinoidea): proposed emendation of spelling to Isometrines to remove homonymy with

- Isometrinae Kraepelin 1891 (Arachnida: Scorpiones. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 60 (2): 293-296.
- FET V., PETERSEN M.E. & SLYUSAREV G.S., 2003. Case 3151. Rhopalurusinae Bücherl, 1971 (Arachnida, Scorpiones: Buthidae): proposed conservation as the correct spelling to remove homonymy with Rhopaluridae Stunkard, 1937 (Orthonectidae). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 60 (1): 23-25.
- FET V. & POINDEXTER B.J., 1992. Genetic variation of mitochondrial DNA in *Centruroides exilicauda* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) as revealed by the polymerase chain reaction. *American Zoologist*, 32 (5): 136A. (abstract).
- FET V., POLIS G.A. & SISSOM W.D., 1998. Life in sandy deserts: the scorpion model. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 39: 609-622.
- FET V. & RECHKIN D.V., 1989. Scorpion trichobothriotaxy: a principal component analysis. *Rivista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali 'Enrico Caffi' (Bergamo)*, 14: 191-206.
- FET V., SHCHERBAKOV D.E. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2011. The first record of Upper Permian and lower Triassic scorpions from Russia (Chelicerata : Scorpiones). *Euscorpius*, 121 : 1-16.
- FET V. & SELDEN P.A. eds., 2001. Scorpions 2001. In Memoriam Gary A. Polis. Brit. Arachnological Soc., 404pp.
- FET V. & SISSOM W.D., 1997. A new generic synonymy in scorpions: *Scorpiobuthus* Werner = *Uroplectes* Peters (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 25 (3): 408-409.
- FET V. & SISSOM W.D., 2000. Family Euscorpiidae Laurie, 1896. pp355-380. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V. & SISSOM W.D., 2000. Family Troglotayosicidae Lourenço, 1998. pp501-502. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V., SISSOM W.R., LOWE G. & BRAUNWALDER M.E., 2000. Catalog of the Scorpions of the World (1758-1998). New York Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- FET V., SISSOM W.D., LOWE G. & BRAUNWALDER M.E., 1998. Catalog of the scorpions of the world (1758-1997). Abstracts XIV^o Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998 : 16.
- FET V. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2002. Morphology analysis supports of more than one species in the "*Euscorpius carpathicus*" complex (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). *Euscorpius*, 3: 1-51.
- FET V. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2005. Contributions to scorpion systematics. I. On recent changes in high-level taxonomy. *Euscorpius*, 31: 1-13.
- FET V. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2007. Fauna and zoogeography of scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones) in Bulgaria. pp405-422. In "Biogeography and Ecology of Bulgaria", Fet V. & Popov A. eds., Series Monographiae Biologicae, vol. 32, 687pp.
- FET V. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2007. Synonymy of *Parabroteas montezuma* Penther, 1913 and designation of neotype for *Vaejovis mexicanus* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones: Vaejoidea). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 41: 251-263.
- FET V. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2008. Cladistic analysis of superfamily Iuroidea, with emphasis on subfamily Hadrurinae (Scorpiones: Iuridae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 43: 255-281.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & BARKER M.D., 2001. Phylogeny of the "*hirsutus*" group of the genus *Hadrurus* Thorell, 1876 based on morphology and mitochondrial DNA (Scorpiones: Iuridae). pp139-160. In "Scorpions 2001: in memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & BREWER M.S., 2006. Laterobasal aculear serrations (LAS) in scorpion family Vaejoidea (Scorpiones: Chactoidea). *Euscorpius*, 45: 1-19.

- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., BREWER M.S., NEFF D.P.A. & NORTON M.L., 2006. Constellation array in scorpion genera *Paruroctonus*, *Smeringurus*, *Vejovoidus* and *Paravaejovis* (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Euscorpius*, 41: 1-15.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., BREWER M.S., NEFF D.P.A. & NORTON M.L., 2006. Vestigial serrula in scorpion genera *Paravaejovis*, *Paruroctonus*, *Smeringurus* and *Vejovoidus* (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Euscorpius*, 49: 1-20.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., ESTEP M.C., CONNELL M.U. & HENSON R.N., 2002. Molecular analysis: Testing the validity of the proposed genus *Smeringurus* Haradon, using 16S rDNA sequence. SE Biology. ASB Meetings, Boone NC, April 2002.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., ESTEP M.C., HENSON R.N., CONNELL M.U., BOST K., BARKER M.D. & GRAHAM M., 2001. Preliminary analysis of 16S rRNA gene in the North American Vaejovidae (Arachnida: Scorpiones). Assoc. Southeastern Biologists 63rd Annual Meeting, Appalachian State Univ., Boone, NC, 10-13 avril 2001. (abstract in *Southeastern Biology*, 49 (2): 2002).
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & GANTENBEIN B., 2004. The Euroscorpion: genus *Euscorpius* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & GANTENBEIN B., 2004. The Euroscorpion: genus *Euscorpius* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). Proc. 3rd Scorpiol. Symp., Norman, June 2004, *Euscorpius*, 17: 47-60.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., GANTENBEIN B. & FET E.V., 2004. Systematics and molecular phylogeny of *Euscorpius* from the Julian Alps of Slovenia (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., GANTENBEIN B., TOWLER W.I. & FET E.V., 2001. DNA analysis indicates a new phylogeny of *Euscorpius* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) from Greece. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists 63rd Annual Meeting, Appalachian State Univ., Boone, NC, 10-13 avril 2001. (abstract in *Southeastern Biology*, 49 (2): 121).
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., GANTENBEIN B., VIGNOLI V., SALOMONE N., FET E.V. & SCHEMBRI P.J., 2002. New data on ‘*Euscorpius carpathicus*’ species complex (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) from Italy, Malta, and Greece: evidence from mitochondrial DNA and morphology. Abstract 2002 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & GROMOV A.V., 2004. The Platypus of a scorpion: the genus *Pseudochactas* Gromov, 1998 (Scorpiones: Pseudochactidae). Proc. 3rd Scorpiol. Symp., Norman, June 2004, *Euscorpius*, 17: 61-68.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & GROMOV A.V., 2004. The Platypus of a scorpion: Genus *Pseudochactas* (Scorpiones: Pseudochactidae). Abstract 2004 AAS Annual Meeting.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & KOVARIK F., 2004. Subfamily Lisposominae revisited (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae). *Revista Ibèrica de Aracnologia*, 10: 195-209.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & KOVARIK F., 2009. Etudes on iurids, II. Revision of genus *Calchas* Birula, 1899, with the description of two new species (Scorpiones: Iuridae). *Euscorpius*, 82: 1-72.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & LOWE G., 2005. A new trichobothrial character for the highlevel systematics of Buthoidea (Scorpiones: Buthida). *Euscorpius*, 23: 1-40.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., MOSSEICHIK Y.V. & SHCHERBAKOV D.E., 2004. A scorpion from a peatbog: the first arthropod fossil from the Late Viséan of the Moscow Coal Basin. (in Russian). Pp163-166. In “Olant world in sapce and time”, Collection of Scientific papers, dedicated to the 100th anniversery of the birth of academician V.V. Menner (1905-1989), Durante M.V. & Ignatiev I.A. eds., Moscow; GEOS.

- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., NEFF D.P.A., & BREWER M.S. & 2006. Constellation array: a new sensory structure in scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 269-278.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., NEFF D.P.A. & STATHI I., 2004. Tarsal spinule clusters and evolution of the superfamily Iuroidea (Scorpiones). Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., NEFF D.P.A. & STATHI I., 2004. Tarsal armature in the superfamily Iuroidea (Scorpiones: Iurida). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 10: 17-40.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & ZONSTEIN S.L., 2011. The genus *Akrav* Levy, 2007 (Scorpiones : Akravidae) revisited. Poster 26th European Congress of Arachnology, 4-8 September 2011, Ben-Gourion University of the Negev, Israel : 108.
- FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & ZONSTEIN S.L., 2011. The genus *Akrav* Levy, 2007 (Scorpiones : Akravidae) revisited. *Euscorpius*, 134 : 1-49.
- FET V., SUDMAN P.D., VEZZETI R.M. & RAO A., 1994. Extant scorpions may have moderate levels of genetic divergence: evidence from a mitochondrial protein-coding gene. Ann. Meeting Amer. Arachnol. Soc. Gainesville: 27.
- FET V. & VEZZETTI R.M., 1994. Amplification of mitochondrial DNA from preserved scorpions. *Ancient DNA Newsletter*, 2 (1): 14.
- FEULNER G.R., 1998. First report of the scorpion *Buthotus jayakari* in the UAE. *Tribulus*, 8 (2): 29.
- FEYTAUD J., 1940. Les scorpions de France. *Revue de Zoologie Agricole et Appliquée*, 39 (5-6): 33-43.
- FEYTMANS E., WIBO M. & BERTHET J., 1966. Etude comparative des hémocyanines: constantes de sédimentation. *Archives Internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie*, 74 (5): 917-918.
- FIALHO C., 2002. Bairro popular de Eunápolis foi invadido por escorpiões. *Atlantica News*, 29/11/2002.
- FIALHO E.M., MACIEL M.C., SILVA A.C., REIS A.S., ASSUNÇÃO A.K., FORTES T.S., SILVA L.A., GUERRA R.N., KWASNIEWSKI F.H. & NASCIMENTO F.R., 2011. Immune cells recruitment and activation by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 58 (6-7) : 480-485.
- FIASSON J. & GOURC J., 1948. Notes d'élevage sur les scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 17 (1): 4-6.
- FIBLA F., PALOMEQUE A. & CALVO M., 1982. Picadura por animales venenosos. *Archivos de Pediatría*, 33: 455-461.
- FIGUEIREDO A.B., 2006. Estudo da correlação entre as anormalidades da perfusão miocárdica e a disfunção ventricular esquerda em vítimas de escorpionismo moderado ou grave. Tese Med. Univ. Sao Paulo, 93pp.
- FIGUEIREDO A.B., CUPO P., PINTYA A.O., CALIGARIS F., MARIN-NETO J.A., HERING S.E. & SIMOES M.V., 2010. Assessment of myocardial perfusion and function in victims of scorpion envenomation using gated-SPECT. (in Portuguese). *Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia*, 94 (4): 444-451.
- FIGUEIREDO de REZENDE F., 2009. Estudo do mecanismo de ação do peptídeo hipotensor TsHpt-I isolado da peçonha da escorpião *Tityus serrulatus* e de seus análogos estruturalmente minimizados. Thesis Univ. Minas Gerais.
- FIGUEREDO S.V., BADDOUR Z. & LEON B., 1985. Escorpionismo en algunas regiones del Estado Monagas. Lasso 1981-1983. Thesis de Grado, Ciudad Bolívar: Escuela de Medicina, Univ. Oriente.
- FIGUEROA R.A.R., CORALES S.E.S., MARTINEZ D.R.P., FIGUEROA R.M. & ACUNA D.G., 2006. Diet of the rufous-legged owl (*Strix rufipes*, Strigiformes) in an Andean

- Nothofagus-Araucaria* forest, southern Chile. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna & Environment*, 41: 179-182.
- FIGUEROA S.V. & BARBOSA D.V.S., 1984. Acidentes por picada de escorpião na infância : uma experiencia clinica. *Revista Paulista de Pediatria*, 2 : 18-20.
- FIGUEROA S.V. & BARBOSA D.V.S., 1983. Acidentes por picada de escorpião na infância : uma experiencia clinica. Resumos do XXIII Congresso Brasileiro de Pediatria, Recife, p.167.
- FILIETAZ C.F.T. & LOPES A.R., 2007. Characterization of Arthropoda digestive lipase. Abstract 9.32, IX^o Annual Scientific Meeting, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 64.
- FILIPIAK P., ZATORI M., SZANIAWSKI H., WRONA R. & RACKI G., 2012. Palynology and microfacies of Lower Devonian mixed carbonate siliciclastic deposits in Podolia, Ukraine. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 57 (4): 863-877.
- FILIPPOV A.K., KOZLOV S.A., PLUZHNIKOV K.A., GRISHIN E.V. & BROWN D.A., 1996. Mtype K+ current inhibition by a toxin from the scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. *FEBS Letters*, 384 (3): 277-280.
- FILIPPOV A.K., TERTISHNIKOVA S.M., BOUQUET T.I., POROTIKOV V.I. & ILYIN V.I., 1988. Generation of twitch tension in frog atrial fibers by Na/Ca exchange. *General Physiology and Biophysics*, 7 (1): 29-38.
- FILMER M.R., 1991. Scorpions. pp93-95. In "Southern African Spiders. An identification guide". Baobab Books, 128pp.
- FILMER M.R. & NEWLANDS G., 1994. Araneism and Scorpionism in Africa south of the equator. Part II. Scorpionism. *Pharmaceutical Journal of Skin Disorders*, 8 (3): 7-10.
- FILSHIE B.K., 1982. Fine structure of the cuticule of insects and other arthropods. pp281-312. In "Insect ultrastructure", vol. 1, King R.C. & Akai H. eds., Plenum Press, NY & London, 485pp.
- FILSHIE B.K. & HADLEY N.F., 1979. Fine structure of the cuticule of the desert scorpion *Hadrurus arizonensis*. *Tissue and Cell*, 11 (2): 249-262.
- FINCKE T. & PAUL R., 1989. Book lung function in Arachnids. III. The function and control of the spiracles. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 159 (4): 433-441.
- FINCKE T., PAUL R. & LINZEN B., 1987. Funktionsanalyse einzelner Buchlungen bei Spinnentieren. *Verhandlungzn der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 80: 260.
- FINLAYSON L.H., 1976. Abdominal and thoracic receptors in insects, centipedes and scorpions. pp153-211. In "Structure and function of proprioceptors in the invertebrates", P.J. Mill ed., London, Chapman & Hall.
- FINNEGAN S., 1927. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 64: 45pp.
- FINNEGAN S., 1928. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 65: 45pp.
- FINNEGAN S., 1931. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 68: 50pp.
- FINNEGAN S., 1932. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 69: 48pp.
- FINNEGAN S., 1932. Report on the Scorpions collected by Mr. Bertram Thomas in Arabia. *Journal of the Linnaean Society, London, Zoology*, 38 (258): 91-98.
- FINNEGAN S., 1933. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 70: 55pp.
- FINNEGAN S., 1934. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 71: 46pp.
- FINNEGAN S., 1935. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 72: 60pp.
- FIOCRUIZ/CICT/SINITOX, 2000. Estatística anual dos casos de intoxicação e envenenamento. Brasil, 1999. Rio de Janeiro, 100pp. (également éditions chaque année de 1991 à 1998).
- FIORITO J.J., 1998. Mygales, serpents, scorpions: ils vivent avec ces poisons. *La Provence*, 31 octobre 1998: 2.
- FIRMIN Y., 1994. Un scorpion en consultation. *La Semaine Vétérinaire*, 22 octobre 1994, 749: 8.

- FIRSTMAN B., 1973. The relationship of the Chelicerate arterial system to the evolution of the endosternite. *Journal of Arachnology*, 1 (1): 1-54.
- FISCHER C.E.C., 1921. The habits of the grey mongoose. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 28: 274.
- FISCHER F.G. & BÖHN H., 1957. Die Gifte brasilianischen Skorpione *Tityus serrulatus* and *Tityus bahiensis*. *Hoppe Seyler's Zeit*, 306: 269-272.
- FISCHER H.S. & SARIA A., 1999. Voltage-gated margatoxin-sensitive potassium channels, but not calcium-gated, iberiotoxin-sensitive potassium channels modulate acetylcholine release in rat striatal slices. *Neuroscience Letters*, 263 (2-3) : 208-210.
- FISCHER R., 1947. Nonspecific desensitization in vasometer rhinitis and asthma by scorpion venom. *Acta Med. Orient. Jerusalem*, 6 (4): 127-131.
- FISCHER Von WALDHEIM G., 1813. Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata, in usum praelectionum Academiae Imperialis Medico-Chirurgicae Mosquensis edita. p401. Moscou, 3^o édition, volume 1, 13, 465pp.
- FISHER D.O. & DICKMAN C.R., 1993. Diets of insectivorous marsupials in arid Australia: selection for prey type, size or hardness?. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 25 (4): 397-410.
- FISHMAN L., HERRMANN R., GORDON D. & ZLOTKIN E., 1997. Insect tolerance to a neurotoxic polypeptide: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 200 (7): 1115-1123.
- FISHMAN L., KAGAN M.L. & ZLOTKIN E., 1991. Accessibility of the insect nervous system to a neurotoxic polypeptide. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 257 (1): 10-23.
- FIZSON J.T. & BOCHNER R., 2008. Underreporting of accidents with venomous animals registred by SINAN in the State of Rio de Janeiro from 2001 to 2005. (in Portuguese). *Revista Brasileira de Epidemiologia*, 11 (1): 114-127.
- FITCHES E.C., BELL H.A., POWELL M.E., BACK E., SARGIOTTI C., WEAVER R.J. & GATEHOUSE J.A., 2010. Insecticidal activity of scorpion toxin (ButaIT) and snowdrop lectin (GNA) containing fusion proteins towards pest species of different orders. *Pest Management Science*, 66 (1): 74-83.
- FITZPATRICK M.J., 1994. A new species of *Lychas* C.L. Koch 1845 from Zimbabwe (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Arnoldia Zimbabwe*, 10(3): 23-28.
- FITZPATRICK M.J., 1994. A checklist of the *Parabuthus* Pocock species of Zimbabwe with a re-description of *P. mossambicensis* (Peters, 1861) (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Transactions of the Zimbabwe Scientific Association*, 68: 7-14.
- FITZPATRICK M.J., 1996. Observations on newborn *Parabuthus transvaalicus* Purcell (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *African Entomology*, 4 (1): 99.
- FITZPATRICK M.J., 1996. The genus *Uroplectes* Peters, 1861 in Zimbabwe (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Arnoldia Zimbabwe*, 10 (7): 47-70.
- FITZPATRICK M.J., 1999. Scorpions. pp24-25. In "Sustainable development and natural resources management in Southern Zimbabwe", 76pp.
- FITZPATRICK M.J., 2001. Synonymy of some *Uroplectes* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). pp191-193. In "Scorpions 2001: in memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- FLANAGAN R.J. & JONES A.L., 2001. Antidotes. Chapitre 3.1.5. Scorpions. pp111-112. Taylor & Francis Publ., 326pp.
- FLANK L.Jr., 2008. Invertebrates as pets. Keeping and caring for Millipedes, centipedes, Scorpions and tropical cockroaches. Red and Black ed., St Petersburg, Florida, 114pp.
- FLATT T., 1991. Beobachtungen zum Paarungsverhalten von *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in gifangenschaft. *Latrodecta*, 2: 6-10.
- FLATT T., 1993. Giftentnahme bei Skorpionen: Methoden und ihre Anwendbarkeit-Eine Diskussion. *Arachnologischer Anzeiger*, 4 (4): 7-9.

- FLEAUX R., 1995. Dangereux et utiles, les venins. *Science et Avenir*, juin 1995: 54-55.
- FLEAUX R., 1998. La légende du scorpion suicidé. *Science et Avenir*, novembre 1998, 621: 64-66.
- FLECKER H., 1937. Injuries caused by Australian scorpions. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1 (23): 875-876.
- FLEISSNER G., 1968. Untersuchungen zur Sehphysiologie der Skorpione. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft, Innsbruck*, 61: 375-380.
- FLEISSNER G., 1971. Ueber die Sehphysiologie von Skorpionen. Belichtungspotentiale in den Medianaugen von *Androctonus australis* L. und ihre tagersrhythmischen Veränderungen. Inaug.-Diss. Nat. Fak. Univ. Ffm.
- FLEISSNER G., 1972. Circadian sensitivity changes in the median eyes of the north african scorpion, *Androctonus australis*. pp133-139. In 'Information processing in the visual systems of Arthropods'. R. Wehner ed., Springer Verlag Berlin.
- FLEISSNER G., 1974. Circadian adaptation und Schirmpigmentverlagerung in den Sehzellern der Medianaugen von *Androctonus australis* L. (Buthidae, Scorpiones). *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 91A (4): 399-416.
- FLEISSNER G., 1975. A new biological function of the scorpion's lateral eyes as receptors of zeitgeber stimuli. Proc. 6th Int. Arachnol. Congr., Amsterdam, avril 1974: 176-182.
- FLEISSNER G., 1977. Scorpion lateral eyes: extremely sensitive receptors of zeitgeber stimuli. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, A, 118 (1): 101-108.
- FLEISSNER G., 1977. Entrainment of the scorpion's circadian rhythm via the median eyes. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, A, 118 (1): 93-99.
- FLEISSNER G., 1977. The absolute sensitivity of the median and lateral eyes of the scorpion, *Androctonus australis* L. (Buthidae, Scorpiones). *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, A, 118 (1): 109-120.
- FLEISSNER G., 1977. Differences in the physiological properties of the median and lateral eyes and their possible meaning for the entrainment of the scorpion's circadian rhythm. *Journal of Interdisciplinary Cycle Research*, 8 (1): 15-26.
- FLEISSNER G., 1983. Efferent neurosecretory fibres as pathways for circadian clock signals in the scorpion. *Naturwissenschaften*, 70 (7): 366-367.
- FLEISSNER G., 1983. Neurobiology of a circadian clock in the visual system of scorpions. Proc. 9th Int. Arachnol. Congr., Panama, VIII. (abstract).
- FLEISSNER G., 1985. Intracellular recordings of light responses from spiking and nonspiking cells in the median and lateral eyes of the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Naturwissenschaften*, 72 (1): 46-48.
- FLEISSNER G., 1985. The circadian clock of the eyes. A pacemaker for locomotor activity rhythms in invertebrates. *Experientia*, 41: 1220.
- FLEISSNER G., 1985. The circadian clock of the scorpion: a challenge to neurobiology. *American Arachnology*, 32: 9. (abstract).
- FLEISSNER G., 1986. Die innere Uhr und der Lichtsinn von Skorpionen und Käfern. Zur neurobiologischen analyse der circadianen Uhr der Arthropoden. *Naturwissenschaften*, 73 (2): 78-88.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 1977. Steuerung der circadianen Pigmentwanderung in der Medianaugen des Skorpions. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 231.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 1978. The optic nerve mediates the circadian pigment migration in the median eyes of the scorpion. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 61A: 69-71.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 1978. Neurosekretorische Efferenzen im Sehsystem des Skorpions als Teil der circadianen Uhr. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 280.

- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 1982. Lokalisierung circadianer Uhren bei Skorpionen und Käfern. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 75: 304.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 1985. Neurobiology of a circadian clock in the visual system of scorpions. pp349-375. In "Neurobiology of Arachnids", F.G. Barth ed., Springer Verlag, Berlin, 385pp.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 1988. Efferent control of visual sensitivity in arthropod eyes: with emphasis on circadian rhythms. pp1-67. In 'Information Processing in Animals', vol.5, Lindauer M. ed., Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 1991. What scorpions tell us about the organization of circadian rhythms. Abstract 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 1995. Seeing time. pp288-306. In "Sensory systems of arthropods", Wiese K, Gribakin F.G., Popov A.V. & Renninger G. eds., Birkhauser Verlag, 682pp.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 1998. Natural photic Zeitgeber signals and underlying neuronal mechanisms in scorpions. pp171-180. In "Biological Clocks. Mechanisms and Applications", Touitou Y. ed., Elsevier Science, Amsterdam.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 1999. Simple eyes of arachnids. pp55-70. In "Atlas of Arthropod sensory receptors", Eguchi E. & Tominaga Y. eds., Springer Verlag, Tokyo.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 2001. Neuronal organization of circadian systems. pp107-137. In "Scorpion Biology and Research", Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 2001. The scorpion's clock. Feedback mechanisms in circadian systems. pp138-158. In "Scorpion Biology and Research", Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 2001. Night vision in desert scorpions. pp317-324. In "Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 2002. Perception of natural Zeitgeber signals. pp83- 93. In "Biological rhythms", Kumar V. ed., Springer-Verlag & Narosa Pub. House, Berlin-New Delhi, 254pp.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 2003. Nonvisual photoreceptors in arthropods with emphasis on their putative role as receptors of natural Zeitgeber stimuli. *Chronobiology International*, 20 (4): 593-616.
- FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 2012. Wie es in den Medianaugen von Skorpionen tickt. *Senckenberg – Natur – Forschung - Museum*, 142 (3/4): 102-107.
- FLEISSNER G., FLEISSNER G., HOHMANN W. & LÜTTGEN M., 1989. Coupling mechanisms and pathways in the circadian multioscillator system of the scorpion. Abstracts XI^o Int. Congr. Arachnol. Turku, Finland, 7-12 august 1989. Rep. Dept. Biol. Univ. Turku, 19: 29.
- FLEISSNER G., FLEISSNER G. & MICHEL S., 1989. Neuronal organization of the circadian system of scorpions. Abstracts XI^o Int. Congr. Arachnol. Turku, Finland, 7-12 august 1989. Rep. Dept. Biol. Univ. Turku, 19: 28.
- FLEISSNER G. & HEINRICHS S., 1982. Neurosecretory cells in the circadian-clock system of the scorpion, *Androctonus australis*. *Cell and Tissue Research*, 224 (1): 233-238.
- FLEISSNER G. & SCHLIWA M., 1977. Neurosecretory fibres in the median eyes of the scorpion, *Androctonus australis* L. *Cell and Tissue Research*, 178 (2): 189-198.
- FLEISSNER G. & SIEGLER W., 1978. Arhabdomeric cells in the retina of the median eyes of the scorpion. *Naturwissenschaften*, 65 (4): 210-211.

- FLEISSNER G., STEVENSON D. & FLEISSNER G., 1987. Circadian systems in invertebrates (including an evolutionary perspective of circadian signal transmission in the visual system). pp87-104. In 'Functional Morphology of Neuroendocrine Systems', Scharrer B., Korf H.W. & Hartwig H.G. eds., Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- FLEISSNER G. & coll., 1981. Endogenous adaptations within the visual system of arthropods to the daily light dark cycle. Proc. Symp. Neurobiol., Frankfurt, 14-19.
- FLETCHER J.I., CHAPMAN B.E., MACKAY J.P., HOWDEN M.E. & KING G.F., 1997. The structure of versutoxin (delta-atracotoxin-Hv1) provides insights into the binding of site 3 neurotoxins to the voltage-gated sodium channel. *Structure*, 5 (11): 1525-1535.
- FLETCHER M.D., POSSANI L.D. & FLETCHER P.L. Jr., 1994. Morphological studies by light and electron microscopy of pancreatic acinar cells under the effect of *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Cell and Tissue Research*, 278 (2): 255-264.
- FLETCHER P.L.Jr., FLETCHER M.D., FAINTER L.K. & LUCAS S.M., 1995. Mechanisms of secretory discharge stimulated by scorpion venom. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 113.
- FLETCHER P.L.Jr., FLETCHER M.D., FAINTER L.K. & LUCAS S.M., 1996. Mechanisms of secretory discharge stimulated by scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 304-305.
- FLETCHER P.L.Jr., FLETCHER M.D., FAINTER L.K. & TERRIAN D.M., 1996. Action of New World scorpion venom and its neurotoxins in secretion. *Toxicon*, 34 (11-12): 1399-1412.
- FLETCHER P.L.Jr., FLETCHER M.D., MARTIN B.M. & POSSANI L.D., 1989. Discharge effect on pancreatic exocrine secretion produced by venom protein toxins purified from the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. 29th Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Cell Biol., Houston, USA, November 5-9, 1989. *J. Cell Biol.*, 109 (4 Pt 2) : 299A.
- FLETCHER P.L.Jr., FLETCHER M.D. & POSSANI L.D., 1990. Characteristics of pancreatic exocrine secretion stimulated by venom from the Brazilian scorpion, *Tityus serrulatus*. 3rd Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Oaxtepec (Mexico), January 9-12, *Toxicon*, 28 (6): 611.
- FLETCHER P.L.Jr., FLETCHER M.D. & POSSANI L.D., 1992. Characteristics of pancreatic exocrine secretion produced by venom from the Brazilian scorpion, *Tityus serrulatus*. *European Journal of Cellular Biology*, 58 (2): 259-270.
- FLETCHER P.L.Jr., FLETCHER M.D., Von EICKSTEDT V.R., LUCAS S., POSSANI L.D. & MARTIN B.M., 1992. Comparative analysis of venoms from American scorpions. 2nd Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. & 4th Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Campinas, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 27-31 July 1992, *Toxicon*, 1993, 31 (2): 128-129.
- FLETCHER P.L.Jr., FLETCHER M.D., WENINGER K., ANDERSON T.E. & MARTIN B.M., 2010. Vesicle-associated membrane protein (VAMP) cleavage by a new metalloprotease from the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 285: 7405-7416.
- FLETCHER P.L.Jr., FLETCHER M.D., WILLIAMS K. & TERRIAN D.M., 1994. Action of New World scorpion venom and its neurotoxins in secretion. 34th Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Cell Biol., San Francisco, USA, December 10-14, 1994. *Molecular Biology of the Cell*, 5 (suppl.) : 118A.
- FLETCHER P.L.Jr., MARTIN B.M., BARTOLOTTI L.J., FLETCHER M., LUCAS S., FAINTER L.K., WHITE G.A. & MANNIE M., 1997. Newly identified K⁺ channel toxins from *Tityus* sp. and *Centruroides sculpturatus* scorpions. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, September 21-26, *Toxicon*, 1998, 36 (9): 1234-1235.
- FLEURY C.T., 1964. Local anesthesia in stings of poisonous animals. (in Portuguese). *Revista Brasileira de Anestesiologia*, 14: 89-90.
- FLINN J., MURPHY R., JOHNS R., KUNZE W. & ANGUS J., 1995. Synthesis and biological characterization of a series of iberiotoxin analogues. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 45: 320-325.

- FLOCH H., BARRAT R. & ABONNENC E., 1950. L'envenimation par piqûre de scorpions en Guyane française. *Publication de l'Institut Pasteur de Guyane*, 219: 1-4.
- FLOCH H., BARRAT R. & ABONNENC E., 1951. Envenimation par piqûres de scorpions en Guyane française. *Revue Coloniale de Médecine et Chirurgie*, 23: 284.
- FLOOD F.B., 2006. Image against nature. *The Medieval History Journal*, 9 (1): 143-166.
- FLORENTIN R., 1896. Le prétendu suicide du scorpion. *Naturaliste*: 189-190.
- FLORES G.E., LAGOS S.J. & ROIG-JUNENT S., 2004. Artrópodos epigeos que viven bajo la copa del algarrobo (*Prosopis flexuosa*) en la Reserva Telteca (Mendoza, Argentina). *Multiquina*, 13: 71-90.
- FLORES CASTILLO B.G., 2001. Aislamiento, purificación y caracterización de fosfolipasas tipo A2 del veneno de alacran Mexicano *Hadrurus aztecus* : Trabajo experimental de investigación. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autónoma México, Fac. Química, 95pp.
- FLORES PEREZ R., 1963. Observaciones sobre sintomatología y tratamiento de la intoxicación por picadura de alacran. *Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop.*, 23: 175-179.
- FLOREZ D.E., 1990. Contribución al conocimiento de los arácnidos y miriápodos del Departamento del Valle (Columbia). Informe final. Proyecto INCIVA-Colciencias: 1-335.
- FLOREZ D.E., 1990. Arácnidos del Departamento del Valle. I. Una visión de su conocimiento. *Cespedesia*, 16-17 (59): 31-49.
- FLOREZ D.E., 1990. Escorpiones de Colombia catálogo de especies. *Cespedesia*, 16-17 (57-58): 117-127.
- FLOREZ D.E., 1993. Arácnidos y miriápodos del suelo. pp1-27. In "Biología del suelo", Memorias vol.2, Univ. Nac. Colombia, Palmira.
- FLOREZ D.E., 1996. Scorpions (Chelicerata) from Colombia.V. *Tityus lourencoi* new species of scorpion from the Oriental Cordillera, Colombia (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Rev. Biol. Trop.*, 44 (2B): 683-685.
- FLOREZ D.E., 2000. Biología y sistemática de los escorpiones de Colombia. Mem. 1^{er} Congr. Colomb. Zool., 9/12 may 2000, Bogotá, Colombia.
- FLOREZ D.E., 2001. Sinopsis de los escorpiones de la familia Buthidae en Colombia. Magister Thesis, Departamento Biología, Univ. Nac. Colombia, Bogotá, 102pp.
- FLOREZ D.E., 2001. Escorpiones de la familia Buthidae (Chelicerata: Scorpiones) de Colombia. *Biota-Colombiana*, 2 (1): 25-30.
- FLOREZ D.E., 2002. Lista de especies y distribución de los escorpiones de la Familia Buthidae (Chelicerata: Scorpiones) en Colombia. Poster 3^o Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Córdoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- FLOREZ D.E., 2003. Diversidad y distribución geográfica de los escorpiones de la familia Buthidae (Arachnida: Scorpionida). Poster 30^o Congr. Colombiana Entomol., Socolen, Cali, julio 2003.
- FLOREZ D.E., 2004. Escorpiones en el Choco biogeográfico colombiano. pp763-767. "Colombia Diversidad Biotica III", Ed. Unibiblos.
- FLOREZ D.E., 2005. Patrones de distribución geográfica de los escorpiones de Colombia. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p41.
- FLOREZ D.E., 2005. Panorama general de las colecciones aracnológicas en Colombia. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p49.
- FLOREZ D.E., 2006. Diversidad y distribución geográfica de los escorpiones de Colombia. Abstract II Congr. Colomb. Zool. Ponencia.
- FLOREZ D.E., 2007. Colección de Aracnología. Orden Scorpiones. pp65-73. In "Los tipos nomenclaturales depositados en la colección zoológica del Instituto de Ciencias Naturales", Gonzalo Andreade C. & Lynch J.D. eds., Univ. Nac. Colombia, n°16, 212pp.

- FLOREZ D.E., 2007. Los escorpiones: enigmáticas reliquias del pasado, poco conocidas en Colombia. *Colombia, Innovacion y Ciencia*, 14 (1): 26-33.
- FLOREZ D.E., 2010. Escorpiones : Estado actual de su conocimiento en Colombia. Resúmenes 37° Congr. Soc. Colomb. Entomol., Bogota, 1-2 julio 2010.
- FLOREZ D.E. & ACOSTA L.E., 2011. Taxonomía y sistemática del género *Chactas* (Scorpiones : Chactidae) : Reivindicando el ingenio de Karl Kraepelin. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- FLOREZ D.E. & BLANCO-TORRES A., 2010. Registros de escorpiones incluidos en la dieta de anuros en la costa atlántica colombiana. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 18: 105-106.
- FLOREZ D.E., BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & ACOSTA L.E., 2008. Description of *Vachoniochactas humboldti* sp. nov. from Colombia, with complementary notes on the genus (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Zootaxa*, 1853: 31-44.
- FLOREZ D.E. & CEPEDA VALENCIA J., 2007. Esquizomidos, alacranes & escorpiones. pp66-82. In "Libro rojo de los invertebratos terrestres de Colombia", German A.G. et al. eds, 215pp.
- FLOREZ D.E., HELBIG H. & GASCA-ALVAREZ J., 2010. Registro del escorpion *Chactas keyserlingi* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Chactidae) en el dosel de un bosque altoandino de Colombia. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 18: 97-99.
- FLOREZ D.E. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1989. Scorpion biogeography patterns as evidence for a Choco refuge. Rep. Dept. Biol. Univ., Turku, 19: 30.
- FLOREZ D.E. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1990. Escorpiofauna de la region Pacifica Colombiana. XI Congr. Latino American Zoologist, Cartagena, Colombia, 4/1990: 55.
- FLOREZ D.E. & MATTONI C.I., 2007. Los escorpiones del género *Chactopsis* : Euscorpíidos o Chactidos?. VII Réunion Argentina de Cladística y Biogeografía. *Darwiniana*, 45 (suppl.): 83-85.
- FLOREZ D.E. & coll., 1995. Escorpiones de la region Pacifica colombiana. Una aproximación a su diversidad, biogeografía y conservación. pp153-160. Memorias I. Congr. Nac. Biodiversidad, Univ. del Valle-Proyecto Biopacifico. Cali.
- FLOREZ D.E. & ROCHA M., 2001. Guía de los arácnidos, miriapodos y crustáceos de Bogota y sus alrededores. Departamento Administrativo del Medio Ambiente (DAMA), Bogota, Colombia, 90pp.
- FLOREZ D.E. & SANCHEZ H., 1995. La diversidad de los arácnidos en Colombia. Aproximación inicial. pp327-372. In "Colombia, diversidad biótica. I", Rangel o. ed., Univ. Nac. Colombia & Inderena, Bogota, 442pp.
- FLOREZ-PEREZ, 1963. Observaciones sobre sintomatología y tratamiento de la intoxicación por picadura de alacran. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 23 (3-4): 175-179.
- FLOWER N.E., 1986. Sealing junctions in a number of Arachnid tissues. *Tissue and Cell*, 18 (6): 899-914.
- FLOWER S.S., 1901. Notes on Millipedes, Centipedes, Scorpions, etc. of the Malay Peninsula and Siam. *Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 36: 1-48.
- FLOYD L.E., 1977. Feeding biology of two California scorpions *Uroctonus mordax* Thorell and *Anuroctonus phaeiodactylus* (Wood) (Scorpionida: Vaejoidea). MA Thesis, San Francisco St. Univ., 84pp.
- FLUGELMANN M., NAPARSTEK Y. & BRAVERMAN A.J., 1982. Myocardial damage after *Androctonus crassicauda crassicauda* sting. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*, 18 (4): 503-504.
- *FLURY F., 1922. Über die chemische Natur des Skorpiongiftes. *Verhandlungen Deutscher Pharmakologischer Gesellschaft*, ?

- *FLURY F., 1922. Über die chemische Natur des Skorpiongiftes. *Archive für Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie* ?
- FLURY F., 1923. Animal poisons and their relation to medicine. (in German). *Klinische Wochenschrift*, 2: 2157-2161.
- FLURY F., 1929. Animal poisons and their action. (in German). *Handbuch der Normalen und Pathologischen Physiologie*, 13: 102-192.
- FOCILLON A., 1877. Scorpion (Zoologie). pp2266-2267. In "Dictionnaire général des sciences théoriques et appliquées". IIème partie. Privat-Deschanel P., Paris: C. Delagrave: Garnier frères.
- FOELIX R.F., 1975. Occurrence of synapses in peripheral sensory nerves in arachnids. *Nature*, 254: 146-148.
- FOELIX R.F., 1976. Rezeptoren und periphere synaptische Verhaltungen bei verschiedenen Arachnida. *Entomologica Germanica*, 3 (1-2): 83-87.
- FOELIX R.F., 1983. Fine structure of Arachnid sensilla. Proc. 9th Int. Arachnol. Congr., Panama, VIII, 1983: 312.
- FOELIX R.F., 1985. Mechano-and chemoreceptive sensilla. pp118-137. In "Neurobiology of Arachnids", Barth F.G. ed., Springer Verlag, Berlin, 385pp.
- FOELIX R.F., 1985. Sensory nerves and peripheral synapses. pp189-200. In "Neurobiology of Arachnids", Barth F.G. ed., Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- FOELIX R.F. & MÜLLER-VORHOLT G., 1983. The fine structure of scorpion sensory organs.II. Pecten sensilla. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 6 (2): 68-74.
- FOELIX R.F. & SCHABRONATH J., 1983. The fine structure of scorpion sensory organs. I. Tarsal sensilla. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 6 (2): 53-67.
- FOELIX R.F. & TROYER D., 1980. Giant neurons and associated synapses in the peripheral nervous system of whip spiders. *Journal of Neurocytology*, 9 (4): 517-535.
- FOËX B.A., 2011. Meta-analysis of controlled studies on immunotherapy in severe scorpion envenomations : a commentary. *Emergency Medicine Journal*, 28 (11) : 915-916.
- FOËX B.A. & WALLIS L., 2005. Scorpion envenomation: does administration of antivenom after outcome?. *Emergency Medicine Journal*, 22 (3): 195.
- FOËX B.A. & WALLIS L., 2005. Scorpion envenomation: does antivenom reduce serum venom concentrations?. *Emergency Medicine Journal*, 22 (3): 195-197.
- FOGACA A.C., Da SILVA P.I., MIRANDA M.T.M., BIANCHI A.G., MIRANDA A., RIBOLLA P.E.M. & DAFFRE S., 1999. Antimicrobial activity of a bovine hemoglobin fragment in the tick *Boophilus microplus*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 274 (36) : 25330-25334.
- FOLEY H., 1944. Un scorpion nouveau pour le Sahara algérien, *Buthus (Buthus) quinquestriatus* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1829). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 22 (4): 267-270.
- FOLEY H., 1945. Sur la synonymie d'un scorpion saharien, *Buthacus ducrosi* Pallary. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 23 (1): 64-66.
- FOLEY H., 1945. Au sujet d'un scorpion de la région de Béni-Abbès (Sahara Oranais), *Buthacus ducrosi* Pallary, 1937. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord*, 36 (1): 6-7.
- FOLEY H., 1945. Présentation de plusieurs spécimens d'un scorpion nouveau pour la faune Du Sahara algérien, *Orthochirus innesi* E. Simon. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord*, 36 (6) : 84.
- FOLEY H., 1951. Les scorpions noirs de l'Afrique du Nord. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord*, 42: 33.
- FOLTA S.C., 1988. Prey detection as a possible function of trichobothria of the desert sand scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. Thesis Middlebury College.

- FOMICHEV A.A., 2011. A new locality of *Mesobuthus eupeus thersites* (C.L. Koch, 1839) (Scorpiones : Buthidae) in east Kazakhstan. *Euscorpius*, 136 : 1-3.
- FONSECA S.G., FERREIRA A.M., DINIZ C.R. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 1997. Induction of neutralizing antibodies in mice immunized with scorpion toxins detoxified by liposomal entrapment. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 30 (7): 883-886.
- FONTANA F., 1781. Traité sur le venin de la vipère, sur les poisons américains, sur le laurier-cerise et sur quelques autres poisons végétaux. 1^{er} volume. Florence, 328pp.
- FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., 1980. The crystal structure of a neurotoxic protein from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* at 3 Å resolution. PhD Thesis, Univ. Alabama Birmingham, 176pp. (*Dissertations Abstract International*, 41 (6): 2149-2150)).
- FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., 1989. Three-dimensional model of the insect-directed scorpion toxin from *Androctonus australis hector* and its implication for the evolution of scorpion toxins in general. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 29 (1): 63-67.
- FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., 1989. Structures of scorpion toxins. 9th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Stillwater, USA, July 31-August 5, 1988. *Toxicon*, 27 (1) : 24.
- FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., ALMASSY R.J., EALICK S.E., SUDDATH F.L., WATT D.D., FELDMAN R.J. & BUGG C.E., 1981. Architecture of scorpion neurotoxins a class of membrane binding proteins. *Trends in Biochemical Sciences*, 6 (11): 291-296.
- FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., ALMASSY R.J., SUDDATH F.L. & BUGG C.E., 1982. The threedimensional structure of the scorpion neurotoxins. *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 1-7.
- FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., ALMASSY R.J., SUDDATH F.L., WATT D.D. & BUGG C.E., 1980. Three-dimensional structure of a protein from scorpion venom: a new structure class of neurotoxins. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, USA, 77 (11): 6496-6500.
- FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., GENOVESIO-TAVERNE J.C. & HABERSETZER-ROCHAT C., 1989. Three-dimensional structures and structure-function relationships of scorpion neurotoxins. pp123-129. In "Natural toxins: characterization, pharmacology and therapeutics", Ownby C.L. & Odell G.V. eds., Pergamon Press, 211pp.
- FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., HABERSETZER-ROCHAT C. & ROCHAT H., 1988. Orthorhombic crystals and three-dimensional structure of the potent Toxin II from the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, USA, 85 (20): 7443-7447.
- FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., SUDDATH F.L., BUGG C.E. & WATT D.D., 1978. Crystals of a toxic protein from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing: preparation and preliminary X-ray investigation. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 123: 703-705.
- FORCART L., 1961. Katalog der Typusexemplare in der Arachnida-Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Basel: Scorpionidea, Pseudoscorpionidea, Solifuga, Opilionea und Araneida. Ordnung Scorpionidea. pp1-5. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 72 (1): 47-87.
- FORGEY W.W., 2001. Arthropod envenomation. pp87-91. In "Practical guidelines for wilderness emergency care", 2nd edition, Guilford (CT): The Globe Pequot Press.
- FORIA-SANTOS A.C., ALVESDE-RESENDE N. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1992. Acute pulmonary edema after *Tityus serrulatus* scorpions sting in children. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 71: 242-244.
- FORMANOWICZ D.R., 1990. The antipredator efficacy of spider leg autotomy. *Animal Behaviour*, 40 (2): 400-401.
- FORMAN M., BURES P., HOROVA L. & KRAL J., 2010. Insights into DNA contents and base composition of Arachnid genomes. Abstract 25th European Congress of Arachnology, Alexandroupolis, Greece, 16-21 August 2009, *Arachnologische Mitteilungen*, 40 : 37-38.

- FORMANOWICZ D.R., 2004. The adaptative value of the scorpion's sting. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- FORMANOWICZ D.R., RICKS J. & BAPTISTA C., 1991. Prey availability and the search behaviour of the scorpion *Diplocentrus peloncillensis*. *Ethology, Ecology & Evolution*, 3 (4): 317-327.
- FORMANOWICZ D.R. & SHAFFER L.R., 1993. Reproduction investment in the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. *Oecologia*, 94 (3): 368-372.
- FORMELLA M., 1993. Bericht über Katze, die von Skorpion gestochen wurde. *Latrodecta*, 13: 32.
- FORRESTER J.D., 2011. Reporting mortality from animal envenomations : discrepancies between the CDC wonder database and the American Association of Poison Control Center national poison data system annual reports. Abstract 145, NACCT 2011, *Clinical Toxicology*, 49 : 565.
- FORRESTER M.B. & STANLEY S.K., 2004. Epidemiology of scorpion envenomations in Texas. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 46 (4): 219-221.
- FORTY G., 1983. The scorpion family. Allan I. ed.
- FOSBERG F.R., 1955. Northern Marshall Islands Expedition, 1951-1942. Narrative. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 38 : 1-37.
- FOSTER S. & CARAS R., 1994. Scorpions. p42. In "A field guide to venomous animals & poisonous plants. North America North of Mexico", Peterson Field Guides, 244pp.
- FOSTER S. & coll., 1998. Venomous animals and poisonous plants: North America, North of Mexico. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.
- FOUCARD S., WANG R., MOREAU P., SAUVE R., De CHAMPLAIN J., YAMAGUCHI N., BAI L. & LU X.R., 1994. Effects of *Buthus martensii* Karsch scorpion venom on the release of noradrenaline from *in vitro* and *in vivo* rat preparations. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 72 (8): 855-861.
- FOUCHARD R. & CARRICABURU P., 1970. L'électrorétinogramme de l'oeil médian du scorpion *Buthus occitanus* en fonction de l'adaptation à l'obscurité. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 271 (4): 446-448.
- FOUCHARD R. & CARRICABURU P., 1970. L'électrorétinogramme des yeux latéraux du scorpion *Buthus occitanus* en fonction de l'adaptation à l'obscurité. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 272 (6): 849-851.
- FOUCHARD R. & CARRICABURU P., 1970. Quelques aspects de la physiologie visuelle chez le scorpion *Buthus occitanus* : Etude électrorétinographique. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Afrique du Nord*, 61 (1-2): 57-68.
- FOUNTAIN R.L., 1970. Neuromuscular properties of scorpion walking leg muscles. Master's Thesis, Univ. Miami.
- FOUREAU F., 1905. Documents scientifiques de la Mission saharienne (Mission Foureaux-Lamy), vol.2, Arachnida , pp1054-1055.
- FOURNIER, 1769. Scorpions. In "Observation et expérience sur le charbon malin", Dijon.
- *FOURNIER E., 1965. Envenimement. Signes et traitements. *La Revue du Praticien*, 15 (suppl.): 147-?
- FOURNIER E., 1984. Accidents par morsures ou piqûres par animaux venimeux. E.M.C. (Paris-France), *Thérapeutique*, 25-257-A-10, 5pp.
- FOURQUET P., 1989. Contribution à l'étude de l'antigénicité des toxines de scorpions: implication des résidus accessibles à la surface. Thèse Doc. Sci. Med., Univ. Aix-Marseille I, 179pp.
- FOURQUET P., BAHRAOUI E., FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., ROCHAT H. & GRANIER C., 1988. Immunochemistry of scorpions toxins. Synthesis and

- antigenic properties of a model of a loop region specific to alpha-toxins. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 32 (2): 81-88.
- FOURQUET P., BAHRAOUI E., NOVOTNY J., FONTECILLA-CAMPS J. & GRANIER C., 1989. Antigenicity of a nonhydrophilic but accessible region of a scorpion toxin. pp527-530. C.R. 2nd Forum sur les Peptides, Colloque INSERM, vol. 174 , Aubry A., Marraud M. & Vitoux B., eds. Nancy, France, mai 2-6, 1988. INSERM Editions, 612pp.
- FOURTNER C.R. & PAX R.A., 1972. Chelicerate neuromuscular systems: the distal flexor of the mero-carpopodite of *Limulus polyphemus* (L.). *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 41A: 617-627.
- FOURTNER C.R. & SHERMAN R.G., 1973. Chelicerate skeletal neuromuscular systems. *American Zoologist*, 13 (2): 271-289.
- FOWLER E., MAEDA S., Mac CUTCHEN B.F., HANZLIK T., CHOUDARY P.V., VOLLRATH S., CRENSHAW R., MADDOX D., PALEKAR N. & coll., 1991. Insect-selective scorpion neurotoxin enhances the insecticidal activity of baculovirus. *Toxicon*, 30 (5-6): 509.
- FOWLER M.E., 1993. Chapitre 8: scorpions. In "Veterinary zootoxicology". CRC Press, London, 250pp.
- FOX J.W., 2000. Discovery science in toxinology: the genomic/proteomic interface in venom research. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.
- FOX W.K., 1975. Bionomics of two sympatric scorpion populations (Scorpionida, Vaejovidae). Ph.D. Thesis, Arizona State Univ. Tempe, Ariz., 99pp.
- FRADE F., 1948. Escorpões, Solifugos e Pedipalpos da Guiné Portuguesa. *Anais da Junta de Investigações Coloniais, Lisboa*, 3 (4): 5-18.
- FRADE F., 1951. Escorpões, Solifugos e Pedipalpos da Guiné Portuguesa. Trab. 2a Conf. Int. Afr. Occid. Bissau 1947, 3: 265-270.
- FRAENKEL G., 1930. Der Atmungsmechanismus des Skorpions. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Tracheenlunge. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 11 (4): 656-661.
- FRAENCKEL G. & ZLOTKIN E., 1970. Acceleration of puparium formation in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* by electrical stimulation or scorpion venom. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 16 (8): 1549-1554.
- FRAGOSO J., 1575. Oleum de Scorpionibus. pp350-354. (in Latin). In "Animaduersiones in quamplurima medicamenta composita". Mantua, 841pp.
- FRAMENAU V.W. & O'NEILL C., 2011. Scorpiones. pp51-53. In "Short-range endemic and targeted invertebrate baseline surveys for the Roe Highway Extension Project prepared for South Metro Connect. Final report", Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd, 154pp.
- FRANÇA F.O.S., CARDOSO J.L.C. & WEN F.H., 2002. Acidentes por aracnídeos e insetos. pp1570-1580. In "Tratado de Infectologia", Veronesi R. & Focaccia R. eds., vol. 2, São Paulo, Atheneu.
- FRANCAVIGLIA C., 1912. Avvelenamento e morte per puntura dello scorpione. Catania, *Atti dell'Accademia Gionia*, ser. 5, 5 (9): 9pp.
- FRANCIOLINI F., 1983. The effects of a scorpion venom on the ionic currents of the squid giant axon. *Rivista di Biologia*, 76 (4): 666-670.
- FRANCIS J. & BURNHAM W.M., 1992. 3H Phenytoin identifies a novel anticonvulsant binding domain on voltage-dependent sodium channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 42 (6): 1097-1103.
- FRANCISCOLO M.E., 1955. Scorpiones. p123. In "Fauna cavernicola del Savonese". *Annali dell Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 67: 1-222.
- FRANCK H., STORR M., PUSCHMANN A., SCHUSDZIARRA V. & ALLESCHER H.D., 1998. Involvement of intracellular Ca(2+) stores in inhibitory effects of NO donor SIN-1 and cGMP. *American Journal of Physiology*, 275: G159-G168.

- FRANCKE O.F., 1974. Nota sobre los generos *Opisthacanthus* Peters y *Nepabellus* nom. nov. (Scorpionida, Scorpionidae) e informe sobre el hallazgo de *O. lepturus* en la isla del Coco, Costa Rica. *Brenesia*, 4: 31-35.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1974. Description of the male of *Bothriurus* (*Andibothriurus*) *peruvianus* Mello Leitao (Scorpionida: Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 2 (1): 215-220.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1975. A new species of *Diplocentrus* from New Mexico and Arizona (Scorpionida, Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 2 (3): 107-118.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1976. Systematic revision of Diplocentrid Scorpions (Diplocentridae) from Circum-Caribbean Lands (Scorpiones: Diplocentridae). Thesis, 333pp.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1976. Redescription of *Parascorpiops montana* Banks (Scorpionida, Vaejovidae). *Entomological News*, 87 (3-4): 75-85.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1976. Observations on the life history of *Uroctonus mordax* Thorell (Scorpionida, Vaejovidae). *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 3 (9): 254-260.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1977. Scorpions of the genus *Diplocentrus* from Oaxaca, Mexico (Scorpionida, Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 4 (3): 145-200.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1977. Two emendations to Stahnke's (1974) Vaejovidae revision (Scorpionida, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 4 (2): 125-135.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1977. Taxonomic observations on *Heteronebo* Pocock (Scorpionida, Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 4 (2): 95-113.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1977. Redescription of *Vaejovis globosus* Borelli (Scorpionida, Vaejovidae). *Entomological News*, 88 (1-2): 45-51.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1977. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Peru. VI. Lista de especies y claves para identificar las familias y los generos. *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 20 (1): 73-76.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1977. The genus *Diplocentrus* in the Yucatan peninsula with description of two new troglobites (Scorpionida, Diplocentridae). *Bulletin of the Association for Mexican Cave Studies*, 6: 49-61.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1978. Redescription of *Centruroides koesteri* Kraepelin (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 6: 65-71.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1978. Systematic revision of Diplocentrid Scorpions (Diplocentridae) from Circum-Caribbean Lands. *Special Publications of Texas Tech University*, 14: 1-92.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1978. New troglobitic scorpion of genus *Diplocentrus* (Scorpionida, Diplocentridae). *Entomological News*, 89 (1-2): 39-45.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1979. Spermatophores of some North American Scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Journal of Arachnology*, 7 (1): 19-32.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1979. Observations on the reproductive biology and life history of *Megacormus gertschi* Diaz (Scorpiones; Chactidae; Megacorminae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 7 (3): 223-230.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1979. Additional record of *Heteronebo* from Abd el Kuri island, P.D.R. Yemen (Scorpiones: Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 7 (3): 265.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1980. Revision of the genus *Nebo* Simon (Scorpiones; Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 8 (1): 35-52.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1981. Birth behavior and life history of *Diplocentrus spitzeri* Stahnke (Scorpiones: Diplocentridae). *The Southwestern Naturalist*, 25 (4): 517-523.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1981. Taxonomic and zoogeographic observations on *Iurus* Thorell (Scorpiones, Iuridae). *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 5 (5): 221-224.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1981. On the classification of *Nullibrotheas* Williams (Scorpiones). *American Arachnology*, 24: 16.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1982. A new genus of troglobitic scorpion from Mexico (Chactoidea, Megacorminae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 170 (1): 23-28.

- FRANCKE O.F., 1982. Parturition in scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones): a review of the ideas. *Revue Arachnologique*, 4: 27-37.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1982. Birth behavior in *Diplocentrus bigbendensis* Stahnke (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 10 (2): 157-164.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1982. Are there any Bothriurids (Arachnida, Scorpiones) in Southern Africa?. *Journal of Arachnology*, 10 (1): 35-40.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1982. Studies of the scorpion subfamilies Superstitioninae and Typhlochactinae, with description of a new genus (Scorpiones, Chactoidae). *Bulletin of the Association for Mexican Cave Studies*, 8: 51-61.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1982. Order Scorpiones. pp73-75. In "Synopsis and classification of living organisms". Sybil P. Parker ed., Mac Graw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1232pp.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1984. *Centrurus limpidus* Karsch, 1879 and *Centruroides ornatus* Pocock, 1902 (Arachnida, Scorpiones): proposed conservation. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 41 (2): 97-100.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1984. The life history of *Diplocentrus bigbendensis* Stahnke (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *The Southwestern Naturalist*, 29 (4): 387-393.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1984. Life history on *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae): indirect methods yield irreproducible results. *American Arachnology*, 30: 11. (abstract).
- FRANCKE O.F., 1985. Conspectus genericus scorpionorum 1758-1982 (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Occasional Papers of the Museum, Texas Tech University*, 98: 1-32.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1985. Life history strategies: inter- and intraspecific trends. Symposium on scorpion biology, *American Arachnology*, 32: 9 (abstract).
- FRANCKE O.F., 1986. *Heteronebo vachoni* and *Heteronebo muchmorei* are synonyms (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 14 (1): 143.
- FRANCKE O.F., 1986. A new genus and new species of troglobite scorpion from Mexico (Chactoidae, Superstitioninae, Typhlochactini). *Texas Memorial Museum Bulletin, Speleological Monographs*, 1: 5-9.
- FRANCKE O.F., 2007. Alacranes (Arachnida: Scorpiones) de Frontera Corozal, en la selva lacandona, Chiapas, México, con la descripción de una especie de *Diplocentrus* (Diplocentridae). *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 78: 69-77.
- FRANCKE O.F., 2007. Temidos y venerados. Alacranes Morelenses. *Hypatia, Revista de Divulgación Científico, Tecnol. Estado Morelos*, 27 August, 2007, 04: 42.
- FRANCKE O.F., 2007 (2008). A critical review of reports of parthenogenesis in scorpions (Arachnida). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 16: 93-104.
- FRANCKE O.F., 2008. The geographic distribution of medically important species of the genus *Centruroides* Marx (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Medical Toxicology*, 4 (1): 43.
- FRANCKE O.F., 2009. Description of a new species of troglophile *Pseudouroctonus* (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) from Coahuila, Mexico. *Texas Mem. Mus. Speleological Monographs*, 7. Studies on the cave and endogean fauna of North America, part 5: 11-18.
- FRANCKE O.F., 2009. A new species of *Alacran* (Scorpiones: Typhlochactidae) from a cave in Oaxaca, Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 2222: 46-56.
- FRANCKE O.F., 2011. La Aracnología en México : pasado, presente, futuro. Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- FRANCKE O.F. & BOOS J., 1986. Chactidae (Scorpiones) from Trinidad and Tobago. *Journal of Arachnology*, 14 (1): 15-28.
- FRANCKE O.F. & CORDOVA ATHANASIADIS M., 2011. Escorpionismo, modelaje de nichos ecologicos potenciales y cambio climatico. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.

- FRANCKE O.F. & GONZALEZ-SANTILLAN E., 2006. A new species belonging to the *Vaejovis punctipalpi* group (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae) from Southern Mexico. *Journal of Arachnology*, 34 (3): 586-591.
- FRANCKE O.F. & JONES S.K., 1982. The life history of *Centruroides gracilis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 10 (3): 223-239.
- FRANCKE O.F. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1991. Scorpions (Arachnida) from Rennell Island. *The Natural History of Rennell Islands and British Solomon Islands*, 8: 199-204.
- FRANCKE O.F. & MONTIEL-PARRA G., 2007. Arachnids from La Lacondona Rainforest, Chiapas, Mexico. Abstract Oral Comm., 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 164.
- FRANCKE O.F. & PEREZ-SOTELO N., 2007. Analysis of litter size in buthid scorpions. Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 58.
- FRANCKE O.F. & PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., 2005. A new *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) with a subaculear tooth from Michoacan, Mexico. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 12: 62-68.
- FRANCKE O.F. & PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., 2005. A new species of *Diplocentrus* (Arachnida: Scorpiones) from Michoacan, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 76 (1): 49-53.
- FRANCKE O.F. & PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., 2010. A new genus and species of scorpion (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) from Michoacán, Mexico. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 46: 51-57.
- FRANCKE O.F. & PRENDINI L., 2007. Reappraisal of the phylogeny and classification of the giant hairy scorpions, *Hadrurus* Thorell (Iuridae). Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 41.
- FRANCKE O.F. & PRENDINI L., 2008. Phylogeny and classification of the giant hairy scorpion, *Hadrurus* Thorell (Iuridae): a reappraisal. *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 6 (2): 205-223.
- FRANCKE O.F. & QUIJANO-RAVELL A.F., 2009. Una especie nueva de *Diplocentrus* (Scorpiones: Diplocentridae) del estado de Michoacan, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 80 (3): 659-663.
- FRANCKE O.F. & SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1984. Redescription of *Tityus crassimanus* (Thorell, 1877), and its junior synonym *Tityus antillanus* (Thorell, 1877) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 12 (3): 283-290.
- FRANCKE O.F. & SAVARY W.E., 2006. A new troglobitic *Pseudouroctonus* Stahnke (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) from northern Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 1302: 21-30.
- FRANCKE O.F. & SISSOM W.D., 1980. Scorpions from the Virgin Islands (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Occasional Papers of the Museum, Texas Tech University*, 65: 1-19.
- FRANCKE O.F. & SISSOM W.D., 1984. Comparative review of the methods used to determine the number of molts to maturity in scorpions (Arachnida), with analysis of postbirth development of *Vaejovis coahuilae* Williams (Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 12 (1):1-20.
- FRANCKE O.F. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 1980. Two new *Hadruroides* Pocock, from Peru (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Occasional Papers of the Museum, Texas Tech University*, 69: 1-13.
- FRANCKE O.F. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 1981. The family Iuridae Thorell (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Journal of Arachnology*, 9 (3): 233-257.
- FRANCKE O.F. & STOCKWELL S.A., 1987. Scorpions (Arachnida) from Costa Rica. *Special Publications of the Museum, Texas Tech University* 25: 1-64
- FRANCKE O.F., VIGNOLI V. & PRENDINI L., 2009. A new species of *Typhlochactas* (Scorpiones, Typhlochactinae) from eastern Mexico. *American Museum Novitates*, 3647: 1-11.
- FRANCKE O.F. & WAGNER F.W., 1978. The identity of *Tityus macrurus* Koch (Arachnida, Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 6 (2):159-160.

- FRÄNCKEL G., 1930. Der atmung mechanisms der Skorpione. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 11: 656-661.
- FRANCO-ASSIS G.A., 2003. A função mecanorreceptiva dos pectines de *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Thesis Ciências Biológicas, Univ. Fed. Uberlândia, 20pp.
- FRANCO-ASSIS G.A., MINEO M.F. & DEL-CLARO K., 2001. Análise comportamental de *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) em cativeiro, movimentos e interação social. Simp. Ecol. Comport. Interações, Uberlândia.
- FRANCO-ASSIS G.A., PEREIRA K.A. & DEL-CLARO K., 2001. Repertorio comportamental de escorpião marrom, *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Simp. Ecol. Comport. Interações, Uberlândia.
- FRANCOIS G., 1990. Morsures, piqûres, envenimations. Réanimation et médecine d'urgence, Paris, Masson, pp291-297.
- FRANGANILLO BALBOA P., 1918. Aracnidos nuevos o hallados por primera vez en Espana. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica del Espana, Zaragoza*, 1 (3): 120-123.
- FRANGANILLO BALBOA P., 1926. Aracnidos nuevos de Cuba. *Cuba Contemporánea, La Habana*, 41 (161): 64-83.
- FRANGANILLO BALBOA P., 1926. Aracnidos nuevos poco conocimiento de la Isla de Cuba. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica del Espana, Zaragoza*, 9 (3): 43-68.
- FRANGANILLO BALBOA P., 1930. Aracnidos de Cuba. Mas aràcnidos nuevos de la Isla de Cuba. *Memorias del Instituto Nacional de las Investigaciones Cientificos, La Habana*, 1 (1): 1-97.
- FRANGANILLO BALBOA P., 1931. Excursiones aracnológicas durante el mes de agosto de 1930. *Revista "Belen", (La Habana)*, 1-2 (26): 116-120.
- FRANGANILLO BALBOA P., 1934. Aracnidos cubanos estudiados desde 1930 hasta 1934. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey"*, 8 (3): 145-168.
- FRANGANILLO BALBOA P., 1935. Estudio de los aràcnidos recogidos durante el verano de 1934. *Revista "Belen", (La Habana)*, 9 (49-50): 20-26.
- FRANGANILLO BALBOA P., 1936. Los aràcnidos de Cuba hasta 1936. Imprenta Cultural, La Habana, 180pp.
- FRANGANILLO BALBOA P., 1937. Un monstruo aracnológico. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey"*, 11 (1): 55-56.
- FRÄNKEL R., 1974. Vorsicht Giftstachel! Beobachtungen an feiliebenden und gefangenen Skorpionen. *Aquarien Magazin*, 246-251.
- FRANKENBERG E., 1978. Interspecific and seasonal variation of daily activity times in gekkonid lizards. *Journal of Herpetology*, 12: 1115-1123.
- FRANKLIN E., 1980. Deaths from bites and stings of venomous animals. *Western Journal of Medicine*, 133: 463-468.
- FRANKLIN E., SOUZA J.L., SANTOS E.M.R., ARAIJO J.S., GASNIER T.R.J. & AGUIAR N.O., 2007. Elaboration of rapid, repeatable, and cost-effective protocols to evaluate soil invertebrate biodiversity in a meso-spatial scale in Amazon region. Abstract Poster, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 164.
- FRANKLIN J., vers 1860 ?. *La vie des Animaux, le monde des métamorphoses*. Paris: Hachette L. ed., 389pp..
- FRANSCINI S., 1835. Der Canton Tessin, historisch, geographisch, statistisch geschildert. In "Gemälde der Schweiz", 18. Heft, Verlag Huber & Co., Bern, 438pp.
- FRANSCINI S., 1837. Zoologia. pp157-161. In "La Svizzera Italiana", G. Ruggia e Co., Lugano, vol. 1.
- FRANZ H., 1943. Die Landtierwelt der Mittleren Hohen Tauern. *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien*, 107: 1-152.

- FRANZ H., 1954. Ordnung: Scorpionidea. p459. In "Die Nordost-Alpen in Spiegel ihrer Landtierwelt", H. Franz ed., Univ. Wagner, Innsbruck, vol. 1, 664pp.
- FRANZ R. ed., 1982. Invertebrates. Rare Endangered Biota, Florida, 6: 131pp.
- FRAU A., PISCIOTTA M., GURROLA G.B., POSSANI L.D. & PRESTIPINO G., 2001. Synthetic undecapeptide (NTX10-20) of noxiustoxin blocks completely the IA potassium currents of cerebellum granular cells. *European Biophysics Journal with Biophysics Letters*, 29 (8): 569-573.
- FRAU A., PISCIOTTA M., POSSANI L.D. & PRESTIPINO G, 1998. I veneni degli scorpioni *Androctonus australis* e *Hadrurus aztecus* contengono neuropeptidi che bloccano selettivamente le correnti del potassio nelle membrane eccitabili. Poster 14° Congr. Naz. Soc. Ital. Biofis. Pura ed Applicata, 24/27 Settembre 1998, Genova.
- FRAZIER C.A., 1968. Diagnosis and treatment of insects bites. *Clinical Symposium*, 20 (3): 74-101.
- FRAZIER C.A., 1981. Severe toxic and allergic reactions to insect bites and stings. *Critical Care Update*, 8 (9): 17-24.
- FREDERICK W.W., 1977. Description of *Centruroides* Marx from the Yucatan peninsula (Arachnida: Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Association for Mexican Cave Studies Bulletin*, 6: 39-47.
- FREDERICKSEN N.J. & FREDERICKSEN T.S., 2002. Terrestrial wildlife responses to logging and fire in a Bolivian tropical humid forest. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 11: 27-38.
- FREEDMAN B.D., FLEISCHMANN B.K., PUNT J.A., GAULTON G., HASHIMOTO Y. & KOTLIKOFF M.I., 1995. Identification of Kv1.1 expression by murine CD4-CD8-thymocytes. A role for voltage-dependent K⁺ channels in murine thymocyte development. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 270(38): 22406-22411.
- FREEDMAN B.D., PRICE M.A. & DEUTSCH C.J., 1992. Evidence for voltage modulation of IL-2 production in mitogen-stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. *Journal of Immunology*, 149 (12): 3784-3794.
- FREEDMAN H., 1980. "Le scorpion. La chambre des horreurs". pp170-171. In "Les fantaisies sexuelles des animaux et les nôtres...". Stock, 228pp.
- FREIBERG M., 1976. Colas ponzonosas: Los escorpiones. p39. In "El mundo de los animales venenosos", Ed. Albatros.
- FREIBERG M. & WALLS J.G., 1984. The world of venomous animals. 7. Scorpions. pp70-77. T.F.H.Pub. Inc., Neptune City, NJ.
- FREIRE-Jr., G. de B. & MOTTA P.C., 2011. Effects of experimental fire regimes on the abundance and diversity of cursorial arachnids of Brazilian savannah (cerrado biome). *Journal of Arachnology*, 39 : 263-272.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., 1979. Arterial hypertension, cardiac arrhythmias and pulmonary oedema induced by scorpion toxin in unanesthetized rats. *Toxicon*, 17 (suppl. 1): 51.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., 1983. Neurotoxins as tools for physiological investigation. *Physiologist*, 26 (6): 381-390.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., 1990. Pharmacology of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 52 (suppl.1): 51-56.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., 1993. Scorpion toxins as scientific tools. 4th Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Campinas, Brazil, July 27-31, 1992. *Toxicon*, 31 (2) : 104.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., 1995. Peripheral effects of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Journal of Toxicology and Toxin Review*, 14 (3) : 423-435.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., ALMEIDA H.O., CUNHA-MELO J.R., AZEVEDO A.D. & BARROSO J., 1978. Mechanism of the pulmonary edema induced by intravenous injection of scorpion toxin in the rat. *Agents Actions*, 8 (1-2): 113-118.
- FREIRA-MAIA L., ALMEIDA A.P., SINGI G., ALPOIM N.C., WEINBERG J. & ANDRADE R.C., 1982. Effects of Tityustoxin catecholamines and acetylcholine on the

- electrical activity inotropism and coronary flow of the isolated guinea-pig heart. 16th Congr. Soc. Bras. Fisiol., Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), April 4-7, *Brazilian Journal of Medical Biology Research*, 15 (2/3): 214.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., AZEVEDO A.D. & COSTA VAL V.P., 1973. Respiratory arrhythmias produced by purified scorpion toxin. *Toxicon*, 11 (3): 255-257.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., AZEVEDO A.D. & LIMA E.G., 1976. Pharmacological blockade of the cardiovascular and respiratory effects produced by tityustoxin in the rat. pp287-298. In 'Animal, Plant, and Microbial Toxins', Ohsaka A., Hayashi K. & Saway Y. eds., vol.2, New York, Plenum Press.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., AZEVEDO A.D., LIMA E.G., BEIRAO P.S.L. & RIBEIRO I.A., 1975. Pharmacological blockade of the cardiovascular and respiratory effects produced by tityustoxin in the rat. *Toxicon*, 13: 92-93.
- FREIRE-MAIA L. & BERALDO W.T., 1969. Arritmias respiratorias produzidas pela toxina purificada de *Tityus serrulatus*. IX° Congr. Latin-Amer. Assoc. Physiol. Sc., Belo Horizonte (Brésil): 192. (abstract).
- FREIRE-MAIA L. & CAMPOS J.A., 1987. Reponse to the letter to the editor by Gueron and Ovsyshcher on the treatment of the cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenomation. *Toxicon*, 25 (2): 125-130.
- FREIRE-MAIA L. & CAMPOS J.A., 1989. Pathophysiology and treatment of scorpion poisoning. pp139-159. In 'Natural Toxins, characterization, pharmacology and therapeutics', Ownby C.L. & Odell G.V., eds, Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- FREIRE-MAIA L. & CAMPOS J.A., 1989. Pathophysiology and treatment of scorpion poisoning. 9th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Stillwater, USA, July 31-August 5, 1988. *Toxicon*, 27 (1) : 24.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., CAMPOS J.A. & AMARAL C.F.S., 1994. Approaches to the treatment of scorpion envenoming. *Toxicon*, 32 (9): 1009-1014.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., CAMPOS J.A. & AMARAL C.F.S., 1995. Le traitement des envenimations scorpioniques au Brésil. (abstract). C.R. 1° Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 121.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., CAMPOS J.A. & AMARAL C.F.S., 1996. Treatment of scorpion envenoming in Brazil. C.R. 1° Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 301-310.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., CAMPOS J.A. & AMARAL C.F.S., 1996. Treatment of scorpion envenoming in Brazil. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 153-154.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., CHIANCA D.A.J.R. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 1982. Potentiation by Tityustoxin of the Bezold Jarisch reflex evoked by intracardiac injection of veratridine in the rat. 16th Congr. Soc. Brasil. Fisiol., Rio de Janeiro, April 4-7, Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res., 15 (2/3): 217.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., CUNHA-MELO J.R., FUTURO-NETO H.A., AZEVEDO A.D. & WEINBERG J., 1976. Cholinergic and adrenergic effects of tityustoxin. *General Pharmacology*, 7 (2-3) : 115-121.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., CUNHA-MELO J.R., GOMEZ M.V., TAFURI W.L., MARIA T.A., CALIXTO S.L. & FUTURO-NETO H.A., 1976. Studies on the mechanism of action of tityustoxin. pp273-285. In 'Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins', vol.2, Ohsaka A., Hayashi K. & Sawai Y., eds. Plenum, NY.
- FREIRE-MAIA L. & De MATOS I.M., 1993. Heparin or a PAF antagonist (BN-52021) prevents the acute pulmonary edema induced by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in the rat. *Toxicon*, 31 (9): 1207-1210.
- FREIRE-MAIA L. & DINIZ C.R., 1970. Pharmacological action of a purified scorpion toxin in the rat. *Toxicon*, 8 (2): 132.

- FREIRE-MAIA L. & FERREIRA M.C., 1961. Estudo do mecanismo da hiperglicemia e da hipertensão arterial produzidas pelo veneno de escorpião no cão. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 59: 11-22.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., FERREIRA M.C. & SILVA C.G., 1959. Hyperglycemia na intoxicação escorpionica experimental em cão. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 57: 105-114.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., PINTO G.I. & FRANCO I., 1974. Mechanism of the cardiovascular effects produced by purified scorpion toxin in the rat. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 188 (1): 207-213.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., RIBEIRO R.M. & BERALDO W.T., 1970. Effects of purified scorpion toxin on respiratory movements in the rat. *Toxicon*, 8 (4): 307-310.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., SANTANA G.C., FREIRE A.C.T., FERREIRA A.P.L., CHACES-OLORTEGUI C. & DINIZ C.R., 1997. Pulmonary edema and pharmacokinetic parameters determined by ELISA following subcutaneous injection of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in the rat. IV^o Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- FREIRE-MAIA L., SUMITANI M., AZEVEDO A.D., MOREIRA E. & KRIEGER E.M., 1989. Apnea induced by scorpion venom is due to a vagal reflex. 9th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Stillwater, USA, July 31-August 5, 1988. *Toxicon*, 27 (1) : 46.
- FREITAS G.C.C. & VASCONCELOS S.D., 2008. Scorpion fauna of the island of Fernando de Noronha, Brazil: first record of *Tityus stigmurus* (Thorell, 1877) (Arachnida, Buthidae). *Biota Neotropica*, 8 (2): 235-237.
- FREITAS G.C.C., VASCONCELOS S.D., LIMA K.E.C., COSTA A.A. & LOUREIRO J.F., 2007. Scorpionism in Pernambuco, Brazil: mapping the state. Abstract Poster 125, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 259.
- FREITAS G.C.C., VASCONCELOS S.D., LIMA K.E.C. & LOUREIRO J.F., 2007. Scorpionism in Pernambuco State, Brazil: knowing the victim. Abstract Poster 13, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 259.
- FREITAS M.M., DORCE V.A.C., LEBRUN I. & NENCIONI A.L.A., 2007. Hippocampal effects of a toxin isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom: a behavioural, electroencephalographic and histopathologic study. Poster IX^o Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 235.
- FREITAS M.M., DORCE V.A.C., LEBRUN I. & NENCIONI A.L.A., 2007. Hippocampal effects of some doses of toxin IV-IV isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom: a behavioural, electroencephalographic and histopathologic study. Abstract 1.55, IX^o Annual Scientific Meeting, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 64.
- FRELIN C., LOMBET A., VIGNE P., ROMÉY G. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1981. The appearance of voltage-sensitive Na⁺ channels during the *in vitro* differentiation of embryonic chick skeletal muscle cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 256 (23): 12355-12361.
- FRELIN C., VIGNE P., SCHWEITZ H. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1984. The interaction of sea anemone and scorpion neurotoxins with Tetrodotoxin-resistant Na⁺ channels in rat myoblasts. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 26 (1): 70-74.
- FREMBGEN J.W., 2004. The scorpion in Muslim folklore. *Asian Folklore Studies*, 63 (1): 95-123.
- FREMONT V., 1997. Etude de la spécificité de reconnaissance entre toxines de scorpion et canaux potassiques à partir d'analogues de synthèse: influence de la surface d'interaction et du moment dipolaire. Thèse Doc., Univ. Aix-marseille 2, 197pp.
- FREMONT V., BLANC E., CREST M., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., GOLA M., DARBON H. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1997. Dipole moments of scorpion toxins direct the interaction towards small- of large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels. *Letters in Peptide Science*, 4 (4/6): 305-312.

- FREMONT V., MULLMANN T.J., BLANC E., DARBON H. & GIANGIACOMO K.M., 1999. The role of the alpha-K toxin peptide backbone structures in defining maxi-K channel specificity. *Biophysical Journal*, 76 (1): A333.
- FRENAL K., XU C.Q., WOLFF N., WECKER K., GURROLA G.B., ZHU S.Y., CHI C.W., POSSANI L.D., TYTGAT J. & DELEPIERRE M., 2004. Exploring structural features of the interaction between the scorpion toxin CnErg1 and ERG K⁺ channels. *Proteins*, 53 (2): 367-375.
- FRENSEVIC D.B., 1957. Scorpionidae, una nueva familia del orden scorpionida para Venezuela. *Mémoire de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales. La Salle. Venezuela*, 18 (88): 101-105.
- FRERE A.G., 1922. The black rock scorpion *Palamnaeus swammerdami*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 28: 558-559.
- FRETTER V. & GRAHAM A., 1976. Land Arthropods. pp363-380. In "A functional anatomy of invertebrates", Fretter V. & Graham A. eds., Acad. Press, London, 589pp.
- FRETZ H.E.K., 1925. Transient glycosuria following scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal*, 2: 294.
- FREUDENTHALER G., AXMANN M., SCHINDLER H., PRAGL B., KNAUS H.G. & SCHUTZ G.J., 2002. Ultrasensitive pharmacological characterisation of the voltage-gated potassium channel K (V)1.3 studied by single-molecule fluorescence microscopy. *Histochemistry and Cell Biology*, 117 (3): 197-202.
- FREY B.W., CARL A. & PUBLICOVER N.G., 1998. Charybdotoxin block of Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in colonic muscle depends on membrane potential dynamics. *American Journal of Physiology*, 274: C673-C680.
- FREYVOGEL T.A., 1972. Poisonous and Venomous animals in East Africa. 3.1. Scorpions. *Acta Tropica*, 29 (4): 423.
- FREYVOGEL T.A., 1983. Animaux venimeux dans les commerces d'animaux et les zoos. *Inst. Trop. Suisse*, 22pp.
- FRIC (FRITSCH) A., 1873. Fauna der Steinkohlenformation Böhmens. *Archiv für Naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen*, 2 (2): 1-16.
- FRIC (FRITSCH) A., 1879. Fauna der Gaskohle und der Kalksteine der Permformation Bohmens. Prague, Band 1, Heft 1: 31-32.
- FRIC (FRITSCH) A., 1902. Notizen ueber die Arachniden der Steinkohlenformation. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 25: 483-484.
- FRIC (FRITSCH) A., 1903. Bericht über die mit Unterstützung der Kaiserl. Akad. unternommene Reise behufs Studiums fossiler Arachniden. *Sitzungsberichte der Akadrmie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 112: 861-869.
- FRIC (FRITSCH) A., 1904. Palaeoziosche Arachniden (Scorpionida part). pp63-83. Prag: Selbsterverlag, 86pp.
- FRIC (FRITSCH) A., 1907. Miscelanea Palaeontologica. I. *Palaeozoica. Prag*, 23pp.
- FRICK M., 1701. Tractatus medicus de virtute venenorum medica. Ulmae: Impenfis Authoris, 428pp.
- FRIDEN A., 1964. Faunistika och floristika intryck fran sodra Yugoslawien. (in Swedish). *Fauna och Flora*, 59 (4-5): 198-203.
- FRIEDERICI P., 1997. Strangers in our midst. The starting world of Sonoran desert arthropods. Pub. Ariz. Sonoran Desert Mus., 24pp.
- FRIEDERICI P., 1998. In the game of survival, the scorpion is a superstar. *National Wildlife*, 14/4/1998.
- FRIEDMANN H., 1980. A bestiary for Saint Jerome. Animal symbolism in European religious art. pp289-291. Washington, Smithsonian Inst. Press.

- FRIEDRICH M. & TAUTZ D., 1995. Ribosomal DNA phylogeny of the major extant arthropod classes and the evolution of the myriapods. *Nature*, 376: 165-167.
- FRIEND G.R., JOHNSON B.W., MITCHELL D.S. & SMITH G.T., 1997. Breeding, population dynamics and habitat relationships of *Sminthopsis dolichura* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in semi-arid shrublands of Western Australia. *Wildlife Research*, 24: 245-262.
- FRIESE G. & KONIGSMANN E., 1962. Ergebnisse der Albanien Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituten. Bericht über den Verlauf der Reise. *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin*, 12 (7-8): 765-843.
- FRIESEN W.O., FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 2000. Analysis of behavioral feedback loop in the desert scorpion. *Proceedings of the SRBR*, 7: 280.
- FRIESEN W.O., FLEISSNER G. & FLEISSNER G., 2001. Role of feedback loops in the scorpion circadian system. *Neurocomputing*, 38-40: 607-614.
- FRITTS D.A. & SISSOM W.D., 1996. Two new *Diplocentrus* (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae) from Mexico. *Entomological News*, 107 (1): 39-48.
- FRITSCH T.R. & PFALLER M.A., 1995. Arthropods of medical importance. pp1257-1273. In "Manual of clinical microbiology", Murray P.R. & coll., 6^e ed., Amer. Soc. Microbiol.
- FRITZSCHE I., 2000. Skorpionsteckbrief Nr.1 *Pandinus imperator* (Koch, 1841). *Arthropoda*, 8 (1): 18-19.
- FRITZSCHE I., 2000. Ergänzungen zum Skorpionsteckbrief Nr.1. *Arthropoda*, 8 (3): 8.
- FRIVALDSZKY I., 1865. Scorpions. p52. (in Hungarian). In "Données caractéristiques concernant la faune d'Hongrie". *Evkön Magyar Tudomayos Akadémia*, 11 (4): 1-270.
- FRIVALDSZKY I., 1872. Baile Herculane et ses alentours. Du point de vue de sciences naturelles, médicale, balnéaire, historique et statistique). pp85 & 106. (in Hungarian). Munk M. ed., 263pp.
- FROGGATT W.W., 1935. Australian Spiders and their Allies. Sydney: Royal Soc. New South Wales, 123pp.
- FROHLICH D.R. & CLARK W.H., 1976. Ecological associations of scorpions and yucca spp. in Baja California Norte, Mexico. *Journal of Idaho Academy of Sciences*, 12 (2): 87-92.
- FRÖHNER-VOLKER, 1950. Lehrbuch der Toxikologie für Tierärzte. Stuttgart: 386.
- FROMMER S.I., 1986. A hierarchic listing of the Arthropods known to occur within the Deep Canyon Desert Transect. Deep Canyon Publ., Riverside Calif.
- ROST L.M., BUTLER D.R., O'DELL B. & FET V., 2001. A coumarin as a fluorescent compound in scorpion cuticle. pp365-368. In "Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- FROUFE E., SOUSA P., ALVES P.C. & HARRIS D.J., 2008. Genetic diversity within *Scorpio maurus* (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae) from Morocco: Preliminary evidence based on CO1 mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Biologia, Section Zoology*, 63 (6): 1157-1160.
- FROY O., 1995. Genomic arrangement, processing pathway and structure activity relationships of scorpion neurotoxins affecting sodium channels. Thesis, Dept. Botany, Tel-Aviv Univ.
- FROY O., 1999. Scorpion neurotoxins: structure-activity relationship, evolution, and potential application. Thesis, Tel-Aviv Univ., 118pp.
- FROY O., 2000. Gene structure, expression pathway, structure-function relationships, and evolution of scorpion neurotoxins. Thesis, Dept. Plant Sci., Tel-Aviv Univ.
- FROY O. & GUREVITZ M., 1998. Membrane potential modulators : a thread of scarlet from plants to humans. *FASEB Journal*, 12 (15) : 1793-1796.
- FROY O. & GUREVITZ M., 2003. New insight on scorpion divergence inferred from comparative analysis of toxin structure, pharmacology and distribution. *Toxicon*, 42 (5): 549-555.

- FROY O. & GUREVITZ M., 2003. Arthropod and mollusk defensins - evolution by exonshuffling. *Trends in Genetics*, 19 (12): 684-687.
- FROY O. & GUREVITZ M., 2004. Arthropod defensins illuminate the divergence of scorpion neurotoxins. *Journal of Peptide Science*, 10 (12): 714-718.
- FROY O., SAGIV T., POREH M., URBACH D., ZILBERBERG N. & GUREVITZ M., 1999. Dynamic diversification from the putative common ancestor of scorpion toxins affecting sodium, potassium and chloride channels. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 48 (2) : 187-196.
- FROY O., ZILBERBERG N., CHEJANOVSKY N., ANGLISTER J., LORET E., SHAANAN B., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2000. Scorpion neurotoxins: structure/function relationships and application in agriculture. *Pest Management Science*, 56 (5): 472-474.
- FROY O., ZILBERBERG N., GORDON D., TURKOV M., GILLES N., STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M., LORET E., OREN D.A., SHAANAN B. & GUREVITZ M., 1999. The putative bioactive surface of insect-selective scorpion excitatory neurotoxins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 274 (9) : 5769-5776.
- FRUTOS R., FEDERICI B.A., REVET B. & BERGOIN M., 1994. Taxonomic studies of *Rickettsiella*, *Rickettsia* and *Chlamydia* using genomic DNA. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 63 (3): 294-300.
- FRY B.G., ROELANTS K., CHAMPAGNE D.E., SCHEIB H., TYNDALL J.D., KING G.F., NEVALAINEN T.J., NORMAN J.A., LEWIX R.J., NORTON R.S., RENJIFO C. & RODRIGUEZ DE LA VEGA R.C., 2009. The toxicogenomic multiverse: Convergent recruitment of proteins into animal venoms. *Annual Review of Genomics and Human Genetics*, 10: 483-511.
- FRYE F.L., 1986. Care and feeding of invertebrates kept as pets or study animals. pp1039-1054. In "Zoo & wild animal medicine", Fowler M.E., ed., W.B. Saunders Co., 2nd edition, 1127pp.
- FRYE F.L., 1992. Captive invertebrates. Scorpions. pp18-24. Krieger Publ.,135pp.
- FRYE F.L., 2006. Scorpions. pp169-177. In "Invertebrate Medicine", Lewbart G.A., Blackwell Pub., 327pp.
- FU S.B., YAN G.Y., YANG F.Q., LIU S.C., LI P.W. & JU G.Z., 2007. Inhibitory effects of fraction I from scorpion venom on growth of SKOV3 ovarian carcinoma cells. (in Chinese). *Journal of Jilin University (Medical Edition)*, 33 (1): 41-43.
- FU W., CUI M., BRIGGS J.M., HUANG X., XIONG X., ZHANG Y., LUO X., SHEN J., JI R., JIANG H. & CHEN K., 2002. Brownian dynamics simulations of the recognition of the scorpion toxin maurotoxin with the voltage-gated potassium ion channels. *Biophysical Journal*, 83 (5): 2370-2385.
- FU Y.J., CHAI B.F., WANG W., ZHI H., YIN L.T. & LIANG A.H., 2004. Expression and purification of the BmK Mm2 neurotoxin from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch and its biological activity test. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 38 (1): 45-50.
- FU Y.J., YIN L.Y. & LIANG A.H., 2006. Polyclonal antibody against a recombinant chlorotoxin-like peptide from the Chinese scorpion and detection of its putative receptors in human glioma cells. *Biotechnology Letters*, 28 (18): 1439-1443.
- FU Y.J., YIN L.T., LIANG A.H., ZHANG C.F., WANG W., CHAI B.F., YANG J.Y. & FAN X.J., 2007. Therapeutic potential of chlorotoxin-like neurotoxin from the Chinese scorpion for human glioma. *Neuroscience Letters*, 412 (1): 62-67.
- FU Y.J., YIN L.T., WANG W., CHAI B.F. & LIANG A.H., 2005. Synthesis, expression and purification of a type of chlorotoxin-like peptide from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* karsch, and its acute toxicity analysis. *Biotechnology Letters*, 27 (20): 1597-1603.
- FUCHS S., GOYFFON M. & PERRIGOT M., 1996. Neurological urinary retention after scorpion (*Tityus sylvestris*) sting. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 38 (6): 463.

- FUCHS S., GOYFFON M. & PERRIGOT M., 1998. Neurogenic bladder dysfunction after scorpion sting. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1728.
- FUENTES F., 1914. Contribucion al estudio de la fauna de la isla de Pascua. *Boletin del Museo Nacional*, 7: 285-319.
- FÜESSLY J.C., 1775. Verzeichnis der ihm bekannten Schweizerischen Insekten. H. Steiner, Zürich and Wintherthur.
- FÜESSLY J.C., 1778. Dr. Sulzers abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnäischen System. *Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 1: 141-142.
- FÜESSLY J.C., 1779. Etwas vom Schweizerischen Scorpion. *Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 2: 71-74.
- FÜESSLY J.C., 1781. Vom Schweizerischen Scorpion. *Neues Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 1: 62-65.
- FÜESSLY J.C., 1782. Versuche mit Scorpionen von Herrn von Maupertuis. *Neues Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 2: 131-134.
- FUJIMOTO Y. & KAKU T., 1982. Isolation and some properties of the hemolysins from the crude venom extract of scorpion *Heterometrus gravimanus* telson. *Journal of Pharmacobio-Dynamics*, 5 (2): 63-72.
- FUJIMOTO Y., KAKU T., SATO A., KOSHI K. & FUJINO S., 1979. Some properties of the crude extract of scorpion telsons from *Heterometrus gravimanus* and presence of acetylcholine-and histamine-like substances. *Journal of Pharmacobio-Dynamics*, 2 (1): 27-36.
- FUKUHARA Y.D.M., DELLALIBERA-JOVILIANO R., CUNHA F.Q., REIS M.L. & DONADI E.A., 2004. The kinin system in the envenimation caused by the *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion sting. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 196 (3): 390-395.
- FUKUHARA Y.D.M., REIS M.L., DELLALIBERA-JOVILIANO R., CUNHA F.Q.C. & DONADI E.A., 2003. Increased plasma levels of IL-1b, IL-6, IL-8, IL-10 and TNF-a in patients moderately or severely envenomed by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion sting. *Toxicon*, 41 (1): 49-55.
- FUKUTANI K.F., JORDÑO G.M., SILVA T.F., BRAZIL T.K. & LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., 2004. Atualização da escorpiofauna de estado da Bahia, Brasil. Resumos 100, XXV° Congr. Bras. Zool., Soc. Bras. Zool., Univ. Brasilia, Brasilia, 8/13 fevrier 2004: 26.
- FULLER M.D., ZHANG Z.R., CUI G., KUBANEK J. & Mac CARTY N.A., 2004. Inhibition of CFTR channels by a peptide toxin of scorpion venom. *American Journal of Physiology - Cell Physiology*, 287 (5): C1328-C1341.
- FULLER M.D., ZHANG Z.R., CUI G. & Mac CARTY N.A., 2005. The block of CFTR by scorpion venom is state dependent. *Biophysical Journal*, 89 (6): 3960-3975.
- FUNDAÇÃO NACIONAL DE SAUDE, 2001. II. Escorpionismo pp37-44 and 103-104. In ‘Manual de diagnostico e tratamento de acidentes por animais peçonhentos’. FUNASA, 119pp.
- FUNDAÇÃO NACIONAL DE SAUDE, 2002. Capitulo 5.1. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos. pp1-12. In ‘Guia de Vigilância Epidemiologica’. FUNASA.
- FUNDACION MIGUEL LILLO, TUCUMAN, 1998. Biodiversidad de Tucuman y el Noroeste Argentino. *Opera Lilloana*, 43: 1-44.
- FURETIERE A., 1690. Scorpion. 1 page. In ‘Dictionnaire universel recueilli & compilé par feu Messire Antoine Furetière’, La Haye, Rotterdam: Arnout et Reinier Leers, 2600pp.
- FURLAN E. & FRANÇA F.O.S., 2007. Accidental scorpion stings seen at Hospital Vital Brazil: a three-decade comparative evaluation. Abstract 9.04, IX° Annual Scientific Meeting, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 64.
- FURMAN D.P. & CATTS E.P., 1982. Manual of medical entomology. 4° edition, Cambridge Univ. Press, 207pp.

- FURNISH J., McIVER J. & TEISER M., 2002. Algae and Invertebrates of the Great Basin Desert Hot Lake: A description of the Borax Lake ecosystem of Southeastern Oregon. Proc. Conf. Spring-fed Wetlands.
- FÜRST P.A. & MULHAUSER P.A., 1990. Worldwide bibliography of Arachnids: Biological terminology and organisation of keywords. *Acta Zoologica Fennica*, 190: 147-151.
- FURUNO T., MA D., Van Der KLEIJ H.P.M., NAKANISHI M. & BIENENSTOCK J., 2004. Bone marrow-derived mast cells in mice respond in co-culture to scorpion venom activation of superior cervical ganglion neurites according to level of expression of NK-1 receptors. *Neuroscience Letters*, 372 (3): 185-189.
- FUXA J.A., FUXA J.R. & RICHTER A.R., 1998. Host-insect survival time and disintegration in relation to population density and dispersion of recombinant and wildtype nucleopolyhedroviruses. *Biological Control*, 12 (2) : 143-150.
- FUXA J.R., MATTER M.M., ABDEL-RAHMAN A., MICINSKI S., RICHTER A.R. & FLEXNER J.L., 2001. Persistence and distribution of wild-type and recombinant nucleopolyhydroviruses in soil. *Microbial Ecology*, 41 (3): 222-231.
- FUXA J.R. & RICHTER A.R., 2001. Quantification of soil-to-plant transport of recombinant nucleopolyhedrovirus: effects of soil type and moisture, air currents, and precipitation. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 67 (11): 5166-5170.
- FUZITA F.J. & LOPES A.R., 2007. Protein digestion in the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* : isolation of a major cysteine proteinase. Abstract 8.09, IX^o Annual Scientific Meeting, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 64.

G

- GABAN R.D., 1997. Gaban's scorpion tales: on *Androctonus australis* (L.) fat-tailed scorpion. *Forum Magazine of Amererican Tarantula Society*, 6 (2): 52-53.
- GABAN R.D., 1997. Gaban's scorpion tales : on *Hottentotta trilineatus*. *Forum Magazine of Amererican Tarantula Society*, 6 (4) : 119-120.
- GABAN R.D., 1997. Gaban's scorpion tales : on *Parabuthus transvaalicus* (Purcell). *Forum Magazine of Amererican Tarantula Society*, 6 (5) : 157-158.
- GABAN R.D., 1997. Gaban's scorpion tales : on *Opisthophthalmus glabrifrons*. *Forum Magazine of Amererican Tarantula Society*, 6 (6) : 196.
- GABAN R.D., 1997. Gaban's scorpion tales : on *Pandinus imperator* (C.L. Koch) and *Pandinus cavimanus* (Pocock). *Forum Magazine of Amererican Tarantula Society*, 6 (3) : 75, 77-78.
- GABAN R.D., 1998. Gaban's scorpion tales. The complete works of R. David Gaban. ATS ed.
- *GABAN R.D., 1999. Gaban's scorpion tales : *Hadruiroides charcasus*. *The Forum, Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 8 (5) : ?.
- GABAN R.D., 2001. Gaban's scorpion tales. *The Forum, Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 10 (4): 153-154.
- GABAN R.D., 2002. Odd scorpion behavior. *The Forum, Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 11 (3): 25-26.
- GABAN R.D., 2002. Scorpions reproduction. *Invertebrates Magazine*, 2 (1): 16-17.
- GABAN R.D., 2005. Rescuing orphaned 1st instar scorpions. *Arachnoculture*, 1 (1): 8-10.
- GABAN R.D. & FARLEY R.D., 2002. Ecdysis in scorpions: supine behavior and exuvial ultrastructure. *Invertebrate Biology*, 121 (2): 136-147.
- GABE M., 1955. Résultats histologiques sur la neurosécrétion des Arachnides. *Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique et de Morphologie Expérimentale*, 44 (4): 351-383.
- GABE M., 1965. Neurosecretion. Pergamon Press, Oxford-NY, 1091pp.
- GABE M., 1967. Neurosécrétion. Gauthiers-Villars, 1091pp.

- GABE M., 1971. Données histologiques sur le glomus coxal (massif préglomérulaire), glande de mue possible des scorpions. *Annales de Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale*, 13 (4): 609-622.
- GADEAU de KERVILLE H., 1908. Voyage zoologique en Khroumirie (Tunisie). 8: 55.
- GADEAU de KERVILLE H., 1926. Voyage zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie (avril-juin 1908), tome I, 2^o partie: résultats zoologiques du voyage, liste méthodique par H.G. de Kerville, Scorpions. Paris, 1 (2): 71-72.
- GADD L., 1980. Deadly beautiful: the world's most poisonous animals and plants. Mac Millan ed., London & NY, 208pp.
- GADDIS G.M., 1993. Arthropod sting or bite. pp288-296. In "Presenting signs and symptoms in the emergency department: evaluation and treatment", Hamilton G.C. ed., Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore (USA) & London (UK), 815pp.
- GADOTH N., 1973. Scorpion sting and pulmonary edema. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 289 (23): 1254.
- GADWALKAR S.R., BUSHAN S., PRAMOD K., GOUDA C. & KUMAR P.M., 2006. Bilateral cerebellar infarction: a rare complication of scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 24: 581-583.
- GADZIKIEWICZ W., 1905. Zur Phylogenie des Blutgefässsystems bei Arthropoden. (in Russian). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 29: 36-40.
- GADZIKIEWICZ W., 1908. Ein Beitrag zur Histologie des Blutgefässsystems der Arachnoidea. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, St Petersburg*, ser.8, 22 (7): 1-31.
- GAFFIN D.D., 1991. Scorpion pectines : a model system for physiological studies of olfaction and taste. Abstract 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.
- GAFFIN D.D., 1994. Chemosensory physiology and behavior of the desert sand scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. PhD. Thesis, Oregon State Univ., 192pp.
- GAFFIN D.D., 2001. Electrophysiological properties of sensory neurons in peg sensilla of *Centruroides vittatus* (Say, 1821) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). pp325-330. In "Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- GAFFIN D.D., 2002. Electrophysiological analysis of synaptic interactions within peg sensilla of scorpion pectines. *Microscopy Research and Technique*, 58 (4): 325-334.
- GAFFIN D.D., 2002. Synaptic interactions within peg sensilla of scorpion pectines: what do they mean and where do we go from here?. Abstract AAS Meet. 2001, Amer. Arachnol, 64: 4.
- GAFFIN D.D., 2002. Electrophysiological evidence for synaptic interactions within chemosensory sensilla in scorpions. *Microscopy Research and Technique*, 58: 325-334.
- GAFFIN D.D., 2006. Does $A1+A2=B$ in scorpion peg sensilla?. Abstract 30th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Coll. Notre Dame of Maryland, USA, 17-21 June 2006 *Newsletter of AAS*, 74: 4.
- GAFFIN D.D., 2007. Scorpion peg sensilla: a rapid, parallel-sampling system for acquiring ground-based, chemosensory information. Poster 7th Int. Congr. Neuroethology, Univ. Brit. Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.
- GAFFIN D.D., 2008. Spatial resolving power of peg sensilla on scorpion pectines. Abstract 32nd Ann. Meet. Am. Arachnol. Soc., 25-30 June 2008, Berkeley, California.
- GAFFIN D.D., 2009. Going out for dinner and taking a new way home: videotaping the scorpion's evening walk. Abstract 33rd AAS Ann. Meeting, Russelville, Arkansas, 26-6/1-7-2009.
- GAFFIN D.D., 2010. Analysis of sensory processing in scorpion peg sensilla. *Journal of Arachnology*, 38 (1): 1-8.
- GAFFIN D.D. & BROWNELL P.H., 1990. Electrophysiological studies of the pectinal chemosensory system of scorpions. *Chemical Senses*, 15: 579. (abstract).

- GAFFIN D.D. & BROWNELL P.H., 1991. Behavior and sensory physiology of the pectinal chemosensory system of scorpions. In "Scorpions as model biological systems". Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds.
- GAFFIN D.D. & BROWNELL P.H., 1992. Evidence of chemical signaling in the sand scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Scorpionida: Vaejovidae). *Ethology*, 91(1): 59-69.
- GAFFIN D.D. & BROWNELL P.H., 1992. Detection and sensory processing of chemical stimuli within single peg sensilla of scorpion pectines. Proc. Third Intern. Congr. Neuroethol., Montreal. Abstract 197.
- GAFFIN D.D. & BROWNELL P.H., 1994. A neuronal circuit within chemosensory sensilla on the pectines of scorpions. *Society of Neurosciences Abstracts*, 21: 326-2.
- GAFFIN D.D. & BROWNELL P.H., 1995. An accessible chemosensory circuit in individual peg sensilla of scorpion pectines. Proc. Fourth Intern. Congr. Neuroethol. Cambridge.
- GAFFIN D.D. & BROWNELL P.H., 1997. Synaptic interactions within chemosensory sensilla of scorpion pectines. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, A, 181 (3): 301-307.
- GAFFIN D.D. & BROWNELL P.H., 1997. Response properties of chemosensory peg sensilla on the pectines of scorpions. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, A, 181 (3): 291-300.
- GAFFIN D.D. & BROWNELL P.H., 1997. Electrophysiological evidence of synaptic interactions within chemosensory sensilla of scorpion pectines. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, A, 181 (23): 301-307.
- GAFFIN D.D. & BROWNELL P.H., 2001. Chemosensory behavior and physiology. pp184-203. In "Scorpion Biology and Research", Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- GAFFIN D.D., BROWNELL P.H. & GÖDDE J., 1991. Electrophysiological evidence for synaptic interaction in single peg sensilla of scorpion pectines. *Chemical Senses*, 16: 525.
- GAFFIN D.D., BUMM L.A., TAYLOR M.S., POPOKINA N.V. & MANN S., 2012. Scorpion fluorescence and reaction to light. *Animal Behavior*, 83 (2) : 429-436.
- GAFFIN D.D. & CAMP E.A., 1998. Response properties of scorpion pectinal nerves to chemical and mechanical stimulation. Proc. 5th Int. Congr. Neuroethol., La Jolla.
- GAFFIN D.D. & HINES M.A., 2003. A new approach to chemostimulation of scorpion peg sensilla reveals, high resolution response properties to near-range chemostimulants. Abstract 27th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Denver, 24-28/7/2003.
- GAFFIN D.D., Mac GOWAN P. & WALVOORD M., 2004. Scorpion peg sensilla: Are they the same or are they different?. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- GAFFIN D.D. & TURNER T.A., 1998. Electrophysiological properties of peg sensilla on the pectines of a buthid scorpion (*Centruroides vittatus*). Abstracts XIV^o Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998 : 16.
- GAFFIN D.D. & WALVOORD M., 2004. Scorpion peg sensilla: Are they the same or are they different?. Proc. 3rd Scorp. Symp., Norman, June 2004, *Euscorpius*, 17: 7-15.
- GAFFIN D.D., WENNSTROM K.L. & BROWNELL P.H., 1991. Water detection in the desert scorpion. *American Zoologist*, 31 (5): 429. (abstract).
- GAFFIN D.D., WENNSTROM L.L. & BROWNELL P.H., 1991. Water detection in the desert sand scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. Poster 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.
- GAFFIN D.D., WENNSTROM K.L. & BROWNELL P.H., 1992. Water detection in the desert sand scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Scorpionida, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, A, 170 (5): 623-629.
- GAGLIARDI G., 1939. Therapeutics possibilities of the scorpion venoms. *Journal of American Institute of Homeopathy*, 32: 332-340.

- GAGOV H.S., DURIDANOVA D.B. & BOEV K.K., 1993. Participation of calcium, released from the IP₃-sensitive Ca-store in activation of Ca-dependent potassium conductance of ileal smooth muscle cells. *General Physiology and Biophysics*, 12 (3): 199-211.
- GAIN D.L., 1973. Extraction and purification of fluorescing organic compounds from *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing exoskeletons. *John Hopkins University Undergraduate Science Bulletin*, 3: 81-86.
- GAIRI M., ROMI R., FERNANDEZ I., ROCHAT H., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., PONS M. & GIRALT E., 1997. 3D structure of kaliotoxin: is residue 34 a key for channel selectivity. *Journal of Peptide Science*, 3 (4): 314-319.
- GAITONDE B.B., JADHAV S.S. & BAWASKAR H.S., 1978. Pulmonary oedema after scorpion sting. *Lancet*, 311 (8061): 445-446.
- GAJALAKSHMI B.S., 1978. Role of lytic cocktail and atropine in neutralizing scorpion venom effects. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 67: 1038-1044.
- GAJALAKSHMI B.S., 1982. Coagulation studies following scorpion *Buthus tamulus* venom injection in animals. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 76: 337-341.
- GAJALAKSHMI B.S., 1988. Scorpion envenomation : physiological aspects and drug therapy. Presidential address to Indian Sci. Congr., Jan. 1988 : 1-24.
- GAJALAKSHMI B.S., RAMASWAMY N., THIAGARAJAN C. & YAHYA G.M., 1978. Certain observations in electrocardiogram and enzyme variation in dogs, following scorpion venom injection. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 22 (4): 397-400.
- GAJALAKSHMI B.S. & YAHYA G.M., 1976. Atropine and scorpion venom. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*, 8 (1): 107-108.
- GAJARDO TOBAR R., 1959. A proposito de escorpionismo. *Boletin Trimestral del Hospital de Vina del Mar*, 15 (1): 25-38.
- GAJRE G. & DAMMAS A.S., 1999. Scorpion envenomation in children: should all stings be given antivenom?. *Annals of Saudi Medicine*, 19 (5): 444-446.
- GALAN C. & HERRERA F.F., 2006. Fauna cavernicola de Venezuela: Una revision. *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Espeleologia*, 40: 39-57.
- GALAN C., HERRERA F.F., RINCON A. & LEIS M., 2009. Ecologia, biomasa y biodiversidad de la Cueva Grande de Anton Göering (Karst de Mata de Mango, Estado Monagas, Venezuela), 47pp.
- GALANDRI I., 1978. Lo scorpione "chalazeeis" di Nicandro. *RFIC*, 106: 276-280.
- GALANTE-ARAUJO F., FARSKY S.H.P. & TEIXEIRA C.F.P. 2000. Effect of *Tityus serrulatus* venom in the rat spermatic fascia microcirculation. V° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998. *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 584-585.
- GALANTE F., STEIL A.A., JANCAR S. & TEIXEIRA C.F.P., 1997. Characterization of the leukocyte influx into the rat lung induced by *Tityus serrulatus* crude venom. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- GALANTE-ARAUJO F., CORREA A.P., TEIXEIRA C.F.P. & FARSKY S.H.P., 2000. Caracterização de efeitos do veneno bruto do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus* (VTS sobre o recrutamento leucocitario. Ensaio *in vivo* e *in vitro*. Abstract VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.
- GALATTI U., 1992. Population biology of the frog *Leptodactylus pentadactylus* in the central amazonian rainforest. *Journal of Herpetology*, 26: 23-31.
- GALIANO M.E., 1974. Reflexiones sobre la conservacion del material tipico. *Physis*, A, 33 (87): 569-570.
- GALIANO M.E. & MAURY E.A., 1979. Lista de los ejemplares tipicos de Arachnida (Araneae, Opiliones, Escorpiones y Solifuga) depositados en el museo argentino de ciencias naturalis 'Bernardino Rivadavia'. Orden Escorpiones. pp324-328. *Revista del Museo di Ciencias Naturales Bernardino Rivadaria*, 5 (11): 301-334.

- GALIEN, 2ème Siècle. De Theriaca ad Poisonem. Traduction de J. Winther, 1995, 36 feuillets, B.N.F.
- GALL J.C., 1971. Faunes et paysages du Grès à Voltzia du Nord des Vosges. Essai paléo-écologique sur le Buntsandstein supérieur. Thèse, Sciences, Univ. L. Pasteur, Strasbourg. Mem. Serv. Carte Géolog. Alsace Lorraine, 34: 1- 318.
- GALL J.C., 1991. Les fossiles au corps mou. *La Recherche*, 228: 20-27.
- GALL J.C. & GRAUVOGEL-STAMM L., 2005. The early Middle Triassic 'Gres à Voltzia' formation of eastern France: a model of environmental refugium. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 4 (6/7): 637-352.
- GALLACI F., 2003. Escorpioes infestam residências. *Correio Popular, Campinas*, 31 janvier 2003.
- GALLAGHER M., 1978. Specimens collected by the RAFOS Mashirah Expedition 1976. pp36-37. In Roy. Ornithol. Soc., private printing.
- GALLAGHER S., SANKARAN H. & WILLIAMS J.A., 1981. Mechanism of scorpion toxin induced enzyme secretion in rat pancreas. *Gastroenterology*, 80 (5Pt1): 970-973.
- GALLAO J.E., BICHUETTE M.E., RANTIN B., SIMOES L.B. & PONCE De LEO GIUPPONI A., 2012. new records for the Brazilian cave scorpion, *Troglorhopalurus translucidus* (Scorpiones : Buthidae), with habitat and behaviour informations . XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 380.
- GALLEGOS C.I., 1960. Durango Colonial 1563-1821. p196. Mexico Jus., 508pp.
- GALLIN E.K. & Mac KINNEY L.C., 1988. Patch-clamp studies in human macrophages: single-channel and whole-cell characterization of two K⁺ conductances. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 103 (1): 55-66.
- GALLI-VALERIO B., 1939. Les parasites des maisons. *Revue Suisse d'Hygiène*, 19 (1): 41-48.
- GALLON R., 1992. Know which side your scorpion is buttered on. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 8 (2): 21.
- GALTIER C.P., 1855. Arachnides venimeux. Scorpions. pp519-522. In "Traité de toxicologie médicale, chimique et légale et de la falsification des aliments, boissons, condiments. Tome II. Poisons organiques et gazeux", Paris: Chamerot, 831pp.
- GALVAN CERVANTES S., 1966. La picadura de alacran en la ciudad de Durango. *Salud Publica de México*, 8 (2): 251-280.
- GALTER H.D., 2007. Der Skorpion und die Königin zur Tiersymbolik bei den Assyrern *Journal for Semitics*, 16 (3) : 646-671.
- GALVEZ A., GIMENEZ-GALLEGO G., REUBEN J.P., ROY-CONTANCIN L., FEIGENBAUM P., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1990. Purification and characterization of a unique, potent, peptidyl probe for the high conductance calcium-activated potassium channel from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus tamulus*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 265 (19): 11083-11090.
- GAMALUDDIN H.A., 2004. "The magnitude of the poisoning problem in Cairo: an overview". 1st Int. Conf. Natural Toxins, Egyptian Society of Natural Toxins, October 6 Univ., 18/19 décembre 2004.
- GAMBAIANI S., 1999. Les principaux Arachnides élevés en captivité: physiologie et pathologie. Thèse Doc. Vet., Med. vet., Lyon 1, 79pp.
- GAMBHIR I.S., SINGH D.S. & PATTNAIK D.N., 1998. Stroke in a young woman., *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 74 (875): 555-556.
- GANERI A., 2011. Scorpion (day in the life : Desert animals). Raintree, 24pp.
- *GANIN M.S., 1867. On the development of the scorpion. (in Russian). Protocol. Univ. Kharkov. ?
- GANTENBEIN B., 1997. The genetic differentiation in the genus *Euscorpis* Thorell (Scorpiones, Chactidae). Thèse, Univ. Bern, 38pp.

- GANTENBEIN B., 2000. Phylogeographic analyses on scorpions from the Mediterranean area. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Berne.
- GANTENBEIN B., 2004. The genetic population structure of *Buthus occitanus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) across the Strait of Gibraltar: calibrating a molecular clock using nuclear allozyme variation. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 51 (4): 519-534.
- GANTENBEIN B., BRAUNWALDER M.E. & SCHOLL A., 1998. Allozyme studies on scorpions from Morocco and from the Aegean region. Abstracts XIV° Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998, 51.
- GANTENBEIN B., BÜCHI L., BRAUNWALDER M.E. & SCHOLL A., 1998. The genetic population structure of *Euscorpium germanus* (C.L. Koch)(Scorpiones : Chactidae) in Switzerland. Proceedings 17th Europ. Coll. Arachnol., Edinburgh, 14-18 July 1997 : 33-40.
- GANTENBEIN B., BÜCHI L., BRAUNWALDER M.E. & SCHOLL A., 1997. The genetic population structure of *Euscorpium germanus* (Scorpiones : Chactidae). Programme & Abstracts 17th Europ. Coll. Arachnol., Edinburgh, 14-18 July 1997 : 12-13.
- GANTENBEIN B., FET V. & BARKER M.D., 2001. Mitochondrial DNA reveals a deep, divergent phylogeny in *Centruroides exilicauda* (Wood, 1863) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). pp235-244. In "Scorpions 2001. In Memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Burhnam Beeches, UK, Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- GANTENBEIN B., FET V. & BARKER M.D., 2001. Nuclear and mitochondrial markers reveal the existence of two parapatric scorpion species in the Alps (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). Abstract AAS Meet. 2001, *American Arachnology*, 64: 4.
- GANTENBEIN B., FET V. & BARKER M.D., 2001. Mitochondrial DNA markers reveal a deep, divergent phylogeny in *Centruroides exilicauda* (Wood) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). WV Acad. Sci. 76th Annual Meeting, West Liberty State College, West Liberty, WV, avril 2001.
- GANTENBEIN B., FET V., BARKER M. & SCHOLL A., 2000. Nuclear and mitochondrial markers reveal the existence of two parapatric scorpion species in the Alps: *Euscorpium germanus* (C.L. Koch, 1937) and *E. alpha* Caporiacco 1950 stat. nov. (Euscorpiidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 107 (4): 843-869.
- GANTENBEIN B., FET V., GANTENBEIN-RITTER I.A. & BALLOUX F., 2005. Evidence for recombination in scorpion mitochondrial DNA (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Society. B. Biological Sciences*, 272 (1564): 697-704.
- GANTENBEIN B., FET V. & GROMOV A.V., 2003. The first DNA phylogeny of four species of *Mesobuthus* Vachon, 1950 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Eurasia. *Journal of Arachnology*, 31 (3):413-421.
- GANTENBEIN B., FET V., LARGIADER C. & SCHOLL A., 1999. First DNA phylogeny of the genus *Euscorpium* Thorell 1876 (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) and its bearing on the taxonomy and biogeography of this genus. Proc. VIII° Int Congr. Zoogeogr. Greece & Adjacent Countries, Mai 1999.
- GANTENBEIN B., FET V., LARGIADER C.R. & SCHOLL A., 1999. First DNA phylogeny of *Euscorpium* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) and its bearing on taxonomy and biogeography of the genus. *Biogeographica*, 75 (2) : 49-65.
- GANTENBEIN B. & KEIGHTLEY P.D., 2004. Rates of molecular evolution in nuclear genes of east Mediterranean scorpions. *Evolution, International Journal of Organic Evolution*, 58 (11): 2486-2497.
- GANTENBEIN B., KROPF C., LARGIADER C.R. & SCHOLL A., 2000. Molecular and morphological evidence for the presence of a new Buthid taxon (Scorpiones : Buthidae) on the island of Cyprus. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 107 (1): 213-232.
- GANTENBEIN B. & LARGIADER C.R., 2002. *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) on the island of Rhodes - hybridization between Ulysses' stowaways and native scorpions?. *Molecular Ecology*, 11: 925-938.

- GANTENBEIN B. & LARGIADER C., 2003. The phylogeographic importance of the Strait of Gibraltar as a gene flow barrier in terrestrial arthropods: a case study with the scorpion *Buthus occitanus* as model organism. *Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution*, 28 (1): 119-130.
- GANTENBEIN B., LARGIADER C.R., FET V. & SCHOLL A., 1999. Nuclear and mitochondrial markers result in controversial phylogenies in *Buthus occitanus* subspecies (Scorpiones, Buthidae). 7th Congr. Eur. Soc. Evol. Biol., Barcelona, Espagne, 23-28/8/1999.
- GANTENBEIN B., LARGIADER C. & SCHOLL A., 1999. Nuclear and mitochondrial gene variation among populations of *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux, 1789) across the Strait of Gibraltar. C.R. Zoologia et Botanica 99, Zürich 17-19 February 1999. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 106 (4) : 760.
- GANTENBEIN B., LARGIADER C.R. & SCHOLL A., 2000. *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) on the island of Rhodes - Invasion of Ulysses' stowaways?. Mett. Phylogeography, hybridisation and speciation, Assois, France, 13-22 avril 2000.
- GANTENBEIN B. & SCHOLL A., 1998. Allozymes show an unusually high genetic differentiation of *Euscorpius germanus* (Scorpiones, Chactidae) populations. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 105 (4) : 748-749.
- GANTENBEIN B. & SCHOLL A., 1998. Allozymes show an unusually high genetic differentiation of *Euscorpius germanus* (Scorpiones: Chactidae) populations. *Zoologia & Botanica* 98, 'From gene genealogy to organismal history', Genève 19-20 février 1998.
- GANTENBEIN B., SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2001. *Euscorpius balearicus* Caporiacco, 1950, stat. nov.: molecular (allozymes and mtDNA) and morphological data support the existence of an endemic scorpion species on the balaeric Islands (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). Abstract 25th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Keen State College, 7-11 juillet.
- GANTENBEIN B., SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2001. *Euscorpius balearicus* Caporiacco, stat.nov. (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae): molecular (allozymes and mtDNA) and morphological evidence for an endemic Balaeric Islands species. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution*, 1 (4): 301-320.
- GANTENBEIN B., SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2002. An endemic species of scorpion from the Balaeric islands revealed by molecular and morphological analysis. Int. Symp. Phylogeography in Southern European refugia: Evolutionary perspectives on the origins and conservation of European biodiversity, Mars 2002, Vairao (Portugal): 11-15.
- GANTENBEIN B., SOLEGLAD M.E., FET V., CRUCITTI P. & FET E.V., 2002. *Euscorpius naupliensis* (C.L. Koch, 1837) (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) from Greece: elevation to the species level justified by molecular and morphological data. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 6: 13-43.
- GANZ M.B., NEE J.J., ISALES C.M. & BARRETT P.Q., 1994. Atrial natriuretic peptide enhances activity of potassium conductance in adrenal glomerulosa cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 266 (5 Pt 1): C1357-C1365.
- GANZERT M., ZILKER T.H., HOFMANN A., FELGENHAUER N. & KORTHALS ALTES M., 1996. Database for antivenoms to support fast supply and proper storage. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 161.
- GAO B., PEIGNEUR S., DALZIEL J., TYTGAT J. & ZHU S., 2011. Molecular divergence of two orthologous scorpion toxins affecting potassium channels. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology – Part A. Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 159 (3) : 313-321.
- GAO B., PEIGNEUR S., TYTGAT J. & ZHU S., 2010. A potent potassium channel blocker from *Mesobuthus eupeus* scorpion venom. *Biochimie*, 92 (12) : 1847-1853.
- GAO B., TIAN C. & ZHU S., 2007. Inducible antibacterial response of scorpion venom gland. *Peptides*, 28 (12): 2299-2305.

- GAO B., XU J., DEL CARMEN RODRIGUEZ M., LANZ-MENDOZA H., HERNANDEZ-RIVAS R., DU W. & ZHU S., 2010. Characterization of two linear cationic antimalarial peptides in the scorpion *Mesobuthus eupeus*. *Biochimie*, 92 (4): 350-359.
- GAO B., ZHU I. & ZHU S., 2011. A naturally-occurring carboxyl-terminally truncated alpha-scorpion toxin is a blocker of sodium channels. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 411 (4) : 673-678.
- GAO B. & ZHU S., 2012. Accelerated evolution and functional divergence of scorpion short-chain K⁺ channel toxins after speciation. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 163 (2): 238-245.
- GAO F., LI H., CHEN Y.D., YU X.N., WANG R. & CHEN X.L., 2009. Upregulation of PTEN involved in scorpion venom-induced apoptosis in a lymphoma cell line. *Leukemia & Lymphoma*, 50 (4): 633-641.
- GAO R., ZHANG Y. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 2008. Purification and N-terminal sequence of a serine proteinase-like protein (BMK-CBP) from the venom of the Chinese scorpion (*Buthus martensii* Karsch). *Toxicon*, 52 (2): 348-353.
- GARCES ARBEA J.A., 1993. Una poblacion de escorpiones (*Buthus occitanus*) en Villanua. *Lucas Mallada*, 5: 191-192.
- GARCIA A.J., De JESUS ORDONEZ M. & BRIONES-SALAS M., 2004. Biodiversidad de Oaxaca. Pub. IBUNAM.
- GARCIA A.S., De FREITAS D.G. & De FREITAS FILHO O., 1999. Penis wound by scorpion sting. *Sao Paulo Medical Journal*, 117 (2) : 85-86.
- GARCIA C., BECERRIL B., SELISKO B., DELEPIERRE M. & POSSANI L.D., 1997. Isolation, characterization and comparison of a novel crustacean toxin with a mammalian toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 116 (3): 315-322.
- GARCIA C., CALDERON-ARANDA E.S., ANGUIANO G.A.V., BECERRIL B. & POSSANI L.D., 2003. Analysis of the immune response induced by a scorpion venom sub-fraction, a pure peptide and a recombinant peptide, against toxin Cn2 of *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Toxicon*, 41 (4): 417-427.
- GARCIA C., CALDERON-ARANDA E.S., BOLIVAR F., POSSANI L.D. & BECERRIL B., 1995. Cloning and expression of toxin Cn 5 from the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 196.
- GARCIA C., CALDERON-ARANDA E.S., BOLIVAR F., POSSANI L.D. & BECERRIL B., 1996. Cloning and expression of toxin Cn 5 from the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 329.
- GARCIA E., SCANLON M. & NARANJO D., 1999. A marine snail neurotoxin shares with scorpion toxins a convergent mechanism of blockade on the pore of voltage-gated K channels. *Journal of General Physiology*, 114 (1) : 141-158.
- GARCIA F., VILLEGAS E., ESPINO-SOLIS G.P., RODRIGUEZ A., PANIAGUA-SOLIS J.F., POSSANI L.D., SANDOVAL-LOPEZ G. & CORZO G., 2012. Antimicrobial peptides from arachnid venoms and their biological activity in the presence of commercial antibiotics. *Toxicon*, 60 (2) : 110.
- *GARCIA F., VILLEGAS E., ESPINO-SOLIS G.P., RODRIGUEZ A., PANIAGUA-SOLIS J.F., SANDOVAL-LOPEZ G., POSSANI L.D., & CORZO G., in press. Antimicrobial peptides from arachnid venoms and their microbicidal activity in the presence of commercial antibiotics. *The Journal of Antibiotics (Tokyo)*,
- GARCIA G. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. *Erymnochelys madagascariensis* (Madagascan side-necked turtle) diet. *Herpetological Review*, 38 (3) : 330-331.

- GARCIA I., 1955. Dégradation de l'arginine par l'hépatopancréas du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L.. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, 149 (3-4): 251-254.
- GARCIA L.F., LACAVA M. & VIERA C., 2010. Artropofauna asociada a la Gruta de palacio y zonas aledanas. Primer Congr. Urug. Zool., 5-10 de diciembre der 2010, Montevideo, Uruguay : 195.
- GARCIA L.G., 1976. Etude des neurotoxines du venin du scorpion mexicain *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*. Thèse Doc., Univ. Nice.
- GARCIA L.V., 2003. Fumigarà, hogares contra el alacràn. *El Siglo de Durango*, 15 de junio de 2003.
- GARCIA M.A., FLOREZ E., GARCIA R.C. & RUBIO C.R., 2005. Un caso de anomalia morfologica y parto multiple en el escorpion *Tityus forcipula* (Grevais, 1844) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en la ciudad de Armenia, Colombia. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p187.
- GARCIA M.L., 1997. Charybdotoxin and iberiotoxin (*Leiurus quinquestriatus* var. *hebraeus* and *Buthus tamulus*). pp155-156. In "Guidebook to protein toxins and their use in cell biology", Rappuoli R. & Montecucco C. eds., Oxford Univ. Press.
- GARCIA M.L., 2000. From toxins to small molecules: interactions with voltage-gated potassium channel. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.
- GARCIA M.L., GALVEZ A., GARCIA-CALVO M., KING V.F., VASQUEZ J. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1991. Use of toxins to study potassium channels. *Journal of Bioenergetics and Biomembranes*, 23 (4): 615-646.
- GARCIA M.L., GAO Y.D., Mac MANUS O.B. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 2001. Potassium channels: from scorpion venoms to high-resolution structure. *Toxicon*, 39 (6): 739-748.
- GARCIA M.L., GARCIA-CALVO M., HIDALGO P., LEE A. & Mac KINNON R., 1994. Purification and characterization of three inhibitors of voltage-dependent K⁺ channels from *Leiurus quinquestriatus* var. *hebraeus* venom. *Biochemistry*, 33 (22): 6834-6839.
- GARCIA M.L., HANNER M. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1998. Scorpion toxins: tools for studying K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 36 (11): 1641-1650.
- GARCIA M.L., HANNER M. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1999. Scorpion toxins : tools for studying K⁺ channels (vol 36, pg 1641, 1998). Erratum.. *Toxicon*, 37 (4) : 701.
- GARCIA M.L., HANNER M., KNAUS H.G., KOCH R., SCHMALHOFER W., SLAUGHTER R.S. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1997. Pharmacology of potassium channels. *Advances in Pharmacology*, 39: 425-471.
- GARCIA M.L., HANNER M., KNAUS H.G., SLAUGHTER R. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1999. Scorpion toxins as tools for studying potassium channels. pp624-639. In *Methods in Enzymology, Ion Channels*, vol. 294, Abelson J.N. & Simmon M.I. eds., Calif. Inst. Technol., Pasadena.
- GARCIA M.L., HANNER M., KNAUS H.G., SLAUGHTER R.S. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 2000. Scorpion toxins and potassium channels. pp183-195. In *Animal Toxins, Facts and protocols*, MTGM, Rochat H. & Martin-Eauclaire M.F. eds., 384pp.
- GARCIA M.L., KNAUS H.G., MUNUJOS P., SLAUGHTER R.S. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1995. Charybdotoxin and its effects on potassium channels. *American Journal of Physiology*, 269 (1 Pt 1): C1-C10.
- GARCIA M.N., 1983. Cortejo y apareamiento en *Centruroides bicolor* (Pocock) y sus relaciones con otros miembros de la Buthidae (Scorpiones). Proc. 9th Int. Arachnol. Congr., Panama, VIII. (abstract).
- GARCIA P.P.P., 1917. Arachnidism. *La Semana Medica, Buenos Aires*, 24: 371.

- GARCIA-CALVO M., KNAUS H.G., GARCIA M.L., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & KEMPNER E.S., 1994. Functional unit size of the charybdotoxin receptor in smooth muscle ; *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 91 (11): 4718-4722.
- GARCIA-CALVO M., KNAUS H.G., Mac MANUS O.B., GIANGIACOMO K.M., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1994. Purification and reconstitution of the high-conductance, calcium-activated potassium channel from tracheal smooth muscle. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 269 (1): 676-682.
- GARCIA-CALVO M., LEONARD R., GIANGIACOMO K., Mac MANUS O.B., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1992. Identification of a toxin from *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom that blocks a shaker potassium channel. *Biophysical Journal*, 61 (2): 377.
- GARCIA-CALVO M., LEONARD R.J., NOVICK J., STEVENS S.P., SCHMALHOER W., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1993. Purification, characterization, and biosynthesis of margatoxin, a component of *Centruroides margaritatus* venom that selectively inhibits voltage-dependent potassium channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 268 (25): 18866-18874.
- GARCIA-CALVO M., VAZQUEZ J., SMITH M., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1991. Characterization of the solubilized charybdotoxin receptor from bovine aortic smooth muscle. *Biochemistry*, 30 (46): 11157-11164.
- GARCIA-CARDENETE L., 2003. Predacion de escorpion comun (*Buthus occitanus*) sobre juvenil de culebra lisa meridional (*Coronella girondica*) en la Sierra de la Almirajara (Granada). *Boletin de la Asociacion Herpetologica Espanola*, 14 (1/2): 32-33.
- GARCIA-FRAGOSO C.L., TERRONES G.A. & MARTINEZ L.Y., 2000. Alacranismo, qué pasa en el aspecto psicologico?. *Salud Durango*, 1 (2): 19-24.
- GARCIA-GOMEZ B.I., 2008. Production of fabotherapics against venom of the scorpion *Parabuthus granulatus*. 16th Eur. Section Meet. Int. Soc. Toxinol., 7-10 sptembre 2008, Leuven, Belgique.
- GARCIA-GOMEZ B.I., CORONAS F.I., RESTANO-CASSULINI R., RODRIGUEZ R.R. & POSSANI L.D., 2011. Biochemical and molecular characterization of the venom from the Cuban scorpion *Rhopalurus junceus*. *Toxicon*, 58 (1) : 18-27.
- GARCIA-GOMEZ B.I., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T.C., PANIAGUA J., Van Der WALT J., DYASON K. & POSSANI L.D., 2009. Heterologous expression of a gene that codes for Pg8, a scorpion toxin of *Parabuthus granulatus*, capable of generating protecting antibodies in mice. *Toxicon*, 53 (7-8): 770-778.
- GARCIA HERNANDEZ S. & MATTONI C.I., 2011. Efectos de la autotomia del metasoma en *Ananteris solimariae* (Scorpiones : Buthidae). Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericana de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- GARCIA HERRERO F.J., 1985. El pretendido suicidio de los escorpiones. *Boletin del Grupo Entomologico de Madrid*, 1: 157-162.
- GARCIA JARQUIN M.I., 2008. Macroartropodos asociados a la bromelia *Tillandsia prodigiosa* (Lem.) baker en dos localidades de Santa Catarina Ixtepeji, Oaxaca. Thesis Maestra Ciencias, Inst. Politecnico Nacional Oaxaca, 75pp.
- GARCIA JULIAO M.N., 1988. Biologia reproductiva del escorpion *Centruroides margaritatus* (Gervais), Buthidae. Thesis licenciatura en Biologia, Univ. Panama, 48pp.
- GARCIA LEME J., PIMENTA A.F., RAULINO-FILHO M. & DINIZ C.R., 1978. Sensory nerves and inflammation: evidence for the release of a neurogenic permeability factor by tityustoxin. *Journal of Pathology*, 124: 165-176.
- GARCIA OVIEDO J.A. & RODRIGUEZ M., 2004. Efecto de diferentes antihistaminicos contra el veneno de alacran (*Centruroides limpidus limpidus*) en ratones de laboratorio. 6° Symp. Zool., 17/11/2004, La Havane, Cuba.

- GARCIA-SANCHON C., 1998. Scorpion stings. (in Spanish). *Revista de Enfermeria*, 21 (237): 52-53.
- GARCIA-VALDES J., ZAMUDIO F.Z., TORO L. & POSSANI L.D., 2001. Slotoxin, alpha Ktx1.11, a new scorpion peptide blocker of MaxiK channels that differentiates between alpha and alpha+beta (beta1 or beta4) complexes. *FEBS Letters*, 505 (3): 369-373.
- GARCIA-VALDES J., ZAMUDIO F.Z., TORO L. & POSSANI L.D., 2001. Erratum of: Slotoxin, alpha Ktx1.11, a new scorpion peptide blocker of MaxiK channels that differentiates between alpha and alpha+beta (beta1 or beta4) complexes (FEBS 25197) (*FEBS Letters*, 505 (3): 369-373). *FEBS Letters*, 507 (1): 122.
- GARCIA Y PEREZ G., MARTIN M.F. & ROCHAT H., 1988. Preparation of a polyvalent antivenom against various Mexican scorpion *Centruroides* species. *Toxicon*, 26 (11): 1102-1106.
- GARD I.E., 1997. Field testing a genetically modified baculovirus. Microbial insecticides: novelty or necessity?. Proc. Symp. Univ. Warwick, Coventry, UK, 16-18 April 1997: 101-114.
- GARG A.K., PIMPARKAR A.B., ABRAHAM P.P. & CHIKHALIKAR A.A., 1983. Myocarditis and pulmonary edema following scorpion bite (a case report). *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*, 29 (1): 46-48.
- GARKHELOO M.M., KARATS A. & UÇAK M., 2010. Contribution to the scorpion knowledge of Iran. Abstract 25th European Congress of Arachnology, Alexandroupolis, Greece, 16-21 August 2009, *Arachnologische Mitteilungen*, 40 : 42.
- GARNET J.R., 1968. Venomous Australian animals dangerous to man. Commonwealth Serum Lab. Pub., Parkville, Victoria, Australia, 86pp.
- GARNET R.H., ed., 1977. Venomous Australian animals dangerous to Man. 4^{ème} édition, Parkville: The Commonwealth Serum Laboratories, 86pp. (another edition in 1981).
- GARNIER G., 1973. Mise en évidence de deux races écologiques chez les *Pandinus imperator* (C.L. Koch 1842) de Côte d'Ivoire (Scorpionidae: Scorpioninae). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, 277D (17): 1813-1816.
- GARNIER G., 1974. Elevage en laboratoire de *Pandinus imperator* (C.L. Koch, 1842) (Scorpionidae, Scorpioninae). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 99 (4): 693-699.
- GARNIER G. & STOCKMANN R., 1971. Comportement de la reproduction chez le scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. C.R. Arachnol. Congr. Intern. V. Brno, 1971: 13-22.
- GARNIER G. & STOCKMANN R., 1972. Etude comparative de la parade chez différentes espèces de scorpions et chez *Pandinus imperator*. *Annales de l'Université d'Abidjan, E (Ecologie)*, V, 5(1): 476-497.
- GARRETT S.A., MUELLER A.L. & SANGUINETTI M.C., 1999. Peptide toxins isolated from spider venom that modulate gating of voltage-dependent K⁺ channels. *Perspectives in Drug Discovery and Design*, 15/16: 71-81.
- GARRY R.F. & KOCH G., 1992. Tat contains a sequence related to snake neurotoxins. *AIDS*, 6 (12): 1541-1542.
- GARRY R.F., KORT J.J., KOCH-NOLTE F. & KOCH G., 1991. Similarities of viral proteins to toxins that interact with monovalent cation channels. *AIDS*, 5 (11): 1381-1384.
- GARRY R.M. & STOCKWELL S.A., 2002. Scorpions (Scorpiones). *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 411-423.
- GASNIER T.R., MAGNUSSON W.E. & LIMA A.P., 1994. Foraging activity and diet of four sympatric lizard species in a tropical rainforest. *Journal of Herpetology*, 28: 187-192.
- GASPAR R. Jr., BENE L., DAMJANOVITCH S., MUNOZ-GARAY C., CALDERON-ARANDA E.S. & POSSANI L.D., 1995. Beta-scorpion toxin 2 from *Centruroides noxius* blocks voltagegated K⁺ channels in human lymphocytes. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 213 (2): 419-423.

- GASPAR R. Jr., MOZES P.Jr., VARGA Z., PANYI G., DAMJANOVICH S. & POSSANI L.D., 1998. The effect of *Pandinus imperator* scorpion venom on the K⁺ channels of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, september 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1280.
- GASPARELLO-CLEMENTE E., OLIVO R.A. & SILVEIRA P.F., 2002. Prospection of venom peptidase activities via fluorescence-based assay of naphthylamide derivatives. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 308.
- GASPARELLO-CLEMENTE E. & SILVEIRA P.F., 2002. Fluorometric assay usiassessing novel venom peptidase activities. *Toxicon*, 40 (11): 1617-1626.
- GASPARINI S., DANSE J.M., LECOQ A., PINKASFELD S., ZINN-JUSTIN S., YOUNG L.C., De MEDEIROS C.C.L., ROWAN E.G., HARVEY A.L. & MENEZ A., 1998. Delineation of the functional site of alpha-dendrotoxin. The functional topographies of dendrotoxins are different but share a conserved core with those of other Kv1 potassium channel-blocking toxins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 273: 25393-25403.
- GASPARINI S., GILQUIN B. & MENEZ A., 2004. Comparison od sea anemone and scorpion toxins binding to Kv1 channels: an example of convergent evolution. *Toxicon*, 43 (8): 901-908.
- GASSMAN U., 1962. General bibliography on bites and stings in Israeli and abroad. *Dapim Refuim*, 21: 747-753.
- GATEAU T., BLOOM M. & CLARK R., 1994. Response to specific *Centruroides sculpturatus* antivenom in 151 cases of scorpion stings. *Journal of Toxicology. Clinical Toxicology*, 32 (2): 165-171.
- GATENBY J.B., 1924. The scorpion spermateleosis. *Nature*, 114: 380-381.
- GATENBY J.B. & BHATTACHARYA D.R., 1925. Notes on the cytoplasmic inclusions in the spermatogenesis of the Indian Scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis* C. Koch. *Cellule Louvain*, 35: 253-263.
- GATENBY J.B. & NATH V., 1926. The oogenesis of certain Invertebrata, with special reference to *Lumbricus*. *The Quartely Journal of Microscopical Science*, 70: 371-389.
- GAUBERT P., 1890. Note sur la structure anatomique du peigne des scorpions et des raquettes des Galeodes. *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique, Paris*, 8 (11): 57.
- GAUBERT P., 1890. Note sur le mouvement des membres et des poils articulés chez les Arthropodes. *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique, Paris*, 8 (2): 118.
- GAUBERT P., 1890. Observations nouvelles sur le mouvement des membres et des poils tactiles des Arachnides. *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique, Paris*, 8 (2): 15.
- GAUBERT P., 1890. Notes sur les organes lyriformes des Arachnides. *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique, Paris*, 8 (2): 47-53.
- GAUBERT P., 1891. Sur la locomotion des Arthropodes. *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique, Paris*, 8 (3)(1): 5-7.
- GAUBERT P., 1891. Notes sur les organes lyriformes des Arachnides. *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique, Paris*, 8 (3)(1): 14-16.
- GAUBERT P., 1892. Sur les muscles des membres et sur l'homologie des articles des Arachnides. *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique, Paris*, 8 (4): 31-33.
- GAUBERT P., 1892. Recherches sur les organes des sens et sur le système té gumentaire, glandulaire et musculaire des appendices des Arachnides. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie*, série 7, 13: 31-184.
- GAUCIN R., 2006. Tres anos, sin decesos por picadura de alacràn. *El Siglo de Durango*, 19 de octubre de 2006.
- GAUCIN R., 2007. Pican alacranes a 114 personas en un mes. *El Siglo de Durango*, 12 de febrero de 2007.

- GAUCIN R., 2007. Pican alacranes, en promedio, a 10 personas por día. *El Siglo de Durango*, 16 de febrero de 2007.
- GAUCIN R., 2007. Suman 466 casos de picadura de alacrán. *El Siglo de Durango*, 25 de marzo de 2007.
- GAUCIN R., 2007. Baja número de picaduras de alacrán. *El Siglo de Durango*, 15 de julio de 2007.
- GAUDREAU P., 2000. Qu'est-ce qui m'a piqué? un scorpion..... *Bulletin d'Information Toxicologique*, 16 (2): 3-4.
- GAULART BUENO E., 1941. Accidentes escorpionicos. *Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana*, 20: 948.
- GAUTHIER Y. & GAUTHIER C., 2004. Le scorpion de l'Imatawert (Messak, Libye). *Cahiers AARS*, 9: 83-84.
- GAUTHIER A., 1896. Les toxines microbiennes et animales. Paris: Soc. Ed. Sci., 617pp.
- GAWADE S.P., 2003. Excitatory effects of *Buthus* C56 toxin on *Drosophila* larval neuromuscular junction. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 9 (1): 65-75.
- GAY T., 1974. Cannibalism among scorpions. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 71 (1): 156-157.
- GAYRAUD E., 1877. Gangrène du fourreau de la verge, suite de piqûre de scorpion. Observation et réflexions. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Montpellier, section médicale*, 5: 111-123.
- GAZARIAN K.G., GAZARIAN T.G., HERNANDEZ R. & POSSANI L.D., 2005. Immunology of scorpion toxins and perspectives for generation of anti-venom vaccines. *Vaccine*, 23 (26): 3357-3368.
- GAZARIAN T.G., SELISKO B., GURROLA G.B., HERNANDEZ R., POSSANI L.D. & GAZARIAN K.G., 2003. Potential of peptides selected from random phage-displayed libraries to mimic conformational epitopes: a study on scorpion toxin Cn2 and the neutralizing monoclonal antibody BCF2. *Combinatorial Chemistry & High Throughput Screening*, 6 (2): 119-132.
- GAZARIAN T.G., SELISKO B., HERION P. & GAZARIAN K.G., 2000. Isolation and structure-functional characterization of phage display library-derived mimotopes of noxiustoxin, a neurotoxin of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Molecular Immunology*, 37 (12/13): 755-766.
- GEAR J.H., 1984. Nonpolio causes of polio-like paralytic syndromes. *Reviews of Infectious Diseases*, 6 (supp. 2): S379-S384.
- GEBEL H.M., FINKE J.H., ELGERT K.D., CAMBELL B.J. & BARRETT J.T., 1979. Inactivation of complement by *Loxosceles reclusa* spider venom. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 28 (4): 756-762.
- GECK R., 1980. Introduction of scorpions to Orange County. *Proceedings and Papers of the Annual Conference of the Mosquito and Vector Control Association of California*, 48: 136.
- GEERAERTS J., 1953. Studie over gift en antigift in verband met de schorpioenen van Belgisch-Kongo. *Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge*, 44 (5): 1055-1084.
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P., 1973. A metasomic neural photoreceptor in the scorpion. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 58 (1): 189-196.
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P., 1974. Interaction of photic and non-photoc input in scorpion. *Papers 26th Congr. Physiol. Sci.*
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P., 1975. After discharge in the ventral nerve cord of the scorpion *Heterometrus*. *Current Science*, 44 (19): 705-706.
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P., 1975. Neurophysiological studies of the central nervous system of scorpion with special reference to extraocular photoreception. *Neurological Society of India, Madurai*, 23-26.

- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P., 1975. Physiology of the metasomatic photoreceptor neurons in scorpions. C.R. 6^o Congr. Int. arachnol. Amsterdam, avril 1974: 197. (abstract).
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P., 1976. Motor excitation with reference to neural photoreception in scorpions. *Life Sciences*, 18 (9): 1009-1012.
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P., 1976. Central course of photic input in the ventral nerve cord of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Experientia*, 32 (3): 345-347.
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P., 1976. Multimodal neurons in the central nervous system of the scorpion. *Vignana Bhlarathi*, 2 (1): 93-96.
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P., 1977. Photic behaviour of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 15 (5): 384-385.
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P., 1979. Distribution of photic units in the ventral nerve cord of scorpion. *Vignana Bharathi*, 5 (1-2): 36-38.
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P., 1980. Directional sensitivity of certain mechanoreceptive hairs. Papers 8th Int. Congr. Arachnol., Vienne.
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P. & MORO S.D., 1988. The disposition and external morphology of trichobothria in two arachnids. *Acta Arachnologica*, 36 (1): 11-23.
- GEETHA BALI RAO K.P. & PAMPATHI RAO K., 1973. A metasomatic neural photoreceptor in the scorpion. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 58 (1): 189-196.
- GEFEN E., 2004. Osmoregulatory capabilities of scorpions: Adaptation to environmental conditions or phylogenetic constraints?. Proc. 14th Ann. Meet. Zool. Soc. Israeli, 21/12/2003, Ben-Gurion Univ. Negev, Israel, *Journal of Zoology*, 50: 107.
- GEFEN E., 2005. Interspecific differences in water relations of scorpions: a new perspective. Oral Comm., Soc. Integrative Comparative Biol. Ann. Meet., 4-8 January 2005, San Diego.
- GEFEN E., 2008. Sexual dimorphism in desiccation responses of the sand scorpion *Smeringurus mesaensis* (Vaejovidae). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 54 (5): 798-805.
- GEFEN E., 2008. Erratum to "Sexual dimorphism in desiccation responses of the sand scorpion *Smeringurus mesaensis* (Vaejovidae)" (*Journal of Insect Physiology*, 54 (5): 798-805)". *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 54 (10-11): 1446.
- GEFEN E., 2011. Low respiratory water loss rates in desert-adapted scorpions. Poster 26th European Congress of Arachnology, 4-8 September 2011, Ben-Gourion University of the Negev, Israel : 109.
- GEFEN E., 2011. The relative importance of respiratory water loss in scorpions is correlated with species habitat type and activity pattern. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology*, 84 (1) : 68-76.
- GEFEN E. & AR A., 2004. Comparative water relations of four species of scorpions in Israeli: evidence for phylogenetic differences. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 207 (Pt6): 1017-1025.
- GEFEN E. & AR A., 2005. The effects of desiccation on water management and compartmentalisation in scorpions: the hepatopancreas as a water reservoir. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 208 (Pt 10): 1887-1894.
- GEFEN E. & AR A., 2006. Temperature dependence of water loss rates in scorpions and its effect on the distribution of *Buthotus judaicus* (Buthidae) in Israel. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 144 (1): 58-62.
- GEFEN E., UNG C. & GIBBS A.G., 2009. Partitioning of transpiratory water loss of the desert scorpion, *Hadrurus arizonensis* (Iuridae). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 55 (6): 544-548.
- GEHLERT D.R. & GACKENHEIMER S.L., 1993. Comparison of the distribution of binding sites for the potassium channel ligands 125I apamin, 125I charybdotoxin and 125I iodoglyburide in the rat brain. *Neuroscience*, 52 (1): 191-205.
- GEHLERT D.R., GACKENHEIMER S.L. & ROBERTSON D.W., 1992. Autoradiographic localization of 125I charybdotoxin binding sites in rat brain. *Neuroscience Letters*, 140 (1): 25-29.

- GEIRNAERT E., 2002. Faux n°1: Un scorpion dans l'ambre mexicain. pp47-48. In "L'ambre. Miel de fortune et mémoire de vie", Les Editions du Piat, 176pp.
- GELBAND C.H. & HUME J.R., 1992. Ionic currents in single smooth muscle cells of the canine renal artery. *Circulation Research*, 71 (4): 745-758.
- GELBAND C.H., ISHIKAWA T., POST J.M., KEEF K.D. & HUME J.R., 1993. Intracellular divalent cations block smooth muscle K⁺ channels. *Circulation Research*, 73 (1): 24-34.
- GELFAND E.W. & OR R., 1991. Charybdotoxin-sensitive, Ca(2+)-dependent membrane potential changes are not involved in human T or B cell activation and proliferation. *Journal of Immunology*, 147 (10): 3452-3458.
- GELIN Dr., 1942. Présentation d'un *Euscorpium flavicaudis* capturé sur le cours Portal à Bordeaux. *Procès-Verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 94: 84.
- GELMI G., 1966. Le sottospecie di *Euscorpium carpathicus* (L.) dell'archipelago Toscano. Thèse, Univ. Milano, 39pp.
- GELOTTE B., 1960. Studies on gel filtrations scorpion properties of the bed material Sephadex. *Journal of Chromatographic Science*, 3: 330-342.
- *GEMEINHARDT K., 1951. Animal poisons. *Apotheker Zeitung, Berlin*, 3: 89-?
- GENIEZ P., 1997. La faune du désert marocain. *Terrarium Magazine*, 7: 11-14.
- GENIEZ P., 2009. Découverte au Maroc d'*Androctonus australis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Poiretia*, 1: 1-4.
- GENOVESIO-TAVERNE J.C., 1988. Structure tridimensionnelle et contribution à l'étude des relations structure-activité d'une neurotoxine de scorpion. Thèse Doc. Sci. des matériaux, Univ. Aix-Marseille III, 146pp.
- GENTILINI M., 1966. Animaux venimeux terrestres. In "Encyclopédie médicochirurgicale. Intoxications". Paris, 16078 A 10: 1-2.
- GENTRY A., ROTH V. & SISSOM W.D., 1991. Comments on the proposed conservation of the scorpion names *Buthus vittatus* Say, 1821, *Centrurus hentzi* Banks, 1904, and *Buthus vittatus* Guérin Méneville, (1838) (Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 48 (1): 55-57.
- GEOFFRION R., STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M. & HUE B., 1999. Les scorpions pourront ils, un jour, être utiles à la protection des plantes? *Phytoma-La Défense des Végétaux*, 520 : 9-13.
- GEOFFROY H., 1964. Sur certaines envenimations aigües. *Maroc Medical*, 43: 603-618.
- GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE E., 1829. Scorpion. pp283-289. In "Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle", Tome quinzisième (Rua-S), sous la direction de Bory de Saint-Vincent, Paris: Rey et Gravier, Baudouin frères, 754pp.
- GEORGE C., De ESCAMILLA I.C. & OSPINA F.J., 1981(1982): Estudios electroforeticos de la hemolinfa de una poblacion de escorpiones *Tityus colombianus*. *Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas y Naturales*, 57: 59-62.
- GEORGE ANGUS L.D., SALZMAN S., FRITZ K., RAMIREZ J., YAMAN M. & GINTAUTAS J., 1995. Chronic relapsing pancreatitis from a scorpion sting in Trinidad. *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics*, 15 (4): 285-289.
- GEPNER M.U. & MIKHAILOV K.G., 1989. Sur la méthode de rétablissement des échantillons de plancton desséchés et des collections sèches d'arthropodes. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 68 (5): 132-135.
- GERASIMO L., 2004. Les scorpions comme nouveaux animaux de compagnie: risque venimeux et conseil à l'officine. Thèse Pharmacie, Univ. Bordeaux II., 101pp.
- GERING R.L., 1956. Arachnids: spiders, pseudoscorpions, scorpions, solpugids. In Ecological check lists. The Great Salt Lake Deserts Series. Woodbury A.M. ed., Univ. Utah, Dugway.
- GERLACH J. ed., 1997. Seychelles Red Data Book 1997. NPTS, Seychelles, 122pp.

- GERLACH J., 1999. The origins of *Isometrus maculatus* and other scorpions on the smaller islands of the western Indian Ocean. *Phelsuma*, 7: 75-78.
- GERLACH J., 2003. The biodiversity of the granitic islands of Seychelles. *Phelsuma*, 11 (supp.A) : 12 & 46.
- GERLACH J., MATYOT P. & SAARISTO M., 1997. Silhouette species list. *Phelsuma*, 5 (supp.A).
- GERMAIN M., DRAGESCO J., ROUX F. & GARCIN H., 1973. Contribution à l'ornithologie du Sud-Cameroun. I. Non passériformes. *L'Oiseau et R.F.O.*, 43 (2): 119-182.
- GERMAIN M.S., 2007. Les scorpions. Espèces - comportement - reproduction - alimentation - soins quotidiens.... Paris: De Vecchi, 95pp.
- GERSHBURG E., STOCKHOLM D., FROY O., RASHI S., GUREVITZ M. & CHEJANOVSKY N., 1998. Baculovirus-mediated expression of a scorpion depressant toxin improves the insecticidal efficacy achieved with excitatory toxins. *FEBS Letters*, 422 (2): 132-136.
- GERSTÄECKER A., 1862. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1861. Arachniden. pp509-511. In "Archiv für Naturgeschichte", Berlin, 582pp.
- GERSTÄECKER C.E.A., 1863. Arthropoden. In "Handbuch der Zoologie", Peters W.C., Carus J.V. & Gerstäcker C.E.A. eds., Vol.2, Engelmann, Leipzig.
- GERSTÄECKER C.E.A., 1866. Dr. H.G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs. Tome 5. Gliederfüßler : Arthropoda. C.F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung, Leipzig & Heidelberg, 295pp.
- GERSTÄECKER C.E.A., 1873. Fam. Scorpidea, Gerst.. pp471-472. In "Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika", C.F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung, Leipzig, 542pp.
- GERTSCH W.J., 1939. Report on a collection of Arachnida from the Chisos Mountains. *Contributions from the Baylor University Museum, Waco, Texas*, 24: 17-26.
- GERTSCH W.J., 1958. Results of the Puritan-American Museum Expedition to Western Mexico. 4. The Scorpions. *American Museum Novitates*, 1903: 1-20.
- GERTSCH W.J., 1971. Scorpion. pp426-427. In "Encyclopedia Americana", vol.24, 824pp.
- GERTSCH W.J., 1974. Scorpionida. pp401-403. In "Encyclopedia Britannica", 15th ed., vol. 16.
- GERTSCH W.J. & ALLRED D.M., 1965. Scorpions of the Nevada Test Site. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biological Series*, 6 (4): 1-16.
- GERTSCH W.J. & POLIS G.A., 1989. Major Arachnid orders. Scorpions. Classification. *New Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 13: 920.
- GERTSCH W.J. & POLIS G.A., 2005. Scorpions. *Encyclopedia Britannica*.
- GERTSCH W.J. & SOLEGLAD M., 1966. The scorpions of the *Vejovis boreus* group (subgenus *Paruroctonus*) in North America (Scorpionida, Vejovidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2278: 1-54.
- GERTSCH W.J. & SOLEGLAD M., 1972. Studies of North American scorpions of the genera *Uroctonus* and *Vejovis* (Scorpionida, Vejovidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 148 (4): 551-607.
- GERVAIS P., 1841. Zoologie: Arachnides,, famille des pedipalpes, genre Scorpion-*Scorpio*, Linné. pp281-285. In "Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette 'La Bonite', commandée par M. Vaillant". F. Eydoux, ed., Bertrand A., Paris, vol. 1. 290pp.
- GERVAIS P., 1842. Entomologie. *L'Institut, Journal universel des sciences et des sociétés savantes en France et à l'étranger*, 1ère section, 10: 76.

- GERVAIS P., 1843. Remarques sur la famille des scorpions et description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de la collection du Muséum. *Société Philomatique de Paris, Extraits des Procès-Verbaux des Séances*, 5 (7): 129-131.
- GERVAIS P., 1844. Remarques sur la famille des scorpions et description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de la collection du Muséum. *Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 4 : 201-240.
- GERVAIS M.P., 1844. Aptères-Acères. Phrynéides, Scorpionides, Solpugides, Phalangides et Acarides. Scorpions. pp14-74. In "Histoire naturelle des Insectes Aptères par M. le Baron Walckenaer", tome troisième. Avec Additions Scorpionides à ce volume, pp457-458. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris.
- GERVAIS P., 1847. Scorpions. pp336-337. In "Histoire naturelle des Insectes Aptères. Additions au volume 3". Volume 4 , Walckenaer C.A., Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 476pp.
- GERVAIS P., 1849. Fauna Chilena. Aracnidos. Orden II. Escorpionidos. pp5-10. In "Historia física y política de Chile: segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce anos de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno", Gay C. ed., Paris & Santiago, 4 (Zoologia), 52pp.
- GERVAIS P., 1859. Sur sept espèces de scorpions américains. pp41-43. In "Animaux nouveaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para", F. de Castelnau ed., Paris, P. Bertrand, 7.
- GERVAIS P., 1866. Classe des Arachnides. Scorpions. pp365-367. In "Zoologie comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et l'histoire naturelle des animaux", Librairie Hachette, Paris.
- GERVAIS P. & Van BENEDEN P.J., 1859. Classe troisième: Arachnides. Ordre des Scorpionides. pp430-439. In "Zoologie médicale. Exposé méthodique du règne animal basé sur l'anatomie, l'embryologie et la paléontologie; comprenant la description des espèces employées en médecine de celles qui sont parasites de l'homme et des animaux". Tome 1. Baillièrre J.B. et fils, Paris, 455pp.
- GESPRÄCH I., 2006. Matt E. Braunwalder - Leben mit Skorpionen. *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, 14/15 janvier 2006, 11: 59-60.
- GESSNER K., 1587. *Historiae insectorum Libellus qui est de Scorpione*. (in Latin). Livre V, Zürich, Wolf G. ed.
- GESSNER K., 1589. Kurtze Beschreybung des Scorpions. German translation of the text of 1587 by Wolf C., ed., Zürich.
- GESSNER K., 1593. Quatre livres des secrets de médecine et de la philosophie chymique. Traduction de J. Liébaut, B. Rigaud ed., Lyon.
- GESSNER K., 1602. Histoire des animaux. Francfort.
- GESTRO R. & VINCIGUERRA D., 1932. Zoologia. Arachnida. p502. In "La esplorazione della Uabi-Uebi", Seebeli Milano, pp499-515.
- GHABBOUR S.I. & MIKHAIL W.Z.A., 1993. Diversity of soil fauna in Egypt. Part scorpions. pp21-25. *Mésogée*, 53: 21-34.
- GHADERI H., 2004. Evaluation of scorpion bites in the military soldiers in north-western part of Khuzestan Province from May 2002 to December 2003. *Journal of Army University of Medical Sciences of the I.R. Iran (Jaums)*, 2 (4, serial n°8): 451-455.
- GHADERI H., SHARIATI Z., GHODOOSI A. & ZIYAAE M., 2006. Scorpion bites in the northwestern of Khuzestan province from May 2002 to December 2003. (in Farsi). *Hayat*, 12 (2): 73-78.

- GHAEMMAGHAMI M., TERHANI H., MAHMOUDIAN M., MIRKHANI H., ZAREH A. & DANESHMEHR M.A., 1995. Isolation and purification of toxic peptides from the Iranian scorpion venom, *Odontobuthus doriae*, and their effects on Guinea pig's heart atrium. 12th Iranian Congr. Physiol. Pharmacol., November 6-9, Tehran, Iran.
- GHALEB E., 1970. Scorpions. 7 pages. In "La faune du Liban. 1^o partie: animaux, reptiles, batraciens...." (in Arabic). Publications Univ. Libanaise, section Sci. Nat., VIII, Beyrouth.
- GHALIM N., EL-HAFNY B., SEBTI F., HEIKEL J., LAZAR N., MOUSTANIR R. & BENSLIMANE A., 2000. Scorpion envenomation and serotherapy in Morocco. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 62 (2): 277-283.
- GHANE M., ZARE MIRAKABADI A., RABEI H., MOHAMMADPOUR N. & EBRAHIM HABIBI A., 2008. Identification and purification of toxic fraction from the venom of *Mesobuthus eupeus*. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 63 (1) : 39-45.
- GHAZAL A., ISMAIL M., ABDEL-RAHMAN A.A. & EL-ASMAR M.F., 1975. Pharmacological studies of scorpion *Androctonus amoreuxi* (Aud. & Sav.) venom. *Toxicon*, 13 (4): 253-259.
- GHAZANFAR S.A., 1994. Handbook of Arabian medicinal plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton.
- GHAZNAWI H.I., GAMAL-ELDIN H. & KHALIL A.M., 1998. Poisoning problem in Jeddah region. *Annals of Saudi Medicine*, 18 (5): 460-462.
- GHEDINI F.A., 1721. Ad exercitationes de rebus naturalibus proefatio. Bologne.
- *GHEDINI F.A., 1731?. De fcorpionum aculeis. Commentarii Bononiensis, T1.C: 107.
- GHERSY De NIETO M.T., D'SUZE G., SEVCIK C., SLAZAR V., SILVA V., URBINA H. & PARDO R., 2004. Diabetes inducida por emponzonamiento escorpionico grave en un lactante de un ano. *Arch. Venez. Puericult. Pediatr.*, 16 : 14-19.
- GHERSY De NIETO M.T., ORTEGA M.A., CASTELLINI P., MOTA J., MONCADA S., SEVCIK C. & D'SUZE G., 2002. Emponzonamiento escorpionico: Concentracion de veneno en plasma y su efecto desencadenante de la respuesta inflamatoria sistematica. *Archivos Venezolanos de Puericultura y Pediatria*, 65 (4): 150-158.
- GHESHLAGHI F., YARAGHI A. & HASHEMI E.S., 2011. An epidemiological study on scorpionism in Isfahan Province. (in Farsi ?). *Journal of Isfahan Medical School*, 28 (114) : 885-891.
- GHIDINI G.M., 1932. Le caverne nei dintorni di Paitone e la loro fauna. *Commentari dell'Ateneo di Brescia*, 1931: 271-300.
- GHIONE S., AISENBERG A., COSTA F.G., MONTES DE OCA L., PEREZ-MILES F., POSTIGLIONI R., QUIRICI V. & USETA G., 2007. Efecto de los incendios sobre la racnofauna criptozoica (Aranea, Scorpiones, y Opiliones) en una zona de Serranias de Sierra de la Animas, Maldonado, Uruguay. *Boletin de la Sociedad Zoologica del Uruguay*, 2^o época, 16: 26-31.
- GHONEIM K. & coll., 1982. Effect of scorpion (*Leirus quinquestriatus* H. & E.) venom on gastric secretion. *Egyptian Journal of Biochemistry*, 2: 73-87.
- *GHOSH S.M., 1964. Scorpion sting and emetine: Some pharmacological studies. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 8 (2): 40-?
- GHOSH S.M., 1965. Injuries by venomous arthropods. *Bulletin of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine*, 13: 30-33.
- GIACOMOZZI R., 1977. Citotaxonomia de Bothriuridae (Scorpionida) de la Argentina. *Physis*, 37 (93): 236.
- GIANGIACOMO K.M., CERALDE Y. & MULLMANN T.J., 2004. Molecular basis of alpha-KTx specificity. *Toxicon*, 43 (8): 877-886.
- GIANGIACOMO K.M., GABRIEL J., FREMONT V. & MULLMANN T.J., 1999. Probing the structure and function of potassium channels with alpha-K toxin blockers. *Perspectives in Drug Discovery and Design*, 15/16: 167-186.

GIANGIACOMO K.M., GARCIA M. & Mac MANUS O.B., 1992. Mechanism of iberiotoxin block of the large-conductance calcium-activated potassium channel from bovine aortic smooth muscle. *Biochemistry*, 31 (29): 6719-6727.

GIANGIACOMO K.M., SUGG E.E., GARCIA-CALVO M., LEONARD R.J., Mac MANUS O.B., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1993. Synthetic charybdotoxin-iberiotoxin chimeric peptides define toxin binding sites on calcium-activated and voltage-dependent potassium channels. *Biochemistry*, 32 (9): 2363-2370.

GIBLY R., WILLIAMS M., WALTER F., Mac NELLY J., CONROY C. & BERG R.A., 1998. Continuous intravenous midazolam infusions for *Centruroides exilicauda* envenomations. *Journal of Toxicology. Clinical Toxicology*, 36 : 460. (abstract).

GIBLY R., WILLIAMS M., WALTER F., Mac NELLY J., CONROY C. & BERG R.A., 1999. Continuous intravenous midazolam infusion for *Centruroides exilicauda* scorpion envenomation. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 34 (5) : 620-625.

GIBSON-CARMICHAEL T.D., 1884. Arachnida (for 1883 and 1884). *Zoological Record*, 21: 1-11.

GIBSON-HILL C.A., 1947. Arachnida, from notes by Theodore H. Savory, M.A., F.Z.S.. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum*, 18: 53-55.

GIBSON-HILL C.A., 1950. A note on the Arachnida found of the Cocos-Keeling Islands, January-October 1941. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum*, 22: 101-102.

GIL R. & IGLESIAS A., 2001. Dancing in the dark. *BBC Wildlife*, June 2001: 66-70.

GILAI A., 1976. Electromechanical coupling in tubular muscle fibers. II. Resistance and capacitance of one transverse tubule. *Journal of General Physiology*, 67 (3): 343-367.

GILAI A. & PARNAS I., 1970. Neuromuscular physiology of the closer muscles in the pedipalp of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 52 (2): 325-344.

GILAI A. & PARNAS I., 1972. Electromechanical coupling in tubular muscle fibers. I. The organization of tubular muscle fibers in the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 52 (3): 626-638.

GILBERT F., GIOVANNI M.Y., SILVER I.A. & GLICK M.C., 1988. Membrane excitability expressed in human neuroblastoma cell hybrids. *FEBS Letters*, 236 (1) : 39-42.

GILLE M., 1929. Le scorpion dans la médecine d'autrefois. *Revue Pratique de Biologie Appliquée*, 22 (4): 105-111.

GILLES N., 2000. Effets pharmacologiques des toxines de type alpha de scorpion sur les canaux sodiques de l'insecte et du mammifère. Thèse Pharm., Pharmacologie moléculaire, Paris 5, 98pp.

GILLES N., BLANCHET C., SHICHOR I., ZANINETTI M., LOTAN I., BERTRAND D. & GORDON D., 1999. A scorpion alpha-like toxin that is active on insects and mammals reveals an unexpected specificity and distribution of sodium channel subtypes in rat brain neurons. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 19 (20) : 8730-8739.

GILLES N., CHEN H., WILSON H., Le GALL F., MONTOYA G., MOLGO J., SCHONHERR R., NICHOLSON G., HEINEMANN S.H. & GORDON D., 2000. Scorpion alpha and alpha-like toxins differentially interact with sodium channels in mammalian CNS and periphery. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 12 (8): 2823-2832.

GILLES N., GUREVITZ M. & GORDON D., 2003. Allosteric interactions among pyrethroid, brevetoxin, and scorpion toxin receptors on insect sodium channels raise an alternative approach for insect control. *FEBS Letters*, 540 (1/3): 81-85.

GILLES N., HARRISSON G., KARBAT I., GUREVITZ M., NICHOLSON G.M. & GORDON D., 2002. Variations in receptor site-3 on rat brain and insect sodium channels highlighted by binding of a funnel-web spider delta-atracotoxin. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 269 (5): 1500-1510.

- GILLES N., KRIMM I., BOUET F., FROY O., GUREVITZ M., LANCELIN J.M. & GORDON D., 2000. Structural implications on the interaction of scorpion alpha-like toxins with the sodium channel receptor site inferred from toxin iodination and pH-dependent binding. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 75 (4): 1735-1745.
- GILLES N., KRIMM I., STANKIEWICZ M., SAUTIERE P., PELHATE M., LANCELIN J.M. & GORDON D., 1999. Alpha-like toxins, a new group of scorpion alpha-toxins : binding, physiology and structure. 6èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1224. (abstract n°34).
- GILLES N., LEIPOLD E., CHEN H., HEINEMANN S.E. & GORDON D., 2001. Effect of depolarization on binding kinetics of scorpion alpha-toxin highlights conformational changes of rat brain sodium channels. *Biochemistry*, 40 (48): 14576-14584.
- GILLESPIE J.I. & MEVES H., 1978. Effect of scorpion venom on perfused axons. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 282: 26P-27P.
- GILLESPIE J.I. & MEVES H., 1980. The effect of scorpion venoms on the sodium currents of the squid giant axon. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 308: 479-499.
- GILLESPIE J.I. & MEVES H., 1981. Inactivation of the Na permeability in squid giant axons. *Journal of Physiology, Paris*, 77 (9): 1087-1092.
- GILLMAN G., 1879. Suicide of scorpions. *Nature*, 20 (522): 629.
- GILLMAN G., 1880. Suicide of scorpion. *Nature*, 21 : 275.
- GILLON Y. & GILLON D., 1973. Recherches écologiques sur une savane sahélienne du Ferlo septentrional, Sénégal: données quantitatives sur les arthropodes. pp297-323. *La Terre et la Vie*, 28pp.
- GILLY W.F. & SCHEUER T., 1984. Contractile activation in scorpion striated muscle fibers. *Journal of General Physiology*, 84 (3): 321-345.
- GILLY W.F. & SCHEUER T., 1993. Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium conductances in striated muscle fibers from the scorpion *Centruroides sculptratus*. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 134 (2): 155-167.
- GILMORE C.W., 1926. Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon. Scorpions. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.*, 77 (9) : 31-34.
- GILMORE C.W., 1927. Fossil footprints from the Grand Canyon; second contribution. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 80 (3): 1-78.
- GILPIN D., 2005. Centipedes, Millipedes, Scorpions & Spiders. Compass Point Books, 48pp.
- GILQUIN B., BOURGOIN M., MENEZ R., LE DU M.H., SERVENT D., ZINN-JUSTIN S. & MENEZ A., 2003. Motions and structural variability within toxins: Implications for their use as scaffolds for protein engineering. *Protein Science*, 12 (2): 266-277.
- GILQUIN B., BRAUD S., ERIKSSON M.A., ROUX B., BAILEY T.D., PRIEST B.T., GARCIA M.L., MENEZ A. & GASPARINI S., 2005. A variable residue in the pore of Kv1 channels is critical for the high affinity of blockers from sea anemone and scorpions. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 280 (29): 27093-27102.
- GILTAY L., 1924. Note sur un stade postembryonnaire d'*Euscorpium carpathicus* (L.). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 6: 55-56.
- GILTAY L., 1928. Arachnides nouveaux du Brésil. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles*, 68: 79-82.
- GILTAY L., 1929. Mission saharienne Augieras-Draper, 1927-1928. Scorpions. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2° ser., 1 (3): 193-197.
- GILTAY L., 1929. Voyage au Congo de S.A.R. le Prince Léopold de Belgique (1925). Arachnides.1. I. Scorpions. p17. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, Tervuren*, 17 (1): 17-18.
- GILTAY L., 1930. Liste des Arachnides brésiliens récoltés par la Mission belgo-brésilienne Jean Massart. Une Mission Biologique Belge au Brésil, 2: 2-4.

- GILTAY L., 1931. Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Scorpions et Pédipalpes. *Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, HS, 3 (6): 1-28.
- GILTAY L., 1932. Arachnides, recueillis par M. d'Orchymont au cours de ses voyages aux Balkans et en Asie Mineure en 1929, 1930 et 1931. *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, 8 (22): 1-40.
- GILTAY L., 1935. Liste des *Arachnides*, d'Extrême-Orient et des Indes orientales recueillis en 1932 par S.A.R. le Prince Léopold de Belgique. *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, 11 (20): 1-3.
- GILYAROVA M.S. & PRAVDINA F.N., eds., 1984. Animal Life. Vol.3. Arthropoda: Trilobita, Chelicerata, Tracheata, Onychophora. Prosveshchenie, Moscow, 2nd edition, 463pp.
- GIMENEZ-GALLEGO G., NAVIA M.A., REUBEN J.P., KATZ G.M., KACZOROWSKI G.J; & GARCIA M.L., 1988. Purification, sequence, and model structure of charybdotoxin, a potent selective inhibitor of calcium-activated potassium channels. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 85 (10): 3329-3333.
- GINESTAL GOMEZ R.J. & PANCORBO LOPEZ M.M., 1991. Envenenamiento por artrópodos y otros animales venenosos. pp1639-1646. In Libro de texto de Cuidados Intensivos, Ginestal Gomez R.J. & al. eds., Madrid.
- GINET R. & DECU V., 1977. Scorpions. p160. In "Initiation à la biologie et à l'écologie souterraines". Paris, 345pp.
- GINET R. & ROUX A.L., 1986. Sous-Embranchement des Chélicérates. pp90-94. In "Les plans d'organisation du règne animal", Doin eds., Paris, 247pp.
- GIORDANO M., 1936. Uno sguardo alle attuali condizioni sanitarie dell'Eritrea. *Revista de Parasitologia, Clinica y Laboratorio, La Habana*, 2: 355-366.
- GIORDANO M., 1940. Patologia e parassitologia dei paesi caldi. Milano.
- GIOVANNI M.Y., KESSEL D. & GLICK M.C., 1981. Specific monosaccharide inhibition of active sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 78 (2): 1250-1254.
- GIRAMKAR S.V., 2008. The comparative account of anatomy and histology of nervous, reproductive systems and venom gland of *Heterometrus xanthopus* (Pocock) (Scorpionidae) and *Orthochirus bicolor* (Pocock) (Buthidae) from Pune and surrounding region. Thesis Univ. Pune, 143pp.
- GIRARD C., 1854. Arachnidians. III. Scorpionidae. pp251-261. In "Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852", Marcy R.B. & McClellan eds., Washington, Executive Document 54.
- GIRARD E., 2003. Implication des réserves intracellulaires de Ca²⁺ dans l'augmentation de la libération d'acétylcholine indépendante du Ca²⁺ externe et provoquée par la brevétoxine-3. Poster, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- GIRARD E., 2004. Intracellular Ca²⁺ stores are involved in the increase of external Ca²⁺ independent quantal acetylcholine release induced by brevetoxin-3. Poster n°21, 15th Eur. Symp. Anim., Plant & Microb. Toxins, Brdo estate (Kranj), Slovenia, June 19-22, 2004.
- GIRARD M., 1863. Application du thermomètre différentiel de Ceslè à la mesure de la chaleur propre des Insectes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 3: 92-96.
- GIRAUD P., ALCARAZ G., JULLIEN F., SAMPO B., JOVER E., COURAUD F. & DARGENT B., 1998. Multiple pathways regulate the expression of genes encoding sodium channel subunits in developing neurons. *Brain Research. Molecular Brain Research*, 56 (1-2): 238-255.
- GIRIBET G., EDGECOMBE G.D. & WHEELER W.C., 2001. Arthropod phylogeny based on eight molecular loci and morphology. *Nature*, 413: 157-161.

- GIRIBET G., EDGECOMBE G.D., WHEELER W.C. & BABBITT C., 2002. Phylogeny and systematic position of Opiliones: A combined analysis of Chelicerate relationships using morphological and molecular data. *Cladistics*, 18 (1): 5-70.
- GIRIBET G. & RIBERA C., 2000. A review of Arthropod phylogeny: new data based on ribosomal DNA sequences and direct character optimization. *Cladistics*, 16 (2): 204-231.
- GIRIBET G., SHARMA P. & MURIENNE J., 2011. El análisis de transcriptomas de arácnidos y la aplicación para resolver su filogenia. Com. Orale 3^{ème} Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- GISIN H. , 1946. Les scorpions. *Bulletin Mensuel du Muséum & des Collections de Genève*, 3^o année, 7-8: 3.
- GISIN H. , 1948. Schweizer Skorpione. *Prisma*, 3 (4): 119-121.
- GLADSTONE R.J. & WAKELEY C.P.G., 1940. The Pineal organ. Arachnida. pp123-136. London, 8 volumes, 528pp.
- GLANVILLE T.N., SPENCE M.W., COOK H.W. & PALMER F.B., 1988. Sodium channel activation does not alter lipid metabolism in cultured neuroblastoma cells. *Neurochemistry Research*, 13 (11): 1015-1021.
- GLASS J., 1972. Feeding behavior of the western shovel-nosed snake, *Chionactis occipitalis klauberi* , with special reference to scorpions. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 16: 445-447.
- GLAUBRECHT M., 1988. Skorpione lebten im Wasser. *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau*, 41 (8): 330-331.
- GLAUERT L., 1924. Contributions to the fauna of Western Australia. n^o5. Arachnida. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 10: 63-64.
- GLAUERT L., 1925. Australian Scorpionidea. Part 1. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 11: 89-118.
- GLAUERT L., 1925. The flora and fauna of Nuyts archipelago and the investigator group. No. 17. The Scorpions, with descriptions of some species from other localities in South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia, Adelaide*, 49: 85-87.
- GLAUERT L., 1930. New Victorian Scorpion. *Victorian Naturalist*, 47: 109.
- GLAUERT L., 1946. Scorpions. *Aust. Mus. Mag.*, 9: 93-98.
- GLAUERT L., 1954. *Lychas lappa* sp. n. a new scorpion from North Queensland. *North Queensland Naturalist*, 23 (109): 4-5.
- GLAUERT L., 1957. Scorpions. *Walkabout*, 23 (2): 19-20.
- GLAUERT L., 1963. Check list of Western Australian Scorpions. *Western Australian Natururulist*, 8 (8): 181-185.
- GLAUERT L., 1963. Notes on *Urodacus* scorpions. *Western Australian Natururulist*, 8 (6): 132-135.
- GLAW F., VENCES M. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. *Geckolepsis maculatis* (spotted fishscale gecko). Predation. *Herpetological Review*, 33 (2): 135.
- GLENN W.G., KEEGAN H.L. & WHITTEMORE F.W., 1962. Intergeneric relationships among various scorpion venoms and antivenins. *Science*, 135 (3502): 434-435.
- GLICK A., 1914. Venin de scorpion et pression artérielle. Thèse Univ. Lausanne, 19pp.
- GLOVER E., 1995. Les plus vieilles empreintes du monde. *Sci. & Avenir*, septembre 1995: 14.
- GLOVER F.A., 1953. Summer foods of the burrowing owl. *Condor*, 55: 275.
- GLOVER R., Mac LAIN E. & NEWLANDS G., 1988. Behavioural fever in the scorpion *Opisthophthalmus latimanus*. *Newsletter of RGSAA*, 3: 10 (abstract).
- GLUSHKOV S., NOVIKOVA O., BLINOV A. & FET V., 2006. Divergent non-LTR retrotransposon lineages from the genomes of scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Molecular Genetics & Genomics*, 275 (3): 288-296.
- GNASPINI P. & TRAJANO E., 1994. Brazilian cave invertebrates, with a checklist of troglomorphic taxa. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 38 (4): 549-584.

- GODDARD J., 1993. Physician's guide to medically important arthropods. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1ère édition, 332pp.
- GODDARD J., 1996. Physician's guide to arthropods of medical importance. 2nd edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, NY, 374pp.
- GODDARD J., 2000. Physician's guide to arthropods of medical importance. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 3ème édition, 440pp.
- GODDARD J., 2003. Physician's guide to Arthropods of medical importance. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 4ème édition, 472pp.
- GODDARD J., 2003. Arachnids with the fiery tail. *Pest Control Technology*, 31 (8): 59-61.
- GODDARD J., 2012. Scorpions. pp351-358. In 'Physician's guide to arthropods of medical importance. 6ème edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, NY, 535pp.
- GODFRAY H.C.J., 1995. Field experiments with genetically manipulated insect viruses: ecological issues. *Tree*, 10 (11): 465-469.
- GOEDARTIO J., 1669. De Scorpionibus. pp123-125. (in latin). In "Metamorphoseos et historiae naturalis insectorum pars tertia & ultima", Mediorburgi (Fiernesium), 159pp.
- GOETHALS B., 1997. Snelcursus Araneologie. Deel 1. Algemeen. 8. Schorpioen. *Werkgroep Inheemse Spinnen*, 2: 27.
- GOETSCH W.W., 1930. Expediciones informativas por el pais para el estudio de la fauna chilena. *Anales de la Universidad de Chile*, ser. 2a, 8: 1439-1481.
- GOETZ C.G., 1982. Pharmacology of animal neurotoxins. *Clinical Neuropharmacology*, 5 (2): 231-238.
- GOETZ C.G. & MEISEL E., 2000. Biological neurotoxins. *Neurologic Clinics*, 18 (3): 719-740.
- GOEZE J.A.E., 1783. Fünfte Abhandlung. Von den Skorpionen, und Bastardskorpionen. pp127-139. In "Des Herrn baron Karl De Geer Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten", G. N. Raspe ed., Nürnberg, 7.
- GOEZE J.A.E., 1789. Natur, Menschenleben und Vorsehung. Leipzig: Weidmann, 670pp.
- GOH J.W., KELLY M.E., PENNEFATHER P.S., CHICCHI G.G., CASCIERI M.A., GARCIA M.L. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1992. Effect of charybdotoxin and leiurotoxin I on potassium currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion and hippocampal neurons. *Brain Research*, 591 (1): 165-170.
- GOH J.W. & PENNEFATHER P.S., 1987. Pharmacological and physiological properties of the after-hyperpolarization current of bullfrog ganglion neurones. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 394: 315-330.
- GOHAR M.A., 1934. Some observation on scorpion venom with special references to its detoxification. *Journal of Egyptian Medical Association*, 17 (7): 608-618.
- GOLDONI P.A.M., GUIZZE S.P.G., TAVORA B.C.L.F., KNYSAK I., BRESCOVIT A.D. & CANDIDO D.M., 2005. Scorpions, spiders and centipedes from the Residential Condominium "Parque dos Principes", Sao Paulo, SP, Brazil. Poster 2.40, VI° Ann. Sci. Meet. Inst. Butantan, 21-25/02/2005.
- GOLDRING W., 1929. Handbook of paleontology for beginners and amateurs. Part 1. The fossils. NY State Mus. Handbook Albany, 9: 5-356.
- GOLDSMITH M.F., 1999. 1999 Albert Lasker Medical Research Awards Presented. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 282 (15): 1411-1414.
- GOLDSMITH O., 1824. Of the scorpion, and its varieties. pp38-45. In "History of the earth, and animated nature", Vol. V., Philadelphia: E. Poole ed., 416pp.
- *GOLDSTEIN ?, 1956. Scorpion bite. *Dapim Refuim*, ?
- GOLDSTEIN S.A.N. & MILLER C., 1992. A point mutation in a Shaker K⁺ channel changes its charybdotoxin binding site from low to high affinity. *Biophysical Journal*, 62 (1): 5-7.

- GOLDSTEIN S.A.N. & MILLER C., 1993. Mechanism of charybdotoxin block of a Shaker K⁺ channel. *Biophysical Journal*, 65 (4): 1613-1619.
- GOLDSTEIN S.A.N., PHEASANT D.J. & MILLER C., 1994. The charybdotoxin receptor of a Shaker K⁺ channel: peptide an channel residues mediating molecular membrane. *Neuron*, 12 (6): 1377-1388.
- GOLOBOFF P.A., MATTONI C.I. & QUINTEROS A.S., 2006. Continuous characters analyzed as such. *Cladistics*, 22 (6): 589-601.
- GOLL M. & CARRON M., 1891. Scorpions trouvés dans le val de Zwischbergen et à Gondo. 31^o réunion de la Murithienne. *Bulletin (des travaux) de la Murithienne*, 20: 116.
- GOLUBEV A.M., LEE W.H., MARANGONI S., NOVELLO J.C., OLIVEIRA B., TOYAMA M.H. & POLIKARPOV I., 1998. Crystallization and preliminary diffraction data of neurotoxin Tsgamma from the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Acta Crystallographica, D, Biological Crystallography*, 54 (6) : 1440-1441.
- GOMES A., AFTAB ALAM Md. 1 BHATTACHARYA S., 2011. Ethno biological usage of zoo products in rhumatoid arthritis. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 49: 565-573.
- GOMES A., BHATTACHARJEE P., MISHRA R., BISWAS A.K., DASGUPTA S.C. & GIRI B., 2010. Anticancer potential of animal venoms and toxins. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 48: 93-103.
- GOMES A., DAS GUPTA S. & VEDASIROMONI J.R., 2006. Antileukemic activity of Indian black scorpion (*Heterometrus bengalensis*) venom against human leukemic U937 and K562 cells. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 329.
- GOMES An., HALDAR S., GIRI B., MISHRA R., SAHA A., DASGUPTA S. & GOMES Ap., 2009. Experimental osteoporosis induced in female albino rats and its antagonism by Indian black scorpion (*Heterometrus bengalensis* C.L. Koch) venom. *Toxicon*, 53 (1): 60-68.
- GOMEZ C.M., FLOREZ D.E. & FAJARDO G., 2011. Estimacion del número de estadios de'l desarrollo post-embriionario del escorpion *Tityus (Archaeotityus) columbianus* (Thorell, 1846) (Scorpiones : Buthidae). Poster 3^ome Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- GOMEZ H.F. & GREENFIELD D.M., 2001. A *Loxocesses* (brown recluse) venom detection assay: an investigation of antigenic cross-reactivity with other north american arthropod venoms. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 8 (5): 495.
- GOMEZ CARDONA J.P. & OTERO PATINO R., 2007. Ecoepidemiologia de los escorpiones de importancia médica en Colombia. *Revista de la Facultad Nac.ional de Salud Pùblica*, 25 (1): 50-60.
- GOMEZ CARDONA J.P., OTERO PATINO R., NUNEZ V., SALDARRIAGA CORDOBA M.M., DIAZ A. & VELASQUEZ SANDINO M.P., 2002. Aspectos toxicologicos, clinicos y epidemiologicos del envenamiento producido por el escorpion *Tityus fuhrmanni* Kraepelin. *MedUNAM*, 5 (15): 159-165.
- GOMEZ CARDONA J.P., OTERO PATINO R., NUNEZ V., SALDARRIAGA CORDOBA M.M., DIAZ A., VELASQUEZ SANDINO M.P. & BARONA J., 2004. Clinical, epidemiological and toxicologic aspects of *Tityus fuehrmanni* scorpion envenoming in Colombia. Poster 186, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 545.
- GOMEZ CARDONA J.P., OTERO PATINO R. & SALDARRIAGA CORDOBA M.M., 2004. Aspectos biologicos y ecologicos del escorpion *Tityus fuhrmanni* (Kraepelin, 1914) (Scorpionida: Buthidae), en poblaciones del cerro El Volador y barrios aledanos de la ciudad de Medellin. Abstract XXX^o Congr. An. SOCOLEN.

GOMEZ CARDONA J.P., QUINTANA J.C., ARBELAEZ P., FERNANDEZ J., SILVA J.F., BARONA J., GUTTIEREZ J.C., DIAZ A. & OTERO PATINO R., 2010. Picaduras por escorpión *Tityus asthenes* en Mutata, Colombia: aspectos epidemiológicos, clínicos y toxicológicos. *Biomedica*, 30 (1) : 126-139.

GOMEZ CARDONA J.P., VELÁSQUEZ P., SALDARRIAGA M., DIAZ A.C. & OTERO PATINO R., 2002. Aspectos biológicos y ecológicos del escorpión *Tityus fuhrmanni* (Kraepelin, 1914), en poblaciones del cerro El Volador y barrios aledaños de la ciudad de Medellín. *Actualités Biologiques*, 24 (77): 13-21.

GOMEZ M.V., 1967. Purificação e caracterização da toxina do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus*. Tese Escola Vet., Univ. Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte.

GOMEZ M.V., 1980. The effects of scorpion venom tityustoxin and ouabain on the release of acetylcholine from incubated slices of rat brain. *Experientia*, 36 (8): 1007-1008.

GOMEZ M.V., DAI M.E.M. & DINIZ C.R., 1971. Release of acetylcholine by Tityustoxin in brain slices. *Acta Científica Venezuelana*, 22-R.32.

GOMEZ M.V., DAI M.E.M. & DINIZ C.R., 1973. Effect of scorpion venom tityustoxin on the release of acetylcholine from incubated slices of rat brain. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 20 (4): 1051-1061.

GOMEZ M.V., DAI M.E.M. & DINIZ C.R., 1979. The effect of scorpion venom tityustoxin on the uptake of acetylcholine in rat brain cortical slices. *Neuropharmacology*, 18 (6): 515-518.

GOMEZ M.V. & DINIZ C.R., 1966. Separation of toxic components from the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33 (3): 899-902.

GOMEZ M.V., DINIZ C.R. & BARBOSA T.S., 1975. A comparison of the effects of scorpion venom tityustoxin and ouabain on the release of acetylcholine from incubated slices of rat brain. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 24 (2): 331-336.

GOMEZ M.V. & DOS SANTOS A.S., 1977. Effects of scorpion venom tityustoxin on regional brain acetylcholine levels in the rat. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 29 (2): 387-388.

GOMEZ M.V. & FARRELL N., 1985. The effect of tityustoxin and ruthenium red on the release of acetylcholine from slices of cortex of rat brain. *Neuropharmacology*, 24 (11): 1103-1107.

GOMEZ M.V., ROMANO-SILVA M.A., CASALI T.A.A., GOMEZ R.S. & PRADO M.A.M., 1995. Effects of tityustoxin on central nervous system. *Journal of Toxicology-Toxin Reviews*, 14 (3): 437-456.

GOMEZ M.V., ROMANO-SILVA M.A., CASALI T.A.A., GOMEZ R.S. & PRADO M.A.M., 1997. Effects of tityustoxin on central nervous system. IV^o Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).

GOMEZ M.V., ROMANO-SILVA M.A. & PRADO M.A.M., 1997. Effects of tityustoxin on central nervous system. *Journal of Toxicology-Toxin Reviews*, 14 (3) : 437-456.

GOMEZ R.S., CASALI T.A., ROMANO-SILVA M.A., CORDEIRO M.N., DINIZ C.R., MORAES-SANTOS T., PRADO M.A. & GOMEZ T.V., 1995. The effect of PhTx3 on the release of 3Hacetylcholine induced by tityustoxin and potassium in brain cortical slices and myenteric plexus. *Neuroscience Letters*, 196 (1-2): 131-133.

GOMEZ R.S., MORAES-SANTOS T. & GOMEZ M.V., 1993. Effect of lanthanum ions on the release of acetylcholine induced by tityustoxin, K⁺ and ouabain from myenteric plexus and brain cortical slices. *Toxicon*, 31 (4): 411-415.

GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., BATISTA C.V., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., RAMIREZ-DOMINGUEZ M.E. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Inhibition of the collapse of the shaker K⁺ conductance by specific scorpion toxins. *Journal of General Physiology*, 123 (3): 265-279.

GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T. & POSSANI L.D., 1997. Block of Shaker B K⁺ channels by Pi1, a novel class of scorpion toxin. *FEBS Letters*, 400 (2): 197-200.

- GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., ZAMUDIO F.Z. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Two novel toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Pandinus imperator* show that the N-terminal amino acid sequence is important for their affinities towards Shaker B K⁺ channels. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 152 (1): 49-56.
- GOMEZ LOPEZ J.L., MONZON MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO GIL R.M., 1990. Características del escorpionismo en España. *Salud Rural*, 7 (4) : 19-22.
- GOMEZ MARTINEZ M., 1963. Morfología e histología de la glándula venenosa de *Centruroides limpidus tecomanus* Hoffman (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Thesis.
- GOMEZ-ORTIZ S., LEAL O. & OSUNA S., 1972. Contribution to the study of scorpions. *Revista da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinaria e Zootecnia*, 34 (1): 25-41.
- GOMEZ PALACIO F., 1905. Suero Anti-ponzonoso. Thesis, Esc. Nac. Med., Mexico.
- GONCALVES A.A., TOYAMA M.H., CARNEIRO E.M., MARANGONI S., ARANTES E.C., GIGLIO J.R. & BOSCHERO A.C., 2003. Participation of Na⁺ channels in the potentiation by *Tityus serrulatus* alpha-toxin TsTx-V of glucose-induced electrical activity and insulin secretion in rodent islet beta-cells. *Toxicon*, 41 (8): 1039-1045.
- GONÇALVES E., TUPINAMBA MAIA B. & MARTELLI JUNIOR H., 2012. Scorpion sting-induced pulmonary edema. *Revista de Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 45 (3): 419.
- GONCALVES J., 2004. Santo veneno. *Boletim Informativo*, 30 (1428), 4/3/2004.
- GONG J.P., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P. & GWEE M.C., 1996. Morphological changes produced by a scorpion (*Buthus martensi* Karsch) venom on the rat anococcygeus muscle *in vitro*. *Toxicon*, 34 (6): 624.
- GONG J.P., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., KINI R.M. & GWEE M.C.E., 1998. Capillary electrophoretic analysis of scorpion venoms. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, september 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1270-1271.
- GONG J.P., GWEE M.C. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1995. Venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch: a prejunctional adrenergic agonist on rat anococcygeus muscle *in vitro*. *Toxicon*, 33 (6): 721.
- GONG J.P., GWEE M.C. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1995. *Buthus martensi* Karsch venom: prejunctional adrenergic activity in the rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. *Toxicon*, 33 (9): 1133-1139.
- GONG J.P., GWEE M.C., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P. & KINI R.M., 1997. Prejunctional nitrenergic effects of makatoxin 1 from scorpion (*Buthus martensi* Karsch) venom in the rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. *Toxicon*, 35(4): 492. (abstract).
- GONG J.P., GWEE M.C., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., KINI R.M. & CHUNG M.C., 1997. Adrenergic and nitrenergic responses of the rat isolated anococcygeus muscle to a new toxin (makatoxin I) from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Journal of Autonomic Pharmacology*, 17 (2): 129-135.
- GONG J.P., GWEE M.C.E., KINI R.M. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1998. Chibutoxin a novel toxin isolated from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch which inhibits adrenergic transmission. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1270.
- GONG J.P., KINI R.M., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P. & GWEE M.C., 1995. Separation and fractionation of toxins from the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch venom. *Toxicon*, 33 (11): 1398.
- GONG J.P., KINI R.M., GWEE M.C. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1995. Pharmacological activity of four fractions isolated from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 33 (6): 720-721.
- GONG J.P., KINI R.M., GWEE M.E. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1995. Isolation of a purified toxin (Martoxin, MTX) from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch with

- adrenergic and NANC actions. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 200.
- GONG J.P., KINI R.M., GWEE M.E. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1996. Isolation of a purified toxin (Martoxin, MTX) from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch with adrenergic and NANC actions. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 330.
- GONG J.P., KINI R.M., GWEE M.C., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P. & CHUNG M.C., 1997. Makatoxin I, a novel toxin isolated from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensi*, exhibits nitrenergic actions. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272 (13): 8320-8324.
- GONG W., DONG-SHENG W., FA-HU H., GUO-YUAN H. & HOU-MING W., 1998. A K⁺ channelblocking peptide from venom of Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Zhongguo Yàoli Xuébào*, 19 (4): 317-321.
- GONOI T., ASHIDA K., FELLER D., SCHMIDT J., FUJIWARA M. & CATTERALL W.A., 1986. Mechanism of action of a polypeptide neurotoxin from the coral *Goniopora* on sodium channels in mouse neuroblastoma cells. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 29 (4): 347-354.
- GONOI T. & HILLE B., 1987. Gating of Na channels. Inactivation modifiers discriminat among models. *Journal of General Physiology*, 89 (2): 253-274.
- GONOI T., HILLE B. & CATTERALL W.A., 1984. Voltage clamp analysis of sodium channels in normal and scorpion toxin-resistant neuroblastoma cells. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 4 (11): 2836-2842.
- GONOI T., HILLE B. & CATTERALL W.A., 1984. Inhibition of inactivation by scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* toxin and trypsin in neuroblastoma cells with normal or mutant sodium channels. 28th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., San Antonio (USA), February 19-23, *Biophys. J.*, 45 (2P2): 183A.
- GONOI T., OHIZUMI Y., KOBAYASHI J., NAKAMURA H. & CATTERALL W.A., 1987. Actions of a polypeptide toxin from the marine snail *Conus striatus* on voltage-sensitive sodium channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 32 (5): 691-698.
- GONZAGA H.M., ALZAMORA F., CUNHA-MELO J.R. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1979. Gastric secretion induced by scorpion toxin. *Toxicon*, 17 (3): 316-318.
- GONZALES A., 1673. Voyage en Egypte du Père Antonius Gonzales. 1665-1666. Traduit du néerlandais par C. Libois, 1977.
- GONZALEZ C., CABRAL J. REYES S., & al. 2000. Development of an immunoenzymatic assay for the quantification of scorpion venom in plasma. 4th Reunion of Experts in Envenomation by Poisonous Animals, Cuernavaca.
- GONZALEZ D., 1979. Clinical aspects of animal neurotoxins in Spain. Proc. Conf. Neurotoxins, Adelaïde, II. 1979. (abstract).
- GONZALEZ D., 1979. Clinico-epidemiological aspects of animal toxins in Spain. *Toxicon*, 17 (suppl.1): 55.
- GONZALEZ D., 1979. Scorpionisme en Espagne. C.R. 5° Coll. Arachnol. Expr. fr., Barcelone, IX : 83-86.
- GONZALEZ D., 1980. Envenomation by Arthropods in Spain. C.R. 5° Coll. Arachnol., Vienne, IX : 191-195.
- GONZALEZ D., 1982. Epidemiological and clinical aspects of certain venomous of Spain. *Toxicon*, 20 (5): 925-928.
- GONZALEZ D., 1993. Mordeduras y picaduras de animales. Aracnidismo por escorpiones. pp51-55. Ed. Marin S/A: 94pp.
- GONZALEZ D. & BOADA M., 1981. Emponzanamiento por mordedura y picadura de artropodos en Espana. *Medica Integral*, 2 (7): 413-416.
- GONZALEZ E., 2007. Scorpion fauna of the Estado de Mexico. Abstract poster, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 84.

- GONZALEZ E. & PRENDINI L., 2010. Untangling the spiny clade of vaejovid scorpions : Evolution of the largest radiation of North American desert scorpions. Book of Abstracts, 18th International Congress of Arachnology 2010, Siedlce, Poland, p167.
- GONZALEZ E., PRENDINI L., SISSOM W.D., FRANCKE O.F. & SAVARY W.E., 2007. Progress towards a systematic revision of the North American scorpion family Vaejovidae. Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 41.
- GONZALEZ M., BASTARDO M., RODRIGUEZ J., GARCIA L. & LIMARDO L., 1994. Sueroterapia precoz en emponzonamiento escorpionico grave en ninos. A proposito de un caso. II° Jornadas de Toxicologia Médica, Caracas.
- GONZALEZ M., De NIETO C., BASTARDO M., RODRIGUEZ J., DUQUE L. & FREYTEZ L., 1994. Emponzonamiento escorpionico: clinica y laboratorio. Usando antivenina. *Boletin del Hospital de Ninos de Caracas*, 30 (3) : 35-40.
- GONZALEZ M., De NIETO C., LANDAETA B. & ORTEGA A., 1997. Emponzonamiento escorpionico por *Tityus discrepans* en un neonato. A proposito de un caso. C.R.23° Jor. Puericult. Pediatr.
- GONZALEZ M., De NIETO C. & LIMARDO L., 1996. Niveles de colinesterasa en emponzonamiento escorpionicos por *Tityus discrepans* en pacientes pediatricos. *Archivos Venezolanos de Puericultura y Pediatria.*, 59 (3) : 153-157.
- GONZALEZ M., De NIETO C. & LIMARDO L., 1997. Taquiarritmias en emponzonamiento escorpionico por *Tityus discrepans*. C.R. 23° Jor. Puericult. Pediatr.
- GONZALEZ M., De NIETO C., LIMARDO L. & ORTEGA A., 1997. Cambios sericos de sodio y potasio en los grados de toxicidad de los emponzonamientos escorpionicos por *Tityus discrepans*. C.R. 23° Jor. Puericult. Pediatr.
- GONZALEZ M., De NIETO C., MENDOZA S. & LIMARDO L., 1995. Uso precoz de antivenina escorpionica en casos graves de emponzonamiento escorpionico por *Tityus discrepans*. *Archivos del Hospital Vargas*, 37 (1-2) : 47.
- GONZALEZ N.A., 1982. Efectos del veneno de alacran *Rhopalurus laticauda* en auricula aislada de conejo previamente tratado con reserpina. Thesis, Univ. Oriente, Escuela Med., Ciudad Bolivar, 62pp.
- GONZALEZ N.A., 1984. Purificacion y separacion del veneno de escorpion (*Rhopalurus laticauda*). In Estudio taxonomico de los escorpiones locales. Univ. Oriente. Ciudad Bolivar, Esc. Med.
- GONZALEZ N.A., IACONA F. & ILLANES A., 1985. Efectos del veneno de *R. laticauda* sobre la auricula aislada de rata. In Estudio taxonomico de los escorpiones locales , Univ. Oriente. Esc. Med. Ciudad Bolivar.
- GONZALEZ N.A. & ILLANES A., 1984. Efecto del veneno de escorpion (*R. laticauda*) en el musculo estriado de sapo. *Acta Cientifica Venezolana*, 35 (Supp. 1): 183.
- GONZALEZ N.A., ILLANES M.A. & QUIROGA N.M., 1988. Effect of *Rhopalurus laticauda* venom on the isolated rectus abdominis muscle of *Bufo murinus*. (in Spanish). *Acta Cientifica Venezolana.*, 39 (2): 155-159.
- GONZALEZ N.A. , ILLANES M.A., QUIROGA N.M. & ORTIZ N., 1982. Efectos del veneno de *Rhopalurus laticauda* en auricula aislada de conejo previamente tratado con reserpina. *Archivos Venezolanos de Farmacologia y Terapeutica*, 1 (1): 1-2.
- GONZALEZ N.A., ILLANES A., QUIROGA M. & ORTIZ N., 1982. Influencia de la atropina sobre los efectos del veneno de escorpion *Rhopalurus laticauda* en la auricula aislada de conejo previamente tratado con reserpina. *Acta Cientifica Venezolana*, 33 (1): 153 (abstract).
- GONZALEZ ALONSO H. ed., 2007. “ Biodiversidad de Cuba”. Ediciones Polymita, 322pp.
- GONZALEZ-CARRERO A. & DOMINICIS De YEPEZ A., 1991. Presentacion de un caso normal de escorpionismo. 4° Jornadas Nac. Med. Forense, 4pp.

- GONZALEZ DE LA VEGA J.P., 2007. Depredacion de escorpion comùn (*Buthus occitanus*) sobre juvenil de rana comùn (*Pelophylax perezi*) en el Andévalo onubense (Huelva). *Boletin de la Asociacion Herpetologica Espanola*, 18: 95-96.
- GONZALEZ REYES A. & CORRONCA J., 2011. Diversidad de aracnidos (Arachnida) a lo largo de un gradiente altitudinal atravesando diferentes ecorregiones en la provincia de Salta, Argentina. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- GONZALEZ-ROMERO S., GONZALEZ-HERMOSILLO J.A., GONZALEZ R.A., FLORES M.E. & MIJANGOS-VARGAS G., 1991. Alteraciones electrocardio-graficas en sujetos picados por alacran. *Archivos del Instituto de Cardiologia de Mexico*, 61(1): 15-20.
- GONZALEZ-ROMERO S., MARTINEZ-LOPEZ Y., CORRAL-CORRAL E. & coll., 2000. Experiencia en el tratamiento de la picadura por alacran en el Hospital General de Durango. *S.S.A. Salud en Durango*, 1 (2): 13-18.
- GONZALEZ-SANTILLAN E., 2001. Catalogo de escorpiones de la Coleccion Nacional de Aracnidos (CNAN). Tesis de licenciatura, UNAM, Mexico, 146pp.
- GONZALEZ SANTILLAN E., 2004. Escorpiofauna del estado de México. Tesis de Maestria en Ciencias Biologicas. Univ. Nac. Autonoma de México. 141pp.
- GONZALEZ SANTILLAN E., 2004. Diversidad, taxonomia y habitat de alacranes. pp26-35. In " Artropodos de Chamela", Garcia Aldrede A.N. & Ayala R. eds., Inst. Biol., UNAM, México.
- GONZALEZ SANTILLAN E., SISSOM W.D. & PÉREZ T.M., 2004. Description of the male *Vaejovis sprousei* Sissom, 1990 (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). Studies on the cave and endogean fauna of North America IV, *Texas Memorial Museum Speleological Monographs*, n° 6: 9-12.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1970. I. Record del genero *Microtityus* para Venezuela. II. *Microtityus biordi* (Scorpionida: Buthidae), nueva especie para el Sistema de la Costa en Venezuela. *Monografias Cientificas del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas* 1: 1-18.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1971. Contribucion al conocimiento, sistematico y ecologico da *Ananteris cussinii* Borelli 1910 (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Monografias Cientificas 'Augusto Pi Suner'* del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas, 2: 1-23.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1972. *Chactas rogelioi* (Scorpionida: Chactidae) nueva especie del sistema Montanoso de la Costa en Venezuela. *Monografias Cientificas 'Augusto Pi Suner'* del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas, 5: 3-17.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1972. *Broteas camposi* (Scorpionida: Chactidae) nueva especie para la Amazonia Colombiana. *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales 'La Salle'*, 32 (91): 55-67.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1972. *Tityus lancinii* (Scorpionida, Buthidae): nueva especie de la sistema Montanoso de la Costa en Venezuela. *Monografias Cientificas 'Augusto Pi Suner'* del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas, 4: 1-15.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1972. *Ananteris venezuelensis* (Scorpionida, Buthidae): Nueva especie de la Guyana en Venezuela. *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales 'La Salle'*, 32 (93): 205-214.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1973. *Broteas mingueti* (Scorpionida: Chactidae). Nueva especie en el Territorio féderal Amazonas. Vénézuéla. *Monografias Cientificas 'Augusto Pi Suner'* del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas, 6: 1-19.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1974. Una nueva especie de escorpiones (Scorpionida, Chactidae) de la Amazonia Venezolana. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, 8 (3-4): 299-313.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1974. Los escorpiones y su incidencia en Venezuela. *Revista Natura, Sociedad Ciencias Naturales*, 54: 33-35.

- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1974. *Broteochactas sanmartini* (Scorpionida: Chactidae). Nueva especie del Rio Caura en la Guyana de Vénézuéla. *Monografias Cientificas 'Augusto Pi Suner'* del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas, 7: 2-16.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1974. Bioespeologia. Dos nuevas especies de alacranes del genero *Tityus*, en las cuevas venezolanas (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Espeleologia*, 5 (1): 55-72.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1974. *Chactas gansi* (Scorpionida: Chactidae). Nueva especie en el rama del litoral del Sistema Montanoso de la Costa, en Venezuela. *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales*, 31 (128-129): 69-78.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1975. *Teuthrautes adrianae* (Scorpionida: Chactidae). Nueva especie en el tepui La Neblina, Territorio Federal Amazonas, Vénézuéla. *Monografias Cientificas 'Augusto Pi Suner'* del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas, 8: 1-20.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1975. *Broteochactas racenisi* (Scorpionida: Chactidae) nueva especie de la Guyana Venezolana. *Carib. J. Sci.*, 15 (1-2): 49-55.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1976. *Chactas latuffi* (Scorpionida: Chactidae), nueva especie del parque Terepaima en las estribaciones de los Andes, Edo. Lara, Venezuela. *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales*, 32 (132-133): 115-129.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1976. *Broteochactas colombiensis* (Scorpionida: Chactidae) nueva especie en la Amazonia de Colombia. Record de *Broteas camposi* Gonzalez-Sponga, 1972 para Venezuela. *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales*, 32 (132-133): 131-148.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1977. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en Venezuela. Acta III Congr. Latinoamer. Toxicol., San Cristobal, Venezuela 1975.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1977. Rectificacion del caracter Ojos laterales en varios generos de la familia Chactidae (Scorpionidae) en Vénézuéla. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, 9 (3): 303-315.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1977. Contribucion al conocimiento sistematico y ecologico de *Tityus androcottoides* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpionida, Buthidae) en Venezuela. Acta III Congr. Latinoamer. Toxicol., San Cristobal, Venezuela 1975.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1978. *Chactas oxfordi* (Scorpionida: Chactidae). Nueva especie de la Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. *Monografias Cientificas 'Augusto Pi Suner'* del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas, 9: 2-20.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1978. *Chactas choroniensis* (Scorpionida: Chactidae). Nueva especie del Parque nacional Henry Pittier Edo. Aragua, Venezuela. *Monografias Cientificas 'Augusto Pi Suner'* del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas, 10: 2-18.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1978. Escorpiofauna de la region oriental del estado Bolivar, en Venezuela. Consejo Nac. Inv. Cient. Tecnol. Caracas, Roto-Impresos C.A., 217pp
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1980. Siete nuevas especies de Chactidae de la region sur de Venezuela (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Monografias Cientificas 'Augusto Pi Suner'* del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas, 11: 3-75.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1980. *Ananteris turumbanensis* (Scorpionida, Buthidae) nueva especie de la Guyana de Venezuela. *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales 'La Salle'*, 40 (113): 95-107.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1981. Un nuevo genero y dos nuevas especies de la familia Buthidae de Venezuela (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Monografias Cientificas 'Augusto Pi Suner'* del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas, 13: 1-27.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1981. Seis nuevas especies del genero *Tityus* en Venezuela (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Monografias Cientificas 'Augusto Pi Suner'* del Instituto Pedagogico de Caracas, 12: 1-87.

- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1982. Tres nuevas especies venezolanas del genero *Chactopsis* (Scorpionida: Chactidae). *Boletin de la Academia de Ciencias Fisicas, Matematicas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 42 (129-130): 127-146.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1982. Contribucion al conocimiento sistematico de *Chactas laevipes* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpionida: Chactidae). *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales "La Salle"*, 42 (117): 33-47.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1982. *Chactas ferruginosus* nueva especie del Parque Nacional Henri Pittier, Edo. Aragua, Venezuela (Scorpionida: Chactidae). *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales "La Salle"*, 42 (117): 49-60.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1984. Dos nuevas especies del genero *Diplocentrus* y descripcion de *Diplocentrus kugleri* Schenkel, 1932 de Venezuela (Scorpionida, Diplocentridae). *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales "La Salle"*, 43 (119): 67-93.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1984. Escorpiones de Venezuela. Cuadernos Lagoven, Caracas, 129pp.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1984. Tres nuevas especies de la Amazonia de Venezuela (Scorpionida: Chactidae). *Boletin de la Academia de Ciencias Fisicas, Matematicas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 44 (135-136): 142-165.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1985. Tres nuevas especies de aracnidos de Venezuela (Scorpionida: Chactidae: Buthidae). *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales "La Salle"*, 45 (123): 25-45.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1985. Tres nuevas especies del genero *Tityus* de Venezuela (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales*, 44: 135-136.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1987. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Nuevas especies del genero *Chactas* y redescription de *Chactas gestroi* Kraepelin 1912 (Scorpionida: Chactidae). *Boletin de la Academia de Ciencias Fisicas, Matematicas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 47 (149-450): 94-134.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1989. Tres nuevas especies del genero *Tityus* de Venezuela (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales*, 41 (144): 217-256.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1991. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Escorpiones del Tepui 'La Neblina', Territorio Federal Amazonas, Venezuela (Scorpionida: Chactidae: Buthidae). *Boletin de la Academia de Ciencias Fisicas, Matematicas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 50 (163-164): 11-62.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1992. Escorpiones y Opiliones, un modelo para manejo y uso de claves. CENAMEC, Caracas, 22pp.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1992. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Una nueva especie del genero *Broteochactas* y redescription de *Broteochactas gollmeri* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpionida: Chactidae). *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales "La Salle"*, 52 (137): 53-64.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1992. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Tres nuevas especies de la familia Chactidae (Escorpiones). *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales "La Salle"*, 52 (138): 133-149.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1994. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Una nueva especie del genero *Tityus* y redescription de *Tityus urbinai* Scorza 1952 (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales*, 44 (148): 327-342.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1994. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Dos nuevas especies de la Serrania de Perija (Scorpionida, Chactidae, Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales*, 44 (148): 343-360.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1994. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Una nueva especie del genero *Tityus* y redescription de *Tityus funestus* Hirst, 1911 (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales*, 44 (148): 361-385.

- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1996. Guia para identificar escorpiones de Venezuela. Cuadernos Lagoven, Caracas, 204pp.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1996. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Un nuevo genero, cinco nuevas especies, redescrpcion de *Chactas setosus* Kraepelin, 1912 y reporte para Venezuela de *Broteochactas colombiensis* Gonzalez-Sponga, 1976 (Scorpionida, Chactidae). *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales 'La Salle'*, 56 (145) : 3-33.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1996. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Seis nuevas especies del genero *Tityus* y redescrpcion de *Tityus pococki* Hirst, 1907, *Tityus rugosus* (Schenckel, 1932) n. com. y *Tityus nematochirus* Mello-Leitao, 1940 (Scorpionida : Buthidae). *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, 16 (3) : 1-38.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1996. Sistemática y biogeografía de los escorpiones de Venezuela. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas, biología, clínica y toxicología, 1, Caracas, Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.:1.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1997. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Cinco nuevas especies del Parque Nacional 'Canaima', Edo. Bolivar (Scorpionida: Chactidae). *Boletin de la Academia de Ciencias Fisicas, Matematicas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 53 (173-174): 77-106.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1997. Venezuelan Arachnides. Two new species of the *Tityus* genus (Scorpionida: Buthidae) in the State of Lara. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (2): 295-310.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1997. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Tres nuevas del 'Tepui' Guaiquinima, Edo. Bolivar (Scorpionida, Chactidae) (Resultado zoológico de la Expedición de la Fundación para el Desarrollo de las Ciencias de la Academia de Ciencias, Matemáticas y Naturales de Venezuela). *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales*, 46 (150) : 9-33.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1997. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Tres nuevas especies de escorpiones de la region Amazonica-Guyanesa (Buthidae : Chactidae). *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales 'La Salle'*e, 57 (148) : 55-69.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1999. The latest advances in the systematics of *Tityus* genus in Venezuela. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 105. (abstract 2 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunología, Clínica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 noviembre 1997).
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2001. Aracnidos de Venezuela: Escorpiones y distribución geográfica. *Aula y Ambiente*, 1 (1): 27-60.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2001. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Seis nuevas especies del genero *Microtityus* (Scorpionida: Buthidae) del sistema Montanoso de la Costa. *Boletin de la Academia de Ciencias Fisicas, Matematicas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 61 (1/2): 45-66.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2001. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Cuatro especies nuevas del genero *Tityus* (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, 21 (3): 69-83.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2002. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Cuatro nuevas especies del genero *Tityus* (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Boletin de la Academia de Ciencias Fisicas, Matematicas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 62 (2): 49-66.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2003. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Dos nuevas especies del genero *Chactas* (Scorpionida: Chactidae). *Aula y Ambiente*, 3 (6): 21-30.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2004 ('2003'). Aracnidos de Venezuela. Cinco nuevas especies de escorpiones de la Guyana-Amazona (Chactidae: (sic) Buthidae). *Memoria de la Fundacion La Salle de Ciencias Naturales*, 62 (159-160): 265-281.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2004. Aracnidos de Venezuela: cincuenta casos de malformaciones en escorpiones (Chactidae, Buthidae, Diplocentridae, Ischnuridae). *Memoria de la Fundacion La Salle de Ciencias Naturales*, 62 (157): 53-67.

- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2004. Aracnidos de Venezuela. *Opisthacanthus autanensis* una nueva especie del género *Opisthacanthus* (Scorpiones: Ischnuridae). *Boletín de la Academia de Ciencias Físicas, Matemáticas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, LXIV (1-2): 9-16.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2004. Aracnidos de Venezuela. Descripción de tres nuevas especies de escorpiones de los géneros *Tityus* (Buthidae), *Chactopsis* y *Broteochactas* (Chactidae). *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, 24 (1): 1-12.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2005 ("2004"). Aracnidos de Venezuela. redescrpcion de *Tityus discrepans* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Memoria de la Fundacion La Salle de Ciencias Naturales*, 64 (161-162): 91-100.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2006. Aracnidos de Venezuela. El género *Ananteris* Thorell 1891, en Venezuela (Scorpionidae: Buthidae). Serie de libros arbitrados del Vicerrectorado de Investigacion y Postgrado, UPEL, Caracas, 223pp.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2006. Biodiversidad. Tres especies nuevas del género *Tityus* Koch, 1836 (Buthidae) y uba del género *Chactas* Gervais, 1844 (Chactidae). Escorpiones de la Cordillera de Los Andes en Venezuela. *Boletín de la Academia de Ciencias Físicas, Matemáticas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 64 (3-4): 41-67.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2007. Biodiversidad en Venezuela. Aracnidos. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Tityus* Koch, 1836 (Buthidae) y tres del género *Chactas* Gervais, 1844 (Chactidae). escorpiones de los Alrededores del Caracas, Distrito Metropolitano. *Acta Biologica Venezolana*, 27 (1): 7-24.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2007. Biodiversidad en Venezuela. Aracnidos. Descripción de cuatro nuevas especie del género *Tityus* Koch, 1836 (Escorpiones: Buthidae) de la region centro occidental de Venezuela. *Boletín de la Academia de Ciencias Físicas, Matemáticas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 67 (1-2): 37-63.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2008. Biodiversidad de Venezuela. Descripción de dos nuevas especie del género *Tityus* Koch, 1836 (Buthidae) y dos especies del género *Chactas* Gervais, 1844 (Chactidae). *Boletín de la Academia de Ciencias Físicas, Matemáticas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 68 (1): 39-65.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2008. Biodiversidad de Venezuela. Descripción de cuatro nuevas especie del género *Tityus* Koch, 1836 (Scorpionida: Buthidae) de mos estados Monagas, Sucre y Bolivar. *Boletín de la Academia de Ciencias Físicas, Matemáticas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 68 (4): 9-30.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 2009. Biodiversidad en Venezuela. Aràcnidos. Descripción de cuatro nuevas especies del genero *Tityus* Koch, 1836 (Escorpiones: Buthidae) de los Estados Bolivar y Amazonas. *Revista de Investigacion*, 66: 227-255.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., D'SUZE G. & SEVCIK C., 2001. Venezuelan Arachnids. Two new species of the *Tityus* genus (Scorpionida: Buthidae) and the chromatographic profile of the venom as a possible taxonomical tool. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2): 219-239.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A. & WALL-GONZALEZ V.M., 2007. Biodiversidad en Venezuela. Aracnidos. Descripción de cuatro nuevas especies del género *Chactas* (Escorpiones: Chactidae) de la region centro occidental. *Revista de Investigacion*, 61: 35-65.
- GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A. & WALL-GONZALEZ V.M., 2007. Biodiversidad en Venezuela. Descripción de dos nuevas especies del género *Tityus* (Escorpiones: Buthidae) del Parque Nacional Cueva del Guacharo. *Boletín de la Academia de Ciencias Físicas, Matemáticas y Naturales (Venezuela)*, 67 (3-4): 9-23.
- GOODMAN S.M. & BENSTEAD J.P., 2005. Uptaded estimates of biotic diversity and endemism for Madagascar. *Oryx*, 39 (1): 73-77.

- GOODMAN S.M., PARRILLO P.P., JAMES S. & SIERWALD P., 1996. Elevational variations in soil macroinvertebrates on the eastern slopes of the Reserve naturelle intégrale d' Andringitra, Madagascar. *Fieldiana, Zoology*, (NS), 85 (1480): 144-151.
- GOODNIGHT C.J., 1964. Arachnid behavior. *Science*, 144 (3614): 82.
- GOODNIGHT C.J., 1974. Arachnida. *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 15^o ed., 1: 1061-1066.
- GOODRICH S.G., 1859. Articulata. Class III. Arachnida. pp600-604. In *Illustrated natural history of the animal kingdom.....*, New York: Derby & Jackson, 2 volumes.
- GOOLEY P.R. & NORTON R.S., 1986. Secondary structure in sea-anemone polyPeptides, a proton NMR study. *Biochemistry*, 25 (9) : 2349-2356.
- GOORNEY B., 1993. Obtaining a dangerous wild animals licence. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 9 (2): 16-19.
- GOPALAKRISCHNAKONE P., 1981. Animals venoms. *Loris*, 15 (6): 321-325.
- GOPALAKRISCHNAKONE P., 1985. Structure of the venom apparatus of the scorpion *Heterometrus longimanus*. *Toxicon*, 23: 570.
- GOPALAKRISCHNAKONE P., 1995. Neurotoxins from animal venoms as tools for neurosciences. *Toxicon*, 33 (6): 713.
- GOPALAKRISCHNAKONE P., 1996. Myotoxicity of venoms and toxins. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 292.
- GOPALAKRISCHNAKONE P., 1997. Toxinology resources on the internet: virtual venom and toxin research and information center. *Toxicon*, 35 (12): 1675-1681.
- GOPALAKRISCHNAKONE P., 1998. Symposium on snakebite and other envenomations. *Toxicon*, 36 (8): 1197-1201.
- GOPALAKRISCHNAKONE P., 2000. Toxin detection methods and toxinigenomics. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.
- GOPALAKRISCHNAKONE P., CHEAH J. & GWEE M.C., 1995. Black scorpion (*Heterometrus longimanus*) as a laboratory animal: maintenance of a colony of scorpion for milking of venom for research, using a restraining device. *Laboratory Animals*, 29 (4): 456-458.
- GOPALAKRISCHNAKONE P. & GWEE M.C.E., 1993. The structure of the venom gland of stonefish *Synanceja horrida*. *Toxicon*, 31 (8): 979-988.
- GOPALAKRISCHNAKONE P., GWEE M.C.E. & WONG P.T.H., 1995. The black scorpion *Heterometrus longimanus* : structure of the venom secreting apparatus. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 4 (1): 1-18.
- GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T., 1970. Studies on the behaviour of a selected arachnid with special reference to diurnal activity rhythms. Ph.D. thesis, Sri Venkateswara Univ., Tirupati.
- GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T., 1977. Secretary rhythm in the poison gland of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Journal of Annamalai University (Science)*, 31: 69-71.
- GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T., JAYAKUMAR A. & MANI R., 1980. Tolerance to anoxia in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 5 (3): 152-154.
- GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T. & YESURATNAM C., 1989. Effect of methyl parathion on the embryonic development of the viviparous scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch). 73rd Ann. Meet. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol., New Orleans, USA, March 19-23, 1989. *FASEB Journal*, 3 (3) : A417.
- GORDILLO M.E., BUGLIOLO A.G. & DELLONI A., 2000. Escorpionismo en pediatria. *Archivos Argentinos de Pediatria*, 98 (5): 296-303.
- GORDON D., 1997. Sodium channels as targets for neurotoxins: mode of action and interaction of neurotoxins with receptor sites on sodium channels. pp119-149. In *Toxins and signal transduction, cellular and molecular mechanisms of toxin action series*, Gutman Y. & Lazarovici P., eds., Harwood Acad. Pub.

GORDON D., 1997. Molecular biology of voltage-gated ionic channels: structure-function relationships. pp245-305. In "Membranes and Cell signaling (Principles of Medical Biology Series)", vol.7A, Bittar E.E. & Bittar N. eds., JAI Press Inc., Greenwich, USA.

GORDON D., 1997. A new approach to insect-pest control. Combination of neurotoxins interacting with voltage sensitive sodium channels to increase selectivity and specificity. *Invertebrate Neuroscience*, 3 (2-3): 103-116.

GORDON D., 1998. Alpha and beta scorpion toxins acting on voltage-gated Na⁺ channels. Proc. Symp. Scorpion toxins from Southern Africa: from purification to mode of action, 17 avril 1998, Leuven (Belgique).

GORDON D., 1999. Can selective peptides be combined efficiently with agrochemicals? A new approach to insect control. *Pesticide Science*, 55 (10): 1027-1029.

GORDON D., 2000. Interactions of scorpion toxins with sodium channel subtypes: A new insight into the selectivity issue. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.

GORDON D., 2006. Allosteric interaction between scorpion toxin receptor sites on voltage-gated Na channels imply a novel role for weakly active components in arthropod venom. Oral presentation 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow.

GORDON D., 2008. Miniaturization of scorpion beta-toxins uncovers a putative ancestral surge of interaction with voltage-gated Na-channels. 16th Eur. Section Meet. Int. Soc. Toxinol., 7-10 septembre 2008, Leuven, Belgique.

GORDON D., GILLES N., BERTRAND D., MOLGO J., NICHOLSON G.M., SAUVIAT M.P., BENOIT E., SHICHOR I., LOTAN I., GUREVITZ M., KALLEN R.G. & HEINEMANN S.H., 2002. Scorpion toxins differentiating among neuronal sodium channel subtypes: Nature's guide for design of selective drugs. In Perspectives in molecular toxinology, Ménez A. ed., Wiley, 516pp.

GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2003. The selectivity of scorpion alpha-toxins for sodium channel subtypes is determined by subtle variations at the interacting surface. *Toxicon*, 41 (2): 125-128.

GORDON D., ILAN N., ZILBERBERG N., GILLES N., URBACH D., COHEN L., KARBAT I., FROY O., GAATHON A., KALLEN R.G., BENVENISTE M. & GUREVITZ M., 2003. An 'old world' scorpion beta-toxin that recognizes both insect and mammalian sodium channels. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 270 (12): 2663-2670.

GORDON D., JOVER E., COURAUD F. & ZLOTKIN E., 1984. The binding of the insect selective neurotoxin AAIT from scorpion *Androctonus australis* venom to locust *Locusta migratoria* synaptosomal membranes. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 778 (2): 349-358.

GORDON D., KARBAT I., ILAN N., COHEN L., KAHN R., BILLES N., DO,G K., STÜHMER W., TYTGAT J. & GUREVITZ M., 2007. The differential preference of scorpion alpha-toxins for insect or mammalian sodium channels: Implication for improved insect control. *Toxicon*, 49 (4): 452-472.

GORDON D., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., CESTELE S., KOPEYAN C., CARLIER E., BEN KHALIFA R., PELHATE M. & ROCHAT H., 1996. Scorpion toxins affecting sodium current inactivation bind to distinct homologous receptor sites on rat brain and insect sodium channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 271 (14) : 8034-8045.

GORDON D., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., CESTELE S., KOPEYAN C., ZLOTKIN E. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Alpha scorpion toxins as tools for the study of homologous receptor sites in neuronal sodium channels. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 268.

GORDON D., MOSKOWITZ H., EITAN M., WARNER C., CATTERALL W.A. & ZLOTKIN E., 1992. Localization of receptor sites for insect-selective toxins on sodium channels by sitedirected antibodies. *Biochemistry*, 31 (33): 7622-7628.

- GORDON D., MOSKOWITZ H. & ZLOTKIN E., 1990. Sodium channel polypeptides in central nervous system of various insects identified with site-direct antibodies. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 1026: 80-86.
- GORDON D., SAVARIN P., GUREVITZ M. & ZINN-JUSTIN S., 1998. Functional anatomy of scorpion toxins affecting sodium channels. *Journal of Toxicology, Toxin Review*, 17 (2): 131-159.
- GORDON D. & ZLOTKIN E., 1993. Binding of an alpha scorpion toxin to insect sodium channels is not dependent on membrane potential. *FEBS Letters*, 315 (2): 125-128.
- GORDON D., ZLOTKIN E. & CATTERALL W.A., 1985. The binding of an insect-selective neurotoxin and saxitoxin to insect neuronal membranes. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 821: 130.
- GORDON D.G., 1998. The eat-A-Bug Cookbook. 33 ways to cook grasshoppers, ants, water bugs, spiders, centipedes, and their kin. Berkeley, California : Ten Speed Press, 102pp.
- GORDON R.M., 1950. Reactions produced by Arthropods directly injurious to the skin of man. *British Medical Journal*, II: 316-325.
- GÖREN S., 1950. Scorpions in Turkey and antiscorpion serum. (in Turkish). *Turk Ijiyen ve Tecrubi Biyoloji Dergisi*, 10: 81-93.
- GORIO R., 1967. Osservazioni sulle popolazioni di *Euscorpium germanus* (C.L.Koch) delle alpi Bergamasche. Thèse, Univ. Milano, 47pp.
- GOROCHOV A.V., 1995. Contribution to the system and evolution of the order Orthoptera. (in Russian). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 74 : 39-45.
- GOROGH T., BRUHN T., DRAUS E. & BERESS L., 1995. Isolation of crab paralysing polypeptides from the venom of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 295-296.
- GOSSEL P., 1936. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hautsinnesorgane und Hautdrüsen der Cheliceraten und der Augen der Ixodiden. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, 30: 177-204.
- GOSSEN D., GESQUIERE J.C., TASTENOY M., De NEEF P., WAELBROECK M. & CHRISTOPHE J., 1991. Characterization and regulation of the expression of scyllatoxin (Leiuotoxin I) receptors in the human neuroblastoma cell line NB-OK1. *FEBS Letters*, 285 (2): 271-274.
- GOSSEN H., 1935. Die Tiernamen in Aelians 17 Büchern Peri Zoon. *Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der naturwissenschaften und der Medizin*, 4 (3): 128-188.
- GOSSEN H., 1940. Die Zoologischen Glossen im Lexikon des Hesychius. *Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der naturwissenschaften und der Medizin*, VII.
- GOTTLIEB A., SHULOV A., TSABER G. & PERLBERG S., 1966. Changes in toxic effect of the venom of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* , as a result of injection of atropine or morphine. *Harefuah*, 71 (5): 132-134.
- GOTTLIEB K., 1926. Über das Gehirn des Skorpions. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 127: 185-243.
- GOUDET C., CHI C.W. & TYTGAT J., 2002. An overview of toxins and genes from the venom of the Asian scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 40 (9): 1239-1258.
- GOUDET C., HUYS I., CLYNEN E., SCHOOF L., WANG D., WAELKENS E. & TYTGAT J., 2001. Electrophysiological characterization of BmK M1, an alpha-like toxin from *Buthus martensi* Karsch venom. *FEBS Letters*, 495 (1/2): 61-65.
- GOUDET C. & TYTGAT J., 2001. Modulation of sodium channels by an alpha-toxin isolated from the venom of *Buthus martensi* Karsch. Poster 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- GOUDEY-PERRIERE F., BENOIT E, PUISEUX-DAO S. & BON C., 2004. Envenimations, intoxications. Collection rencontres en toxicologie - SFET (Soc. fr. pour l'étude des toxines),

- 12° Rencontres en Toxinologie , Paris 2/3 décembre 2004. Editions Tec. & Doc. - Lavoisier, 206pp.
- GOUDEY-PERRIERE F., DAHMANI F., PERRIERE C., BROUSSE-GAURY P. & MENEZ A., 1997. Enhancement of oocyte growth in the cockroach *Blaberus craniifer* by a scorpion toxin, charybdotoxin. *Life Sciences*, 60 (3): 199-205.
- GOUDEY-PERRIERE F., BON C., PUISEUX-DAO S. & SAUVIAT M.P., eds. 2002. Toxines en recherches biomédicales. Elsevier-Lavoisier eds., 338pp.
- GOUDET-PERRIERE F., PAGES N. & PERRIERE C., 2008. Reprotoxicité des venins d'invertébrés. pp135-139. In "Toxines et fonction cholinergiques neuronales et non neuronales", Paris: SFET, 162pp.
- GOUDEY-PERRIERE F., PERRIERE C., DAHMANI F., BROUSSE-GAURY P., VITA C. & MENEZ A., 1995. Paradoxal effect of an anti-insect toxin: preliminary experiments on vitellogenic potentiality of charybdotoxin in the cockroach *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.). *Toxicon*, 33 (9): 1124.
- GOUDOU D. & ANDRILLON P., 1973. Influence du calcium sur la désensibilisation de l'iléon isolé du cobaye au venin de scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l' Académie des Sciences*, D, 277 (12): 1089-1092.
- GOUDREAULT S., 1992. Le ramollissage des insectes. *Nouv'Ailes*, 3 (2/3): 19.
- GOUGE D.H. & OLSON C., 2011. Scorpions. Arizona Poison Control and Drug Information Center – 1(800)222-1222 : 1-6.
- GOUGE D.H. & SNYDER J.L., 2005. Parasitism of bark scorpion *Centruroides exilicauda* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) by entomopathogenic nematodes (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae; Heterorhabditidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 98 (5): 1486-1493.
- GOUGH L.H., 1902. The development of *Admetus pumilio* , Koch: a contribution to the embryology of the Pedipalps. *The Quartely Journal of Microscopical Science*, 45: 595-630.
- GOUGH L.H., 1927. Key to identification of Egyptian scorpions with notes and additions by Syanley Hirst. A method of identifying Egyptian Scorpions from their fifth caudal segment and sting. *Cairo Ministry of Agriculture Egypte Bulletin*, 26: 1-7.
- GOUGH L.H. & HIRST S., 1927. Key to identification of Egyptian Scorpions. *Bulletin of the Ministry of Agriculture Egypt Technical and Scientific Service*, 76: 1-12.
- GOUILLARD J., 1991. Histoire des entomologistes français (1750-1950). *Cahiers d'Histoire & de Philosophie des Sciences*, n°35, 222pp.
- GOULBOURNE E.A.Jr. & GREENBERG E.P., 1983. Inhibition of *Spirochaeta aurantia* chemotaxis by neurotoxins. *Journal of Bacteriology*, 155 (3): 1443-1445.
- GOULD A.A., vers 1850. Class VII. Arachnides. The scorpion. pp791-794. In "The naturalist's library..... ", New York: E. Kearny, 880pp.
- GOULD S.J., 1984. Only his wings remained. *Natural History*, 93 (9): 10-18.
- GOULIN J., 1777. Le scorpion. pp129-132. In 'Abrégé de l'histoire naturelle: à l'usage des élèves de l'Ecole royale militaire'', Volume 2, Paris, 455pp.
- GOULLIART M., 1983. Remarques sur *Belisarius xambeui* (Scorpionide). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique du Nord de la France*, 227: 1-2.
- GOULLIART M. & FRECHIN E., 1979. Les scorpions de France. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique du Nord de la France*, 213: 1-3.
- GOUR-BROME V. & ZAMBRE A., 2007. Sting in the tail, scorpion vignettes from Maharashtra. *Sanctuary Asia*, 37 (1): 60-65.
- GOURC J. & FIASSON J., 1947. Observations sur quelques stations à scorpions de la côte de Vermeille. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 16 (10): 208-209.
- GOUREAU C., 1866. Les Scorpions. pp238-241. In 'Les insectes nuisibles à l' homme, aux animaux et à l'économie domestique'', V. Masson & fils eds., Paris, 258pp.

- GOUTS N., RASTELLI L.S., TIRANTI S.I. & ACOSTA L.E., 2002. Relevamiento de escorpiones (Arachnida, Scorpiones) en un área antropizada del Caldenal, provincia de la Pampa, Argentina . VIII Jornadas Pampeanas de Ciencias Naturales: 131-133.
- GOUY P., 2000. Scorpions. Les chasseurs de venin. *Le Point*, 22/9/2000, 1462: 44.
- GOVERNO DO ESTADO DO RIO DE JANEIRO, 2000. IVB produz soro antiaracnido. Inst. Vital Brazil, Folha didática 2.
- GOVERNO DO ESTADO DO RIO DE JANEIRO, 2000. Cuidado.... Escorpião. Rio de Janeiro, Inst. Vital Brazil, Folha didática 3.
- GOVINDAPPA S. & VENKATESWARA RAO P., 1973. Studies on phosphatases in arachnid muscle. 3. Pattern of inhibition of phosphatases. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 20 (1-2): 160-168.
- GOVINDARAJAN S. & RAJULU G.S., 1974. Presence of resilin in a scorpion *Palamnaeus swammerdami* and its role in the food-capturing and sound-producing mechanisms. *Experientia*, 30 (8): 908-909.
- GOW A.S.F. & SCHOFIELD A.F. ed., 1953. Nicander: The poems and poetical fragments. traduction du grec par les éditeurs, Cambridge.
- GOYANES S.B., 1985. Especies peligrosas de Aranas y Alacranes de Mexico. Inst. Politecnico Nac. México.
- GOYFFON M., 1967. Etude de l'électrophorèse des protéines de l'hémolymphe des scorpions (note préliminaire). Rapp. part. n°16 BIO/ECO, C.R.S.S.A.: 12pp.
- GOYFFON M., 1968. La cuprémie du scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* (C.L. Koch, 1839). *Comptes rendus de la Société Biologique*, 162 (5/6): 1123-1128.
- GOYFFON M., 1970. Les hémocyanines. Rapp. Part., n°66, BIO/ECO: 24pp.
- GOYFFON M., 1973. Les phospholipides de l'hépatopancréas du scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, B, 44 (4): 1243-1247.
- GOYFFON M., 1973. Actions biologiques des radiations ionisantes. *Revue des Questions Scientifiques*, 144 (3): 337-372.
- GOYFFON M., 1973. La radiorésistance naturelle des Scorpions. *Image Roche*, 57: 27-32.
- GOYFFON M., 1975. Effets physiopathologiques de l'irradiation ionisante chez les scorpions. Thèse Doct. Sc. Nat., Paris VI, 157pp.
- GOYFFON M., 1977. Organotropisme du cuivre chez le scorpion. *Revue Arachnologique*, 1 (1): 9-12.
- GOYFFON M., 1977. Les scorpions, mythes et croyances. Comm. 1^{er} Congr. Ethnosc., Paris, 23-26/11/1976.
- GOYFFON M., 1978. Amines biogènes et activité électrique spontanée du système nerveux du prosoma du scorpion. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, C, 59 (1): 65-73.
- GOYFFON M., 1979. Etude pharmacologique de l'activité électrique spontanée du système nerveux central du scorpion: applications toxicologiques. Mémoire rédigé pour l'épreuve d'admission à la Maîtrise de Recherches du Service de Santé des Armées, Clamart, CRSSA, 2 volumes.
- GOYFFON M., 1983 (1984). Panchronisme et résistance aux agressions de l'environnement chez les scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 108 (4): 585-592.
- GOYFFON M., 1983. The future of vaccination in the prophylaxis of animal poisoning accidents. *Travaux Scientifiques des Chercheurs du Service de Santé des Armées*, H4: 141-142.
- GOYFFON M., 1984. Dissociation de l'hémocyanine et taxonomie chez les scorpions. C.R. 7th Congr. Hématol., Limoges, juin 1984.
- GOYFFON M., 1984. Scorpionisme et sérums antiscorpioniques. *Revue Arachnologique*, 5 (4): 311-319.
- GOYFFON M., 1985. Les scorpions. Cours du M.N.H.N., 7pp.

- GOYFFON M., 1988. Anticorps monoclonaux en PAGE-immuno-empreinte dans la systématique des scorpions. Actes VI^o Symp. Sc. Fse Electroph. Antibes.
- GOYFFON M., 1988. Scorpions envenomations in the world: some remarks on epidemiology, therapy and prophylaxy. Acta Symp. antivenomous therapy, Riyadh, 11 juin 1988.
- GOYFFON M., 1989. Scorpion envenomation in the world: epidemiology and therapeutics. Acta 1st Symp. on recent advances in antivenom serotherapy, 1 vol., Pasteur Vaccins ed., Marnes-la-Coquette: 9-24.
- GOYFFON M., 1989. Arthropodes terrestres venimeux et faune marine venimeuse en Europe. Actes XVI^{ème} Symp. Natl. Med. Agr. 1 vol., Tours: 199-216.
- GOYFFON M., 1989. Révision du chapitre Envenimations. Parasitologie, Mycologie. 1 vol., Ed C. & R. 59110 La Madeleine, 4^{ème} édition révisée: 412pp.
- GOYFFON M., 1990. Les Scorpions. *CRSSA, BIO/ECO*, n^o 4: 21pp.
- GOYFFON M., 1991. Scorpions as experimental models for the study of natural resistance to radioactivity. Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Zool., Atlanta (USA), December 27-30, *American Zoologist*, 31 (5): 86A.
- GOYFFON M., 1991. Les scorpions des régions montagneuses. Actes 116^o Congr. Nat. Soc. sav., 29 avril-4 mai 1991, Chambéry, C.T.H.S. eds., 241-254.
- GOYFFON M., 1991. Toxines animales et nouvelles menaces. pp49-59. In C.R. Symp. Mesures de Protection contre les agents d'origine biologique, C.E.B., Vert-le-Petit, France, 28-29 nov. 1990, 1 vol.
- GOYFFON M., 1992. Envenimations. pp461-469. In ANNO'FEL, Parasitologie-Mycologie, Ed. C. & R., La Madeleine, France, 5^o édition.
- GOYFFON M., 1992. Le rôle de l'homme dans l'expansion territoriale de quelques espèces de scorpions. Actes 114^{ème} Congr. Natl. Soc. Sav., 1 vol., Paris, 3-9 avril 1989: 160.
- GOYFFON M., 1992. Le rôle de l'homme dans l'expansion territoriale de quelques espèces de scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 117 (1): 15-19.
- GOYFFON M., 1992. Toxines animales et nouvelles menaces. *Revue Française des Laboratoires*, 239: 24-28.
- GOYFFON M., 1993. Current topics on venomous animals. *Toxicon*, 31: 502.
- GOYFFON M., 1994. Actualité des animaux venimeux. *Annales Pharmaceutiques Françaises*, 52 (2): 99-109.
- GOYFFON M., 1995. Nouveaux aspects épidémiologiques du scorpionisme. C.R. 1^o Cong. Inter. Enven. Trait. Paris: 43. (abstract).
- GOYFFON M., 1995. Evolution of the envenomations caused by Arachnida. *Toxicon*, 33 (9): 1116.
- GOYFFON M., 1996. New epidemiological aspects of scorpionism. C.R. 1^o Cong. Inter. Enven. Trait. Paris: 25-29.
- GOYFFON M., 1996. New epidemiological aspects of scorpionism. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 143.
- GOYFFON M., 1999. Current developments in the systematics of scorpions. Oral comm., 13th meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 288.
- GOYFFON M., 1999. Venins et défensines des scorpions. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur/actualités*, 10 (2) : 223-233.
- GOYFFON M., 2000. Venins et défensines des scorpions. pp129-147. In "Les venins", Bon C. ed., Ann. Inst. Pasteur actualités, Elsevier, 225pp.
- GOYFFON M., 2002. Le scorpionisme en Afrique sub-saharienne. Actes Coll. Immunothérapie dans les envenimations, Dakar, 2001, *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 95 (3): 191-193.
- GOYFFON M., 2002. The venomous function. In Perspectives in molecular toxinology, Ménez A. ed., Wiley, 516pp.
- GOYFFON M., 2002. Le scorpionisme. *Revue Française des Laboratoires*, 342: 41-48.

- GOYFFON M., 2004. Le scorpionisme au Niger: identification des espèces de scorpions dangereuses. 2ème Coll. Int. sur les Envenimations en Afrique, Cotonou, 17/20 novembre 2004.
- GOYFFON M., 2004. Problèmes posés par le traitement spécifique des envenimations ophidiennes et scorpioniques. Communication orale, 12èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 2-3/12/2004.
- GOYFFON M. & BILLIALD P., 1990. Les venins d'Arachnides. C.R. 12° Coll. Europ. Arachnol., 2-4/7/1990, Paris.
- GOYFFON M. & BILLIALD P., 1990. Plasticité écologique des scorpions. C.R. 12° Coll. Europ. Arachnol., 2-4/7/1990, Paris.
- GOYFFON M. & BILLIALD P., 1992. Taxonomical value of immunoelectrophoretic criteria in the scorpion order. *Recent advances in Toxinology Research, National University of Singapour editor*, 2: 109-117.
- GOYFFON M. & BILLIALD P., 1992. Taxonomical value of immunoelectrophoretic criteria in the scorpion order Chelicerata Arachnida. 10th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapore, November 3-8, 1991. *Toxicon*, 30 (5-6) : 514-515.
- GOYFFON M. & BILLIALD P., 2002. Apport de l'étude structurale et immunochimique de l'hémocyanine à la systématique des buthides (Scorpionces). *Mémoire de la Société Entomologique Française*, 6: 65-72.
- GOYFFON M. & BILLIALD P., 2007. Envenimations. VI. Le scorpionisme en Afrique. *Médecine Tropicale* , 67 (5): 439-446.
- GOYFFON M., BILLIALD P., BENLASFAR Z. & EL AYEB M., 1993. Le scorpion comme animal de laboratoire. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 118 (3): 335-336.
- GOYFFON M. & CHIPPAUX J.P., 1984. Animaux venimeux exotiques et sérums antivénimeux en France. *Journal de Toxicologie Médicale*, 4 (2): 123-129.
- GOYFFON M. & CHIPPAUX J.P., 1990. Animaux venimeux terrestres. In Encyclopédie Médico-chirurgicale. Editions techniques EMC, Paris, 16078 A10-4-0990. 14pp.
- GOYFFON M. & CHIPPAUX J.P., 1990. Les accidents d'envenimement en France (faune terrestre autochtone). *Médecine des Armées*, 18 (2): 83-86.
- GOYFFON M., CHOVET G., DELOINCE R. & VACHON M., 1972. Etude des chromosomes de scorpions. *Travaux Scientifiques du CRSSA*, 42: 136-138.
- GOYFFON M., CHOVET G., DELOINCE R. & VACHON M., 1973. Etude du caryotype de quelques scorpions Buthidae. Proc. 5th Int. Congr. Arachnol., Brno 1971, 1: 23-27.
- GOYFFON M., DABO A., COULIBALY S.K., TOGO G. & CHIPPAUX J.P., 2012. Dangerous scorpions fauna in Mali. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (4) : 361-368.
- GOYFFON M. & D'HONDT J.L., 1985. Electrophorèse et taxonomie. In Comm. Coll. Electrophorèse & Taxonomie, Paris, 1984, 314pp. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique Française*, 109 (4): 333-416.
- GOYFFON M., DROUET J. & FRANCAZ J.M., 1980. Neurotransmitter aminoacids and spontaneous electric activity of the prosomian nervous system of the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, C*, 66 (1): 59-64.
- GOYFFON M. & DUPONT J., 1973. Les phospholipides de l'hépatopancréas du scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 44 (4): 1243-1247.
- GOYFFON M. & EL AYEB M., 2002. Epidémiologie du scorpionisme. *Infotox*, juin 2002, 15: 2-6.
- GOYFFON M. & FAURE G., 2008. Does the venomous function originally derive from the innate immunity ? Abstract XXth Int. Congr. Zool., Paris, 26-29 août 2008 : 47.

- GOYFFON M. & FRANCAZ J.M., 1979. Activité électrique cérébrale spontanée du scorpion et amino-acides neurotransmetteurs. *Revue Arachnologique*, 2 (5): 209-212.
- GOYFFON M. & GUETTE C., 2005. Scorpions dangereux du Niger. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 98 (4): 293-295.
- GOYFFON M. & HAMALIAN V., 1967. Dosage du glucose dans l'hémolymphe du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L.. Rapp. partic. n°21, BIO/ECO, CRSSA, 14pp.
- GOYFFON M. & HEURTAULT J., eds., 1995. La fonction venimeuse. Masson, Paris, 284pp.
- GOYFFON M. & KOVOOR J., 1978. Chactoid Venoms. pp395-417. In "Arthropod Venoms". Bettini S. ed., Springer-Verlag.
- GOYFFON M. & LAMY J., 1973. Une nouvelle sous-espèce d' *Androctonus australis* L. (Scorpion, Buthidae): *Androctonus australis garzonii* n. ssp. Caractéristiques morphologiques, écologiques et biochimiques. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 98 (1): 137-144.
- GOYFFON M., LAMY J., LE FICHOUX Y. & NIAUSSAT P., 1970. Radio-résistance naturelle et activité catalasique de l'hépatopancréas chez les scorpions. Rapp. Part. n°62, CRSSA, BIO/ECO : 16pp.
- GOYFFON M., LAMY J. & VACHON M., 1970. Identification de trois espèces de scorpions du genre *Androctonus* à l'aide du protéinogramme de l'hémolymphe en gel de polyacrylamide. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, D*, 270 (26): 3315-3317.
- GOYFFON M. & LANDON C., 1998; Toxines et défensines de scorpions. *Comptes rendus de la Société Biologique et de ses Filiales*, 192 (3): 445-462.
- GOYFFON M., LE FICHOUX Y. , DELOINCE R. & NIAUSSAT P.,1971. L'Arachnidisme. I. Le scorpionisme. *Revue du Corps de Santé des Armées*, 12 (3): 345-356.
- GOYFFON M., LE FICHOUX J. & LAMY J., 1970. Hétérogénéité du protéinogramme de l'hémolymphe des scorpions *Androctonus australis* L., *Androctonus mauretanicus* Pocock et *Androctonus amoreuxi* Aud. & Sav. en gel de polyacrylamide. *Comptes rendus de la Société Biologique*, 164 (2): 374-378.
- GOYFFON M. & LE GALL P., s.d. Ordre des Scorpions. pp6-13. In "Les Arthropodes", cours de vénimologie du M.N.H.N., Paris, 76pp.
- GOYFFON M., LUYCKX J., DROUET J., COURT L. & VACHON M.,1974. Activité électrique spontanée du système nerveux des scorpions sous irradiation ionisante. *Travaux Scientifiques du CRSSA*, 16: 42-43.
- GOYFFON M., LUYCKX J. & VACHON M., 1974. Etude pharmacologique de l'activité électrique cérébrale spontanée du scorpion. *Travaux Scientifiques du CRSSA*, 199-200.
- GOYFFON M., LUYCKX J. & VACHON M., 1975. Sur l'existence d'une activité électrique rythmique spontanée du système nerveux céphalique de scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, D*, 280 (7): 873-876.
- GOYFFON M. & MARTOJA R., 1983. Cytophysiological aspects of digestive storage liver of scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Cell Tissue Research*, 228 (3): 661-675.
- GOYFFON M. & MÉNEZ A., 2007. Appareils venimeux et fonction venimeuse. *Biofutur*, 280: 20-23.
- GOYFFON M. & NIAUSSAT P., 1975. Interrelations des mécanismes cholinergiques et monoaminergiques par détermination de l'activité électrique cérébrale spontanée chez les scorpions. *Annales de la Société Endocrinologique, Paris*, 36 (2): 101-102.
- GOYFFON M., RICHARD M. & VERNET R., 1974. Activité électrique cérébrale spontanée et comportement moteur du scorpion: Intérêt pharmacologique. *Comptes rendus de la Société Biologique*, 168 (10-11-12): 1239-1244.
- GOYFFON M. & RIDET J.M., 1967. Dosage et fractionnement par électrophorèse sur acétate de cellulose des protéines de l'hémolymphe du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L.. Rapp. partic. n°19, BIO/ECO, CRSSA, 15pp.

- GOYFFON M. & RIDET J.M., 1968. Microdosage du calcium dans l'hémolymphe du scorpion *Androctonus australis* (L.). *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 2° sér., 40 (3): 527-531.
- GOYFFON M. & RIDET J.M., 1969. Fractionnement électrophorétique et dosage des protéines de l'hémolymphe du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 2° s ér., 41 (supp.1): 30-35.
- GOYFFON M. & ROMAN V., 2001. Radiorésistance of scorpions. pp393-405. In "Scorpion biology and research", Brownell P. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford Univ. Press. Oxford.
- GOYFFON M., SCHANTZ R. & NIAUSSAT P., 1969. Evolution de la glycémie chez le scorpion *Androctonus australis* L. soumis à une irradiation par les rayons Gamma du Co60. *Comptes rendus de la Société Biologique*, 163 (2): 601-605.
- GOYFFON M., STOCKMANN R. & LAMY J., 1973. Valeur taxonomique de l'électrophorèse en disques des protéines de l'hémolymphe chez le scorpion: étude du genre *Buthotus* (Buthidae). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, 277D (1): 61-63.
- GOYFFON M. & VACHON M., 1977. Activité électrique spontanée du centre nerveux du prosoma du scorpion. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 101 (5): 988.
- GOYFFON M. & VACHON M., 1977. Etude pharmacologique de l'activité électrique spontanée des centres nerveux prosomiens du scorpion. C.R. 3^{ème} Coll. Arachnol. Langue Fr., Les Eyzies, septembre 1976.
- GOYFFON M. & VACHON M., 1979. Arachnids of Saudi Arabia. Note on poisoning accidents through Scorpions in Saudi Arabia. (in French). *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 1: 67-68.
- *GOYFFON M. & VACHON M., 1983. La répartition du scorpion *Androctonus australis* (L.) en Tunisie. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, ?.
- GOYFFON M., VACHON M. & BRUNET G., 1972. L'hémocyanine des scorpions. *Travaux Scientifiques du CRSSA*, 42: 134-136.
- GOYFFON M., VACHON M. & BROGLIO N., 1982. Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of scorpions envenomations in Tunisia. *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 337-344.
- GOYFFON M., VACHON M. & LE PAPE G., 1976. Protéinogramme de l'hémolymphe en gel de polyacrylamide et hybridation interspécifique dans le genre *Androctonus* (Scorpionida, Buthidae). C.R. Col. Arachnol., Les Eyzies, 57-61.
- GOYFFON M., VACHON M. & LE PAPE G., 1977. Hybridation interspécifique et protéinogramme de l'hémolymphe en gel de polyacrylamide du genre *Androctonus*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, D, 284 (13): 1175-1177.
- GOZZINI M., 2005. Scorpion defense strategies. *Reptilia*, 42: 70-75.
- GOZZINI M. & TOMASINELLI F., 2004. The flat rock scorpion *Hadogenes*. *Reptilia (GB)*, 34: 43-46.
- GRABAU A.W., 1928. Stratigraphy of China. Pt. 2. Mesozoic. 774pp.
- GRABAU A.W. & SHIMER H.W., 1910. North American index fossils. 2 vols., 909pp.
- GRABENSTEIN J.D., 1992. Immunoantidotes. Part 1. Antivenins. *Hospital Pharmacy*, 27, n° mai 1992: 427-431, 435, 449.
- GRABER V., 1879. Über das unicornale Tracheaten- und speciell das Arachniden- und Myriopoden-Auge. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie*, 17: 58.
- GRACE S.B., 1991. Realidades del alacranismo. Impresiones Graficas, Durango Dgo., 7-10.
- GRADINESCU A.R. & ROSCA D.I., 1946. L'action vasoconstrictrice du venin d' *Euscorpis carpathicus* Lin.. (in Romanian). *Revista stiint 'V. Adamachi'*, 22 (4) 260-261.
- GRAFFEN FERRARI J.A., 1872. Über des Vorkommen Scorpionen im Erzherzogthume Österreich : *Scorpio tergestinus* (C. Koch) var. n. *austriacus*. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen in Wien*, 22 : 655-658.
- GRAHAM G., 1925. Transient glycosuria following scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal*, 2: 566.

- GRAHAM M.R., 2006. Malformed pedipalp finger dentition of the scorpion *Superstitioninia donensis* (Scorpiones: Superstitioniidae). *Euscorpius*, 42: 1-4.
- GRAHAM M.R., 2006. Redescription and lectotype designation of *Vaejovis lapidicola* Stahnke, 1940 (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Euscorpius*, 46: 1-6.
- GRAHAM M.R., 2007. Sky islands *Vaejovis*: two new species and a redescription of *V. vorhiesi* Stahnke (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Euscorpius*, 51: 1-14.
- GRAHAM M.R., AYREY R.F. & BRYSON Jr., 2012. Multivariate methods support the distinction of a new highland *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) from the Sierra de los Ajos, Mexico. *Journal of Arachnology*, 40 (3): 281-290.
- GRAHAM M.R. & BRYSON Jr. R.W., 2010. *Vaejovis montanus* (Scorpiones : Vaejovidae), a new species from the Sierra Madre Occidental of Mexico. *Journal of Arachnology*, 38 (2) : 285-293.
- GRAHAM M.R., CASTO J., FET V. & TERUEL R., 2004. Mitochondrial DNA data on phylogeny of *Centruroides* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from the Caribbean and North America. Abstract 14th Ann. Sigma Xi Res. Day, Marshall Univ., West Virginia, p.11.
- GRAHAM M.R. & FET V., 2006. Serrula in retrospect: a historical look at scorpion literature (Scorpiones: Orthosterni). *Euscorpius*, 48: 1-19.
- GRAHAM M.R., OLAH-HEMMINGS V. & FET V., 2012. Phylogeography of co-distributed dune scorpions identifies the Amu Darya River as a long-standing component of Central Asian biogeography. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 55 : 95-110.
- GRAHAM M.R. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2007. A new scorpion genus representing a primitive taxon of tribe Stahnkeini, with description of a new species from Sonora, Mexico (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Euscorpius*, 57: 1-13.
- GRAHAM M.R., STOEV P., AKKARI N., BLAGOEV G. & FET V., 2012. *Euscorpius sicanus* (Scorpiones : Euscorpiidae) from Tunisia : DNA barcoding confirms ancient disjunctions across the Mediterranean Sea. *Serket*, 13 (1/2) : 16-26.
- GRAHAM M.R., WEBBER M.M., BLAGOEV G., IVANOVA N. & FET V., 2012. Molecular and morphological evidence supports the elevation of *Euscorpius croaticus* Di Caporiacco, 1950 (Scorpiones : Euscorpiidae) to *E. croaticus* stat. nov., a rare species from Croatia. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 21 : 41-50.
- GRAJALES -TAM K.M., RODRIGUEZ-ESTRELLA R. & CANCINO HERNANDEZ J., 2003. Dieta estacional del coyote *Canis latrans* durante el periodo 1996-1997 en el desierto de Vizcaino, Baja California sur, México. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana*, 89: 17-28.
- GRANADOS M., LEON J. & MORENO M., 1998. Estudio epidemiológico y clínico del envenenamiento escorpionico en el Estado Anzoátegui durante el periodo de enero de 1995-agosto 1998. Disertación-Grado- Médico Cirujano, Univ. Oriente, Escuela Med., Puerto La Cruz, 68pp.
- GRANDAS A., PEDROSO E., GIRALT E., GRANIER C. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1986. Convergent solid phase peptide synthesis IV: Synthesis of the 35-43 and 32-34 protected segments of the toxin II of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Tetrahedron*, 42 (24): 6703-6711.
- GRANGE R.G., 1977. Elevation of blood pressure and plasma renin levels by venom from scorpions *Centruroides sculpturatus* and *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 15 (5): 429-433.
- GRANGERAU L., 2000. *Euscorpius flavicaudis*. Note d'information. Angoulême: Service Communal d'Hygiène et Santé, 5pp.
- GRANIER C., BAHRAOUI E., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., ROCHAT H. & EL AYEB M., 1984. Synthesis and immunological characterization of two peptides which are models for two of the four major antigenic sites of a scorpion toxin. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 23 (2): 187-197.

- GRANIER C., NOVOTNY J., FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., FOURQUET P., EL AYEB M. & BAHRAOUI E., 1989. The antigenic structure of a scorpion toxin. *Molecular Immunology*, 26 (6): 503-513.
- GRANJA BERMUDEZ V.M., MARTINEZ ZUNIGA R. & CHICO ALDAMA D.P., 1999. Alacranismo. *Alergia, Asma & Immunologia Pediatricas*, 8 (4): 109-112.
- GRANJA BERMUDEZ V.M., MARTINEZ ZUNIGA R. & CHICO ALDAMA D.P., 1999. Tratamiento del alacranismo y costos. *Alergia, Asma & Immunologia Pediatricas*, 8 (4): 113-117.
- GRANJA BERMUDEZ V.M., MARTINEZ ZUNIGA R. & CHICO ALDAMA D.P., 1999. Epidemiologia y cuadro clinico del alacranismo. *Alergia, Asma & Immunologia Pediatricas*, 8 (5): 135-138.
- GRANT A., DESSINGUE O., KRAFTE D., DILLON K., VOLBERG W., HARRIS A. & HILL R., 1991. Characterization of iodine-125-labeled scorpion toxin SCTX binding to a vesicular preparation of rat brain. 75th Ann. Meet. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol., Atlanta, USA, April 21-25, 1991. *FASEB Journal*, 5 (4) : A410.
- GRANT T.L. & ZUZACK J.S., 1991. Effects of K⁺ channel blockers and cromakalim (BRL 34915) on the mechanical activity of guinea pig detrusor smooth muscle. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 259 (3): 1158-1164.
- GRANT R., 1838. Reply to Mr. Newport's insinuations respecting the writing of Dr. Marshall Hall and Dr. Grant. *Lancet*, 29 (755): 746-748.
- GRANT R., 1838. Further observations on Dr. Hall's statement regarding the motor nerves of Articulata. *Lancet*, 29 (759): 897-900.
- GRASSE P.P., 1969. La vie des animaux: la progression de la vie. pp285-293. Larousse éd., Paris.
- GRASSE P.P., 1979. Abrégé de zoologie. Tome 1. Invertébrés. Mason ed., Paris, 220pp.
- GRASSE P.P., POISSON R. & TUZET O., 1970. Invertébrés. In Précis de Zoologie. I. Masson éd., Paris. 935pp.
- GRASSET E., SCHAAFSMA & HODGSON J.A., 1946. Studies on the venom of south african Scorpions (*Parabuthus*, *Hadogenes*, *Opisthophthalmus*) and the preparations of a specific anti-scorpion serum. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 39 (5): 397-421.
- GRASSET E., SCHAAFSMA & HODGSON J.A., 1946. Immunological studies on scorpions. (in Russian). *Medical Parasitology Moscow*, 51 (1): 231-248.
- GRASSHOFF M., 1978. A model of the evolution of the main chelicerate groups. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 42: 273-284.
- GRAVELY F.H., 1915. Scorpions. pp518-519. in "Notes on the habits of Indian insects, myriapods and arachnids". *Records of the Indian Museum*, 11: 483-539.
- GRAVELY F.H., 1921. The fauna of an island in the Chilka Lake. The spiders and scorpions of Barkuda Island. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 22: 399-421.
- GRAY M.R., 1971. Arachnids. *Australian Natural History*, 17 (3): 87-92.
- GRBIC M., KHILA A., LEE K.Z., BJELICA A., GRBIC V., WHISTLECRAFT J., VERDON L., NAVAJAS M. & NAGY L., 2007. Mity model: *Tetranychus urticae*, a candidate for chelicerate model organism. *Bioessays*, 29 (5): 489-496.
- GREAVES I., 2008. Venomous bites and stings. *Supplement to Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps*, 154 (4): 14-36.
- GREEN , 1906. Scorpion stings. *Spolia Ceylon*, 3: 197 et 215-216.
- GREEN D., PACE S., CURTIS S.M., SAKOWSKA M., LAMB G.D., DULHUNTY A.F. & CASAROTTO M.G., 2003. The 3-dimensional structural surface of two beta-sheet scorpion toxins mimics that of an alpha-helical dihydropyridine receptor segment. *Biochemical Journal*, 370 (Pt2): 517-527.

- GREEN K.A., FOSTER R.W. & SMALL R.C., 1991. A patch-clamp study of K(+)-channel activity in bovine isolated tracheal smooth muscle cells. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 102 (4): 871-878.
- GREEN T., 1996. Scorpions. Creepy Crawly Collection, G. Stevens Pub., 24pp.
- GREENBERG L. & INGALLS J.W., 1963. Efecto de algunas drogas en el tiempo de supervivencia por envenenamiento de alacranes. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Médicas e Biológicas*, 4 (16): 249-255.
- GREENBERG L. & INGALLS J.W., 1963. Effect of drugs on survival time from scorpion envenomation. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 52 (2): 159-161.
- GREFFRATH W., MARTIN E., REUSS S. & BOEHMER G., 1998. Components of afterhyperpolarization in magnocellular neurones of the rat supraoptic nucleus *in vitro*. *Journal of Physiology*, 513 : 493-506.
- GREGIO A.M.T., 2000. “ Estudo comparativo dos venenos de escorpioes *Tityus bahiensis* e *Tityus serrulatus* de suas principais toxinas”. Tese Doutor em Odontologia, Fac. Odontol. Piracicaba, Univ. Estadual de Campinas.
- GREGOIRE J., GREGOIRE J. & MIRANDA F., 1955. Sur la présence de grandes quantités de guanine et de faibles quantités d'agmatine dans les excréta de deux espèces de scorpions (*Androctonus australis* L. et *Androctonus amoreuxi* Aud. & Sav.). *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique, Paris*, 149 (13-14): 1439-1441.
- GREGOIRE J., LIMOZIN N. & GREGOIRE J., 1956. Les composés puriques de l'hépatopancréas et du muscle du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L.. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique, Paris*, 150 (8-9): 1586-1587.
- GREGOIRE J. & ROCHAT H., 1983. Covalent structure of toxins I and II from the scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. *Toxicon*, 21 (1): 153-162.
- GREHAN J., 2001. Biogeography and evolution of the Galapagos: integration of the biological and geological evidence. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 74: 267-287.
- GRÉNIN H.A., 1957. Contribution à la connaissance cytologique des scorpions: les chromosomes de *Pandinus imperator* Koch. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 64: 349-353.
- GRÉNIN H.A., 1961. Contribution à la connaissance cytologique des scorpions: les chromosomes de *Buthus occitanus* Amor. *Vie et Milieu*, 12: 89-96.
- GRENOT C., 1969. Adaptation des animaux à la vie dans les déserts chauds. *Science & Nature*, 92: 34-40.
- GRENOT C., 1992. De l'ère primaire à l'ère atomique: Le scorpion. *Le Saharien*, 123: 22-28.
- GRENOT C., 2001. De l'ère primaire à l'ère atomique, le scorpion. *Situla*, 2: 33-37.
- GRENOT C. & NIAUSSAT P., 1967. Aperçu écologique sur une région hyperdésertique du Sahara Central (Reggan). *Sciences & Nature*, 81: 12-26.
- GRENOT C., NIAUSSAT P. & PIERRE F., 1965. Métabolisme respiratoire de certains Arthropodes sabulicoles: scorpions, coléoptères Ténébrionides, avant et après irradiation. *Revue Générales des Sciences*, suppl. T (5-6): 45-46 (Abstract des communications présentées au LXXXIIème Congrès de l'A.F.A.S, Rennes, 1963).
- GRESSITT J.L. & SZENT-IVANY J.J.H., 1968. Bibliography of New Guinea entomology. *Pacific Insects Monographies*, 18: 1-674.
- GRÈVE C., 1892. Beobachtungen an zwei lebenden Arthropoden aus Mittel Amerika. *Zoologische Jahrbucher*, 8: 461.
- GREVIN J., 1568. Deux livres des venins. C. Plantin, Antwerpen, 333pp.
- GREVIN J., 1571. De scorpionibus. pp106-109. In “De venenis libri duo”, Antwerp, 363pp.
- GREW N., 1686. Of Infests. Scorpion. p174. In “Museum regalis Societatis”, London: Malthus ed.
- GRIBKOFF V.K., LUM-RAGAN J.T., BOISSARD C.G., POST-MUNSON D.J., MEANWELL N.A., STARRETT J.E.Jr., KOZLOWSKI E.S., ROMINE J.L., TROJNACKI

- J.T., Mac KAY M.C., ZHONG J. & DWORETZKY S.I., 1996. Effects of channel modulators on cloned largeconductance calcium-activated potassium channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 50 (1) : 206-217.
- GRICE G., 1998. The red Hourglass: Lives of the Predators. Delta, 272pp.
- GRIENNE L., KOPEYAN C. & ROCHAT H., 1982. Purification and characterization of neurotoxins of *Buthacus arenicola* and *Mesobuthus gibbosus*. *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 68-69.
- GRIENNE L. & OUKACI Y., 1984. Biochimie des venins de scorpions. Office de Publication Universitaire, Alger: 20-26.
- GRIFFIN M. & GRIFFIN R.E., 1993. Medically important Namibian arthropods. 4th Colloquium Res. Group Study Afr. Arachnids, Stellenbosch, South Africa.
- GRIFFIN R.E., 1986. The seasonal activity and diversity of the arachnids (non-Acari) at a gravel plains habitat in the central Namib Desert. 1st Colloquium Res. Group Study Afr. Arachnids, Pretoria, South Africa.
- GRIFFIN R.E., 1988. A survey of the non-acarine Arachnids of the Etosha national Park, SWA/Namibia. 2nd Coll. held in Swakopmund, 1988). *Newsletter of the RGSAA*, 3: 11. (abstract).
- GRIFFIN R.E., 1989. Arachnids of the central Namib desert. *Namib Bulletin*, 8 : 7.
- GRIFFIN R.E., 1990. The biogeography of the scorpion genus *Uroplectes* (Buthidae). 3rd Colloquium Res. Group Study Afr. Arachnids, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa.
- GRIFFIN R.E., 1993. Zoogeography of spiders, scorpions and solifuges in Namibia. 4th Colloquium Res. Group Study Afr. Arachnids, Stellenbosch, South Africa.
- GRIFFIN R.E., 1996. Arachnid biodiversity in Namibia. 5th Coll. Afr. Arachnol. Soc., Klein Kariba, South Africa.
- GRIFFIN R.E., 1997. Arachnid biodiversity in Namibia. *Newsletter of the RGSAA*, 10: 19. (abstract).
- GRIFFIN R.E., 1998. Arachnids and myriapods. pp513-530. In *Biological diversity in Namibia : patterns, processes and predictions*. Barnard P. ed., Biodiversity and Conservation, 7.
- GRIFFIN R.E., 1998. Species richness and biogeography of non-acarine arachnids in Namibia. *Biodiversity & Conservation*, 7(4): 467-481.
- GRIFFIN R.E., 1998. Arachnids and Myriapods. In *Biological diversity in Namibia: A country study*, Barnard P. ed., Namib. Nat. Task Force, Windhoek, Namibia, 330pp.
- GRIFFITH T.M. & EDWARDS D.H., 1994. Fractal analysis of role of smooth muscle Ca(2+) fluxes in genesis of chaotic arterial pressure oscillations. *American Journal of Physiology*, 266 (5 Pt 2): H1801-H1811.
- GRIMALDI D.A., 1996. Amber : window to the past. New York : H.N. Abrams, Inc. Publishers & Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 212pp.
- GRIMALDI D.A., ENGEL M.S. & NASCIMBENE P.C., 2002. Fossiliferous Cretaceous amber from Myanmar (Burma): its rediscovery, biotic diversity, and paleontological significance. *American Museum Novitates*, 3361: 1-72.
- GRIMM J. & GRIMM W., 1899. Skorpione. pp1325-1330. In "Deutsches Wörterbuch", Verlag S. Hirzel, Leipzig, 10 (1).
- GRIMSHAW P., 1982. Rearing notes on *Scorpio maurus*. *Newsletter of the Exotic Entomological Group AES*, 3: 74-76.
- GRINSTEIN S. & SMITH J.D., 1989. Ca(2+) induces charybdotoxin-sensitive membrane potential changes in rat lymphocytes. *American Journal of Physiology*, 257 (2Pt1): C197-C206.
- GRINSTEIN S. & SMITH J.D., 1990. Calcium-dependent cell volume regulation in human lymphocytes. Inhibition by charybdotoxin. *Journal of General Physiology*, 95 (1): 97-120.
- GRISHIN E.V., 1978. Studies of the toxic components from Cobra *Naja naja oxiana* and from scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. *Toxicon*, 16 (2): 134-135.

- GRISHIN E.V., 1981. Structure and function of *Buthus eupeus* scorpion neurotoxins. *International Journal of Quantum Chemistry*, 20 (2): 291-298.
- GRISHIN E.V., 2004. Molecular interaction of scorpion toxin with the hERG channel. 15th Eur. Symp. Anim., Plant & Microb. Toxins, Brdo estate (Kranj), Slovenia, June 19-22, 2004.
- GRISHIN E.V., EFREMOV E.S., SOLDATOV N.M., PODREZOVA E.I. & PETRENKO A.G., 1980. Neurotoxin interaction with excitable membrane by differential fluorescence spectroscopy. (in Russian?). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 6 (4): 576-584.
- GRISHIN E.V., KOROLKOVA Y.V., KOZLOV S.A., LIPKIN A.V., NOSYREVA E.D., PLUZHNIKOV K.A., SUKHANOV S.V. & VOLKOVA T.M., 1996. Structure and function of the potassium channel inhibitor from black scorpion venom. *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 68 (11): 2105-2109.
- GRISHIN E.V., SOLDATOV N.M., OVCHINNIKOV Y.A., 1980. Nature of the membrane receptors for scorpion venom neurotoxin. *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 6 : 473-480.
- GRISHIN E.V., SOLDATOV N.M., SOLDATOVA L.N., OVCHINNIKOV Y.A., 1978. Isolation and characterization of toxins from the venom of middle-asian scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. *Toxicon*, 16 (5): 419. (abstract).
- GRISHIN E.V., SOLDATOV N.M., SOLDATOVA L.N., OVCHINNIKOV Y.A., 1979. Studies from *Buthus eupeus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 17 (suppl.1): 60.
- GRISHIN E.V., SOLDATOVA L.N., SHAKHPARONOV M.I. & KAZANOV V.K., 1981. The amino-acid sequence of neurotoxin M 10 from the venom of the Central Asian scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 6: 390-398.
- GRISHIN E.V., SOLDATOVA L.N., SOLDATOV N.M., KOSTETSKIY P.V., OVCHINNIKOV, Y.A., 1979. Séquence aminoacide de l'insectotoxine 12 du venin du scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 5 (9): 1285-1294.
- GRISHIN E.V., VOLKOVA T.M. & SOLDATOVA L.N., 1982. A study of the toxic components from the venom of caucasus USSR subspecies of scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 8: 155-164.
- GRISHIN E.V. & coll., 1982. The toxic component of the venom of the Caucasian subspecies of the scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 8: 74-82.
- GRISMER S., LEWIS R.S. & CALAHAN M.D., 1992; Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in human leukemic T cells. *Journal of General Physiology*, 99 (1): 63-84.
- GRISMER S., NGUYEN A.N., AIYAR J., HANSON D.C., MATHER R.J., GUTMAN G.A., KARMILOWICZ M.J., AUPERIN D.D. & CHANDY K.G., 1994. Pharmacological characterization of five cloned voltage-gated K⁺ channels, types Kv1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5 and 3.1 stably expressed in mammalian cells. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 45 (6): 1227-1234.
- GRISMER S., NGUYEN A.N. & CAHALAN M.D., 1993. Calcium-activated potassium channels in resting and activated human T lymphocytes. Expression levels, calcium dependence, ion selective, and pharmacology. *Journal of General Physiology*, 102 (4): 601-630.
- GRISWOLD C.E., 1983. Spiders and scorpions in the natural and human context. South Afr. Med. Assoc., Natal Inland Branch, October 1983.
- GRIVEAUD P., 1984. The Invertebrates. Spiders and Scorpions. p76. In "Madagascar", Pergamon Press, 239pp.
- GROBLER J.H., 1972. Observations on the amphibian *Pyxicephalus adspersus* Tschudi in Rhodesia. *Arnoldia*, 6 (3): 1-4.
- GROLLEAU F., 2004. New data on the elucidation of the mode of action of the betaneurotoxin, toxin VII from *Tityus serrulatus*: beside classical voltage-activated sodium current, the background voltage-independent sodium current contribute to the excitatory effect of the scorpion toxin. 15th Eur. Symp. Anim., Plant & Microb. Toxins, Brdo estate (Kranj), Slovenia, June 19-22, 2004.

- GROLLEAU F., 2004. Dialogue entre canaux sodium et canaux calcium: un nouveau regard sur la neurotoxicité d'une toxine bêta de scorpion. Communication orale, 12èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 2-3/12/2004.
- GROLLEAU F., STANKIEWICZ M., BIRINYI-STRACHAN L., WANG X.H., NICHOLSON G.M., PELHATE M. & LAPIED B., 2001. Electrophysiological analysis of the neurotoxic action of a funnel-web spider toxin, alpha-atracotoxin-HV1a, on insect voltage-gated Na⁺ channels. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 204 (Pt4): 711-721.
- GROLLEAU F., STANKIEWICZ M., HERRMANN R., MOSKOWITZ H., RAJENDRA W., HAMMOCK B.D., ROMI-LEBRUN R., WU F.Q., NAKAJIMA T. & ESCOUBAS P., 2006. Short insecticidal toxins from the Asian scorpion *Buthus martensi* and *Mesobuthus tamulus* modulate insect neuronal voltage-dependent and calcium-activated chloride channels". Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 219.
- GROLLEAU F., STANKIEWICZ M., KIELBASIEWICZ E., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., LAVIALLE C., De VENTE J. & LAPIED B., 2006. Indirect activation of neuronal noncapacitative Ca entry is the final step involved in the neurotoxic effect of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion beta-toxin. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 23 (6): 1465-1478.
- GROMOV A.V., 1998. A new family, genus and species of scorpions (Arachnida, Scorpiones) from southern Central Asia. (in Russian). *Zoologiceskij Zurnal*, 77 (9) : 1003-1008.
- GROMOV A.V., 2001. The northern boundary of scorpions in Central Asia. pp301-306. In "Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- GROMOV A.V., 2003. Skorpion Rickmersa. *Anomalobuthus rickmersi* Kraepelin, 1900. (in Russian). In "Red data book of Kazakhstan, vol.1, Animals. Part 2. Invertebrates", Mitjaev I.D. & Jashenko R.V. eds., 232pp.
- GROMOV A.V. & KOPDYKBAEV Y.Y., 1994. The fauna of the scorpions and solpugids (Arachnida : Scorpiones, Soligugae) in Kazakhstan. (in Russian). *Selevinia*, 2 (2) : 19-23.
- GROMOV A.V. & ZONSTEIN S.L., 1996. Scorpiones. p103. (in Russian). In "Genetical Fund Cadastre of Kyrghyzstan", vol. II, Bishkek.
- GRONROOS J.M., AHO H.J. & NEVALAINEN T.J., 1992. Cholinergic hypothesis of alcoholic pancreatitis. *Digestive Diseases*, 10 (1): 38-45.
- GRONROOS J.M., KAILA T. & HIETARANTA A.J., 1994. Alcohol, pancreatic muscarinic receptors and acute pancreatitis. *Experimental and Toxicologic Pathology*, 45 (8): 503-505.
- GROS H., 1906. Contribution to the study of accidents caused by poisonous animals. Scorpion sting. *Archiv für Schiffs-und Tropenhygiene*, 10: 491-496.
- GROSHONG T.D., 1993. Scorpion envenomation in eastern Saudi Arabia. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 22 (9): 1431-1437.
- GROSS A., ABRAMSON T. & Mac KINNON R., 1994. Transfer the scorpion site receptor to an intensive potassium channel. *Neuron*, 13 (4): 961-966.
- GROSS A. & Mac KINNON R., 1996. Agitoxin footprinting the Shaker potassium channel pore. *Neuron*, 16 (2): 399-406.
- GROSSMANN J.G., ALI S.I., ABBASI A., ZAIDI Z.H., STOEVA S., VOELTER W. & HASNAIN S.S., 2000. Low-resolution molecular structures of isolated functional units from Arthropodan and Molluscan hemocyanin. *Biophysical Journal*, 78 (2) : 977-981.
- GROSSPIETSCH J., ZAVALA A. & GRISHIN E., 1993. Efectos del veneno de *Buthus eupeus* sobre la secrecion gastrica. *Revista Medica Herediana*, 4 (2): 58-61.
- GROSWASSER Z., GROSWASSE-REIDER I. & KORN C., 1991. Bipercular lesions and acquired mutism in a young patient. *Brain International Journal*, 5 (3): 331-334.
- Groupe d'auteurs, 1997. Los Artropodos y el Hombre. Boletin de la S.E.A. ed., volumen monografico, 468pp.

- GROUPE D'AUTEURS, s.d. Morsures et piqûres de quelques animaux venimeux. Paris, Ed. Sandoz, 1 vol., 44pp.
- GROUPE D'AUTEURS. 2007. Consulta técnica sobre accidentes con animales ponzoñosos en Latinoamérica. Org. Panamer. de la Salud, Sao Paulo, 27-29/44/2007, 54pp.
- GRUBE A.E., 1873. Über eine Zusendung Transkaukasischen Arachniden und Myriapoden. *Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Breslau*, 51: 56-57.
- GRUBER J., 1963. Ergebnisse der von Dr. O. Paget und Dr. E. Kristner auf Rhodos durchgeführten zoologischen Exkursionen. VII. Scorpiones und Opiliones. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 66: 307-316.
- GRUBER J., 1966. Ergebnisse der von Dr. O. Paget und Dr. E. Kristner auf Rhodos durchgeführten zoologischen Exkursionen. XV. Scorpiones und Opiliones (2. Teil). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 69: 423-426.
- GRUBER L.V., 1963. A safe method of extracting scorpion venom. *WHO Chronicle*, 17 : 383-384.
- *GRUDZIEN A. & KANIEWSKI J., 2000. Schorpionen. *Terrariumclub Limbourg*, 7 (3): ?
- GRUERE J.B.V., 1854. Des venins et des animaux venimeux. Thèse Doc. Med., Paris, tome 10, n°9.
- GRUIER F., 2000. Ces poisons naturels qui ont révolutionner la médecine de demain. Vive le venin!. *Le Nouvel Observateur*, 1839, fev. 2000.: 1p.
- GRUNDY J.H., 1979. Scorpions. pp73-78. In "Medical zoology for travelers", Noble, Chilton, UK, 127pp.
- GRUPPG. & coll., 1980. Direct myocardial effects of the yellow scorpion (*Leiurus quinquestriatus*) venom on contractile force of isolated guinea pig atria and papillary muscles. *IRCS Medical Science*, 8: 666-667.
- GRUPPI.L., GRUPP. G., GUERON M., ADOLPH R. & FOWLER N.O., 1980. Effects of the venom of the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* on the isolated work performing guinea pig heart. *Toxicon*, 18 (3): 261-270.
- GSCHMEISSNER S.E., COOPER J.E. & WILLIAMS D.L., 1992. Electronmicroscopy of arachnids. *Proceedings of Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 21/11/1987, Chiron Pub., 183-189.
- GSELL S., 1913. Histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du Nord. Tome 1, Paris: Hachette, 544pp.
- GU F., KHIMANI A., RANE S.G., FLURKEY W.H., BOZARTH R.F. & SMITH T.J., 1995. Structure and function of a virally encoded fungal toxin from *Ustilago maydis*: a fungal and mammalian Ca(2+) channel inhibitor. *Structure*, 3 (8): 805-814.
- GU W.G., QIU L.S., CHEN S., MO D.Y., QIN Z.M., ZHANG H.B., HE Y.J., YANG C.S., HE H.H., WANG L.N. & DONG W.H., 2005. Inhibition of the proliferation and metastasis of Lewis lung cancer cells by scorpion-derived peptide III and snake venom peptide VIII. (in Chinese). *Academic Journal of the Guangzhou Medical College*, 33 (6): 29-32.
- GU Y.M. & BAI X.L., 1995. A new species of *Haemolaelaps* from China (Acari: Laelapidae). (in Chinese). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 20 (4): 429-431.
- GUALDONI C.M., CORIGLIANO M. del C. & COBERTO A.M., 1986. Características biométricas del crecimiento y alometría en *Zabius fuscus* (Thorell, 1877) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista de la Universidad Nacional Rio Cuarto*, 6 (1): 87-96.
- GUAN R.J., HE X.L., WANG M., YE X., LI G.P. & WANG D.C., 2002. Purification, crystallization and initial structural solution of a new alpha-like toxin with cardiac toxicity from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Protein and Peptid Letters*, 9 (5): 441-449.
- GUAN R.J., LIU X.Q., LIU B., WANG M. & WANG D.C., 2000. Crystallisation and preliminary X-ray analyses of insect neurotoxins with analgesic effect from the scorpion

Buthus martensii Karsch. *Acta Crystallographica, D, Biological Crystallography*, 56 (Pt8): 1012-1014.

GUAN R., WANG M., LIU X. & WANG D., 2000. Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of an anti-insect toxin BmK 16 from *Buthus martensii* Karsch scorpion. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 16: 1489-1492.

GUAN R.J., WANG M., WANG D. & WANG D.C., 2001. A new insect neurotoxin AngP1 with analgesic effect from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch: purification and characterization. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 58 (1): 27-35.

GUAN R.J., WANG C., WANG M. & WANG D., 2001. A depressant insect toxin with a novel analgesic effect from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1549 (7): 9-18.

GUAN R.J., XIANG Y., HE X.L., WANG C.G., WANG M., ZHANG Y., SUNDBERG E.J. & WANG D.C., 2004. Structural mechanism governing Cis and Trans isomeric states and an intramolecular switch for Cis/Trans isomerization of a non-proline peptide bond observed in crystal structures of scorpion toxins. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 341 (5): 1189-1204.

GUAN R.J., XIANG Y., WANG M., LI G.P. & WANG D.C., 2001. Crystallisation and preliminary X-ray analyses of a depressant insect toxin from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Acta Crystallographica, D, Biological Crystallography*, 57 (Pt9): 1313-1315.

GUARNIERI M.C., LIMA P.K., PIMENTEL D.C.C., MAIA K.C., ANDRADE L.R., VALENCA R.C., VASCONCELOS C.M.L., PORTO M.L. & OLIVEIRA A.E.Jr., 1995. Clinical aspects and treatment of scorpion stings in the region of Recife - Brazil. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 204.

GUARNIERI M.C., LIMA P.K., PIMENTEL D.C.C., MAIA K.C., ANDRADE L.R., VALENCA R.C., VASCONCELOS C.M.L., PORTO M.L. & OLIVEIRA A.E.Jr., 1996. Clinical aspects and treatment of scorpion stings in the region of Recife - Brazil. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 331.

GUARNIERI M.C., PIMENTEL D.C.C., MAIA K.C., ANDRADE L.R., LIMA P.K., VASCONCELOS C.M.L., VALECA R.C., PORTO M.L. & OLIVEIRA A.E.Jr., 1996. Poisonous animal accidents in Pernambuco, Brazil: An epidemiological retrospective study from 1992 to 1994. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 324.

GUATIMOSIM S.C., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C.C., DINIZ C.R. & KALAPOTHAKIS E., 1997. Molecular cloning, genomic analysis and expression of TsNTP. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).

GUATIMOSIM S.C., KALAPOTHAKIS E., DINIZ C.R. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C.C., 2000. Induction of neutralizing antibodies against *Tityus serrulatus* toxins by immunization with a recombinant nontoxic protein. *Toxicon*, 38 (1) : 113-121.

GUATIMOSIM S.C., PRADO V.F., DINIZ C.R., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C. & KALAPOTHAKIS E., 1999. Molecular cloning and genomic analysis of TsNTxp : an immunogenic protein from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 37 (3) : 507-517.

GUEDICHE M., LASSOUED M. & EL ATROUS L., 1979. Complications cardiovasculaires durant une envenimation accidentelle causée par des piqûres de scorpion: à propos de 90 cas. *La Tunisie Médicale*, 57 (6): 328-330.

GUENIN H.A., 1957. Contribution à la connaissance cytologique des scorpions: les chromosomes de *Pandinus imperator* Koch. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 64 (2): 349-353.

GUENIN H.A., 1961. Contribution à la connaissance cytologique des scorpions: les chromosomes de *Buthus occitanus* Amor. *Vie et Milieu*, 12 (1): 89-96.

GUENNEUGUES M. & MENEZ A., 1997. Structures et fonctions de toxines animales. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie*, 191(3): 329-344.

- GUENOX J., 1943. Los escorpiones. pp598-600. In "Entomol. Parasitol. Agric.", Salvat ed., Barcelona.
- GUEORGUIEV V. & BERON P., 1962. Scorpions. pp308-309. In "Essai sur la faune cavernicole de Bulgarie", *Annales de Spéléologie*, 17 (2-3): 285-441.
- GUEORGUIEV V., DELTSHEV C. & GOLEMANSKY V., 1994. Bulgarie. pp619-629. In "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica", Soc. Biospéol. Moulis-Bucarest, tome 1, 834pp.
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE F.E., 1829. Scorpion et Scorpionides. pp283-289. In "Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle", tome 15, 754pp.
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE F.E., 1832. Androctone. *Androctonus*. Hemprich et Erhenberg. *Androctonus variegatus* Guérin. *Magasin de Zoologie*, 2 (8): 2pp.
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE F.E., 1838. Arachnides. In "Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette la Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 par L.I. Duperrey". Lesson R.P. ed., *Zoologie*, vol.2, 2 (1): 47-50.
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE F.E., 1843. Arachnides. In "Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux". J.B. Baillièrre, Librairie Royale de Médecine, Paris, 3: 10-11.
- GUÉRIN-MÈNEVILLE F.E., 1857. Animaux articulés à pieds articulés. Paris, ppLXIXLXX.
- GUERON M., ADOLPH R., GRUPPI., GRUPPO., GABEL M. & FOWLER N.O., 1980. Hemodynamic and myocardial consequences of scorpion venom. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 45 (5): 976-986.
- GUERON M. & ILIA R., 1996. Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema after scorpion envenomation: a true entity?. *Toxicon*, 34 (4): 393-395.
- GUERON M. & ILIA R., 1999. Is antivenom the most successful therapy in scorpion victims?. *Toxicon*, 37 (12) : 1655-1657.
- GUERON M., ILIA R. & MARGULIS G., 2000. Arthropod poisons and the cardiovascular system. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 18 (6): 708-714.
- GUERON M., ILIA R., SHAHAK E. & SOFER S., 1992. Renin and aldosterone levels and hypertension following envenomation in humans by the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 30 (7): 765-767.
- GUERON M., ILIA R. & SOFER S., 1992. The cardiovascular system after scorpion envenomation. A review. *Journal of Toxicology and Clinical Toxicology*, 30 (2): 245-258.
- GUERON M., ILIA R. & SOFER S., 1993. Scorpion venom cardiomyopathy. *American Heart Journal*, 125 (6): 1816-1818.
- GUERON M., MARGULIS G., ILIA R. & SOFER S., 1993. The management of scorpion envenomation 1993. *Toxicon*, 31 (9): 1071-1083.
- GUERON M., MARGULIS G. & SOFER S., 1990. Echocardiographic and radionuclide angiographic observations following envenomation by *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 28 (9): 1005-1009.
- GUERON M. & OVSYSHCHER I., 1984. Cardiovascular effects of scorpion venoms. pp639-657. In "Handbook of natural toxins", A. Tu ed., M. Dekker, New York.
- GUERON M. & OVSYSHCHER I., 1987. What is the treatment for the cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenomations?. *Toxicon*, 25 (2): 121-130.
- GUERON M. & SOFER S., 1990. Vasodilators and calcium blocking agents as the treatment of cardiovascular manifestations of human scorpion envenomation. *Toxicon*, 28 (2): 127-128.
- GUERON M. & SOFER S., 1991. Scorpion envenomation. *Chest*, 100 (3): 883-884.
- GUERON M. & SOFER S., 1991. Scorpion envenomation and the heart. *Journal of Wilderness Medicine*, 2: 175-177.

- GUERON M. & SOFER S., 1992. Cardiac dysfunction and pulmonary edema following scorpion envenomation. *Chest*, 102 (4): 1307-1309.
- GUERON M. & SOFER S., 1994. The role of the intensivist in the treatment of the cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenomation. *Toxicon*, 32 (9): 1027-1029.
- GUERON M., STERN J. & COHEN W., 1967. Severe myocardial damage and heart failure in scorpion sting. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 19 (5): 719-726.
- GUERON M. & WEIZMANN S., 1968. Catecholamines and myocardial damage in scorpion sting. *American Heart Journal*, 75 (5): 715-717.
- GUERON M. & WEIZMANN S., 1969. Catecholamine excretion in scorpion sting. Report of five cases. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*, 5 (4): 855-857.
- GUERON M. & YAROM R., 1970. Cardiovascular manifestations of severe scorpion sting; clinicopathologic correlations. *Chest*, 57 (2): 156-162.
- GUERON M. & YAROM R., 1970. Scorpion venom and the cardiovascular system. *Toxicon*, 8: 134.
- GUERRA C. de M.N., 2007. Estudo clinico-epidemiologico do acidentes escorpionico em criançase adolescentes no estado de Minas Gerais no periodo de 2001 a 2005. Thesis Univ. Minas Gerais, 76pp.
- GUERRA C. de M.N., CARVALHO L.F., COLOSIMO E.A; & FREIRE H.B;, 2008. Analysis of variables related to fatal outcomes of scorpion envenomation in children and adolescents in the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil, from 2001 to 2005. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 84 (6): 509-515.
- GUERRA M., 1979. Catalogo degli scorpioni del genero *Euscorpium* conservati nelle raccolte del Museo di Scienze naturali di Bergamo. *Rivista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali 'E. Caffi'*, vol 0, 294pp.
- GUERRA M., 1980. Catalogo genre *Euscorpium*. *Rivista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali 'E. Caffi'*, 2 (supp.): 94pp.
- GUERRERO B., 2004. Action of Arthropod components on the haemostatic system. Oral communication 27, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 345.
- *GUERRERO M.A. & STRIFFLER B.F., 2004. Pautas para la diferenciacion del género *Pandinus* del género *Heterometrus*. *Revista S.E.C.A.*, 2: ?.
- *GUERRERO M.A. & STRIFFLER B.F., 2004. Pautas para la diferenciacion sexual del género *Pandinus*. *Revista S.E.C.A.*, 3: ?.
- GUERRERO-VARGAS J.A., 2003. Estandarizacion de la extraccion del veneno del escorpion *Centruroides margaritatus* (Scorpionida: Buthidae) del municipio de El Patia, departamento del Cauca y determinacion de su DL-50. XXX Congr. Soc. Colomb. Entomol. , Santiago de Cali, junio 17-19, 2003, Cali. Instituto de Ciencias Naturales: 66.
- GUERRERO-VARGAS J.A., 2008. Anàlise proteômica parcial da peçonha do escorpião Colombiano *Centruroides margaritatus* (Gervais, 1841). Thesis Pos-graduação em Biologia Animal, Univ. Brasilia, 79pp.
- GUERRERO-VARGAS J.A., 2011. Introduccion a la toxinologia de Aracnidos. Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- GUERRERO-VARGAS J.A., AYERBE S., RADA-MENDOZA M., VELEZ P., BELTRAN J., D'SUZE G., FONTES W., SOUSA M.V. & CASTRO M.S. 2007. Preliminary toxinological characterization of the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides margaritatus* (Buthidae, Gervais, 1841) of the Valle of the Patia, Colombia. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 228.
- GUERRERO-VARGAS J.A., AYERBE S., RADA-MENDOZA M., VELEZ P. & D'SUZE G. 2004. Estandarizacion de la extraccion del veneno del escorpion *Centruroides margaritatus*

(Scorpionida: Buthidae) del municipio de El Patia, Departamento del Cauca, y determinacion de su DL-50. Abstract XXX° Congr. An. SOCOLEN.

GUERRERO-VARGAS J.A., MOURAO C.B.F., QUINTERO-HERNANDEZ V., POSSANI L.D. & SCHWARTZ E.F., 2012. Identification and phylogenetic analysis of *Tityus pachyurus* and *Tityus obscurus* novel putative Na⁺-channel scorpion toxins. *PLOS One*, 7 (2) : 1-13.

GUGGINO S.E., GUGGINO W.B., GREEN N. & SACKTOR B., 1987. Blocking agents of Ca(2+)- activated K⁺ channels in cultured medullary thick ascending limb cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 252 (2Pt1): C128-C137.

GUIBOURT J.B.G., 1849-1851. Les Pédipalpes. pp224-225. In “Histoire naturelle des drogues simples, ou cours d’histoire naturelle”. Paris: Baillière.

GUIDINE P.A.M., ASSUMPÇÃO G., MORAES-SANTOS T., MASSENSINI A.R., CHIANCA D.A.Jr. & MORAES M.F.D., 2008. Dose-dependent effect of carbamazepine on weanling rats submitted to subcutaneous injection of tityustoxin. *Neurosciences Letter*, 433 (3): 170-173.

GUIDINE P.A.M., MESQUITA M.B.S., MORAES-SANTOS T., MASSENSINI A.R. & MORAES M.F.D., 2009. Electroencephalographic evidence of brainstem recruitment during scorpion envenomation. *Neurotoxicology*, 30 (1): 90-96.

GUIDINE P.A.M., MORAES-SANTOS T., MASSENSINI A.R. & MORAES M.F.D., 2008. Carbamazepine protects the CNS of Wistar rats against the central effects of scorpion envenomation. *Neurotoxicology*, 29 (1): 136-142.

GUIDINE P.A.M., MORAES-SANTOS T., MASSENSINI A.R. & MORAES M.F.D., 2008. Carbamazepine is effective in the treatment of 21-day-old Wistar rats injected with *Tityus serrulatus* crude venom. *Brain Research*, 1239 : 256-260.

GUIEU R., KOPEYAN C. & ROCHAT H., 1993. Utilization of aspirin, quinin and verapamil in experimental scorpion envenomation. *Life Sciences*, 53 (26): 1935-1946.

GUIEU R., KOPEYAN C., ROSSO J.P. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Traitement symptomatique des envenimations scorpioniques et ophidiennes. *Archives de l’Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3/4): 220. (abstract).

GUIEU R., KOPEYAN C., SAMPIERI F., DEVAUX C., BECHIS G. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Use of dantrolene in experimental scorpion envenomation by *Androctonus australis hector*. *Archives of Toxicology*, 69 (8): 575-577.

GUIEU R., ROSSO J.P. & ROCHAT H., 1998. Pathophysiology of scorpion and snake venom poisoning. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1728-1729.

GUIEYSSE-PELLISSIER A., 1908. Etude des organes digestifs chez le scorpion. *Archives d’Anatomie Microscopiques de Paris*, 10: 123-139.

GUIJARRO J.I., 2004. RMN de toxines de scorpion actives sur des canaux K⁺. Communication orale, 12èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 2-3/12/2004.

GUIJARRO J.I., M’BAREK S., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., GARNIER D., ROCHAT H., SABATIER J.M., POSSANI L.D. & DELEPIERRE M., 2003. Solution structure of Pi4, a short four-disulfidebridged scorpion toxin specific of potassium channels. *Protein Science*, 12 (9): 1844-1854. (Erratum in: *Protein Science*, 2003, 12 (11): 2650, corrected by Possani L.D.).

GUIJOSA S.B., 1973. Una nueva especie de *Diplocentrus* en Mexico (Scorpionida: Diplocentridae). *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas*, 20 (1-4): 145-156.

GUIJOSA S.B., 1973. Algunos datos sobre la familia Diplocentridae (Scorpionida). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, 25-26: 134.

GUIMARAES P.T.C., 2009. Caracterização molecular e imunologica do veneno de *Tityus fasciolatus* e sua ação sobre camundongos. Tese Doutor, Esc. Vet. Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, 130pp.

GUINAND A., CORTÈS H., D’SUZE G., DIAZ P., SEVCIK C., GONZALEZ-SPONGA M. & EDUARTE G., 2004. Escorpionismo del género *Tityus* en la Sierra Falconaria y su

correlacion con la liberacion de mediadores inflamatorios y enzimas cardiacas. *Gaceta Médica de Caracas*, 112 (2): 131-138.

?GUIQIN Z., 2009. Meteorological conditions analysis of scorpion high-yield in Yiyuan Mountain. (in Chinese). *Journal of Anhui Agricultural Science*, 37 (20): 9514-9515.

GÜLDENSTAEDT J.A., 1834. Beschreibung der Kaukasischen Länder. J. Klaproth ed., Berlin: 246pp.

GULIA G., 1913. Uno sguardo alla zoologia delle 'Isole Maltesi'. 9° Congr. Int. Zool., Monaco 1913, sect.4: 545-555.

?GULLAND E.L., 1885. Evidence in favour of the view that the coxal glands of *Limulus* and of other Arachnids is a modified nephridium. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, 25: 511-520.

GUNGLE E.J., 1936. Cases of scorpion stings. *Southwestern Medical*, 20: 218-222.

GUNN B., 1987. Breeding the Malaysian black scorpion. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 3 (1): 21.

GUO X. & coll., 1990. Experimental observations on the movements of scorpion *Buthus martensi*. *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 25 (6): 9-11.

GUO X. & coll., 1992. Some biological characteristics of lying-in and baby scorpions *Buthus martensi*. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 27 (2): 7-11.

GUPTA D.V., 2006. Prazosin: a pharmacological antidote for scorpion envenomation. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics*, 52 (2): 150-151.

GUPTA A.P. ed., 1979. Arthropod Phylogeny. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co Publ., New York, 672pp.

GUPTA N.S., CODY G.D., TETLIE O.E., BRIGGS D.E.G. & SUMMONS R.E., 2009. Rapid incorporation of lipids into macromolecules during experimental decay of invertebrates: Initiation of geopolymer formation. *Organic Geochemistry*, 40 (5): 589-594.

GUPTA N.S., MICHELS R., BRIGGS D.E.G., EVERSLED R.P. & PANCOST R.D., 2006. The organic preservation of fossil arthropods: an experimental study. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, B273: 2777-2783

GUPTA N.S., TETLIE O.E., BRIGGS D.E.G. & PANCOST R.D., 2007. The fossilization of Eurypterids: A result of molecular transformation. *Palaios*, 22 (4): 439-447.

GUPTA B.D., PARAKH M. & PUROHIT A., 2009. Management of scorpion sting: Prazosin or Dobutamine. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics*, 56: 115-118.

GUPTA S.D., GOMES A., DEBRATH A., SAHA A. & GOMES A., 2010. Apoptosis induction in human leukemic cells by a novel protein bengalin, isolated from Indian black scorpion venom: through mitochondrial pathway and inhibition of heat shock proteins. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, 183 (2): 293-303.

GUPTA S.K., PESHIN S.S., SRIVASTAVA A. & KALEEKAL T., 2003. A study of childhood poisoning at National Poisons Information Centre, all India Institute of Medical Sciences, New-Delhi. *Journal of Occupational Health*, 45 (3): 191-196.

GUR M., KAHN R., KARBAT T., REGEV N., WANG J., CATTERALL W.A., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2011. Elucidation of the molecular basis of selective recognition uncovers the interaction site for the core domain of scorpions alpha-toxins on sodium channels. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 286 : 35209-35217.

GUREVITZ M., FROY O., ZILBERBERG N., SHAANAN B., ADAMS M.E., ANGLISTER M., PELHATE M., CHEJANOVSKY N. & GORDON D., 1999. Elucidation of the active site and potential applications of sodium channel modifiers from scorpion venom. *Progress in Neuropharmacol. Neurotoxicol. of Pesticides and drugs*, D.J. Beadle ed., Oxford: 67-80.

GUREVITZ M., 2000. Sodium channel modifiers from scorpion venom: structure-activity relationship, evolution and application. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.

- GUREVITZ M., 2008. How do scorpion beta-toxins affect the activation of voltage-gated sodium channels?. 16th Eur. Section Meet. Int. Soc. Toxinol., 7-10 sptembre 2008, Leuven, Belgique.
- GUREVITZ M., 2012. Mapping of the receptor sites of scorpion toxins at voltage-gated sodium channels. *Toxicon*, 60 (2) : 183-184.
- GUREVITZ M., FROY O., ZILBERBERG N., TURKOF M., LORET E., GORDON D. & CHEJANOVSKY N., 1998. Structure-activity relationship of insecticidal scorpion neurotoxins and their use for the design of novel insecticides. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, september 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1223.
- GUREVITZ M., FROY O., ZILBERBERG N., TURKOF M., STRUGATZKY D., GERSHBURG E., ADAM M.E., TUGARINOV V., ANGLISTER J., SHAANAN B., LORET E., STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M., GORDON D. & CHEJANOVSKY N., 1998. Sodium channel modifiers from scorpion venoms : structure-activity relationship, mode of action, and application. *Toxicon*, 36 (11) : 1671-1682.
- GUREVITZ M., GORDON D., BEN-NATAN S., TURKOV M. & FROY O., 2001. Diversification of neurotoxins by C-tail 'wiggling': a scorpion recipe for survival. *FASEB Journal*, 15 (7): 1201-1205.
- GUREVITZ M., KARBAT I., COHEN L., ILAN N., KAHN R., TURKOV M., STANKIEWICZ M., STÜHMER W., DONG K. & GORDON D., 2007. The insecticidal potential of scorpion betatoxins. *Toxicon*, 49 (4): 473-489.
- GUREVITZ M., URBACH D., ZLOTKIN E. & ZILBERBERG N., 1991. Nucleotide sequence and structure analysis of a cDNA encoding an alpha insect toxin from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. *Toxicon*, 29 (10): 1270-1272.
- GUREVITZ M. & ZILBERBERG N., 1994. Advances in molecular genetics of scorpion neurotoxins. *Journal of Toxicology, Toxin Review*, 13 (1): 65-100.
- GUREVITZ M., ZILBERBERG N., FROY O., TURKOV M., WILUNSKY R., KARBAT I., ANGLISTER J., SHAANAN B., PELHATE M., ADAMS M.E., GILLES N. & GORDON D., 2002. Diversification of toxic sites on a conserved protein scaffold: a scorpion recipe for survival. pp239-253. In "Perspectives in molecular toxinology", Ménez A. ed., Chichester: Wiley and Sons, 516pp.
- GUREVITZ M., ZILBERBERG N., FROY O., URBACH D., ZLOTKIN E., HAMMOCK B.D., HERMANN H., MOSKOWITZ H. & CHEJANOVSKY N., 1996. Utilization of scorpion insecticidal neurotoxins and baculoviruses for the design of novel slective biopesticides. pp. 81-96. In "Modern agriculture and the environment", Rosed D. ed., Lancaster: Kluwer.
- GUREVITZ M., ZILBERBERG N., URBACH D., GORDON D., ZLOTKIN E. & CHEJANOVSKY N., 1995. Alpha scorpion neurotoxins and baculoviruses: a working model for the design selective insecticides. *Bielfeld Okologische Beitrage*, 8: 25-41.
- GUREVITZ M., ZLOTKIN E. & ZILBERBERG N., 1990. Characterization of the transcript for a depressant insect selective neurotoxin gene with an isolated cDNA clone from the scorpion *Buthotus judaicus*. *FEBS Letters*, 269 (1): 229-232.
- GURLEY R., 2005. Tarantulas and scorpions in captivity. ECO Professional Breeders Series, 101pp.
- GURROLA G.B., AREVALO C., SREEKUMAR R., LOKUTA A.J., WALKER J.W. & VALDIVIA H.H., 1999. Activation of Ryanodine receptors by imperatoxin A and a peptide segment of the II-III loop of the dihydropyridine receptor. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 274 (12) : 7879-7886.
- GURROLA G.B., BATISTA C.V.F., ZAMUDIO F.Z. & POSSANI L.D., 2006. Proteonomic analysis of the venom from the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus*. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 242.

- GURROLA G.B., CAPES E.M., ZAMUDIO F.Z., POSSANI L.D. & VALDIVIA H.H., 2010. Imperatoxin A, a cell-penetrating peptide from scorpion venom, as a probe of Ca-release channels/Ryanodine receptors. *Pharmaceuticals (Basel)*, 3 (4) : 1093-1107.
- GURROLA G.B., HERNANDEZ-LOPEZ R.A., RODRIGUEZ de la VEGA R.C., VARGA Z., BATISTA C.V., SALAS-CASTILLO S.P., PANYI G., Del RIO-PORTILLA F. & POSSANI L.D., 2012. Structure, function and chemical synthesis of *Vaejovis mexicanus* peptide 24: a novel potent blocker of Kv1.3 potassium channels of human lymphocytes. *Biochemistry*, 51 (19): 4049-4061.
- GURROLA G.B., MENDEZ-TEAPILA A. & POSSANI L.D., 1995. Antigenic characterization of toxin 2 from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 198.
- GURROLA G.B., MENDEZ-TEAPILA A. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Antigenic characterization of toxin 2 from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Toxicon*, 37 (3): 330.
- GURROLA G.B., MOLINAR-RODE R., SITGES M., BAYON A. & POSSANI L.D., 1989. Synthetic peptides corresponding to the sequence of noxiustoxin indicate that the active site of this K⁺ channel blocker is located on its amino-terminal portion. *Journal of Neural Transmission*, 77 (1): 11-20.
- GURROLA G.B., MORENO-HAGELSIEB G., ZAMUDIO F.Z., GARCIA M., SOBERON X. & POSSANI L.D., 1994. The disulfite bridges of toxin 2 from the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann and its three-dimensional structure calculated using the coordinates of variant 3 from *Centruroides sculpturatus*. *FEBS Letters*, 347 (1): 59-62.
- GURROLA G.B. & POSSANI L.D., 1995. Structural and functional features of noxiustoxin: a K⁺ channel blocker. *Biochemistry & Molecular Biology International*, 37 (3): 527-535.
- GURROLA G.B., ROSATI B., ROCCHETTI M., PIMIENTA G., ZAZA A., ARCANGELI A., OLIVOTTO M., POSSANI L.D. & WANKE E., 1999. A toxin to nervous, cardiac, and endocrine ERG K⁺ channels isolated from *Centruroides noxius* scorpion venom. *FASEB Journal*, 13 (8) : 953-962.
- GURROLA G.B., ZAMUDIO F., CONDE R., BECERRIL B., AREVALO C., POSSANI L.D. & VALDIVIA H.H., 1998. Further characterization of proteins from the venom of the scorpion *Pandinus imperator* that cause inhibition and activation of ryanodine binding to Ca(2⁺) channels. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1280-1281.
- GURROLA G.B., ZHU X. & VALDIVIA H.H., 2005. Scorpion peptides as high-affinity probes of ryanodine receptor function. *Developments in Cardiovascular Medicine*, 254: 191-200.
- GUSOVSKY F. & DALY J., 1986. Scorpion venom (*Leiurus quinquestriatus*) elicits accumulations of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in guinea pig cortical synaptoneuroosomes. *FEBS Letters*, 199 (1): 107-112.
- GUSOVSKY F. & DALY J., 1988. Formation of inositol phosphates in synaptoneuroosomes of guinea-pig brain: stimulatory effects of receptor agonists, sodium channel agents and sodium and calcium ionophores. *Neuropharmacology*, 27 (1): 95-105.
- GUSOVSKY F., HOLLINGSWORTH E.B. & DALY J.W., 1986. Regulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in brain synaptoneuroosomes: stimulatory effects of agents that enhance influx of sodium ions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 83 (9): 3003-3007.
- GUSOVSKY F., Mac NEAL E.T. & DALY J.W., 1987. Stimulation of phosphoinositide breakdown in brain synaptoneuroosomes by agents that activate sodium influx: antagonism by tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, and cadmium. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 32 (4): 479-487.

- GUSOVSKY F., NISHIZAWA Y., PADGETT W., Mac NEAL E.T., RICE K., KIM C.H., CREVELING C.R. & DALY J.W., 1990. Voltage-dependent sodium channels in synaptoneuroosomes: studies with $^{22}\text{Na}^+$ influx and 3H saxitoxin and 3H batrachotoxinin-A 20-alpha-benzoate binding. Effects of proparacaine isothiocyanate. *Brain Research*, 518 (1-2): 101-106.
- GUSOVSKY F., PADGETT W.L., CREVELING C.R. & DALY J.W., 1992. Interaction of pumiliotoxin B with an 'alkaloid-binding domain' on the voltage-dependent sodium channel. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 42 (6): 1104-1108.
- GUSOVSKY F., ROSSIGNOL D.P., Mac NEAL E.T. & DALY J.W., 1988. Pumiliotoxin B binds to a site on the voltage-dependent sodium channel that is allosterically coupled to other binding sites. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 85 (4): 1272-1276.
- GUSOVSKY F., SECUNDA S.I. & DALY J.W., 1989. Pyrethroids: involvement of sodium channels in effects on inositol phosphate formation in guinea-pig synaptoneuroosomes. *Brain Research*, 492 (1-2): 72-78.
- GUTHRIE (Mrs), 1874. Trough Russia: from St Petersburg to Astrakhan and the Crimea. London, 2, 287pp.
- GUTTIEREZ M.T.R., HERNANDEZ V.Q., DELGADO J.B., CARRERA F.M., ENCISO I.D., POSSANI L.D. & VALDEZ-VELAZQUEZ L.L., 2011. Morphometric and genetic characterization of scorpion species from Colima, Mexico. *FASEB Journal*, 25 :Ib95.
- GUTIERREZ OCHOA M., CAMINO LAVIN M., CASTREJON AYALA F. & JIMENEZ PERREZ A., 1993. Arthropods associated with *Bromelia hemisphaerica* (Bromeliales: Bromeliaceae) in Morelos, Mexico. *The Florida Entomologist*, 76 (4): 616-621.
- GUTIERREZ-OSPINA G., PINA-HERNANDEZ A.L., BECERRIL B., BOLIVAR F., POSSANI L.D. & BAYON A., 1990. Characterization of the venom secreting cells of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* by histochemical immunocytological and in-situ hybridization techniques. 3rd Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Oaxtepec (Mexico), January 9-12, *Toxicon*, 28 (6): 612.
- GUY H.R., 2002. Computational simulating of peptide binding to proteins: How scorpions sting K^+ channels. *Biophysical Journal*, 83 (5): 2325-2326.
- GUYON D., 1842. Sur la piqûre du scorpion roussâtre, *Androctonus occitanus*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*: 232.
- GUYON D., 1842. Piqûre des scorpions de l'Algérie. *Archives Générales de Médecine*, série 3^e, 13: 374.
- GUYON D., 1852. Piqûres de scorpion, *Buthus superbus* Lucas chez l'homme, terminées par la mort. Expériences des piqûres semblables sur des animaux. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 34 : 404-407.
- GUYON D., 1852. Mort par piqûre de scorpion. *Gazette Médicale de Paris: Journal de Médecine et des Sciences Accessoires*, série 3, 07: 190.
- GUYON D., 1864. Du danger, pour l'homme, de la piqûre du grand scorpion du Nord de l'Afrique, *Androctonus funestus* Hempr. & Ehr.. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 59 : 533-539.
- GUYON D., 1864. Du danger, pour l'homme, de la piqûre du grand scorpion du Nord de l'Afrique. *Gazette Médicale de Lyon*, A16, T16: 519.
- GUYON D., 1864 ou 1867? Sur un phénomène produit par la piqûre du scorpion. *Gazette Médicale*, 2: 344.
- GUYON D., 1865. Sur les accidents produits sur les animaux à sang chaud, mammifères et oiseaux par le venin des scorpions. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 60: 16-22
- *GUYON D., 1865. Du *Scorpio* de Durango et du Cerro de los remedios. *Mémoires de Médecine Militaire*, 64:?.

- *GUYON D., 1866. Des piqûres par les Scorpions d'Afrique. *Mémoires de Médecine Militaire*, 81: ?
- GUYON D., 1867. Sur un phénomène produit par la piqûre du scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 64: 1001-1003.
- GUYON J.L.G., 1847. Voyage d'Alger aux Ziban. Alger.
- GUZMAN J.A., FERRU M., RUIZ DE GAMBOA M. & SIEFELD W., 2007. Artropodos y vertebrados de un tillandsial al interior de Iquique, norte de Chile, con un listado de taxa previamente conocidos. *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción*, 78: 23-34.
- GUZMAN PEREZ V.M., 2010. Insectos y Aracnidos nocivos en la zona del meandro del Rio Lerma en la Piedad, Michoacan. Thesis Biology, Univ. Michoacana de San Nicolas de Hidalgo, 99pp.
- GWEE M.C., 1996. Adrenergic and nitrenergic actions of some scorpion venoms. *Toxicon*, 34 (7): 728-729.
- GWEE M.C., CHEAH L.S. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1995. Prejunctional action of the venom from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* on adrenergic transmission. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 297.
- GWEE M.C., CHEAH L.S. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1995. Stimulation of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic (NANC) nerve by the venom of the scorpion *Buthotus hottentotta*. *Toxicon*, 33 (6): 718.
- GWEE M.C., CHEAH L.S. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1995. Adrenergic nerve stimulation by venom of the scorpion *Buthotus hottentotta*. *Toxicon*, 33 (6): 718-719.
- GWEE M.C., CHEAH L.S. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1995. Involvement of the L-argininenitric oxide synthase pathway in the relaxant responses of the rat isolated anococcygeus muscle to a scorpion (*Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus*) venom. *Toxicon*, 33 (9): 1141-1150.
- GWEE M.C., CHEAH L.S. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1995. Non-adrenergic noncholinergic (NANC) action of the Indian red scorpion. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 111.
- GWEE M.C., CHEAH L.S. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1996. Non-adrenergic noncholinergic (NANC) action of the Indian red scorpion. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 304.
- GWEE M.C., CHEAH L.S., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P. & WONG P.T.H., 1994. Prejunctional action of the venom from the Indian red scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus* on adrenergic transmission *in vitro*. *Toxicon*, 32 (2): 201-210.
- GWEE M.C., CHEAH L.S., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., WONG P.T.H, GONG P.T.H. & KINI R.M., 1996. Studies on venoms from the black scorpion *Heterometrus longimanus* and some other scorpions species. *Journal of Toxicology, Toxin Review*, 15 (1): 37-57.
- GWEE M.C., NIRTHANAN S., KHOO H.E., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., KINI R.M. & CHEAH L.S., 2002. Autonomic effects of some scorpion venoms and toxins. *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology*, 29 (9): 795-801.
- GWEE M.C., WONG P.T., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., CHEAH L.S. & LOW K.S., 1993. The black scorpion *Heterometrus longimanus* : pharmacological and biochemical investigation of the venom. *Toxicon*, 31 (10): 1305-1314.
- GYSIN J., 1969. Une nouvelle variété de scorpion au Hoggar: << *Buthus occitanus* >> (Am.) ssp "tunetanus" (Herbst) var. "neeli" var. nov. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Alger*, 47: 65-71.
- GYSIN J., 1971. Mise en évidence de réactions immunitaires chez le scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. Thèse, Fac. Poitiers, 93pp.
- GYSIN J., 1972. Analyse des protéines sériques de scorpion par immunoelectrophorèse. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris*, 123 (1): 109-113.

- GYSIN J. & BRAHMI Z., 1971. Mise en évidence de cellules productrices d'anticorps hémolytiques chez le scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, D, 273 (13): 1175-1177.
- GYSIN J. & LE COROLLER Y., 1968. Contribution à l'étude systématique du scorpion '*Isometrus maculatus*' (De Geer, 1778). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Alger*, 46: 64-75.
- GYSIN J. & LE COROLLER Y., 1969. Mycoses chez le scorpion '*Androctonus australis hector*'. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Alger*, 47: 83-92.
- GYSIN J., LE COROLLER Y. & IRUNBERRY J., 1969. Cytologie sanguine et hémopoïèse chez le scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Alger*, 47: 73-82.
- GYSIN J. & RIBEIRO M., 1970. Culture *in vitro* des cellules libres de l'hémolymphe du scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Alger*, 48: 185-186.

H

- HAAG K., HUBER S. & SEIFERT P., 1989. Ultrastruktur von Buchlungen: Rezeptoren und Drüsen. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 82: 258-259.
- HAASE E., 1890. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Arachniden. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, 42: 629-657.
- HABEL J.C., HUSEMANN M., SCHMITT T., ZACHOS F.E., HONNEN A.C., PETERSEN B., PARMAKELIS A. & STATHI I., 2012. Microallopatry caused strong diversification in *Buthus* scorpions (Scorpiones : Buthidae) in the Atlas Mountains (NW Africa). *PLOS One*, 7 (2) : 1-8.
- HABERMANN E. & BERESS L., 1979. Iodine labelling of sea anemone toxin II, and binding to normal and denervated diaphragm. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 309 (2): 165-170.
- HABERMEHL G.G., 1977. Gifttiere und ihre Waffen. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 150pp.
- HABERMEHL G.G., 1981. Venomous animals and their toxins. Scorpiones (Scorpions). pp21-31. Springer-Verlag, 195 pp.
- HABERMEHL G.G., 1987. Gifttiere und ihre Waffen. Springer Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg.
- HABERMEHL G.G., 1994. Historical review: Francesco Redi, life and work. *Toxicon*, 32 (4): 411-418.
- HABERMEHL G.G., 1994. Gifttiere und ihre Waffen. Springer Verlag, Berlin, 5^o édition, 245pp.
- HABERMEHL G.G. & KREBS H.C., 1986. Gifttiere und ihre Waffen. Skorpione. pp461-462.. *Naturwissenschaften*, 73 (8): 459-470.
- HABERSETZER-ROCHAT C. & SAMPIERI F., 1976. Structure-function relationships of scorpion neurotoxins. *Biochemistry*, 15 (11): 2254-2261.
- HABERSETZER-ROCHAT C., SAMPIERI F., PEPE G., FREY M. & ASTIER J.P., 1982. Preliminary X-ray diffraction studies on two crystalline forms of a scorpion neurotoxin: Toxin II of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Toxicon*, 20: 69-70.
- HABIBI T., 1970. Scorpions in Iran. (in Farsi). *Majalleh -e- daneshkadeh -e- ollom*, 4 (2): 24-31.
- HABIBI T., 1971. Liste de scorpions de l'Iran. (in French and Arabic). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Tehran University*, 2 (4): 42-47.
- HABIBULLA M., 1961. Secretory structures associated with the neurosecretory system of the immature scorpion *Heterometrus swammerdami*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 102 (4): 475-479.
- HABIBULLA M., 1970. Neurosecretion in the scorpion *Heterometrus swammerdami*. *Journal of Morphology*, 131 (1): 1-15.

- HABIBULLA M., 1971. Neurosecretion in the brain of a scorpion *Heterometrus swammerdami*: A histochemical study. *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 17 (2): 253-255.
- HABIBULLA M., 1971. Effects of temperature on proteins and amino acids of the cephalothoracic nerve mass of the scorpion *Heterometrus swammerdami*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 39 (3): 499-502.
- HABIBULLA M., 2004. Studies on the brain modulation of circadian rhythms in the scorpion *Heterometrus swammerdami*. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- HABIBULLA M., 2006. Neurohaemal organ of the scorpion *Heterometrus swammerdami*. Abstract 30th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Coll. Notre Dame of Maryland, USA, 17-21 June 2006.
- HABIBULLA M., 2007. Biological organization of molting in the scorpion *Heterometrus swammerdami*. Abstract 31st Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Susquehanna Univ., 13-17 July 2007.
- HABIBULLA M., 2007. Neurohaemal organ of the scorpion *Heterometrus swammerdami*. Abstract 30th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Coll. Notre Dame of Maryland, USA, 17-21 June 2006, Newsl. AAS, 74: 5.
- HABSBERG-LORENA L.S., 1869-1891. Las Baleares por la palabra y el grabado. 6 vol., Reedicio facsimil (1982-1989). Ed. Caixa d'Estalvis de Balears. Mao-Palma de Mallorca.
- HACKMAN R.H. & GOLDBERG M., 1987. Comparative study of expanded arthropod curicule: relation between composition, structure and function. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 33 (1): 39.
- HADDAD C.R., DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S. & WESOLOWSKA W., 2006. A checklist of the non-acarine arachnids (Chelicerata: Arachnida) of the Nduno Game Reserve, Maputaland, South Africa. *Koedoe*, 49 (2): 1-22.
- *HADDAD C.R., SWART V.R., VAN AS J. & VENTER J., in press. The ground-dwelling arachnids (non-Acari) of the Tembe Elephant Park (Chelicerata: Arachnida): firts results. *Cimbebasia*, ?.
- HADDAD JUNIOR V. & CARDOSO J.L.C., 1999. Dermatoses provocadas por animais venenosos. *Anais Brasileiros de Dermatologia*, 74 (5): 441-447.
- HADDAD JUNIOR V., CARDOSO J.L.C., LUPI O. & TYRING S.K., 2012. Tropical dermatology: Venomous arthropods and human skin: Part II. Diplopoda, Chilopoda, and Arachnida. *Journal of American Academy of Dermatology*, 67 (3): 347 e1-9.
- HADLEY N.F., 1967. The scorpion fauna of Cholla Bay. *Cholla Chatter*, 10: 4-5.
- HADLEY N.F., 1969. Surface activities and physiological adaptations of desert scorpions. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 50 (2): 94. (abstract).
- HADLEY N.F., 1970. Water relations of the desert scorpion *Hadrurus arizonensis*. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 53 (3): 547-558.
- HADLEY N.F., 1970. Micrometeorology and energy exchange in the two desert arthropods. *Ecology*, 51(3): 434-444.
- HADLEY N.F., 1971. Water uptake by drinking in the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing (Buthidae). *Southwestern Naturalist*, 15 (4): 504-505.
- HADLEY N.F., 1972. Desert species and adaptation. *American Scientist*, 60 (3): 338-347.
- HADLEY N.F., 1974. Adaptational biology of desert scorpions. *Journal of Arachnology*, 2 (1): 11-23.
- HADLEY N.F., 1975. Environmental physiology of desert organisms. Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania: 283pp.
- HADLEY N.F., 1979. Adaptations of scorpions and beetles to the desert. pp290-292. Yearbook Sci. Tech., McGraw-Hill, NY.

- HADLEY N.F., 1979. Recent developments in ecophysiological research on desert arthropods. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 2: 211-218.
- HADLEY N.F., 1982. Adaptations of animals to desert environments. In "Reference Handbbook on the deserts of North America", G.L. Bender ed.
- HADLEY N.F., 1984. Cuticle : ecological significance. pp685-701. In "Biology of the integument. 1. Invertebrates", Hahn J., Matolsty A.G. & Richards K.S. eds., Springer-Verlag, NY.
- HADLEY N.F., 1985. Scorpion cuticle: a structure-function analysis. *American Arachnology*, 32: 9. (abstract).
- HADLEY N.F., 1986. La cuticule des arthropodes. *Pour la Science*, 1986: 64-72.
- HADLEY N.F., 1986. The arthropod cuticle. *Scientific American*, 255 (1): 104-112.
- HADLEY N.F., 1990. Environmental physiology. pp321-340. In "Biology of Scorpions", G. Polis ed.
- HADLEY N., 1991. Scorpions as experimental models for studies of water and metabolic relations. Abstract 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.
- HADLEY N.F., 1994. Water relations of terrestrial Arthropods. Acad. Press, 384pp.
- HADLEY N.F., 1994. Defying the elements: form and function. pp66-71. In "The illustrated library of the Earth: Deserts". Seely M. ed., Weldon Owen Pub., Sydney.
- HADLEY N.F. & FILSHIE B.K., 1979. Fine structure of the epicuticle of the desert scorpion *Hadrurus arizonensis* with reference to location of lipids. *Tissue and Cell*, 11 (2): 263-275.
- HADLEY N.F. & HALL R.L., 1980. Cuticular lipid biosynthesis in the scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 212 (3): 373-379.
- HADLEY N.F. & HILL R.D., 1969. Oxygen consumption of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 29 (1): 217-226.
- HADLEY N.F. & JACKSON L., 1977. Chemical composition of the epicuticular lipids of the scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Insect Biochemistry*, 7 (1): 85-89.
- HADLEY N.F. & QUINLAN M.C., 1987. Permeability of arthroal membrane to water: a first measurement using *in vivo* techniques. *Experientia*, 43 (2): 164-166.
- HADLEY N.F. & SZAREK S.R., 1981. Productivity of desert ecosystems. *Bio-Science*, 31: 747- 753.
- HADLEY N.F. & WILLIAMS S.C., 1968. Surface activities of some North American scorpions in relation to feeding. *Ecology*, 49 (4): 726-734.
- HADZI J., 1929. Skorpije Schmidtove zbirke (*Euscorpius italicus polytrichus* n. ssp. i ostale nove rase). (in Serbo-Croatian). *Glasnik Muzejskega Drustva za Slovenijo*, (B), 10 (1-4): 30-41.
- HADZI J., 1930. Prirodoslovna Istrazivanja Sjevernodalmatinskog Otocja. I. Dugi I Kornati. Skorpiones. (in Serbo-Croatian). *Prirodoslovna Istrazivanja, Nat.-Prir. Razred*, 16: 53-64.
- HADZI J., 1930. Die europäischen Skorpione des Polnischen Zoologischen Staatsmuseums in Warszawa. *Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici*, 9 (4): 29-38.
- HADZI J., 1931. Geografski razmeitaj Skorpija u Jugoslaviji. (in Serbo-Croatian). *Transactions of the III Congress of Slovenian Geographers and Ethnographers in Yugoslavia*, 1930 (1931): 126-129.
- HADZI J., 1931. Der Artbildungsprozess in der Gattung *Euscorpius* Thorell. *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, 16 (1-2): 356-362.
- HADZI J., 1931. Skorpionenreste aus dem tertiären Sprudelsinster von Böttingen (Schwäbische Alb.). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift, Berlin*, 13 (1-2): 134-148.
- HADZI J., 1931. Nase skorpije ako otrovnice. (in Serbo-Croatian). *Lijecnicki Vjesnik*, 52: 461-467.
- HADZI J., 1943. Scorpion fauna of Ljubljana. (in Slovenian). *Zbornik Prirod. drust Ljubljani*, 3 : 121-125.

- HADZI J., 1955. Justification for the introduction of subspecies into the genus *Euscorpium* Thor. *Bulletin Scientifique, Conseil des Académies de la R.P.F. Yougoslavie*, 2 (2): 50-51.
- HADZI J., 1964. Skorpione und die Höhlen. *Nase Jame*, 6: 4-11.
- HADZI J., 1971. Skorpionen. In Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tierwelt einiger Waldgesellschaften in Kroatien. *Larus, Zagreb*, 23: 129-201.
- HAECKEL E., 1866. *Generale morphologie der Organismen*. Berlin.
- HAECKEL E., 1896. *Systematische Phylogenie*. Zweiter Theil: Systematische Phylogenie der wirbellosen Thiere (Invertebrata). Berlin: Verlag G. Reimer, 720pp.
- HAEFELI R., 2002. Geheimnisvoller Mikrokosmos am Monte San Giorgio. Zwei Tage auf Spinnen und Skorpion-Exkursion im südlichen Tessin. *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, 7-9-2002, 207: 15-16.
- HAFIEZ A., EL-ASMAR M., MAHMOUK K., HALAWA F., EL-SAFORI L., KAINEL E. & MARIE N., 1984. Effect of scorpion venom (fraction VII) on the rat testis (*in vivo* study). *Egyptian Journal of Dermatology and Venereology*, 4: 61-68.
- HAFIEZ A. & coll., 1982. Andrological evaluation of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom fraction inducing akinesia of human spermatozoa. *Contraceptive Delivery Systems*, 3: 172.
- HAGAG M., 1982. Studies with ricketogenic component(s) from the scorpion (*Buthus minax*) venom. PhD Thesis, Fac. Med. Ain Shams Univ. Kairo.
- HAGAG M., TU A.J. & EL ASMAR F., 1983. Isolation of minax toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus minax* and their metabolic effects. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 220 (2): 459-466.
- HAGAR A.K.M., 1999. Pattern of adult medical admissions to a general hospital in Yemen. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 20 (5) : 386-389.
- HAGGAG G. & FOUAD Y., 1965. Nitrogenous excretion in arachnids. *Nature*, 207: 1003-1004.
- HAGHI F.M., TIRGARI S., CHANGANI F. & MOHAMMADPOUR R.A., 2004. A study of the scorpion species of the Mountain Ous areas of Sari township in 2001. *Journal of Mazandaran University of Medical Sciences*, 14 (43): 92-95.
- HAGMANN M., 2005. Nicht giftiger als eine Wespe. *Sonntags Zeitung*, 14 août 2005: 70.
- HAGSTRÖM T., JONSSON C. & NORDANDER T., 2007. Faunistiskt nytt 2006 – spindeldjur och insekter. (in Swedish). *Göteborgs Naturhistoriska Museum Arstryck*, 2007: 27-30.
- HAHIN R., CHEN Z. & REDDY G., 2000. The isolation and characterization of a peptide that alters sodium channels from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 38 (5) : 645-660.
- HAHIN R., CHEN Z., REDDY G. & LI Y., 2001. Isolation, purification and N-terminal sequencing of a bioactive peptide that alters action potentials from the venom of *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 10 (3): 199-212.
- HAHIN R., CHEN Z., WANG D., REDDY G. & MAO L., 2003. Scorpion toxins from *Buthus martensii* Karsch all possess a predicted alpha-tight-turn. *Cell Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 37 (3): 169-186.
- HAHN C.W., 1831. Dritte Klasse. Arachnides. Arachniden. pp50-54. In "Gründliche Anweisung, Krustentiere, Vielfüsse, Asseln, Arachniden und Insecten aller Klassen zu sammeln, zu präparieren, aufzubewahren und zu versenden". E.H. Zeh'schen Buch. Nürnberg.
- HAIMAD A., 2011. Contribution à une étude d'écologie comportementale de la scorpiofaune en vue de la mise au point d'un appareil électronique d'extraction du venin. Thèse Doc. Méd. Vét., Inst. Agro. Vet. Hassan II, Maroc, 156pp.
- HAIJ-DAHMANE S., HAMON M. & LANFUMEY L., 1991. K⁺ channel and 5-hydroxytryptamine 1A autoreceptor interactions in the rat dorsal raphe nucleus: an *in vitro* electrophysiological study. *Neuroscience*, 41 (2-3): 495-505.

- HAKIM A. & POULADGAR A., 1998. Bioenvironmental study of scorpions in sandy area of Khuzestan province. (in Farsi). *Pajouhesh, va, Sazandegi*, 36: 108-111.
- HAKIM A., SAHNOUN Z., KALLEL H., KASSIS M., BOUAZIZ M. & ZEGHAL K.M., 2009. Beneficial effects of high dobutamine doses on hemodynamic perturbations induced by *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* venom in rats. *Medical Science Monitor*, 15 (3): BR71-BR74.
- HAKIM J.G. & UKABAM S., 1995. Fatal myocarditis and pulmonary oedema following scorpion sting: report of two cases. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 16 (2): 108-112.
- HALARNKAR P.P., CHAMBERS J.D., WAKAYAMA E.J. & BLOOMQUIST G.J., 1987. Vitamin B12 levels and propionate metabolism in selected non-insect arthropods and other invertebrates. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology-Part B. Comparative Biochemistry*, 88 (3): 869-873.
- HALDAR S., DAS GUPTA S., GOMES A., GIRI B., DAS GUPTA S.C., BISWAS A., MISHRA R. & GOMES A., 2010. A high molecular weight protein bengalin from the Indian black scorpion (*Heterometrus bengalensis* C.L. Koch) venom having anti osteoporosis activity in female albino rats. *Toxicon*, 55 (2): 455-461.
- HALFMANN J., 2002. Scorpions. KidHaven Press, 48pp.
- HALIN N., 1981. Studies on the effects of scorpion venom on mammalian enzymes. MS Thesis, Fac. Med. Khartoum Univ.
- HALL D.B., GREGOR P.D. & ROSIER J.R., 2009. Regional and seasonal diet of the western burrowing owl in South Central Nevada. *Western North American Naturalist*, 69 (1): 1-8.
- HALL J. & PULESTON C., 1996. Illustrated dictionary of symbols in Eastern and Western art. Icon Editions, 244pp.
- HALL L.M., 1992. Genetic analysis of sodium channels. Crisp. Data Base Nat. Inst. Health.
- HALL R.L., 1981. The synthesis of cuticular hydrocarbons by the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. PhD Thesis, Ariz. State Univ., 91pp.
- HALL R.L. & HADLEY N.F., 1982. Incorporation of synthesized and dietary hydrocarbons into the cuticle and hepatopancreas of the scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 224 (2): 195-203.
- HALLER B., 1911. Über die Atmungsorgane der Arachnoiden. Ein Beitrag zur Stammesgeschichte dieser Tiere. *Archive für Mikroskopische Anatomie*, 79 (1): 1-58.
- HALLER B., 1912. Über das Zentralnervensystem des Skorpions und der Spinnen. Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Stammesgeschichte der Arachnoideen. *Archive für Mikroskopische Anatomie*, 79 (1): 504-524.
- HALPERIN J.A., TARATUSKA A., RYNKIEWICZ M. & NICHOLSON-WELLER A., 1993. Transient changes in erythrocyte membrane permeability are induced by sublytic amounts of the complement membrane attack complex (C5b-9). *Blood*, 81 (1): 200-205.
- HALSE S.A., PRIDEAUX P.L., COCKSON A. & ZWICKY K.T., 1980. Observations on the morphology and histochemistry of the venom glands of a scorpion, *Urodacus novaehollandiae* (Scorpionidae). *Austr. Journal of Zoology*, 28 (2): 185-194.
- HAMAGUCHI M., ISHIBASHI T. & IMAI S., 1992. Involvement of charybdotoxin-sensitive K⁺ channel in the relaxation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle by glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 261 (1): 263-270.
- HAMALIAN V. & GOYFFON M., 1967. Evaluation du taux des lipides de l'hémolymphe du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L.. Rapp. Partic. n°20, BIO/ECO, CRSSA, 9pp.
- HAMDI-AISSA L., ALAMIR B., ABTROUN R., AZZOUC M. & MERAD R., 1995. Les envenimations reçues au Centre Anti-poison d'Alger. Bilan de quatre années 1991-1994. Poster n°15, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 163.
- HAMDI-AISSA L., ALAMIR B., ABTROUN R., AZZOUC M. & MERAD R., 1996. Envenomations registred at Algiers CAP: schedule of 4 years 1991-1994. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 162.

- HAMED M.I., 2003. Treatment of the scorpion envenoming syndrome: 12-years experience with serotherapy. *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents*, 21: 170-174.
- HAMED M.I., 2004. Toxicokinetics in venom and toxin research: impact on serotherapy and the treatment of envenomation. 1st Int. Conf. *Natural Toxins*, Egyptian Soc. *Natural Toxins*, October 6 Univ., 18/19 décembre 2004.
- HAMID A., 1999. Envenimation par piqûres scorpioniques au niveau des centres de santé et dispensaires à la province de Taroudant. Thèse Med., Rabat, 78pp.
- HAMILTON J., 1855. Life, in its intermediate forms. N°III. Arachnida (Spiders, Scorpions, and Mites). pp25-31. In “ Excelsior: Helps to progress in religion, science, and literature”, Vol.IV, London: J. Nisbet & Co., 428pp.
- HAMILTON P.J., OGSTON D. & DOUGLAS A.S., 1974. Coagulant activity of the scorpion venom *Palamnaeus gravimanus* and *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 12 (3): 291-296.
- HAMILTON R.J., 2005. Evidence of myocardial ischaemia in severe scorpion envenomation : Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy study. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 45 (6): 682-683.
- HAMMERLAND L.G., PARIHAR A.S., NEMETH E.F. & SANGUINETTI M.C., 1994. Voltageactivated potassium currents of rabbit osteoclasts: effects of extracellular calcium. *American Journal of Physiology*, 267 (4 Pt 1): C1103-C111.
- HAMMERSCHMIDT D.E., 2000. About the cover illustration - Scorpion. *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 136 (4): 328.
- HAMMICHE V. & MAIZA K., 2006. Traditional medicine in Central Sahara: Pharmacopoeia of Tassili N'Ajjer. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 105 (3): 358-367.
- HAMMOCK B.D., 1998. Status of recombinant baculovirus in insect pest control. pp205-221. In “Pesticides and the future: mimizing chronic exposure of humans and the environment”, Kuhr R.J. & Motoyama N., eds.
- HAMMOCK B.D., BONNING B.C., POSSEE R.D., HANZLIK T.N. & MAEDA S., 1990. Expression and effects of the juvenile hormone esterase in a baculovirus vector. *Nature*, 344: 458-461.
- HAMMOCK B.D., Mac CUTCHEN B.F., BEETHAM J., CHOUDARY P.V., FOWLER E., ICHINOSE R., WARD V.K., VICKERS J.M., BONNING B.C. & coll., 1993. Development of recombinant viral insecticides by expression of an insect-specific toxin and insect-specific enzyme in nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. *Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology*, 22 (3-4) : 315-344.
- HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., 2004. Effets du venin d'*Androctonus australis hector* sur les taux sanguins d'immunoglobulines et de cytokines. Communication orale, 12èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 2-3/12/2004.
- HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., ADI-BESSALEM S., MENDIL A., SAMI-MERAH S., & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2009. L'immunothérapie peut-elle réduire le dysfonctionnement rénal induit par le venin du scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*?. pp159-160. In “Toxines et Signalisation”, Rencontres en Toxinologie, Editions de la SFET.
- HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., BESSALEM S. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2002. Modifications des activités enzymatiques et histologiques après envenimation des rats avec le venin d'*Androctonus australis hector*. Poster, 10èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 5-6/12/2002.
- HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., BESSALEM S. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2003. Utilisation de l'immunothérapie pour la neutralisation dse variations métaboliques induites par le venin d'*Androctonus australis hector*. Poster, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., BESSALEM S. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2004. Effet du venin d'*Androctonus australis hector* sur les variations métaboliques. Poster, 12èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 2-3/12/2004.

- HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., BESSALEM S. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2005. Venin d'*Androctonus australis hector* : physiopathologie et immunothérapie. Abstract C23, Coll. Sci. Réseau Intern. Instituts Pasteur, Alger, 16-17 novembre 2005: 43.
- HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., BESSALEM S. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2005. Le venin d'*Androctonus australis hector* provoque-t-il une réaction de type allergique?. In "Toxines et Douleur", Bon C. & coll. eds., Lavoisier, Paris.
- HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., FERQUET E., ROBBE-VINCENT A., BON C., CHOUMET V. & LARABADJEBARI F., 2004. Epidemiological data, clinical admission gradation and biological quantification by ELISA of scorpion envenomations in Algeria: effect of immunotherapy. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 98 (4): 240-250.
- HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2004. Variations des paramètres biochimiques et enzymatiques induits par l'envenimation scorpionique. pp179-180. In "Envenimations, intoxications", Goudey-Perriere F., Benoit E., Puiseux-Dao S. & Bon C., eds., Collection rencontres en toxicologie - SFET (Soc. fr. pour l'étude des toxines), 12° Rencontres en Toxicologie, Paris 2/3 décembre 2004. Editions Tec. & Doc. - Lavoisier, 206pp.
- HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2004. Effets du venin d'*Androctonus australis hector* sur les taux sanguins d'immunoglobulines et de cytokines. pp181-182. In "Envenimations, intoxications", Goudey-Perriere F., Benoit E., Puiseux-Dao S. & Bon C., eds., Collection rencontres en toxicologie - SFET (Soc. fr. pour l'étude des toxines), 12° Rencontres en Toxicologie, Paris 2/3 décembre 2004. Editions Tec. & Doc. - Lavoisier, 206pp.
- HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., LEFORT J., ROUGEOT C., ROBBE-VINCENT A., BON C., LARABIDJEBARI F. & CHOUMET V., 2007. Toxicokinetic and toxicodynamic analyses of *Androctonus australis hector* venom in rats: Optimization of antivenom therapy. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 218 (3): 205-214.
- HAMON A., GILLES N., SAUTIERE P., MARTINAGE A., KOPEYAN C., ULENS C., TYTGAT J., LANCELIN J.M. & GORDON D., 2002. Characterization of scorpion alpha-like toxin group using two new toxins from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 269 (16): 3920-3933.
- HAN S., HU Y., ZHANG R., YI H., WEI J., WU Y., CAO Z., LI W. & HE X., 2011. ImKTx88, a novel selective Kv1.3 channel blocker derived from the scorpion *Isometrus maculatus*. *Toxicon*, 57 (2) : 348-355.
- HAN Z.W., ZHANG J.Q., GE C., WEN L. & REN L.Q., 2012. Erosion resistance of bionic functional surfaces inspired from desert scorpions. *Langmuir*, 28 (5): 2914-2921.
- HANA R.P., 1895. The treatment of scorpion bite. *Indian Lancet*, 6: 375.
- HANAK F., 2002. Skleblovka rovnohrbeta (*Leptestheria dolalocensis* Ruppel) a stir kylnaty (*Euscorpius carpathicus* L.). (in Czech). Dva nové prvky fauny na Prerovskl, Minulost Prerovska, v tisku.
- HANAK F. & HUDECEK J.J., 2002. Find of Italian scorpion *Euscorpius italicus* (Herbst, 1800) in Prerov region (Scorpionidea: Chactidae). (in Czech). *Casopis Slezskeho Muzea Opava* (A), 51 (3): 287-288.
- HANAN M.A., 1942. Preparation of antiscorpion serum. *Lancet*, 9: 364-365.
- HANCK D.A., MAKIELSKI J.C. & SHEETS M.F., 2000. Lidocaïne alters activation gating of cardiac Na channels. *Pflügers Archiv European Journal of Physiology*, 439 (6): 814-821
- HANCK D.A. & SHEETS M.F., 2007. Site-3 toxins and cardiac sodium channels. *Toxicon*, 49 (2): 181-193.
- HANCOCK K., 1995. The Invertebrates. An Introduction. K. & J. Hancock eds., 68 pp.
- HANCOCK K., 1996. Simply Scorpions. A guide for the beginner. K. & J. Hancock eds., 44 pp.
- HANCOCK K., 1996. Scorpions. A comprehensive guide. K. & J. Hancock eds., 92 pp.

- HANCOCK K. & HANCOCK J., 1991. Scorpions. pp93-100. In ‘Tarantulas, keeping and breeding Arachnids in captivity’. Publishing Limited, 147pp.
- HANCOCK K. & HANCOCK J., 1995. Observations of the european scorpion *Euscorpius flavicaudis*. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 11 (1): 29-30.
- HANDA R., SHARMA G.P. & PARSHAD R., 1962. Meiosis in two species of *Palamnaeus* (Scorpiones-Scorpionidae). *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University*, 13 (1/2): 85-89.
- HANDARGAL N.H., MALLERAJA GOUDA K. & RAMNATH T., 1989. A clinical study of one hundred cases of scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 34: 37.
- HANDARGAL N.H., MALLERAJA GOUDA K., RAMNATH T & RAMESH BABU K.A. 1986. A clinical study of one hundred cases of scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 34: 37-40.
- HANLIRSCH A., 1906. Über phylogenie der Arthropoden. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 88-103.
- HANDWERK B., 2003. Scorpions thrive where least expected. *National Geographic News*, 24 juin 2003.
- HANKE W., BOHEIM G., BARHANIN J., PAURON D. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1984. Reconstitution of highly purified saxitoxin-sensitive Na⁺ channels into planar lipid bilayers. *EMBO Journal*, 3 (3): 509-515.
- HANKEN N.M. & STORMER L., 1975. The trail of a large Silurian eurypterid. *Fossils Strata*, 4: 255-270.
- HANKS G.W., 1988. Pain in the jungle. *British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition)*, 296 (6619): 431.
- HANNER M., VIANNA-JORGE R., KAMASSAH A., SCHMALHOFER W.A., KNAUS H.G.N KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1998. The beta subunit of the high conductance calcium-activated potassium channel. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 273 (26): 16289-16296.
- HANSELMANN C. & GRISSMER S., 1996. Characterization of apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-activated potassium channels in human leukaemic T lymphocytes. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 496 (Pt3) : 627-637.
- HANSEN H., 1991. Ricerche faunistiche del Museo Civico di Storia naturale di Venezia nell'isola di Pantelleria. XI. Arachnida: Scorpiones. Pseudoscorpiones. Araneae. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 40 (1989): 7-19.
- HANSEN H., 1992. Über die Arachniden-fauna von urbanen lebensräumen in Venedig. II. Die Rinde-bewohnenden arten des stammereiches von *Platanus hybrida*. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 41: 91-108.
- HANSEN H.J., 1893. Organs and characters in different orders of arachnids. *Entomologische Meddeler*, 4: 137-251.
- HANSEN H.J., 1917. On the trichobothria (“auditory hairs”) in Arachnida, Myriapoda and Insecta, with a summary of the external sensory organs in Arachnida. *Entomologische Meddeler*, 38: 240-259.
- HANSEN H.J., 1930. On the comparative morphology of the appendages in the Arthropoda. Part B, Crustacea (supplement), Insecta, Myriapoda and Arachnida. pp247-340. In “Studies on Arthropods”. Vol. 3 , Copenhagen, 376pp.
- HANSEN H.J. & SÖRENSEN W., 1897. The order Palpigradi Thor. (*Koenenia mirabilis* Grassi) and its relationship to the other Arachnida. *Entomol. Tidskrift*, 18: 223-240.
- HANSON D.C., NGUYEN A., MATHER R.J., RAUER H., KOCH K., BURGESS L.E., RIZZI J.P., DONOVAN C.B., BRUNS M.J., CANNIFF P.C., CUNNINGHAM A.C., VERDRIES K.A., MENA E., KATH J.C., GUTMAN G.A., CAHALAN M.D., GRISSMER S. & CHANDY K.G., 1999. UK-78,282, a novel piperidine compound that potently blocks the

- Kv1.3 voltage-gated potassium channel and inhibits human T cell activation. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 126: 1707-1716.
- HANSON J., BRIDGE T.E. & MAPES R.H., 1988. Notes on the class Arachnida from the quarries at Hamilton, Kansas. *Kansas Geological Survey - Guidebook*, 6: 113-115.
- HANSTRÖM B., 1919. Zur Kenntnis des zentralen Nervensystems der Arachnoiden und Pantopoden nebst Schlussfolgerungen betreffs der Phylogenie der genannten Gruppen. Thesis Doc., Lund, 191pp.
- HANSTRÖM B., 1923. Further notes on the central nervous systems of Arachnida: Scorpions, Phalangids and trap-door Spiders. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 35: 249-274.
- HANSTRÖM B., 1926. Arachnoidea. pp35-47. In "Eine genetische studie über die Augen und Sehzentren von Turbellarien, Anneliden und Arthropoden (Trilobiten, Xiphosuren, Eurypteriden, Arachnoiden, Myriapoden, Crustaceen und Insekten)", *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien Handlingar*, (3) 4 (1): 1-176.
- HANSTRÖM B., 1928. Vergleichende Anatomie des Nervensystems der wirbellosen Tiere. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 628pp.
- HANTEN C.J.E., 1971. Effects of venom of *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing on embryonic cardiac muscle of the frog. Dissert. Abstr. Intern., B, 32 (5): 3077.
- HANULA J.L. & ENGSTROM R.T., 2000. Comparison of red-cockaded woodpecker (*Picoides borealis*) nestling diet in old-growth and old-field longleaf pine (*Pinus palustris*) habitats. *American Midlands Naturalist*, 144 (2): 370-376.
- HAO C.J., XU C.G., WANG W., CHAI B.F. & LIANG A.H., 2005. Expression of an insect excitatory toxin, BmK IT, from scorpion, *Buthus martensii* Karsch, and its biological activity. *Biotechnology Letters*, 27 (23-24): 19129-1934.
- HARADON R.M., 1972. Birth behavior of the scorpion *Uroctonus mordax* Thorell (Vaejovidae). *Entomological News*, 83 (8): 218-221.
- HARADON R.M., 1974. *Vaejovis spicatus* : a new scorpion from California. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 50 (1): 23-27.
- HARADON R.M., 1983. *Smeringurus*, a new subgenus of *Paruroctonus* Werner (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 11 (2): 251-270.
- HARADON R.M., 1984. New and redefined species belonging to the *Paruroctonus baergi* group (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 12 (2): 205-221.
- HARADON R.M., 1984. New and redefined species belonging to the *Paruroctonus borregoensis* group (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 12 (3): 317-339.
- HARADON R.M., 1985. New groups and species belonging to the nominate subgenus *Paruroctonus* (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 13 (1): 19-42.
- HARDER D.R. & MADDEN J.A., 1987. Electrical stimulation of the endothelial surface of pressurized cat middle cerebral artery results in TTX-sensitive vasoconstriction. *Circulation Research*, 60 (6): 831-836.
- HARDI R., 1947. The scorpion as a lizard enemy. *Herpetologica*, 3: 170.
- HARE T., 1995. Poisonous dwellers of the desert. Southw. Parks Monuments Assoc., Tucson, Ariz., 32pp.
- HARGREAVES A. & De GARCINI M.E. & AVILA J., 1985. Interaction of an sodium-channel toxin purified from scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom with microtubule proteins *in vitro*. *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 13 (6): 1210-1211.
- HARGREAVES A., De GARCINI M.E. & AVILA J., 1986. The interaction between a Na(+)-channel toxin and brain microtubule proteins *in vitro*. *Molecular Brain Research*, 387 (1): 43-51.
- HARINGTON A., 1978. Burrowing biology of the scorpion *Cheloctonus jonesii* Pocock (Arachnida: Scorpionida: Scorpionidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 5 (3): 243-249.

- HARRINGTON A., 1982. Diurnalism in *Parabuthus villosus* (Peters) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 10 (1): 85-86.
- HARRINGTON A., 1984. Character variation in the scorpion *Parabuthus villosus* (Peters) (Scorpiones, Buthidae): a case of intermediate zones. *Journal of Arachnology*, 11(3): 393-406.
- HARRINGTON A., 2001(2002). Description of a new species of *Opisthophthalmus* C.L. Koch (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae) from southern Namibia. *Revue Arachnologique*, 14 (2): 25-30.
- HARIPRASAD G., KUMAR M., SRINIVASAN A., KAUR P., SINGH T.P. & JITHESH O., 2011. Structural analysis of a group III Glu-62-phospholipase A2 from the scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus* : targeting and reversible inhibition by native peptides. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 48 (3) : 423-431.
- HARIPRASAD G., SARAVANAN K., BASKAR SINGH S., DAS U., SHARMA S., KAUR P., PAL SINGH T. & SRINIVASAN A., 2009. Group III PLA2 from the scorpion, *Mesobuthus tamulus* : cloning and recombinant expression in *E. coli*. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, 12 (3) : 6-7.
- HARMAN A., 2001. Scorpions. Grolier Educational Corp., 48pp.
- HARMER S.F. & SHIPLEY A.E., eds. 1920. The Cambridge Natural History, volume IV, Crustacea, Trilobites and Eurypterida, Introduction to Arachnida, King-Crabs, Tardigrada (water-bears), and Pentastomida, Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Ticks, etc. London: MacMillan and Co., 566pp.
- HARMON R.W. & POLLARD C.B., 1948. Bibliography of animals venoms. Univ. Florida Press., Gainesville, 340pp.
- HAROSZ R.R., 2009. Spider bites and scorpion stings. *Conns Current Therapy*, 2009: 1150-1151.
- HARRABI W., BOUHAOUALA B., EL AYEB M. & KAROUI H., 1995. Clonage et séquençage d'un ADNc du scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* codant pour un polypeptide de type toxine. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 191. (abstract).
- HARRAK A., BENHSAIEN I., JENNANE F., SLAOUI B. & DEHBI F., 2008. Piqûres de scorpion à propos de 100 cas. Poster 105, Cong. Mixte Int. Toxicol., Essaouira, 16-18 octobre 2008.
- HARRER A., 2002. Vergleichende beobachtungen bei der Nachzucht von *Leiurus quinquestratus* (Ehrenberg, 1828) (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Buthidae) mit Augenmerk auf die abweichende Tragzeitdauer bei unterschiedlichen Temperarurverhältnissen. *Arthropoda*, 10 (2): 2-4.
- HARRIES D.B., WARE F.J., FISCHER C.W., BISWAS J. & KHARPRAN-DALY B.D., 2008. A review of the biospeleology of Meghalaya, India. *Journal of Cave & Karst Studies*, 70 (3): 163-176.
- HARRINGTON C.H. 1983. The pectines of scorpions: A proposed function as mechanoreceptors sensitive to substratum texture. Thesis, Middlebury College.
- HARRINGTON C.H. & ROOT T.M., 1983. Scorpion pectines: Sensors of sand texture?. Papers Annu. Meet. Soc. Neurosci., Boston.
- HARRINGTON M., 2011. Channeling the power of scorpion venom. *Laboratory Animals*, 40 (6) : 166.
- HARRIS J.B., 1982. Toxic constituents of animals venoms and poisons. 2. Spiders, scorpions, marine animals, non-venomous animals, reactions to antivenoms. *Adverse Drug Reactions & Acute Poisoning Review*, 1 (2): 143-179.
- HARRIS J.B. ed., 1986. Natural Toxins. Animal, Plant, and Microbial. Clarendon Press. Oxford, 353pp.
- HARRISON F.W. & FOELIX R., 1999. Chelicerate Arthropoda : microscopic anatomy of Invertebrates. Vol. 8, parts A, B, C. 1116pp.

- HARRISON J.L., 1954. A family of the great black scorpion (*Heterometrus longimanus*). *Malayan Naturalist Journal*, 9: 31-32.
- HARRISON R.L. & BONNING B.C., 2000. Use of scorpion neurotoxins to improve the insecticidal activity of *Rachiplusia* or multicapsid nucleopolyhedrovirus. *Biological Control*, 17 (2): 191-201.
- HARRISON R.L. & BONNING B.C., 2001. Use of proteases to improve the insecticidal activity of baculoviruses. *Biological Control*, 20 (3): 199-209.
- HART G., 1986. A dictionary of Egyptian gods and goddesses. Routledge & Kegan Paul eds., 232pp.
- HARTENSTEIN R., 1970. Nitrogen metabolism in non-insect arthropods. pp299-385. In 'Comparative biochemistry of nitrogen metabolism. Vol.1. The Invertebrates', Campbell J.W. ed., Acad. Press, London, NY.
- HARTOG J.D.D., 1973. Scorpion stings. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 223 (6) : 693.
- HARTSHORNE R.P., 1983. The saxitoxin receptor of the sodium channel: purification from brain and characterization. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Washington, 169pp.
- HARTSHORNE R.P. & CATTERALL W.A., 1981. Purification of the saxitoxin receptor of the sodium channel from rat brain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 78 (7): 4620-4624.
- HARTSHORNE R.P., MESSNER D.J., COPPERSMITH J.C. & CATTERALL W.A., 1982. The saxitoxin receptor of the sodium channel from rat brain. Evidence for two nonidentical beta subunits. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 257 (23): 13888-13891.
- HARVES A.D. & MILLIKAN L.E., 1975. Current concepts of therapy and pathophysiology in arthropod bites and stings. Part 1. Arthropods. *International Journal of Dermatology*, 14 (8): 543-562.
- HARVEY A.L., 1993. Potassium channel toxins and transmitter release. Int. Conf. Toxins & Exocytosis, Gozd Martuljek, Slovenia, May 23-28, 1993. *Toxicon*, 31 (12) : 1496-1497.
- HARVEY A.L., 1994. Scorpion envenoming: an introduction. *Toxicon*, 32 (9): 1007-1008.
- HARVEY A.L., 1998. From demons to darlings: drugs from venoms. *Drug Discovery Today*, 3 (12): 531-532.
- HARVEY A.L., 1999. Deadly remedies. *Biologist (London)*, 46 (3): 102-104.
- HARVEY A.L., ANDERSON A.J., BRAGE M.E.M., BRAGAL M.F.M., MARSHALL D.L., ROWAN E.G., VATANPOUR H., CASTANEDA O. & KARLSSON E., 1992. Toxins affecting neuronal ion channels. *Recent Advances in Toxinology Research*, 1: 59-70.
- HARVEY A.L., ANDERSON A.J., MARSHALL D.L., PEMBERTON K.E. & ROWAN E.G., 1990. Facilitatory neurotoxins and transmitter release. *Journal of Toxicology-Toxin Review*, 9 : 225-242.
- HARVEY A.L., COCHRAN S. & PRATT J.A., 1999. Use of potassium channel toxins to study synapses. 6^{èmes} Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1207-1208. (abstract n°10).
- HARVEY A.L., COCHRAN S., ROWAN E.G. & PRATT J.A., 1999. Potassium channel toxins as probes for possible therapeutic targets. Abstracts Inaugural Conf. Venoms Drugs, Heron Island, Queensland, Australia, 16-21 August 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (11) : 1466-1467.
- HARVEY A.L., MARSHALL D.L., De ALLIE F.A. & STRONG P.N., 1989. Interactions between dendrotoxin, a blocker of voltage-dependent potassium channels, and charybdotoxin, a blocker of calcium-activated potassium channels, at binding sites on neuronal membranes. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 163 (1): 394-397.
- HARVEY A.L., MARSHALL D.L. & POSSANI L.D., 1992. Dendrotoxin-like effects of noxiutoxin. *Toxicon*, 30 (11): 1497-1500.

- HARVEY A.L., ROWAN E.G., VATANPOUR H., FATEHI M., CASTANEDA O. & KARLSSON E., 1994. Potassium channel toxins and transmitter release. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 710: 1-10.
- HARVEY A.L. & VATANPOUR H., 1995. Modulation of acetylcholine release by interaction of three homologous scorpion toxins with K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 268.
- HARVEY A.L., VATANPOUR H., ROWAN E.G., PINKASFELD S., VITA C., MENEZ A. & MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., 1995. Structure-activity studies on scorpion toxins that block potassium channels. *Toxicon*, 33 (4): 425-436.
- HARVEY M.S., 1981. *Urodacus manicatus* (Thorell) (Scorpionida) in Western Australia. *Australasian Arachnology*, 6: 3.
- HARVEY M.S., 1983. The scorpion *Urodacus novaehollandiae* Peters newly recorded from the Northern Territory. *Australasian Arachnology*, 13: 9.
- HARVEY M.S., 2000. A change of scorpion families. *Australasian Arachnology*, 61: 9.
- HARVEY M.S., 2000. Comment on the proposal conservation of the spelling Vachoniinae Maury, 1973 (Arachnida, Scorpiones) to remove homonymy with Vachoniidae Chamberlin, 1947 (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpiones). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 57 (3): 167-168.
- HARVEY M.S., 2000. Scorpions - The animals that time forget. *Tracks*, Summer 2000: 8.
- HARVEY M.S., 2001. The Schizomida (Arachnida) of the Seychelles Islands. *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 15 (5): 684-693.
- HARVEY M.S., 2002. The neglected cousins: What do we know about the smaller arachnid orders?. *Journal of Arachnology*, 30 (2): 357-372.
- HARVEY M.S. & VOLSCHEK E.S., 2002. A forgotten scorpion: the identity of *Buthus flavicruris* Rainbow, 1896 (Scorpiones), with notes on *Urodacus manicatus* (Thorell). *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 21 (1): 105-106.
- HARVEY M.S. & YEN A.L., 1990. Worms to wasps: an illustrated guide to Australia's terrestrial invertebrates. Oxford, Univ. Press, Melbourne, 216pp.
- HARVEY W., 1651. Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Apud Ludouicum Elzeurium, London, 568pp.
- HARWOOD R.F. & JAMES M.T., 1979. Entomology in Human and Animal Health. Macmillan Pub. Co., NY.
- HARZSCH S., 2004. Phylogenetic comparison of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in representatives of the Chilopoda, Diplopoda, and Chelicerata: implications for Arthropod relationships. *Journal of Morphology*, 259 (2): 198-213.
- HASEEB M.A., 1951. A scorpion in captivity. *Sudan Notes and Records*, 32: 338.
- HASENHÜTL K., 1987. Wenigfüsser (Eurypauropodidae) - Zwerge unter den Tausebdfüßern / Neue Zwergtausebdfüßer aus Kärnten (Myriapoda, Pauropoda) / Die Skorpione Österreichs in vergleichender Sicht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Kärntens. 158pp.
- HASIOTIS S.T. & BOURKE M.C., 2005. Differentiating between cricket, spider, scorpion, and skink burrows in dryland environments. American Association of Petroleum Geologists 2005 Annual Convention, Simpson Desert, Northern Territory, Australia.
- HASSAN A., 1940. Poisoning with scorpion toxin. Its treatment with ergotamine "Gynergen". *Journal of Egyptian medical Association*, 23: 602.
- HASSAN A. & MOHAMMED A.H., 1940. Atropine and ergotoxin as antidotes to scorpion venom. *Lancet*, 235 (6092): 1001-1002.
- HASSAN F., 1984. Production of scorpion antivenom. pp577-605. In "Handbook of toxins, vol. 2, Insect poisons, allergens and other invertebrates venoms", Tu A. ed, Marcel Dekker, NY.
- HASSANI O., 1994. Contribution à l'étude des relations structure-fonction des neurotoxines de scorpions. Thèse Doc. Sci. Bio., Univ. Aix-Marseille I, 172pp.

- HASSANI O., LOEW D., Van DORSSELAER A., PAPANDREOU M.J., SOROKINE O., ROCHAT H., SAMPIERI F. & MANSUELLE P., 1999. Aah VI, a novel N-glycosylated anti-insect toxin from *Androctonus australis hector* scorpion venom : isolation, characterization, and glycan structure determination. *FEBS Letters*, 443 (2) : 175-180.
- HASSANI O., MANSUELLE P., CESTELE S., BOURDEAUX M., SAMPIERI F. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Role of lysine and tryptophan residues in the biological activity of toxin VII from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Toxicon*, 33 (9): 1124.
- HASSANI O., MANSUELLE P., CESTELE S., BOURDEAUX M., SAMPIERI F. & ROCHAT H., 1999. Role of lysine and tryptophan residues in the biological activity of toxin VII (Ts gamma) from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 260 (1) : 76-86.
- HASSANI O., ROCHAT H. & SAMPIERI F., 2008. Rôle des résidus lysine et tryptophane dans l'activité biologique de mla toxine VII (Ts VII) du scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. Poster 106, Cong. Mixte Int. Toxicol., Essaouira, 16-18 octobre 2008.
- HASSANIN A., 2006. Phylogeny of Arthropoda inferred from mitochondrial sequences: Strategies for limiting the misleading effects of multiple changes in pattern and rates of substitution. *Molecular Phylogeny and Evolution*, 38 (1): 100-116.
- HASSEN L.B., 1991. Reptile and Arthropod envenomations. *Occupational Medicine-State of the Art Reviews*, 6 (3) : 447-462.
- HASZPRUNAR G. & MELZER R., 2004. GBIF-Germany, Evertebrata II: A database on Chelicerata, Myriapoda and Mollusca types housed in German natural history museums. Abstract 7th Ann. Congr. Soc. Biol. Syst., Org. Divers. Evol. 4, electr. suppl. 6: 88.
- HAUNERLAND N.H. & BOWERS W.S., 1989. Comparative studies on arthropod lipoproteins. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 92 (1): 137-141.
- HAUPT J., 1988. Fortpflanzungsbiologie bei Spinnentieren (Chelicerata). *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, NF, 28: 89-94.
- HAUPT J. & HAUPT H., 1993. Insekten und Spinnentiere am Mittelmeer. Franck-Kosmos Verlag, 357pp.
- HAUPT J. & HAUPT H., 1993. Guide des mille-pattes, *Arachnides*, et insectes de la région méditerranéenne. Ed. Delachaux & Niestlé, 357pp.
- HAUSER S.C., 2001. Outwitting ticks: The prevention and treatment of Lyme disease and other ailments caused by ticks, scorpions, spiders and mites. The Lyon Press, 1st edition, 160pp.
- HAVERSCHIMDT F., 1977. Trois nouvelles espèces qui se nourrissent de scorpions. *L'Oiseau et R.F.O.*, 47 (2): 213-214.
- HAWKESWOOD T.J. & TURNER J.R., 2002. The entomological and arachnological observations made by the famous explorer of the nineteenth century, Ernest Giles, during his five expeditions through the deserts of Western and South Australia (1872-1876). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 10 (50): 113-122.
- HAWKINS D.R., 1996. Goodbye Scorpion; Farewell Black Widow Spider: How to avoid the stings and bites of the Southwest's dangerous arachnids, and what to do if you don't. Veritas Pub., 128pp.
- HAWKINS K.M., 1982. A scorpion in Colchester. *Annual Report Rec. Colchester District Natural History Society Field Club*, 1981: 65.
- HAWKINS K.M., 1982. Another record of *Euscorpis flavicaudis* (De Geer) in Essex. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 34: 6-7.
- HAWTHORNE T., 1998. First field guide to spiders & scorpions of Southern Africa. (en afrikaans). Struik Pub., 56pp.

- HAY M. & KUNZE D.L., 1994. Calcium-activated potassium channels in rat visceral sensory afferents. *Brain Research*, 639 (2): 333-336.
- HAY M. & KUNZE D.L., 1994. An intermediate conductance calcium-activated potassium channel in rat visceral sensory afferent neurons. *Neurosciences Letter*, 167 (1-2): 179-182.
- HAYASHI C., WHEELER W. & PLATNICK N.I., 1992. Molecular phylogenetics of chelicerata with a special emphasis on basal araneomorphs. *American Arachnology*, 49: 9.
- HAYAGREEV V.N., NAGBUSHANA M.V., SUNDER B.K. & PRASAD G., 2003. Autonomic storm in patients with scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 51 (abstract 340): 1298.
- HAYASHI K., NAKAI K., SASAKI T. & SUZUKI T., 1969. The N- and C-terminal amino acid sequences of cobratoxin from Formosan cobra venom. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 36 (3) : 482-486.
- HAYDOCK C., 1991. Transition state theory of tryptophan-47 rotational isomerization in variant-3 scorpion neurotoxin. 35th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., San Francisco, USA, February 24-28, 1991. *Biophysical Journal*, 59 (2 Pt 2) : 619A.
- HAYDOCK C., 1993. Protein side chain rotational isomerization: a minimum perturbation mapping study. *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 98 (10): 8199-8214.
- HAYDOCK C. & PRENDERGAST F.G., 1988. Activated dynamics of tryptophan-47 in variant-3 scorpion neurotoxin. 32nd Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Phoenix, USA, February 28-March 3, 1988. *Biophysical Journal*, 53 (2 Pt 2) : 100A.
- HAYDOCK C., SEDAROUS S.S., BAJZER Z. & PRENDERGAST F.G., 1990. Fluorescence of variant-3 scorpion neurotoxin: multiple decay components and multiple decay tryptophan conformers. Proc. Int. Soc. Optical Engineering, Time-resolved laser spectroscopy in biochemistry II, 15-17 janvier 1990, Los Angeles: 167-171.
- HAYDOCK C., SEDAROUS S.S. & PRENDERGAST F.G., 1989. Dynamics of tryptophan-47 in variant-3 scorpion neurotoxin. 33rd Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, February 12-16, 1989. *Biophysical Journal*, 55 (2 Pt 2) : 555A.
- HAYDOCK C., SEDAROUS S.S. & PRENDERGAST F.G., 1992. Fluorescence of native and partially denatured variant-3 scorpion neurotoxin. Proc. Int. Soc. Optical Engineering, Time-resolved laser spectroscopy in biochemistry III, 20-22 janvier 1992, Los Angeles: 167-171.
- HAYDOCK C., SHARP J.C. & PRENDERGAST F.G., 1990. Tryptophan-47 rotational isomerization in variant-3 scorpion neurotoxin. A combination thermodynamic perturbation and umbrella sampling study. *Biophysical Journal*, 57 (6): 1269-1279.
- HAYGREEV V.N., NAGBUSHANA M.V., SUNDER B.K. & PRASSAD G., 2003. Autonomic storm in patients with scorpion sting - a decade experience. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 51, 1298, abstracts.
- HAYNES D., 1976. Birth of Indian black scorpion *Palamnaeus swammerdami*. *Ratel*, 3 (2): 17-18.
- HE F.H., LI Y.M., WU. G., CAO C.Y. & WU H.M., 2000. Three-dimensional structure of BmPO3 from venom of scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Acta Chimica Sinica*, 58 (7): 850-855.
- HE H., HUANG C. et al., 2002. The effect of radiosensitization of scorpion toxin. (in Chinese). *Practical Journal of Medicine & Pharmacy*, 19 (2): 129-131.
- HE H., LIU Z., DONG B., ZHOU J., ZHU H. & JI Y., 2010. Molecular determination of selectivity of the site 3 modulator (BmK I) to sodium channels in the CNS : a clue to the importance of Nav1.6 in BmK I-induced neuronal hyperexcitability. *The Biochemical Journal*, 431 (2) : 289-298.
- HE H., QI C., HUANG J., WU X., HUANG C. & GAO C., 1999. The effect of thermosensitization of scorpion venom. *Qilu Journal of Oncology*, 1: 3-5.

- HE Q.Y., HE Q.Z., DENG X.C., YAO L., MENG E., LIU Z.H. & LIANG S.P., 2007. ATDB: a unidatabase platform for animal toxins. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 36: D293-D297.
- HE X.H., PENG F., ZHANG J., LI W., ZENG X. & LIU H., 2003. Inhibitory effects of recombinant neurotoxin BmK IM on seizures induced by pentylentetrazol in rats. *Chinese Medical Journal*, 116 (12): 1898-1903.
- HE X.L., DENG J.P., WANG M., ZHAN Y. & WANG D.C., 2000. Structure of a new neurotoxin from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch at 1.76 Å. *Acta Crystallographica, D, Biological Crystallography*, 56 (1) : 25-33.
- HE X.L., GUAN R.J. & ZHANG Y., 2006. A dimeric structure of the scorpion toxin BmK M1 at 1.4 Å resolution: Non-proline cis peptide bond and its intrinsic structural elements. *Progress in Biochemistry & Biophysics*, 33 (3): 231-240.
- HE X.L., LI H.M., ZENG Z.H., LIU X.Q., WANG M. & WANG D.C., 1999. Crystal structures of two alpha-like scorpion toxins : Non-proline cis peptide bonds and implications for new binding site selectivity on the sodium channel. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 292 (1) : 125-135.
- HE X.L., LIU X.Q., ZENG Z.H., LI H.M., WANG M., ZHANG Y. & WANG D.C., 2000. Crystal structure determination of a neural neurotoxin BmK M4 from *Buthus martensii* Karsch at 0,20 nm. *Science China series -C- Life Sciences*, 43 (1): 39-46.
- HE X.L. & WANG D., 2001. Crystal structures of neurotoxins BmK M1 and M4 from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Graduate School of the Chinese Academy of Sciences*, 18 (1): 97-100.
- HE Y.J., KONG T. & DONG W., 2007. Effect of scorpion venom peptide on haematopoietic stem and progenitor cells in mice with radiation injury. *Chinese Journal of Biomedicine Engineering*, 5: 272-275.
- HE Y.J., KONG T. & DONG W., 2009. Scorpion venom polypeptide accelerate irradiated hematopoietic cells proliferation. *Pathophysiology*, 16 (4): 253-258.
- HEARD K., O'MALLEY G.F. & DART R.C., 1999. Antivenom therapy in the Americas. *Drugs*, 58 (1) : 5-15.
- HEATWHOLE H., 1967. Defensive behaviour of some Panamanian scorpions. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 7 (1-2): 15-17.
- HEATWHOLE H., 1995., Energetics of desert Invertebrates. Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- HEATWHOLE H., LEVINS R. & BYER M.D., 1981. Biogeography of the Puerto Rico Bank. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 251: 1-62.
- HEAVENS R.P. & SIRINATHSINGHI D.J.S., 1988. Stimulation of dopamine release in the rat neostriatum EOT *in vivo* STX by activation of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel by scorpion venom neurotoxin. Abstract Proc. Physiol. Soc., St. Bartholomew's Meeting, 17-18 December 1987, vol. 399: 85P.
- HECKENLIVELY J.R. & PEARLMAN J.T., 1978. Acute macular chorioretinitis associated with scorpion sting: a case report. *Toxicon*, 16 (1): 88-91.
- HECKLE J., 1972. Sur les effets périphériques de trois venins de scorpions nordafricains et de la toxine II d'*Androctonus australis*. Dipl. EPHE, Inst. Pharmacol., UER des Cordeliers, Paris: 64pp.
- HECQUET P., 1740. V. Effets de la piqûre ou morsure du scorpion. VIII. Traitement de la morsure du scorpion. pp390-391. In "La médecine, la chirurgie et la pharmacie des pauvres...", 2ème édition 1839, Baillière G., Paris, 460pp.
- HECTOR J., 1897. *Scorpio afer*, the largest scorpion known, from India. *Transactions of Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 30: 556.
- HEDGE P., GU G.G., CHEN D., FREE S.J. & SINGH S., 1999. Mutational analysis of the Shab-encoded delayed rectifier K⁺ channels in *Drosophila*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 374 (31) : 22109-22113.

- HEDGECOCK A.A., 1993. The population genetics of the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* Say in Texas. Thesis, Appalachian State Univ., Boone: 78pp.
- HEDGECOCK A.A., WALKER G.L. & HENSON R.N., 1993. The population ecology and genetic architecture of the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. 40th Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, Virginia Beach, Virginia.
- HEDGECOCK-ROWE A. & FLETCHER P., 2001. A study of the venom of *Centruroides exilicauda* and the desert mouse *Onychomys* sp.. 4th Meeting Mexico, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2).
- HEDSTROM J., SEDAROUS S. & PRENDERGAST F.G., 1988. Measurements of fluorescence lifetimes by use of a hybrid time-correlated and multifrequency phase fluorometer. *Biochemistry*, 27 (17): 6203-6208.
- HEDSTROM J., SEDAROUS S. & PRENDERGAST F.G., 1988. Fluorescence studies of tryptophan-47 in variant-3 scorpion neurotoxin. 32nd Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Phoenix, USA, February 28-March 3, 1988. *Biophysical Journal*, 53 (2 Pt 2) : 296A.
- HEERES-SANITÄTSINSPEKTOR, 1942. Der Arzt im nahen Osten und Nordafrika. Berlin, 96pp.
- HEER G., 2003. Keine Angst vor Afrika: Die giftigsten Schlangen, Spinnen und Skorpione Afrikas. Neumann-Neudamm Verlag, 126pp.
- HEFFTER A., 1924. Handbuch der experimentellen Pharmakologie. Berlin: 1860-1867.
- HEFTER J., 1972. Neue unbekannte Fossilien aus dem Rheinischen Unterdevon. *Aufschluss*, 23 (11): 375-377.
- HEGINBOTHAM L.R., 1993. Identification and molecular characterization of a potassium channel pore. PhD Thesis, Harvard Univ., 166pp.
- HEIDARI N., 2005. Habitat selection by *Buthotus schach* (Buthidae: Scorpion) in western Iranian plateau. 36th Conf. Australian Entomol. Soc., December 4-9 2005.
- HEIDARI N., 2005. Critical time in breeding of *Buthotus schach* (Buthidae: Scorpion) in the oak forest, western Iranian mountain. 36th Conf. Australian Entomol. Soc., December 4-9 2005.
- HEIDARPOUR M., ENNAIFER E., AHARI H., SRAIRI-ABID N., BORCHANI L., KHALILI G., AMINI H., ANVAR A.A., BOUBAKER S., EL-AYEB M. & SHAHBAZZADEH D., 2012. Histopathological changes induced by *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion venom in mice. *Toxicon*, 59 (3) : 373-378.
- HEIMANN W., 1984. Pharmakologisch-toxikologisches Sachverständigengutachten über Skorpiongift Immuneserum (Nordafrika). *Knoll AG, Ludwigshafen/BRD*, 1-14.
- HEIMERL R. & DECKER H., 1989. Zur Struktur und Funktion des Skorpionhamocyanins (*Pandinus imperator*). *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 82: 227-228.
- HEIMERL R. & DECKER H., 1990. Monoclonal antibodies against the hemocyanin of the scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. pp335-338. In "Invertebrate dioxygen carriers". Preaux G. & Lontie R. eds., Leuven Univ. Press, Leuven, 535 pp.
- HEINEN T.E. & Da VEGA A.B., 2011. Arthropod venoms and cancer. *Toxicon*, 57 (4) : 497-511.
- HEINRICHS A., 1996. Entwicklung einer Beziehung. *Skorpions-News*, 1 (2): 40-41.
- HEINRICHS S., 1983. Identification of neurons in the transmission electron microscope after retrograde labelling with dye lucifer yellow. *Mikroskopie*, 40 (3/4): 79-86.
- HEINRICHS S., 1985. Differential retrograde labelling with horseradish peroxidase (HRP) and lucifer yellow (LY) in an invertebrate nervous system-HRP fluorescence and LY preservation limit choice of fixative. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 15 (2): 85-93.
- HEINRICHS S., 1985. Neuronale Komponenten der circadianen Uhr des Skorpions. Anatomie und Verschaltung efferenter neurosekretorischer Neurone im Zentralnervensystem. Thèse, JWG Univ., Frankfurt/Main.

- HEINRICHS S. & FLEISSNER G., 1982. Anatomie der efferenten neurosekretorischen zellen im circadianen oszillatorsystem des skorpions. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 75: 312.
- HEINRICHS S. & FLEISSNER G., 1987. Neural components of the circadian clock in the scorpion *Androctonus australis* : central region of the efferent neurosecretory elements to the median eyes. *Cell Tissue Research*, 250 (2): 277-285.
- HEINRICHS S. & FLEISSNER G., 1987. Studies on neuronal components of the scorpion's circadian clock. I. Central anatomy of efferent neurosecretory fibers supplying the median eyes. *Cell Tissue Research*, 250: 277-285.
- HEINZ K.M., Mac CUTCHEN B.F., HERRMANN R., PARRELLA M.P. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1995. Direct effects of recombinant nuclear polyhedrosis viruses on selected nontarget organisms. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 88 (2) : 259-264.
- HELENE D., 1987. Mise en évidence et caractérisation de la fraction non hémocyanique de l'hémolymphe de scorpions Buthidés. Thèse Doc. Pharm., Tours.
- HELLAL H., GUERINIK M., GRIENE L., LAID Y., MESBAH S., MERAD R. & ALAMIR B., 2012. Données épidémiologiques sur l'envenimation scorpionique en Algérie. *Bulletin de la Société de pathologie exotique*, 105 (3) : 189-193..
- HELLER C. & DALLA TORRE C., 1883. Ueber die Verbreitung der Thierwelt im Tiroler Hochgebirge. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche*, 86 (1-5): 8-53.
- HELLRIGL K. & SCHWIENBACHER W., 1996. Arthropoda : Arachnida - Spinnentiere. pp202-210. In "Die Tierwelt Südtirols", Hellrigl K. ed., Vol.1, der Veröffentlichungen des Naturmuseums Südtirol, Bozen.
- HELMAN J., 1957. Scorpion stings. *British Medical Journal*, 5050: 943.
- HELMAN J., 1978. A nonspecific treatment for scorpion sting. *South African Medicine Journal*, 54 (26): 1082.
- HELMAN J., 1979. A nonspecific treatment for scorpion sting. *South African Medicine Journal*, 55 (18): 700.
- HELMS L.M., FELIX J.P., BUGIANESI R.M., GARCIA M.L., STEVENS S., LEONARD R.J., KNAUS H.G., KOCH R., WANNER S.G., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & SLAUGHTER R.S., 1977. Margatoxin binds to a homomultimer of K(V)1.3 channels in Jurkat cells. Comparison with K(V)1.3 expressed in CHO cells. *Biochemistry*, 36 (12): 3737-3744.
- HELMY F.F. & ALMAKI M., 2006. Original research scorpion sting in children in Al Taif region, western Saudi Arabia: are all stings treated with antivenom?. *Middle East Paediatrics*, 11 (1): 13-21.
- HELVERSEN O. & MARTENS J., 1972. Unrichtige Funfort-Angaben in der Arachniden-Sammlung Roewer. *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 53: 109-123.
- HEMBREE D.I., 2011. Large complex burrows are for the terrestrial invertebrates too: neoichnology of *Pandinus impetor* and *Heterometrus spinifer* (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). GSA Annual Meeting in Minneapolis, 9-12 october 2011.
- HEMBREE D.I., JOHNSON L.M. & TENWALDE R.W., 2012. Neoichnology of the desert scorpion *Hadrurus arizonensis* : burrows to biogenic cross lamination. *Palaeontologia Electronica*, 15 (1): 1-34.
- HEMMING F., 1955. Proposed use of the plenary powers to suppress the specific name *europaeus* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the combination *Scorpio europaeus* and to designate for the genus *Scorpio* Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Arachnida) a type species in harmony with accustomed (amendment of a ruling given in opinion 104). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, London*, 11 : 173-175.
- HEMMING F., 1957. Designation under the plenary powers of a type species for the genus *Scorpio* Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Arachnida) in harmony with accustomed usage and

suppression under the same poxers of the specific name *europaeus* Linnaeus, 1758, as published in the combination *Scorpio europaeus* (amendment of a ruling given in opinion 104). Opinions & declarations rendered by the Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen., direction 60 : 3-12.

HEMMO-LOTEM M., BARNEA Y., JINICH-ARONOWITZ C., ENDY-FINDLING L., LESHEM D., ZARETSKI A. & MERRICK J., 2006. Epidemiology of pediatric bite/sting injuries. One-year study of a pediatric emergency department in Israel. *Scientific World Journal*, 14 (6): 653-660.

HEMPRICH F.W. & EHRENBERG C.G., 1828. Naturgeschichtliche Reisen durch Nord-Afrika und West-Asien in den Jahren 1820 bis 1825 von Dr. F.W. Hemprich und Dr. C.G. Ehrenberg. Herausgegeben von Dr. Ehrenberg. Erster band, Erste Abteilung. Historischer Teil. Ernst Siegfried Mittler, Berlin, Posen und Bromberg.

HEMPRICH F.W. & EHRENBERG C.G., 1828. Arachnoidea. Plates I + II. In *Symbolae Physicae seu Icones et Descriptiones Animalium Evertibratorum sepositis Insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem. Friderici Guelmi Hemprich et Christiani Godofredi Ehrenberg, studio novae aut illustratae redierunt. Percensuit editit Dr. C.G. Ehrehberg. Decas I. Berolini ex officina Academica, venditur a Mittlero: Index and plates.*

HEMPRICH F.W. & EHRENBERG C.G., 1829. Vorläufige Uebersicht der in Nord-Afrika und West-Asien einheimischen Scorpione und deren geographischen Verbreitung, nach den eigenen Beobachtungen von Dr. hemprich und Dr. Ehrenberg. *Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Naturforschende Freunde in Berlin*, 1 (6): 348-362.

HEMPRICH F.W. & EHRENBERG C.G., 1831. Animalia articulata. Arachnoidea. Scorpiones africani et asiatici. In *Symbolae Physicae. Animalia evertibrata exclusis insectis percensuit Dr. C.G. ehrenberg. Series prima cum tabularum decade prima. Continent Animalia Africana et Asiatica 162. Berolini ex officina Academica. Venditur a Mittlero, 12pp.*

HENBEST N., 1992. Scorpions in cold climate. *New Scientist*, 15/5/92 : 15.

HENDERSON A., HENDERSON D. & SINCLAIR J., 2008. Bugs alive. A guide to keeping Australian Invertebrates. Australia Museum of Victoria/CSIRO Publ., 200pp.

HENDERSON J.R., 1913. Zoological results of the Abor-Expedition 1911-12. Arachnids. 1. C. Scorpiones. *Records of the Indian Museum of Calcutta*, 8: 128-133.

HENDERSON J.R., 1919. Two new scorpions from Southern India. *Records of the Indian Museum of Calcutta*, 16: 379-381.

HENDRICKS G.M. & HADLEY N.F., 1983. Structure of the cuticle of the common house cricket with reference to the location of lipids. *Tissue and Cell*, 15 (5) : 761-779.

HENDRIXSON B.E., 2000. Taxonomic analysis of *Vaejovis waueri* and associated species (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). 103rd Ann. Meet. Texas Acad. Sci. (Texas A&M Univ.), Kingsville.

HENDRIXSON B.E., 2000. Scorpions of Carlsbad, New Mexico and surrounding areas. 2nd Ann. Meet. Amer. Tarantula Soc., College Southwest, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

HENDRIXSON B.E., 2001. A new species of *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones, Vaejoviade) from Sonora, Mexico. *Journal of Arachnology*, 29 (1): 47-55.

HENDRIXSON B.E., 2002. Systematic studies on the scorpiofauna of Saudi Arabia (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Diplocentridae, Hemiscorpiidae, Scorpionidae). Master's Thesis, West Texas A & M Univ., 193pp.

HENDRIXSON B.E., 2006. Buthid scorpions of Saudi Arabia with notes on other families (Scorpiones, Buthidae, Liochelidae, Scorpionidae). *Fauna of Arabia*, 21: 33-120.

HENDRIXSON B.E. & SISSOM W.D., 2001. Descriptions of two new species of *Vaejovis* C.L. Koch, 1836 from Mexico, with a redescription of *Vaejovis pusillus* Pocock, 1898 (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). pp215-223. In "Scorpions 2001: in memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.

- HENDRIXSON B.E. & SISSOM W.D., 2003. Reassessing the scorpionfauna of Saudi Arabia. Abstract 27th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Denver, 24-28/7/2003.
- HENEINE I.F. & HENEINE L.G., 1998. Stepwise iodination. A general procedure for detoxification of proteins suitable for vaccine development and antiserum production. *Biologicals*, 26 (1): 25-32.
- HENEINE L.G., CARDOSO V.N., DANIEL J.P. & HENEINE I.F., 1986. Detoxification of the T2 fraction from a scorpion (*Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello) venom by iodination and some immunogenic properties of the derivatives. *Toxicon*, 24 (5): 501-505.
- HENGGE U.R., 2008. Arthropod bite reactions and pyodermias. (in German). *Hautarzt*, 59 (8): 633-641.
- HENKEL F.W. & SCHMIDT W., 2010. Skorpione. pp152-166. In "Wirbellose für das Terrarium", Ulmer, 192pp.
- HENNEGUY L. F., 1875. Etude physiologique sur l'action des poisons. Thèse Fac. Med. Montpellier, Imprimerie centrale du Midi, 168pp.
- HENRIQUES J.A., 1917. Catalogo das espécies de animais e plantas até hoje encontradas na Ilha de S. Tomé. Arachnoidea. *Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana*, 27 : 158.
- HENRIQUES M.C., GAZZINELLI G., DINIZ C.R. & GOMEZ M.V., 1968. Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on adrenal gland catecholamines. *Toxicon*, 5 (3) : 175-179.
- HENRIQUES M.C. & GOMEZ M.V., 1975. Effect of scorpion venom, tityustoxin, on the uptake of calcium by isolated nerve ending particles from brain. *Brain Research*, 93 (1) : 182-187.
- HENRIQUES M.C. & GOMEZ M.V., 1981. Effect of scorpion venom, tityustoxin, on the uptake of calcium in synaptosomes. *Brain Res. Bulletin*, 7 (3) : 255-259.
- HENRY L.M., 1949. The nervous system and the segmentation of the head in the scorpion (Arachnida). *Micro-entomology Stanford University*, 14 (4): 120-125.
- HENSING A., 2005. Les toxines du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. (in Norwegian). *Farmakognosi*, 5pp.
- HENSLEY S.D., LONG W.H., RODDY L.R., Mac CORMICK W.J. & CONCIENNE E.J., 1961. Effects of insecticides on the predaceous arthropod fauna of Louisiana sugar cane fields. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 54: 146-149.
- HENSON R.N., 1988-2000. Distribution of scorpions in Big Bend National Park. Annual Report. Dept. Interior. US National Park Service.
- HENSON R.N., 1989, 1990, 1999, 2000. Distribution of scorpions in Guadalupe Mountains National Park. Annual Report. Dept. Interior. US National Park Service.
- HENSON R.N., 1999-2000. Scorpions: Creatures of the Night. Visitor guide to Carlsbad Caverns and Guadalupe Mountains National Park, p.7.
- HENSON R.N., 2000. A comparison of scorpion diversity within Big Bend and Guadalupe Mountains National Park. 103rd Ann. Meet. Texas Acad. Sci., Kingsville, Texas.
- HENSON R.N., 2000. Scorpion biodiversity within Big Bend and Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. 61th Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, Chattanooga, Tennessee.
- HENSON R.N., 2001. Behavioral, distribution and habitat selection of Texas scorpions. 48th Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- HENSON R.N., 2004. Scorpion diversity and distribution within Big Bend and Guadalupe Mountains National Parks. Abstract 65th Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, Memphis, Tennessee.
- HENSON R.N., 2004. Scorpion diversity of two desert islands in the Northern Chihuahuan Desert. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.

- HEPPNER T.J., BONEV A.D. & NELSON M.T., 1997. Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels regulate action potential repolarization in urinary bladder smooth muscle. *American Journal of Physiology*, 273 (1 Pt 1): C110-C117.
- HERBST J.F.W., 1782. Versuche mit Scorpionen von Herrn von Maupertuis (1731). *Neues Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie, Zürich*, 2: 131-134.
- HERBST J.F.W., 1800 (1787?). Naturgeschichte der Skorpionen. In *Natursystem der ungeflügelten Insekten. Gottlieb August Lange, Berlin*, 4: 1-86.
- HERING S.E., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M. & CUPO P., 1992. Escorpionismo. pp216-227. In "Plantas venenosas e Animais peçonhentos", Schwartsman S. ed., 2° ed., São Paulo: Sarvier.
- HERING S.E., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M. & CUPO P., 1997. *Tityus* (escorpiao amarelo). pp141-148. In "Acidentes com animais peçonhentos. Consulta rapida Capitulo VII", Nicolella A., Barros E., Torres J.B. & Marques M.G., eds.
- HERING S.E., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M., MENEZES J.B. & CUPO P., 1987. Confirmação laboratorial de agressão ao musculo cardiaco no escorpionismo. V° Congr. Bras. Toxicol., resumo n°21.
- HERING S.E., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M., OLIVEIRA J.S.M. & CUPO P., 1990. Escorpionismo grave. Relato clinico, laboratorial e anátomo-patologico de 3 casos fatais. *Rev. Bras. Toxicol.*, 5 : 43.
- HERING S.E., JURCA M., VICHI F.L., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M. & CUPO P., 1993. Reversible cardiomyopathy' in patients with severe scorpion envenoming by *Tityus serrulatus*: evolution of enzymatic, electrocardiographic and echocardiographic alterations. *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics*, 13 (2): 173-182.
- HERING S.E., VICHI F.L., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M., AREVALO J., JURCA M. & CUPO P., 1989. Evidências bioquímicas, eletrocardiográficas e ecocardiográficas de lesão cardiaca no escorpionismo grave. XXV° Congr. Soc. Bras. Med. Trop., resumo n°243, p207.
- HERING S.E., VICHI F.L., AZEVEDO-MARQUES M.M., MALERBA C.B., SOUSA M.P. & CUPO P., 1993. Value of complementary tests in the diagnosis of the severity of scorpion stings in humans. 4th Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Campinas, Brazil, July 27-31, 1992. *Toxicon*, 31 (2) : 138.
- HERION P., GURROLA-BRIONES G., Del ROCIO SANCHEZ M., SAAVEDRA R. & POSSANI L.D., 1995. Monoclonal antibodies against noxiustoxin. *Hybridoma*, 14 (3): 247-251.
- HERMAN O., 1864-65. Scorpions. p 131. (in Hungarian). In "Données concernant la faune d'Araignées de Transylvanie". *Erdelyi Muzeum-Egylet Evkönyvei*, 3: 129-131.
- HERMAN O., 1876. Sur l'action du venin du scorpion. (in Hungarian). *Természettudományi Közlemények*, 8 (79): 119-120.
- HERMANN A. & ERXLEBEN C., 1987. Charybdotoxin selectively blocks small Ca-activated K channels in Aplysia neurons. *Journal of General Physiology*, 90 (1): 22-47.
- HERMANN J.F., 1804. Mémoire aptérologique. Strasbourg: F.G. Levault. 144pp.
- HERMS W.B., 1944. Scorpions. Class Arachnida. Order Scorpionida. pp532-536. In "Medical entomology, with special reference to the health and well-being of man and animals". 3rd edition, The Mac Millan Co., NY, 582pp.
- HERNANDEZ C.E., 2002. Analisis morfometrico de ocho poblaciones de *Centruroides limpidus* (Karsch) y sus subespecies mediante el uso de técnicas multivariadas. Thesis, Univ. Michoacana de San Nicolas de Hidalgo, Morelia Michoacan, Mexico. 86pp.
- HERNANDEZ C.E. & PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., 2002. Uso de métodos de clasificacion y ordenacion para el análisis morfométrico de *Centruroides limpidus* Karsch en México. *Entomologica Mexicana*, 1: 525-527.
- HERNANDEZ C.F., 2002. Iohannis Aegidii Zamorensis. Liber contra venena et animalia venenosa. Estudio preliminar, edicion critica y traduccion. Thesis doctoral, U.A.B., 501pp.

- HERNANDEZ I.H.F., 1997. Picadura de alacran. *Epidemiologia (Mexico)*, 11 (1): 1-2.
- HERNANDEZ K., 2008. Heterologous expressed CssII toxin and its variants are capable of producing neutralizing antibodies against venom of the scorpion *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*. 16th Eur. Section Meet. Int. Soc. Toxinol., 7-10 sptembre 2008, Leuven, Belgique.
- HERNANDEZ N., BOHORQUEZ I., OSORIO K. & JIMENEZ R., 2006. Aspectos ecologicos de *Brachistosternus ehrenbergii* (Gervais, 1841) y *Hadruidoidea lunatus* (Koch, 1867) (Scorpiones) en las lomas del casco urbano de Lima. XLVIII° Convencion Nac. Entomol., 27-30/11/2006.
- HERNANDEZ R., GAZARIAN T.G., HERION P.S. & GAZARIAN K.G., 2002. Molecular localization and crossreactivity of two epitopes of noxiustoxin from scorpion *Centruroides noxius* , identified by a panel of monoclonal antibodies and peptide mimotopes. *Immunology Letters*, 80 (2): 97-103.
- HERNANDEZ-APONTE C.A., SILVA-SANCHEZ J., QUINTERO-HERNANDEZ V., RODRIGUEZ-ROMERO A., BLADERAS C., POSSANI L.D. & GURROLA G.B., 2011. Vejovine, a new antibiotic from the scorpion venom of *Vaejovis mexicanus*. *Toxicon*, 57 (1) : 84-92.
- HERNANDEZ-CRESPO P., HAILS R.S., SAIT S.M., GREEN B.M., CARTY T.M. & CORY J.S., 1997. Response of hosts of varying susceptibility to a recombinant *Baculovirus* insecticide in the field. *Biological Control*, 16 (2): 119-127.
- HERNANDEZ LOMELI A., RIOS OSRONIO I. & CARDONA CABRERA R., 1994. Intoxicacion por picadura de alacran en ninos. Prevalencia de la picadura de alacran en la ciudad de Querétaro. *Revista Médica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social*, 32 (6): 527-531.
- HERNANDEZ RAMIREZ A., 2000. Factores que contribuyen a la mortalidad por intoxicacion por picadura de alacran en el estado de Guerrero. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autonoma Mexico, Fac. Med., 81pp.
- HERNANDEZ-SALGADO K., ESTRADA G., OLVERA A., CORONAS F.I., POSSANI L.D. & CORZO G., 2009. Heterologous expressed toxic and non-toxic peptides variants of toxin CssII are capable to produce neutralizing antibodies against the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*. *Immunology Letters*, 125 (2): 93-99.
- HERNANDEZ-SALGADO K., POSSANI L.D. & CORZO G., 2012. *In vitro* folding of a recombinant beta-scorpion neurotoxin: The influence of N-terminal hydrophobic regions. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 185.
- HERNANDEZ TORRES L.R., 1998. Diferenciacion de especies de alacranes del genero *Vaejovis* (Escorpionido: Vaejovida) por medio de los patrones electroforeticos de la nemolinfa. Thesis Univ. Veracruzana, Fac. Cienc. Biol.
- HERRERA Ma., 1901. Scorpion sting. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 36: 295.
- HERRERA Mo., 1917. Los alacranes de Mexico. *Boletin de la Direccion de Estudios Biologicos*, 2 (2): 265-275.
- HERRERA Mo., 1921. Los escorpiones de Mexico. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cientifica 'Antonio Alzate'*, 39: 127-159.
- HERRERA Mo., 1923. Guia para visitar la coleccion de aracnidos, miriapodos e insectos. Talleres graficos de la nacion, 200pp.
- HERRMANN R., EITAN M., RILEY W.H. & ZLOTKIN E., 1988. The effect of scorpion (*Androctonus australis*) venom on lepidopterous larvae. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 35 (1/2): 93.
- HERRMANN R., FISHMAN L. & ZLOTKIN E., 1990. The tolerance of lepidopterous larva to an insect selective neurotoxin. *Insect Biochemistry*, 20 (6): 625-637.
- HERRMANN R., Mac CUTCHEN B.F., MOSKOWITZ H., ZLOTKIN E. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1995. Expression of PTOX as a potential recombinant insecticide. *Toxicon*, 33 (3) : 269.
- HERRMANN R., MOSKOWITZ H., ZLOTKIN E. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1995. Positive cooperativity among insecticidal scorpion neurotoxins. *Toxicon*, 33 (8): 1099-1102.

- HERSHKOVICH Y., ELITSUR Y., MARGOLIS C.Z., BARAK N., SOFER S. & MOSES S.W., 1985. Criteria Map audit of scorpion envenomation in the Negev, Israeli. *Toxicon*, 23 (5): 845-854.
- HERVE M., 1990. Toxines animales. Govt. Reports Announcements & Index (GRA&I), n°16.
- HESS S.D., OORTGIESEN M. & CAHALAN M.D., 1993. Calcium oscillations in human T and natural killer cells depend upon membrane potential and calcium influx. *Journal of Immunology*, 150 (7) : 2620-2633.
- HESSE P., 1901. Untersuchungen über die Organe der Lichtempfindung bei niederen Thieren. VII. Von der Arthropoden -Augen. Scorpiones-Spinnens. pp440-448. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 120: 347-473.
- HESSLER R.R., 1969. Arthropoda 4. In *Treatise on Invertebrate paleontology*, part R. *Geological Society of America and University of Kansas Press*, 1: 393.
- HETRU C. & BULET P., 1997. Strategies for the isolation and characterization of antimicrobial peptides of invertebrates. pp35-49. In "Methods in molecular biology: Antibacterial protocols", Shafer W.M. ed., Humana Press Inc., Totowa, USA, 78.
- HETRU C., LETELLIER L., OREN Z., HOFFMANN J.A. & SHAI Y., 2000. Androctonin, a hydrophilic disulphide-bridged non-haemolytic anti-microbial peptide : a plausible mode of action. *Biochemical Journal*, 345 (Pt 3) : 653-664.
- HEURTAULT J., 1985. La fonction venimeuse dans le règne animal. pp1-4. In "Animaux venimeux et venins", Goyffon M. & Kelner-Pillault S. eds., Cours du MNHN, fasc.1.
- HEURTAULT J. ed., 1990. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp65-72.
- HEURTAULT J. ed., 1991. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp61-64.
- HEURTAULT J. ed., 1992. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp91-98.
- HEURTAULT J. ed., 1993. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp61-79.
- HEURTAULT J. ed., 1994. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp59-62.
- HEURTAULT J. ed., 1995. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp51-54.
- HEURTAULT J. ed., 1996. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpiones. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp57-61.
- HEURTAULT J. ed., 1997. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpiones. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp54-59.
- HEURTAULT J. ed., 1998. Annuaire des arachnologues mondiaux (Acarologues exceptés). *Bulletin du CIDA*, 37pp.
- HEURTAULT J., GOYFFON M. & STOCKMANN R., 2000. La fonction venimeuse et les venins. pp13-33. In "Les venins", Bon C. ed., Ann. Inst. Pasteur actualités, Elsevier, 225pp.
- HEWITT J., 1909. Description of a new species of *Hadogenes* and of the male of *Hadogenes gunningi* Purc. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 2 (1): 41-43.
- HEWITT J., 1912. Records and descriptions of some little known South African Scorpions. *Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown*, 2 (4): 300-311.
- HEWITT J., 1913. Descriptions of new species of Arachnida from Cape Colony. *Rec. Albany Mus.*, 2 (6): 462-481.
- HEWITT J., 1913. The Percy Sladen Memorial Expedition to Great Namaqualand 1912-13. Records and descriptions of the Arachnida of the collection. Order Scorpiones. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 4 (3): 146-159.

- HEWITT J., 1914. Descriptions of new Arachnida from South Africa. Order Scorpiones. *Records of the Albany Museum*, 3 (1): 1-8.
- HEWITT J., 1915. New South African Arachnida. Order Scorpiones. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 3 (2): 289 et 325-327.
- HEWITT J., 1915. Descriptions of new South African Arachnida. Order Scorpiones. *Records of the Albany Museum*, 3 (2): 102-104.
- HEWITT J., 1918. A survey of the Scorpion fauna of South Africa. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, 6 (2): 89-192.
- HEWITT J., 1921. On some lizards and arachnids of Natal. *Annals of the Durban Museum*, 3 (1): 3-11.
- HEWITT J., 1925. Facts and theories on the distribution of Scorpions in South Africa. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, 12 (4): 249-276.
- HEWITT J., 1925. Descriptions of some African Arachnids. *Records of the Albany Museum*, 3 (4): 277-299.
- HEWITT J., 1927. On some new arachnids from South Africa. *Records of the Albany Museum*, 3 (5): 416-429.
- HEWITT J., 1931. A new Solifuge and Scorpion from South-West-Africa. *Annals of South African Museum*, 30 (1): 93-99.
- HEWITT J., 1931. A new subspecies of scorpion from Natal. *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 6 (3): 459-460.
- HEWITT J., 1934. On several Solifuges, Scorpions and a trapdoor Spider from South West Africa. Scorpionida. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 15 (3): 408-418.
- HEWITT J., 1935. Scientific results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari expedition, march to september, 1930. The Trap-door Spiders, Scorpions and Solifuges. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 16 (3): 459-477.
- HEWITT J., 1991. Keeping unusual animals as pets. Sterling Pub., 128pp.
- HEYERDAHL T. & FERDON E.N.Jr., 1961. Reports of the Norwegian archaeological expedition to Easter Island and the East Pacific. Vol.1, London, G. Allen & Unwin Ltd.
- HEYNDERYCX J., 1999. Schorpioenen uit z.o. Azië. *Atalanta*, 2 : 35-39.
- HEYNDERYCX J., 2000. Europese schorpioenen. *Atalanta*, 1 : 18-19.
- HIAL W. & DINIZ C.R., 1971. Efeito da escorpiotoxina sobre o conteúdo de substância P do intestino de rato. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 23 (suppl.): 304.
- HIBBITTS T., 1992. *Hypsiglena torquata* (night snake). Predation. *Herpetological Review*, 23 (4): 120.
- HIBNER A., 1971. The scorpions of Joshua Tree National Monument. Master's thesis, Calif. St. Coll., Long Beach, 65pp.
- HICKMAN V.V., 1944. The Simpson desert expedition, 1939 - Scientific reports. N°1, Biology - Scorpions and spiders. *Transactions of the royal Society of South Australia*, 68 (1):18-48.
- HIDALGO F. & HERNANDEZ I.H.F., 1997. Picadura de alacran. *Epidemiologia (Mexico)*, 14 (1): 1-2.
- HIDALGO P. & Mac KINNON R., 1995. Revealing the architecture of a K⁺ channel pore through mutant cycles with a peptide inhibitor. *Science*, 268 (5208): 307-310.
- HIDALGO-GATO M.M. & De ARMAS L.F., 1988. Variacion morfologica de *Centruroides gracilis* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en Cuba. *Reporte de Investigacion del Instituto de Ecologia y Systematica, Academia de Ciencias de Cuba.*, sér. Zool.: 3-7.
- HIDALGO JIMENEZ P. & Mac KINNON R., 1993. Modifying the orientational configurations of a protein-protein interaction through site specific mutagenesis. 37th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Washington, USA, February 14-18, 1993. *Biophysical Journal*, 64 (2 Pt 2) : A312.

- HIGA A.M., ARAUJO J. De S., ARAUJO T.F., ORONHA M.D.N., MARTINS MARX J.P., MEDEIROS B.M., MUNIZ E.G., AGUIAR N.O. & LOPEZ-LOZANO J.L., 2007. Toxic effects of venoms from *Tityus metuendus* and *Brotheas amazonicus* Amazonian scorpions. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 210.
- HIGAREDA A.E., POSSANI L.D. & RAMIREZ O.T., 1994. Metabolic and kinetic studies of hybridomas inexponentially fed-batch cultures using T-flasks. *Cytotechnology*, 15 (1-3) : 73-86.
- HIGAREDA A.E., POSSANI L.D. & RAMIREZ O.T., 1997. Use of culture redox potential and oxygen uptake rate for assesing glucose and glutamine depletion in hybridoma cultures. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 56 (5): 555-563.
- HIGGS S., OLSON K.E., KLIMOWSKI L., POWERS A.M., CARLSSON J.O., POSSEE R.D. & BEATY B.J., 1995. Mosquito sensitivity to a scorpion neurotoxin expressed using an infectious Sindbis virus vector. *Insect Molecular Biology*, 4 (2): 97-103.
- HIJAR M., BLANCO J., CARRILLO C. & RASCON A., 1998. Mortalidad por envenenamiento en ninos. *Salud Publica Mexicana*, 40: 347-353.
- HILL A.P., CAMPBELL T.J., BANSAL P.S., KUCHEL P.W. & VANDERBERG J.I., 2007. The S631A mutation causes a mechanistic switch in the block of hERG channels by CnErg1. *Biophysical Journal*, 93 (6): L32-L34.
- HILL A.P., SUNDE M., CAMPBELL T.J. & VANDENBERG J.I., 2007. Mechanism of block of the hERG K⁺ channel by the scorpion toxin CnErg1. *Biophysical Journal*, 92 (11): 3915-3929.
- HILL C.E., KIRTON A., WU D.D. & VANNER S.J., 1997. Role of maxi-K⁺ channels in endothelin-induced vasoconstriction of mesenteric and submucosal arterioles. *American Journal of Physiology*, 273 (5 Pt 1): G1087-G1093.
- HILL G., 1990. A tale with a sting; *The Medical Defence Union*, 6 (Winter): 69.
- HILL J.M., ALEWOOD P.F. & CRAIK D.J., 1996. Three-dimensional solution structure of mu-conotoxin GIIIB, a specific blocker of skeletal muscle sodium channels. *Biochemistry*, 35 (27) : 8824-8835.
- HILL P.S.M., 2001. Vibration as a communication channel: A synopsis. *American Zoologist*, 41 (5): 1133-1134.
- HILL P.S.M., 2001. Vibration and animal communication: A review. *American Zoologist*, 41 (5): 1135-1142.
- HILL R., 1867. Notes on the Natural History of the Scorpion. *Annals of the Lyceum Natural History, New York*, 8: 387-393 et 486.
- HILL R.D., 1976. Population ecology and adaptative biology of *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Scorpionida: Vaejovidae). Ph.D. Thesis, Ariz. St. Univ. Tempe.
- HILL R.J., GRANT A.M., VOLBERG W., RAPPL., FALTYNEK C., MILLER D., PAGANI K., BAIZMAN E., WANG S., GUILLES J.W. et coll., 1995. WIN 17317-3: novel nonpeptide antagonist of voltage-activated K⁺ channels in human T lymphocytes. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 48 (1): 98-104.
- HILLER K., JAROD M.M., FRANKE H.A., DEGAN J., BOYER L.V. & FOX F.M., 2010. Scorpion antivenom administered by alternative infusions. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 56 (3) : 309-310.
- HILLYARD P.D., 1992. Classification and biology of the Arachnida. Proceedings of the Symposium of Spiders, Zool. Soc. London, 21/11/87: 11-37.
- HILLYARD P.D., 1995. Looking inside Spiders and Scorpions. Reader's Digest Young Families Book, J. Morris Pub. Inc., 19pp.
- HILTON W.A., 1931. Nervous system and sense organs. Scorpionida. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology of Claremont California*, 23 (3): 49-55.

- HINES M., 2002. Use of a micro-engineered chemical delivery device to evaluate scorpion peg sensillum response to organic stimulants. Thesis, Univ. Oklahoma.
- HINES M. & GAFFIN D., 2002. Use of a micro-engineered chemical delivery device to evaluate scorpion peg sensillum response to organic stimulants. Abstract 2002 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc.
- HINCKLEY A.D., 1969. Ecology of terrestrial arthropods on the Tokelau Atolls. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 121: 1-18.
- HIPPOLYTE-BOUSSAC P., 1903. La tortue, le scorpion et le lézard dans l’Egypte ancienne. *Revue Scientifique*, 4° série, 20: 467-469.
- HIRAMATSU T., KUME H., KOTLIKOFF M.I. & TAKAGI K., 1994. Role of calcium-activated potassium channels in the relaxation of tracheal smooth muscles by forskolin. *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology*, 21 (5): 367-375.
- HIRAMATSU T., KUME H., YAMAKI K. & TAKAGI K., 1995. Inhibition of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide induced relaxation of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle by charybdotoxin. *Arzneimittelforschung*, 45 (6): 689-692.
- HIRONO C., YAMAGISHI S., OHARA R., HISANAGA Y., NAKAYAMA T. & SUGIYAMA H., 1985. Characterization of mRNA responsible for induction of functional sodium channels in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Brain Research*, 359 (1-2): 57-64.
- HIRONO M., SUZUKI N., TANAKADATE A. & YOSHIOKA T., 2000. Sapecin B alters kinetic properties of rapidly inactivating K⁺ channels in rat pituitary GH(3) cells. *Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry*, 10 (4): 177-186.
- HIRSCH J. & SCHLATTER E., 1993. K⁺ channels in the basolateral membranes of rat cortical collecting duct. *Pflügers Archiv*, 424 (5-6): 470-477.
- HIRST S., 1905. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 42: 39pp.
- HIRST S., 1907. Notes on Scorpions with descriptions of two new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, sér.7, 19 (111): 208-211.
- HIRST S., 1909. Arachnida. p 158. In The fauna of the Cocos-Keeling Atoll, collected by Wood Jones F. *London Proceedings of Zoological Society*, Pt1: 132-160.
- HIRST S., 1911. Descriptions of new scorpions. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser.8, 7: 462-473.
- HIRST S., 1911. Scorpions and Solifugae collected by Captain S.S. Flower in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 8 (7): 217-222.
- HIRST S., 1911. On a collection of Arachnida and Chilopoda made by Mr S.A. Neave in Rhodesia, North of the Zambesi. *Memoirs and proceedings of the Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society*, 56 (1): 1-11.
- HIRST S., 1913. The Percy Sladen trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905 under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner. Vol.V, n°II. Second report on the Arachnida. The Scorpions, Pedipalps and supplementary notes on Opiliones and Pseudoscorpions. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of London, Zoology*, 16: 31-33.
- HIRST S., 1914. Report on the Arachnida and Myriapoda collected by the British Ornithologists Union Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of London, Zoology*, 20 (1): 325-334.
- HIRST S., 1915. Description of a new Indian Scorpion (*Charmus indicus* sp. n.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 15 (8): 224-225.
- HIRST S., 1917. Species of Arachnida and Myriapoda (scorpions, spiders, mites, ticks and centipedes) injurious to man. *Brit. Mus., Economics series* n°6, 55pp. (2nd edition in 1920: 60pp).
- HIRST S., 1925. On some scorpions from Morocco, with the description of a new genus and species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 9 (15): 414-416.

- HISLOP J.A., 1946. Dragon-fly preying on a scorpion. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 46 (3): 557.
- HITCHCOCK E., 1858. Ichnology of New England. A report on the sandstone of the Connecticut Valley, especially its fossil footprints. Boston, Commonwealth of Massachusetts : W. White printer, 220pp.
- HITCHCOCK M. & SMITH J.N., 1966. Comparative detoxication. The detoxication of aromatic acids by invertebrates: detection of agmatine conjugates in scorpions. *Biochemical Journal*, 98 (3): 736-741.
- HIX J.K. & RAHMAN M., 2002. A traveler with nonhealing skin nodules. *Cleveland Clinic Journal of Medicine*, 69 (7): 524, 526 et 528.
- HJELLE J.T., 1972. Scorpions of the Northern California Coast Ranges (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 92: 1-59.
- HJELLE J.T., 1974. Observations on the birth and post-birth behavior of *Syntropis macrura* Kraepelin (Scorpionida: Vaejoidea). *Journal of Arachnology*, 1: 221-227.
- HJELLE J.T., 1982. *Paruroctonus variabilis*, a new species of scorpion from California (Scorpionida: Vaejoidea). *Wasmann Journal of Biology*, 40(1-2): 98-101.
- HJELLE J.T., 1982. Venom electrophoresis as a tool in scorpion systematics. Ph.D. Univ. California, Berkeley, 94pp.
- HJELLE J.T., 1990. Anatomy and Morphology. pp9-63. In 'Biology of Scorpions', G. Polis ed.
- HLADIK C.M., 1973. Alimentation et activité d'un groupe de chimpanzés réintroduits en forêt gabonaise. Scorpions. pp383-384. *La Terre et la Vie*, 27: 343-413.
- HMED B.N., RIADH B., SERRIA H., KAMEL J. & KHALED Z., 2012. Embryotoxicity following repetitive maternal exposure to scorpion venom. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (3) : 317-324.
- HMED B.N., SERRIA H.T., SELMA C., ZOUHEIR S., TAREK R., MONDHER K., ZAKARIA B. & MOUNIR Z.K., 2008. *In vivo* effects of *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* and *Androctonus australis garzoni* scorpion venoms on pregnant and non-pregnant rats. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (2): 366-371.
- HMIDI F., GARRAOUI A. & ABDOULI M., 1990. Programme de lutte antiscorpionique dans le gouvernorat de Sidi Bouzid. Séminaire Nat. sur les Envenimations scorpioniques, juin 1990, Sfax.
- HMILA I., ABDALLAH R.B., SAERENS D., BENLASFAR Z., CONRATH K., AYEB M.E., MUYLDERMANS S. & BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., 2008. VHH, bivalent domains and chimeric heavy chain-only antibodies with high neutralizing efficacy for scorpion toxin AahI. *Molecular Immunology*, 45 (14): 3847-3856.
- HMILA I., COSYNS B., TOUNSI H., ROOSENS B., CAVELIERS V., ABDERRAZEK R.B., BOUBAKER S., MUYLDERMANS S., EL AYEB M., BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B. & LAHOUTTE T., 2012. Pre-clinical studies of toxin-specific nanobodies: Evidence of *in vivo* efficacy to prevent fatal disturbances provoked by scorpion envenoming. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 264 (2): 222-231.
- HMILA I., SAERENS D., BEN ABDERRAZEK R., VINCKE C., ABIDI N., BENLASFAR Z., GOVAERT J., EL AYEB M., BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B. & MUYLDERMANS S., 2010. A bispecific nanobody to provide full protection against lethal scorpion envenoming. *FASEB Journal*, 24 (9) : 3479-3489.
- HMIMOU R., 2009. Situation des piqûres et envenimations scorpioniques au Maroc: étude épidémiologique et analytique des facteurs de risque sur la période. Thèse doc., Fac. Sci., Univ. Ibn Tofail, Kénitra, 190pp+ annexes.
- HMIMOU R., SOULAYMANI A., MOKHTARI A., ARFAOUI A., ELOUFIR G., SEMLALI I. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2008. Risks factors caused by scorpion stings and

- envenomations in the Province of Kalâa des Sraghna (Morocco). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (4): 628-640.
- HMIMOU R., SOULAYMANI A., MOKHTARI A., SEMLALI I., ELOUFIR G., TAYEBI M. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2006. Impact des piqûres et envenimations scorpioniques sur la population de la délégation d'Elkelaa des Sraghna (Analyse des dossiers d'hospitalisations). Poster 39, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.97.
- HMIMOU R., SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., SEMLALI I., ELOUFIR G., MOKHTARI A. & SOULAYMANI A., 2006. Les facteurs de risque des envenimations scorpioniques à l'hôpital provincial d'Elkelaa des Sraghna. Comm. orale 31, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.49.
- HMIMOU R., SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., SEMLALI I., ELOUFIR G., MOKHTARI A. & SOULAYMANI A., 2008. Fiabilité et application de la conduite à tenir dans une piqûre de scorpion dans la province médicale de Kela des Sraghna (2001-2004). Poster 107, Cong. Mixte Int. Toxicol., Essaouira, 16-18 octobre 2008.
- HOANG N.A., BEREZIN B.B., LAKHTIN V.M. & YAMSKOV I.A., 2001. Isolation and partial characterization of lectin from the venom of Vietnamese scorpion *Buthus occitanus* ssp. *Applied Biochemistry and Microbiology*, 37 (5): 534-537.
- HOANG N.A., DANG T.H., TRUONG N.H. & FOURNIER A., 2006. Isolation, purification and preliminary structural determination of the toxins from scorpion *Lychas mucronatus*. (in Vietnamese). *Tap Chi Sinh Hoc*, 28 (2): 44-49.
- HOANG N.A., MAXIMOV G.V., BEREZIN B.B., PISKAREV V.E. & YAMSKOV I.A., 2001. Isolation of toxins from *Buthus occitanus* sp. scorpion and their action on excitability of myelinated nerve. *Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 132 (4): 953-955.
- HOANG N.A., MAXIMOV G.V., BEREZIN B.B. & YAMSKOV I.A., 2003. Effect of neurotoxins from the scorpion venom of *Lychas mucronatus* Fabricius, 1708 on the excitatory nerve. (in Vietnamese). *Tap Chi Sinh Hoc*, 25 (1) : 61-63.
- HOANG N.A., PHAM N.D.Y., NGUYEN T.M.H., TRAN T.D. & VO P.N., 2010. Etude de la composition protéique du venim de *Heterometrus laoticus* distribué à Tay Ninh. Comparaison avec celui de Giang. (in Vietnamese). *Tap Chi Sinh Hoc*, 48 (4B) : 285-289.
- HOANG N.A., PISKOREV V.E., BEREZIN B.B. & YAMSKOV I.A., 2002. Isolation and preliminary study the scorpion neurotoxins *Buthus* sp. (in Vietnamese). *Tap Chi Sinh Hoc*, 24 (2): 43-46.
- HOBERLANDT L., 1981. Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian entomological expeditions to Iran. Introduction to the second expedition 1973. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 40: 5-32.
- HOBERLANDT L., 1983. Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian entomological expeditions to Iran. Introduction to the second expedition 1977. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 41: 5-24.
- HOCKETT B.S., 1990. Arachnid taphonomy: Note on scorpion remains in archeological context. *Nevada Archaeologist*, 8: 7-10.
- HODAR J.A., 1996. The use of regression equations for estimation of arthropod biomass in ecological studies. *Acta Oecologica*, 17 (5) 421-433.
- HODAR J.A. & PLEGUEZUELOS J.M., 1999. Diet of the moorish gecko *Tarentola mauretanicus* in an arid zone of South-Eastern Spain. *Herpetological Journal*, 9 (1) : 29-32.
- HODGES Z., LAMBERT Z., NGUYEN M., ARMSTRONG E., McNALLY J. & BOYER L., 2008. Scorpion envenomations in southern Arizona: a costing study of scorpion stings. *Journal of Medical Toxicology*, 4 (1): 43.
- HODGSON E.W., LAMBERT B.A. & ROE A.H., 2008. Scorpions. *Utah Pests Fact Sheet*, 68 (8): 1-3.

- HODHOD S. & coll., 1977. Effect of scorpion (*Androctonus amoreuxi* Aud. & Sav.) venom on blood and liver of rat. Proc. 1st Ain Shams Med. Congr., Bd1, Kairo, 106-118.
- HODHOD S. & EL-ASMAR M., 1983. Effect of scorpion (*Androctonus amoreuxi*) venom on serum amylases, calcium and triglycerides. *Egyptian Journal of Biochemistry*, 1: 45-54.
- HODHOD S. & EL-ASMAR M., 1983. Effect of *Androctonus amoreuxi* venom on isocitric dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphatase, alanine and aspartate transaminases. *Bulletin of Egyptian Society of Physiological Sciences*, 3: 1-8.
- HODHOD S. & EL-ASMAR M., 1984. Effect of scorpion (*Androctonus amoreuxi* Aud. & Sav.) venom on liver nucleic acids of rat. *Egyptian Journal of Biochemistry*, 2: 179-185.
- HODY S.H., 1938. Aphasia and complete right hemiplegia after scorpion bite. *Indian Medical Gazette*, 13: 285-286.
- HOEFNAGEL J., 1630. *Diversae insectarum volatiliu icones ad vivum accuratissime depictae*. Amsterdam: Visscher ed., 16 planches.
- HÖFER H. & BECK L., 1995. Die Spinnentierfauna des Regenwaldreservats, 'Reserva Ducka' in Zentralamazonien I. *Natur und Museum*, 125 (12): 389-401.
- HÖFER H., WOLLSCHIED E. & GASNIER T., 1996. The relative abundance of *Brotheas amazonicus* (Chactidae, Scorpiones) in different habitat types of a Central Amazon rainforest. *Journal of Arachnology*, 24 (1): 34-38.
- HOFFMAN B.A. & MULLER G.J., 1991. Toxicological concerns central to the Republic of South Africa. ASIIP Midyear Clinical Meet., 26: 2461.
- HOFFMANN A., 1993. Los alacranes, mitos y realidades. 11pp. In 'El maravilloso mundo de los Aracnidos'', Encuadernacion Progreso, S.A. de CV, Calz de San Lorenzo, Mexico.
- HOFFMANN A., 1993. Las colecciones de artropodos de A. Hoffmann. Cuadernos del Inst. de Biologia 19, UNAM, Mexico.
- HOFFMANN A., 1997. El maravilloso mundo de los Aracnidos. Coleccion "La Ciencia para todos", 2nd edition, Mexico, 166pp.
- HOFFMANN C., 1964. Zur Funktion der Kammförmiger organe von Skorpionen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 51(7): 172.
- HOFFMANN C., 1965. Die Trichobotrien der Skorpione. *Naturwissenschaften*, 52 (14): 436-437.
- HOFFMANN C., 1967. Bau und Funktion der Trichobothrien von *Euscorpilus carpathicus* L. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 54: 290-352.
- HOFFMANN C.C., 1923-1924. Scorpion of Iguala. (in Spanish). *Boletin del Instituto de Higiene de Mexico*, 1: 129-131.
- HOFFMANN C.C., 1931. Monografias para la Entomologia Medica de Mexico. Los Scorpiones de Mexico. Parte I. Diplocentridae. Chactidae. Vejovidae. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México*, 2 (2): 291-408.
- HOFFMANN C.C., 1932. Monographias para la Entomologia Medica de Mexico. Los Scorpiones de Mexico. Parte II. Buthidae. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México*, 3 (3): 243-361.
- HOFFMANN C.C., 1936. Distribucion geografica de los alacranes peligrosos en la Republica Mexicana. *Revista Mexicana de Biologia*, 12 (3): 65-74.
- HOFFMANN C.C., 1936. Distribucion geografica de los alacranes peligrosos en la Republica Mexicana. *Boletin del Instituto de Higiene de Mexico*, 2 (6): 321-330.
- HOFFMANN C.C., 1937. Nota acerca de los alacranes del Valle del Mesquital, HGO. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México*, 8 (1-2): 201-206.
- HOFFMANN C.C., 1938. Nuevas consideraciones acerca de los alacranes de Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México*, 9 (3-4): 317-337.

- HOFFMANN C.C. & ROARO D.N. 1939. Segunda contribucion al conocimiento de los venenos de los alacranes mexicanos. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México* 10 (1-2) : 83-92.
- HOFFMANN C.C. & VARGAS L., 1935. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los venenos de los alacranes Mexicanos. *Boletin del Instituto de Higiene de Mexico*, 2 (4): 182-193.
- HOFFMANN C.C. & VARGAS L., 1935. El suero anti-alacránico. *Bull. Inst. Hig.*, 8: 182-183.
- HOFFMANN E.K., 1999. Leukotriene D4 (LTD4) activates charybdotoxin-sensitive and -insensitive K⁺ channels in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. *Pflugers Arch. Eur. Journal of Physiology*, 438 (3) : 263-268.
- HOFMANN B., 1995. Ein leben in zeichen des skorpions. *Facts*, 45: 122.
- HOGUE C.L., 1993. Scorpions. pp140-143. In: *Latin American Insects and Entomology*. Univ. Calif. Press Edit. 536pp.
- HOGUE C.L. & MILLER S.E., 1981. Entomofauna of Cocos Island, Costa Rica. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 250: 1-29.
- HOHMANN X., MICHEL S. & FLEISSNER G., 1990. The scorpion as a model for feedback mechanisms in a circadian system. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft*, 1990: 647-648.
- HOLADAY S.K.Jr., MARTIN B.M., FLETCHER P.L.Jr. & KRISHNA N.R., 2000. NMR solution structure of butantoxin. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 379 (1): 18-27.
- HOLAH J., SMITH E.F. & SMITH D.R., 1998. Mitochondrial COI and COH sequences od arachnid orders and other chelicerates (or 'It seemed like a good idea at the time'). Abstracts XIV° Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998.
- HOLDEN C., 1996. The environmental physiology of the scorpion *Urodacus manicatus* (Thorell) (Scorpionidae). PhD Thesis, 233pp.
- HOLDERIED M., KORINE C. & MORITZ T., 2011. Hemprich's long-eared bat (*Otonycteris hemprichii*) as a predator of scorpions : whispering echolocation, passive gleaning and prey selection. *Journal of Comparative Physiology. Part A. Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology*, 197 (5) : 425-433.
- HOLL F., 1829. Handbuch der Peterefactenkunde. Scorpions. pp177-178. Hilscher Buchhandlung, Dresden, vol.2 : 117-232.
- HOLLAND M., LANGTON P.D., STANDEN N.B. & BOYLE J.P., 1996. Effects of the BKCa channel activator, NS1619, on rat cerebral artery smooth muscle. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 117 (1): 119-129.
- HOLLARD H., 1839. Arachnides. Famille 1. Les Scorpionides. pp192-195. In "Nouveaux éléments de zoologie ou étude du règne animal", Labé ed., Paris, 602pp.
- HOLLINGSWORTH E.B., SEARS E.B., De La CRUZ R.A., GUSOVXKY F. & DALY J.W., 1986. Accumulations of cyclic AMP and inositol phosphates in guinea pig cerebral cortical synaptoneuroosomes: enhancement by agents acting at sodium channels. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 883 (1): 15-25.
- HOLM E. & DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A., 2010. GOGGOguide. The Arthropods of Southern Africa. (in Afrikaan and English). Lapa Publishers, 304pp.
- HOLM E. & SCHOLTZ C., 1980. Structure and pattern of the Namib Desert dune ecosystem at Gobabeb. *Madoqua*, 12: 3-39.
- HOLMBERG E., 1876. Aracnidos Argentinos. *Publicado en los Anales de Agricultura de la Republica Argentina*, 2: 1-30.
- HOLMBERG E., 1881. Escorpiones. In "Informe oficial de la Comision Cientifica agregada al Estado Mayor General de la Expedicion al Rio-Negro (Patagonia) realizada en los meses de Abril, Mayo y Junio de 1879, bajo las ordenes del General D. Julio A. Roca". Buenos Aires, 1 : 164-165.
- HOLMES M.M., 1957. Scorpion bites. *British Medical Journal*, 2 : 353.

- HOLMES M.M., 1979. A nonspecific treatment for scorpion sting. *South African Medicine Journal*, 55 (11): 400.
- HOLMGREN N., 1916. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Gehirns von Polychaeten, Onychophoren, Xiphosuren, Arachniden, Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Insekten. Kunglige Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar, series 2, 56 (1). Stockholm, 303pp.
- *HOLTZ M., 1903. Laufkäfer und Skorpione. *Insektenbörse, Jahrg, Leipzig*, 20: ?
- HOLVE S., 1996. Treatment of snake, insect, scorpion, and spider bites in the pediatric emergency department. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*, 8 (3): 256-260.
- HOLVE S., 2009. Venomous spiders, snakes, and scorpions in the United States. *Pediatric Annals*, 38 (4): 210-217.
- HÖLZEL E., 1965. Kleine Tiere - grosse Namen, Insekten und andere Gliederfüssler in Kärnten. *Die Kärntner landsmannschaft Mitteilungsblatt der Heimatverbände Kärnten*, 3: 8-9.
- HOMER C. ed., 1968. Bug of the Month. *PCO News*, 28 (2): 31.
- HOMER C. ed., 1969. Bug of the Month. Scorpions. *PCO News*, 29 (5): 31.
- HOMMEL D., HULIN A. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Accident scorpionique léthal par *Tityus cambridgei* Pocock. A propos d'un cas en Guyane française. *Le Concours Médical*, 7: 481-484.
- HONDA G., YESILADA E., TABATA M., SEZIK E., FUJITA T., TAKEDA Y., TAKAISHI Y. & TANAKA T., 1996. Traditional medicine in Turkey. VI. Folk medicine in West Anatolia: Afyon, Kü tahya, Denizli, Mugla, Aydin provinces. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 53 (1): 75-87.
- HONETSCHLAGER L.D., 1965. A new method for hunting scorpions. *Turttox News*, 43 (2): 69-70.
- HONG K., MANO I. & DRISCOLL M., 2000. *In vivo* structure-function analyses of *Caenorhabditis elegans* MEC-4, a candidate mechanosensory ion channel subunit. *Journal of Neurosciences*, 20 (7): 2575-2588.
- HONG S.J. & LNENICKA G.A., 1997. Characterization of a P-type calcium current in a crayfish motoneuron and its selective modulation by impulse activity. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 77 (1): 76-85.
- HONG Y.C., 1984. Phylum Arthropoda. Class Arachnida. pp185-187, 360. In 'Palaeontological atlas of North China. 2. Mesozoic volume', Tianjan Inst. Geol. Mineral Resources ed., Dhizi Chuban She Beijing, China, 384pp.
- HONG Y.C., 1984. Discovery of Miocene *Scorpius* from the diatoms of Shanwang in Shandong Province. (in Chinese). *Bulletin of the Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources*, 8: 17-21.
- HONG Y.C., 1985. Fossil Insects, Scorpionids and Araneids in the Diatoms of Shanwang. (in Chinese). Geol. Publ. House, Beijing, 80pp.
- HONNORAT S., 1985. Le scorpion. Etude d'éthnozoologie. Note de recherche de maîtrise, Univ. Paris V, UER Sci. Sociales, Paris, 70pp.
- HONORE E., ATTALI B., ROMEY G., LESAGE F., BARHANIN J. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1992. Different types of K⁺ channel current are generated by different levels of a single mRNA. *EMBO Journal*, 11 (7): 2465-2471.
- HONORE E., GUILLEMARE E., LESAGE F., BARHANIN J. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1994. Injection of a K⁺ channel (Kv1.3) cRNA in fertilized eggs leads to functional expression in cultured myotomal muscle cells from *Xenopus* embryos. *FEBS Letters*, 348 (3): 259-262.
- HONORE E. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1993. Single-channel properties and regulation of pinacidil/glibenclamide-sensitive K⁺ channels in follicular cells from *Xenopus* oocyte. *Pflügers Archiv*, 424 (2): 113-121.
- HOOD R.D., BENTON C.L.B. & DEASON T.R., 1972. Comparative ultrastructure of scorpion spermatozoa (*Vejovis carolinianus* and *Centruroides vitattus*). *ASB Bulletin*, 19(2): 75. (résumé).

- HOOD R.D., WATSON O.F., DEASON T.R. & BENTON C.L. Jr., 1972. Ultrastructure of scorpion spermatozoa with atypical axonemes. *Cytobios*, 5 (19): 167-177.
- HOOK I.D.B., 1982. Order Scorpionida: a member of the arachnid family. *Redwing*, 1982: 35-38.
- HOOLE S., traducteur et éditeur, 1800. Of the scorpion. pp129-136. In "The select works of Antony Van Leeuwenhoek, contained his microscopical discoveries in many of the works of nature". London, G. Sydney, 314pp.
- HOOVER K., ALANIZ S.A., YEE J.L., ROCKE D.M., HAMMOCK B.D. & DUFFEY S.S., 1998. Dietary protein and chlorogenic acid effect on baculoviral disease of noctuid (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) larvae. *Environmental Entomology*, 27 (5): 1264-1272.
- HOOVER K., SCHULTZ C.M., LANE S.S., BONNING B.C., DUFFEY S.S., Mac CUTCHEN B.F. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1995. Reduction in damage to cotton plants by a recombinant baculovirus that knocks moribund larvae of *Heliothis virescens* off the plant. *Biological Control*, 5 (3) : 419-426.
- HOPKINS W.F., 1998. Toxin and subunit specificity of blocking affinity of three peptide toxins for heteromultimeric, voltage-gated potassium channels expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 285 (3): 1051-1060.
- HOPLA C.E., 1982. Arthropodiasis. pp215-247. In "Parasitic zoonoses", Vol.3 , Hillyer G.V. & Hopla C.E. eds., CRC Press Inc., Boca Raton, Florida, 337pp.
- HOREN W.P., 1963. Arachnidism in the United States. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 185 (11): 125-129.
- HOREN W.P., 1972. Insect and Scorpion sting. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 221 (8): 894-898.
- HORITA S., MATSUSHITA N., KAWACHI T., AYABE R., MIYASHITA M., MIYAKAWA T., NAKAGAWA Y., NAGATA K., MIYAGAWA H. & TANOGURA M., 2011. Solution structure of a short-chain insecticidal toxin LalT1 from the venom of scorpion *Liocheles australasiae*. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 411 (4) : 738-744.
- HORMIGA G. & BARRIENTOS J.A., 1988. Disección de un escorpión. pp661-674. In "Bases para un curso práctico de entomología", Barrientos J.A., ed., Asoc. Esp. Entomol., Salamanca, 754pp.
- HORN A.C.M. & ACHAVAL M., 2002. The gross anatomy of the nervous system of *Bothriurus bonariensis* (L.C. Koch, 1842) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, 62 (2): 253-262.
- HORN E., 2004. The scorpion: an ideal model for space research. 1st Int. Conf. Nat. toxins, Egyptian Soc. *Natural Toxins*, October 6 Univ., 18/19 décembre 2004.
- HORN E.M. & BARCELOUX D., 1988. *Medical Toxicology*, Natural toxins. Part V. Ed. Elsevier, 1512pp.
- HORN W. & SCHENKLING S., 1928. *Litteraturae Entomologicae*, Serie I. Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis Inklusiv 1863 von Walter Horn und Sigm. Schenkling. 1426pp.
- HORNE F.R., 1969. Purine excretion in five scorpions, an uropygid and a centipede. *Biological Bulletin*, 137 (1): 155-160.
- HORNER E., TAYLOR J. & PADYKULA H., 1965. Food habits and gastric morphology of the grasshopper mouse. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 45: 513-535.
- HOROWITZ R.S. & DART R.C., 1995. Antivenins and immunologicals: immunotherapeutics of envenomation. pp731-741. In "Wilderness medicine : management of wilderness and environmental emergencies", 3^o edition, Auerbach P.S. ed., Mosby-Year Book, St Louis, MO.
- HORSFALL W.R., 1962. *Medical Entomology. Arthropods and Human Diseases*. Ronald ed., NY. 467pp.

- HORTA F.M.B., CALDEIRA A.P. & SARES J.A.S., 2007. Escorpionismo em crianças e adolescentes: aspectos clínicos e epidemiológicos de pacientes hospitalizados. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 40 (3): 351-353.
- HOSHI T. & ALDRICH R.W., 1988. Voltage-dependent K⁺ currents and underlying single K⁺ channels in pheochromocytoma cells. *Journal of General Physiology*, 91 (1): 73-106.
- HOSHINO K., MOURA A.T.V. & De PAULA H.M.G., 2006. Selection of environmental temperature by the yellow scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1922 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 12 (1): 59-66.
- HOSIE C. & POTTER A., 2003. Is glowing in the dark detrimental?. Abstract Proc. 5th Ann. Symp. Zoo Research Marwell Zoological Park, 7-8/ July 2003: 287.
- HOSOI F., 1990. Breeding and display of a scorpion *Heterometrus cyaneus*. (in Japanese). *Insectarium*, 27 (5): 164-167.
- HOSSEININASAB A., ALIDOUSTI SHAHRAKI K. & TORABINEZHAD M.H., 2009. Epidemiologic characteristic and predisposing factors of scorpion sting in the south of Kerman province. *Journal of Medical Council of I.R.I.*, 27 (3) : 295-301.
- HOULIHAN P.F., 1996. The animal world of the Pharaohs. London & New York: Thames & Hudson, 245pp..
- *HOULIHAN P.F., 2003. Spellbound: Charming the snake & scorpion. *Ancient Egypt Magazine*, 3 (6): ?
- HOUMING WU, GONG WU, XIAOLIN HUANG, FAHU HE & SHAOKAI JIANG, 1999. Purification, characterization and structural study of a neuro-peptides from scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 71 (6) : 1157-1162.
- HOUNSOME M.V., 1980. The terrestrial fauna (excluding birds and insects) of Little Cayman. In "Geography and ecology of Little Cayman", Stoddart D.R. & Giglioli M.E.C. eds., Smithsonian Institution, Washington, *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 241: 91-96.
- HOUNSOME M.V., 1994. Terrestrial invertebrates (other than insects) of the Cayman Islands. pp307-331. In "The Cayman Islands Natural History and Biogeography". M.A. Brunt & J.E. Davies, eds.
- HOUSSAY B.A., 1919. Acción fisiológica de los venenos de los escorpiones '*Buthus quinquestriatus*' y '*Tityus bahiensis*'. *Revista del Circulo Médico Argentino y Centro Estudiantes de Medicina*, 19 (210-211) : 270-287.
- HOUSSAY B.A., 1919. Action physiologique du venin des scorpions *Buthus quinquestriatus* et *Tityus bahiensis*. *Journal de Physiologie et de Pathologie Générale*, 18 (2): 305-317.
- HOUSSAY B.A. & MAZZOCO P., 1925. Mecanismo de l'acción des venins des serpents et des scorpions sur le muscle strié. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 93 (2): 1120-1122.
- HOUSSAY B.A. & MAZZOCO P., 1925. Mecanismo de l'acción des venins des serpents et des scorpions sur le muscle strié. *Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Biología*, 1: 370-388.
- HOUSSAY F., 1886. Note sur le système artériel des scorpions. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 103: 354-355.
- HOUSSAY F., 1887. Sur la lacune sanguine périnerveuse dite artère spinale chez les scorpions, et sur l'organe glandulaire annexe. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 104: 520-522.
- HOUSSET D., BENABICHA F., PICHON-PESME V., JELSCH C., MAIERHOFER A., DAVID S., FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C. & LECOMTE C., 2000. Towards the charge-density study of proteins : a room-temperature scorpion-toxin structure at 0.96 Å resolution as a first test case. *Acta Crystallographica -D- Biological Crystallography*, 56 (1) : 151-160.
- HOUSSET D. & FONTECILLA-CAMPS J., 1995. Toxines de serpents et toxines de scorpions: ce que peut nous apporter la cristallographie. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 13-14.

- HOUSSET D. & FONTECILLA-CAMPS J., 1996. Snake and scorpion toxins: what can be the contribution of cristallography ?. *Toxicon*, 34 (10): 1078.
- HOUSSET D., HABERSETZER-ROCHAT C., ASTIER J.P. & FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., 1994. Crystal structure of toxin II from the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* refined at 1.3 Å resolution. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 238 (1): 88-103.
- HOUTIA A., 2007. Composition biochimique du venin d'*Androctonus australis* (Arachnida, Scorpionidae) et essai d'élaboration de sérum. Mémoire DES Biochimie, Biologie, Univ. Ouargla.
- HOVASSE R., 1924. Une coaptation chez le scorpion noir (*Euscorpium flavicaudis* de Geer). *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 70: 180-185.
- HOWARTH F.G. & PRESTON D.J., 2002. Baseline survey of Arthropods (Insects and relatives) of Kahului Airport environs Maui, Hawaii. Final Report, Hawaii Biological Survey Conservation N° 2001.069, 94pp.
- HOWE J.R. & RITCHIE J.M., 1992. Multiple kinetic components of sodium channel inactivation in rabbit Schwann cells. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 455: 529-566.
- HOWES C., 1974. Arachnida and other invertebrates orders. *Naturalist, Hull*, 927: 140-141.
- HOWORTH P., 1999. And baby makes...75 ? Infant Invertebrates as the Wild Animal Park. *Zoonoz*, 72 (8) : 18-21.
- HOWSER S.C., 2001. Outwitting ticks. The preservation and treatment of Lyme disease and ailments caused by ticks, scorpions, spiders and mites. Guilford: Lyons Press, 150pp.
- HU D., HUANG C., JIANG H., LI G., CAO Z., LI W. & WANG S., 2003. Effects of BmKTXK(beta) on electrophysiological properties of rabbit atrial muscles. (in Chinese). *Chinese Medical Journal*, 116 (11): 1691-1696.
- HU R., WANG M., LIU J. & LEI K., 1989. Primary studies of purification and partial characterization of several new neurotoxins from East-Asia scorpion. (in Chinese). *Zoological Research*, 10 (3): 185-193.
- HU S.L., MEVES H., RUBLY N. & WATT D.D., 1983. A quantitative study of the action of *Centruroides sculpturatus* Toxins III and IV on the Na⁺ currents of the node of Ranvier. *Pflügers Archiv*, 397 (2): 90-99.
- HUANG C.C., STRICHER F., MARTIN L., DECKER J.M., MAJEED S., BARTHE B., HENDRICKSON W.A., ROBINSON J., ROUMESTAND C., SODROSKI J. & coll., 2005. Scorpion-toxin mimics of CD4 in complex with human immunodeficiency virus gp120: Crystal structures, molecular mimicry, and neutralization breadth. *Structure*, 13 (5): 755-768.
- HUANG J.C., GARCIA M.L., REUBEN J.P. & KACSOROWSKI G.J., 1993. Inhibition of betaadrenoceptor agonist relaxation of airway smooth muscle by Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel blockers. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 235 (1): 37-43.
- HUANG H.Y., HU Q., ZHOU C.W., LIU Y., SHI Y.L. & JI Y.H., 1995. BmK AS enhances Na⁺ conductance and (3H)-noradrenaline release. 1st Biennial Meet. Chinese Soc. Neurosc., Shanghai, 49 (abstract).
- HUANG X., XIAO H., TANG Y. et al., 2000. " Effects of the polypeptide of scorpion venom: BmK VII, BmK XIII on spontaneous active potential of the central nerve of *Periplaneta americana*". (in Chinese). *Acta Universitatis Medicinalis Nanjing*, 20 (3): 181-185.
- HUANG Y., HUANG Q., CHEN H., TANG Y., MIYAKE H. & KUSUNOKI M., 2003. Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of rBmKIT1, a recombinant -insect toxin from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Acta Crystallographica -D- Biological Crystallography*, 59 (9): 1635-1636.
- HUANG Y. & RANE S.G., 1993. Single channel study of a Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ current associated with ras-induced cell transformation. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 461: 601-618.
- HUANG Y. & RANE S.G., 1994. Potassium channel induction by the Ras/Raf signal transduction cascade. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 269 (49) : 31183-31189.

- HUARD M. , ZARROUK K. & CAPAPE C., 1980. Contribution à l'étude des Scorpionidae du grand Maghreb arabe. I. Liste bibliographique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 57 (1-2): 1-19.
- HUARD M. , ZARROUK K., CAPAPE C. & BEN ZAKOUR L., 1980. Les scorpions de Tunisie: L'action du venin et du sérum antiscorpionique de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. *Echanges*, 2 (1): 79-89.
- HUBEL K., 1983. Effects of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom on electrolyte transport by rabbit ileum. *American Journal of Physiology*, 244 (5): G501-G506.
- HUBER B.A. & LANKHORST S., 2009. Non-insect arthropod types in the ZFMK collection, Bonn (Acari, Araneae, Scorpiones, Pantopoda, Amphipoda). Scorpiones. Zool. Forsch. Mus. Alexandre Koenig, Bonn, Germany, version January 2009: p6.
- HUBER B.A. & LANKHORST S., 2010. Non-insect arthropod types in the ZFMK collection, Bonn (Acari, Araneae, Scorpiones, Pantopoda, Amphipoda). Scorpiones. *Bonn Zoological Bulletin*, 58 : 217-226.
- HUBER D., 2001. Bemerkenswerte Einschleppungen von Spinnentieren (Arachnida: Araneae, Scorpiones) nach Voralberg (Österreich). *Forschen und Entdecken, Dornbirn, Voralberger Naturschau*, 9: 215-218.
- HUBER D., ANDRZEJEWSKY V., ALBENGA L. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Notes on the postembryonic development of two species of *Isometrus* Ehrenberg (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Sri Lanka. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (166): 53-61.
- HUBER D., GANTENBEIN B., FET V. & SCHERABON B., 2001. *Euscorpius carpathicus* (L.) in Austria (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). Arachnol. Gesells. (European German-language Arachnol. Soc.) 8th Meet., Salzburg, Austria, 21-23 septembre 2001.
- HUBER D., GANTENBEIN B., FET V. & SCHERABON B., 2001. *Euscorpius carpathicus* (L., 1767) in Austria: phylogenetic position clarified by mitochondrial DNA analysis (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). pp273-278. In *Scorpions 2001. In Memoriam Gary A. Polis*, Fet v. & Selden A. eds., Burgham Beeches, UK, Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- HÜBNER J., 1816. Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge. Augsburg : Verfassers, 8, 431pp.
- HUDSON P., 1997. Sympatric distribution of an Australian salt lake wolf spider and scorpion. *International Journal of Salt Lake Research*, 6 (1) : 1-3.
- HUEBER F.M., 1960. Contribution to the fossil flora of the Onteora Red Beds (Upper Devonian) in New York State. Ph. D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1-33 & 166-172.
- HUEY R., PIANKA E., EGAN M. & COONS L., 1974. Ecological shifts in sympatry: Kalahari fossorial lizards (*Typhlosaurus*). *Ecology*, 55: 304-316.
- HUGHES G.B., 2011. Morphological analysis of montane scorpions of the genus *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones : Vaejovidae) in Arizona with revised diagnoses and description of a new species. *Journal of Arachnology*, 39 (3) : 420-438.
- HUGUES A., 1933. Sur la répartition et la régression de *Buthus europaeus* (L.). *Comptes Rendus de l'Association Française pour l'Avancée des Sciences*: 487-488.
- HUGUES M. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1997. Scyllatoxin (*Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*). p151. In "Guidebook to protein toxins and their use in cell biology", Rappuoli R. & Montecucco C. eds., Oxford Univ. Press.
- HUGUES M.H., 1963. Treatment of scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal*, 5338: 1164.
- HULL-WILLIAMS V., 1986. How to keep Scorpions. Fitzgerald Ent. Séries 2, 17pp.
- HULL-WILLIAMS V., 1986. How to identify a scorpion. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 3: 62-65.
- HULL-WILLIAMS V., 1987. Some notes on the scorpion *Buthus occitanus* collected in Morocco, April 1987, by V. Hull-Williams and A. Smith. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 2 (2): 12-15.

- HULL-WILLIAMS V., 1987. Notes on the scorpion *Scorpio maurus legionis* collected in Morocco, North Africa 1987. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 2 (3): 14-16.
- HULL-WILLIAMS V., 1988. The identification of scorpions. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 4 (2): 13- 14.
- HULL-WILLIAMS V., 1989. A brief description of the collection and appearance of *Heterometrus gigantometrus swammerdami titanicus* in Sri Lanka. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 5 (1): 12-14.
- HUMMELINCK P.W., 1940. Scorpions. pp138-146. In "Studies on the fauna of Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, and the Venezuelan islands", Nijhoff M. ed., The Hague.
- HUMPHREYS W.F., 2001. The subterranean fauna of Barrow Island, northwestern Australia, and its environment. *Mémoires de Biospéléologie*, 28: 107-127.
- HUMPHREYS W.F. & EBERHARD S., 2001. Subterranean fauna of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Helictite*, 37 (2): 59-74.
- HUNT G.R., 1981. Bites and stings of uncommon arthropods. 2. Reduviids, fire ants, puss caterpillars, and scorpions. *Postgrad Medicine*, 70 (2): 107-114.
- HUNTER G.W., FRYE W.W. & SWARTZWELDER J.C., 1960. A manuel of tropical medicine. pp671-6723. 3rd edition, 892pp.
- HUNTER J.R.S., 1886. Notes on the discovery of a new fossil scorpion (*Palaeophonus caledonicus*) in the Silurian strata of Logan water. *Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow*, 8: 169-170.
- HUNTER J.R.S., 1888. Notes on a new fossil scorpion (*Palaeophonus caledonicus*) from the Upper Silurian Shales, Logan Water, Lesmahagow. *Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society*, 5: 185-191.
- HURLEY B.R., PREIKSAITIS H.G. & SIMS S.M., 1999. Characterization and regulation of Ca(2+)-dependent K⁺ channels in human esophageal smooth muscle. *American Journal of Physiology*, 276 (4 Pt 1) : G843-G852.
- HURST S.M., STANISZ A.M., SHARKEY K.A. & COLLINS S.M., 1993. Interleukin 1 betainduced in substance P in rat myenteric plexus. *Gastroenterology*, 105 (6): 1754-1760.
- HUSEMANN M., SCHMIDT T., STATHI I. & HABEL J.C., 2012. Evolution and radiation in the scorpion *Buthus elmoutaouakili* Lourenço and Qi 2006 (Scorpiones : Buthidae) at the Foothills of the Atlas Mountains (North Africa). *Journal of Heredity*, 103 (2) : 221-229.
- HUTCHESON I.R. & GRIFFITH T.M., 1994. Heterogeneous populations of K⁺ channels mediate EDRF release to flow but not agonists in rabbit aorta. *American Journal of Physiology*, 266 (2 Pt 2): H590-H596.
- HUTCHISON R.H., 1928. Venoms and antivenins. *Bulletin of the Antivenin Institute of America*, 2: 52.
- HUTCHINSON H.F., 1879. The Bis-cobra, the Goh-sémp, and the Scorpion. *Nature*, 20 (519): 553.
- HUTCHINSON R.F., 1880. Scorpion suicide?. *Nature*, 21: 226.
- HUTT M.J. & HOUGHTON P.J., 1998. A survey from the literature of plants used to treat scorpion stings. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 60 (2): 97-110.
- HUXLEY T.H., 1860. On the structure of the mouth and pharynx of the scorpion. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science, Scientific Memoirs II*, 8: 3 pages.
- HUYARD N., 1982. Etude d'une propriété biologique de l'hémocyanine du scorpion *Androctonus australis garzonii*. DEA Biochim. Univ. Sci. Techn. Lille, 42pp.
- HUYARD N., CALVAYRAC R., BRIAND J., GOYFFON M. & VUILLAUME M., 1983. Catalytic properties of hemocyanin in helping to account for the scorpion's radioresistance. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 76(1): 153-159.

- HUYS I., DYASON K., WAELKENS E., VERDONCK F., MÜLLER G.J., Van Der WALT J.J. & TYTGAT J., 2001. Subfamily 1 of alpha-K⁺ channel toxins from scorpion venom enlarged. Oral communication 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- HUYS I., DYASON K., WAELKENS E., VERDONCK F., Van ZYL J., Du PLESSIS J.J., MÜLLER G.J., Van Der WALT J.J., CLYNEN E., SCHOOF L. & TYTGAT J., 2002 Purification, characterization and biosynthesis of parabutoxin 3, a component of *Parabuthus transvaalicus* venom. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 269 (7): 1854-1865.
- HUYS I., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., GARCIA-GOMEZ B.I., VANDENBERGHE I., Van BEEUMEN J., DYASON K., CLYNEN E., SHUNYI ZHU, Van Der WALT J., POSSANI L.D. & TYTGAT J., 2004. A subfamily of acidic α -K⁺toxins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 279 (4): 2781-2789.
- HUYS I. & TYTGAT J., 2003. Evidence for a function-specific mutation in the neurotoxin, parabutoxin 3. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 17 (9): 1786-1792.
- HUYS I., WAELKENS E. & TYTGAT J., 2004. Structure-function study of a chlorotoxin chimera and its activity on Kv1.3 channels. *Journal of Chromatography*, 803 (1): 67-73.
- HUYS I., XU C.Q., WANG C.Z., VACHER H., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., CHI C.W. & TYTGAT J., 2004. BmTx3, a scorpion toxin with two putative functional faces separately active on A-type K⁺ and HERG currents. *Biochemical Journal*, 378: 745-752.
- HYMAN L.H., 1940-1967. The Invertebrates. 6 volumes.
- HYSON D.H., KEELAN M., KAPPAGODA C.T. & THOMSON A.B.R., 1997. A high cholesterol diet blocks the effect of calcium channel blockers on the uptake of sugars in rabbit intestine. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 75 (1): 57-64.

I

- IANNACONE J., 2003. Artropofauna de importancia forense en un cadaver de cerdo en el Callao, Perú. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, 20 (1): 85-90.
- IBANEZ-BERNAL S., 1995. Orden Escorpiones. pp. 47-141. In Artropodos con importancia en salud publica. Vol.2, Arachnida , Ibanez-Bernal S. ed., Mexico: Inst. Nac. Diagnostico Referencia Epidemiol.
- IBANEZ-BERNAL S. & ASTIVIA-ANIEVAS R., 1993. Notas sobre los "alacranes" del estado de Veracruz (Scorpiones: Arachnida). Memorias Primera reunion de Investigadores sobre fauna Veracruzana, Xalapa, Ver., Mexico. Soc. Ver. Zool. A.C.
- IBANEZ-BERNAL S. & MARTINEZ CAMPOS C., 1994. Generalidades. pp234-?. In "Artropodos de importancia en salud publica". Vol.1, Mexico: Inst. Nac. Diagnostico Referencia Epidemiol.
- IBN AL BAYTAR, 1240-1248. Le traité des simples. 3 tomes. traduit de l'arabe par L. Leclerc, 1883, IMA, Paris.
- IBN KHALDUN, vers 1400. Histoire des Berbères. Trad. baron De Slane, Paul Genthner ed., Paris, 1925, vol.1: 327.
- IBN QUTAYBA, 9^o siècle. Scorpions. pp73-80. (in Arabic). In "Uhñ al-Akhbar", traduction de L. Kopf en anglais, Acad. Int. Hist. Sci., Paris, 1949.
- IBN WAHSHIYA, 9^o siècle. The book on poisons.
- IBRAHIM M., 1982. Activation of human prothrombin by venoms. PhD Thesis, Fac. Med., Ain Shams Univ. Kairo.
- IBRAHIM M.M. & ABDEL-RAHMAN M.A. 2011. Natural infestation of *Pimeliaphilus joshuae* on scorpion species from Egypt. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 55 (1) : 77-84.
- IBRAHIM S.A., 1967. Phospholipase A in scorpion venoms. *Toxicon*, 5 (1): 59-60.

- IBRAHIM S.A. & MARIE Z.A., 1974. Proceedings: Lipids in scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E. venom. *West African Journal of Pharmacology and Drug Research*, 2 (1): 93P-94P.
- ICHIKI Y., KAWACHI T., MIYASHITA M., NAKAGAWA Y. & MIYAGAWA H., 2012. Isolation and characterization of a novel non-selective toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Isometrus maculatus*. *Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry*, 76 (11): 2089-2092.
- ICHINOSE M., HARA N., SAWADA M. & MAENO T., 1992. Induction of two K⁺ currents by complement components C5a in mouse macrophages. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 1111 (2):165-170.
- ICHINOSE M., HARA N., SAWADA M. & MAENO T., 1992. Activation of K⁺ current in macrophages by platelet activating factor. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 182 (1): 372-378.
- ICONAMOPOULOS L.D., 1893. A propos des moeurs des Scorpions. *Revue Scientifique*, 52 (17): 539-540.
- ICONAMOPOULOS L.D., 1910. Observations biologiques concernant le scorpion commun d’Egypte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d’Egypte, Cairo*, 2: 28-32.
- IDDER M.A., SADINE S., CHELOUFI H. & IDDER-IGHILI H., 2012. Quelques aspects sur la biologie et l’éthologie des scorpions de la région de Ouargla (Sud-Est algérien). *Arachnides*, 63 : 2-12.
- IGNACIMUTHU S., AYYANAR M. & SANKARASIVARAMAN K., 2008. Ethnobotanical study of medicinal plants used by Paliyar tribals in Theni district of Tamil Nadu, India. *Fitoterapia*, 79 (7-8): 562-568.
- IGNACIMUTHU S., SANKARASIVARAMAN K. & KESAVAN I., 1998. Medico-ethnobotanical survey among Kanikar tribals of Mundanthurai Sanctuary, Western Ghats, India. *Fitoterapia*, 69 (5): 409-414.
- IGNASSE J., 2006. Le secret des toxines. *Le Nouvel Observateur*, 14 avril 2006.
- IGNATEV A.M., 1976. Structure fine des récepteurs sensibles au vent (trichobothries) du scorpion *Buthus eupeus* (Buthidae). *Problèmes de la Zoologie, Leningrad, Naouka*: 40-41.
- IGNATEV A.M., IVANOV V.P. & BALASHOV Y.S., 1976. The fine structure and function of the trichobotria in the scorpion *Buthus eupeus* , Scorpiones, Buthidae. (in Russian). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 55 (3): 525-532. (English’s translation in *Entomological Review, Washington*, 55 (3): 12-18)
- IGNOFFO C.M. & GARCIA C., 1996. Mortality and feeding of late-instar *Trichoplusia* in larva fed a wild or recombinant strain of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Autographa californica*. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 68 (2) : 191-193.
- IGNOFFO C.M. & GARCIA C., 1997. Effect of viral concentration and body weight on mortality of larvae of *Trichoplusia* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) exposed to wild-type or recombinant strains of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Autographa californica* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 26 (4): 955-960.
- IGNOFFO C.M., GARCIA C., BONING B.C., HERMAN R. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1997. Simulated sunlight-UV sensitivity of engineered juvenile hormone esterase and scorpion toxin recombinants of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Autographia californica*. *Journal of Kansas Entomological Society*, 70 (2): 149-152.
- IGNOFFO C.M., WONG J.F.H., Mac CUTCHEN W.F., SAATHOF S.G. & GARCIA C., 2000. Yields of occlusion bodies from *Heliothis virescens* (Lepidoptera; Noctuidae) and *Helicoverpa (Heliothis) zea* (Lepidoptera; Noctuidae) larvae fed wild or recombinant strains of baculoviruses. *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 35 (3): 389-392.
- IGNOFFO C.M., WONG J.F.H. & SAATHOFF S.G., 1999. Mortality and feeding of midstadium larvae of *Helicoverpa zea* and *Heliothis virescens* fed a wild strain or a

recombinant strain of *Baculovirus heliothis* expressing an insect-specific toxin of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 34 (3) : 279-283.

IKEMURA T.K., OKARMURA K., SASAKI Y., ISHI H. & OHMORI K., 1996. KW-4679-induced inhibition of tachykininergic contraction in the guinea-pig bronchi by prejunctional inhibition of peripheral sensory nerves. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 117 (5) : 967-973.

ILAN N., KARBAT I., COHEN L., CATTERALL W;A., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2006. Scorpion beta-toxins interact with their Na-channel receptor via a novel 'Ratchet mechanism'. Abstract 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 131.

ILANI G., 1986. Lizard in demonstration hunt. *Israel Ld. Nat.*, 11 (4): 191.

ILHAM S.I., SANAE B.S., RHIZLANE E.R., MOHAMMED B.M. & RACHIDA S.R., 2004. "Epidemiological profile of poisonings in Morocco (1992-2002)". Abstract Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clin. Toxicologists XXIV Int. Cong., *Journal of Toxicology - Clinical Toxicology*, 43 (4): 492- 493.

ILLANES A., 1981. Farmacologia de los venenos de escorpiones. Thesis, Univ. Oriente, Ciudad Bolivar. 99pp.

ILLANES A., GONZALEZ N.A., QUIROGA M. & MONARSTIRSKY R., 1984. Estudios sobre el veneno de escorpion (*R. laticauda*) con diversos modelos y tecnicas experimentales. In Estudio taxonomico de los escorpiones. Univ. Oriente Esc. Med. Ciudad Bolivar.

ILLANES A. & MONASTIRSKY R., 1984. Especificidad de antisueros contra toxina de alacran. *Acta Cientifica Venezolana*, 35 (supl. 1): 312.

ILLANES A., QUIROGA M. & GONZALEZ N.A., 1979. Efectos del veneno del alacran sobre la auricula aislada de cobayo y de conejo. Resum. Com. Libres, Area de Biolog y Biomèd. ASOVAC 9-14 nov. 1980, Merida, *Acta Cientifica Venezolana*, 30 (supl. 1): 58.

ILLANES A., QUIROGA M. & GONZALEZ N.A., 1980. Bloqueo por propranolol de los efectos de la venina escorpionica (*Rhopalurus laticauda*) en auricula aislada de conejo. Resum. Com. libres area de Biolog. y Biomèd. ASOVAC 9-14 nov. 1980, Merida: 67.

IMAI N., EL-SAYED ALI S., EL-SINGABY N.R., IWANAGA M., MATSUMOTO S., IWABUCHI K. & MAEDA S., 2000. Insecticidal effects of a recombinant baculovirus expressing scorpion toxin LqhIT2. *Journal of Sericultural Science of Japan*, 69 (3): 197-205.

IMAMI RAZAVI H., MASUMI Gh.R., RAFIZADEH S. & HADDADI M., 2008. Review on scorpions sting and it's related to in I.R. of Iran during 2006. 2nd National Congress on Injury Prevention & Safety Promotion in Disaster.

IMBERT T., 2000. Les piqûres de scorpions en France. *Arachnides*, 45: 10.

IMPERATO F., 1599. Dell Historia Naturale. Livre 28, Impr. C. Vitale, Naples, 791pp.

IMPERIALI B. & OTTESEN J.J., 1998. Design strategies for the construction of independently folded polypeptide motifs. *Biopolymers*, 47 (1): 23-29.

IMREDY J.P. & Mac KINNON R., 2000. Energetic and structural interactions between - dendrotoxin and a voltage-gated potassium channel. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 296 (5): 1283-1294.

INCAMNOI P., PATRAMANON R., THAMMASIRIRAK S., CHAVEERACH A., UAWONGGUL N., SUKPRASERT S., RUNGSA P., DADUANG J. & DADUANG S., 2013. Heteromtoxin (HmTx), a novel heterodimeric phospholipase A(2) from *Heterometrus laoticus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 61 (1): 62-71.

INCE H.T., 1931. Case of acute pulmonary edema in an adult as the result of scorpion sting. *Indian Medical Gazette*, 66: 200-201.

INCEOGLU A.B., HAYASHIDA Y., LANGO J., ISHIDA A.T. & HAMMOCK B.D., 2002. A single charged surface residue modifies the activity of ikitoxin, a beta-type Na⁺ channel toxin from *Parabuthus transvaalicus*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 269 (22): 5369-5376.

- INCEOGLU A.B., LANGO J., JING J., CHEN L., DOYMAZ F., PESSAH I.N. & HAMMOCK B.D., 2003. One scorpion, two venoms: Prevenom of *Parabuthus transvaalicus* acts as an alternative type of venom with distinct mechanism of action. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 100 (3): 922-927.
- INCEOGLU B., LANGO J., PESSAH I.N. & HAMMOCK B.D., 2005. Three structurally related, highly potent, peptides from the venom of *Parabuthus transvaalicus* possess divergent biological activity. *Toxicon*, 45 (6): 727-733.
- INCEOGLU B., LANGO J., RABINOVICH A., WHESTSTONE P. & HAMMOCK B.D., 2006. The neutralizing effect of a polyclonal antibody raised against the N-terminal eighteenaminoacid residues of birtoxin towards the whole venom of *Parabuthus transvaalicus*. *Toxicon*, 47 (2): 144-149.
- INCEOGLU B., LANGO J., WU J., HAWKINS P., SOUTHERN J. & HAMMOCK B.D., 2001. Isolation and characterization of a novel type of neurotoxic peptide from the venom of the South African scorpion *Parabuthus transvaalicus* (Buthidae). *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 268 (20): 5407-5413.
- INCESU Z., ÇALIŞKAN F. & ZEYTINOGLU H., 2004. *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) türü akrep venomunun jelatinolitik ve anti-tümör etkisi. 18th Ulusal Biyokimya, 16-18 Nisan 2004, Bursa.
- INCESU Z., ÇALIŞKAN F. & ZEYTINOGLU H., 2004. *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) türü akrep venomunun anti-tümör etkileri. 2nd Klinik Biyokimya ve Kanser Sempozyumu, 15-19 Mayıs 2004, Trabzon.
- INCESU Z., ÇALIŞKAN F. & ZEYTINOGLU H., 2005. Cytotoxic and gelatinolytic activities of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) venom. *Revista CENIC Ciencias Biologicas*, 36 (n° special).
- INCESU Z., ÇALIŞKAN F. & ZEYTINOGLU H., 2005. Cytotoxic and gelatinolytic activities of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) venom. 14th Int. Sci. Congr. CNIC 2005, June 27-30, Havana, Cuba.
- INDRA T.J., 2001. Scorpion. pp55-58. In ‘Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve’, Zool. Survey of India ed., Kolkata, 330pp.
- INDRA T.J., 2006. Scorpion. pp197-200. In ‘Fauna of Biligiri Rangaswamy Temple Wildlife Sanctuary (Karnataka)’, Kolkota, *Zoological Survey of India*, 264pp.
- INDRA T.J., 2007. Arachnida: Scorpionida. In ‘Fauna of Bannerghatta National Park (Karnataka)’, Kolkota, *Zoological Survey of India*, N°33, 142pp.
- INDRA T.J., 2009. Scorpionida. In ‘Fauna of Tamil Nadu. Part I.’, Kolkota, *Zoological Survey of India, Fauna Series 17*, 256pp.
- INGALLS J.W. & GREENBERG L., 1963. Effect of drugs on survival times from scorpion envenomations. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 52 (2): 159-161.
- INGLE M., 1974. Grasshopper mice. *Pac-Disc.*, 27 (2): 1-6.
- INGLES L.G., 1929. The seasonal and associational distribution of the fauna of the Upper Santa Ana River (Wash.). *Journal of Entomology and Zoology*, 21: 1-48.
- INGLIS V., 2000. The effect of gamma-dendrotoxin on calcium-activated potassium channels in neuroblastoma cells. MS Thesis, Department Physiology, Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, 149pp.
- IN-HEI HAHN & LEWIN N.A., 2002. Scorpions. pp1580-1581, 1589-1590, 1694. In ‘Goldfrank’s Toxicologic Emergencies’, Goldfrank L. & coll. eds., Mac Graw Hill, 7th edition.
- INISAN A.G., MEUNIER S., FEDELLI O., ALTBACH M., FREMONT V., SABATIER J.M., THEVAN A., BERNASSAU J.M., CAMBILLAU C. & DARBON H., 1995. Structure-activity relationship study of a scorpion toxin with high affinity for apamin-sensitive potassium channels by means of the solution structure analogues. *Internatiopnal Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 45 (5) : 441-450.

- INNISS K.U.A., 1927. Some observation on scorpion poisoning. *Journal of the Port-of-Spain Medical Society*, 176-184.
- INOMATA N., ISHIHARA T. & AKAIKE N., 1989. Different time courses of the blockade of sodium current by lignocaine and SUN 1165 in single myocytes isolated from guinea-pig atrium. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 98 (1): 149-154.
- INOUE M., NAKAJIMA S. & NAKAJIMA Y., 1988. Somatostatin induces an inward rectification in rat locus coeruleus neurones through a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 407: 177-198.
- INTERMILL R.W. & KEEGAN H.L., 1973. Effects of local hypothermia, immobilization and amputation in experimental scorpion envenimation. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 22 (5): 675-677.
- INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARACHNOLOGY, 2001. Annuaire des arachnologues mondiaux (Acarologues exceptées). 14th edition, Berlin, 69pp.
- IORIO E., 2001. Note sur la cohabitation d'*Euscorpis flavicaudis* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). *Arachnides*, 51: 3-4.
- IORIO E., 2001. Note sur la cohabitation d'*Euscorpis flavicaudis* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 10: 27-29.
- IORIO E., 2006. Le scolopendromorphe *Scolopendra cingulata* Latreille, 1829 (Scolopendromorpha, Scolopendridae), un prédateur du scorpion *Euscorpis (Tetratrachobothrius) flavicaudis* (De Geer, 1778) (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). *Bulletin d'Arthropoda*, 30: 60-62.
- IRADIER M., 1994. Articulados. p 493. In 'Africa. Viajes y trabajos de la Asociacion Euskara. La Exploradora', Miraguano Ediciones, Madrid.
- IRAQI MOHAMED R., 1982. Piqûres et morsures d'animaux venimeux terrestres chez l'enfant. Thèse Doc. Med., Fac. Med., Uni. Rabat.
- IRENO I.C., 2009. Peptidoma parcial do veneno do escorpião da Amazonia *Brotheas amazonicus*. Thesis Univ. Minas Gerais.
- IRISH J., 1985. Zoological types in the State Museum. *Cimbebasia*, (A) 7 (8): 107-132.
- IRISH J., MARAIS E., JUBERTHIE C. & DECU V., 2001. Namibia. Scorpiones. p1643. In "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica", tome III, Juberthie C. & Decu V. eds, SIBIOS, Moulis & Bucarest, p.1374-2294.
- IRISH J., MARTINI J. & MARAIS E., 2000. Cave investigations in Namibia VI. The desert in and around the Namib-Naukluft Park. *Cimbebasia*, 16: 177-193.
- IRRUNBERRY J. & PILO-MORRON E., 1965. Renforcement de l'action antigénique du venin de scorpion (*Androctonus australis*) par divers adjuvants. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*, 108: 378-383.
- IRRUNBERRY J. & PILO-MORRON E., 1965. Renforcement de l'action antigénique du venin de scorpion (*Androctonus australis*) par divers adjuvants. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Alger*, 42: 38-44.
- IRRUNBERRY J. & PILO-MORRON E., 1965. Analyse immuno-électrophorétique du venin de scorpion (*Androctonus australis*). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Alger*, 43: 106-115.
- IRRUNBERRY J. & PILO-MORRON E., 1965. Etude électrophorétique et immunoelectrophorèse d'un sérum de cheval soumis à l'hyperimmunisation antiscorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur, Alger*, 43: 116-122.
- IRRUNBERRY J. & PILO-MORRON E., 1965. Etude antigénique de quelques venins de scorpions du bassin méditerranéen. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 43: 123-128.
- IRRUNBERRY J. & PILO-MORRON E., 1966. Etude génétique de quelques venins de scorpions du bassin Méditerranéen. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Alger*, 46: 123-129.
- IRVINE F.R., 1961. Scorpions. p 878. In *Woody plants of Ghana*, Oxford Univ. Press, London.
- ISA S.M., 1896. A case of scorpion bite. *Indian Lancet*, 8: 277.

- ISAAC L., Mac ARDLE S., MILLER N.M., FOSTER R.W. & SMALL R.C., 1996. Effects of some K(+)-channel inhibitors on the electrical behaviour of guinea-pig isolated trachealis and on its responses to spasmogenic drugs. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 117 (8) : 1653-1662.
- ISBISTER G.K., 2010. Antivenom efficacy or effectiveness: The Australian experience. *Toxicology*, 268 (3): 148-154.
- ISBISTER G.K., GRAUDINS A., WHITE J. & WARRELL D., 2003. Antivenom treatment in arachnidism. *Journal of Toxicology, Clinical Toxicology*, 41 (3): 263-276.
- ISBISTER G.K., VOLSCHENK E.S., BALIT C.R. & HARVEY M.S., 2003. Australian scorpion stings: a prospective study of definitive stings. *Toxicon*, 41 (7): 877-883.
- ISBISTER G.K., VOLSCHENK E.S., & HARVEY M.S., 2002. Australian scorpion stings : Prospective study of 56 confirmed stings from formally identified scorpions. Abstract 68, Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clin. Toxicologists XXII Int. Cong., *Journal of Toxicology, Clinical Toxicology*, 40 (3): 309.
- ISBISTER G.K., VOLSCHENK E.S. & SEYMOUR J.E., 2004. Scorpion stings in Australia: five definite stings and a review. *International Medical Journal*, 34 (7): 427-430.
- ISHIBASHI T., KAWADA T., KATO K., HAMAGUCHI M. & IMAI S., 1995. Contribution of activation of K⁺ channels to glyceryl trinitrate-induced relaxation of rabbit aorta. *General Pharmacology*, 26 (3): 543-552.
- ISHIDA Y., HONDA H. & WATANABE T.X., 1992. Ca²⁺ release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of guinea-pig psoas muscle induced by K(+)-channel blockers. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 106 (4): 764-765.
- ISHII K., 1999. Permeation of voltage-dependent potassium channels. pp47-66. In Potassium ion channels , Kurachi Y., Jan L.Y. & Lazdunski M. eds.
- ISHII Y. & SUMI T., 1992. Amitriptyline inhibits striatal efflux of neurotransmitters via blockade of voltage-dependent Na⁺ channels. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 221 (2-3): 377-380.
- ISHIKAWA T. & COOK D.I., 1993. Effects of K⁺ channel blockers on inwardly and outwardly rectifying whole-cell K⁺ currents in sheep parotid secretory cells. *J. Membr. Biol.*, 133 (1): 29-41.
- ISHIKAWA T., HUME J.R. & KEEF K.D., 1993. Modulation of K⁺ and Ca²⁺ channels by histamine H1-receptor stimulation in rabbit coronary artery cells. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 468: 379-400.
- ISIDORE De SÉVILLE (Isodore Hispalensis), 7^{ème} siècle. “ Originum sive etymologiarum “. Livre XII: “Des animaux”, traduction du latin par J. André, Les belles Lettres, Paris, 1986.
- ISKANDER N., 1947. Contribution à l'étude biologique des araignées et des scorpions. Strasbourg, 69pp.
- ISLAM S., 1980. Conditioned taste aversion elicited in anaesthetized rats by scorpion venom. *Physiol Bohemoslov*, 29 (4): 361-366.
- ISLAMI B., 1998. Les envenimations par piqûres de scorpions dans la province de Taroudant (étude prospective d'avril à octobre 1997). Thèse Med., Rabat, n°216: 100pp.
- ISMAIL M., 1993. Serotherapy of the scorpion envenoming syndrome is irrationally convicted without trial. *Toxicon*, 31 (9): 1077-1083.
- ISMAIL M., 1994. The treatment of the scorpion envenoming syndrome: the Saudi experience with serotherapy. *Toxicon*, 32 (9): 1019-1026.
- ISMAIL M., 1995. The scorpion envenoming syndrome. *Toxicon*, 33 (7): 825-858.
- ISMAIL M., 1995. Clinical patterns of scorpion stings at Al-Quawayah General Hospital, Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 16 (4): 312-314.
- ISMAIL M., 1996. The therapeutic controversies in the management of scorpion envenoming. Soc. Réanimation de langue française, Ed. A. Blackwell, Tunis 2-3 mai 1996 : 51-68.

- ISMAIL M., 2003. Treatment of the scorpion envenoming syndrome: 12 years experience with serotherapy. *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents*, 21: 253-261.
- ISMAIL M. & ABD-ELSALAM W.A., 1988. Are the toxicological effects of scorpion envenomation related to tissue venom concentration?. *Toxicon*, 26 (3): 233-256.
- ISMAIL M. & ABD-ELSALAM W.A., 1995. Sérothérapie dans l'envenimation scorpionique: pharmacocinétique des sérums anti-venimeux et évaluation critique de leur intérêt. C.R. 1^o Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 75. (abstract).
- ISMAIL M. & ABD-ELSALAM W.A., 1996. Serotherapy of scorpion envenoming: pharmacokinetics of antivenoms and a critical assessment of their usefulness. C.R. 1^o Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 135-153.
- ISMAIL M. & ABD-ELSALAM W.A., 1996. Serotherapy of scorpion envenoming: pharmacokinetics of antivenoms and a critical assessment of their usefulness. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 147.
- ISMAIL M. & ABD-ELSALAM W.A., 1998. Pharmacokinetics of 125I-labelled IgG, F(ab')₂ and Fab fractions of scorpion and snake antivenins: merits and potential for therapeutic use. *Toxicon*, 36 (11): 1523-1528.
- ISMAIL M., ABD-ELSALAM M.A. & AL-AHAIDIB M.S., 1994. *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier), a dangerous and unduly neglected scorpion. I. Pharmacological and clinical studies. *Toxicon*, 32 (12): 1599-1618.
- ISMAIL M., ABD-ELSALAM M.A. & AL-AHAIDIB M.S., 1998. Pharmacokinetics of 125I-labelled *Walterinnesia aegyptia* venom and its distribution of the venom and its toxin versus slow absorption and distribution of IGG, F(AB')₂ and F(AB) of the antivenin. *Toxicon*, 36 (1): 93-114.
- ISMAIL M., ABD-ELSALAM M.A. & MORAD A.M., 1990. Do changes in body temperature following envenomation by the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* influence the course of toxicity?. *Toxicon*, 28 (11): 1265-1284.
- ISMAIL M., ABDULAH M.E., MORAD A.M. & AGEEL A.M., 1980. Pharmacokinetics of 125I-labelled venom from the scorpion *Androctonus amoreuxi* (Aud. & Sav.). *Toxicon*, 18 (3): 301-308.
- ISMAIL M., AMAL J.Y. & DABEES T.T., 1992. Experimental treatment for scorpion envenomation: A review of common therapies and an effect of kallikrein-kinin inhibitors. *Toxicon*, 10: 1257-1279.
- ISMAIL M., EL-ASMAR M.F. & OSMAN O.H., 1975. Pharmacological studies with scorpion *Palamnaeus gravimanus* venom: Evidence for the presence of histamine. *Toxicon*, 13 (1): 49-56.
- ISMAIL M., ELLISON A.C. & TILMISANY A.K., 1983. Teratogenicity in the rat of the venom from the scorpion *Androctonus amoreuxi*. *Toxicon*, 21 (2): 177-189.
- ISMAIL M., FATANI A.J.Y. & DABEES T.T., 1992. Experimental treatment protocols for scorpion envenomation. A review of common therapies and an effect of kallikrein-kinin inhibitors. *Toxicon*, 30 (10): 1257-1279.
- ISMAIL M., GHAZAL A., EL-ASMAR M.F. & ABDEL-RAHMAN A.A., 1975. Immunological studies with scorpion (*Androctonus amoreuxi* Aud. & Sav.) venom. *Toxicon*, 13(6): 405-408.
- ISMAIL M., GHAZAL A. & EL-FAKAHANY E.E., 1980. Cardiovascular effects of venom from the scorpion *Buthus occitanus* (Am.). *Toxicon*, 18 (3): 327-337.
- ISMAIL M., GUMAA K.A., OSMAN O.H. & EL-ASMAR M.F., 1978. Effect of *Buthus minax* (L. Koch) scorpion venom on plasma and urinary electrolyte levels. *Toxicon*, 16 (4): 385-392.
- ISMAIL M., KERTESZ G., OSMAN O.H. & SIDRA M.S., 1974. Distribution of 125I labelled scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E. venom in rat tissues. *Toxicon*, 12 (2): 209-211.

- ISMAIL M. & OSMAN O.H., 1973. Effect of the venom from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.) on histamine formation and inactivation in the rat. *Toxicon*, 11 (3): 225-229.
- ISMAIL M., OSMAN O.H., EL-ASMAR M.F., 1973. Pharmacological studies of the venom from the scorpion *Buthus minax* (L. Koch). *Toxicon*, 11 (1): 15-20.
- ISMAIL M., OSMAN O.H., GUMAA K.A. & KARRAR M.A., 1974. Some pharmacological studies with scorpion (*Pandinus exitialis*) venom. *Toxicon*, 12 (1): 75-82.
- ISMAIL M., OSMAN O.H., IBRAHIM S.A. & EL-ASMAR M.F., 1972. Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to the venom from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *East African Medical Journal*, 49 (4): 273-281.
- ISMAIL M., OSMAN O.H. & PETKOVIC D., 1976. Electrocardiographic studies with scorpion (*Buthus minax* L. Koch) venom. *Toxicon*, 14 (2): 79-83.
- ISMAIL M., SHIBL A.M., MORAD A.M. & ABDULAH M.E., 1983. Pharmacokinetic of ¹²⁵I-labelled antivenin to the venom by the scorpion *Androctonus amoreuxi* (Aud. & Sav.). *Toxicon*, 21(1): 47-56.
- ISRAELI-ZINDER I., ZLOTKIN E. & SHULOV A., 1970. The resistance of insects to the venom of the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 8: 135. (abstract).
- ISRAELI-ZINDER I., ZLOTKIN E. & SHULOV A., 1970. The resistance of insects to the venom of the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. pp933-939. In *Toxins of animal and plant origin*. vol.3. De Vries A. & Kochwa E. eds., Gordon & Breach, NY, 5 (10).
- ISSEL R., 1950. Scorpione. pp212-213. In "Enciclopedia italiana di scienze, lettere ed arti", Roma.
- ISSHIKI O. & YONEZAWA A., 1960. A scorpion (*Buthus martensii* Karsch) found in Japan. (in Japanese). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 11 : 117-123.
- ITO K., SUZUKI K., ITO K.M., SUZUKI H. & ASANO M., 1992. Effects of potassium channel blockers on the spontaneous electrical and mechanical activities of circular smooth muscles of the guinea-pig. *Japanese Journal of Pharmacology*, 58 (suppl.2): 400P.
- ITO S., 1983. Time course of release of catecholamine and other granular contents from perfused adrenal chromaffin cells of guinea pig. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 341: 153-167.
- ITO S., KANNO T., SUZUKI K., MASUZAWA-ITO K., TAKEWAKI T., OHASHI H., ASANO M. & SUZUKI H., 1992. Effects of cromakalim on the contraction and the membrane potential of the circular smooth muscle of guinea-pig. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 105 (2): 335-340.
- ITO S., NAKAZATO Y. & OHGA A., 1981. Further evidence for the involvement of Na⁺ channels in the release of adreno catecholamine: the effect of scorpion venom and grayanotoxin I. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 72 (1): 61-67.
- IVANOV O.C., 1978. Application of the 'profiles of relationship' method to distantly related proteins. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 12 (1) : 1-10.
- IVANOV O.C., 1981. The evolutionary origin of toxin proteins. *Toxicon*, 19 (1): 171-178.
- IVANOV V.P., 1981. The sense organs of the scorpions (Scorpiones). (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of Leningrad*, 106: 4-33.
- IVANOV V.P., 2000. Sensory organs of Insects and other Arthropods. (in Russian). Moscow: Nauka Publ., 279pp.
- IVANOV V.P. & BALASHOV Y.S., 1979. The structural and functional organization of a pectinal organ of a scorpion *Buthus eupeus* Koch (Scorpiones, Buthidae) based on the electron microscopy data. (in Russian). *Transactions of the Zoological Institute of Academy of Sciences, USSR*, 85: 73-87.
- IVANOV V.P., BALASHOV Y.S. & IGNATJEVA A.M., 1980. Localisation et particularités fonctionnelles des organes du goût chez *Buthus eupeus* Koch (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *La chémoréception chez les Insectes, Vilnius*, 5: 77-84.

- IVERSON L.E. & RUDY B., 1990. The role of the divergent amino and carboxyl domains on the inactivation properties of potassium channels derived from the Shaker gene of *Drosophila*. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 10 (9): 2903-2916.
- IWAKAWA T., 1906. The scorpions of Japan. *Dobutsugaku Zasshi*, 18: 4-12.
- IWANO S., 1917. Chemical nature of scorpion poison. (in Japanese). *Kyoto Igaku Zasshi*, 14 (4): 162-174.
- IZDDINE M., 2008. Les scorpions tuent toujours au Maroc. *Maroc Hebdo International*, 794: 32-33.
- IZHAR K., LIOR C., NICOLAS G., DALIA G. & MICHAEL G., 2004. Conversion of a scorpion toxin agonist involved in voltage sensor trapping during activation of neuronal Na⁺ channels. *FASEB Journal*, 18 (6): 683-689.
- IZQUIERDO A.M., ZAPATA E.V., JIMENEZ-FARRER J.E., MUNOZ C.B., APARICIO A.J., TORRES K.B. & TORRES L.O., 2010. Scorpion antivenom effect of micropropagated *Aristolochia elegans*. *Pharmaceutical Biology*, 48 (8) : 891-896.
- IZQUIERDO L.M. & RODRIGUEZ BUITRAGO J.R., 2012. Cardiovascular dysfunction and pulmonary edema secondary to severe envenoming by *Tityus pachyurus* sting. Case report. *Toxicon*, 60 (4): 603-606.

J

- JABLONSKI M.J., JACKSON P.L. & KRISHNA N.R., 2001. Solution structure of an insect-specific neurotoxin from the new world scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. *Biochemistry*, 40 (28): 8273-8282.
- JABLONSKI M.J., JACKSON P.L., TRENT J.O., WATT D.D. & KRISHNA N.R., 1999. Solution structure of a beta-neurotoxin from the new world scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 254 (2) : 406-412.
- JABLONSKI M.J., WATT D.D. & KRISHNA N.R., 1995. Solution structure of an old worldlike neurotoxin from the venom of the New World scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 248 (2): 449-458.
- JACCARD H., 1908. M. Jullien nous parle des scorpions du Valais. 48^{ème} session de la Murithienne. *Bulletin de la Murithienne*, 35: 25.
- JACCARD H., 1910. Scorpions. pp183-185. In "Faune du Valais". Knapp E., Borel M. & Attinger V., eds., Dictionnaire géographique de la Suisse, Neuchâtel.
- JACKMAN J.A., 1997. Order Scorpiones, Scorpions. pp148-155. In "A field guide to Spiders and Scorpions of Texas", Jackman J. ed., Gulf Pub. Comp., Houston, Texas, 202pp.
- JACKMAN J.A., 2000. A field guide to Spiders and Scorpions of Texas. Gulf Pub. Comp., Houston, Texas, 202pp.
- JACKMAN J.A., 2000. Scorpions. Texas Agric. Extension Serv., Texas A&M Univ. Syst., L-1678: 4pp.
- JACKSON A. & NURSE C., 1997. Dopaminergic properties of cultured rat carotid body chemoreceptors grown in normoxic and hypoxic environments. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 69 (2): 645-654.
- JACKSON H.V., 1910. A preliminary study of the poisonous *Scorpio* including a review of some recent literature and personal experiences. *Interstate Medical Journal*, 17 (7): 485-498.
- JACKSON H.V., 1910. Preliminar del 'alacran ponzonoso' incluyendo una revista de cierta literatura reciente sobre el asunto, y algunas experiencias personales. *Alianza Cient. Univ.*, 1: 94-115.
- *JACKSON H.V., 1911. Some further study of scorpion venom. *Alianza Científica Universal, Boletín del Comité Regional del Estado de Durango*, 2 (2): ?

- JACKSON H.V., 1912. Some further study of scorpion venom. *Interstate Medical Journal*, 19: 437-442.
- JACKSON P.L., WATT D.D. & KRISHNA N.R., 1994. Solution structure of a beta-toxin from *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. 38th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., New Orleans, USA, March 6-10, 1994. *Biophysical Journal*, 66 (2 Pt 2) : A38.
- JACOB A., 2003. Funktion und evolution von *Euscorpius*-Spermatophoren (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). Assemblée annuelle de la Société Entomologique Suisse, Zürich, 7/8-3/2003.
- JACOB A., 2003. Male genitalia (spermatophores; hemispermatothores) in the genus *Euscorpius* (Scorpiones; Euscorpiidae). Diplom. Philo.-Naturw. Fac. Univ. Bern.
- JACOB A., GANTENBEIN B., BRAUNWALDER M.E., NENTWIG W. & KROPF C., 2004. Morphology and function of male genitalia (spermatophores) in *Euscorpius italicus* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae): Complex spermatophore structures enable safe sperm transfert. *Journal of Morphology*, 260 (1): 72-84.
- JACOB A., GANTENBEIN B., BRAUNWALDER M.E., NENTWIG W. & KROPF C., 2004. Complex male genitalia (hemispermatothores) are not diagnostic for cryptic species in the genus *Euscorpius* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution*, 4 (1-2): 59-72.
- JACOB A., NENTWIG W. & KROPF C., 2003. Function and evolution of *Euscorpius* spermatophores (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). Abstract 21st Eur. Coll. Arachnol., St Petersburg, 4/9 August 2003.
- JACOB T.J., 1991. Two outward K⁺ currents in bovine pigmented ciliary epithelial cells: IK/(Ca) and IK(V). *American Journal of Physiology*, 261 (6Pt1): C1055-C1062.
- JACOBS E.R. & De COURSEY T.E., 1990. Mechanisms of potassium channel block in rat alveolar epithelial cells. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 255 (2): 459-472.
- JACOBS T.P., JOHNSON D.G. & WILLIAMS R.H., 1978. Epinephrine secretion from the perfused adrenal gland produced by scorpion toxin. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 46 (2): 405-409.
- JACOBSEN P.L., 1992. Size mediated foraging performance of the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* : intersexual and interindividual differences. MS Thesis, Univ. Texas Arlington, 72pp.
- JACOBSEN (JACOBÆI) O., 1680. De Scorpiones Observationes. pp262-266. In “ Thomas Bartholini Acta Medica et Philosophica Hafniensia”, années 1677-78-79, volume V. Hafniae (Copenhagen): Petri Hauboldi.
- JACOBSON E.R., 1909. Die nieuwe fauna van Krakatau. *Jaarboek van den Topographischen Dienst in Nederlandsch Indië*, 4: 192-206.
- JACOZINER H. & RAYBIN H.W., 1962. Scorpion bite poisoning. *New York Medical Journal*, 62: 2240- 2243.
- JACQUEMIN P., 1954. La cryothérapie des envenimations dues aux piqûres de scorpions. Auto observation. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Afrique du Nord*, 45: 378-382.
- *JACQUEMIN P., 1955. Etude de la toxicité d'un venin d'*Androctonus australis hector* obtenu après hibernation artificielle en chambre froide. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle d'Afrique du Nord*, 46: 264-?
- JACQUEMIN P., 1957. Essai sur l'animal de la valeur toxique du venin total d' *Androctonus australis hector* des confins sahariens. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle d'Afrique du Nord*, 48: 254-281.
- JACQUEMIN P. & GROSS A., 1957. Actions cardio-vasculaires et respiratoires d'un venin d'*Androctonus australis* (L.) (Arachnida, Scorpionide). *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris*, 244 (23): 2872-2875.
- JACQUEMIN P. & GROSS A., 1957. Aggravations cycliques au cours des envenimations humaines et animales par *Androctonus australis*. Premières données expérimentales permettant d'en préciser le mécanisme. *Algérie Médicale*, 61: 1110-1123.

- JACQUES Y., ROMÉY G., CAVEY M.T., KARTALOVSKI B. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1980. Interaction of pyrethroids with the Na⁺ channel in mammalian neuronal cells in culture. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 600 (3): 882-897.
- JACQUES Y., ROMÉY G., FOSSET M. & LAZDUNSKY M., 1980. Properties of the interaction of the sodium channel with permeant monovalent cations. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 106 (1): 71-83.
- JACQUET G., SAMPIERI F., OUGHIDENI R., MABROUK K., ROCHAT H., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., KHARRAT R., EL AYEB M., SABATIER J.M., MANSUELLE P., CREST M. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1998. Maurotoxin, a four disulfide bridges scorpion toxin acting on K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 36 (11): 1609-1611.
- JAENICKE E., PAIRET B., HARTMANN H. & DECKER H., 2012. Crystallization and preliminary analysis of crystals of the 24-meric hemocyanin of the emperor scorpion (*Pandinus imperator*). *PLOS One*, 7 (3) : 1-6.
- JAFARI SHOORIJEH S. & GHOPHRANI JAHROMI H., 2003. Study on clinical signs and urine parameter changes after injection of different doses of venom of scorpion (*Odontobuthus*) in the dog. *Iranian Journal of Veterinary Research, University of Shiraz*, 1 (4): 45-56.
- JAFARI SHOORIJEH S. & GHOPHRANI JAHROMI H., 2005. Electrocardiographic changes in dog after injection of different doses of the venom of the scorpion *Odontobuthus*. *Iranian South Medical Journal*, 7 (2): 113-121.
- JAFARI SHOORIJEH S. & KHAMESIPOUR S., 2001. Effect of different doses of scorpion (*Odontobuthus*) venom on some changes of biochemical factors of blood serum in dog. *Daneshar Medicine*, 8 (35): 15-24.
- JAFARI SHOORIJEH S., KHAMESIPOUR S. & RAFEE M., 2000. Effect of different doses of scorpion (*Odontobuthus*) venom on haematological and serum biochemical changes in dog. *Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire*, 151 (7): 773.
- JAFARI SHOORIJEH S., KHAMESIPOUR S. & RAFEE M., 2000. Effect of different doses of scorpion (*Odontobuthus*) venom on hematological and serum biochemical changes in dog. 9th Congr. Int. Soc. Anim. Clin. Biochem., 17-20 juillet 2000, Toulouse.
- JAFARI SHOORIJEH S. & VASEGHI E., 2003. The effect of various doses of scorpion poison (*Odontobuthus*) on certain blood serum biochemical parameters in dogs. *Journal of Shahid Sadoughi University of Medical Sciences and Health Services*, 1 (11): 17-19.
- JAGANNATHA RAO K.S. & CHANDRA MOHAN NAIDU R., 1980. Asymmetrically oriented carbohydrate metabolism in scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*, pedipalpi muscle. *Current Science*, 49 (20): 796-798.
- JAGANNATHA RAO K.S., CHANDRA MOHAN NAIDU R.C & INDIRA A., 1978. Biochemical asymmetry in the muscle of paired pedipalpi of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 3 (3): 148-150.
- JAGANNATHA RAO K.S., RAMESH NARAYAN P., NARASIMHA MURTHY B. & INDIRA A., 1983. Asymmetrically orientated acetylcholinesterase activity in the paired pedipalpi muscle of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Science & Culture*, 49 (3): 74-75.
- JÄGER H. & GRISSMER S., 2004. Characterization of the outer pore region of the apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel rSK2. *Toxicon*, 43 (8): 951-960.
- JÄGER P., 1998. Das Typenmaterial der Spinnentiere (Arachnida : Acari, Amblypygi, Araneae, Opiliones, Pseudoscorpiones, Scorpiones, Uropygi) aus dem Museum Wiesbaden. *Jahrbücher des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde*, 119 : 81-91.
- JÄGGLI A.E., 1958. Ältere entomologische Werke und schweizerische Kleinmeister der Insektendarstellung. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 31: 191-204.

- JAGHABIR M. & KHOURY F., 1989. Snake bites, scorpion and insect stings in Balqa : A epidemiological study. *Dirasat*, 16 : 146-156.
- JAGTAP S.D., DEOKULE S.S. & BHOSLE S.V., 2006. Some unique ethnomedicinal uses of plants used by the Korku tribe of Amravati District of Maharashtra, India. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 107 (11): 463-469.
- JAHAN S., AL SAIGUL A.M. & RAHIM HAMED S.A., 2007. Scorpion stings in Qassim, Saudi Arabia - A five year surveillance report. *Toxicon*, 50 (2): 302-305.
- JAHANIFARD E., NAVIDPOUR Sh. & MASIHIPOUR B., 2008. Pedipalps and venom vesicle anomalies in two families of scorpions (Scorpiones: hemiscorpiidae, Buthidae) from Iran. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*, 11 (2): 309-311.
- JAIMES A., 2007. Distribucion real y potencial de los escorpiones de importancia médica de México. Thesis, fac. Ciencias Biologicas, Univ. Autonoma del Estado de Morelos, Cuernavaca, Morelos. 54pp.
- JAIMOVICH E., ILDEFONSE M., BARHANIN J., ROUGIER O. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1982. Centruroides toxin, a selective blocker of surface Na⁺ channels in skeletal muscle: Voltage-clamp analysis and biochemical characterization of the receptor. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, USA, 79 (12): 3896-3900.
- JAIN A.K., KATEWA S.S., GALAV P.K. & PALALVI SHARMA, 2005. Medicinal plant diversity of Sitamata wildlife sanctuary, Rajasthan, India. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 102 (2): 143-157.
- JAIN A.K. & SHARMA H.O., 1994. Ethnobiological studies of Sahariya tribe of Central India. 4th Int. Congr. Ethnobiology, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, India, 17-21 November , p81.
- JAIN A.P., KALANTRI S.P., GUPTA A. & CHAUHAN N., 1999. Scorpion bites as ARDS: a case report. *Indian Practitioner*, 52 (11): 815-816.
- JAIN M.K., INDURKAR M., KASTWAR V. & MALVIYA S., 2006. Myocarditis and multiple cerebral infarction following scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 54: 491-492.
- JAIN P. & SAHU T.R., 1993. An ethnobotanical study of Naradehi Sanctuary park of Madhya Pradesh, India: native plant remedies for scorpion sting and snake bite. *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany*, 17 (2): 315-328.
- JAIN S.R., CHHABRA M.L., SHAH P. & SEPAHA G.C., 1970. Myocardial injury after scorpion sting. *Indian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 24 (10): 645-646.
- JAINDANI P.G. & BICHILE L.S., 1990. Intrauterine foetal death after scorpion sting. *Indian Practitioner*, 43 (9): 845-846.
- JAINDANI P.G., BICHILE L.S., KANTHA S. & HASE N.K., 1990. Intrauterine foetal death after scorpion stings. *Indian Journal of Medicine*, 24: 645-646.
- JAKES O. & POVOLNY D., 1967. Beiträge zur Zenntnis der fauna Afghanistan. Reisebericht und Charakteristik des sammelgebietes. Verzeichnis der Lokalitäten. *Acta Musei Moraviae* (Sci. Suppl.), 52: 9-34.
- JALALI A., 2006. OD1, alpha-like toxin isolated from the Iranian yellow scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae* venom. Oral presentation 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow.
- JALALI A., 2008. Increased plasma levels of IL-1beta, IL-6, IL-8 and TNF-alpha in victims envenomated by Iranian scorpion *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion sting. 16th Eur. Section Meet. Int. Soc. Toxinol., 7-10 sptembre 2008, Leuven, Belgique.
- JALALI A., 2011. *In vivo* pharmacological study on the effectiveness of available polyclonal antivenom against *Hemiscorpius lepturus*. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 17 (2) : 142-149.

- JALALI A., BAVARSAD-OMIDIAN N., BABACI M., NAJAFZADEH H. & REZAEI S., 2012. The pharmacokinetics of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion venom and Razi antivenom following intramuscular administration in rat. *Journal of Venom Research*, 3: 1-6.
- JALALI A., BOSMANS F., AMININASAB M., CLYNEN E., CUYPERS E., ZAREMIRAKABADI A., SARBOLOUKI M., SCHOOFS L., VATANPOUR H. & TYTGAT I., 2006. OD1, alpha-like toxin isolated from the Iranian yellow scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae* venom. Abstract 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 134.
- JALALI A., BOSMANS F., AMININASAB M., CLYNEN E., CUYPERS E., ZAREMIRAKABADI A., SARBOLOUKI M., SCHOOFS L., VATANPOUR H. & TYTGAT I., 2005. OD1, the first toxin isolated from the venom of the scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae* active on voltage-gated Na⁺ channels. *FEBS Letters*, 579 (19): 4181-4186.
- JALALI A., HOSSININASAB Z., EHSANI Z., ZARE A.A., ZARGHI A. & VATANPOUR H., 2006. The pharmacological effects of *Odontobuthus doriae* scorpion venom and its extracted fractions on neuromuscular transmission. *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*, 5 (2): 101-105.
- JALALI A., MOAZEN S., BABAEE M., DADASHZADE S. & DROUDI A., 2010. The pharmacokinetics of Iranian scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae* venom and the available antivenom. *Journal of Venom Research*, 1 : 48-53.
- JALALI A., PIPELZADEH M.H., SAYEDIAN R. & ROWAN E.G., 2010. A review of epidemiological, clinical and *in vitro* physiological studies of envenomation by the scorpion *Hemiscorpius lepturus* (Hemiscorpiidae) in Iran. *Toxicon*, 55 (2-3): 173-179.
- JALALI A., PIPELZADEH M.M., TARAZ M., KHODADADI M. & ROWAN E.G., 2011. Serum TNF- alpha levels reflect the clinical severity of envenomation following a *Hemiscorpius lepturus* sting. *European Cytokine Network*, 22 (1) : 5-10.
- JALALI A., VATANPOUR H., ABDEL-MOTTALEB Y., CLYNEN E., SCHOOFS L. & TYTGAT J., 2007. The first potassium channel toxin from the venom of the Iranian scorpion *Odonthobuthus doriae*. Poster 60, The 9th Iranian Congress of Toxicology, May 15-17, 2007. p37.
- JALALI A., VATANPOUR H., BAGHERI KHALILI M., AYATOLLAHI M. & KAMALINEJAD M., 2006. The antitoxicity effects of *Parkinsonia aculeate* against scorpion venom (*Buthotus saulcyi*): *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Journal of Medicinal Plants*, 5 (17): 59-69.
- JALALI A., VATANPOUR H., HOSSEININASAB Z., ROWAN E.G. & HARVEY A.L., 2007. The effect of the venom of the yellow Iranian scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae* on skeletal muscle preparation *in vitro*. *Toxicon*, 50 (8): 1019-1026.
- JAMAN S.K. & MEAKIN S.R., 1998. Biodiversity of Animals in Kuwait. Center Res. St. Kuwait, 215pp.
- JAMIESON D.W., 1999. New arthropod records for Kauai. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*, 59: 19-26.
- JAMMIHAL J.H. & SRINIVAS H.V., 1973. Hemiplegia following scorpion sting. A case report. *Indian Pediatrics*, 10 (5): 337-338.
- JANDER R., 1963. Die Telotaxis der Skorpione auf dunkle Kontrastflächen. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 47 : 381-430.
- JANDER R., 1968. Über die Ethometrie von Schlüsselreizen die Theorie der telotaktischen Wahlandlung und das Potenzprinzip der terminalen Cumulation bei Arthropoden. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 59: 319-356.
- JANETSCHEK H., 1957. Die Tierwelt des Raumes von Kufstein. *Schlern-Schriften, Innsbruck*, 156: 203-275.
- JANETSCHEK H., 1990. Als Zoologe am Dach der Welt. Faunistisch-okologisch-biozonotische Ergebnisse der 2. Expedition des Forschungsunternehmens Nepal, Himalaya in den Khumbu

- Himal. *Berichte des Naturwissenschaftliche-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck*, suppl. 6: 1-119.
- JANISZEWSKI L., 1990. The action of toxins on the voltage-gated sodium channel. *Polish Journal of Pharmacology and Pharmacy*, 42 (6): 581-588.
- JANITZKI A., 2008. 250 terrarientiere: bestimmen, halten, pflegen. Kosmos, 256pp.
- JANSSEN L.J. & SIMS S.M., 1994. Spontaneous transient inward currents and rhythmicity in canine and guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle cells. *Pflügers Archiv*, 427 (5-6): 473-480.
- JANY E., 1963. Salma Kabir - Kufra -Djabal al Uwenat. *Die Erde*, 94 (3-4): 334-362.
- JAQUES R., 1956. The hyaluronidase content of animal venoms. In ,'Venoms'', Am. Assoc. Advance Sci., Washington, 44: 291-293.
- JAQUET M., 1895. Jeune prolongé chez le scorpion. *Revue Scientifique*, 4 (3): 540-541.
- JARASEKHAR D. & MOHAN A., 2004. Clinical and echocardiographic findings in patients with myocardial toxicity due to scorpion sting. *National Medical Journal of India.*, 17 (6): 307-309.
- JARAVINE V.A., GOLOVANOV A.P. & ARSENIIEV A.S., 1997. The rational evolution of scorpion toxins. *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 23 (9): 710-720.
- JARAVINE V.A., NOLDE D.E., REIBARKH M.J., KOROLKOVA Y.V., KOZLOV S.A., PLUZHNOKOV K.A., GRISHIN E.V. & ARSENIIEV A.S., 1997. Three-dimensional structure of toxin OSK1 from *Orthochirus scrobiculosus* scorpion venom. *Biochemistry*, 36 (6): 1223-1232.
- JARAYAM V.D., 1978. Some studies on the metabolism of heart function in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch). Thesis S.V. Univ., Tirupati.
- JARAYAM V.D. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1980. Utilisation of carbohydrates in the heart of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch). *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (Animal Sciences)*, 89 (2): 109-112.
- JARAYAM V.D. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1979. Carbohydrate metabolism in the heart of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch) with reference to sex. *Current Science*, 48 (1): 6-8.
- JARAYAM V.D., REDDY D.C.S. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1978. Circadian rhythmicity in phosphorylase activity and glycogen content in the heart muscle of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Experientia*, 34 (9): 1184-1185.
- JARAYAM V.D., REDDY V.V., KRUPANIDHI S. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1978. Changes in organic reserves in tissues of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L.K.) with special reference to reproduction. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 16 (5): 607-608.
- JARDIM S.N., PRADO V.F., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C. & KALAPOTHAKIS E., 2000. Cloning and characterization of Tb1 : a polypeptide from *Tityus serrulatus bahiensis* similar to TsNTxP. V° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998, *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 564-565.
- JARLEGAND S., 1989. Etude de la mémoire tactile des scorpions. *Arachnides*, 2: 23-27.
- JARRAR B.M. & AL-ROWAILY M.A., 2008. Epidemiological aspects of scorpion stings in Al-Jouf Province, Saudi Arabia. *Annals of Saudi Medicine*, 28 (3): 183-187.
- JARRAR B.M. & AL-ROWAILY M.A., 2008. Histology and histochemistry of the venom apparatus of the black scorpion *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (3): 514-526.
- JARRY G., 1969. Notes sur les oiseaux nicheurs de Tunisie. *L'Oiseau et R.F.O.*, 39 (2): 112-120.
- JARVIS D.L., REILLY L.M., HOOVER K., SCHULTZ C., HAMMOCK B.D. & GUARINO L.A., 1996. Construction and characterization of immediate early baculovirus pesticides. *Biological Control*, 7 (2) : 228-235.

- JARVIS L.R., SISSOM W.D; & HENSON R.N., 2004. Description of the male of *Vaejovis chisos* Sissom (Scorpiones, vaejovidae) with comments on morphometric and meristic variation in the species. *Entomological News.*, 115 (4): 207-211.
- JASTROW M., 1913. The medicine of the Babylonians and Assyrians. *Lancet*, 182 (4703): 393-402.
- JAUCH D., 1983. Giftschlangenseren 1983. 20pp.
- JAUCOURT, le Chevalier de, 1765. Scorpion. In 'Encyclopédie ou dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, des Arts et des Métiers, Diderot et D'Alembert', Vol. III, tome XIII, Neufchâtel, Samuel Faulche.
- JAUME M.L., 1954. Catalogo de la fauna cubana. IV. Catalogo de los Scorpionida de Cuba. *Circ. Mus. Bibl. Zool. La Habana*, pp1085-1092.
- JAWALE C.A., UGALE B.J., PAWAR C.V. & KAMBLE V.S., 2009. Biodiversity of terrestrial scorpions in osmanabad district (M.S.) India. *Flora and Fauna – Jhansi*, 15 (2) : 297-300.
- JAWOROWSKI A., 1891. Über die Extremitäten bei den Embryonen der Arachnoideen und Insekten. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 14 (363-364): 169-176.
- JAWOROWSKI A., 1894. Die Entwicklung der sogenannten Lungen bei den Arachniden. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zooogy.*, 58.
- JAYAWEERA D.M.A., 1981. Medicinal plants used in Ceylon. Nat. Sci. Council Sri-Lanka, Colombo.
- JEANBERNAT E., 1862. Des animaux venimeux de la France. Thèse Médecine n°181, Imprimerie Rignoux, Paris, 54pp.
- JEANNEL R., 1926. Scorpions. p136. In Faune cavernicole de la France Ed. Lechevallier. 334pp.
- JEANNEL R. & RACOVITZA E.G., 1910. Biospeologica. XV. Enumération des grottes visitées. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, 5^o sér., 5.
- JEANNEL R. & RAKOVITZA E.G., 1912. Enumération des grottes visitées. *Biospeologica* (4^e s.), *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, 51 : 501-667.
- JEANNEL R. & RAKOVITZA E.G., 1914. Enumération des grottes visitées. *Biospeologica* (5^e s.), *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, 53 : 325-558.
- JEANNEL R. & RAKOVITZA E.G., 1918. Enumération des grottes visitées. *Biospeologica* (6^e s.), *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, 57 : 203-470.
- JEDDI M.H., 1981. Respiratory failure among patients after severe scorpion stings. *Critical Care Medicine*, 15 : 196.
- JEDDI M.H., 1986. Piqûre grave par scorpion et équilibre acido-basique chez l'homme. *Fac. Med. Sfax*, 1 vol., 167pp.
- JEDDI M.H., 1990. Piqûre par scorpion chez l'homme en Tunisie: étude épidémiologique. C.R. 12^o Coll. Europ. Arachnol., 2-4/7/1990, Paris.
- JEDDI M.H., BEN HAMIDA C.H., DAMAK J., JEDDI M. & AYADI N., 1988. Piqûre par scorpion chez l'homme en Tunisie: étude épidémiologique. *Publ. Fac. Med. Sfax*, 463pp.
- JEDDI H.M., JEDDI M., BOUAZIZ M., REKIK N., BEN HAMIDA C., CHELLY H., TRIKI S. & JAAFOURA H., 1995. Etude histologique et ultrastructurale de l'oedème aigu du poumon après piqûre grave par scorpion (PGS) chez l'être humain. Poster n°18, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 169.
- JEDDI M.H., JEDDI M., BOUAZIZ M., REKIK N., HAMIDA C.B., CHELLY H., TRIKI S. & JAAFOURA H., 1996. Histological and ultrastructure study of lung in pulmonary oedema (PE) after human grave envenomation by scorpion stings (GESS). *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 163-164.
- JEHAN M., ANSARI N., VOELTER W., RAZZAKI T.F. & ZAIDI Z.H., 1986. Preliminary studies on biological activity of the venom from *Buthus indicus*. *Pakistan Journal of Biochemistry*, 19 (1-2): 31-37.

- JENKINS D.W., 1964. Pathogens, parasites, and predators of medically important arthropods. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 30, suppl., 150pp.
- JENKINSON D.H., 2006. Potassium channels - multiplicity and challenges. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 147 (suppl.1): S63-S71.
- *JENSEN S.B. & LARSEN T., 1999. Kejserskorpionen, *Pandinus imperator*. (in Danish). *Exotiske Insekter*, 10:?.
- JENSEN S.B. & LARSEN T., 2003. Emperor scorpions. *Invertebrates Magazine*, 2 (3): 2-6.
- JENSEN S.B., STROBAEK D., OLESEN S.P. & CHRISTOPHERSEN P., 2001. The Ca (2+)-activated K⁺ channel of intermediate conductance: a molecular target for novel treatments?. *Current Drug Targets*, 2 (4): 401-422.
- JEONG K.Y., HONG C.S. & YONG T.S., 2007. Domestic arthropods and their allergens. *Protein & Peptide Letters*, 14 (10): 934-942.
- JERAM A.J., 1989. Terrestrial arthropod Lagerstätten: the significance of cuticle preservation. Abstract 28th Int. Geo. Congr., 2: 121.
- JERAM A.J., 1989. The micropalaeontology of Palaeozoic scorpions. Thesis Ph. D., Univ. Manchester (unpublished)
- JERAM A.J., 1990. Book-lungs in a Lower carboniferous scorpion. *Nature*, 343 (6256): 360-361.
- JERAM A.J., 1990. When scorpions ruled the world. *New Scientist*, 126 (1721): 52-55.
- JERAM A.J., 1993. Scorpions from the Visean of East Kirkton, West Lothian, Scotland, with a revision of the infraorder Mesoscorpionina. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Earth Sciences*, 84 (3-4): 283-299.
- JERAM A.J., 1994. Carboniferous Orthosterni and their relationship to living scorpions. *Palaeontology*, 37 (3): 513-550.
- JERAM A.J., 1996. Chelicerata from the Escuminac Formation. Chapter 9. pp103-111. In Devonian fishes and plants of Miguasha, Quebec, Canada, Schultze H.P. & Cloutier R., eds., Verlag Friedrich Pfeil, München, 374pp.
- JERAM A.J., 1998. Phylogeny, classification and evolution of Silurian and Devonian scorpions. Proc. 17th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Edinburgh 1997 : 17-31.
- JERAM A.J., 2001. Paleontology. pp370-392. In "Scorpion biology and research", Brownell P. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford Univ. Press. Oxford.
- JERAM A.J. & SELDEN P.A., 1990. Myriapods and arachnids from the Upper Silurian Ludlow bone bed, UK: The earliest land animals. Abstract 8th Int. Congr. Myriap. Innsbrück, 15-21 juillet 1990, Ver. Univ. Insb.: 177.
- JERAM A.J. & SELDEN P.A., 1994. Eurypterids from the Visean of East Kirkton, West Lothian, Scotland. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Earth Science*, 84: 301-308.
- JERAM A.J., SELDEN P.A. & EDWARDS D., 1990. Land animals in the Silurian: Arachnids and Myriapods from Shropshire, England. *Science*, 250 (4981): 658-661.
- JERESICH G., 1974. Die Kämmen der Skorpione noch immer voller Rätsel. *Mikrokosmos*, 63 (3): 68-72.
- JERNAKOFF V., 1913. Recherches expérimentales sur le venin des scorpions d'Égypte. Thèse Doc. Med., Lausanne, 23pp.
- JERNAKOFF V., 1914. Experimental investigations on the venom of Egyptian scorpions. *Index Medicus*, 12: 42. (abstract).
- JESPERSEN A. & HARTWICK R., 1973. Fine structure of spermiogenesis in scorpions from the family Vejovidae. *Journal of Ultrastructure Research*, 45 (5-6): 366-383.
- JETTAPPA P.K., 1912. Extracts from a treatise on Hindu medicine with special reference to the treatment of poisons and animals bitten by mad dogs and other venomous animals, reptiles or insects. *St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal*, 19: 114-117.

- JEYAPRAKASH A. & HOY M.A., 2009. First divergence of spiders, scorpions, mites and ticks (subphylum: Chelicerata) inferred from mitochondrial phylogeny. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 47 (1): 1-18.
- JI S.J., LIU F., LI E.Q. & ZHU Y.X., 2002. Recombinant scorpion insectotoxin AaIT kills specifically insect cells but not human cells. *Cell Research*, 12 (2): 143-150.
- JI Y.H., 1997. Molecular and functional characters of neurotoxic peptides from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. 4th Asia-Pacific Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Kunming, China, June 24-28, 1996, *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 482. (abstract).
- JI Y.H., HATTORI H., XU K. & TERAOKAWA S., 1994. Molecular characteristics of four new depressant insect neurotoxins purified from venom of *Buthus martensi* Karsch by HPLC. *Science China B*, 37 (8): 955-963.
- JI Y.H., HUANG H.Y., ZHOU C.W., LIU Y., HOSHINO M., MOCHIZUKI T. & YANAIHARA N., 1997. BmK AS, an active scorpion polypeptide, enhances (3H)-noradrenaline release from rat hippocampal slices. *Biomedical Research*, 18 (3) : 257-260.
- JI Y.H., KIMURA Y., HSU K. & TERAOKAWA S., 1988. Purification and the partial amino acid sequence of an insect neurotoxin from the venom of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, C, 90 (1): 237-240.
- JI Y.H., LI Y.J., ZHANG J.W., SONG B.L., YAMAKI T., MOCHIZUKI T., HOSHINO M. & YANAIHARA N., 1999. Covalent structures of BmK AS and BmK AS-1, two novel bioactive polypeptides purified from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 37 (3) : 519-536.
- JI Y.H., LIU Y., XU K., OHISHI T., HOSHINO M., MOCHIZUKI T. & YANAIHARA N., 1997. BmK AS, amino acid sequence of an novel activator of ryanodine receptor on skeletal muscle. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 42 (11) : 952-956.
- JI Y.H., LU L.F., ZHU D.Y., XU K., KAJIURA H. & TERAOKAWA S., 1993. HPLC purification and partial amino acid sequence of an a-type insect neurotoxin from venom of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 38 (14): 1211-1215.
- JI Y.H., MANSUELLE P., TERAOKAWA S., KOPEYAN C., YANAIHARA N., HSU K. & ROCHAT H., 1996. Two neurotoxins (BMK 1 and BMK2) from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch: purification, amino acid sequences and assessment of specific activity. *Toxicon*, 34 (9): 987-1002.
- JI Y.H., MANSUELLE P., XU K., HSU K., GRANIER C., KOPEYAN C., TERAOKAWA S. & ROCHAT H., 1994. Amino acid sequence of an excitatory insect-selective toxin (BmK IT) from venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Science in China, ser. B, Chemistry, Life Science & Earth Science*, 37 (1): 42-49.
- JI Y.H., TERAOKAWA S. & XU K., 1994. Primary structure of depressant insect-selective neurotoxin from venom of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 39 (11): 945-949.
- JI Y.H., WANG W.X., WANG Q. & HUANG Y.P., 2002. The binding of BmK abT, a unique neurotoxin, to mammal brain and insect Na⁺ channels using biosensor. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 454 (1): 25-30.
- JI Y.H., WANG W.X., YE J.G., HE L.L., LI Y.J., YAN Y.P. & ZHOU Z., 2003. Martentoxin, a novel K(+) -channel-blocking peptide: purification, cDNA and genomic cloning, and electrophysiological and pharmacological characterization. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 84 (2): 325-335.
- JI Y.H. & XU K., 1983. Isolation and purification of mammalian neurotoxins from venom of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Acta Biochemica and Biophysica Sinica*, 15 : 517-521.
- JI Y.H. & XU K., 1986. Biochemical studies on scorpion mammalian neurotoxins. (in Chinese). *Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan*, 17 (3): 234-239.

- JI Y.H., XU K. & GU Z.W., 1985. Partial amino acid sequence of mammalian neurotoxin I from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 30 (6) : 813-816.
- JI Y.H., XU K., KAWANO S., HIRAYAMA Y., HIRAOKA M., KUNIYASU A. & NAKAYAMA H., 1997. A new scorpion polypeptide enhances the binding of radiolabeled-ryanodine receptor in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 42 : 147-151.
- JI Y.H. & YANAIHARA N., 1995. Molecular genesis of neurotoxic polypeptides from scorpion. *Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Comparative Endocrinology*, 10: 11.
- JI Y.J., LENG L., SHI C.M., HUA Y.P. & ZHANG D.X., 2009. Eight polymorphic microsatellite markers developed in the Chinese scorpion, *Mesobuthus martensii* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Molecular Ecology Resources*, 8 (6): 1454-1456.
- JIA L.Y., XIE H.F. & JI Y.H., 2000. Characterization of four distinct monoclonal anti bodies specific to BmK AS-1, a novel scorpion bioactive polypeptide. *Toxicon*, 38 (5) : 605-617.
- JIA L.Y., ZHANG J.W. & JI Y.H., 1999. Biosensor binding assay of BmK AS-1, a novel Na⁺ channel-blocking scorpion ligand on rat brain synaptosomes. *Neuroreport, Oxford*, 10 (16) : 3359-3362.
- JIANG C.L. & ZHANG W.Q., 1999. Effect of scorpion venom on the release of GABA in hippocampus of epileptic rats induced by kainic acid. (in Chinese). *Acta Physiologica Sinica*, 51 (6): 609-614.
- JIANG C.L. & ZHANG W.Q., 1999. Effect of scorpion venom on the expression of PDYN mRNA in hippocampus of epileptic rats. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Applied Physiology*, 16 (1): 72-74.
- JIANG C.L. & ZHANG W.Q., 2002. Regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein gene by scorpion venom against epileptic seizures. *Chinese Journal of Applied Physiology*, 4: 406-407.
- JIANG G., XU Y., ZHU X., SU Y. & ZHU Y., 2001. Prokaryotically expressed *Buthus martensii* Karsch insect depressant toxin has insecticidal effects. *Toxicon*, 39 (4): 469-476.
- JIANG G.J., ZIDANIC M., MICHAELS R.L., MICHAEL T.H., GRIGUER C. & FUCHS P.A., 1997. CSlo encodes calcium-activated potassium channels in the chick's cochlea. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B, Biological Sciences*, 264 (1382): 731-737.
- JIANG F., LIU T., CHENG M., PANG X.Y., BAI Z.T., ZHOU J.J. & JI Y.H., 2009. Spinal astrocyte and microglial activation contributes to rat pain-related behaviors induced by the venom of scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 623 (1-3): 52-64.
- JIANG Y., LIU W., ZHONG G.G., YANG S.J., ZHANG W.J., WEI J.J., ZHANG H.J. & WANG L., 1995. Influence of the 2nd and 3rd grade abstracts from scorpion venom of *Buthus martensii* Karsch on action potentials of fast response myocardiocytes. (in Chinese). *Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao*, 16 (2): 172-174.
- JIAO G.B. & ZHU M.S., 2009. Prey capture behavior in *Heterometrus petersii* (Thorell, 1876) (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). *Euscorpius*, 80: 1-5.
- JIAO G.B. & ZHU M.S., 2009. Courtship and mating in *Heterometrus petersii* (Thorell, 1876) (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). *Euscorpius*, 84: 1-5.
- JIAO G.B. & ZHU M.S., 2010. Courtship and mating of *Scorpiops luridus* Zhu, Lourenço & Qi, 2005 (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) from Xizang province, China. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (1): 155-165.
- JIAO G.B. & ZHU M.S., 2010. Cleaning behaviors in four scorpion species. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (2): 375-381.
- JIAO G.B., ZHU M.S. & ZHANG Z.Y., 2009. Prey capture behavior of *Heterometrus petersii*. (in Chinese). *Sichuan Journal of Zoology*, 28 (2): 230-233.

- JIAO J.H. & BAERTSCHI A.J., 1995. Synergistic regulation of ANF in isolated rat hearts. *American Journal of Physiology*, 268 (4 Pt 2): H1405-H1411.
- JIAO J.H. & BAERTSCHI A.J., 1993. Neural control of the endocrine rat heart. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 90 (16): 7799-7803.
- JILYN N., 2008. Keeping scorpions of Buthidae family (Scorpionida) at the home. (en anglais et russe). Invertebrates in Zoos Collections, Materials of the third international workshop, Moscow, Russia, 22-27 October 2007 : 93-96.
- JIMENEZ M. & PAULO M., 2001. Separacion en fracciones de los constituyentes proteicos del veneno de *Tityus gonzalespongai* (Scorpionida: Buthidae). Thesis.
- JIMENEZ M.L., LLINAS J., PALACIOS C., NIETO G., CORREA M. & DOMINGUEZ K., 2005. Diversidad de los aracnidos en los Oasis de B.C.S., México. Resúmenes del I taller sobre los Oasis del Noroeste de México, 8-9 Noviembre 2005, p.14.
- JIMENEZ-FERRER J.E., 2004. Evaluación farmacológica de especies vegetales utilizadas en la medicina tradicional mexicana contra la picadura de alacran. Thesis Univ. Autónoma Metropolitana Unidad-Xochimilco, Mexico.
- JIMENEZ-FERRER J.E., PÉREZ-TERAN Y.Y., ROMAN-RAMOS R. & TORTORIELLO J., 2005. Antitoxin activity of plants used in Mexican traditional medicine against scorpion poisoning. *Phytomedicine*, 12 (1-2): 116-122.
- JIMENEZ-FERRER J.E., REYNOSA-ZAPATA I., PEREZ-TORRES Y. & TORTORIELLO J., 2005. The secretagogue effect of the poison from *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* on the pancreas of mice and the antagonistic action of the *Bouvardia ternifolia* extract. *Phytomedicine*, 12 (1-2): 65-71.
- JIMENEZ-FERRER J.E. & TORTORIELLO J., 1999. Plantas medicinales mexicanas utilizadas en el tratamiento de la picadura de alacran. 4a Reunion Regional Investigacion Médica, Region Siglo XXI, Inst. Mex. Seguro Social, 109.
- JIMENEZ-JIMENEZ M.L. & PALACIOS-CARDIEL C., 2010. Scorpions of desert oases in the southern Baja California Peninsula. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 74 (1): 70-74.
- JIMENEZ-VARGAS J.M., 2006. Expresión heteróloga de genes que codifican para toxinas de alacran. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autónoma México, Inst. Biotecnología, 79pp.
- JIMENEZ-VARGAS J.M., RESTANO-CASSULINI R. & POSSANI L.D., 2012. Interacting sites of scorpion toxin Erg Tx1 with hERG1 K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 59 (6) : 633-641.
- JIMENEZ-VARGAS J.M., RESTANO-CASSULINI R., QUINTERO-HERNANDEZ V., GURROLA G.B. & POSSANI L.D., 2011. Recombinant expression of the toxic peptide ErgTx1 and role of Met35 on its stability and function. *Peptides*, 32 (3) : 560-567.
- JIN L., LIU Y., LI H., WANG M. & WANG D., 1994. Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of a new crystal from a mammal neurotoxin with high toxicity from Chinese scorpion. *Acta Biophysica Sinica*, 10 (3): 367-370.
- JIN U.H., KIM K.S., PARK S.Y., CHUNG K.H., KIM D.S., CHANG Y.C. & KIM C.H., 2006. Effect of *Buthus martensi* Karsch on aromatase activity and cytokine-induced NOS and NO production in osteoblasts and leukaemic cell line FLG29.1. *Immunopharmacology Immunotoxicology*, 28 (2): 241-258.
- JIN W.L., KLEM A.M., LEWIS J.H. & LU Z., 1999. Mechanisms of inward-rectifier K⁺ channel inhibition by tertiapin-Q. *Biochemistry*, 38 (43) : 14294-14301.
- JIN W.L. & LU Z., 1999. Synthesis of a stable form of tertiapin : a high-affinity inhibitor for inward-rectifier K⁺ channels. *Biochemistry*, 38 (43) : 14286-14293.
- JIN Z., LIU J., JIN L., ZHANG J., ZHANG G. & WU Q., 1995. Studies on chemical composition of ethyl alcohol extract in scorpion. (in Chinese). *Heilongjiang Medical Journal*, 2: 69-70.
- JIQUEL E., FRELAU L. & LOICHON I., 1991. Principales envenimaciones en France mé tropolitaine: généralités. Thèse Doc. Med. (suppl.), Rennes, 93pp.

- JIQUN S., XIULING X., ZHIJIAN C., WANHONG L., YINGLIANG W., SHUNNYI Z., XIANCHUN Z., DAHE J., XIN M., HUI L., WENXIN L. & TENG W., 2004. Molecular cloning, genomic organization and functional characterization of a new short-chain potassium channel toxin-like peptide BmTxKS4 from *Buthus martensii* Karsch (BmK). *Biochemistry and Molecular Toxicology*, 18 (4): 187-195.
- JOCQUE R., 1999. Complexity of courtship behaviour and genitalic morphology in arachnids : an overview, with a possible explanation. Abstract 6th Colloquium Afr. Arachnids, Swakopmund, Namibia, 19-23 April 1999. Newsl. AFRAS, 12 : 30-31.
- JOCQUE R., 1999. Invertébrés. pp140-164. In "La faune terrestre de Mayotte", Louette M. ed., Annales Sciences Zoologiques, Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale.
- JOE E.H. & ANGELIDES K.J., 1993. Clustering and mobility of voltage-dependent sodium channels during myelination. *Journal of Neurosciences*, 13 (7): 2993-3005.
- JOE G., 1994. Scorpions. pp280-281. In "Poisoning and Drug overdose", 2nd édition, Kent Olson & coll. eds., Connecticut, Appleton & Lange.
- JOE G., 1999. Scorpioni. pp298-299. In "Intossicazioni acute. Veleni, farmaci e droghe", Olson K.R. ed., Milano : Springer.
- JOHNSON B.A., STEVENS S.P. & WILLIAMSON J.M., 1994. Determination of the threedimensional structure of margatoxin by ¹H, ¹³C, ¹⁵N triple-resonance nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Biochemistry*, 33 (50) : 15061-15070.
- JOHNSON B.A. & SUGG E.E., 1992. Determination of the three-dimensional structure of iberiotoxin in solution by ¹H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Biochemistry*, 31 (35): 8151-8159.
- JOHNSON B.D., TULLAR J.C. & STAHNKE H.L., 1966. A quantitative protozoan bio-assay method for determining venom potencies. *Toxicon*, 3: 297-300.
- JOHNSON C.M., ESTEP M.C. & HENSON R.N., 2001. Ecological survey of scorpions in Big Bend National Park, Texas: Preview of community structure. 61st Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, Chattanooga, Tennessee.
- JOHNSON C.R., 1965. The diet of the Pacific fence lizard, *Scleropus occidentalis occidentalis* (Baird & Girard), from northern California. *Herpetologica*, 21: 114-117.
- JOHNSON D.G. & CONLEY V.K., 1981. Stimulation of gastrin secretion by scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* toxin in the perfused rat antrum. Ann. Meet. Western Soc. Clin. Res., Carmel, USA, February 4-6, 1981, *Clinical Research*, 29 (1), 1981: 85A.
- JOHNSON D.G. & ENSINCK J.W., 1976. Stimulation of glucagon secretion by scorpion toxin in the perfused rat pancreas. *Diabetes*, 25 (8): 645-649.
- JOHNSON D.G., HENRY D.P., MOSS J. & WILLIAMS R.H., 1975. Inhibition of insulin secretion by scorpion toxin. *Federal Proceedings*, 34 (3): 740.
- JOHNSON D.G., HENRY D.P., MOSS J. & WILLIAMS R.H., 1976. Inhibition of insulin release by scorpion toxin in rat pancreatic islets. *Diabetes*, 25 (3): 198-201.
- JOHNSON D.L., 2004. The northern scorpion, *Paruroctonus boreus* , in southern Alberta, 1983-2003. *Arthropods of Canadian Grasslands*, 10: 14-16.
- JOHNSON D.L., 2004. Observations on the Northern scorpion, *Paruroctonus boreus*, in southern Alberta, 1983-2003. Abstract 7th Prairie Conservation and Endangered Species Conf., Calgary, Feb. 26-29, 2004.
- JOHNSON G.A.L., 1980. Carboniferous geography and terrestrial migration routes. Scorpions. pp39-54. In "The terrestrial environment and the origin of land vertebrates", Panchen A.L. ed., System. Assoc. Spec. vol.15, Acad. Press, London/NY, chapter 3.
- JOHNSON H.P., 1891. Amitosis in the embryonal envelopes of the scorpion. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge*, 22 (3): 127-161.
- JOHNSON J., 1995. Bugs: A closer look at the world's tiny creatures. Simon & Schuster Merchandise, 45pp.

- JOHNSON J.D. & ALLRED D.M., 1972. Scorpions of Utah. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 32 (3): 154- 170.
- JOHNSON R.M., 1959. Preparation of scorpion anavenom. Poisonous Animals Res. Lab., Phoenix, Ariz. St. Univ.
- JOHNSON R.M. & STAHNKE H.L., 1960. Chromatographic comparison of scorpion venoms. *Science*, 132: 895-896.
- JOHNSON T., 1634. The works of that famous chirurgion Ambrose Parey. Thomas Cotes ed., London.
- JOHNSON T.M., OUICK M.W., SAKAI T.T. & KRISHNA N.R., 2000. Expression of functional recombinant scorpion beta-neurotoxin C_{ss} II in *E. coli*. *Peptides*, 21 (6): 767-772.
- JOHNSTON H., 1906. Scorpiones. p862. In "Liberia", vol. II, Hutchinson & CO, London, 1183pp.
- JOHNSTON L., 1998. I have to protect myself *Androctonus* Scorpion. *The Homeopath*, 71: 31.
- JOHO R.H., MOORMAN J.R., Van DONGEN A.M., KIRSCH G.E., SILBERBERG H., SCHUSTER G. & BROWN A.M., 1990. Toxin and kinetic profile of rat brain type III sodium channels expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Brain Research. Molecular Brain Research*, 7 (2): 105-113.
- JOLLES J., JOLLES P. & LAMY J., 1981. N-terminal sequences and antigenic purity of isolated subunits from *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin. pp305-313. In "Invertebrates oxygen-binding proteins: structure, active site and function", Lamy J. & Lamy J. eds., Dekker, NY & Basel, 836pp.
- JOLLES J., JOLLES P., LAMY J. & LAMY J., 1979. Structural characterization of seven different subunits in *Androctonus australis* haemocyanin. *FEBS Letters*, 106 (2): 289-291.
- JOLY E., 2002. La vérité sur la pierre noire des Pères blancs. *Le Journal de la Nature en France*, Juillet-Août 2002, 26: 35.
- JONAS P., 1986. Die Wirkung des Toxins gamma des Skorpions *Tityus serrulatus* auf die elektrophysiologisch messbaren Funktionen des natriumkanals an der Schnürringmembran peripherer Nerven. Thesis Med.
- JONAS P. & VOGEL W., 1985. A new-world scorpion toxin modifies both activation and inactivation of sodium channels in peripheral nerve. 62nd Meet. Deutsche Physiol. Gesellschaft, Berlin, September 30-October 4, 1985. *Pflügers Archiv*, 405 (suppl. 2) : R52.
- JONAS P., VOGEL W., ARANTES E.C. & GIGLIO J.R., 1986. Toxin of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* modifies both activation and inactivation of sodium permeability of nerve membrane. *Pflügers Archiv*, 407 (1): 92-99.
- JONES D., 1985. Guia de campo de los aracnidos de Espana y Europa. Traductor J. Ayala, Omega ed., 368pp.
- JONES M., GANTENBEIN B., FET V. & BLAXTER M., 2007. The effect of model choice on phylogenetic inference using mitochondrial sequence data: Lessons from the scorpions. *Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution*, 43 (2): 583-595.
- JONES T.R., CHARETTE L., GARCIA M.L. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1990. Selective inhibition of relaxation of guinea-pig trachea by charybdotoxin, a potent Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ channel. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 255 (2): 697-706.
- JONSTON J., 1653. Caput II. De Infectis apteris octopedum: Articulus I. De Scorpione. pp128-131. (in Latin). In "Historiae Naturalis de Insectis. Libri III, de Serpentibus et Draconibus, Libri II cum aeneis Figuris". Francofurti, Moenum Impensis Haeredium Merianorum, 200pp.
- JONSTON J., 1657. Historiae Naturalis de Insectis. Libri III, de Serpentibus et Draconibus, Libri II cum aeneis Figuris. Francofurti, Moenum Impensis Haeredium Merianorum.
- JORDAO G.M., LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., DIAS-LIMA A., SHERLOCK I., NOIREAU F. & BRAZIL T.K., 2004. Interação alimentar entre escorpíes (Arachnida; Scorpiones) e

- triatomíneos (Reduviidae; Triatominae) em Curaçá, Bahia. Resumos 97, XXV^o Congr. Bras. Zool., Soc. Bras. Zool., Univ. Brasília, Brasília, 8/13 fevriér 2004: 25-26.
- JORDAO PORTO T., 2009. Escorpiófauna da Bahia : Revisão histórica, estado atual e perspectivas futuras. I Workshop Animais Peçonhentos na Bahia, 38-39.
- JORGE M.T. & RIBEIRO L.A., 1984. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos. *Revista Médica IAMSPE*, 15 (1/2): 10-20.
- JOSHI P., 1993. Tribal remedies against snake bites and scorpion stings in Rajasthan. Glimpses in Plants Research - Medicinal Plants. *New Vistas in Research*, 10 (1): 23-30.
- JOSHI S.R. & SAPATNEKAR S.M., 2007. Stings and hopes: toxinomics and autotoxic storm in the Indian red scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus concanensis*, Pocock). *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 55: 11-13.
- JOSHI S.R., SHAH S.C. & PICHUMONI C.S., 1999. Scorpion sting pancreatitis/pancreatopathy. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 47 (3): 352, 354.
- JOSELYN E.M., 1997. Are there differences in *Centruroides exilicauda* scorpion venom in different regions of Arizona?. Thesis School Pharmacy, Univ. Ariz., Tucson.
- JOUANNET M., 1968. L'analyse immuno-électrophorétique appliquée aux venins de serpents. *Toxicon*, 5 (3): 191-199.
- JOUBERT L., 1579. Sect. III. De Oleis. Oleum scorpionum. pp229-230. (in Latin). In 'Pharmacopoea'. Edition de Lyon de 1579, 317pp.
- JOUBIN L., 1923. Arachnides. Scorpiones. pp1-14. In Histoire naturelle illustrée des animaux, Larousse ed., Paris, 340pp.
- JOUGLARD J., 1995. Experience du Centre Anti-poisons de Marseille dans les envenimations. C.R. 1^o Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris, 47. (abstract).
- JOUGLARD J., BOTTA A. & FRAPPA G., 1976. Envenimation par les scorpions de Provence. *Rivista di Tossicologia Sperimentale e Clinica*, 3/4: 191-197.
- JOUGLARD J., De HARO L., DAVID J.M. & ARDITTI J., 1996. Experience of envenoming at the Marseille Poison Centre. C.R. 1^o Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 37-48.
- JOUGLARD J., IMBERT M., POYEN M. & FRAPPA G., 1970. La piqûre de scorpion dans la région marseillaise. *Marseille Médical*, 107 (11): 917-919.
- JOUGLARD J., JEAN P. & DAVID J.M., 1980. Envenimations par la faune française. *Revue du Praticien*, 31 (31): 2287-2296.
- JOUIROU B., MOSBAH A., VISAN V., GRISSMER S., M'BAREK S., FAJLOUN Z., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., DEVAUX C., ROCHAT H., LIPPENS G., EL AYEB M., De WAARD M., MABROUK K. & SABATIER J.M., 2004. Cobatoxin 1 from *Centruroides noxius* scorpion venom: Chemical synthesis, 3-D structure in solution, pharmacology and docking on K⁺ channels. *Biochemical Journal*, 377 (Pt1): 37-49.
- JOUIROU B., MOUHAT S., ANDREOTTI N., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2004. Toxin determinants required for interaction with voltage-gated K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 43 (8): 909-914.
- JOURDON P., BENOIT E. & DUBOIS J.M., 1986. Properties of alpha scorpion toxinmodified Na current. Proc. 8th Ann. Conf. Engineering in Medecine & Biology Conf., Fort Worth: 958-961.
- JOURDON P., BERWALD-NETTER Y., HOUZET E., COURAUD F. & DUBOIS J.M., 1989. Effects of toxin II from the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* on sodium current in neuroblastoma cells and their modulation by oleic acid. *European Biophysical Journal*, 16 (6): 351-356.
- JOURDON P. & DUBOIS J.M., 1986. The effects of alpha scorpion toxin on sodium currents in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell. 16th Ann. Meet. Soc. Neurosc., part 1, Washington, USA, November 9-14, 1986. Soc. neurosc. Abstr., 12 (1) : 45.

- JOUSSET de BELLESME M., 1870. Essai sur le venin du Scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 71: 407-411.
- JOUSSET de BELLESME M., 1871. Piqûre de scorpion. *Revue Zoologique*, 51.
- JOUSSET de BELLESME M., 1871. Essai sur le venin du Scorpion. *Recueil des Mémoires de Médecien, Chirurgie et Pharmacie Militaire*, 27: 59.
- JOUSSET De BELESME M., 1872. Essai sur le venin de scorpion. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, 23 (2): 150-151.
- JOUSSET de BELLESME M., 1872. Recherches faites avec le venin du scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 5° ser., 4: 252-253.
- JOUSSET de BELLESME M., 1874. Essai sur le venin de scorpion. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, 19 (5): 24.
- JOUSSET de BELLESME M., 1881. Essai sur le venin du scorpion. *Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, section Histoire Naturelle*, 9 (6): 1-36.
- JOUVET M., 1994. Phylogénèse des états de sommeil. *Acta Psychiatrica Belgica*, 94 : 256-267.
- JOVER E., 1979. Etude de la fixation de neurotoxines de scorpion sur les synaptosomes de cerveau de rat. Thèse 3° cycle Biochimie, Univ. Aix-Marseille I, 80 pp.
- JOVER E., 1984. Toxines de scorpion de type beta: mise en évidence et utilisation dans l'étude du canal sodium. (en français et en anglais). Thèse Doc. Sci., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, 175pp.
- JOVER E., BABLITO J. & COURAUD F., 1984. Binding of beta-scorpion toxin: a physicochemical study. *Biochemistry*, 23 (6): 1147-1152.
- JOVER E., COURAUD F. & ROCHAT H., 1980. Two types of scorpion neurotoxins characterized by their binding to two separate receptor sites on rat brain synaptosomes. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 95 (4): 1607-1614.
- JOVER E., MARTIN-MOUTOT N., COURAUD F. & ROCHAT H., 1978. Scorpion toxin: specific binding to rat synaptosomes. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 85 (1): 377-382.
- JOVER E., MARTIN-MOUTOT N., COURAUD F. & ROCHAT H., 1980. Binding of scorpion toxins to rat brain synaptosomal fraction: Effects of membrane potential, ions and other neurotoxins. *Biochemistry*, 19 (3): 463-467.
- JOVER E., MASSACRIER A., CAU P., MARTIN M.F. & COURAUD F., 1988. The correlation between Na⁺ channel subunits and scorpion toxin-binding sites. A study in rat brain synaptosomes and in brain neurons developing *in vitro*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 263 (3): 1542-1548.
- JOYA G., D'SUZE G., SALAZAR V., ROSALES A., SEVCIK C., VISBAL G., FERREIRA A.T. & PERALES J., 2011. Scorpion toxins modify phytopathogenic fungus physiology. A possible source of new fungicides. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 59 (11) : 6327-6337.
- JOYEUX C., 1926. Contribution à la connaissance de l'action du venin des scorpions, par O. De Magalhaes O. (*Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, t. XCIII, p. 35-37 et 42-44, 1925). *Revue d'Hygiène*, 48: ?.
- JOYEUX C., 1933. Les piqûres des scorpions de France. *Presse Médicale*, 5 : 104.
- JOYEUX-LAFFUIE J., 1882. Sur l'appareil venimeux et le venin du scorpion (*Scorpio occitanus*). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 95 (2): 866-869.
- JOYEUX-LAFFUIE J., 1883. Appareil venimeux et venin du scorpion. Etude anatomique, physiologique et pathologique. Thèse Fac. Mèd., n°438, Paris.
- JOYEUX-LAFFUIE J., 1883. Appareil venimeux et venin du scorpion. Etude anatomique et physiologique. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, 2° ser., 95: 733-783.
- JUAREZ-GONZALEZ V.R., RIANO-UMBARILA L., QUINTERO H.V., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., ORTIZ-LEON M., ORTIZ E., POSSANI L.D. & BECERRIL B., 2005.

Directed evolution, phage display and combination of evolved mutants: a strategy to recover the neutralization properties of the scFv version of BCF2 a neutralizing monoclonal antibody specific to scorpion toxin Cn2. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 346 (5): 1287-1297.

JUAREZ LOPEZ D., CORZO G., RODRIGUEZ A. & VILLEGAS E., 2012. Biological features of an enantiomeric antimicrobial peptide from scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 118.

JUBERTHIE C. & CAZALS M., 2001. Congo. Scorpiones. p1516. In "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica", tome III, Juberthie C. & Decu V. eds, SIBIOS, Moulis & Bucarest, p.1374-2294.

JUBERTHIE C. & DECU V., 2001. Madagascar. Scorpiones. p1594. In "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica", tome III, Juberthie C. & Decu V. eds, SIBIOS, Moulis & Bucarest, p.1374-2294.

JUBERTHIE C., DECU V., CAZALS M. & LEBRETON B., 2001. Inde. Scorpiones. p1794. In "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica", tome III, Juberthie C. & Decu V. eds, SIBIOS, Moulis & Bucarest, p.1374-2294.

JUDGE S.I.V. & BEVER C.T.Jr., 2000. Goodman S.M. & Benstead J.P., 2005. Updated estimates of biotic diversity and endemism for Madagascar. *Oryx*, 39 (1): 73-77.

JUHNG K.N., KOKATE T.G., YAMAGUCHI S., KIM B.Y., ROGOWSKI R.S., BLAUSTEIN M.P. & ROGAWSKI M.A., 1999. Induction of seizures by the potent K⁺ channel-blocking scorpion venom peptide toxins tityustoxin-K(alpha) and pandinustoxin-K. *Epilepsy Research*, 34 (2-3) : 177-186.

JULLIEN J., 1906. Le scorpion italien *Euscorpilus italicus* et son indigénat en Valais. *Bulletin de la Murithienne*, 35: 240-245.

JULLIEN J. , 1911. Rapport fait à l'académie de Grenoble sur la présence d'un scorpion dans cette ville. Annuaire du département de l'Isère.

JUNGHANSS T. & BODIO M., 1996. Notfall-Handbuch Giftiere. G. Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 646pp.

JUNGHANSS T. & BODIO M., 2006. Medically important venomous animals: biology, prevention, first aid, and clinical management. *Clin. Infect. Dis.*, 43 (10): 1309-1317.

JUNGO F. & BAIROCH A., 2005. Tox-Prot, the toxin protein annotation program of the Swiss-Prot protein knowledgebase. *Toxicon*, 45 (3): 293-301.

JUNQUA C. & VACHON M., 1968. Les *Arachnides*, venimeux et leurs venins. Etat actuel des recherches. *Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer, Bruxelles* 17 (5): 1-136.

JURY J., AHMEDZADEH N. & DANIEL E.E., 1992. A mediator derived from arginine mediates inhibitory junction potentials and relaxations in lower esophageal sphincter: an independent role for vasoactive intestinal peptide. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 70 (8): 1182-1189.

JUSTE M., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., DEVAUX C., BILLIALD P. & AUBREY N., 2007. Using a recombinant bispecific antibody to block Na⁽⁺⁾-channel toxins protects against experimental scorpion envenoming. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 64 (2): 206-218.

K

KAABI H., KHARRAT R. & EL AYEB M., 2001. Etude de la capacité protectrice du venin du scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* polymérisé au glutaraldehyde chez des souches de souris d'haplotypes différents. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 78 (1-4): 17-23.

KABAKIBI M.M. & KHALIL N., 1997. Study of the distribution of two scorpions: *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Buthidae), *Scorpio maurus* (Scorpionidae) in south of Syria. (in Arabic). *Damascus University Journal, Basic Sciences*, 13 (1): 113-130.

KABAKIBI M.M., KHALIL N. & AMR Z., 1999. Scorpions of Southern Syria. *Zoology of the Middle East*, 17 : 79-89.

- KABATEK P., 2005. Voyage à Socotra. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 1 (11): 68-75.
- KABISCH K. & ENGELMANN W., 1974. Ungewöhnliche terrarientiere, Skorpione und Skolopender aus Bulgarien. *Aquarien Terrarien*, 21: 86-89.
- KACHEMAD L., 2007. Ghardaïa. Campagne de lutte contre le scorpion. *Liberté*, 23-5-2007.
- KACZOROWSKI G.J., KNAUS H.G., LEONARD R.J., Mac MANUS O.B. & GARCIA M.L., 1996. High-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels; structure, pharmacology, and function. *Journal of Bioenergetics and Biomembranes*, 28 (3): 255-267.
- KADAR Z., 1978. Survivals of Greek Zoological Illuminations in Byzantine Manuscripts. Traduction du hongrois de T. Wilkinson, Budapest: Akad. Kiado, 232pp.
- KADIRVELU P. & SUNDARA RAJULU G., 1985. Haemolymph lipids of scorpions (Arachnida). *Indian Zoologist*, 9 (1-2): 119-120.
- KADKHODAEI ELYADERANI M., HANIFI H. & AMOZEGARI Z., 2006. Isolation and purification of toxic fraction from the venom of *Mesobuthus eupeus*. *Iranian South Medical Journal*, 9 (1): 9-19.
- KADKHODAEI ELYADERANI M., HANIFI H. & AMOZEGARI Z., 2007. Isolation and purification of toxic fractions from the venom of *Mesobuthus eupeus*. *Journal of Urmia University of Medical Sciences*, 17 (4): 289-297.
- KADKHODAEI ELYADERANI M., HANIFI H. & AMOZEGARI Z., 2007. Hyaluronidase and phospholipase activity in the venom of *Mesobuthus eupeus eupeus* scorpion. *Feyz*, 10 (4(serial 40)): 24-30.
- KAHN R., KARBAT I., GUREVITZ M. & FROLOW F., 2006. Unique molecular formations in crystals of scorpion toxins that affect voltage-gated Na channels. Abstract 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 165.
- KAHN R., KARBAT I., HAN N., COHEN L., SOKOLOV S., CATTERALL W.A., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2009. Molecular requirements for recognition of brain voltage-gated sodium channels by scorpion alpha-toxins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 284 (31): 20684-20691.
- KAISER E., 1963. Facteurs de diffusion dans les venins d'animaux. *Biologie Médicale, Paris*, 52 (1): 34-52.
- KAISER E. & MICHL H., 1958. Die Biochemie der tierischen Giften. F. Deuticke Verlag, Wien.
- KAISER H.E., 1980. Species-specific potential of Invertebrates for toxicological research. Univ. Park Press, Baltimore. (scorpions pp113-114, 118-119, 130-131).
- KAKHKI O.M. & SARI A., 2010. History and current checklist of Iran's scorpiofauna. Abstract 25th European Congress of Arachnology, Alexandroupolis, Greece, 16-21 August 2009, *Arachnologische Mitteilungen*, 40 : 56.
- KAKHKI O.M., SARI A., ELAHI E. & SHIDOKHT H., 2009. Phylogeny of *Mesobuthus eupeus* (C.L. Koch, 1839) in Iran using CO1 sequences. Abstract 3rd Inter. Barcode of Life Conference, 7-12 November 2009, Mexico City : 177.
- KAKU T., 1954. Chemical and pharmacological studies on scorpion venom. *Kumamoto Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 1: 21-26.
- KAKU T. & KAKU I., 1950. The substance of scorpion venom. *Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan*, 70: 83-89.
- *KAKU T., KASE Y. & SAKAMA T., 1950. The substance of scorpion venom. II. Immune test with Buthotoxin. *Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan*, 70: 629-?
- KALAPOTHAKIS E., 2000. Spiders and scorpions, biology, venom and toxins. Primeiro Curso Int. Toxinol., VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.
- KALAPOTHAKIS E., ALMEIDA A.P., CHAVES-OLORTEGUI C., RIBEIRO B.M., CRUZ I., MANGILI O.C. & GOMEZ M.V., 2002. Use of toxins in biotechnology. Abstracts VII°

- Simposio ‘Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular’, Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brésil: 52.
- KALAPOTHAKIS E. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 1997. Comparison of venom from several *Tityus serrulatus* specimens and the effects in the toxicity. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- KALAPOTHAKIS E. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 1997. Venom variability among several *Tityus serrulatus* specimens. *Toxicon*, 35 (10): 1523-1529.
- KALAPOTHAKIS E., JARDIM S., MAGALHAES A.C., MENDES T.M., De MARCO L., AFONSO L.C.C. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2001. Screening of expression libraries using ELISA: identification of immunogenic proteins from *Tityus bahiensis* and *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Toxicon*, 39 (5): 679-685.
- KALARANI V., MOHAM P.M. & DAVIES R.W., 1992. Thermal acclimatation and metabolism of the hepatopancreas in the tropical scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 17 (3): 141-146.
- KALARANI V., REDDY D.C., PADMANABHA NAIDU B. & DAVIES R.W., 1991. Time-course of thermal acclimation in the tropical scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 16 (3): 135-141.
- KALARANI V., REDDY D.C., PADMANABHA NAIDU B. & DAVIES R.W., 1991. Acclimatory responses in enzymatic activity and metabolite concentrations in the tropical scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 16 (6): 327-333.
- KALE A.A., 2012. A crusade against scorpion sting: Life and works of Dr. Himmatrao Bawaskar. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*, 1 (1): 52-55.
- KALLAS S., MEYER M., SCHMIDT W. & LIPPE R., 1996. Kleintiere im Terrarium. Landbuch Verlag, Hannover, 176pp.
- KALMAN K., PENNINGTON M.W., LANIGAN M.D., NGUYEN A., RAUER H., MAHNIR V., PASCHETTO K., KEM W.R., GRISSMER S., GUTMAN G.A., CHRISTIAN E.P., CAHALAN M.D., NORTON R.S. & CHANDY K.G., 1999. ShK-Dap22, a potent Kv1.3-specific immunosuppressive polypeptide. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 273 (49) : 32697-32707.
- KALO D., 1970. Crustacea, Xiphosura and Scorpionomorpha. pp171-172. (in Russian). In ‘The Silurian of Estonia’, Kalo D.L. ed., Valgus, Tallin, 343pp.
- KALRA B. & GEFEN E., 2011. Metabolic fuel utilization in scorpions under dessication stress. Poster 26th European Congress of Arachnology, 4-8 September 2011, Ben-Gourion University of the Neguev, Israel : 47.
- KALRA B. & GEFEN E., 2012. Scorpions regulate their energy metabolism towards increased carbohydrate oxidation in response to dehydration. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology -A- Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 162 (4): 372-377.
- KALTSAS D. & MYLONAS M., 2007. The population structure of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) on Koufonisi Island (central Aegean Archipelago, Greece). *Euscorpius*, 55: 1-8.
- KALTSAS D. & MYLONAS M., 2010. Locomotory activity and orientation of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in central Aegean Archipelago. *Journal of Natural History*, 44 (22-23): 1445-1459.
- KALTSAS D., STATHI I. & FET V., 2008. Scorpions of the Eastern Mediterranean. pp209-245. In ‘Advances in Arachnology and Developmental Biology. Papers dedicated to Prof. Bozidar Curcic’, Makarov S.E. & Dimitrijevic R.N. eds., *Monographs*, 12: 209-246.
- KALTSAS D., STATHI I. & MYLONAS M., 2002. The effect of lunar cycle on the kinetic, foraging and reproductive activity of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) in eastern Crete. Poster, 9th Int. Congr. Zoogeo. Ecol. Greece & Adjacent Regions, May 2002.

- KALTSAS D., STATHI I. & MYLONAS M., 2006. The foraging activity of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in central and south Aegean. Poster, 10th Int. Congr. Zoogeogr. Ecol. Greece & Adjacent Regions, Univ. Patras, 26-30/6/2006.
- KALTSAS D., STATHI I. & MYLONAS M., 2006. The effect of insularity on the seasonal population structure of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 44: 1-8.
- KALTSAS D., STATHI I. & MYLONAS M., 2008. The foraging activity of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in central and south Aegean archipelago. *Journal of Natural History*, 42 (5-8): 513-527.
- KALTSAS D., STATHI I. & MYLONAS M., 2009. Intraspecific differentiation of social behavior and shelter selection in *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Ethology*, 27 (3): 467-473.
- KAMALI K., 1984. Scorpions of Khuzestan, treatment of scorpion sting and how to control them. (in Persian). *Majalleh -e- elmi -e- Keshavarzi (Agriculture Science Journal.)*, 1: 1-31.
- KAMARUZZAMAN B.Y., ABKAR JOHN B., ZALEHA K. & JALAL K.C.A., 2011. Molecular phylogeny of horseshoe crab. *Asian Journal of Biotechnology*, 3 (3) : 302-309.
- KAMAT D.R., 1998. Hemodynamic pattern in patients with scorpion envenomation. *Heart*, 79: 485-489.
- KAMAT M. & SINGH T.P., 1994. Verification and quantification of *Leucas* sp. growing in Darbhanga division of north Bihar. *Environment & Ecology*, 12 (4): 961-962.
- KAMENZ C., 2003. The fine structure of the book lungs of scorpions and the derived terrestrialization of Arachnids. Thesis Biology.
- KAMENZ C., 2006. Book lungs of scorpions and their implication for the last common ancestor of arachnids (Arachnida: Chelicerata). Proc. 23rd Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Barcelona, September 2006.
- KAMENZ C., 2008. Gross morphological investigations of scorpion lungs. Abstract 24th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., 25-29 August 2008, Bern.
- KAMENZ C., 2009. Book-lung morphology – implications for arachnid phylogeny (Arachnida, Chelicerata). Thesis Dr. Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, 234pp.
- KAMENZ C., DUNLOP J.A. & SCHOLTZ G., 2005. Characters in the book lungs of scorpiones (Chelicerata, Arachnida) revealed by scanning electron microscopy. *Zoomorphology*, 124 (2): 101-109.
- KAMENZ C., DUNLOP J.A., SCHOLTZ G., KERP H. & HASS H., 2008. Microanatomy of early Devonian book lungs. *Biology Letters*, 4 (2): 212-215.
- KAMENZ C., DUNLOP J.A., SCHOLTZ G., STAUDE A. & GOEBBELS J., 2008. Gross morphological investigations of scorpion lungs. Abstract 24th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., Bern, 25-29/8/2008.
- KAMENZ C. & PRENDINI L., 2008. An atlas of book lung ultrastructure in the order Scorpiones (Arachnida). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 316: 1-360.
- KAMENZ C., PRENDINI L., DUNLOP J. & SCHOLTZ G., 2007. Phylogenetic implications of scorpion book lungs. Abstract Oral Comm., 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 134.
- KAMENZ C. & WEIDEMANN G., 2009. Heavy metal - a contrasting substance for microtomographical visuamization of scorpion book lungs. *Micron*, 40 (8): 911-917.
- KAMI K.S. & MILLER S.E., 1998. Samoan Insects and related Arthropods: Checklist and bibliography. Bishop Mus. Tech. Report n°13, Honolulu, Hawaiï, 128pp.
- KAMON E., 1965. Effect of scorpion venom on specific gravity of locust haemolymph. *Nature*, 206 (984): 640.
- KAMON E., 1965. Specificity of the immune response of locusts to scorpion venom. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 7 (2): 199-202.

- KAMON E., 1965. Toxicity of the dialysable fraction of the venom of the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* to the migratory locust. *Toxicon*, 2: 255-260.
- KAMON E., 1965. Distribution of scorpion venom in locusts. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 11 (7): 933-945.
- KAMON E. & SHULOV A., 1961. Immunity response of african migratory locust to scorpion venom. *Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel*, sect. E, 9 (3-4): 155-158.
- KAMON E. & SHULOV A., 1963. Estimation of locust resistance to scorpion venom. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 5 (2): 206-214.
- KAMON E. & SHULOV A., 1965. Immune response of locusts to venom of the scorpion. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 7 (2): 192-198.
- KANARD D.R., 1998. Haemodynamic patterns in patients with scorpion envenomation. *Heart*, 79: 485-489.
- KANEDA M., OYAMA Y., IKEMOTO Y. & AKAIKE N., 1989. Scorpion toxin prolongs an inactivation phase of the voltage-dependent sodium current in rat single hippocampal neurons. *Brain Research*, 487 (1): 192-195.
- KANERIA M.V., 2003. Epidemiology as a tool for the protection of scorpion sting in high risk areas. *Indian Practitioner*, 56 (5): 307-308.
- KANG S.W., GUAN R.J., HE X.L., WANG M., XIANG Y., LI G.P. & WANG D.C., 2002. Purification, crystallization and initial structural solution of a new alpha-like toxin with cardiac toxicity from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Protein & Peptide Letters*, 9 (5): 441-449.
- KANKONKAR R.C., KULKURNI D.G. & HULIKAVI C.B., 1998. Preparation of a potent antiscorpion-serum against the venom of red scorpion. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*, 44 (4): 85-92.
- KANKONKAR R.C., MURTHY K.R., ZARE A.M., MALATHI A., BALASUBRAMANIAM P. & YEOLEKAR M.E., 1992. Reversal of cardiovascular and haemodynamic disturbances by scorpion antivenin administration in myocarditis due to the envenomation by Indian red scorpion (Buthidae family) venom. 10th World Congr. Anim. Plant Microb. Toxins, *Toxicon*, 30: 523. (abstract).
- KANKONKAR R.C., MURTHY K.R., ZARE A.M., MALATHI A., BALASUBRAMANIAM P. & YEOLEKAR M.E., 1992. Reversal of cardiovascular and haemodynamic disturbances by scorpion antivenin administration in myocarditis due to the envenomation by Indian red scorpion (Buthidae family) venom. *Recent Advances in Toxinology Research*, 2 : 61-69.
- KANNAN M.S., JAGER L.P., DANIEL E.E. & GARFIELD R.E., 1983. Effects of 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium chloride on the electrical activity and cable properties of canine tracheal smooth muscle. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 227 (3): 706-715.
- KANNAN M.S. & JOHNSON D.E., 1995. Modulation of nitric oxide dependent relaxation of pig tracheal smooth muscle by inhibitors of guanylyl cyclase and calcium activated potassium channels. *Life Sciences*, 56 (25): 2229-2238.
- KANOO S., ALEX A.B., TIWARI A.K. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2009. B(2) kinin receptors mediate the Indian red scorpion venom-induced augmentation of visceral reflexes via NO cyclic GMP pathway. *Acta Physiologica (Oxford)*, 196 (4): 365-373.
- KANOO S. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2008. Involvement of phospholipase A2 pathway for the Indian red scorpion venom-induced augmentation of cardiopulmonary reflexes elicited by phenyldiguanide. *Neuroscience Letters*, 440 (3): 242-245.

- KANOO S., MANDAL M.B., ALEX A.B. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2009. Cardiac dysrhythmia produced by *Mesobuthus tamulus* venom involves NO-dependent G-Cyclase signaling pathway. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 379 (5): 525-532.
- KANTER H., 1971. Giftschlangen und Skorpione Nordafrikas. pp587-603. In "Die Sahara und ihre Randgebiete, Schiffers H. ed., Bd.1. München: Weltforum Verlag.
- KANUNGO M.S., 1954. The ecology and behaviour of the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis* C. Koch. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 52 (2-3): 536-539.
- KANUNGO M.S., 1955. Scorpion heart and its physiology. *Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress Association*, 42 (3): 288.
- KANUNGO M.S., 1955. Physiology of the heart of a scorpion. *Nature*, 176 (4490): 980-981.
- KANUNGO M.S., 1956. Investigation on the heart and haemolymph of the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis* C. Koch. *Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress Association*, 43 (3): 302.
- KANUNGO M.S., 1957. Cardiac physiology of the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis* C. Koch. *Biological Bulletin of the Woods Hole*, 113 (1): 135-140.
- KANUNGO M.S., BOHIDAR S.C. & PATNAIK B.K., 1962. Excretion in the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis* (C. Koch). *Physiological Zoology, Chicago*, 35 (2): 201-203.
- KANWAL S. & TRACHTE G.J., 1994. Potassium channel inhibitors attenuate neuromodulatory effects of atrial natriuretic factor in the rabbit isolated vas deferens. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 268 (1): 117-123.
- KANWAR U., 1967. Cytochemistry of spermatogenesis of the yellow scorpion, *Buthus hendersoni*. *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University, N.S.*, 18 (3-4): 303-313.
- KANWAR U. & BRAR N.K., 1976. Cytochemistry of venom secreting cells of the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Toxicon*, 14 (6): 449-450.
- KANWAR U. & BRAR N.K., 1982. Cytoarchitecture of the venom glands of the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University*, 33 (1-2): 129-134.
- KANWAR U. & LAHIRI S., 1982. Partial biochemical characterization of a smooth muscle contractile material in *Heterometrus bengalensis* venom. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*, 14: 109.
- KANWAR U. & NAGPAL N., 1983. Studies on the secretory cells in the venom-glands of the scorpions, *Heterometrus scaber* & *Buthus hendersoni*. *Toxicon*, suppl. n°3: 207-210.
- KANWAR U., SHARMA A. & NAGPAL N., 1981. Morphological and cytochemical studies on the venom secreting cells of the scorpion *Buthus tamulus*. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 28 (1-2): 206-209.
- KANWAR U. & coll., 1983. Paper chromatographic analysis of free aminoacids in the venom gland of the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University*, 34: 235-238.
- KANWAR U. & coll., 1986. Occurrence of phospholipase in the venom of the scorpion *Heterometrus bengalensis*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 83: 332-337.
- KAPADIA Z.S., MASTER R.W.P. & SRINIVASA RAO S., 1964. Immunological studies in telson extracts of Indian and Egyptian scorpions venoms. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 2 (2): 75-77.
- KAPLIN V.G., 1978. Soil invertebrate complexes in sand deserts of the southern subzone (East Karakum as an example). (in Russian). Ashkhabad, Ylym, 161pp.
- KAPOOR C.D., 1990. Handbook of Ayurvedic medicinal plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 416pp.
- KAPOOR C.D., 2010. Natural toxins and their therapeutic potential. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 48 (3): 228-37.

- KAR P.K., SARANGI B., DATTA A., GOMES A. & LAHIRI J.C., 1983. Separation and partial characterization of smooth muscle contractile material in the venom of the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Toxicon*, 21 (3): 353-361.
- KAR P.K., SARANGI B., DATTA A., GOMES A. & LAHIRI J.C., 1986. Occurrence of phospholipase in the venom of the scorpion *Heterometrus bengalensis*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 83 (3): 332-337.
- KARAKURT C. & KOÇAK G., 2007. Toxic myocarditis after scorpion envenomation: Case report. (in Turkish). *Journal of Inonu University Medical Faculty*, 14 (1): 61-63.
- KARALLIEDDE L., 1995. Animal toxins. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 74 (3) : 319-327.
- KARALUS K. & ECKERT A., 1974. The Owles of North America. Doubleday, Garden City, NY, 278pp.
- KARASAWA S. & KAWAZOE K., 2005. Distribution of *Liocheles australasiae* (Fabricius)(Scorpionida: Scorpionidae) in the Ryukyu Islands. A new record of *L. australasiae* from Kuro-shina Island. (in Japanese). *Edaphologia*, 78: 15-17.
- KARATAS Ay., 2000. Dogu Akdeniz Akrep (Scorpiones) Faunası. (in Turkish). These Doctorat, Ege Univ., Fen Bil. Enst., 93pp.
- KARATAS Ay., 2002. Les scorpions de Turquie. (in Turkish). XVI° Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi, 4-7 Eylül 2002, İnönü Üniversitesi, Malatya.
- KARATAS Ay., 2002. *Mesobuthus eupeus* un Türkiye'deki dağılımı. (in Turkish). XVI° Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi, 4-7 Eylül 2002, İnönü Üniversitesi, Malatya.
- KARATAS Ay., 2002. Akrepleri Ne Kadar Tanıyoruz?. (in Turkish). *Bilim Teknik Dergisi (Haziran)*: 28-29.
- KARATAS Ay., 2003. New records on the occurrence of *Hottentotta saulcyi* (Simon, 1880) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in Turkey. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 49 (4): 315-316.
- KARATAS Ay., 2005. *Mesobuthus caucasicus* (Nordmann, 1840) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in Turkey. *Euscorpius*, 25: 1-7.
- KARATAS AY., 2006. Distribution of the *Euscorpius carpathicus* complex (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) in Turkey. *Serket*, 10 (1): 1-8.
- KARATAS AY., 2006. Distribution and systematic status of *Euscorpius italicus* (Herbst, 1800) (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) in Turkey. *Serket*, 10 (1): 9-17.
- KARATAS Ay., 2007. *Mesobuthus nigrocinctus* (Ehrenberg, 1828) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in Turkey: Distribution and morphological variation. *Euscorpius*, 56: 1-10.
- KARATAS Ay., 2008. Scorpions of Nigde, Turkey. (in Turkish). pp78-79. In "Fauna and Flora of Nigde", Karatas Ah. & Karatas Ay. eds., Nigde Univ., 45pp.
- KARATAS Ay. & COLAK M., 2005. Scorpions of Gaziantep Province, Turkey (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Euscorpius*, 30: 1-7.
- KARATAS Ay. & COLAK M., 2010. A scorpion collection from Iraq. Abstract 25th European Congress of Arachnology, Alexandroupolis, Greece, 16-21 August 2009, *Arachnologische Mitteilungen*, 40 : 58.
- KARATAS Ay., ÇALIŞKAN F., ÇALIŞKAN H., SIRIN Ü & KARATAS Ah., 2005. The scorpion fauna of Turkey. Abstract VII Reunion Int. Expertos Envenenamiento port Animales Ponzonosos, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico, 17-19/03/2005: 119.
- KARATAS Ay., FET V. & GHARKHELOO M.M., 2012. On the type locality of *Mesobuthus vesiculatus* (Pocock, 1899) (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 147 : 1-3.
- KARATAS Ay. & GHARKHELOO M.M., 2006. A contribution to the knowledge of *Hottentotta saulcyi* (Simon, 1880) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Zoology in the Middle East*, 38: 85-92.
- KARATAS Ay. & GHARKHELOO M.M., 2012. Redescription of *Mesobuthus vesiculatus* (Pocock, 1899) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) based on specimens from Iran. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 36 (5): 576-584.

- KARATAS Ay. & GHARKHELOO M.M., 2013. A new *Hemiscorpius* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Hemiscorpiidae) from southwestern Iran. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 37 (1): 1-9.
- KARATAS Ay., GHARKHELOO M.M. & UÇAK M., 2012. Contribution to the distribution of the scorpions of Iran. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 55 : 111-120.
- KARATAS Ay. & KARATAS Ah., 1996. Türkiye ve Kuzey Kıbrıs Türk Cumhuriyeti Akrep Faunası İçin Yeni Kayıtlar. (in Turkish). *Nigde University Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1 (1): 101-105.
- KARATAS Ay. & KARATAS Ah., 2001. First record of *Mesobuthus eupeus* (C.L. Koch, 1839) from central Anatolia (Scorpions, Buthidae). pp297-299. In ‘Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis’ , Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- KARATAS Ay. & KARATAS Ah., , 2003. *Mesobuthus eupeus* (C.L. Koch, 1839) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Turkey. *Euscorpius*, 7: 1-6.
- KARATAS Ay. & KÛRTÛLLÛ M., 2006. Duplication of pedipalp segments in the scorpion *Androctobus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 43: 1-4.
- KARATYGIN V.G., 1910. Russia. The complete geographical description of our motherland. (in Russian). *St Petersburg*, 14 : 72-125.
- KARBAT I., 2006. X-ray structure and point mutagenesis of the scorpion depressant toxin LqhIT2 reveals key determinants crucial for activity and anti-insect selectivity. Oral presentation 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow.
- KARBAT I., COHEN L., GILLES N., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2004. Conversion of a scorpion toxin agonist into an antagonist highlights an acidic residue involved in voltage sensor trapping during activation of neuronal Na⁺ channels. *FASEB Journal*, 18 (6): 683-689.
- KARBAT I., COHEN L., ILAN N., KAHN R., TURKOV M., GUR M., GILLES N., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2006. Structural commonality versus functional specificity in scorpion toxins that affect voltage-gated sodium channels. Abstract 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 58.
- KARBAT I., FROLOW F., FROY O., GILLES N., COHEN L., TURKOV M., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2004. Molecular basis of the high insecticidal potency of scorpion alpha-toxins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 279 (30): 31679-31686).
- KARBAT I., ILIAN N., ZHANG J.Z., COHEN I., KAHN R., BENVENISTE M., SCHEUER T., CATTERALL W.A., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2010. Partial agonist and antagonist activities of a mutant scorpion (beta)-toxin on sodium channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 285 : 30531-30538.
- KARBAT I., KAHN R., COHEN L., ILAN N., GILLES N., CORZO G., FROY O., GUR M., ALBRECHT G., HEINEMANN S.H., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2007. The unique pharmacology of the scorpion alpha-like toxin Lqh3 is associated with its flexible C-tail. *FEBS Journal*, 274 (8): 1918-1931.
- KARBAT I., TURKOV M., COHEN L., KAHN R., GORDON D., GUREVITZ M. & FROLOW F., 2006. X-ray structure and mutagenesis of the scorpion depressant toxin LqhIT2 reveals key determinants crucial for activity and anti-insect selectivity. Abstract 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 137.
- KARBAT I., TURKOV M., COHEN L., KAHN R., GORDON D., GUREVITZ M. & FROLOW F., 2007. X-ray structure and mutagenesis of the scorpion depressant toxin LqhIT2 reveals key determinants crucial for activity and anti-insect selectivity. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 366 (2): 586-601.
- KARI R.K. & YEOLEKAR M.E., 1986. Electrocardiographic changes in experimental myocarditis induced by scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom. *Indian Heart Journal*, 38 (3): 206-210.

- KARI R.K. & ZOLFAGHRIAN H., 1986. Increased osmotic fragility of red cells in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion *Buthus tamulus* venom. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 30 (3): 215-222.
- KARIMI O., TABATABAYI S.M. & AKBARI A.A.F., 2001. A survey on snakes and scorpions fauna in Yazd province. (in Persian). *Pajouhesh-va-Sazandegi*, 13 (4(49)): 113-115.
- KARIMI Z., FALSAFI-ZADEH S., GALEHDARI H. & JALALI A., 2012. Homology modeling and molecular dynamics simulation of *Odontobuthus doriae* (Od1) scorpion toxin in comparison to the BmK M1. *Bioinformation*, 8 (10): 474-478.
- KARLSSON E., 1973. Chemistry of some potent animal toxins. *Experientia*, 29: 1319-1327.
- KARNAD D.R., 1998. Haemodynamic patterns in patients with scorpion envenomation. *Heart*, 79 (5): 485-489.
- KARNAD D.R., 1998. Haemodynamic patterns in patients with scorpion envenomation. Correction. *Heart*, 79 (6): 631.
- KARNAD D.R., 2009. Management of scorpion envenomation: Need for a standard treatment protocol using drugs and antivenom. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 57: 299-300.
- KARNAD D.R., DEO A.M., APTE N., LOHE A.S., THATTE S. & TILVE G.H., 1989. Captopril for correcting diuretic induced hypotension in pulmonary oedema after scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal*, 298 (6685): 1430-1431.
- KAROUBI J.F., 1991. Rôle primaire du médecin en forêt équatoriale guyanaise. (Scorpions pp78-80). Thèse Doc. Méd., Univ. Paris XII, Fac. Méd., Créteil, 135pp.
- KAROUI H., BOUHAOUALA B. & EL AYEB M., 1994. Clonage et séquençage de gènes de toxines du scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 71 (3-4): 477-478.
- KARREN J.B., 2001. Scorpions. *Utah State University Extension, Fact Sheet n°68*, 1-5.
- KARSCH F., 1879. Skorpionologische Beiträge. Part I. (in German and Latin). *Mitteilungen des Münchener Entomologischen Vereins*, 3 (1): 6-22
- KARSCH F., 1879. Skorpionologische Beiträge. Part II. (in German and Latin). *Mitteilungen des Münchener Entomologischen Vereins*, 3 (2): 97-136.
- KARSCH F., 1879. West-afrikanische Arachniden, gesammelt von herrn Stabsarzt Dr Falkenstein. *Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Berlin*, 3 (4): 329-373.
- KARSCH F., 1879. Sieben neue Arachniden von St Martha. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 40: 106-109.
- KARSCH F., 1879. Über einen neuen Skorpion aus der Familie der Androctoniden. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschenden Freunde zu Berlin*, 8: 119-120.
- KARSCH F., 1880. Mittheilung über die von Herren Dr. O. Finsch während seiner polynesischen reise gesammelten Myriopoden und Arachniden. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschenden Freunde zu Berlin*, 1880: 77-84.
- KARSCH F., 1880. Arachnologische Blätter. X. Scorpionologische fragmente. *Zeitschrift für die Gesellschaft der Naturwissenschaften zu Halle*, 53: 404-409.
- KARSCH F., 1880. Über zwei neue Skorpione der Berliner Museums. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschenden Freunde zu Berlin*, 56-58.
- KARSCH F., 1881. Ein neuer amerikanischer Skorpion. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 25: 290.
- KARSCH F., 1881. Verzeichnis der während der Rohlfsehen afrikanischen Expedition erbeuteten Myriopoden und Arachniden". *Arch. Nat.*, 47 (1): 1-14.
- KARSCH F., 1881. Ueber eine neue Gattung Skorpione. *Archive für Naturgeschichte*, 47 (1): 16-18.
- KARSCH F., 1881. Uebersicht der Europäischen Skorpione. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 25 (2): 89-91.

- KARSCH F., 1881. Verzeichniss der während der Rohfs'schen africanischen Expedition erbeuteten Myriopoden und Arachniden. *Archive für Naturgeschichte*, 47 (1): 1-14.
- KARSCH F., 1881. Chinesische Myriopoden und Arachnoideen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 25: 219-220.
- KARSCH F., 1881. Arachniden und Myriopoden Mikronesiens. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 25 (1): 95- 96.
- KARSCH F., 1882. Ein neuer Skorpion von Salanga. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 26 (1): 184.
- KARSCH F., 1882. Ueber ein neues Spinnen-thier aus der Schlesischen Steinkohle und die Arachniden der Steinkohlen-formation überhaupt. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*: 556-561.
- KARSCH F., 1884. Ueber einige neue und minder bekrannte Arthropoden des Bremer Museums. Classis Arachnoidea. Ordo: Scorpiones. *Abhandlungen, Herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen*, 9 (5): 67-70.
- KARSCH F., 1884. Verzeichnis der von Dr. G.A. Fischer auf der im Auftrage der geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg unternommenen Reise in das Massai-Land gesammelten Myriopoden und Arachniden. *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalt*, 2: 133-138.
- KARSCH F., 1886. Skorpionologische Beiträge. I. Ueber einen sizilianischen Skorpion. II. Uebersicht der Gruppe Buthina (Androctonina). III. Ueber einen neuen *Opisthacanthus* (Peters). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 30 (1) : 75-79.
- KARSCH F., 1888. Scorpione mit Kreisförmigen Stigmen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 11: 15-16.
- KARSCH F., 1891. Arachniden von Ceylon und von Minikoy gesammelt von den Herren Doctoren P. und F. Sarasin. III. Ordo Scorpiones. (in German and Latin). *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 36 (2): 305-307.
- KARTHIKEYANI T.P. & JANARDHANAN K., 2003. Indigenous medicine for snake, scorpion and insect bites/stings in Siruvani Hills, western Ghats, South India. *Asian Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology and Environmental Sciences*, 5 (4): 467-470.
- KASALIAH A., SEKHAR V., MADHUSUDHANA L., REDDY G.R. & BABU K.S., 1999. Behavioural adaptations to temperature variations in the burrowing scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch). *Entomon*, 24 (1): 41-48.
- KASALIAH A., SEKHAR V., REDDY G.R. & SASIRA BABU K., 1989. Distribution and innervation of the cuticular sense organs in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. pp581-891. In "Neurobiology of sensory systems", Singh R.N. & Strausfeld N.J., eds., Plenum Press, 620pp.
- KASAPOGLU N.D., 1991. What is the value of antivenin application in patients sting by scorpion in Aegean region?. (in Turkish). *Izmir Devlet Hastanesi Tip Dergisi*, 29 (1): 126-128.
- KASHNIKOVA O.V., 1978. Le scorpion *Buthus eupeus* (C.L. Koch,1838), indicateur de la zone désertique. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR, series of Biology*, 4: 27-30.
- KASHNIKOVA O.V., 1979. On a toxicity of a scorpion *Buthus eupeus* (C. Koch, 1838). (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR, series of Biology*, 4: 30-35.
- KASHNIKOVA O.V., 1980. On the study of the toxicity of the scorpion *Buthus eupeus* (C. Koch). (in Russian). *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakh SSR, series of Biology*, 4: 20-24.
- KASHNIKOVA O.V., 1980. Elevage et étude biologique du scorpion *Buthus eupeus* en captivité. Faun. Biopl. Systém. Insectes Arachn., Alma Ata, VINITI, 4112-80 DEP: 59-69.
- KASHNIKOVA O.V., 1982. The particoloured scorpion (*Mesobuthus eupeus*) in Semireche region. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR, series of Biology*, 4: 31-36.
- KASPAREK A. & KASPAREK M., 1993. Turchia. Guide Naturalistiche Zanichelli. Zanichelli ed., Bologna, 246 pp.

- KASPER T., 2005. Care and breeding of three desert scorpions: *Leiurus quinquestriatus*, *Hottentotta franzwerneri gentili* and *Hottentotta jayakari jayakari* . *Reptilia*, 40: 39-42.
- KASSIANOW N., 1914. Die Frage über den Ursprung der Arachnoideen lungen aus den Merostomen -Kiemen (*Limulus*-Theorie). *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, 34: 8-46, 108-149, 170-213, and 221-247.
- KASSIRI H., FEIZ-HADDAD M.H., GHASEMI F., REZAEI M. & GHANAVATI F., 2012. An epidemiologic and demographic survey of poisoning in Southwest of Iran. *Middle-East Journal of Scientific Research*, 12 (7): 990-996.
- KASSIRI H., MAHIJAN N.M., HASANVAND Z., SHEMSHAD M. & SHEMSHAD K., 2012. Epidemiological survey on scorpion sting envenomation in South-West, Iran. *Zahedan Journal of Research in Medical Sciences*, 14 (8): 80-83.
- KASSISSIEH N.N., 1995. Scorpion locomotion : Changes in inter-and intra-leg coordination during walking under suspended obstacle. Thesis Middlebury College.
- KÄSTNER A. (KÄESTNER A.), 1925. Vergleichendmorphologische Untersuchungen den Gnathocoxen der Araneen. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Oekologie des Tiere, Berlin*, 4: 711-738.
- KÄSTNER A., 1928. Klasse: Arachnida. 1. Ordnung: Skorpione. pp1-3. In "Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas", Brohmer P., Ehrmann P. & Ulmer G. eds., Leipzig: Verlag von Quelle & Meyer, 3 (1): 50 pp. (réédition en 1965).
- KÄSTNER A., 1931. Die Hüfte und ihre Umformung zu Mundwerkzeugen bei den Arachniden. Versuch einer Organgeschichte. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Oekologie des Tiere, Berlin*, 22 (4): 721-758.
- KÄSTNER A., 1931. Arachnida. pp356-387. In "Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften". Vol.1, Verlag von Gustav Fischer: Jena.
- KÄSTNER A., 1941. Ordnung der Arachnida: Scorpiones. pp117-240. In "Handbuch der Zoologie. Chelicerata, Arachnida", Kukenthal W. & Krumbach T. eds., Berlin: N. de Gruyter Verlag, 3 (1): 117-240.
- KÄSTNER A., 1956. Lehrbuch der Speziellen Zoologie, Teil I: Wirbellose. Verlag G. Fischer, Jena, 3: 485-658.
- KÄSTNER A., 1968. Invertebrate Zoology. Vol II. Arachnids and Myriapods. Scorpions. pp101-114. Krieger Pub. C. 472pp. (réédition en 1980).
- KASTON B.J., 1981. W.J. Gertsch: a biography and bibliography. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 170: 7-14.
- KASZAB Z., 1964-1969. Reiseberichte der 1-6. Expeditionen. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Hungarici*, 56 (1964): 229-240; 57 (1965): 203-215; 58 (1966): 243-258; 59 (1967): 191-210; 60(1968): 109-129; 61 (1969): 189-209.
- KATEWA S.S., GURIA B.D. & JAIN A., 2001. Ethnomedicinal and obnoxious grasses of Rajasthan, India. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 76 (3): 293-297.
- KATZ G.M., BARROS F., GARCIA M., KACZOROWSKI G. & REUBEN J.P., 1987. Antagonists of calcium-activated K⁺ channels: Charybdotoxin and clofilium. Proc. 9th Ann. Conf. IEEE Engineering Med. Biol. Soc., Boston: 130-131.
- KATZ N.L. & EDWARDS C., 1972. The effect of scorpion venom on the neuromuscular junction of the frog. *Toxicon*, 10 (2): 133-137.
- KAUFMAN J.H., 1962. Ecology and social behaviour of the coati *Nasua narica* on Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 60: 95-225.
- KAUFMAN W.R., 1999. Scorpions. pp214-215. In "Reproductive biology of Invertebrates, progress in developmental biology". Vol.8 , Adiyodi K.G. & Adiyodi R.G. eds., J. Wiley & Sons Ltd, 382pp.
- KAUR G. & KANUNGO M.S., 1967. Metabolism of the (pedipalp) muscle of the scorpion. *Life Sciences*, 6 (2): 113-117.

- KAVTHALE S., KHAN A. & LOKHANDWALA Y., 1999. Scorpion stings the limb and stuns the heart? *Journal of the Association of the Physicians of India*, 47 (11): 1045-1046.
- *KAWACHI T., MIYASHITA M., NAKAGAWA Y. & MIYAGAWA H., in press. Isolation and characterization of anti-insect β -toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Isometrus maculatus*, *Bioscience, Biotechnology & Biochemistry*,
- KAWAI N. & NAKAJIMA T., 1990. Arthropod toxins and ion channels. *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 34 (suppl. 4): 796-803.
- KAWANO S., HIRAYAMA Y., KURUMA A., HIRAOKA M., KUNIYASU A., NAKAYAMA H., HUA J.Y. & XU K., 1995. "Chinese scorpion toxin activates the ryanodine receptor Ca²⁺ release channels". Abstract Proc. 59th Ann. Sci. Meet. Japan. Circulation Soc., Jpn. Circulation J., 59 (7): 520.
- KAWANO S., KUNIYASU A., HIRAYAMA Y., KURUMA A., JI Y.H., XU K., HIRAOKA M. & NAKAYAMA H., 1997. A new scorpion toxin stimulates ryanodine receptor in rabbit skeletal muscles through its indirect pathway. 41st Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, March 2-6, 1997. *Biophysical Journal*, 72 (2 Pt 2) : A159.
- KAYIKCIOGLU M., EROGLU Z., KOSOVA B., OLUKMAN M., KARATAS A., CAN L.H. & HASDEMIR C., 2006. Acute myocardial infarction following an arthropod bite: is hereditary thrombophilia a contributing factor? *Blood Coagulation & Fibrinolysis*, 17 (7): 581-583.
- KAZENAS V.L. & GROMOV A.V., 2007. World of invertebrates animals. Dangerous arthropods of Kazakhstan. Almaly : Kitap, 128pp.
- KCHOUK M., BEN OSMAN F. & EDLINGER E., 1965. Application de l'hémagglutination conditionnée au titrage du sérum antiscorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 42 (2): 157-170.
- KEKEC Z., AVSAROGULLARI L., IKIZCELI I., KURTOGLU S. & SOZUER E., 2003. Analysis of the patients who applied to Erciyes University Medical School Department the Emergency Medicine due to animal poisoning. *Turkish Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 3: 45-48.
- KEEGAN H.L., 1956. Antivenins available for treatment of envenomation by poisonous snakes, scorpions and spiders pp413-438. In "Venoms", Buckley E.E. & Pages N. eds, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Washington D.C., n°44.
- KEEGAN H.L., 1958. Some venomous animals of the Far East. 406th Med. Gen. Lab. US Army, Camp Zama, Japan, 33pp.
- KEEGAN H.L., 1969. Some medical problems from direct injury by arthropods. *International Pathology*, 10 (3-4): 35-45.
- KEEGAN H.L., 1972. Venomous bites and stings in Mississippi. *Journal of the Mississippi State Medical Association*, 13: 495-499.
- KEEGAN H.L., 1980. Scorpions of medical importance. Univ. Press Mississippi, 140pp.
- KEEGAN H.L. & LOCKWOOD W.R., 1971. Secretory epithelium in venom glands of two species of scorpion of the genus *Centruroides* Marx. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 20 (5): 770-785.
- KEEGAN H.L. & Mac FARLANE W.V., 1963. Venomous and poisonous animals and noxious plants of the Pacific region. Pergamon, Oxford, 468pp.
- KEEGAN H.L., WEAVER R.E., TOSHIOKA S. & MATSUI T., 1964. Some venomous and noxious animals of East and Southeast Asia. Scorpions. pp15-17. 406th Med. Lab. special Report, US Army Med. Comment. Japan, July 1964, 43pp.
- KEISER I., 1966. Insects and related Arthropods in Heraldry. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America*, 12 (3): 314-318.
- KEITH D., 1991. Scorpions. p 102. In "Deux voyages en Grèce. Note de chasse d'un Philhellène", *Lambillionea*, 91 (2): 99-102.

- KEJSER R., 2009. Scorpion Corner : *Grosphus limbatus* (Pocock, 1889). *Invertebrates Magazine*, 8 (3) : 2-3.
- KELEN E.M.A., ROSENFELD G. & NUDEL F., 1965. Hemolytic activity of animal venoms. variation in relation to erythrocyte species. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 30: 133-142.
- KELLAWAY C.H., 1939. Animal poisons. *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 8: 541-556.
- KELLE I., 2006. Therapeutic potential of venom peptides. (in Turkish). *Cilt*, 33 (2): 113-126.
- KELLENBERGER E., MER G., KELLENBERGER C., MARGUERIE G & LEFEVRE J.F., 1999. Solution structure of a conformationally constrained Arg-Gly-Asp-like motif inserted into the alpha/beta scaffold of leurotoxin I. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 260 (3) : 810-817.
- KELLER O., 1913. Skorpione. pp470-479. In "Die antike Tierwelt", vol. 2, Leipzig: Engelmann.
- KELLER R. & TOMB J.W., 1940. Surgical shock. *Lancet*, 236 (6103): 214.
- KEM W.R., MAHNIR V.M. & PENNINGTON M.W., 1995. Type 2 sea anemone toxins compete with type 1 sea anemone and scorpion alpha-toxins for binding to nerve sodium channels. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 268-269.
- KEM W.R., PENNINGTON M.W. & NORTON R.S., 1999. Sea anemone toxins as templates for the design of immunosuppressant drugs. *Perspectives in Drug Discover & Design*, 15/16: 111-129.
- KEM W.R., SANYAL G., WILLIAMS R.W. & PENNINGTON M.W., 1996. Secondary structure of ShK toxin, a potassium-channel-blocking peptide. *Letters in Peptide Science*, 3 (2) : 69-72.
- KEMP E.D., 1998. Bites and stings of the arthropod kind. Treating reactions that can range from annoying to menacing. *Postgraduate Medicine*, 103 (6): 88-90.
- KENNAUGH J., 1959. An examination of the cuticles of two scorpions, *Pandinus imperator* and *Scorpiops hardwickii*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 100: 41-50.
- KENNEDY D. & DAVIS W.J., 1977. Organization of invertebrate motor systems. pp1023-1089. In *Handbook of physiology*, Geiger S.R. et coll., eds., Bethesda Md: American Physiology Society, sect. 1, vol. 1, part. 2.
- KENNEDY W.P., 1937. Some additions to the fauna of Iraq. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 39 (4): 745-749.
- KENNETH G.V., 1973. Insects and other arthropods of medical importance. Ed. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London.
- KENNY J., COMEAU P. & KATWARU L.A., 1997. Biological diversity survey. Extensive extracts from a survey of biological diversity, Trinidad and Tobago. A study commissioned by the UNDP. Environmental Management Authority of Trinidad and Tobago, Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago.
- KENSLER R.W., LEVINE R.J. & STEWART M., 1985. Electron microscopic and optical diffraction analysis of the structure of scorpion muscle thick filaments. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 101 (2): 395-401.
- KENT M.L. & STAHNKE H.L., 1939. Effect and treatment of Arizona scorpion stings. *Southwestern Medicine*, 23: 120-124.
- KERR A.M., 1991. Arachnids of the Ngerukewid Islands Wildlife Preserve, Palau. *Micronesica*, 24 (2) : 211-215.
- KERZHNER I.M., 1994. A.A.H. Lichtenstein's (1796, 1797) 'Catalogus musei zoologici... Sectio tertia. Continens Insecta' and D.H. Schneider's (1800) 'Verzeichniss einer Parthei Insekten...': proposed suppression, with conservation of some Lichtenstein (1796) names (Insecta and Arachnida). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 51: 108-115.
- KESAVAN K., RATLIFF J., JOHNSON E.W., DAHLBERG W., ASARA J.M., MISRA P., FRANGIONI J.V. & JACOBY D.B., 2010. Annexin A2 is a molecular target for TM601, a

peptide with tumor-targeting and anti-angiogenic effects. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 285 (7): 4366-4374.

KESSLER K., 1860. A journey with a zoological purpose to the northern shore of Black Sea and the Crimea in 1858. (in Russian). Kiev, 248pp.

KESSLER K., 1874. On Russian scorpions. (in Russian). *Transactions of the Russian Entomological Society in St Petersburg*, 8 (1): 3-27.

KETCHUM K.A. & POOLE R.J., 1990. Pharmacology of the Ca(2+)-dependent K⁺ channel in corn protoplasts. *FEBS Letters*, 274 (1-2): 115-118.

KETTEL J., 1982. Scorpions of Kuwait. *Newsletter of the Ahmadi Natural History Field Studies Group (Kuwait)*, 21: 6-8.

KEYSERLING G.E., 1885. Die Arachniden Australiens. Ordo Scorpiones. pp1-48. In "Die Arachniden Australiens nach der Natur Beschrieben und Abgebildet", Koch L. & Keyserling G.E. eds., Bauer & Rape Verlag, Nürnberg, 274pp.

KHABIRI M., NIKOUEE A., CWIKLIK L., GRISSMER S. & ETTRICH R., 2011. Charybdotoxin unbinding from the mKv1.3 potassium channel : A combined computational and experimental study. *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 115 (39) : 11490-11500.

*KHAFAFY A.A., NAIM M.M., FARGHALY L.M. & YOUSSEF A.M., 2007. The effect of adjuvant therapy on survival time, heart and lung tissues in rats injected with *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion venom: histological and physiological study. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Natural Toxins*, 4 (6): ?.

KHAGHANI R., TIRGARI S., OMRANI G.A., RAFINEJAD J., MOSAVI IVANAKI A., 2005. Faunistic study and biodiversity of scorpions in Kish Island, Iran (Persian Gulf). *Modares Journal of Medical Sciences*, 8 (1): 7-11.

KHALAF L., 1962. A small collection of scorpions from Iraq. *Bulletin of the Iraq Natural History Institute*, 2 (4): 1-3.

KHALAF L., 1963. Scorpions reported from Iraq. *Bulletin of Endemic Diseases, Baghdad*, 5 (1-2): 59-72.

KHALDI B., 2007. El-Oued. 4 personnes tuées par des scorpions en moins d'un mois. *Liberté*, 8-7-2007.

KHALIFA R.B., STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M., SERRANO-HERNANDEZ S.E., POSSANI L.D., HINKEL H. & MEBS D., 1997. Action of babycurus-toxin 1 from the East African scorpion *Babycurus centrurimorphus* on the isolated cockroach giant axon. *Toxicon*, 35 (7): 1069-1080.

KHALIFA R.B., ZILBERBERG N., STANKIEWICZ M., TURKOV M., GUREVITZ M. & PELHATE M., 1996. Slow sodium current induced by a flaccid recombinant scorpion toxin. *Toxicon*, 34 (10): 1083.

KHALIL A., ANWAR I., ISMAIL S. & EL-BAKARY Z., 1985. Studies on the morphology and histology of the central nervous system of the adult of the Egyptian scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus* (H.& E.). 3. Neurosecretory cells. *Assiut Veterinary and Medicine Journal*, 15 (29): 75-83.

KHALIL A., ISMAEL S. & EL BAKARY Z., 1983. Studies on the morphology and histology of the central nervous system of *Buthus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.). I. General morphology. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Sciences of Assiut University*, 12 (9): 75-78.

KHALIL A., ISMAIL S. & EL-BAKARY Z., 1985. Studies on the morphology and histology of the central nervous system of the adult of the Egyptian scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus* (H.& E.). 2. General histology. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Sciences of Assiut University*, 14 (27): 34-42.

KHALIL N., 1997. Scorpions of Southern Syria: their distribution and taxonomy. (in Arabic). Thesis Damascus Univ., Syria, 211pp.

- KHALIL N. & YAGMUR E.A., 2010. *Leiurus abduhbayrami* (Scorpiones: Buthidae), a new species for the scorpion fauna of Syria. *Serket*, 12 (1): 1-6.
- KHALILOVA S.G. & MONINA E.M., 1973. On investigation of arthropod fauna from the burrows of Vinogradov gerbil in Ilyichevsk District of the Nakhichevan'ASSR. (in Russian). *Scientific Annals of the Azerbaijan State University, series of Biological Sciences*, 3: 33-37.
- KHAMECHIAN T., DEGHANI R. & BABAK V., 2009. Histopathological changes induced in rat organs by the venom of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* (Scorpionida : Hemiscorpiidae). *Biochemical and Cellular Archives*, 9 (2) : 221-223.
- KHAN S.A., MATHEWS W.R. & MEISHERI K.D., 1993. Role of calcium-activated K⁺ channels in vasodilatation induced by nitroglycerine, acetylcholine and nitric oxide. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 267 (3): 1327-1335.
- KHAN T.R. & SINHA N.D.P., 1969. Neurosecretion in the indian scorpion, *Buthus tamulus*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, suppl. 2: 594-598.
- KHANDELWAL P., SETH S. & HOSUR R., 1999. CD and NMR investigations on trifluoroethanol-induced step-wise folding of helical segment from scorpion neurotoxin. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 264 (2) : 468-478.
- KHANDELWAL P., SETH S. & HOSUR R.V., 2000. Step-wise formation of helical structure and side-chain packing in a peptide from scorpion neurotoxin support hierarchic model of protein folding. *Biophysical Chemistry*, 87 (2/3): 139-148.
- KHANNA D.R. & YADAV P.R., 2004. *Biology of Arthropods*. New Delhi: Discovery Publ. House, 404pp.
- KHARRAT R., 1987. Relations structure-activité des neurotoxines de scorpions. Thèse 3^o cycle Sci. Bio., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, 117pp.
- KHARRAT R., DARBON H., ROCHAT H. & GRANIER C., 1989. Structure-activity relationships of scorpion alpha-toxins. Multiple residues contribute to the interaction with receptors. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 181 (2): 381-390.
- KHARRAT R., DARBON H., ROCHAT H. & GRANIER C., 1989. Structure-activity relationships of scorpion alpha-toxins : a model of multi-points the interaction with an ion-channel. pp477-482. In "C.R. 2nd Forum sur les Peptides, Colloque INSERM", vol. 174, Aubry A., Marraud M. & Vitoux B., eds. Nancy, France, mai 2-6, 1988. INSERM Editions, 612pp.
- KHARRAT R., DARBON H., GRANIER C. & ROCHAT H., 1990. Structure-activity relationships of scorpion alpha-neurotoxins: contribution of arginine residues. *Toxicon*, 28 (5): 509-523.
- KHARRAT R., MABROUK K., CREST M., DARBON H., OUGHIDENI R., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., JACQUET G., EL AYEB M., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., ROCHAT H. & SABATIER J.M., 1996. Chemical synthesis and characterization of maurotoxin, a short scorpion toxin with four disulfide bridges that acts on K⁺ channels. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 242 (3): 491-498.
- KHARRAT R., MABROUK K., CREST M., DARBON H., OUGHIDENI R., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., JACQUET G., EL AYEB M., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., ROCHAT H. & SABATIER J.M., 1997. The first chemical synthesis of a short scorpion toxin cross-linked by four disulfide bridges, maurotoxin. *Toxicon*, 35 : 1666 (abstract).
- KHARRAT R., MAHJOUBI-BOUBAKER B., BEN KHALIFA R., CREST M. & EL AYEB M., 2005. Purification et caractérisation de nouvelles toxines à partir du venin de scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* selectives des canaux KV1 et Skca. Poster P20, Coll. Sci. Réseau Intern. Instituts Pasteur, Alger, 16-17 novembre 2005: 50.
- KHARRAT R., MANSUELLE P., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., PELHATE M., KAROU H., ROCHAT H. & EL AYEB M., 1995. Biochimie et pharmacologie des polypeptides

- neurotoxiques dans le venin de *Scorpio maurus palmatus*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 202. (résumé).
- KHARRAT R., MANSUELLE P., SAMPIERI F., CREST M., OUGHIDENI R., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ROCHAT H. & EL AYEB M., 1997. Maurotoxin, a four disulfide bridge toxin from *Scorpio maurus* venom: purification, structure and action on potassium channels. *FEBS Letters*, 406 (3): 284-290.
- KHARRAT R., ZENOUBAKI I., Ben LASFAR Z.K., MILED K. & EL AYEB M., 1997. Molecular characterization, antigenicity and immunogenicity of anatoxic polymeric forms conferring protection against scorpion venoms. *Toxicon*, 35 (6): 915-930.
- KHARRAT R., ZENOUBAKI I., Ben LASFAR Z.K., MILED K., KAROUI H. & EL AYEB M., 1996. Preparation and use of different immunogens for production of antiscorpionic immune sera. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 164-165.
- KHARRAT R., ZENOUBAKI I., Ben LASFAR Z., MILED K., KAROUI H. & EL AYEB M., 1995. Préparation et utilisation de différents immunogènes pour la production de sérums thérapeutiques anti-scorpioniques. Poster n°45, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 223.
- KHARRAT R., ZENOUBAKI I., MILED K., Ben LASFAR Z.K., KAROUI H. & EL AYEB M., 1995. Détoxification et utilisation des fractions toxiques des venins de scorpions comme modèle d'anavenins vaccinaux. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 211. (abstract).
- KHARRAT R., ZENOUBAKI I., SABATIER J.M., Ben LASFAR Z., MILED K., KAROUI H., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., DELLAGI K., ROCHAT H. & EL AYEB M., 1994. Préparation d'anatoxines de venins de scorpions et essais de protection sur modèles animaux. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 71 (3-4): 473-476.
- KHATAVKAR R.S. & MORE N.K., 1990. A note on the burrow and burrowing activity of *Heterometrus xanthopus* Pocock (Arachnida: Scorpionidae). *Journal of Soil Biology & Ecology*, 10 (2): 79-81.
- KHATOON S., 1985. A checklist of Arachnids of Pakistan. *Bulletin of the Hydrobiological Research*, 36-37: 645-650.
- KHATOON S., 1999. Scorpions of Pakistan (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Proceedings of the Pakistan Congress of Zoology*, 19: 207-225.
- KHATTABI A., 2008. Les facteurs prédictifs du décès par piqûre de scorpion à la province d'El Kalaa des Sraghnas, Maroc. Abstract Cong. Mixte Int. Toxicol., Essaouira, 16-18 octobre 2008.
- KHATTABI A., ACHOUR S. & SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., 2012. Yes or no for serotherapy in the treatment of scorpion stings and envenomations: A systematic review. *Clinical Toxicology*, 50 : 287. (abstract Ann. Meet. NACCT, 1-6 October 2012, Las Vegas, USA).
- KHATTABI A., ACHOUR S., SRHIER Z., SEMLALI I., ELOUFIR G. & SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., 2008. Les envenimations scorpioniques à la province d'El Kalaa des Sraghnas-Maroc. *Médecine Tropicale*, 68 (4) : 419.
- KHATTABI A., SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., ACHOUR S. & SALMI L.R., 2011. Classification of clinical consequences of scorpion stings: consensus development. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 105 (7) : 384-369.
- KHAZAEI M.B. & ALVAREZ V.L., 2004. A phase I/II clinical trial for adult recurrent glioma using 131I-TM-601, an iodinated peptide derived from scorpion venom. *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*, 3 (suppl.1): 20.
- KHECHEKOUCHE M. & HAMDAT D., 2007. L'envenimation scorpionique et l'analyse du venin de *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* (Arachnida, Scorpionidae) dans la région de Ouargla. Mémoire DES Biochimie, Biologie. Univ. Ouargla.

- KHERI R., 2011. Proteomics of scorpion venom : using 1D SDS PAGE. VDM Verlag Dr. Müller, 60pp.
- KHIATI M., 1984. L'envenimation scorpionique en Algérie. Avant propos. Off. Pub. Univ., Alger: 4.
- KHOANG N.A., BEREZIN B.B., LAKHTIN V.M. & IAMSKOV I.A., 2001. Isolation and some properties of a lectin from the venom of the Vietnamese scorpion *Buthus occitanus* sp.. (in Russian). *Prikladnaia Biokhimiia i Mikrobiologiia*, 37 (5): 628-632.
- KHODADADI A., PIPELZADEH M.H., VAZIRIANZADEH B., PIPELZADEH M. & SHAFIRAT M., 2012. An *in vitro* comparative study upon the toxic properties of the venoms from *Hemiscorpius lepturus*, *Androctonus crassicauda* and *Mesobuthus eupeus* scorpions. *Toxicon*, 60 (3): 385-390.
- KHODJA T., 1982. Les bases pharmacologiques d'un traitement symptomatique de l'envenimation scorpionique. Thèse Pharm., Caen. 96pp.
- KHODOROV B.I., 1980. Pharmacologic analysis of sodium channel inactivation in a nerve fiber membrane. (in Russian). *Neirofiziologiia*, 13 (3): 317-331.
- KHODOROV B.I., 1983. Portal currents in the membrane of nerve fibres. A pharmacological analysis. (in Russian). *Uspekhi Fiziologicheskikh Nauk*, 14 (3): 68-97.
- KHODOROV B.I., 1985. Steroidal alkaloid batrachotoxin-instrument for studying voltage-regulated sodium channels. (in Russian). *Neirofiziologiia*, 17 (3): 409-422.
- KHODOROV B.I., 1985. Batrachotoxin as a tool to study voltage-sensitive sodium channels of excitable membranes. *Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology*, 45 (2): 57-148.
- KHODOROVA A., MEISSNER K., LEESON S. & STRICHARTZ G.R., 2001. Lidocaine selectively blocks abnormal impulses arising from noninactivating Na channels. *Muscle Nerve*, 24 (5): 634-647.
- KHOODEL M., MEHRABI TAVANA A., VATANDOOST H. & ABAEL M.R., 2008. Arthropod borne diseases in imposed war during 1980-88. *Iranian Journal of Arthropod-Borne Diseases*, 2 (1): 28-36.
- KHOURI A., 1952. Brilliant results of treatment of scorpion sting with injection of antistine. (in Portuguese). *Folha Medica*, 33 (11): 91.
- KHURANA V. & BARKIN J.S., 2001. Pancreatitis induced by environmental toxins. *Pancreas*, 22 (1): 102-105.
- KILBOURNE R., 1994. Computer analysis of chemosensory responses in pectinal peg sensilla of scorpions. Thesis, Oregon State Univ.
- KILPATRICK D.L., SLEPETIS R. & KIRSHNER N., 1981. Ion channels and membrane potential in stimulus-secretion coupling in adrenal medulla cells. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 36 (3): 1245-1255.
- KILPATRICK D.L., SLEPETIS R. & KIRSHNER N., 1981. Inhibition of catecholamine secretion from adrenal medulla cells by neurotoxins and cholinergic antagonists. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 37 (1): 125-131.
- KIM C.J., KIM K.W., PARK J.W., LEE J.C. & ZHANG J.H., 1999. Role of Ca(2+)-dependent K⁺ channels in erythrocyte lysate-induced contraction of rabbit cerebral artery. *Neurological Research*, 21 (7) : 705-711.
- KIM D., 2006. Neural network mechanism for the orientation behavior of sand scorpions towards prey. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Network*, 17 (4): 1070-1076.
- KIM J.I., IWAI H., KURATA S., TAKAHASHI M., MASUDA K., SHIMADA I., NATORI S., ARATA Y. & SATO K., 1994. Synthesis and characterization of sapecin A and sapecin B. *FEBS Letters*, 342 (2): 189-192.
- KIM J.P., 1997. Key to the orders of Arachnida. *Korean Arachnology*, 13 (2): 78-84.
- KIM S.D., 2013. Alpha-Glucosidase inhibitor from *Buthus martensii* Karsh. *Food Chemistry*, 136 (2) : 297-300.

- KIMARA CARBALLO P. & PÉFAUR J.E., 2006. Representaciones sociales como herramienta para programas de educación ambiental. Caso de la Representación Social de los Animales Venenosos en escolares. *Revista Ideas Ambientales*, 4: 165-172.
- KIMURA Y., TERAKAWA S., KE HSU & JI Y.H., 1988. Ionic composition of the haemolymph of a Chinese scorpion, *Buthus martensi*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A, Comparative Physiology*, 91 (2): 323-325.
- KING D., 1992. Record and biological notes of a scorpion found in the Geelong region. *Geelong Naturalist*, 29 (1): 2-6.
- KING D. & GREEN B., 1979. Notes on diet and reproduction of the sand goanna, *Varanus gouldii rosenbergi*. *Copeia*: 64-70.
- KING H.H., 1925. Notes on Sudan Scorpions. *Sudan Notes and Records, Khartoum*, 8: 79-84.
- KING R.C. & GILES J., 1984. Emergency ! Dealing with insect bites. *Rn*, 47 (5) : 53-55.
- KING T.P., KOCHOUMIAN L. & LAM T., 1987. Immunochemical observations of antigen 5, a major venom allergen of hornets, yellowjackets and wasps. *Molecular Immunology*, 24 (8): 857-864.
- KING W.G., 1915. Scorpion stings. *Lancet*, 186 (4809): 996.
- KING W.G., 1915. Treatment of scorpion stings. *Lancet*, 186 (4806): 835-836.
- KING W.W., 1934. The Downtonian and Dittonian strata of Great Britain and Northwestern Europe. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 90: 526-566.
- KING W.W., 1976. Energy metabolism and body water turnover rates of free-living scorpions (*Hadrurus*). Ph.D. Thesis Univ. North Carolina, Wilmington.
- KING W.W. & HADLEY N.F., 1979. Water flux and metabolic rates of free-roaming scorpions using the doubly labeled water technique. *Physiological Zoology*, 52 (2): 176-189.
- KINGSLEY J.S., 1885. Notes on the embryology of *Limulus*. *The Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 25: 521-576.
- KINGSLEY J.S., 1894. The classification of the Arthropoda. *Tufts College studies*, 1: 15-48.
- KINGSLEY J.S., 1895. The classification of the Arthropoda. *American Naturalist*, 28: 118-135 & 220-235.
- KINGSLEY J.S., 1899. West African studies. Mac Millan ed.
- KINGSLEY J.S., 1900. Zittel-Eastman Text-book of Palaeontology, Vol. 1, Malacostraca. Mac Millan and Co., London, New York: 652-669.
- KINGSLEY K.J., 1998. Order Scorpiones. p45. In "Invertebrates of Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Arizona". Technical Report n°60, 193pp.
- KINZELBACH R.K., 1966. Über das Waschen von *Iurus dufourei* Brullé (Scorpiones, Arachnida). *Sonderdruck aus Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 176 (1): 12-23.
- KINZELBACH R.K., 1967. Waschen bei Skorpionen. *Natur und Museum Frankfurt*, 97 (1): 9-16.
- KINZELBACH R.K., 1970. Skorpione als Strandbewohner. *Natur und Museum Frankfurt*, 100 (8): 351-355.
- KINZELBACH R.K., 1973. Scorpions from the Galapagos islands. In "Galapagos, Studi e Recherche. Spedizione L. Mares-GRSTS". *Publicazioni del Museo Zoologico dell'Universita di Firenze*: 1-12. (preprint).
- KINZELBACH R.K., 1975. Die Skorpione der Ägäis. Beiträge zur systematik, phylogenie und biogeographie. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik* 3, 102 (1): 12-50.
- KINZELBACH R.K., 1980. Zur Kenntnis des Kaukasischen Skorpions *Calchas nordmanni* Birula, 1899 (Scorpionida, Chactidae). *Verhandlungen vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Hamburg*, N.F., 23: 169-174.
- KINZELBACH R.K., 1982. Scorpions from the Galapagos islands. pp117-128. In Galapagos, Studi e Recherche. Spedizione 'L. Mares-GRSTS'. *Publicazioni del Museo Zoologico dell'Universita di Firenze*, 426pp.

- KINZELBACH R.K., 1982. Die Skorpionssammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums der Stadt Mainz.- Teil I: Europa Und Anatolien. *Mainzer Naturwissenschaftlichen Archiv*, 20 (1): 49-66.
- KINZELBACH R.K., 1984. Die Skorpionssammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums der Stadt Mainz.- Teil II: Vorderasien. *Mainzer Naturwissenschaftlichen Archiv*, 22: 97-106.
- KINZELBACH R.K., 1985. Vorderer Orient. Skorpione (Arachnida: Scorpiones). Tübingen Atlas der Vorderen Orients (TAVO), Wiesbaden, A,VI,14-2.
- KINZELBACH R., 1987. Its sting could prove fatal. Scorpions in the Near East. *German Research*, 2: 18-19.
- KINZELBACH R., AMR Z., HYLAND K.E., AMR S. & DEFOSSE D., 1988. Scorpions et piqûres de scorpions en Jordanie. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 81: 369-379.
- KINZELBACH R., KRUPPR., ROTH G. & SCHNEIDER W., 1985. Katalog der Stationen der Zoologischen Sammelreisen im Vorderen Orient 1975-1983. Senckenberg-Courier, Frankfurt am Main.
- KIR M., KARADAS U., YILMAZ N. & SAYLAM G.S., 2011. Transient myocarditis and cardiomyopathy after scorpion and spider envenomation. *Güncel Pediatri*, 9 (2): 101-102.
- KIRBY W. & SPENCE W., 1826. An introduction of Entomology or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, Paternoster Row., 4 volumes.
- KIRK K., ELFORD B.C. & ELLORY J.C., 1992. The increased K⁺ leak of malaria-infected erythrocytes is not via a Ca(2⁺)-activated K⁺ channel. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 1135 (1): 8-12.
- KIRSCH G.E., SKATTEBOL A., POSSANI L.D. & BROWN A.M., 1989. Modification of sodium channel gating by an alpha scorpion toxin from *Tityus serrulatus*. *Journal of General Physiology*, 93 (1): 67-84.
- KIRSCH G.E., SKATTEBOL A., POSSANI L.D. & BROWN A.M., 1989. Modification of sodium channel gating by an alpha scorpion toxin from *Tityus serrulatus*. 33rd Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, February 12-16, 1989. *Biophysical Journal*, 55 (2 Pt 2) : 312A.
- KISHIDA K., 1927. Arachnida. (in Japanese). In Figuraro de Japanaj Bestojl , Uchida S. & coll. eds, Hokuruyukwan & Co.: Tokyo.
- KISHIDA K., 1934. A mono-gynopaedia of the eastern asiatic scorpion, *Buthus martensi*. Lansania, *Journal of Arachnology and Zoology*, 60: 149.
- KISHIDA K., 1939. Arachnida of Jehol. Order Scorpiones. Report of the first scientific expedition to Mandchoukuo under the leadership of Shigeyasu Tokunage, June-October 1933, Sect.5,1 (4), Article 10: 49-67
- KISHIDA K., 1966. On 15 orders of the class Arachnida: a key to the 15 orders of the class Arachnida. 6pp. (Based on the unpublished material made by the author in 1915).
- KISHORE D. & MISRA S., 2009. Atypical systemic manifestation of scorpion envenomation. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 57: 344.
- KJELLESVIG E.N., 1934. Note on a new Eurypterid from the Moscow shales of New York. *American Journal of Science New Haven*, 27 (161) : 386-387.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1951. Downtonian (Silurian) Eurypterida from Perton, near Stoke Edith, Herefordshire. *Geological Magazine*, 88 (1): 1-23.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1954. Note on a new Silurian (Downtonian) scorpion from Shropshire, England. *Journal of Paleontology*, 28 (4): 485-486.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1958. Some previously unknown morphological structures of *Carcinosoma newlini* (Claypole). *Journal of Paleontology*, 32 (2): 295-303.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1958. The genera, species and subspecies of the family Eurypteridae, Burmeister, 1845. *Journal of Paleontology*, 32 (6): 1107-1148.

- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1959. A taxonomic review of some late Paleozoic Eurypterida. *Journal of Paleontology*, 33 (2): 251-256.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1961. The Silurian Eurypterida of the Welsh borderland. *Journal of Paleontology*, 35 (4): 789-835.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1963. Notes on Carcinosomatidae (Eurypterida) in the Silurian Bertiz Formation of New York. *Journal of Paleontology*, 37 (2): 495-496.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1963. Revision of some Upper Devonian Styronuridae (Eurypterida) from New York and Pennsylvania. *Journal of Paleontology*, 37 (2): 490-495.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1964. A synopsis of the family Pterygotidae Clarke and Ruedemann, 1912 (Eurypterida). *Journal of Paleontology*, 38 (2): 331-361.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1964. Eurypterida; notes on the subgenus *Hughmilleria* (*Nanahughmilleria*) from the Silurian of New York. *Journal of Paleontology*, 38 (2): 410-412.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1966. Silurian scorpions of New York. *Journal of Paleontology*, 40 (2): 359-375.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1966. The scorpions of Trinidad and Tobago. *Caribbean Science*, 6 (3-4): 124-135.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1969. Scorpionida: The holotype of *Mazonia woodiana* Meek and Worthen, 1868. *Fieldiana Geology*, 12 (1068): 171-190.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1972. *Brontoscorpio anglicus* : A gigantic Lower Paleozoic scorpion from central England. *Journal of Paleontology*, 46 (1): 39-42.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., 1986. A restudy of the fossil Scorpionida of the world. *Palaeontographica Americana*, 55: 1-287.
- *KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., ?1963. Lower devonian scorpions of Cotton-wood Canyon, Wyoming. *Chicago Natural History Museum*, ?
- *KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., ?1963. Assembling specimens and data for a review of the scorpions of the Mazon Creek (carboniferous) area of Illinois. *Chicago Natural History Museum*, ?.
- *KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., ?1967. The holotype of *Kronoscorpio danielsi* (Petrunkevitch). *Chicago Natural History Museum*, ?.
- *KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N., ?1967. The holotype of *Eoscorpium carbonarius* Meek & Worthen. *Chicago Natural History Museum*, ?.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N. & HEUBUSCH C.A., 1962. Some Eurypterida from the Ordovician and Silurian of New York. *Journal of Paleontology*, 36 (2): 211-221.
- KJELLESVIG-WAERING E.N. & LEUTZE W.P., 1966. Eurypterids from the Silurian of West Virginia. *Journal of Paleontology*, 40 (5): 1109-1122.
- KLAASSEN B., LINNEMANN R., SPENNEBERG D. & KIRCHNER F., 2002. Biomimetic walking robot Scorpion: control and modeling. *Robotics & Autonomous Systems*, 41 (2/3): 69-76.
- KLAASSEN C.D., 2001. Scorpions. pp947-948. In "Casarett & Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons", Mac Graw Hill Med. Publ. Division, 6th edition., 1100pp.
- KLADT N., 2003. Mechanoreception by cuticular sensillae on the pectines of the scorpion *Pandinus cavimanus*. Thesis Biology, Fac. Math. Sci., Univ. Bonn, 83pp.
- KLADT N., 2007. Neurobiology and modeling of cuticular hair sensilla of scorpions. Response characteristics and implications for biomimetic design. Thesis Doc., Univ. Bonn, 153pp.
- KLADT N., WOLF H. & HEINZEL H.G., 2007. Mechanoreception by cuticular sensilla on the pectines of the scorpion *Pandinus gravimanus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A, Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural and Behavioral Physiology*, 193 (10): 1033-1043.
- KLAERKE D.A., WIENER H., ZEUTHEN T. & JORGENSEN P.L., 1993. Ca(2+) activation and pH dependence of a maxi K+ channel from rabbit distal colon epithelium. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 136 (1): 9-21.

- KLANN A.E., PERETTI A.V. & ALBERTI G., 2005. Ultraestructura comparativa de la espermiogénesis y espermatozoides en escorpiones Bothriuridae y Buthidae (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p224.
- KLANN A.E., PERETTI A.V., VIGNOLI V., TALARICO G., ALBERTI G., CARRERA P. & MICHALIK P., 2007. Sperm diversity in scorpions (Scorpiones). Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 57.
- KLANN A.E., VIGNOLI V., PERETTI A.V., CARRERA P., MICHALIK P., TALARICO G. & ALBERTI G., 2006. Spermatozoa of scorpiones (Arachnida, Scorpiones) and their phylogenetic implications. Poster 23rd Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Sitges Barcelona.
- KLAPROTH J., 1834. *Scorpio terrestris*. p112. In "Dr. J.A. Gùldenstàdts Beschreibung der Kaukasischen Lànder". Stuhrsche Buchhandlung, Berlin.
- KLARMAN A. & DANIEL E., 1977. Built-in co-operativity of oxygen binding by arthropod hemocyanins. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 115 (2): 257-261.
- KLARMAN A. GOTTLIEB J. & DANIEL E., 1979. Quaternary structure and arrangement of subunits in hemocyanin from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Biochemistry*, 18 (11): 2239-2244.
- KLARMAN A. & DANIEL E., 1977. Oxygen binding properties of hemocyanin from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*, 13 (9): 925.
- KLARMAN A. & DANIEL E., 1980. Oxygen binding properties of stripped (calcium ion and magnesium ion free) hemocyanin from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Biochemistry*, 19 (23): 5176-5180.
- KLARMAN A., SHAKLAI N. & DANIEL E., 1977. Tyrosyl fluorescence in hemocyanin from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 490(2): 322-330.
- KLAWINSKI P.D. & FORMANOWICZ D.R.Jr., 1994. Ontogenic change in survival value of leg autotomy in a wolf spider, *Gladicosa pulchra* (Keyserling) (Araneae: Lycosidae), during scorpion attacks. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 72 (12): 2133-2135.
- KLEBER J.J., WAGNER P., FELGENHAUER N., KUNZE M. & ZILKER T., 1999. Vergiftung durch Skorpionstiche. *Deutsches Àrztblatt*, 96 (25) : A1710-A1715.
- KLEESPIES R.G., 2004. Aufruf zur Mitarbeit Bestimmung von Krankheiten bei Insekten, Spinnen und Skorpionen. *Arthropoda*, 12 (1): 12-13.
- KLEESPIES R.G., 2005. Aufruf zur Mitarbeit Bestimmung von Krankheiten bei Insekten, Spinnen und Skorpionen. *Arthropoda*, 13 (2): 34-35.
- KLEIN R.T., 2008. Identificação e distribuição geográfica dos animais enviados ao Centro de Informações Toxicológicas de Santa Catarina nos anos de 2005 e 2006. Thesis Univ. Fed. Santa Catarina, 44pp.
- KLEINSTEUBER E., 1990. Kleintiere im Terrarium. Landbuch Verlag, Hannover.
- KLENK K.C., TENENHOLZ T.C., MATTESON D.R., ROGOWSKI R.S., BLAUSTEIN M.P. & WEBER D.J., 2000. Structural and functional differences of two toxins from the scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. *Proteins*, 38 (4): 441-449.
- KLOOCK C.T., 2005. Aerial insects avoid fluorescing scorpions. *Euscorpius*, 21: 1-7.
- KLOOCK C.T., 2008. A comparison of fluorescence in two sympatric scorpion species. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 91 (2-3): 132-136.
- KLOOCK C.T., 2009. Reducing scorpion fluorescence via prolonged exposure to ultraviolet light. *Journal of Arachnology*, 37 (3): 365-370.
- KLOOCK C.T., KUBLI A. & REYNOLDS R., 2010. Ultraviolet light detection : a function of scorpion fluorescence. *Journal of Arachnology*, 38 (3) : 441-445.
- KLUG F., 1850. Verzeichniss verkàuflicher Doubletten der entomologische Sammlung der Universität zu Berlin. Berlin, 20pp.

- KLUSSMANN-FRICKE B.J., PRENDINI L. & WIRKNER C.S., 2012. Evolutionary morphology of the hemolymph vascular system in scorpions: A character analysis. *Arthropod Structure & Development*, 41 (6): 545-560.
- KLUSSMANN-FRICKE B.J., POMREHN S.W. & WIRKNER C.S., 2012. Detailed description of capillarisation in an arthropod : a study of the prosomal ganglion in *Brotheas granulatus*, Simon, 1877 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Oral presentation 27th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 September 2012, Ljubljana, Slovenia : 66.
- KLUSSMANN B.J. & WIRKNER C.S., 2010. Comparative morphology of the circulatory system in scorpions : an evolutionary character analysis. Book of Abstracts, 18th International Congress of Arachnology 2010, Siedlce, Poland, p211.
- KNAUS H.G., EBERHART A., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1994. Covalent attachment of charybdotoxin to the beta-subunit of the high conductance Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel. Identification of the site of incorporation and implications for channel topology. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 269 (37): 23336-23341.
- KNAUS H.G., GARCIA-CALVO M., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1994. Subunit composition of the high conductance calcium-activated potassium channel from smooth muscle, a representative of them Slo and slowpoke family of potassium channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 269 (6): 3921-3924.
- KNAUS H.G., KOCH R.O.A., EBERHARDT A., KACZOROWSKI G., GARCIA M.L. & SLAUGHTER R.S., 1995. (125I) Margatoxin, an extraordinarily high affinity ligand for voltage-gated potassium channels in mammalian brain. *Biochemistry*, 34: 13267-13634.
- KNAUS H.G., Mac MANUS O.B., LEE S.H., SCHMALHOFER W;A., GARCIA-CALVO M., HELMS L.M., SANCHEZ M., GIANGIACOMO K., REUBEN J.P., SMITH A.B., & coll., 1994. Tremorgenic indole alkaloids potently inhibit smooth muscle high-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels. *Biochemistry*, 33 (19): 5819-5828.
- KNOBIL E. & NEILL J.D. eds.,1998. Encyclopedia of Reproduction. Vol.1, Academic Press, 3500pp.
- KNOX M.B., 1997. Estudo dos escorpões em ambientes naturais e urbanos do DF: abordagem ecológica de duas espécies *Tityus fasciolatus* Pessoa, 1935 e *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz e Mello, 1922. Univ. Brasília, 60pp.
- KNOWLTON E.D. & GAFFIN D.D., 2008. A new approach to examining scorpion peg sensilla: The mineral oil flood technique. Abstract 32nd Ann. Meet. Am. Arachnol. Soc., 25-30 June 2008, Berkeley, California.
- KNOWLTON E.D. & GAFFIN D.D., 2008. A new approach to examining scorpion peg sensilla: The mineral oil flood technique. *Journal of Arachnology*, 37 (3): 379-382.
- KNOWLTON E.D. & GAFFIN D.D., 2009. Tip-recordings of scorpion pecten chemosensory neurons in response to biological stimulants. Abstract 33rd AAS Ann. Meeting, Russellville, Arkansas, 26-6/1-7-2009.
- KNOWLTON E.D. & GAFFIN D.D., 2010. A new tip-recording method to test scorpion pecten chemoreceptors to water-soluble stimulants. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 193 (2) : 264-270.
- KNOWLTON E.D. & GAFFIN D.D., 2011. Electrophysiology of scorpion peg sensilla. *Journal of Visualized Experiments*, (50). pii 2642.
- KNOWLTON E.D. & GAFFIN D.D., 2011. Functionally redundant peg sensilla on the scorpion pecten. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural and Behavioral Physiology*, 197 (9) : 895-902.
- KNOWLTON G.F., 1966. Scorpions. *Entomological Mimeo series* 114: 1.
- KNOWLTON G.F., 1969. Scorpions. *Entomological Mimeo series* 116: 1-2.
- KNOWLTON G.F., 1972. Some terrestrial arthropods of Curlew Valley, Utah. *Utah State University Ecology Center-Terrestrial Arthropods Series*, 4: 1-7.

- KNOWLTON G.F., MADDOCK D.R. & WOOD S.L., 1946. Insect food of the Sagebrush Swift. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 39: 382-383.
- KNOWLTON G.F., TAYLOR E. & HANSEN W., 1948. Insect food of *Utah stansburiana* in the Timpie area of Utah. *Herpetologica*, 4: 197-198.
- KNOWLTON G.F. & THOMAS W.L., 1936. Food habits of Skull Valley lizards. *Copeia*, 64-66.
- KNYSAK I., CANDIDO D.M., MARTINS R., KAWAHARA M.J., GUIZZE S.P.G. & ROFRIGO M.S., 2003. Reception of Arachnids by the Arthropod Laboratory. Reunião Científica Anual do Instituto Butantan, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 60: 127.
- KNYSAT I., COSTA M., CANDIDO D.M. & MARTINS R., 2003. Arthropod laboratory Center: Production and research. Reunião Científica Anual do Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 60: 124.
- KNYSAT I. & MARTINS R., 1999. Biodiversidad do estado de São Paulo, Brasil. 5. Invertebrados terrestres. FAPESP, São Paulo, 72pp.
- KOBAKHIDZE D.N., 1943. The analysis of terrestrial biocoenoses of the central part of Kolkhida Plain. (in Russian). *Transactions of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR*, 5: 1-188.
- KOBAKHIDZE D.N., 1947. The distribution of the particoloured scorpion *Buthus eupeus* Koch in Tbilisi and its environs. (in Russian). *Reports of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR*, 8 (9-10): 647-652.
- KOBAKHIDZE D.N., 1949. From the observations on a biology of particoloured scorpion *Buthus eupeus* Koch in Tbilisi and its environs. (in Russian). *Transactions of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR*, 8: 105-129.
- KOBAKHIDZE D.N., 1950. On the investigation of the reproduction of *Buthus eupeus* Koch. (in Russian). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 29 (4): 375-377.
- KOBAKHIDZE D.N., 1951. The qualitative and quantitative proportions of the main invertebrates of Samgori steppe plain. (in Georgian). *Transactions of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR*, 10: 5-43.
- KOBAKHIDZE D.N., 1960. On a find of a particoloured scorpion on Black Sea-faced slopes of the Main Caucasian Range. (in Russian). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 39 (10): 1573-1574.
- KOBAKHIDZE D.N., 1964. Scorpions - Scorpionidea. p 7-29. (in Georgian). In 'Animal life in Georgia, vol. II, Arthropoda'', Ed. Acad. Sci. Georg. SSR, Tbilisi, 360pp.
- KOBAYASHI Y., TAKASHIMA H., TAMAOKI H., KYOGOKU Y., LAMBERT P., KURODA H., CHINO N., WATANABE T.X., KIMURA T., SAKAKIBARA S. & MORODER L., 1991. The cystinestabilized alpha-helix: a common structural motif of ion-channel blocking neurotoxic peptides. *Biopolymers*, 31 (10): 1213-1220.
- KOBAYASHI Y. & TAMAOKI H., 1990. A new alpha-helical motif in bioactive peptidesdisulfide bridges between Cys-X-X-X-Cys and Cys-X-Cys. *Seikagaku*, 62 (12): 1500-1506.
- KOBERT R., 1906. Lehrbuch der Intoxikationen. 2: 450-453. 2 volumes, Stuttgart: F. Enke.
- KOBRA J., 2000. A study on the effectiveness of excision of the site of envenomation following subacutaneous administration of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* (Gadim) in rat. Thesis Pharmacology, Pharm. Dpt., Jondi Shapour Univ. Med. Sci., Ahwaz, Iran.
- KOÇ H., 2004. An investigation on fauna of scorpions (Scorpiones) of Manisa and its vicinity. (in Turkish). Master Thesis, E.Ü. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, , 68pp.
- KOÇ H. & ARIKAN H., 2006. Manisa İli ve Civarından toplanan *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) örnekleri üzerinde morfolojik bir çalışma. (in Turkish). XVIII Ulusal Bioloji Kongresi, 26-30 Haziran, Kusadasi-Aydin.

- KOÇ H. & ARIKAN H., 2006. *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) akrep türü üzerinde biyolojik ve ekolojik gözlemler. (in Turkish). Poster XVIII Ulusal Bioloji Kongresi, 26-30 Haziran, Kusadasi-Aydin.
- KOÇ H. & YAGMUR E.A., 2006. Dagmarmara (Manisa-Turgutlu) yöresinde yayilis göqteren *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) un yanmis oman biyotopundaki yüzey aktivitesinin çulur tuzaklarla belirlenmesi üzerine bir arastirma. (in Turkish). Poster XVIII Ulusal Bioloji Kongresi, 26-30 Haziran, Kusadasi-Aydin.
- KOÇ H. & YAGMUR E.A., 2007. The scorpiofauna (Scorpiones) of Dilek Peninsula National Park (Söke-Kuasadasi, Aydin). ((in Turkish).). *Ekoloji*, 17 (65): 52-59.
- KOÇ H. & YAGMUR E.A., 2007. Determination of surface activity of *Mesobutus gibbosus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) by use of the pitfall traps in Dagmarmara (Turgutlu-Manisa). (in Turkish).). *Ekoloji*, 65: 60-64.
- KOCH C.L., 1836. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 3 (1-5): 17-104.
- KOCH C.L., 1836. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 3 (6): 105-115.
- KOCH C.L., 1837. Scorpionen. pp36-40. In "Übersicht des Arachnidensystems". *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 39pp.
- KOCH C.L., 1838. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 4 (1-5) : 1-108.
- KOCH C.L., 1838. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 4 (6) : 109-144.
- KOCH C.L., 1839. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 5 (1-2) : 1-24.
- KOCH C.L., 1839. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 5 (6) : 125-158.
- KOCH C.L., 1839. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 6 (1-6) : 1-156.
- KOCH C.L., 1840-1841. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 8 (1-6) : 1-114.
- KOCH C.L., 1841. Arachniden und Myriopoden aus der Regentschaft Algier. pp211-225. In "Reisen in der Regentschaft Algier in den Jahren 1836, 1837 und 1838 von D. Moritz Wagner". Verlag Leopold Voss, Leipzig.
- KOCH C.L., 1842. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 9 (1) : 1-11.
- KOCH C.L., 1843. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 10 (1) : 1-20.
- KOCH C.L., 1845. Die Arachniden. *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 11 : 1-174.
- KOCH C.L., 1845. Die Arachniden. 12 (1). *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 12 (1): 1-166.
- KOCH C.L., 1850. Skorpionen. Scorpiones. pp86-92. In "Übersicht des Arachnidensystems", *Nürnberg: C.H. Zeh'schen Buchhandlung*, 5: 86-92.
- KOCH C.L. & BERENDT G.C., 1854. Die im Bersntein befindlichen Crustaceen, Myriapoden, Arachniden und Apteren. Nürnberg: J.L. Lotzbeck Verlag, 124pp.
- KOCH L., 1865. Beschreibungen neuer Arachniden und Myriapoden. Scorpione. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 15: 857-892.
- KOCH L., 1867. Beschreibungen neuer Arachniden und Myriapoden. Scorpione. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 17: 233-240.
- KOCH L., 1873. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arachniden Nord-Afrikas. *Bericht über die Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Frankfurt a/M*: 104-118.
- KOCH L., 1875. Aegyptische und Abyssinische Arachniden gesammelt von Herrn C. Jickeli. Arachnoidea. Scorpionidea. pp1-11. Nürnberg, 96pp.
- KOCH L., 1876. Verzeichniss der in Tirol bis jetzt beobachteten Arachniden nebst Beschreibungen einiger neuen oder weniger bekannten Arten. X. Scorpoiden. p 282. *Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Voralberg*,(3) 19 : 219-354.
- KOCH L., 1878. Kaukasische Arachnoideen. pp36-71. In "Naturwissenschaftliche Beitr äge zur Kenntnis der Kaukasusländer", Schneider O. ed., Dresden, part 3, 160pp.

- KOCH L.E., 1963. Nomenclature of an *Urodacus* scorpion from Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist*, 9 (1): 22.
- KOCH L.E., 1970. Predation of the scorpion, *Urodacus hoplurus*, by the lizard *Varanus gouldi*. *Western Australian Naturalist*, 11: 120-121.
- KOCH L.E., 1975. The taxonomy, evolution and zoogeographic of Australo-Papuan Scorpions. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Reading.
- KOCH L.E., 1977. The taxonomy, geographic distribution and evolutionary radiation of Australo-Papuan Scorpions. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 5 (2): 83-367.
- KOCH L.E., 1978. A comparative study of the structure, function and adaptation to different habitats of burrows in the scorpion genus *Urodacus* (Scorpionida, Scorpionidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 6 (2): 119-146.
- KOCH L.E., 1980. The primary types of arachnida, chilopoda, diplopoda, insecta, onychophora and pycnogonida in the Western Australian museum. Order Scorpionida. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 8 (2): 295-297.
- KOCH L.E., 1980. The red-back spider and other venomous creatures. Western Australian Museum, Perth, 56pp.
- KOCH L.E., 1981. The scorpions of Australia: aspects of their ecology and zoogeography. pp875-884. In "Ecological Biogeography of Australia". Keast A. ed., Monogr. Biol., 41 (2).
- KOCH L.E., 1985. Species richness of scorpions (Scorpionida) and scolopendrid (Scolopendridae) centipedes in South-Western Australia. *Bulletin of School Biology of Western Australian Institute of Technology*, 12: 8-9.
- KOCH L.E., 1985. Scorpions and Centipedes. Western Australian Year Book, W.A. Govt. Print.
- KOCH L.E. & MAJER J.D., 1980. A phenological investigation of various invertebrates in forest and woodland areas in the south-west of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 63 (1): 21-28.
- KOCHALKA J.A., TORRES D., GARCETE B. & AGUILAR C., 1996. Lista de Invertebrados de Paraguay pertenecientes a las colecciones del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay. Orden Scorpiones. pp88. In "Colecciones de Flora y Fauna del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay", MNHNP, Martinez O.R. ed., 283pp.
- KOCHAR D.K., SINGH P., SHARMA B.V., SAINI G., AGGARWAL P. & GAURI L.A., 2002. Scorpion envenomation causing hemiparesis. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 50: 606-607.
- KOCK D., 1969. Ein Skorpion frisst an einer Zwergmaus. *NaturMuseum Frankfurt*, 99 (3): 107-112.
- KOEHLER F.H. Jr., 1979. Physical characteristics of the fluorescence spectra of scorpions. Master's thesis, Calif. St. Univ., San Francisco.
- KOENING S., 2001. The fauna of Dolphin Head, Jamaica. Windsor Research Centre, 48pp.
- KOEPCKE H.W., 1982. Erläuterungen der Beobachtungs- und Sammler-Nummen zu den in den Jahren 1949-1974. In "Peru durchgeführten biologischen Studien von Hans-Wilhelm Koepcke und Maria Koepcke". Nach den Geländenotizen zusammengestellt von H.W. Koepcke, Hamburg, unpublished, 136pp.
- KÖEPKE I., 2001. Das Laufverhalten des Skorpions *Hadogenes bicolor* in schwierigem Gelände, mit dem Schwerpunkt des Laufens in Sand. Diplombiologin Math-Naturwissenschaften, Univ. Bonn, 87pp.
- KOFLER A., 1977. Zur Verbreitung des Deutschen Skorpions in Osttirol. *Osttiroler Heimatblätter*, 45 (1): 1-2.
- KOFLER A., 1979. Zur Tierwelt der Fanes in den Dolomiten. *Der Schlem*, 53: 353-359.
- KOFLER A., 2002. Zur vorkommen des Deutschen Skorpions *Euscorpius germanus* (C.L. Koch, 1837) in Osttirol (Arachnida, Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). *Gredleriana*, 2: 137-146.

- KOH J., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P. & KWAN H., 1988. Scorpions, spiders and centipeds. A colour chart for identification and clinical features of poisoning with special reference to Singapore. *Toxicon*, 26 (1): 28. (abstract).
- KOH J., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P. & KWAN H., 1990. Scorpions, spiders and centipeds. pp17-33. In "A colour guide to dangerous animals", Gopalakrishnakone ed., Singapore Univ. Press, Singapore, 156pp.
- KOHLLENBERGER I., 1999. Aggressive *Androctonus australis*? *Skorpion-News*, 4 (4/5) : 74.
- KOK O.B., KOK A.C. & VAN DE COR A., 2000. Diet of the migrant Lesser Kestrels *Falco naumanni* in their inter quarters in South Africa. *Acta Ornithologica*, 35 (2): 147-151.
- KOLBE P., 1741. Des scorpions. pp91-92. In "Description du cap de Bonne-Espérance", vol.3, traduit de l'allemand par J. Bertrand, Amsterdam: Catuffe J.
- KOLECKI P., 1998. Inadvertent methamphetamine poisoning in pediatric patients. *Pediatric Emergency Care*, 14 (6) : 385-387.
- KÖLLAR V., 1840. Scorpions. pp45-46. In "A treatise on Insects injurious to gardeners, foresters, & farmers", London: William Smith, 377pp.
- KOLLMANN M., 1907. Sur les granulations leucocytaires des Scorpions et des Aranéides. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie, Paris*, 62: 226-227.
- KOLLMANN M., 1908. Les globules sanguins et les organes lymphoïdes des Invertébrés. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 8: 1-240.
- KOLLMANN M., 1910. Notes sur les fonctions de la glande lymphatique des scorpionides. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique, Paris*, 35: 25-30.
- KOLMER J. & TUFT L., 1941. Chemical immunology biotherapy and chemotherapy. 1 vol., W.B. Saunders Co. Inc., NY-London.
- KOLOSVARY G., 1938. Ueber die Phylogenie der Spinnentiere. pp459-462. In "Festschrift für Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand", 5.
- KOLOSVARY G., 1938. Verzeichniss der auf der III. Ungarischen wissenschaftlichen Adria-Expedition gesammelten Landtiere in Rovigno d'Istria, 1937. *Festschrift für Strand, Riga*, 4: 586-589.
- KOMPOSCH C., 1997. The arachnid fauna of different stages of succession in the Schütt rockslips area, Dobratsch, southern Austria (Arachnida: Scorpiones, Opiliones, Araneae). *Proc. 16th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Siedlce. Zabka M. ed.*, pp139-149.
- KOMPOSCH C., 2001. Spinnen, Weberknechte, Skorpione und Walzenspinnen aus dem Iran. *Carinthia II*, 192/112: 99-102.
- KOMPOSCH C., 2002. Spinnentiere: Spinnen, Weberknechte, Pseudoscorpione, Skorpione (Arachnida: Araneae, Opiliones, Pseudoscorpiones, Scorpiones). pp250-262. In "Neobiota in Österreich", Essi F. & Rabitsch W. eds., Umwelttnbundesamt, Wien.
- KOMPOSCH C., 2004. Die Skorpione Österreichs (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Denisia 12, Kat. 00. Landesmuseen (NS 14)*: 441-458.
- KOMPOSCH C., 2009. Rote Liste der Skorpione (Scorpiones) Österreichs. pp359-395. In "Rote Listen gefährdeter Tiere Österreichs", Zulka P. red., Band 14/3: 456pp.
- KOMPOSCH C., 2009. Skorpione (Scorpiones). pp496-500. In "Endemiten Kostbarkeiten in Österreichs Tier- und Pflanzenwelt", Rabitsch W. & Essl F., red, Wien.
- KOMPOSCH C., 2010. Skorpione und Skorpiongifte aus biologischer und humanmedizinischer Sicht (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Denisia*, 30 : 279-317.
- KOMPOSCH C. & KOMPOSCH B., 2000. Die Skorpione Kärntens. Vorkommen, Verhalten und volksmedizinische Bedeutung (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Carinthia II*, 190 (110): 247-268.
- KOMPOSCH C. & SCHERABON B., 1999. Rote liste der Skorpione Kärntens (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Schrift Naturschutz in Kärnten*, 15: 619-624.

- KOMPOSCH C., SCHERABON B. & FET V., 2001. Scorpions of Austria. pp267-271. In 'Scorpions 2001. In Memoriam Gary A. Polis', Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Burhnam Beeches, UK, Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- KOMY H., 2000. Preserving traditional Bedouin Medicine. Notes from the Chaim Herzog Center for the Middle East and Diplomacy, volume 4, mai 2000: 6-7 et 11.
- KONDARAKI V.K., 1875. The universal description of the Crimea. (in Russian). *St Petersburg*, 2 (3-7) : 444pp.
- KONDRATIEV A., HAHIN R. & TOMASELLI G.F., 2003. Isoform-specific effects of a novel BmK11(2) peptide toxin on Na channels. *Toxicon*, 41 (3): 269-276.
- KONG J.Q., LEEDHAM J.A., TAYLOR D.A. & FLEMING W.W., 1997. Evidence that tolerance and dependence of guinea pig myenteric neurons to opioids is a function of altered electrogenic sodium-potassium pumping. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 280: 593-599.
- KONG T., GUO J., XIAO G., YANG Z., ZHOU S., HAN X., CHEN H. & DONG W., 2000. Isolation and purification of antineoplastic polypeptide-III from APBMV. (in Chinese). *Journal of Zhengzhou University (Medicine Science)*, 35 (4): 283-285.
- KONG T., LEI L. & XIAO G., 1997. The analgesic effect of scorpion venom. Conference report Symp. Snakebite & other Envenomations, 15-19/10/1997, Zhanjiang, China. *Toxicon*, 1998, 36 (8): 1198.
- KONG T., YANG J. & DONG W., 1997. The research of the chemical modulated effect on the radiotherapy and chemotherapy of anticancer polypeptide from *Buthus martensii* venom (APBMV). Conference report Symp. Snakebite & other Envenomations, 15-19/10/1997, Zhanjiang, China. *Toxicon*, 1998, 36 (8): 1198.
- KONGSAMUT S., FREEDMAN S.B., SIMON B.E. & MILLER R.J., 1985. Interaction of steroidal alkaloid toxins with calcium channels in neuronal cell lines. *Life Sciences*, 36 (15): 1493-1501.
- KÖNIG G. & PASS G., 2002. Comparative morphology of the circulatory system in arachnids. Poster, 20th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., 22-26 July 2002, Szombathely, Hungary.
- KONINGS M., MAHARAJH H.D. & GOPEESINGH S., 2007. Injuries from arthropod, reptile and marine bites and stings in South Trinidad. *Journal of Rural Tropical Public Health*, 6: 1-5.
- KONINGSBERGER J.C., 1915. Schorpioenen in verwante vormen. pp180-182. In 'Java, zoologischen biologische', Dvikkerij Dep. V.L.N. em H. Buitenzorg.
- KOPENHÖFER E. & SCHMIDT H., 1968. Die Wirkung von Skorpiongift auf die Ionenstrom des Ranvierischen Schrrig II - Unvollständige Natrium -Inaktivierung. *Pflügers' Archiv für die Gesamte Physiologie*, 303: 150-161.
- KOPENHÖFER E. & SCHMIDT H., 1968. Incomplete sodium inactivation in nodes of Ranvier treated with scorpion venom. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 24 (1): 41-42.
- KOPEYAN C., 1970. Données préliminaires sur l'étude du mode d'action des neurotoxines de scorpions. *Toxicon*, 8: 139.
- KOPEYAN C., 1975. Purification, structure et relations structure-fonctions de quelques neurotoxines de scorpions et de serpents. Thèse Doct. Etat Sci. Phys., Nice.
- KOPEYAN C., BORCHANI L., MANSUELLE P., KHARRAT R., OUGHIDENI R., EL AYE M. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Sequences primaires de deux toxines anti-insectes du venin de *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 199.
- KOPEYAN C., MANSUELLE P., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ROCHAT H. & MIRANDA F., 1993. Characterization of toxin III of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus* : A new type of alpha-toxin highly toxic both to mammals and insects. *Natural Toxins*, 1 (5): 308-312.

- KOPEYAN C., MANSUELLE P., SAMPIERI F., BRANDO T., BAHRAOUI E.M., ROCHAT H. & GRANIER C., 1990. Primary structure of scorpion anti-insect toxin isolated from the venom of *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus*. *FEBS Letters*, 261 (2): 423-426.
- KOPEYAN C., MARTINEZ G., LISSITZKY S., MIRANDA F. & ROCHAT H., 1974. Disulfide bonds of Toxin II of the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 47 (3): 483-489.
- KOPEYAN C., MARTINEZ G. & ROCHAT H., 1978. Amino acid sequence of neurotoxin V of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus*. *FEBS Letters*, 89 (1): 54-58.
- KOPEYAN C., MARTINEZ G. & ROCHAT H., 1979. Amino acid sequence of neurotoxin III of the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 94 (2): 609-615.
- KOPEYAN C., MARTINEZ G. & ROCHAT H., 1982. Primary structure of Toxin IV of *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus* and characterization of a new group of scorpion neurotoxins. *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 71.
- KOPEYAN C., MARTINEZ G. & ROCHAT H., 1985. Primary structure of Toxin IV of *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus*. Characterization of a new group of scorpion toxins. *FEBS Letters*, 181 (2): 211-217.
- KOPIJ G., De SWARDT D.H. & NUTTALL R.N., 2000. Diet of seven coraciiform species (Coraciiformes) in South Africa. *Acta Ornithologica*, 35 (2): 207-209.
- KÖPPEN F., 1881. Über einige in Russland vorkommende giftige und vermütlich giftige Arachniden. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Russischen Reich*, 4: 179-226.
- KÖPPENHÖFER E. & SCHMIDT H., 1968. Die Wirkung von Skorpiongift auf die Ionenströme des Ranvierschen Schnürrings. I. Die Permeabilitäten PNa und PK. *Pflügers Archiv*, 303 (2): 133-149.
- KÖPPENHÖFER E. & SCHMIDT H., 1968. Die Wirkung von Skorpiongift auf die Ionenströme des Ranvierschen Schnürrings. II. Unvollständige Natrium-Inaktivierung. *Pflügers Archiv*, 303 (2): 150-161.
- KÖPPENHÖFER E. & SCHMIDT H., 1968. Incomplete sodium inactivation in nodes of Ranvier treated with scorpion venom. *Experientia*, 24 (1): 41-42.
- KOPSTEIN F., 1921. Die skorpione des Indo-Australischen Archipels, Mit Grundlage der in Holländischen Sammlungen, vornähmlich des Rijks-Museums in Leiden, vorhanden Arten. *Zoologische Mededeelingen*, 6: 115-144.
- KOPSTEIN F., 1923. Liste der Skorpione des Indo-Australischen Archipels im Museum zu Buitenzorg. *Treubia*, 3 (2): 184-187.
- KOPSTEIN F., 1926. Die Schorpionen van Java. *De Tropische Natuur*, 15 (7): 109-118.
- KOPSTEIN F., 1926. Poisonous animals of the Dutch East Indies. *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, 86: 123-146.
- KOPSTEIN F., 1927. De Javaansche reuzenschorpionen. pp102-108. In "Der Zoologische Reis door de Tropen", Uitgave G. Kolff + Co, Batavia-Leiden.
- KOPSTEIN F., 1927. The poisonousness of the Javanese giant scorpion *Heterometrus cyaneus*. *Medizinischen Volk Nederlandch-Indië*, 5: 504-513.
- KOPSTEIN F., 1929. Spolia Mentawiensia: Scorpiones. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore*, 2: 124.
- KOPSTEIN F., 1932. Die giftiere Java's und ihre bedeutung für den Menschen. *Mededeelingen van den Dienst der Volks-gezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië*, 21: 222-256.
- KOPSTEIN F., 1935. Skorpione von Krakatau un den berrachbarten Inseln. *Treubia*, 15 (2): 209-210.
- KOPSTEIN F., 1937. A new Scorpion from the Malay Peninsula. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum of Singapour*, 13: 175-176.

- KORSCHOLT E., 1899. Arachnida. I. Scorpiones. pp1-26. In "Text book of the embryology of Invertebrates", Korschler E. & Heider K., Translated from the German by M. Bernard, Vol. III, London: Swann Sonnenschein & CO, 466pp.
- KOROLKOVA Y.V., BOCHAROV E.V., ANGELO K., MASLENNIKOV I.V., GRINENKO O.V., LIPKIN A.V., NOSYREVA E.D., PLUZHNIKOV K.A., OLESEN S.P., ARSENIYEV A.S. & GRISHIN E.V., 2002. New binding site on common molecular scaffold provides HERG channel specificity of scorpion toxin BeKm-1. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 277: 43104-43109.
- KOROLKOVA Y.V., KOZLOV S.A., LIPKIN A.V., PLUZHNIKOV K.A., HADLEY J.K., FILIPPOV A.K., BROWN D.A., ANGELO K., STROBAK D., JESPERSEN T., OLESEN S.P., JENSEN B.S. & GRISHIN E.V., 2001. An ERG channel inhibitor from the scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 276 (13): 9868-9876.
- KOROLKOVA Y.V., LIPKIN A.V., PLUZHNIKOV K.A. & GRISHIN E.V., 1997. OSK1 cDNA cloning and expression in E. coli. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9), 1998: 1293.
- KOROLKOVA Y.V., TSENG G.N. & GRISHIN E.V., 2004. Unique interaction of scorpion toxins with the hERG channel. *Journal of Molecular Recognition*, 17 (3): 209-217.
- KORT J.J. & JALONEN T.O., 1998. The nef protein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) inhibits a large-conductance potassium channel in human glial cells. *Neuroscience Letters*, 251 (1): 1-4.
- KORZENIEWSKI K. , 2008. Land and marine fauna constituting a threat for recreational divers in the tropics. (in Polish). *Pol. Merkur Lekarski*, 25 (147): 294-297.
- KOSCHAK A., 1998. Hongotoxin-1 als instrument zur charakterisierung spannungsabhaengeriger kaliumkanale. Thèse Doc., Inst. Biochem. Univ. Innsbruck, 79pp.
- KOSCHAK A., BUGIANESI R.M., MITTERDORFER J., KACZOROWSKI G.J., GARCIA M.L. & KNAUS H.G., 1998. Subunit composition of brain voltage-gated potassium channels determined by hongotoxin-1, a novel peptide derived from *Centruroides limbatus* venom. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 273 (5): 2639-2644.
- KOSCHAK A., KOCH R.O., EMBERGER M., KACZOROWSKI G.J., GARCIA M.L. & KNAUS H.G., 1997. Purification, characterization, biosynthesis and radioiodination of hongotoxin-L, a novel K⁺ channel blocking component of *Centruroides limbatus* venom. 41st Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., New Orleans, March 2-6, Biophys. J., 42 (2P2): A32.
- KOSEOGLU Z., 2006. Use of prazosin in the treatment of scorpion envenomation: A case report. *Toxicological Letters*, 164 (1): S95.
- KOSEOGLU Z. & KOSEOGLU A., 2006. Use of prazosin in the treatment of scorpion envenomation. *American Journal of Therapy*, 13 (3): 285-287.
- KOSTENZER O. (nec. KOSTNER O.), 1963. Skorpionenöl - Ein altes Volksheilmittel und seine wirtschaftliche Bedeutung für das Zillertal im 18. Jahrhundert. *Tiroler Heimatblätter*, 39 (7/9): 11-13.
- KOSZTARAB M. & SCHAEFER C.W. eds., 1990. Systematics of the North American Insects and Arachnids. Status and needs. 247pp.
- KOTECHA N. & NEILD T.O., 1995. Vasodilatation and smooth muscle membrane potential changes in arterioles from the guinea-pig small intestine. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 482 (3): 661-667.
- KOTECHA S.A. & SCHLICHTER L.C., 1999. A Kv1.5 to Kv1.3 switch in endogenous hippocampal microglia and a role in proliferation. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 19 (24) : 10680-10693.
- KOTHARI U.R., SHAH S.S., DOSHI H.V. & VASA N.T., 1976. Myocarditis from scorpion sting. A clinical and electrocardiographic study of 50 cases. *Indian Heart Journal*, 28 (2): 88-92.

- KOTTEGODA S.R., 1975. Pharmacology of some arthropod venoms of Sri Lanka. *Ceylon Journal of Medical Science*, 23 (1-2): 1-5.
- KOTZMAN M., LUBIN Y. & GOLDBERG M., 1989. The activities of a burrow-dwelling scorpion revealed at the surface. *Acta Zoologica Fennica*, 190: 205-208.
- KOTZMAN M., LUBIN Y. & GOLDBERG M., 1990. Activities of a burrow-dwelling scorpion revealed at the surface. Abstracts, XI^o Int. Congr. Arachnol. Turku, Finland, 7-12 août 1989. Rep. Dept. Biol. Univ. Turku: 47.
- KOUBI B. & BENSIAM R., 1984. Epidémiologie de l'envenimation scorpionique. Off. Publ. Univ., Alger: 5-19.
- KOUCHNER A., 1994. Les seigneurs de la nature. 3. Les scorpions. L'armée des durs à cuire. *L'Express*, 4 août 1994: 52-55.
- KOURIE J.I. & SHORTHOUSE A.A., 2000. Properties of cytotoxic peptide-formed ion channels. *American Journal of Physiology and Cell Physiology*, 278 (6): C1063-C1087.
- KOURRICH S., MOURRE C. & SOUMIREU-MOURAT B., 2001. Kaliotoxin, a Kv1.1 and Kv1.3 channel blocker, improves associative learning in rats. *Brain Research*, 120 (1): 35-46.
- KOVACS R.J. & NELSON M.T., 1991. ATP-sensitive K⁺ channels from aortic smooth muscle incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. *American Journal of Physiology*, 261 (2 Pt 2): H604-H609.
- KOVARIK F., 1989. K chovu stiru. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 32 (5): 2pp.
- KOVARIK F., 1990. Nebolik poznamek k evropskym stirum a jejich chovu. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 33 (6): 30-31.
- KOVARIK F., 1991. Les scorpions du Maroc. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 34 (3): 29-30.
- KOVARIK F., 1991. Magnification x 4. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 34 (8): 23-24.
- KOVARIK F., 1991. Les scorpions de Turquie. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 34 (2): 28-29.
- KOVARIK F., 1991. Scorpions européens du genre *Euscorpis*. (in Czech). *Ziva*, 39 (4): 169-172.
- KOVARIK F., 1992. Scorpions d'Asie du sud-est. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 35 (2): 33-36.
- KOVARIK F., 1992. The scorpions of Egypt and their breeding in captivity. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 35 (12): 30-32.
- KOVARIK F., 1992. Übersicht der europäischen skorpionen. *Terarista*, 3 (4): 7-10.
- KOVARIK F., 1992. Smrt Musela pockat. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 35 (1): 37-38.
- KOVARIK F., 1992. *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux 1789) and *Orthochirus innesi* Simon 1910 (Scorpionidea, Buthidae) from Iraq. *Casopis Nardodniho Muzea, Rada Prirodovedna*, 159 (1-4): 90
- KOVARIK F., 1992. A check list of scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones) in the collections of the zoological department, National Museum in Prague. *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemicae*, 56 (3): 181-186.
- KOVARIK F., 1992. Les scorpions de Cuba. (in Czech). *Ziva*, 40: 32-33.
- KOVARIK F., 1992. Scorpions. (in Czech). *VTM*, 1 (3): 12-15.
- KOVARIK F., 1993. Two new species of the genus *Scorpiops* (Arachnida: Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) from south-east Asia. *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemicae*, 57: 109-115.
- KOVARIK F., 1993. The fauna of Afghanistan IV: Scorpionida I. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Naturales*, 78 (1-2): 201-204.
- KOVARIK F., 1994. *Scorpiops irenae* sp. n. from Nepal and *Scorpiops hardwickei jendeki* subsp. n. from Yunnan, China (Arachnida: Scorpionida: Vaejovidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 58: 61-66.

- KOVARIK F., 1994. *Isometrus zideki* sp. n. from Malaysia and Indonesia, and a taxonomic position of *Isometrus formosus*, *I. thurstoni* and *I. sankariensis* (Arachnida: Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 58: 195-203.
- KOVARIK F., 1994. Scorpions of the Central Asian deserts. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 37 (1): 35-40.
- KOVARIK F., 1995. First report of *Orthochirus innesi* (Scorpionida: Buthidae) from Morocco. *Klapalekiana*, 31: 19-21.
- KOVARIK F., 1995. Review of Scorpionida from Thailand with descriptions of *Thaicharmus mahunkai* gen. et sp. n. and *Lychas krali* sp. n. (Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 59: 187-207.
- KOVARIK F., 1995. Stiri z velehor. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 38 (5): 35-36.
- KOVARIK F., 1995. Nejvetsi stir v terariu. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 38 (10): 40-41.
- KOVARIK F., 1995. *Pandinus imperator* in captivity. *California Tarantula & Scorpion Society*, Nov/Dec/Jan 1994/1995 : 5.
- KOVARIK F., 1996. First report of *Compsobuthus matthiesseni* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Turkey. *Klapalekiana*, 32 (1-2): 53-55.
- KOVARIK F., 1996. *Baloorthochirus becvari* gen. et sp. n. from Pakistan and taxonomic position of *Orthochirus luteipes* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 60: 177-181.
- KOVARIK F., 1996. Pralesni stiri. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 39 (6): 29-31.
- KOVARIK F., 1997. Results of the Czech Biological Expedition to Iran. Part 2. Arachnida: Scorpiones, with descriptions of *Iranobuthus krali* gen. n. et sp. n. and *Hottentotta zagrosensis* sp. n. (Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 61: 39-52.
- KOVARIK F., 1997. *Afroisometrus* gen. n. from Zimbabwe (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 61: 35-37.
- KOVARIK F., 1997. The A to Z of keeping scorpions in captivity. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 40 (5): 37-40.
- KOVARIK F., 1997. Jak rostou stiri. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 40 (8): 38-41.
- KOVARIK F., 1997. *Isometrus (Reddyanus) kurkai* sp. n. from Indonesia (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Casopis Nardodniho Muzea, Rada Prirodovedna*, 166 (1-4): 5-10.
- KOVARIK F., 1997. A check-list of scorpions (Arachnida) in the collection of the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 89: 177-185.
- KOVARIK F., 1997. Revision of the genera *Lychas* and *Hemilychas*, with descriptions of six new species (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 61: 311-371.
- KOVARIK F., 1998. Three new genera and species of scorpions (Buthidae) from Somalia. *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 62: 115-124.
- KOVARIK F., 1998. Scorpions. (in Czech). Nakladatelstvi Magagaskar, Jihlava, 175pp.
- KOVARIK F., 1998. *Heterometrus spinifer* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828). Velestir trnity. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 41 (1) : 35.
- KOVARIK F., 1998. *Euscorpilus carpathicus* (Linné, 1767). Stir kylnaty. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 41 (3) : 35.
- KOVARIK F., 1998. *Hottentotta polystictus* Pocock, 1896. Stir granuloocasy. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 41 (5) : 35.
- KOVARIK F., 1998. *Centruroides limbatus* Pocock, 1898. Stir lemovany. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 41 (7) : 35.
- KOVARIK F., 1998. *Pandinus imperator* (C.L. Koch, 1841). Svelestir obrovsky. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 41 (9) : 35.
- KOVARIK F., 1998. Stir *Centruroides margaritatus* v terariu. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 41 (9) : 45-47.

- KOVARIK F., 1998. *Caraboctonus keyserlingi* Pocock, 1893. Stir chilsky. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 41 (11) : 35.
- KOVARIK F., 1998. *Isometrus (Reddyanus) krasenskyi* sp.n. from Indonesia and *I. (R.) naviae* sp.n. from the Philippines (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 62 : 35-40.
- KOVARIK F., 1999. *Scorpio maurus* Linné, 1758. Stir boxer. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 42 (3) : 36.
- KOVARIK F., 1999. Stiri *Heterometrus* a *Pandinus*.(in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 42 (4) : 45-48.
- KOVARIK F., 1999. *Lychas mucronatus* (Fabricius, 1798). Stir pesty. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 42 (5) : 35.
- KOVARIK F., 1999. *Broteochactas orinocensis* Scorza, 1954. Stir orinocky. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 42 (7) : 36.
- KOVARIK F., 1999. Review of European scorpions with a key to species. *Serket*, 6 (2) : 38-44.
- KOVARIK F., 1999. Jedovatost velkých stíru. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 42 (4) : 49.
- KOVARIK F., 1999. New synonymies in the scorpion families Buthidae, Chactidae and Ischnuridae. *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 63 (4): 463-466.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. Odchov stíra *Lychas scutulus*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 43 (1) : 48-50.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. Le scorpion rouge-brun *Tityus ecuadorensis* Kraepelin, 1896. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 43 (1) : 36.
- KOVARIK F. 2000. *Hemibuthus kraepelini* , a junior synonym of *Hottentotta rugiscutis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 63 : 291-293.
- KOVARIK F., 2000 Revision of family Scorpiopidae (Scorpiones), with descriptions of six new species. *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 64: 153-201.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. *Chaerilus rectimanus* Pocock, 1899. Stir Ězkoklepety. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 43 (3): 36.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. Rearing of the scorpion *Lychas scutulus*. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 15 (4): 120-123.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. *Pandinus (Pandinops) pococki* sp. n. from Somalia, and *Pandinus pugilator*, a junior synonym of *Pandinus (Pandinops) bellicosus* comb. n. (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Serket*, 7 (1): 1-7.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. *Vaejovis mexicanus* C.L.Koch, 1836. Stir Mexický. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44: 35.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. *Compsobuthus weneri* (Birula, 1908). Stir weneruv. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 43 (7): 39.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. Jeskynni stíri, *Belisarius xambeui*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 43 (8): 49-52.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. Cave scorpions. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 16 (1): 21-22.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. *Opisthophthalmus latimanus* C.L. Koch, 1841, velestir bachratoklepety. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 43 (9): 39.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. Revision of family Chaerilidae (Scorpiones), with descriptions of three new species. *Serket*, 7 (2): 38-77.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. First reports of *Liocheles nigripes* from Indonesia and Malaysia and *Hormiops davidovi* from Malaysia (Scorpiones: Ischnuridae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 64 (1): 57-64.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. Les livres sur les scorpions. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 43 (12): 46-48.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. La famille européenne des scorpions du genre *Euscorpis*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 43 (12): 53-58.

- KOVARIK F., 2000. *Teuthraustes cf. atramantarius*, Simon, 1879. Le scorpion noir d' encre. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 43 (11): 39.
- KOVARIK F., 2000. Revision of *Babycurus* with descriptions of three new species (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 64 : 235-265.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. *Iranobuthus krali* Kovarik, 1997, stir kraluv. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (2):44.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. Les nouvelles espèces de scorpions de 1999 à 2000. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (2):56-57.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. Catalog of the Scorpions of the World (1758-1998) by V. Fet, W.D. Sissom, G. Lowe & M. Braunwalder (New York Entomological Society, 2000: 690pp). Discussion and supplement for 1999 and part of 2000. *Serket*, 7 (3): 78-93.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. Les nouvelles espèces de scorpions de 1999 à 2000 (2). (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (3):60-63.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. *Babycurus jacksoni* (Pocock, 1890), le scorpion de Jackson. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (3):43.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. *Uroplectes olivaceus* Pocock, 1896. Stir olivovy. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (6): 43.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. Stiri rodu *Tityus*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (7): 56-59.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. Stiri rodu *Tityus* (2). (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (8): 56-59.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. *Hottentotta scaber* (Ehrenberg, 1828). Stir drsny. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (8): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. Orchov stira: *Uroplectes formosus*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (11): 60-62.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. *Hadruioides maculatus* (Thorell, 1876). Stir skvrnity. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (10): 43.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. *Lanzatus somalicus* gen.n. et sp.n. (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Somalia. *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 65 (1): 41-44.
- KOVARIK F., 2001. *Butheoloides maroccanus* Hirst, 1925. Stir leskly. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44 (12): 45.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. Populace stira v Cechách. (in Czech). *Veslir*, 81: 596.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. *Mesobuthus martensii* (Karsch, 1879). Stir martensuv. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (2): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. A checklist of scorpions (Arachnida) in the collection of the Forschungsinstitut und Naturmuseum Senckenberg, Frankfurt am Main, Germany. *Serket*, 8 (1): 1-23.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. *Bothriurus burmeisteri* Kraepelin, 1894. Stir burmeisteruv. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (4): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. Co nového u stiru v roce 2000. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (4): 55-61.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. Mygales et scorpions du Ghana. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (11): 56-61.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. Les scorpions du genre *Opisthophthalmus*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (5): 56-60.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. Les scorpions du genre *Androctonus*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (8): 56-60.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. Samec stira *Liocheles australasiae*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (7): 53-54.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. *Centruroides chamulaensis* Hoffmann, 1932. Stir chiapasky. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (5): 43.

- KOVARIK F., 2002. *Buthus atlantis* Pocock, 1889. Le scorpion de l'Atlas. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (6): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. Nejsevernejsi rozsireni stiru. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (6): 68-70.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. *Opisthacanthus elatus* (Gervais, 1843). Stir vzneseny. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (8): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. The scorpion population in Bohemia. (in Czech). *Vesmir*, 81 (10): 596.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. The provenance of *Lychas buchari* Kovarik, 1997 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 66 (4): 291-292.
- KOVARIK F., 2002. Comments on the establishment of the new name Liochelidae Fet & Bechly, 2001 (Arachnida, Scorpiones) as a substitute for Ischnuridae Simon, 1879. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 59 (1): 38.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. Eight new species of *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 from Africa and Asia (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Serket*, 8 (3): 87-112.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. *Butheoloides cimrmani* sp.n. from Ghana (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Serket*, 8 (3): 125-127.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. What was new in scorpions in 2001?. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 46 (4): 56-61.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. *Chaerilus variegatus* Simon, 1877, stir rozmanity. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 46 (5): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. *Pandinus cavimanus* (Pocock, 1888), velestir prolakloklepety. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 46 (3): 43.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. *Parabuthus leiosoma* (Ehrenberg, 1828), stir zlutocerny. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 46 (1): 43.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. Le genre *Opisthacanthus*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 46 (1): 56-60.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. Récolte d'un scorpion dans le centre de Prague. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 45 (12): 55.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. A review of the genus *Isometrus* Ehrenberg, 1828 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) with descriptions of four new species from Asia and Australia. *Euscorpius*, 10: 1-19.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. Scorpions of Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, and Somalia (Arachnida, Scorpiones), with a key and descriptions of three new species. *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemicae*, 67 (2): 133-159.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. *Isometrus basilicus* Karsch, 1879. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 46 (7): 43.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. Scorpions of the genus *Hadogenes*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 46 (8): 56-60.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. *Opisthophthalmus boehmi* (Kraepelin, 1896). (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 46 (9): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. *Opisthophthalmus boehmi* (Kraepelin, 1896). (in Spanish). *Edita: Especialistas en Peces, S.L., Acua Terra*, 0: 44
- KOVARIK F., 2003. *Diplocentrus whitei* (Gervais, 1843). (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 46 (11): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2003. Deformities in scorpions. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 46 (11): 60-61.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. *Uroplectes chubbi* Hirst, 1911, stir chubbu. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (1): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. Scorpions of the genus *Isometrus*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (1): 56-61.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. *Pandinus magretti* Borelli, 1901, velestir magrettiho. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (3): 43.

- KOVARIK F., 2004. *Odontobuthus doriae* (Thorell, 1876), stir doriin. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (5): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. *Parabuthus cimrmani* sp.nov. from Somalia (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae*, 68 (1): 15-19.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. What's new in the world of scorpions in 2002. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (4): 57-61.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. *Lychas obsti* Kraepelin, 1913. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (7): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. Les scorpions du genre *Parabuthus*. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (7): 56-59.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. Stiri jiri Ameriky. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (8): 56-60.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. *Opisthophthalmus wahlbergii* (Thorell, 1876). (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (9): 44.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. *Uroplectes flavoviridis* Peters, 1862. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (11): 43.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. Revision and taxonomic position of genera *Afghanorthochirus* Lourenço & Vachon, *Baloorthochirus* Kovarik, *Butheolus* Simon, *Nanobuthus* Pocock, *Orthochiroides* Kovarik, *Pakistanorthochirus* Lourenço, and Asian *Orthochirus* Karsch, with description of twelve new species (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 16: 1-33.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. A review of the genus *Heterometrus* Ehrenberg, 1828, with descriptions of seven new species (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Euscorpius*, 15: 1-60.
- KOVARIK F., 2004. *Euscorpiops kubani* sp.nov. from Laos (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae; Scorpioninae). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Biologicae, Brno*, 89 (1-2): 13-18.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. *Chaerilus pictus* (Pocock, 1890). Stir malovany. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 1: 56.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. *Heterometrus cimrmani* Kovarik, 2004. Velestir Cimrmanuv. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 3: 55.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. Development of the scorpion *Babycurus jacksoni* in captivity. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 2: 58-62.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. Scorpion news for 2003. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 3: 62-66.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. Arachnolog Lodovico Di Caporiacco. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 4: 9.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. *Nebo hierichonticus*. Stir jerisky. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 5: 56.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. Odchov stira. *Vaejovis variegatus*. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 6: 56-61.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. Three new species of the genera *Euscorpiops* Vachon, 1980 and *Scorpiops* Peters, 1861 from Asia (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae, Scorpioninae). *Euscorpius*, 27: 1-10.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. Z ceskych "burz" - CITES. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 6: 46-47.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. Two new species of the genus *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 from Malaysia (Scorpiones: Chaerilidae). *Euscorpius*, 26: 1-7.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. Taxonomic position of species of the genus *Buthacus* Birula, 1908 described by Ehrenberg and Lourenço, and description of a new species (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 28: 1-13.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. Vyobrazeni stira z Kréty. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 7: 6-7.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. *Brotheas granulatus* Simon, 1877. Stir zrnity. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 7: 55.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. *Iurus dufourei* (Brullé, 1832). Stir recky. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 9: 55.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. *Tityus kaderkai* sp.n. from Bolivia. *Akva Tera Forum*, 11: 58-61.
- KOVARIK F., 2005. *Hormiops davidovi* Fage, 1933. Stir davidovuv. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 1 (10): 55.
- KOVARIK F., 2006. Breeding of the scorpion *Lychas mucronatus*. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 1: 58-59.

- KOVARIK F., 2006. *Isometrus maculatus* (De Geer, 1778). Stir kosmopolitni. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 2 (3): 56.
- KOVARIK F., 2006. *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch, 1937). Velestir zlutonohy. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 2 (1): 55.
- KOVARIK F., 2006. *Odontobuthus odonturus* (Pocock, 1897). Stir opatrný. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 2 (5): 56.
- KOVARIK F., 2006. *Dasyscorpions grandjeani* Vachon, 1974. Stir grandjeanuv. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 2 (7): 55.
- KOVARIK F., 2006. *Euscorpions candiota* (Birula, 1903). Stir kretsky. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 2 (9): 55.
- KOVARIK F., 2006. *Babycurus gigas* (Kraepelin, 1896). Stir veliký. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 2 (10): 55.
- KOVARIK F., 2006. Review of Tunisian species of the genus *Buthus* with descriptions of two new species and a discussion of Ehrenberg's types (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpions*, 34: 1-16.
- KOVARIK F., 2006. *Ananteris terueli* sp.n. from Bolivia (Scorpiones: Buthidae). (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 10/2006: 60-63.
- KOVARIK F., 2006. A rare scorpion *Hormiops davidovi* Fage, 1933 in captivity. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 2 (7): 59-61.
- KOVARIK F., 2006. Scorpions news for 2004. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 2 (3): 58-62.
- KOVARIK F., 2007. Les scorpions du genre *Rhopalurus* en terrarium. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 50 (2): 64-65.
- KOVARIK F., 2007. Breeding of the scorpion *Opisthacanthus validus* Thorell, 1876. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 3 (1): 38-42.
- KOVARIK F., 2007. The scorpion *Odonturus dentatus* in captivity. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 3 (3): 20-23.
- KOVARIK F., 2007. Description of *Tityus mraceki* sp.n. from Colombia and synonymization of *T. meridanus* Gonzalez-Sponga with *T. nematochirus* Mello-Leitão (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpions*, 54: 1-7.
- KOVARIK F., 2007. A revision of the genus *Hottentotta* Birula, 1908, with descriptions of four new species (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Euscorpions*, 58: 1-107.
- KOVARIK F., 2007. *Leiurus nasheri* sp.nov. from Yemen (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemicae*, 71: 137-141.
- KOVARIK F., 2008. The presence of *Chaerilus chapmani* Vachon & Lourenço, 1985 (Scorpiones: Chaerilidae) on the Palawan Island (Philippines). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 43: 495-496.
- KOVARIK F., 2009. Breeding of scorpions of the genus *Lychas* C.L. Koch, 1845. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 52 (1): 67-69.
- KOVARIK F., 2009. Illustrated catalog of scorpions. part I. Clarion Pub., Prague, 170pp.
- KOVARIK F., 2011. *Buthus awashensis* sp.n. from Ethiopia (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Euscorpions*, 128 : 1-6.
- KOVARIK F., 2011. A review of the subgenus *Pandinus* Thorell, 1876 with descriptions of two new species from Uganda and Ethiopia (Scorpiones : Scorpionidae). *Euscorpions*, 129 : 1-18.
- KOVARIK F., 2012. Review of the subgenus *Pandinurus* Fet, 1997 with descriptions of three new species (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae, *Pandinus*). *Euscorpions*, 141: 1-22.
- KOVARIK F., 2012. *Euscorpions thaomishi* sp.n. from Vietnam and a key to species of the genus (Scorpiones: Euscorpionidae: Scorpioninae). *Euscorpions*, 142: 1-8.
- KOVARIK F., 2012. Three new species of *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 from Yemen, Jordan, Israel, and Somaliland (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpions*, 150: 1-10.

- KOVARIK, 2012. Five new species of *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 from China, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand, and Vietnam (Scorpiones: Chaerilidae). *Euscorpius*, 149: 1-14.
- KOVARIK F. & AHMED Z., 2007. Two new species of the genus *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 from Afghanistan and Pakistan (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 53: 1-6.
- KOVARIK F. & AHMED Z., 2009. Three new species of *Scorpiops* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae: Scorpiopinae) from Pakistan. *Euscorpius*, 88: 1-11.
- KOVARIK F. & AHMED Z., 2011. *Compsobuthus indicus* sp.n. from Pakistan (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 108 : 1-3.
- KOVARIK F., KABATEK P. & MAZUCH T., 2005. To Tunisia not only for scorpions. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 1: 76-80.
- KOVARIK F. & FET V., 2003. Scorpion *Euscorpius (Euscorpius) tergestinus* (C.L. Koch, 1837) (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) in central Bohemia. *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemicae*, 67 (3): 189-192.
- KOVARIK F. & FET V., 2006. Taxonomic position of the genus *Simonoides* Vachon et Farzanpay, 1987, and description of a new species of *Orthochirus* Karsch from Iran (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 38: 1-10.
- KOVARIK F. & FET V., 2006. Taxonomic position of the genus *Sassanidotus* Farzanpay, 1987, (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 39: 1-9.
- KOVARIK F., FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & YAGMUR E.A., 2010. Etudes on iurids, III. Revision of the genus *Iurus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones: Iuridae), with a description of two new species from Turkey. *Euscorpius*, 95: 1-212.
- KOVARIK F. & KRAL J., 1993. Stiri, obyvatelé dávnych mori. (in Czech). *Vesmi*, 72 (1): 38-44.
- KOVARIK F. & KURKA A., 1995. Spiders and scorpions in our country. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 38 (2): 32-33.
- KOVARIK F. & LOWE G., 2012. Review of the genus *Neobuthus* Hirst, 1911 with description of a new species from Ethiopia (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 138 : 1-25.
- KOVARIK F. & MAZUCH T., 2011. *Hemiscorpius novaki* sp.n. from Somaliland (Scorpiones : Hemiscorpiidae). *Euscorpius*, 126 : 1-9.
- KOVARIK F. & NOVAK J., 2000. Ceska jména zivocichu, ano ci ne?. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 44: 48-51.
- KOVARIK F., SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2007. A new species of scorpion in the "Charmus" group from India (Scorpiones: Buthoidea). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 40: 201-209.
- KOVARIK F., ST' AHLAVSKY F., KORINKOVA T., KRAL J. & Van Der ENDE T., 2009. *Tityus ythieri* Lourenço, 2007 is a synonym of *Tityus magnimanus* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones: Buthidae): a combined approach using morphology, hybridization experiments, chromosomes, and mitochondrial sDNA. *Euscorpius*, 77: 1-12.
- KOVARIK F. & WHITMAN S., 2005. Cataloghi del Museo di storia naturale dell'Universita di Firenze - Sezione di zoologia "La Specola". XXII. Arachnida Scorpiones. Tipi. Addenda (1988-2004) e checklist della collezione (Euscorpiinae esclusi)". *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. Mem.*, serie B, 111: 103-119.
- KOVARIK F., YAGMUR E.A., FET V. & NAVIDPOUR S., 2011. On two subspecies of *Mesobuthus eupeus* (C.L. Koch, 1839) in Turkey (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 109 : 1-15.
- KOVOOR J., 1973. Etude histochemique des glandes à venin des Buthidae (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale*, 15 (2): 201-220.

- KOVOOR J., 1974. Cytologie et histochimie de l'endosternite dans trois ordres d'*Arachnides*, (Scorpions, Opilions et Araignées). pp21-41. In 'Recherches biologiques contemporaines', ouvrage dédié à la mémoire du Dr. M. Gabe, Arvy L. ed., Vagner, Nancy.
- KOVOOR J., LOURENÇO W.R. & MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1987. Conservation des spermatozoïdes dans les voies génitales des femelles et biologie de la reproduction des Scorpions (Chélicérates). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 304 (10): 259-264.
- KOVOOR J. & MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 2000. Diversité des Arachnides dans les îles d'Hyères (Porquerolles et Port-Cros, Var, France). Modifications au cours du XX^e siècle. *Zoosystema*, 22 (1): 33-66.
- KOWALEVSKY A., 1892. Sur les organes excréteurs des Arthropodes terrestres. Scorpions. *Proceedings of the Congress International of Zoology, 1892; Part.1*: 228.
- KOWALEVSKY A., 1894. Une nouvelle glande lymphatique chez le scorpion d'Europe. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 121: 106-108 et *Bulletin de l'Académie de St Petersburg*, 3: 129-130.
- KOWALEVSKY A., 1897. Une nouvelle glande lymphatique chez le scorpion d'Europe. *Mémoires de l'Académie de St Petersburg*, 5 (10): 1-18.
- KOWALEVSKY A., 1900. Une nouvelle glande lymphatique chez le scorpion d'Europe. *Mémoires de l'Académie de St Petersburg*, 10 (18): 2.
- KOWALEVSKY A. & SCHULGIN M., 1886. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Scorpions (*Androctonus ornatus*). *Biologische Zentralblatt*, 6: 525-532.
- KOYMANS V., 1982. Scorpion stings in Kuwait. *Newsletter of the Ahmadi Natural History Field Group Studies*, 21: 9-11.
- KOZAK J.A., MISLER S. & LOGETHETIS D.E., 1998. Characterization of a Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ current in insulin-secreting murine (beta)TC-3 cells. *Journal of Physiology*, 509 : 355-370.
- KOZLOV S., LIPKIN A., NOSYREVA E., BLAKE A., WINDASS J.D. & GRISHIN E., 2000. Purification and cDNA cloning of an insecticidal protein from the venom of the scorpion *Orthochirus scrobiculosus*. *Toxicon*, 38 (3) : 361-371.
- KOZLOWSKI E.S., JOHNSON G., DISCHINO D.D., DWORETZKY S.I., BOISSARD C.G. & GRIBKOFF V.K., 1996. Synthesis and biological evaluation of an iodinated iberiotoxin analogue, (mono-iodo-Tyr5, Phe36)-iberiotoxin. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 48 (2) : 194-199.
- KOZMINSKY-ATIAS A., BAR-SHALOM A., MISHMAR D. & ZILBERBERG N., 2008. Assembling an arsenal, the scorpion way. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 8 (1): 333.
- KOZMINSKY-ATIAS A., SOMECH E. & ZILBERBERG N., 2007. Isolation of the first toxin from the scorpion *Buthus occitanus isrealis* showing preference for Shaker potassium channels. *FEBS Letters*, 581 (13): 2478-2484.
- KOZUKA M. & TAKAHASHI K., 1982. Changes in holding and ion-channel currents during activation of an ascidian egg under voltage clamp. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 323: 267-286.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1891. Revision der Skorpione. I. Die familie der Androctonidae. *Jahrbuch der Hamburg Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 8: 1-144.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1894. Revision der Skorpione.II. Scorpionidae und Bothriuridae. *Jahrbuch der Hamburg Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 11 (1): 1-248.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1894. "Neuere Litteratur über die Systematic der Skorpione". *Zool. Centralblatt*, 12: 457-461.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1895. Die gattungen der Androctonidae. Nachtrag zu Theil I der revision der Skorpione. *Jahrbuch der Hamburg Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 22 (8): 73-96 (1-24).

- KRAEPELIN K., 1896. Neue und Weniger bekannte Skorpione. *Jahrbuch der Hamburg Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 13 (8): 121-145.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1897. Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Mulukken und Borneo, im Auftrage der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft ausgeführt von dr. W. Kükenthal. Scorpione und Thelyphoniden. *Abh. Senckenb. Natursfoesch. Ges.*, 23 (3): 537.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1898. Die Skorpione Ost-Afrikas. *Thierw. Ost-Afrikas*, 4 (5): 1-5.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1898. Neue Pedipalpen und Scorpione des Hamburger Museum. B. Scorpione. *Jahrbuch der Hamburg Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 15: 42-44.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1898. Über die Linné'schen Arten der Gattung *Scorpio*. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 564/565: 438-447.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1899. Scorpiones und Pedipalpi. In "Das Tierreich", F. Dahl ed., Friedländer und Sohn Verlag, Berlin, 8: 1-265.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1900. Ueber einige neue Gliederspinnen. *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften*, 16 (2): 1-28.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1901. Catalogue des Scorpions des collections du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum de Paris*, 7(6): 265-274.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1901. Ueber einige neue Gliederspinnen. III. Skorpione. *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften*, 16 (4): 9-17.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1903. Scorpione und Solifugen Nordost-Afrikas, gesammelt 1900 und 1901 von Carlo Freiherrn von Erlanger und Oscar Neumann. *Zoologischer Jahresbericht*, 18 (4-5): 557-578.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1905. Zur nomenklatur der Skorpione und Pedipalpi. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 28 (6): 195-204.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1905. Die Geographische Verbreitung der Scorpione. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik*, 22 (3): 321-364.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1908. Die sekundären Geschlechtscharaktere der Skorpione, Pedipalpen und Solifugen. I. Skorpione. *Jahrbuch der Hamburg Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 25 (2): 181-203.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1908. Skorpione und Solifugen. I. Scorpiones. In "Zool. u. anthrop. Ergebnisse d. Forschungsreise in Süd-africa 1903-1905", L. Schultze ed., Denskschr. Med. Ges. Jena 13: 247-268.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1908. Scorpiones. pp87-104. In "Die fauna Südwest-Australiens". W. Michaelsen and R. Hartmeyer eds., G. Fischer, Jena, vol.2 (7), 212pp.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1911. Neue Beiträge zur Systematik der Gliederspinnen. A. Skorpione. *Jahrbuch der Hamburg Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 28 (2): 59-99.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1912. Neue Beiträge zur Systematik der Gliderspinnen. II. Die subfamilie der Chactinae (Scorpiones). *Jahrbuch der Hamburg Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 29 : 45-88.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1913. Neue Beiträge zur Systematik der Gliderspinnen. III. A. Bemerkungen zur Skorpionenfauna Indiens. *Jahrbuch der Hamburg Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 30: 123-167.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1913. Neue Beiträge zur Systematik der Gliderspinnen. III. B. Die Skorpione, Pedipalpen und Solifugen Deutsch-Ostafrikas. *Jahrbuch der Hamburg Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 30 (2): 167-187.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1914. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Skorpione und Pedipalpen Columbiens. A. Scorpiones. *Mémoires de la Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles*, 5: 15-27.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1914. Scorpiones und Solifugae. Scorpiones. pp107-118. In "Beitr. Kenntnis, u. Land- und Süßwasserfauna deutsch-Südwestafrikas". W. Michaelsen ed., Hamburg, 1914.

- KRAEPELIN K., 1914. Die Skorpione und Pedipalpen von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. In "Nova Caledonia (Zool)". F. Sarasin et J. Roux eds., Wiesbaden, 1: 327-337.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1916-17. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expedition to Australia. 1910-1913. 4. Scolopendriden und Skorpione. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Stockholm*, 10 (2): 17-43.
- KRAEPELIN K., 1929. Skorpione, Pedipalpen und Solifugen der zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben vom naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Hamburg*, 22 (2): 86-91.
- KRAFT V. & FALKENBERG F., 1972. Studies on the protease spectrum isolated from the digestive tract of *Limulus polyphemus* L. (horseshoe crab) including an immunological comparison to related invertebrates. *Hoppe Seylers Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie*, 353 (10): 1540-1541.
- KRAG P. & WEISS B., 1966. Antivenin testing at different venom levels. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33: 251-280.
- KRAL J., 1994. Review of arachnid cytogenetics. *Biologické Listy*, 59 (4): 282-306.
- KRAL J., KORINKOVA T., STAHLAVSKY F., MUSILOVA J. & KOVARIK F., 2010. Insights into karyotype evolution of scorpions. Abstract 25th European Congress of Arachnology, Alexandroupolis, Greece, 16-21 August 2009, *Arachnologische Mitteilungen*, 40 : 66-67.
- KRAL J. & KOVARIK F., 1993. Stiri obyvatelé davnych mori. *Vesarir*: 38-44.
- KRAMPITZ H.E., 1972. Arthropod stings and their medical problems. (in German). *Zeitschrift für Allgemeinmed*, 48 (27): 1221-1226.
- KRAPF D., 1986. Contact chemoreception of prey in hunting scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpions). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 217 (1-2): 119-129.
- KRAPF D., 1986. Predator prey relations in diurnal *Scorpio maurus* Linné. Actas 10th Cong. Int. Arachnol. Jaca, 1: 133.
- KRAPF D., 1986. Verhaltenspsychologische Untersuchungen zum Beutefang von Skorpionen mit Berücksichtigung der Trichobothrien. Doctoral thesis Univ. Würzburg. 211pp.
- KRAPF D., 1988. Skorpione. I. Morphologische Grundlagen, Sexualdimorphismen und Giftigkeit. *Herpetofauna*, 10 (54): 13-24.
- KRAPF D., 1988. Skorpione. II. Fortpflanzung, Wachstum und Haltung. *Herpetofauna*, 10 (56): 24-33.
- KRAPF D., 1988. Site selection in *Scorpio maurus* (Scorpionidae), a semi-desert sit-and-wait predator. Newsletter of the RGSAA 3: 1213. (abstract).
- KRAPF D., 1988. Prey localization by trichobothria of scorpions. pp29-34. Proc. Eur. Arachnol. Colloq., Berlin, April 1988, 354pp.
- KRAPF D. & MESSLINGER K., 1986. Zur funktionellen Bedeutung und Feinstruktur der Trichobothrien von Skorpionen (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Verhandlungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft*, 79: 223.
- KRAUS M., 1997. Untersuchungen zum Wachstum und zur Häutung des Kaiserskorpions *Pandinus imperator* (Koch, 1842) (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). Thesis, Univ. Würzburg, Department Zool.
- KRAUS O., 1955. Escorpiones de El Salvador. Resultado del viaje de exploración del Dr. Adolf Zilch en 1951. *Comunicaciones del Instituto Tropical de Investigaciones Científicas de la Universidad de El Salvador*, 4 (3-4): 101-104.
- KRAUS O., 1973. Les scorpions. pp413-415. In "Le monde animal en 13 volumes", Tome 1. Animaux Inférieurs, Grzimek B. & Fontaine M. eds., 589pp.
- KRAUS O., 1976. Zur phylogenetischen Stellung und Evolution der Chelicerata. *Entomologica Germanica*, 3 (1-2): 1-12.

- KRAUS R., 1924. Studien über antitoxische Schlangen-und Antiskorpionensera. *Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung*, 41: 170-189.
- *KRAUS R., 1929. Studien über antitoxische Schlangen-und Antiskorpionensera. *Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift*, 42: 9-?
- KRAUS R., 1930. Serumtherapie der Vergiftungen durch tierische Giftes. In *Handbuch der pathogenen Microorganismes*, Fischer Verlag, Jena, 1st ed., vol. III, 1.
- KRAUS R. & BOTELHO R., 1923. Ueber Antiskorpionenserum, Nachweiss von Haupt und Nebenantitoxinen mittels Aviditätsprüfung. *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 70 (1) : 695-696.
- KRAUS R. & BOTELHO R., 1923. Uma nova contribuição à avidez das antitoxinas. Sôro antiescorpiônico. - A prova de antitoxinas principais e secundarias pela avidez. 2° Comunicação, *Brazil-Med.*, 1 (6) : 68-72. 3° Comunicação, *Brazil-Med.*, 1 (7) : 81-82. 4° Comunicação, *Brazil-Med.*, 1 (9) : 120/121. 5° Comunicação, *Brazil-Med.*, 1 (12) : 160-161. 6° Comunicação, *Brazil-Med.*, 1 (13) : 177-181. 7° Comunicação, *Brazil-Med.*, 1 (21) : 289-290.
- KREISMAN A.J. & ZIEGLER H.N., 1967. Atlas of medically important Arthropods. Natick: Army Natick laboratories.
- KREISSL E., 1983. Gibt es in der Steiermark Skorpione?. *Joanneum Aktuell, Graz*, 4: 2-3.
- KREMER S.R. & BELK M.C., 2003. Effects of habitat disturbance on diets of great horned owl (*Bubo virginianus*) in a cold desert. *Western North American Naturalist*, 63 (1): 56-62.
- KREZEL A.M., KASIBHALTLA C., HIDALGO P., Mac KINNON R. & WAGNER G., 1995. Solution structure of the potassium channel inhibitor agitoxin 2: Caliper for probing channel geometry. *Protein Science*, 4 (8): 1478-1489.
- KRIEGER C., PUIL E. & KIM S.U., 1991. Development of resting membrane potentials of embryonic murine spinal cord cells evaluated by flow cytometric analysis. *Developmental Neuroscience*, 13 (1): 11-19.
- KRICKL R., 2008. Der Kaiserskorpion – *Pandinus imperator* Haltung, Untersuchung, Narkose und Hämolymphabnahme. Thesis Medicinæ Veterinariæ, Univ. Wien, 29pp.
- KRIESCH M., 1994. Note sur la sociabilité du scorpion *Pandinus imperator* (C.L. Koch, 1842). *Arachnides*, 21: 9.
- KRIFI M.N., 2000. Contribution à l'amélioration de la prise en charge thérapeutique de l'envenimation scorpionique: étude pharmacocinétique des neurotoxines - optimisation expérimentale et évaluation clinique de l'immunothérapie antivenimeuse. Thèse Biologie, Fac. Sc. Math. Phys. Nat. Tunis, Univ. Tunis El Manar.
- KRIFI M.N., AMRI F., KHARRAT H. & EL AYEB M., 1999. Evaluation of antivenom therapy in children severely envenomed by *Androctonus australis garzonii* (Aag) and *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* (Bot) scorpions. *Toxicon*, 37 (11) : 1627-1634.
- KRIFI M.N., BORCHANI L., BON C., DELLAGI K. & EL AYEB M., 1995. Dosage immunoenzymatiques des toxines de scorpions (Aag et Bot) dans les fluides biologiques. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 218. (abstract).
- KRIFI M.N., CHAUMET V., BON C. & EL AYEB M., 2002. Controverse au sujet de l'utilité de l'immunothérapie antiscorpionique: faits et perspectives. *Infotox*, 15: 9-11.
- KRIFI M.N., DELLAGI K., CHOUMET V., BON C. & EL AYEB M., 1995. Dosage immunoenzymatique des venins de scorpions: étude toxicocinétique de l'envenimation. Poster n°20, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 173.
- KRIFI M.N., DELLAGI K., CHOUMET V., BON C. & EL AYEB M., 1996. Immunoenzymatic assay of scorpion venoms: toxicokinetics of envenomation. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 165.
- KRIFI M.N., DELLAGI K. & EL AYEB M., 1997. ELISA for the detection of toxins in accidental envenoming by *Androctonus australis garzonii* correlation with clinical graduations.

- 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, September 21-26, 1997, *Toxicon*, 36 (9), 1998: 1242-1243.
- KRIFI M.N. & EL AYEB M., 1998. An equilibrium ELISA for the dosage of *Androctonus australis garzonii* (Aag) and *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* (Bot) scorpion venoms: set up and calibration. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 75 (3/4): 185-194.
- KRIFI M.N., EL AYEB M., BEN LASFAR Z. MILED K. & DELLAGI K., 1992. Improvement and standardization of antivenoms sera. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 69 (3-4): 253-261.
- KRIFI M.N., EL AYEB M. & DELLAGI K., 1995. De nouveaux paramètres pour une meilleure description de l'envenimation scorpionique et l'évaluation de la sérothérapie. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 217.
- KRIFI M.N., EL AYEB M. & DELLAGI K., 1999. The improvement and standardization of antivenom production in developing countries : comparing antivenom quality, therapeutical efficiency and cost. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (2) : 128-141.
- KRIFI M.N., EL AYEB M. & DELLAGI K., 1996. New procedures and parameters for better evaluation of *Androctonus australis garzonii* (Aag) and *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* (Bot) scorpion envenomations and specific serotherapy treatment. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 257-266.
- KRIFI M.N., EL AYEB M., EL AFRIT L. & DELLAGI K., 1994. Toxicocinétique et sérothérapie expérimentale de l'envenimation scorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 71 (3-4): 479-482.
- KRIFI M.N., KHARRAT H., ZGHAL K., ABDOULI M., ABROUG F., BOUCHOUCHA S., DELLAGI K. & EL AYEB M., 1998. Development of an ELISA for the detection of scorpion venoms in sera of humans envenomed by *Androctonus australis garzonii* (Aag) and *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* (Bot): correlation with clinical severity of envenoming in Tunisia. *Toxicon*, 36 (6): 887-800.
- KRIFI M.N., MARRAKCHI N., EL AYEB M. & DELLAGI K., 1998. Effect of some variables on the *in vivo* determination of scorpion and viper venom toxicities. *Biologicals*, 26 (4) : 277-288.
- KRIFI M.N., MILED K., ABDERRAZEK M. & EL AYEB M., 2001. Effects of antivenom on *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* (Bot) scorpion venom pharmacokinetics: toward an optimization of antivenom immunotherapy in rabbit model. *Toxicon*, 39 (9): 1317-1326.
- KRIFI M.N., MILED K., CHOUMET V., BON C. & EL AYEB M., 2002. Immunothérapie antiscorpionique : faits et perspectives. In "Toxines en recherches biomédicales", Goudey-Perrière F., Bon C., Puiseux-Dao S. & Sauviat M.P. eds., Elsevier.
- KRIFI M.N., SAVIN S., DEBRAY M., BON C., EL AYEB M. & CHOUMET V., 2005. Pharmacokinetic studies of scorpion venom before and after antivenom immunotherapy. *Toxicon*, 45 (2): 187-198.
- KRIMM I., GILLES N., SAUTIERE P., STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M., GORDON D. & LANCELIN J.M., 1999. NMR structures and activity of a novel alpha-like toxin from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 285 (4) : 1749-1763.
- KRIMM I., GILLES N., SAUTIERE P., STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M., GORDON D. & LANCELIN J.M., 1999. NMR structures of an alpha-like toxin from of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. 6èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1226-1227. (abstract n°37).
- KRINSKY W.L., 1992. Arthropods and leeches. p 2025. In Cecil's textbook of medicine , 19th edition, Wyngaarden J.B. ed., Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders Co.
- KRIPPEIT-DREWS P., HABERLAND C., FINGERLE J., DREWS G. & LANG F., 1995. Effects of H₂O₂ on membrane potential and Ca²⁺ of cultured rat arterial smooth muscle cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 209 (1): 139-145.

- KRISHNA N.R., 1999. NMR studies on scorpion neurotoxins. FEDRIP Database, National Technical Information Service (NTIS).
- KRISHNA N.R., BUGG C.E., STEPHENS R.L. & WATT D.D., 1983. NMR studies of the variant- 3 neurotoxin from *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. *J. Biomol. Struct. Dyn.*, 1 (3): 829-842.
- KRISHNA N.R., NETTESHEIM D.G., KLEVIT R.E., DROBNY G., WATT D.D. & BUGG C.E., 1989. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of the aromatic residues in the variant 3 neurotoxin from *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. *Biochem.*, 28 (4): 1556-1562.
- KRISHNAKUMAR B., 2002. Doctor's prescription. *The Week*, 29 décembre 2002.
- KRISHNAKUMARAN A., 1960. The early post-moult cuticle in *Buthus*. *Quart. J. Microsc. Sci.*, 101: 433-438.
- KRISHNAKUMARAN A., 1962. A comparative study of the cuticle in Arachnida. I. Structure and staining properties. *Zool. Jahr. Abteil. Syst. Ökol. Geogr. Tiere*, 80 (1): 49-64.
- KRISHNAN A., SONAWANE R. & KARNAD D.R., 2007. "Captopril in the treatment of cardiovascular manifestations of Indian red scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus concanensis* Pocock) envenomation". *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 55: 22-26.
- KRISHNAN G., 1953. On the cuticle of the scorpion *Palamnaeus swammerdami*. *Quart. J. Micr.*, 94: 11-21.
- KRISHNAN G., 1954. The epicuticle of an arachnid *Palamnaeus swammerdami*. *Quart. J. Micr.*, 95: 371-381.
- KRISHNAN G., RAMACHANDRON G.N. & SANTANAM M.S., 1955. Occurrence of chitin in the epicuticle of an arachnid *Palamnaeus swammerdami*. *Nature, London*, 176: 557-558.
- KRISHNAN N., 1965. Occurrence of acid mucopolysaccharide in the cuticle of the scorpion *Palamnaeus swammerdami*. *Curr. Sci.*, 34 (4): 120-121.
- KRISHNANKUTTY P.K., 1965. Toxic myocarditis due to scorpion bite: a case report. *Indian Heart J.*, 17 (4): 362-365.
- KRISTAL C., SHEMESH I.Y., MISHAL Y. & BOURVIN A., 1998. Cardiac failure following sting of yellow scorpion in an adult. (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 134 (6): 452-454, 502.
- KRITSCHER E., 1960. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Spinnentiere Calabriens. *Mem. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona*, 8: 101-110.
- KRITSCHER E., 1992. Erstnachweis von Skorpionen auf den MalThesischen Inseln. *Euscorpis carpathicus candiota* (Birula, 1903) (Arachnida: Scorpionida: Chactidae) auf Malta und Gozo. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 93, B: 185-188.
- KRITSCHER E., 1993. Ein Beitrag zur Verbreitung der Skorpione im östlichen Mittelmeerraum. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, 94-95, B: 377-391.
- KRIVOKHATSKIY V.A., 1982. "Connections of Arthropods of the burrow ecosystems of the great gerbil with surrounding ecosystems". *Entomol. Obozr.*, 61 (4): 70-79.
- KRKIC-DAUTOVIC S. & BEGOVIC B., 2007. "Acute renal unsifficiency and toxic hepatitis following scorpions sting". *Med. Arg.*, 61 (2): 123-124.
- KRUEGER B.K., BLAUSTEIN M.P. & RATZLAFF R.W., 1980. Sodium channels in presynaptic nerve terminals. Regulation by neurotoxins. *Journal of General Physiology*, 76 (3): 287-313.
- KRUEGER B.K. & FRENCH R.J., 1989. Functional consequences of chemical modification of the saxitoxin binding site on neuronal sodium channels. *Govt. reports Announcements & Index (GRA&I)*, n°23.
- KRUEGER B.K., RATZLAFF R.W., STRICHARTZ G.R. & BLAUSTEIN M.P., 1979. Saxitoxin binding to synaptosomes, membranes, and solubilized binding sites from rat brain. *J. Membr. Biol.*, 50 (3-4): 387-310.
- KRULIK G., 2007. "The biggest tank bromeliad". *Pup Talk, Saddleback Valley Bromeliad Soc*, 14 (98): 5-7.

- KRUMPÁL M. & KRUMPÁLOVA Z., 2001. Arachnida (Pavoukovci), VII. (in Czech). *Sklipkan, Plzen*, 5-6: 100-103.
- KRUP P.A., 1966. Action of phospholipase A of the venom of *Heterometrus scaber* on human red cell ghosts and intact erythrocytes. *Naturwissenschaften*, 53: 84.
- KRUTCH J.W., 1955. "Scorpions". pp69-79. In "The voice of the desert: A naturalist's interpretation", W. Sloane Associates, New York, 224pp.
- KRUTETSKAIA Z.I., LONSKII A.V., MOZHAEVA G.N. & NAUMOV A.P., 1978. 2-component nature of the displacement currents in a nerve fiber membrane: a kinetic and pharmacological analysis. (in Russian). *Tsitologiya*, 20 (11): 1269-1277.
- KRYZHANOVSKY O.L. & MIKHAILOV V.A., 1971. New and little known ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from Middle Asia. (in Russian). *Entomol. Obozr.*, 50 (3): 632-640.
- KUBIAS J., 2003. Plostice a stiri mimo teraria. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 46 (3): 70-71.
- KUBOTA S., 1918. On the toxicity of the venom of the Mexican (Durango) scorpion as compared with of the Chinese scorpion. *J. Pharm. Exp. Therap.*, 11 (6): 447-489.
- KUBOTA S., 1918. An experimental study of the venom of the Manchurian scorpion. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.*, 11 (5): 379-388.
- KUCERA J., 1992. A contribution to the knowledge of scorpion species *Iurus dufourei* habitat in Greece. (in Czech). *Ziva*, 40 (4) : 175.
- KUEHN B.M., 2011. Treatment for scorpion stings. *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 306 (12) : 1315.
- KÜHL G., BERGMANN A., DUNLOP J., GARWOOD R.J. & RUST J.E.S., 2012. Redescription and palaeobiology of *Palaeoscorpion devonicus* Lehmann, 1944 from the Lower Devonian Hunsrück Slate of Germany. *Palaeontology*, 55 (4): 775-787.
- KÜHLHORN F., 1951. Kann ein Skorpion Selbstmord begehen?. *Natur und Volk*, 81 (11): 293-294.
- KUHN, 1829. "Scorpions de l'Afrique septentrionale et le partie occidentale de l'Asie; Mémoire publié provisoirement par MM. Hemprich et Ehrenberg". *Bull. Sci. Nat. Géol.*, 18: 304-308.
- KUHN, 1829. "Additions à l'anatomie du scorpion; par M.J. Muller, à Bonn". *Bull. Sci. Nat. Géol.*, 18: 464-466.
- KÜHNELT W., 1953. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bodentierwelt Kärntens und seiner Nachbargebiete. *Carinthia II*, 63 (2): 42-74.
- KÜHNELT W., 1962. Die Tierwelt der Steiermark. *Mitt. Naturwiss. Verein Steiermark*, 92: 47-72.
- KUHN-NENTWIG L., 2003. Antimicrobial and cytolytic peptides of venomous arthropods. *Cell. Mol. Life Sciences*, 60 (12): 2651-2668.
- KUKULJAN M., GONCALVES A.A. & ATWATER I., 1991. Charybdotoxin-sensitive K(Ca) channel is not involved in glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic beta-cells. *J. Membr. Biol.*, 119 (2): 187-195.
- KUKUSHKIN O.V., 2004. Data of ecology of the Crimean scorpion in the South-West Crimea. (in Russian). *Vestnik Zool.*, 38 (1): 74-79.
- KULCZYNSKI V., 1887. Przyczynek da Tyrolskiej fauny pajeczakow. *Roz. Wydz. Akad. Umiej.*, 16: 245-356.
- KULCZYNSKI V., 1903. Arachnoidea in Asia Minore et ad Constantinopolim a Dre. F. Werner collecta. *Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 112 (1): 627-632.
- KULCZYNSKI V., 1910. Araneae et Arachnoidea Arthrogastra. *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoainseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und dem Solomonsinseln von März bis Dezember 1905 von Dr. Karl Rechinger. Wien Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.*, 85: 389-411.

- KULKARNI A.G., 2001. Prazosin therapy and scorpion envenomation. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 49: 1213.
- KULKARNI H.K., BRID N.S. & KULKARNI A.G., 1995. Unilateral pulmonary oedema following scorpion sting: a case report. *Lung India*, 13 (1): 17-19.
- KULKARNI S.V., KULKARNI C.S. & KHOPOLI M.S., 1994. Scorpion bite: Clinical manifestations, cardiovascular complications and treatment with oral vasodilators. *Indian J. Industrial Med.*, 40 (3): 98-99.
- KUMAR E.B., SOOMRO R.S., AI HAMDANI A. & EI SHIMY N., 1992. Scorpion venom cardiomyopathy. *Am. Heart J.*, 123 (3): 725-729.
- KUMAR G.S., 2008. Solution NMR studies of peptide toxins from cone snails and scorpion. Thesis Indian Institute of Sciences.
- KUMAR G.S., UPADHYAY S., MATHEW M.K. & SARMA S.P., 2011. Solution structure of BTK-2, a novel hK(v)1.1 inhibiting scorpion toxin, from the eastern Indian scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1814 (4) : 459-469.
- KUMAR L., KUMAR NAIK S., AGARWAL S.S. & KUMAR BASTIA B., 2012. Autopsy diagnosis of a death due to scorpion stinging – A case report. *Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine*, 19 (8): 494-496.
- KUMAR P., 1993. Histochemical study of encrustations on the surface of pleural cuticle of scorpion, *Heterometrus liurus* (Pocock). *Biol. Mem.*, 19 (1): 49-52.
- KUMAR R., 1976. Changes in the free amino acid pattern of haemolymph of the common Indian scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis* during moulting. *Experientia*, 32 (7): 880-881.
- KUMAR R., 1978. Studies on moulting in the common Indian scorpion *Palamaneus bengalensis*. 2. Development of integument during postecdysial stages. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Indian, B*, 48 (3): 151-153.
- KUMAR R., 1978. Studies on moulting in the common Indian scorpion *Palamaneus bengalensis*. 3. Biochemical and histochemical aspects: amino-acids and proteins. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Indian, B*, 48 (4): 201-209.
- KUMAR R., 1979. Studies on moulting in the common Indian scorpion *Palamaneus bengalensis*. 4. Biochemical and histochemical aspects: lipids and chitin. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Indian, B*, 49 (1): 33-42.
- KUMAR R., 1979. Studies on moulting in the common Indian scorpion *Palamaneus bengalensis*. 5. Impregnation, tanning and resistance of the cuticle. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Indian, B*, 49 (2): 88-98.
- KUMAR R. & SRIVASTAVA S.C., 1978. Studies on moulting in the common Indian scorpion *Palamaneus bengalensis*. 1. Development of integument during preecdysial stages. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Indian, B*, 48 (2): 98-112.
- KUMAR S., 1991. Rattle snake and scorpion antivenoms produced from chicken egg yolks may be pharmaceutically safer and more economical to produce than horse antivenoms. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 29 (2): 199.
- KUMAR V., Mac LEAN A., KUMAR E.N. & CHERIAN M.J., 1982. Pulmonary oedema following scorpion sting. *Austral. Radiol.*, 26 (2): 139-140.
- KUMARI J.P. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1989. Organic composition of the blood of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* in relation to short and long-term exposure to cold and warm temperatures. *Environment & Ecology*, 7 (4): 806-808.
- KUMARI K.V., REDDY G.R. & BABU K.S., 1980. “ Effects of a scorpion venom (*Heterometrus fulvipes*) on Mg²⁺ adenosine triphosphate activity in the cockroach”. *Toxicon*, 18: 392-394.
- KUMAR SINGAL R. & PASAHAN S.C., 1994. Burrowing pattern of lesser bandicoot rat (*Bandicota bengalensis*) in wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) crop in sandy-loam soil. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.*, 64 (10): 712-722.

- KUME H. & TAKAGI K., 1999. Inhibition of beta-adrenergic desensitization by KCa channels in human trachealis. *Am. J. respir. Crit. care Med.*, 159 (2) : 452-460.
- KUMERLOEVE H., 1955. "Spalax und Skorpione als Steinkauznahrung". *Die Vogelwelt*, 76: 110.
- KUNDERT F. & SPIRA W.R., 1980. Gift-Tiere. Verlag Mondofair AG, Zürich.
- KUNDU A.K. & BAWASKAR H.S., 1998. Scorpion sting : few unsolved issues. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 46 (12) : 1061-1062.
- KUNHALI K., CHERIAN G., KRISHNASWAMI S. & ABRAHAM M.T., 1979. Left anterior fascicular block following scorpion sting. *Indian J. Chest. Dis. Allied Sci.*, 21 (2): 86-90.
- KUNIMI Y., FUXA J.R. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1996. Comparison of wild type and genetically engineered nuclear polyhedrosis viruses of *Autographa californica* for mortality, virus replication and polyhedra production in *Trichoplusia ni* larvae. *Entomol. Exp. Applicata*, 81 (3) : 251-257.
- KUNIMI Y., FUXA J.R. & RICHTER A.R., 1997. Survival times and lethal doses for wild and recombinant *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis viruses in different instars of *Pseudoplusia includens*. *Biol. Control*, 9 (2) : 129-135.
- KUNIASU A., KAWANO S., HIRAYAMA Y., JI Y.H., XU K., HIRAOKA M. & NAKAYAMA H., 1997. A novel toxin isolated from a Chinese scorpion stimulates skeletal muscle calcium release channel. 27th Ann. Meet. Soc. Neurosc., New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, October 25-30, 1997. *Soc. Neurosc. Abstracts*, 23 (1-2) : 1191.
- KUNIASU A., KAWANO S., HIRAYAMA Y., JI Y.H., XU K., OHKURA M., FURUKAWA K.I., OHIZUMI Y., HIRAOKA M. & NAKAYAMA H., 1999. A new scorpion toxin (BmK-PL) stimulates Ca(2+)-release channel activity of the skeletal-muscle ryanodine receptor by an indirect mechanism. *Biochemical Journal*, 339 (2) : 343-350.
- KUNKEL D.B., 1984. Arthropod envenomations. *Emerg. Med. Clin. North Am.*, 2 (3): 579-586.
- KUNKEL D.B. & WASSERMANN G., 1983-84. Envenomations by miscellaneous animals. *J. Toxicol. Clinical Toxicology*, 21: 557-560.
- KUNZ K., 2010. *Lychas mucronatus* (Fabricius, 1798). Chinesischer Schwimmerskorpion. *Reptilia*, 15 (4) : 47-50.
- KUNZ K., 2011. Die Stunde der Geburt: seltene Einblicke in die Brutpflege von *Diplocentrus lindo*. *Draco*, 47 (12): 54-59.
- KUNZE M., 1997. Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu dem Beitrag von L. Sever: 'Skorpione, faszinierende Kreaturen', in *Arachnol. Mag.* 5 (10): 7-9. *Arachnol. Mag.*, 5 (11): 5-6.
- KUNZE W.A., BORNSTEIN J.C., FURNESS J.B., HENDRIKS R. & STEPHENSON D.S., 1994. Charybdotoxin and iberiotoxin but not apamin abolish the slow after-hyperpolarization in myenteric plexus neurons. *Pflügers Archiv*, 428 (3-4): 300-306.
- KUO W.N., GANESAN U., ROBINSON A., FLANDERS J.N., FAUSTI M.E., JEAN M.N., GURNEE M.L. & KUO J., 1991. Proteolysis of interleukin-2, interferon and immunoglobulin by venoms. *Cytobios*, 67 (270/271): 145-151.
- KUPPUSAMY U.R. & DAS N.P., 1991. Inhibitory effects of flavonoids on several venom hyaluronidases. *Experientia*, 47 (11/12): 1196-1200.
- KURACHI Y., JAN L.Y. & LAZDUNSKI M. eds., 1999. Potassium ion channels. Molecular structure, function, and diseases. *Currents Topics in Membranes*, vol. 46, Acad. Press, 492pp.
- KURATA T.B., 1930. Notes on the northern scorpion, *Vaejovis boreus* Girard, in British Columbia. *Canadian Field Naturalist*, 44 (2) : 28-30.
- KURKA A. & KOVARIK F., 2003. Pavoukovci (Arachnida). 1. Pavouci (Araneae) a stiri (Scorpiones). (in Czech). *Ceske Nazvy Zivocichu VI*, Praha, 166pp.

- KURUP P.A., 1962. Investigations on the venom of the indian scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Current Science*, 31 (12): 503-504.
- KURUP P.A., 1965. Studies on the venom of the South Indian scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. Phospholipase A from the venom. *Naturwiss.*, 52 (16): 478.
- KURUP P.A., 1965. Investigation on the haemolymph of the south-indian scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Curr. Sci.*, 34 (23): 663.
- KURUP P.A., 1966. Phospholipase A of the venom of South Indian scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian J. Biochem.*, 3 (3): 164-168. KURUP P.A., 1966. Action of phospholipase A of the venom of *Heterometrus scaber* on human red cell ghosts and intact erythrocytes. *Naturwiss.*, 53 (3): 84-85.
- KURUP P.A., LEELAMMA S., VIJAYAMMAL P.L. & VIJAYALEKSHMI N.R., 1969. Nature of cuticle of the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 7 (1): 27-28.
- KURUP P.A., NAIR R.M., VIJAYAMMAL P.L. & LEELAMMA S., 1967. Hexosamine, sialic acid, seromucoid, protein bound hexose & protein levels in the haemolymph of the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 5 (3): 184-186.
- KURY A.B. & BAPTISTA R.L., 2004. Arachnological papers published by Candido Firmino de Mello-Leitao (Arachnida). *Publ. Avulsas do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*, 105: 1-17.
- KURY A.B., CHAGAS -Jr. A., GIUPPONI A.P.L. & PEREZ GONZALEZ A., 2010. Amblypygi, Opiliones, Schizomida, Scorpiones and Chilopoda, Tocantins, Brazil. *Check List*, 6 (4) : 564-571.
- KURY A.B. & NOGUEIRA A.L.C., 1999. Annotated checklist of type specimens of Arachnida in the Museu Nacional, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro. I. Scorpiones, Pseudoscorpiones and Solifugae. *Bolm. Mus. Nac., N.S. Zool.*, 77: 1-19.
- KUSHMERICK C., De SOUZA CASTRO M., SANTOS CRUZ J., BLOCH C. Jr. & BEIRAO P.S., 1998. Functional and structural features of gamma-zethionins, a new class of sodium channel blockers. *FEBS Letters*, 440 (3) : 302-306.
- KUSTA J., 1884. Ein neuer Fundort von *Cyclophthalmus senior* Corda. *Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschafte*, pp48 et 401.
- KUSTA J., 1885. Neue fossile Arthropoden aus dem Noeggerathienschiefer von Rakonitz. *Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, 1885 : 1-7.
- KUSTA J., 1889. Neue Arachniden aus der Steinkohlen formation bei Rakonitz. *Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, 1888, 194-208.
- KUSTRAK D., KUFTINEC J. & BLAZEVIC N., 1994. Composition of the essential oil of *Vitex agnus-castus* L.. *J. Essential Oil Res.*, 6 (4): 341-344.
- KUTORGA, 1834. A general view on the Taurian Peninsula (except from a 1833 trip). (in Russian). *J. Minist. Pub. Educ.*, 2 (6) : 484-494.
- KUTSCHER F., 1971. *Palaeoscorpis devonicus* ein devonischer Skorpion. *Jahr. Nassau. Ver. Naturk.*, 101: 82-88.
- KUWADA M., ONOGI T., KOBAYASHI K. & NISHIKAWA Y., 1999. "Neuropeptides from North American scorpion venom". *Pepuchido Toronkai Koen Yoshishu*, 36: 51.
- KUWADA M., ONOGI T., KOBAYASHI K. & NISHIKAWA Y., 2000. "Neuropeptide from the North American scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing". *Pept. Sci.*, 1999: 175-178.
- KUWADA T., SAKAI K. & SUGITA H., 2001. Hemocyanin subunits of a whipscorpion, *Typopeltis crucifer*, and a primitive spider, *Heptathela kimurai*: orthologous hemocyanin subunits in arachnids. *Zool. Sci.*, 18 (2): 269-275.
- KUWAHARA A., COOKE H.J., CAREY H.V., MEKHJIAN H., ELLISON E.C. & Mac GREGOR B., 1989. Effects of enteric neural stimulation on chloride transport in human left colon *in vitro*. *Dig. Dis. Sci.*, 34 (2): 206-213.

- KUZNETSOV G.T., 1984. On poisonous arthropods management in Turkmenia. (in Russian). Abstr. IX° Congr. All-Union Ent. Soc., Kiev, 1: 264-265.
- KUZNETSOV G.T., 1984. Common arachnids of Kopetdagh foothills. (in Russian). Problems of soil zoology, Abstr. VIII° All-Union Confer., Ashkhabad, 1: 163-164.
- KUZNETSOV G.T., 1986. On the experience of use of venomous arthropods. Tez. Dokl. Moscow, pt.2: 473-474.
- KWARTIRNIKOV M.A., 1980. Neurosekretorische und endokrinologische verhältnisse beim europäischen Skorpion (*Euscorpium carpathicum* L.). J. Morphol. Beisch. Acta Zool. Bulg., 14: 83-87.
- KWARTIRNIKOV M.A., 1981. Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen des Integuments von *Euscorpium carpathicum* L. Während der Onthogenese. Acta Zool. Bulg., 17: 5-16.
- KWARTIRNIKOV M.A., 1982. Über die neurosekretorischen und endokrinologischen verhältnisse bei *Euscorpium germanus* Koch, 1836. Acta Zool. Bulg., 19: 26-32.
- KWARTIRNIKOV M.A., 1982. Etude de la mue du scorpion *Euscorpium carpathicum* L. II. Influence d'homogénats de cerveau et d'organes neurohémaux sur le tégument. (en bulgare). Acta Zool. Bulg., 19: 33-36.
- KWARTIRNIKOV M.A., 1983. Morphologische Untersuchungen über Sensillen von *Euscorpium carpathicum* L. und die onthogenese der Trichobothrien. Acta Zool. Bulg., 22: 26-35.
- KWARTIRNIKOV M.A. & KALUSCHKOV P., 1977. Untersuchungen über die Häutung des europaëschen Skorpions *Euscorpium carpathicum* L.. Acta Zool. Bulg., 8: 7-14.
- KWASNIEWSKI F.H., CONCEICAO I.M., FREITAS T.A. & ZULIANI J., 2006. "Mast cells are not activated by *Tityus serrulatus* venom (TSV)". Poster 3° Symp. Immunol., Botucatu, Brazil, 12-13 May 2006. Abstract in *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 12 (2): 342.
- KYNSAK I., 2001. Aranhas e escorpioes. pp18-23. In *Prevenção de acidentes com animais peçonhentos*, Inst. Butantan ed., 46pp.
- KYRÖNSEPPH., 1977. Some potential health hazards facing travellers in the South. (en finnois). *Duodecim*, 93 (23): 1520-1528.

L

- LABOULBENE A., 1883. Scorpions, scorpionides. Dict. Encycl. Sci. Méd. A. Dechambre, G. Masson & P. Asselin eds., Paris, 3ème série, tome 8 : 262-278.
- LABRACH A., 1997. Les envenimations scorpioniques dans la province d'El Kelaa des Sraghna 1995-1996. Thèse Med. Casablanca, n°328.
- LACHAUD L., 2003. Un scorpion dans la ville. *Sud-Ouest Nature*, 120-121: 21.
- LACHENMEIER D.W., THI HOANG ANH P., POPOVA S. & REHM J., 2009. The quality of alcohol in Vietnam and its implications for public health. *International Journal of Environment Research and Public Health*, 6: 2090-2101.
- LACROIX J.B., 1978. Un scorpion en Bretagne. *L'Entomologiste*, 34 (6): 260.
- LACROIX J.B., 1989. Faune de France (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Arachnides*, 2: 5-9.
- LACROIX J.B., 1989. Bibliographie générale faune mondiale (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Arachnides*, 2: 10-22.
- LACROIX J.B., 1989. Faune de France (Arachnida: Scorpionida) 2° note. *Arachnides*, 3: 8-14.
- LACROIX J.B., 1989. Bibliographie générale faune mondiale (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Arachnides*, 3: 15-25.
- LACROIX J.B., 1990. Faune de France (Arachnida: Scorpionida) 3° note. *Arachnides*, 4: 22-36.

- LACROIX J.B., 1990. Faune de France (Arachnida: Scorpionida) 4° note. *Arachnides*, 6: 16-29.
- LACROIX J.B., 1991. Faune de France (Arachnida: Scorpionida) 5° note. *Arachnides*, 8: 17-36.
- LACROIX J.B., 1991. Faune de France (Arachnida: Scorpionida) 6° note. *Arachnides*, 10: 14-25.
- LACROIX J.B., 1991. Etude biométrique chez les scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Arachnides*, 11: 12-13.
- LACROIX J.B., 1991. Clé de détermination provisoire des formes de *mingrelicus* Kessler, 1876. Addenda 5° note, Faune de France. *Arachnides*, 9: 17.
- LACROIX J.B., 1992. Contribution à l'étude des rapports éthologiques mère-jeunes chez *Buthus occitanus* (Amoureux, 1789). *Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Bretagne*, 3pp.
- LACROIX J.B., 1992. Faune de France (Arachnida : Scorpionida) : genre *Belisarius* (Simon, 1879). 7° note. *Arachnides*, 14 : 24-34.
- LACROIX J.B., 1995. *Euscorpilus* (*E.*) *mingrelicus* (Kessler, 1876) en Turquie anatolienne (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Arachnides*, 26: 4-6.
- LACROIX J.B., 1997. Les scorpions de France. Ed. *Arachnides*, 102pp.
- LADET J.J., 1982. Auto-enseignement audiovisuel de la parasitologie: envenimations par morsure d'araignées, envenimations par piqûre de scorpions, intoxications par consommation de poissons vénéneux. Thèse Médecine Univ. Lyon I, 84pp.
- LADJEL-MENDIL A., ADI-BESSALEM S., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2012. Development of immune sera against Algerian scorpion venoms: Which antibodies for envenoming treatment in regions at-risk? *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 189-190.
- LADJEL-MENDIL A., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2013. Neuropathophysiological effect and immuno-inflammatory response induced by kaliotoxin of *Androctonus* scorpion venom. *NeuroImmuno Modulation*, 20 (2): 99-106.
- LADNOV A., 2008. Observations of Jordanian scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Scorpionida, Buthidae) at the Kiev Zoo. (in English and Russian). Invertebrates in Zoos Collections, Materials of the third international workshop, Moscow, Russia, 22-27 October 2007 : 112-115.
- LADNOV A.Yu. & LYASKIVSKIY V.N., 2004. Hand-rearing of the imperator scorpion's *Pandinus imperator* (Scorpionida) nymphs. (in Russian). pp118-120. In "The invertebrates in zoo collection". Materials of the Second International Workshop, Moscow, 15-20 November 2004, 234pp.
- LAFFORGUE E., 1900. Le scorpion d'Algérie et les accidents d'envenimation dus à sa piqûre. *Revue Médicale d'Afrique du Nord*, 3 (52): 1027-1028.
- LAFFORGUE E., 1903. Le venin du scorpion d'Algérie. *Revue Scientifique*, 4 (19): 506.
- LAFFORGUE E., s.d.. Le scorpion d'Algérie et les accidents d'envenimation dus à sa piqûre. Monographie, 112pp.
- LAFONT R., BEYDON P., BLAIS C., GARCIA M., LA CHAISE F., REIRA F., SOMME G. & GIRAULT J.P., 1986. Ecdysteroid metabolism. A comparative study. *Insect Biochemistry*, 16 (1): 11-16.
- LA GRANGE R.G., 1972. Mode of action of a scorpion neurotoxin. In Abstract of papers submitted to the 1972 General Meeting Int. Soc. Toxinol., Darmstadt, 11-13 Sept. 1972 , *Toxicon*, 10: 523-558.
- LA GRANGE R.G., 1977. Elevation of blood pressure and plasma renin levels by venom from scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* and *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 15 (5): 429-434.
- LA GRANGE R.G. & RUSSELL F.E., 1971. Effects of *Centruroides sculpturatus* and *C. gertschi* venom on the mammalian nerve-muscle preparation: a possible mechanism of action. *Proceedings of the Western Pharmacological Society*, 14: 163-165.

- LAGUNAS-FLORES A. & ROJAS-MOLINA N., 1983. Experiencia clinica en 147 ninos con picadura de alacran en Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico. *Revista Medica IMSS Mexico*, 21: 270-275.
- LAGUNAS-FLORES A. & LAGUNAS-JAIMES G.N., 2009. Scorpion puncture: medical treatment and home remedies. (in Spanish). *Revista Medica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social*, 47 (6): 659-664.
- LAGUNAS-FLORES A. & VILLEGAS ARRISON A., 1989. Scorpion stings in the state of Guerrero, Mexico. A clinical and epidemiological study. *Revista Medica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social*, 27 (3) : 209-213.
- LAHIRI S.C., 1978. A contractile substance in scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 16 (2): 138.
- LAHIRI S.C. & NAG CHAUDHURI A. K., 1973. Studies on the pharmacodynamic activity of scorpion venom. C.R. 9th Int. Congr. Med. Mal., Athens, 1: 74-75.
- LAHIRI S.C. & NAG CHAUDHURI A.K., 1974. Action of scorpion venom on smooth muscle. Abstract n°72, 6th Ann. Conf. Indian Pharmacol. Soc., Hissar 30/12/1973-1/01/1974. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*, 6: 27.
- LAHIRI S.C. & NAG CHAUDHURI A.K., 1982. Action of the scorpion *Heterometrus bengalensis* venom on smooth muscle. *Ind. Journal of Experimental Biology*, 20 (7): 545-548.
- LAHIRI S.C. & NAG CHAUDHURI A.K., 1983. Release of kinin by the scorpion *Heterometrus bengalensis* venom. *Ind. Journal of Experimental Biology*, 21 (4): 198-202.
- LAHIRI S.C. & NAG CHAUDHURI A.K., 1986. Kinin release by scorpion venom. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*, 8 (1): 144.
- LAI C.L., 2005. Partial purification of mutant charybdotoxin and stable expression of dSlo and dSloT290E mutant maxi-potassium channels in HEK293T/17 cell line. MS Thesis, Calif. State Univ., 58pp.
- LAID Y., BOUTEKDJIRET L., OUDJEHANE R., LARABA-DJEBARI F., HELLAL H., GURINIK M., GRIENE L., ALAMIR B., MERAD R. & CHIPPAUX J.P., 2012. Incidence and severity of scorpion stings in Algeria. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (4) : 399-410.
- LAID Y., OUDJEHANE R. & BACHIRI K., 2001. Envenimation scorpionique. Rapport annuel sur la situation épidémiologique en Algérie année 2000. Inst. Natl. Santé Publique, 11pp.
- LAISTER A.F., 1910. Die skorpiene des Kaukasus, systematik, geographische verbreitung und biologische daten. *Nature and Geography, Moscou*, 15(10): 1-22.
- LAKHDAR I.M., ABOURRAZAK S., BOUHARROU A. & HIDA M., 2006. L'envenimation scorpionique chez l'enfant à Fes (à propos de 101 cas). Comm. orale 28, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.46.
- LAKHDAR I., BOUHARROU A. & HIDA M., 2006. Envenimation scorpionique: prise en charge de cas de 'near-miss'. Poster 37 & comm. orale 34, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.52, 95.
- LAKSHANA P., 1966. A new species of trombiculid mite infesting scorpions in Thailand (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 3 (3): 258-260.
- LAL M.B. & KANUNGO M.S., 1953. Invertase in *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Science*, 117 (3029): 57-58.
- LAL M.B. & SHRIVASTAVA S.C., 1957. Absence of chitin in epicuticle of some Indian scorpions. *Science*, 126: 508-509.
- LAL P., MALHOTRA R., DUTTA S., PURTY A.J. & ROTTI S.B., 2003. Epidemiological profile of scorpion sting cases admitted in JIPMER hospital. *Indian Practitioner*, 56 (5): 309-311.
- LALA K. & NARAYANAN P., 1994. Purification, N-terminal sequence and structural characterization of a toxic protein from the Indian scorpion venom *Buthus tamulus*. *Toxicon*, 32 (3): 325-338.

- LALIWALA S.M. & VYAS A.B., 1977. Scanning electron microscopic studies of respiratory structures of scorpion *Buthus tamulus* Fabr. *Entomon*, 2 (1): 47-51.
- LALL S.B., AL-WAHAIBI S.S., AL-RIYAMI M.M. & AL-KHARUSI K., 2003. Profile of acute poisoning cases presenting to health centres and hospitals in Oman. *East Mediterranean Health Journal*, 9 (5-6): 944-954.
- LAMARQUE H., 1910. Présentation d'une collection de scorpions trouvés dans des caves de Bordeaux *Procès-Verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 62: 123.
- LAMB L., ROSS D.A., LALLOO D.G., GREEN A., MORGAN E.R., WARRELL D.A., 2008. Management of venomous bites and stings in British military personnel deployed in Iraq, Afghanistan and Cyprus. *Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps*, 154 (4), supplement, 40pp.
- LAMBERT N., 1999. Mygales - Scorpions. Fiches d'élevage. Catalogue 1. Supp. *Arachnides* N°40, 86pp.
- LAMBERT N. & DUPRE G., 1993. Bref aperçu sur les scorpions du Maroc. Ed. *Arachnides*, 17pp.
- LAMBERT P., KURODA H., CHINO N., WATANABE T.X., KIMURA T. & SAKAKIBARA S., 1990. Solution synthesis of charybdotoxin (ChTX), a K⁺ channel blocker. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 170 (2): 684-690.
- LAMBERT T., 2000. Accouplement de *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Arachnides*, 44 : 24.
- LAMBERTY M., ADES S., UTTENWEILER-JOSEPH S., BROOKHART G., BUSHEY D., HOFFMANN J.A. & BULET P., 1999. Insect immunity. Isolation from the lepidopteran *Heliothis virescens* of a novel insect defensin with potent antifungal activity. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 274 (14) : 9320-9326.
- LAMMERMAYER L. & HOFFER M., 1922. *Junk's Natur-Fürher Steiermark*. Berlin, S. Junk- Verlag, 405pp.
- LAMONT A., 1955. Scottish Silurian Chelicerata. *Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society*, 16 (2) : 200-216.
- LAMONT B., 1994. The captive maintenance of the Imperial Scorpion. *Reptilian Magazine*, 2 (7): 22-25.
- LAMORAL B.H., 1971. Unusual prey of some African Scorpions. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 2 (2): 13.
- LAMORAL B.H., 1971. Predation on terrestrial molluscs by scorpions in the Kalahari Desert. *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 21 (1): 17-20.
- LAMORAL B.H., 1972. New and little known scorpions and solifuges from the Namib desert, South West Africa. *Madoqua*, II, 1 (54-62): 117-131.
- LAMORAL B.H., 1976. *Akentrobuthus leleupi*, a new genus and species of humicolous scorpion from eastern Zaïre, representing a new subfamily of the Buthidae. *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 22 (3): 681-691.
- LAMORAL B.H., 1977. *Parabuthus kalaharicus*, a new species of scorpion from the Kalahari Gemsbok national park in the Republic of South Africa (Buthidae, Scorpionida). *Koedoe*, 20: 101-107.
- LAMORAL B.H., 1978. Soil hardness, an important and limiting factor in burrowing scorpions of the genus *Opisthophthalmus* C.L. Koch, 1837 (Scorpionidae, Scorpionida). *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 42: 171-181.
- LAMORAL B.H., 1978. Systematics and bionomics of the scorpions of South West Africa (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Ph.D. Thesis, 2 volumes, Univ. Natal, Pietermaritzburg.
- LAMORAL B.H., 1979. The Scorpions of Namibia (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 23 (3): 498-783.
- LAMORAL B.H., 1980. Two new psammophile species and new records of scorpions from the northern Cape province of South-Africa (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 24 (1): 201-210.

- LAMORAL B.H., 1980. A reappraisal of supragenetic classification of recent scorpions and their zoogeography. Proc. 8th Int. Congr. Arachnol. Vienna, 1980 : 439-444.
- LAMORAL B.H., 1982. The scorpions of South West Africa. *Occasional Bulletin of the Zoological Society of South Africa*, 2: 57. (abstract of thesis).
- LAMORAL B.H. & REYNDERS S.C., 1975. A catalogue of the scorpions described from the Ethiopian faunal region up to december 1973. *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 22 (2): 489-576.
- LAMPE E., 1917. Katalog der Skorpione, Pedipalpen und Solifugen des Naturhistorischen Museums der Residenzstadt Wiesbaden. *Jahrbücher des Nassauischen Verein für Naturkunde, Wiesbaden*, 70 (1): 185-208.
- LAMRIBEN M., DAMACHE M.B., HAOUACINE S., BENALI M. & DRIF M., 1984. Approche thérapeutique des envenimations scorpioniques graves. *Office des Publications Universitaires, Alger*: 35-43.
- LAMY J., 1982. Etude de la structure quaternaire de l'hémocyanine du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. Thèse Sci. Nat., Fac. Sci. Paris VI, 119pp.
- LAMY J., 1983. Apport de la structure des hémocyanines à l'étude des chélicérates. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 108 (4): 593-608.
- LAMY J., 1985. Electrophorèse et immunochimie. Un outillage de précision pour la taxonomie. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique Française*, 42: 41-72.
- LAMY J., BIJLHOLT M.M.C., SIZARET P.Y., LAMY J. & Van BRUGGEN E.F.J., 1981. Quaternary structure of scorpion (*Androctonus australis*) hemocyanin. Localization of subunits with immunological methods and electron microscopy. *Biochemistry*, 20 (7): 1849-1856.
- LAMY J., BILLIALD P., BOISSET N., TAVEAU J.-C., LAMY J.N., MOTTA G. & WADE R.H., 1990. Localization of epitopes on *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin, further progress. pp325-334. In 'Invertebrate dioxygen carriers', Preaux G. & Lontie R., eds., Leuven Univ. Press, 535pp.
- LAMY J., BILLIALD P., TAVEAU J.C., BOISSET N., MOTTA G. & LAMY J., 1990. Topological mapping of 13 epitopes on a subunit of *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin. *Journal of Structural Biology*, 103 : 64-74.
- LAMY J., CHALONS F., GOYFFON M. & WEILL J., 1973. Sur la taille des produits de dissociation de l'hémocyanine du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, sér.D, 276 (3): 419-422.
- LAMY J., COMPIN S. & LAMY J.N., 1983. Immunological correlates between multiple isolated subunits of *Androctonus australis* and *Limulus polyphemus* hemocyanins: an evolutionary approach. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 223 (2): 584-603.
- LAMY J. & GOYFFON M., 1969. Etude de la catalase de l'hépatopancreas du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L. Cinétique de la décomposition de l'eau oxygénée. Action de l'aminotriazole. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, sér.D, 269 (24): 2449-2452.
- LAMY J. & GOYFFON M., 1971. Rapport des résultats acquis sur l'hémocyanine de scorpion au cours des trois dernières années. *Hémocyanine Bulletin*, 2: 8-9.
- LAMY J. & GOYFFON M., 1971. Hétérogénéité électrophorétique de l'hémocyanine de scorpion en gel d'acrylamide. Comm. 2° Coll. Intern. Hémocyanines, Louvain, Belgique, sept. 1971.
- LAMY J., GOYFFON M., LE PAPE G. & WEILL J., 1974. Conséquences génétiques de la dissociation de l'hémocyanine de scorpion. *Travaux Scientifiques du CRSSA*, 1973: 194.
- LAMY J., GOYFFON M., SASSE M. & VACHON M., 1971. L'électrophorèse des protéines de l'hémolymphe en gel de polyacrylamide, premier critère biochimique pour l'identification des scorpions. *Biochimie*, 53 (2): 249-251.

- LAMY J. & LAMY J., 1981. Functional properties of *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin: comparison between native hemocyanin and reconstituted molecules from isolated subunits. pp785-796. In 'Invertebrates oxygen-binding proteins: structure, active site and function', Lamy J. & Lamy J. eds., Dekker, NY & Basel, 836pp.
- LAMY J., LAMY J., BILLIALD P., SIZARET P.Y., CAVE G., FRANK J. & MOTTA G., 1985. Approach to the direct intramolecular localization of antigenic determinants in *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin with monoclonal antibodies by molecular immunoelectron microscopy. *Biochemistry*, 24 (20): 5532-5542.
- LAMY J., LAMY J., BILLIALD P., SIZARET P.Y., TAVEAU J.C., BOISSET N., FRANK J. & MOTTA G., 1986. Structure of arthropodan hemocyanins. Mapping of antigenic determinants in *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin: preliminary results. pp185-201. In 'Invertebrate oxygen carriers'. Linzen B., ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 521pp.
- LAMY J., LAMY J., BONAVENTURA J. & BONAVENTURA C., 1980. Structure, function, and assembly in the hemocyanin system of the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Biochemistry*, 19 (13): 3033-3039.
- LAMY J., LAMY J., LECLERC J., COMPIN S., SIZARET P.Y. & WEILL J., 1981. Immunochemistry: a powerful tool in research on hemocyanin structure. pp181-195. In 'Invertebrates oxygen-binding proteins: structure, active site and function', Lamy J. & Lamy J. eds., Dekker, NY & Basel, 836pp.
- LAMY J., LAMY J., LECLERC J., SIZARET P.Y. & WEILL J., 1980. Intramolecular location of the subunits of *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin. *FEBS Letters*, 112 (1): 45-47.
- LAMY J., LAMY J., PENSEC J.F. & WEILL J., 1976. Isolation de 6 sous-unités de l'hémocyanine du scorpion *Androctonus australis garzonii*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 282 (22): 1995-1998.
- LAMY J., LAMY J., SIZARET P.Y., MAILLET M. & WEILL J., 1977. Ultrastructure of 16S substances obtained by reassociation using different combination of three isolated subunits of scorpion hemocyanin (*Androctonus australis garzonii*). *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 117 (4): 869-875.
- LAMY J., LAMY J., SIZARET P.Y. & WEILL J., 1981. Quaternary structure of *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin. pp425-443. In 'Invertebrates oxygen-binding proteins: structure, active site and function', Lamy J. & Lamy J. eds., Dekker, NY & Basel, 836pp.
- LAMY J., LAMY J. & WEILL J., 1977. The influence of cations on the dissociation of hemocyanin of the scorpion *Androctonus australis garzonii* provoked by 1M urea. *FEBS Letters*, 77 (2): 197-200.
- LAMY J., LAMY J. & WEILL J., 1977. Structure de l'hémocyanine de scorpion: hétérogénéité de ses sous-unités. *Comptes Rendus des séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, 171 (1): 241-244.
- LAMY J., LAMY J., WEILL J., 1979. Arthropod hemocyanin structure: isolation of eight subunits in the scorpion. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 193 (1): 140-149.
- LAMY J., LECLERC M., CISSE A., BONAVENTURA J. & BONAVENTURA C., 1983. Preliminary results on possible immunological relatedness between Molluscan and Arthropodan hemocyanins. pp143-146. In 'Life Chemistry Reports', suppl.I.
- LAMY J., LE PAPE G., GOYFFON M. & WEILL J., 1974. Sur l'obtention de scorpions de la sous-espèce *Androctonus australis garzonii* Goyffon et Lamy à partir d'une femelle hybride sérologique. Confirmation de la validité des critères de détermination utilisés. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, D, 278 (1): 129-132.
- LAMY J., LE PAPE G., LAMY J. & WEILL J., 1975. Sur le mode de transmission génétique des fractions légères de l'hémocyanine du scorpion *Androctonus australis garzonii* (Goyffon & Lamy) sur deux générations. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris*, ser.D, 280 (3): 347-350.

- LAMY J., LE PAPE G. & WEILL J., 1974. Hétérogénéité de l'espèce *Androctonus australis* L. (Scorpions, Buthidae). Création d'une nouvelle sous-espèce, *A. australis africanus* n. ssp. sur la base de critères biochimiques et génétiques. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, D, 278: 3223-3226.
- LAMY J., RICHARD M. & GOYFFON M., 1970; Sur les modifications des électrophorogrammes en gel de polyacrylamide des protéines de l'hémolymphe de scorpions *Androctonus australis* L. et *Androctonus mauretanicus* Poc. provoqués par la congélation. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris*, 270 (12): 1627-1630.
- LAMY J., SIZARET J., BILLIALD P. & MOTTA G., 1985. Quaternary structure of Arthropod hemocyanins. In Respiratory pigments in animals. 1st Int. Congr. Comp. Physiol. Biochem., J. Lamy, J.P Truchot & R. Gilles eds., Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- LAMY J. & WEILL J., 1977. Structure de l'hémocyanine de scorpion: hétérogénéité des sous-unités. *Comptes Rendus des séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, 171 (1): 241-244.
- LAN Z.D., DAI L., ZHUO X.L., FENG J.C., XU K. & CHI C.W., 1999. Gene cloning and sequencing of Bmk AS and Bmk AS-1, two novel neurotoxins from the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 37 (5) : 815-823.
- LANCASTER B. & NICOLL R.A., 1987. Properties of two calcium-activated hyperpolarizations in rat hippocampal neurones. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 389: 187-203.
- LANCELEVEE T., 1884. Arachnides recueillis aux environs d'Elbeuf et sur quelques points des départements de la Seine-Inférieure et de l'Eure. *Bulletin de la Société d'Etude des Sciences Naturelles et du Musée d'Elbeuf*, : 88-146 et *Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturels de Rouen*, 20: 241-310.
- LAND M.F., 1981. Optics and vision in Invertebrates. pp471-592. In "Comparative physiology and evolution of vision in Invertebrates". H. Atrium ed., Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- LANDON C., 1997. Détermination de la structure tridimensionnelle d'une toxine de scorpion et d'une protéine de défense d'insectes par RMN et modélisation moléculaire. Thèse Doc., Univ. Orléans, 315pp.
- LANDON C., CORNET B., BONMATIN J.M., KOPEYAN C., ROCHAT H., VOVELLE F. & PTAK M., 1995. Etude de la structure tridimensionnelle en solution de la toxine III du scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus* par RMN et modélisation moléculaire. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 77.
- LANDON C., CORNET B., BONMATIN J.M., KOPEYAN C., ROCHAT H., VOVELLE F. & PTAK M., 1996. 1H-NMR-derived secondary structure and the overall fold of the potent antimammal and anti-insect toxin III from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 236 (2): 395-404.
- LANDON C., CORNET B., BONMATIN J.M., KOPEYAN C., ROCHAT H., VOVELLE F. & PTAK M., 1996. NMR study of the toxin III of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus* : secondary structure and global folding. *Toxicon*, 34 (10): 1090.
- LANDON C., SODANO P., CORNET B., BONMATIN J.M., KOPEYAN C., ROCHAT H., VOVELLE F. & PTAK M., 1997. Refined solution structure of the anti-mammal and anti-insect LqqIII scorpion toxin: comparison with other scorpion toxins. *Proteins*, 28 (3): 360-374.
- LANDON C., SODANO P., HETRU C., HOFFMANN J. & PTAK M., 1997. Solution structure of drosomycin, the first inducible antifungal protein from insects. *Protein Science*, 6 (9): 1878-1884.
- LANDSBERGER B., 1934. Scorpions. N° 360-371. In "Die Fauna der alten Mesopotamien", Leipzig.
- LANE N.J., 1981. Invertebrate neuroglia-junctional structure and development. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 95: 7-33.
- LANE N.J. & HARRISON J.B., 1980. An unusual form of tight junction in the nervous system of the scorpion. *European Journal of Cell Biology*, 22 (1): 244.

- LANE N.J., HARRISON J.B. & BOWERMANN R.F., 1981. A vertebrate-like blood brain barrier, with intraganglionic blood channels and occluding junctions in the scorpion. *Tissue and Cell*, 13 (3): 557-576.
- LANE R.P. & CROSSKEY R.W., eds., 1993. Medical insects and arachnids. 2nd édition, Chapman & Hall, London, 744pp.
- LANE R.P. & CROSSKEY R.W., eds., 1996. Scorpions. pp659-679. In "Medical insects and arachnids". 3rd edition, New York: Mosby.
- LANG A., 1888. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Jena: Verlag G. Fisher, 1197pp.
- LANG D.G. & RITCHIE A.K., 1990. Tetraethylammonium blockade of apamin-sensitive and insensitive Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in a pituitary cell line. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 425: 117-132.
- LANG J., 1960. Occurrence of *E. carpathicus* L. in Bohemia. (in Czech). *Acta Societas Zoologicae Bohemicae*, 24 (2): 162-166.
- LANG J., 1962. Quelques élevages et expériences en laboratoire sur *Euscorpis carpathicus* de Bohême. (in Czech). *Prirodni védy ve škole*, 13 (2): 101.
- LANG M.C., 1926. A case of scorpion bite. *Indian Medical Gazette*, 61: 553-554.
- LANGE A., GILLER K., HORNING S., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., PONGS O., BECKER S. & BALDUS M., 2006. Toxin-induced conformational changes in a potassium channel revealed by solid-state NMR. *Nature*, 440 (7086): 959-962.
- LANGE A.B., 1969. Scorpiones. (in Russian). In "The life of animals", Moscou, vol. 3: 35-39.
- LANGER S.Z., ADLER-GRASCHINSKY E., ALMEIDA A.P. & DINIZ C.R., 1975. Prejunctional effects of a purified toxin from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* : release of 3Hnoradrenaline and enhancement of transmitter overflow elicited by nerve stimulation. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 287 (3): 243-259.
- LANGLEY L., 1991. Low country scorpions lurk in leaves and beds. *The News and Courier/The Evening Post, Charleston, SC*, 2 June: 2-3.
- LANGLEY L., 1994. Scorpions here? Ask Mrs. Mims. *The News and Courier/The Evening Post, Charleston, SC*, 23 February: 1A-2A.
- LANGLEY R.L., 2004. A review of venomous animal bites and stings in pregnant patients. *Wilderness and Environmental Medicine*, 15 (3): 207-215.
- LANGLEY R.L., 2008. Animal bites and stings reported by United States Poison Control Centers, 2001-2005. *Wilderness and Environmental Medicine*, 19 (1): 7-14.
- LANGLEY R.L. & MORROW W.E., 1997. Deaths resulting from animal attacks in the United States. *Wilderness and Environmental Medicine*, 8: 8-16.
- LANGLEY W., 1973. Development of orientation of attack in the southern grasshopper mouse. *American Zoologist*, 13: 1262.
- LANGLEY W., 1981. The effect of prey defenses on attack behavior of the southern grasshopper mouse (*Onychomys torridus*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 56 (2): 115-127.
- LANGSTON D., GIBSON R. & OLSON C., 1993. Arizona scorpions. Univ. Ariz. Coll. Agric. Coop. Extension, Tucson, AZ.
- LANKESTER E.R., 1881. *Limulus* an Arachnid. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 2 (21): 504-649.
- LANKESTER E.R., 1882. Observations on Scorpions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, 33: 95-104.
- LANKESTER E.R., 1883. Notes on some habits of the scorpion *Androctonus funestus* Ehr. and *Euscorpis italicus* Herbst. *Journal of the Linnaean Society*, 16 (94): 455-462.
- LANKESTER E.R., 1884. On the skeletotrophic tissues and coxal glands of *Limulus*, *Scorpio* and *Mygale*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 24: 129-162.
- LANKESTER E.R., 1885. A new hypothesis as to the relationship of the lung-book of *Scorpio* to the Gill-book of *Limulus*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 25: 339-342.

- LANKESTER E.R., 1885. Prof. Claus and the classification of the Arthropoda. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 17: 364-372.
- LANKESTER E.R., 1885. Notes on certain points in the anatomy and generic characters of scorpions. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 11 (10): 372-384.
- LANKESTER E.R., 1885. Comparison of the muscular and endoskeletal systems of *Limulus* and *Scorpio*, and considerations of the morphological significance of the facts recorded. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 11(10): 361-372.
- LANKESTER E.R., 1888. Zoology. pp799-820. In "Encyclopedia Britannica", 9th edition, vol.24.
- LANKESTER E.R., 1904. The structure and classification of the Arthropoda. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, 47: 523-582.
- LANKESTER E.R., 1905. The structure and classification of the Arachnida. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 48 (2): 165-269.
- LANKESTER E.R., BENHAM W.B.S. & BECK E.J., 1885. On the muscular and endoskeletal systems of *Limulus* and *Scorpio*, with some notes on the anatomy and generic characters of scorpions. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 11: 311-360.
- LANKESTER E.R. & BOURNE A.G., 1883. The minute structure of the lateral and central eyes of *Scorpio* and of *Limulus*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 23: 177-212.
- LANNOY L., 1901. Altérations rénales consécutives à l'intoxication aigue par le venin de scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 53 : 91-93.
- LANS C. 2001. Creole Remedies. Case studies of ethnoveterinary medicine in Trinidad and Tobago. Thesis Wageningen Universiteit, 333pp.
- LANS C., HARPER T., GEORGES K. & BRIDGEWATER E., 2001. Medicinal and ethnoveterinary remedies of hunters in Trinidad. *BMC Complementary and Alternernative Medicine*, 1 (1): 10.
- LANZONI J., 1694. De ictu scorpionum. *Miscell. Acad. Nat. Curios.*, Dec3.A.I: 39.
- LAPIED B., STANKIEWICZ M., GROLLEAU F., ROCHAT H., ZLOTKIN E. & PELHATE M., 1999. Biophysical properties of scorpion alpha-toxin-sensitive background sodium channel contributing to the pacemaker activity in insect neurosecretory cells (DUM neurons). *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 11 (4) : 1449-1460.
- LAPINSKI W., 2006. *Centruroides limbatus* (Pocock, 1898) im terrarium. *Arachne*, 11 (5): 4-12.
- LAPLANTE S.R., MIKOU A., ROBIN M., GUITTET E., DELSUC M.A., CHARPENTIER I. & LALLEMAND J.Y., 1990. Rapide determination and NMR assignments of antiparallel sheet and helices of a scorpion and a cobra toxin. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 36 (3): 227-230.
- LARA A., DARGENT B., JULIEN F., ALCARAZ G., TRICAUD N., COURAUD F. & JOVER E., 1996. Channel activators reduce the expression of sodium channel alpha-subunit mRNA in developing neurons. *Molecular Brain Research*, 37 (1-2): 116-124.
- LARA P.G., NARCIZO T.R., PORTARO F.C.V., STAROBINAS N., AIELLO V.V., BENVENUTI L.A., SANT'ANNA O.A., RIBEIRO O.G. & SPADAFORA-FERREIRA M., 2012. *Tityus serrulatus* venom induces a higher lung inflammation in mice selected for maximal inflammatory response. *Toxicon*, 60 (2) : 181-182.
- LARABA-DJEBARI F. & HAMMOUDI D., 1998. Utilisation de la fraction toxique majoritaire isolée à partir du venin de scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* d'Algérie dans la valorisation du sérum anti-scorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 62: 254-266.
- LARABA-DJEBARI F. & HAMMOUDI D., 1999. Préparation d'un immun-sérum anti fraction toxique d'*Androctonus australis hector* : caractérisation biochimique, immunologique et histologique. Poster, Colloque SFET 1999, 2/12/1999.

- LARABA-DJEBARI F. & HAMMOUDI D., 1999. Purification et caractérisation des fragments f(AB')₂ à partir d'un sérum anti-scorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, n° spécial.
- LARABA-DJEBARI F. & HAMMOUDI D., 2000. Production of an anti-venom against toxins of *Androctonus australis* hector venom. Abstracts 7èmes Rencontres Toxinologie, Soc. Fr. Etude des Toxines, Paris, 2/3 décembre 1999. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1644.
- LARABA-DJEBARI F., LEGROS C., CREST M., CEARD B., ROMI R., MANSUELLE P., JACQUET G., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., GOLA M., ROCHAT H., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1994. The kaliotoxin family enlarged. Purification, characterization, and precursor nucleotide sequence of KTX2 from *Androctonus australis* venom. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 269 (52): 32835-32843.
- LARABA-DJEBARI F., LEGROS C., CREST M., CEARD B., ROMI R., MANSUELLE P., JACQUET G., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., GOLA M., ROCHAT H., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1995. Purification, characterization and genomic organization of KTX2 from *Androctonus australis*, a new inhibitor of voltage and calcium activated K⁺. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 201.
- LARABA-DJEBARI F., LEGROS C., CREST M., CEARD B., ROMI R., MANSUELLE P., JACQUET G., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., GOLA M., ROCHAT H., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1996. Purification, characterization and genomic organization of KTX2 from *Androctonus australis*, a new inhibitor of voltage and calcium activated K⁺. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 331.
- LARABA-DJEBARI F., LEGROS C., MEKI A., ZERROUK H., CREST M., MANSUELLE P., CEARD B., ROMI R., BOUGIS P.E., ROCHAT H. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1995. Caractérisation chimique et pharmacologique des toxines de scorpion actives sur les canaux K⁺ chez les genres *Androctonus* et *Buthus* et organisation de leurs précurseurs. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 194-195. (abstract).
- LARDEN J., 1896. An antidote to snake bite: scorpion oil. *Nature*, 54: 573.
- LARGURA S.W.R., CASTRO M.S., FONTES W., SOUSA M.V., SCHWARTZ E.N.F., PIRES Jr.O.R., SEBEN A. & SCHWARTZ C.A., 2000. Fracionamento da peçonha de *Tityus fasciolatus* e caracterização de um peptídeo com atividade tipo a, reversível em nervo isolado de rã. Abstract VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.
- LARGURA S.W.R., SCHWARTZ C.A., SCHWARTZ E.N.F. & SEBEN A., 2000. Effects of *Rhopalurus agamemnon* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) venom on frog sciatic nerve. V° symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998. *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 581-582.
- LARRETA A., 2003. De alacranes. Aumentan victimas. *El Imparcial*, 3 juin 2003, 1pp.
- LARRIBAUD J., CHEVREL M., HAINAUT J., COLONNA P., RENOUF P., LEFEBVRE R.Y. & BRUCHER C., 1962. Envenimement scorpionique; essai de physiopathologie et complications de la sérothérapie. *La Presse Médicale*, 70: 844.
- LARROUY G., SEGUELA J.P., LEFEBVRE-WITIER P., MAGNAVAL J.F. & CAMBEFORT Y., 1972. Notes sur quelques scorpions sahariens. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse*, 108 (3-4): 391-393.
- LARROUY G., SIGNOREL M.C. & CAMBEFORT Y., 1973. Comportement en captivité de *Pandinus imperator* C.L.Koch et naissance des jeunes. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse*, 109 (3-4): 346-350.
- LASSIEUR A., 2001. Scorpions: The sneaky stigers. Franklin Watts Inc., 48pp.
- LASSOUED M., 1978. L'envenimation par piqûre de scorpion. Tableaux cliniques et évolutifs, traitement, revue de la littérature. Thèse Med., Tunis, 90pp.
- LATH G.K. & BHATTACHERJEE A.K., 1969. Hemiplegia following scorpion sting. *Journal of Indian Medical Association*, 53 (3): 148-149.

- LATIFI M., 1978. Immunological studies on antiscorpion serum and antivenin. pp619-628. In 'Proc. 5th Int. Symp. Toxins: Anim. Plant & Microb.', Rosenberg ed., Pergamon Press, New York.
- LATIFI M. & TABATABAI M., 1979. Immunological studies on Iranian scorpion venom and antiserum. *Toxicon*, 17 (6): 617-620.
- LATIFI M. & TABATABAI M., 1992. Scorpion antivenom production in Iran. 10th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapore, November 3-8, 1991. *Toxicon*, 30 (5-6) : 528.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1796. Précis des caractères génériques des Insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel. Paris: Prévôt, an V, 211pp.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1802. Scorpionides. pp46-47. In 'Histoire naturelle, générale des Crustacés et des Insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C.S. Sonnini'. De l'imprimerie F. Dufart, Paris, tome III.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1803. Scorpion. pp264-268. In 'Nouveau dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, appliquée aux arts'. Tome XX.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1804. Histoire des Scorpions. pp110-129. In 'Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie de cours complet d'histoire naturelle rédigée par C.S. Sonnini'. De l'imprimerie F. Dufart, Paris, Tome VII, 413pp.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1806. Familia Tertia. Scorpionides. pp130-132. In 'Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata', vol. 1-4, Parisiis & Argentorati : Amand Koenig, tome1, 302pp.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1810. Scorpiones. pp116 et 118. In 'Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composants les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes'. Paris, F. Schoell, 444pp.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1817. Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes. In 'Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée', Cuvier ed., tome III, Deterville, Paris, 653pp.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1818. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique. Vol. 26, Paris: Chez Deterville.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1819. Scorpion. pp415-434. In 'Nouveau dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle appliquée aux arts', Impr. A. Lanoe, Paris, tome 30, 592pp.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1825. Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres. Baillièrre J.B., Paris, 570pp.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1827. Scorpionides. pp295-296. In 'Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs, aus dem Franzöischen, mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von Dr. Arnold Berthold'. Weimar, 606pp.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1829. Les Crustacés, les Arachnides, les Insectes distribués en familles naturelles. Des scorpions. pp267-271. In 'Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée', Cuvier ed., 2^{nde} édition, Deterville, Paris. Tome 4, 584pp.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1830. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. 3 volumes, Paris: Veuve Agasse.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1831. Exposition méthodique des ordres, des familles et des genres de la classe des Arachnides. Première tribu. Scorpionides. pp474-482. In 'Cours d'Entomologie ou de l'histoire naturelle des Crustacées, des Arachnides', Paris: Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, 568pp.
- LATREILLE P.A., 1837. The Animal Kingdom. Cuvier G. ed., Vol.3, G. Henderson, London.

- LAUBSCHER H.H., 1983. Treatment of scorpion sting. *South African Medicine Journal*, 64 (19): 731.
- LAUNOY L., 1901. Altérations rénales consécutives à l'intoxication aigüe par le venin de scorpion. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, 7: 19-23.
- LAUNOY L., 1901. Altérations rénales consécutives à l'intoxication aigüe par le venin de scorpion. *Comptes Rendus du Bulletin de la Société de Biologie*, 52: 91-93.
- LAURENT F., MICHEL A., BONNET P.A., BOMPART J., CHAPAT J.P. & BOUCARD M., 1993. Effets de toxines, de l'apamine, de la charybdotoxine et de l'iberiotoxine sur le relâchement de la fibre du muscle lisse induite par un dérivé de l'imidazo (1,2-a) pyrazine. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales* 187 (4): 526-535.
- LAURENT F., MICHEL A., BONNET P.A., CHAPAT J.P. & BOUCARD M., 1993. Evaluation of the relaxant effects of SCA40, a novel charybdotoxin-sensitive potassium channel opener, in guinea-pig isolated trachealis. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 108 (3): 622-626.
- LAURENT R., 1951. Les Arachnides, du Congo Belge. pp155-156. In 'Encyclopédie du Congo belge', 3 volumes, Bruxelles: Bieleveld ed.
- LAURENTIAUX-VIEIRA F. & LAURENTIAUX D., 1963. Sur quelques restes nouveaux d'Arachnides, du terrain houiller. *Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, Lille*, 83: 23-29.
- LAURIE M., 1889. On a Silurian scorpion and some additional Eurypterid remains from the Pentland Hills. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 39: 575-590.
- LAURIE M., 1890. The embryology of the scorpion *Euscorpium italicus*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science, Série 2*, 31: 105-141.
- LAURIE M., 1891. Some points in the development of *Scorpio fulvipes*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science, Série 2*, 32 (128): 587-597.
- LAURIE M., 1892. On the development of the lungbooks of *Scorpio fulvipes*. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 386: 101-105.
- LAURIE M., 1896. Notes on the anatomy of some scorpions, and its bearing on the classification of the order. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser.6*, 17 (99): 185-194.
- LAURIE M., 1896. Further notes on the anatomy and development of scorpions, and their bearing on the classification of the order. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser.6*, 18 (104): 121-133.
- LAURIE M., 1896. Some newly-hatched specimens and a late embryo of *Opisthophthalmus*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 13: 162-166.
- LAURIE M., 1899. On a Silurian scorpion and some additional eurypterid remains from the Pentland Hills. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 39 (3): 575-590.
- LAUTERBACH K.E., 1983. Synaptomorphien zwischen Trilobiten-und Cheliceratenzweig der Arachnata. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 210 (3-4): 213-238.
- LAUTIÉ N., SORANZO L., LAJARILLE M.C. & STOCKMANN R., 2004. Histological and ultrastructural studies of *Euscorpium paraxial organ* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). Poster 62, 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium).
- LAUTIÉ N., SORANZO L., LAJARILLE M.C. & STOCKMANN R., 2008. Paraxial organ of a scorpion: structural and ultrastructural studies of *Euscorpium tergestinus paraxial organ* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development*, 51 (2): 77-90.
- LAVERACK M.S., 1966. Observations on a proprioceptive system in the legs of the scorpion *Hadrurus hirsutus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 19 (1): 241-251.
- LAVERDURE A.M., CARETTE-DESMOUCELLES C., BREUZET M. & DESCAMPS M., 1994. Neuropeptides and related nucleic acid sequences detected in penaeid shrimps by immunohistochemistry and molecular hybridizations. *Neurosciences*, 60 (2): 569-579.

- LAWRENCE J.C. & CATTERALL W.A., 1981. Tetrodotoxin-intensitive sodium channels. Ion flux studies of neurotoxin action in a clonal rat muscle cell line. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 256 (12): 6213-6222.
- LAWRENCE J.C. & CATTERALL W.A., 1981. Tetrodotoxin-intensitive sodium channels. Binding of polypeptide neurotoxins in primary cultures of rat muscle cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 256 (12): 6223-6229.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1927. Contributions to a knowledge of the fauna of South-West Africa. V. Arachnida (Part 1). *Annals of South African Museum*, 25 (1): 1-75.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1928. Contributions to a knowledge of the fauna of South-West Africa. VII. Arachnida (Part 2). *Annals of South African Museum*, 25 (2): 217-312.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1937. A collection of Arachnida from Zululand. Scorpions. *Annals of South African Museum*, 8 (2): 258-262.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1938. The Arachnida of the Transvaal Museum Expedition to S. Rhodesia, november-december, 1937. Scorpions and Solifugae. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 19 (2): 289-296.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1942. The scorpions of Natal and Zululand. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 10 (2): 221-235.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1943. Die spinnekoppe, jagspinnekoppe en skerpioene van ons land. Beperk, Voortrekkerpers, Soek-en-leer-Reeks n°III, 130pp.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1946. A collection of Scorpions and Solifuges in the Transvaal Museum with notes on two Natal Solifuges. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 20 (4): 399-408.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1949. A collection of Opiliones and Scorpions from North East Angola made by Dr A. de Barros Machado in 1948. Scorpiones. p 51. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola*, 6: 37-51.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1952. The unequal distribution of some invertebrates animals in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science*, 48: 308-310.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1953. The biology of the cryptic fauna of forests, with special reference to the indigenous forest of South Africa. A.A. Balkema, Cape Town, Amsterdam, 408pp.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1954. Fluorescence in Arthropoda. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa*, 17 (2): 167-170.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1955. Solifugae, Scorpions and Pedipalpi, with checklist and keys to South African families, genera and species. II. Scorpions. In "Results of the Lund Univ. Exped. in 1950-1951". *South African Animal Life, Uppsala*, 1: 205-257.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1959. A collection of Arachnida and Myriopoda from the Transvaal Museum. Scorpions. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 23 (1): 383-386.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1961. A new forest-living scorpion from the Transvaal. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 38 (4): 123-126.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1961. New Scorpions and Solifuges from South West Africa and Angola. *Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapet i Lund Förhandlingar*, 31 (15): 147-156.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1962. Solifuges, Scorpions and Chilopoda of the Namib desert. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 24 (2-3): 213-222.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1962. Spiders of the Namib Desert. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 24 (2-3) : 197-212.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1964. The Solifugae, Scorpions, and Pedipalpi of the Kruger National Park. *Koedoe*, 7: 34-39.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1965. New and little known arachnids from the Namib desert, South West Africa. *Scientific Papers of the Namib Desert Research Station*, 27: 1-12.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1966. New and little known scorpions and solifuges from the Namib desert and South West Africa. *Scientific Papers of the Namib Desert Research Station*, 29: 1-11.

- LAWRENCE R.F., 1967. Additions to the fauna of South West Africa. Solifuges, Scorpions and Pedipalpi. *Scientific Papers of the Namib Desert Research Station*, 34: 1-19.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1967. Supplementary list of the Solifugae, Scorpions and Pedipalpi of the Kruger National Park. *Koedoe*, 10: 82-86.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1969. A new genus of psammophile scorpion and new species of *Opisthophthalmus* from the Namib Desert. *Scientific Papers of the Namib Desert Research Station*, 4 (48): 105-115.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1969. Collecting scorpions in South West Africa. *News of the Bulletin of the Zoological Society of South Africa*, 10 (2): 8-9.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1977. Insects, Arachnids and Peripatus. The Scorpions. pp123-126. In 'A history of scientific endeavour in South Africa', A.C. Brown ed., Royal Soc. South Afr., 516pp.
- LAWRENCE R.F., 1981. Duel in the desert. *South West Africa Annals*: 29-32.
- LAZAR A., 1985. Pulmonary oedema following scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of the Physicians of India*, 33 (7): 489-490.
- LAZAR N., GHALIM N., BEN LAMLIH M., RHOLAM M. & BEN SLIMANE A., 1998. Purification and characterization of PLA2 from the venom of scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1740.
- LAZAR N., GHALIM N., COHEN N., CHOUMET V., RHOLAM M., BON C. & BEN SLIMANE A., 1998. Non-competitive enzyme immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of toxic antigens in the serum of patients stung by Moroccan scorpions. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1740-1741.
- LAZAROVICI P., 1979. Phospholipases and direct lytic factors (DLFs) derived from the venom of the scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus* (Scorpionidae). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 17: 97.
- LAZAROVICI P., LESTER D., MENASHE M., HOCHMAN Y. & ZLOTKIN E., 1979. Phospholipases and direct lytic factors (DLFs) derived from the venom of the scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus* (Scorpionidae). *Toxicon*, 17 (suppl.1): 98.
- LAZAROVICI P., LESTER D. & ZLOTKIN E., 1979. Isolation of direct lytic factors from the venom of the scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus*. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 28 (1): 61-62.
- LAZAROVICI P., MENASHE M. & ZLOTKIN E., 1984. Toxicity to crustacea due to polypeptide phospholipase EC-3.1.1.4. interaction in the venom of a chactoid scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus*. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 229 (1): 270-286.
- LAZAROVICI P., PRIMOR N. & ZLOTKIN E., 1984. Blood pressure effects and histamineinduced by a chactoid scorpion venom and it's toxin. pp106. Proc. 6th Europ. Symp. Anim. Plant Microb. Tox., Int. Soc. Toxin. (abstract).
- LAZAROVICI P., YANAI P., PELMATE M. & ZLOTKIN E., 1982. Insect toxic components from the venom of a chactoid scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus* (Scorpionidae). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 257 (14): 8397-8404.
- LAZAROVICI P. & ZLOTKIN E., 1981. Panoramic view of the composition and action of the venom of the scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus* (Scorpionidae). *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 30: 98.
- LAZAROVICI P. & ZLOTKIN E., 1981. Toxins specifically active in arthropods and mammals from the venom of the scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus* (Scorpionidae). *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 30: 111-112.
- LAZAROVICI P. & ZLOTKIN E., 1982. A mammal toxin derivated from the venom of a chactoid scorpion. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, C, 71 (2): 177-181.
- LAZDUNSKI M., BARHANIN J., FOSSET M., FRELIN C., HUGUES M., LOMBET A., MEIRI H., MOURRE C., PAURON D. & coll., 1987. Polypeptide toxins as tools to study Na⁺ channels and Ca(2⁺)-activated K⁺ channels. pp65-80. In 'Neurotoxins and their pharmacological implications', Jenner P. ed., Raven Press, NY, 297pp.

- LAZDUNSKI M., FRELIN C., BARHANIN J., LOMBET A., MEIRI H., PAURON D., ROMÉY G., SCHMID A., SCHWEITZ H., VIGNE P. & coll., 1986. Polypeptide toxins as tools to study voltage-sensitive Na⁺ channels. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 479: 204-220.
- LAZDUNSKI M. & RENAUD J.F., 1982. The action of cardiotoxins on cardiac plasma membranes. *Annual Review of Physiology*, 44: 463-473.
- LEACH W.E., 1814. Crustaceology. pp383-437. In "The Edinburgh Encyclopedia", Brewster D. ed., vol.7, Blackwood, Edinburgh.
- LEACH W.E., 1815. A tabular view of the external characters of four classes of animals which Linné arranged under Insecta: with the distribution of the genera composing three of these classes into orders, etc... and descriptions of several new genera and species. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of London*, 11: 390-391.
- LEACH W.E., 1816. Annulosa. pp401-453. In "Encyclopedia Britannica", Vol. suppl. 1., London.
- LEACH W.E., 1817. On the characters of the genera of the family Scorpionidea with description of the British species of *Chelifera* and *Obisium*. *The Zoological Miscellany*, 3: 48-53.
- LEACKART R., 1849. Über den Bau und die Bedeutung der sogenannten Lungen bei den Arachniden. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 1: 246-254.
- LEARY R.L., 1980. *Labriscorpio alliedensis* : a new Carboniferous scorpion from Rock Island County, Illinois. *Journal of Palaeontology*, 54 (6): 1255-1257.
- LEARY R.L., 1981. Early Pennsylvanian geology and paleobotany of the Rock Island county, Illinois. Illinois State Museum, 88pp.
- LE BERRE M., 1970. Contribution à l'analyse objective des comportements du scorpion *Buthus occitanus* (Amor.). Cas particulier du comportement alimentaire. Thèse 3^o cycle Fac. Sci., Rennes, fasc.I: 47pp; fasc.II: 45pp.
- LE BERRE M., 1979. Analyse séquentielle du comportement alimentaire du scorpion *Buthus occitanus* (Amor.) (Arach. Scorp. Buthidae). *Biology of Behaviour*, 4: 97-122.
- LEBEZ D., MARETIC Z., LADAVAC J. & MEDEN M., 1980. *Mesobuthus gibbosus* - a potentially dangerous european scorpion. C.R. 8^o Cong. Int. Arachnol., Wien: 187-190.
- LEBLANC N., WAN X. & LEUNG P.M., 1994. Physiological role of Ca²⁺-activated and voltage-dependent K⁺ currents in rabbit coronary myocytes. *American Journal of Physiology*, 266 (6 Pt 1): C1523-C1537.
- LE BOURHIS P., 1992. L'envenimation scorpionique par *Buthus occitanus*. Thèse Med. Vet. Univ. Nantes.
- LEBOVITZ N., ZLOTKIN E. & SHULOV A., 1973. On the action of a scorpionid scorpion venom. Proc. 9th Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Mal., Athens, 1: 78.
- LEBRETON F., 1995. Etude de la structure de toxines de venin de scorpion *Centruroides* par RMN et modélisation moléculaire. Thèse Doc. Sci. Bio., Univ. Paris VII, 254pp.
- LEBRETON F., DELEPIERRE M., RAMIREZ A.N., BALDERAS C. & POSSANI L.D., 1994. Primary and NMR three-dimensional structure determination of a novel crustacean toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch. *Biochemistry*, 33 (37): 11135-11149.
- LEBRETON F., DELEPIERRE M., RAMIREZ A.N., BALDERAS C. & POSSANI L.D., 1995. NMR three-dimensional structure determination of a novel crustacean toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 33 (9): 1127.
- LEBRETON F., GARCIA C., BECERRIL B., POSSANI L.D. & DELEPIERRE M., 1995. Etude de la structure tridimensionnelle de toxines extraites de venin de scorpions *Centruroides* et actives contre les crustacés. 3^{èmes} journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 21-24.

- LEBRETON F., GARCIA C., BECERRIL B., POSSANI L. & DELEPIERRE M., 1996. Three dimensional structure determination and comparison of two crustacean and one mammalian toxins from the venom of the scorpions *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* and *noxius*. *Toxicon*, 34 (10): 1078-1079.
- LEBRUN B., ROMI-LEBRUN R., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., PONGS O. & NAKAJIMA T., 1997. A novel four-disulfide-bridged scorpion toxin with high affinity towards voltage-gated K⁺ channels. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1253.
- LEBRUN B., ROMI-LEBRUN R., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., YASUDA A., ISHIGURO M., OYAMA Y., PONGS O. & NAKAJIMA T., 1997. A four-disulfide-bridged toxin, with high affinity towards voltage-gated K⁺ channels, isolated from *Heterometrus spinnifer* (Scorpionidae) venom. *Biochemical Journal*, 328 (1): 321-327.
- LEBRUN P., HERMANN M., DEHAYE J.P., CHRISTOPHE J. & HERCHUELZ A., 1988. Failure of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom to affect potassium movements in pancreatic islets. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 152 (3): 1242-1247.
- LECA A.P., 1988. La médecine égyptienne au temps des Pharaons. Paris: R. Dacosta, (scorpions: pp357-358).
- LECHER P., 1972. Le polymorphisme chromosomique et son rôle dans la spéciation chez les Arthropodes. p349. In 'Le polymorphisme dans le règne animal'. *Mémoires de la Société de Zoologie de France*, 37.
- LECHEVALIER P., HERMOSO D.G., CAROL A., BONACORSI S., FERKDADJI L., FITOUSSI F., LORTHOLARY O., BOURRILLON A., FAYA A., DANNAOUI E. & ANGOULVANT F., 2008. Molecular diagnosis of *Saksenaea vasiformis* cutaneous infection after scorpion sting in an immunocompetent adolescent. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 46: 3169-3172.
- LECLERC P., DEHARVENG L., NG P.K.L., JUBERTHIE C. & DECU V., 2001. Indonésie. Scorpions. pp1812-1813. In "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica", tome III, Juberthie C. & Decu V. eds, SIBIOS, Moulis & Bucarest, pp.1374-2294.
- LECLERCQ M., 1969. Les problèmes concernant les scorpions (zoologie, venins, accidents, thérapeutique). *La Gazette Sanitaire*, 18 (3): 126-132.
- LECLERCQ M., 1986. Piqûres d'insectes et d'arachnides. Physiopathologie et immunologie thérapeutique. Mise au point et observations inédites. *Revue Médicale de Liège*, 41 (13-14): 545-565.
- LECOMTE C., 1999. Synthèse chimique et étude des relations structure fonction de toxines courtes de scorpion actives sur les canaux potassium. Thèse Univ. Aix-Marseille.
- LECOMTE C., Ben KHALIFA R., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., KHARRAT R. EL AYEB M., DARBON H., ROCHAT H., CREST M. & SABATIER J.M., 2000. Maurotoxin and the Kv1.1 channel: voltage-dependent binding upon enantiomerization of the scorpion toxin disulfide bridge Cys31-Cys34. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 55 (3): 246-254.
- LECOMTE C., BLANC E., LEGROS C., FAJLOUN Z., DARBON H., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & SABATIER J.M., 1999. Synthesis and characterization of Ts K, a new short scorpion toxin acting on apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels. 6èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1227. (abstract n°38).
- LECOMTE C., FERRAT G., FAJLOUN Z., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., ROCHAT H., MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., DARBON H. & SABATIER J.M., 1999. Chemical synthesis and structureactivity relationships of Ts , a novel scorpion acting on apamin-sensitive SK channel. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 54 (5) : 369-376.

- LECOMTE C., SABATIER J.M., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & ROCHAT H., 1998. Synthetic peptides as tools to investigate the structure and pharmacology of potassium channelacting short-chain scorpion toxins. *Biochimie*, 80 (2): 151-154.
- LE COROLLER Y., 1967. Les scorpions du Maroc. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 45: 62-71.
- LE DANTEC A., 1929. Précis de Pathologie exotique. 2 vols., 5^{ème} ed., Gaston Doin & Cie., Paris.
- LE DROUMAGUET R., 1934. Notes sur une colonie de scorpions acclimatée à Nevers. *Mémoires de la Société Académique du Nivernais*, 1-12.
- LE DU M.H., RICCIARDI A., KHAYATI M., MENEZ R., BOULAIN J.C., MENEZ A. & DUCANCEL F., 2000. Stability of a structural scaffold upon activity transfer: X-ray structure of three fingers chimeric protein. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 296 (4): 1017-1026.
- LEDU S. & STAROSTA P., 2004. Le scorpion. Toulouse : Editions Milan, 30pp.
- LE DUCHAT D' AUBIGNY J., 1980. Bibliographie des inventaires faunistiques de France 1758-1979. Scorpions. *Inventaire Faune Flore*, fasc 9: 11-20.
- LEE B.J., 1974. Effects of mirex on litter organisms and leaf decomposition in a mixed hardwood forest in Athens , Georgia. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 3 (4): 305-310.
- LEE C.W., LEE E.H., TAKEUCHI K., TAKAHASHI H., SHIMADA I., SATO K., SHIN S.Y., KIM D.H. & KIM J.I., 2004. Molecular basis of the high-affinity activation of type 1 ryanodine receptors by imperatoxin A. *Biochemical Journal*, 377: 385-394.
- LEE D. & ADAMS M.E., 2000. Sodium channels in central neurons of the tobacco budworm, *Heliothis virescens*: basic properties and modification by scorpion toxins. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 46 (4): 499-508.
- LEE D., GUREVITZ M. & ADAMS M.E., 2000. Modification of synaptic transmission and sodium channel inactivation by the insect-selective scorpion toxin Lqha1phaIT. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 83 (3): 1181-1187.
- LEE D., PARK D., BROWN T.M. & ADAMS M.E., 1999. Altered properties of neuronal sodium channels associated with genetic resistance to pyrethroids. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 55 (3) : 584-593.
- LEE D., PITETTI R.D. & CASSELBRANT M.L., 1999. Oropharyngeal manifestations of Lepidopterism. Arch. Otolaryngol. *Head and Neck Surgery*, 125 (1): 50-52.
- LEE D.C., 1983. Spiders, scorpions and other arachnids. *Occasional Publication of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 3: 183-185.
- LEE D.C. & SOUTHCOTT R., 1979. Spiders and other arachnids of South Australia. *South Australian Year Book 1979*.
- LEE D.J., 1961. Cause and effect relating to arthropod bites and stings. School of Pub. Health & Trop. Med., Univ. Sydney.
- LEE D.J., 1975. Arthropod bites and stings and other injurious effects. School of Pub. Health & Trop. Med., Univ. Sydney.
- LEE K., SHIN S.Y., KIM K., LIM S.S., HAHM K.S. & KIM Y., 2004. Antibiotic activity and structural analysis of the scorpion-derived antimicrobial peptide IsCT and its analogs. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 323 (2): 712-719.
- LEE N.C., 1991. Scorpion stings. *South African Medicine Journal*, 79 (3): 120.
- LEE P. & SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Scorpion sting on the penis. *Skorpione-News*, 4 (4/5) : 75.
- LEE S.C., LEVY D.I. & DEUTSCH C., 1992. Diverse K⁺ channels in primary human T lymphocytes. *Journal of General Physiology*, 99 (5): 771-793.
- LEE W., JABLONSKY M.J., WATT D.D. & KRISHNA N.R., 1994. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and distance geometry/simulated annealing studies on the variant-1 neurotoxin from the New World scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. *Biochemistry*, 33 (9): 2468-2475.

- LEE W., MOORE C.H., WATT D.D. & KRISHNA N.R., 1994. Solution structure of the variant- 3 neurotoxin from *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 219 (1-2): 89-95.
- LEE Y. & FUXA J.R., 2000. Transport of wild-type and recombinant nucleopolyhedroviruses by scavenging and predator Arthropods. *Microbial Ecology*, 39 (4): 301-313.
- LEE Y. & FUXA J.R., 2000. Ingestion and defecation of recombinant and wild-type nucleopolyhedroviruses by scavenging and predatory arthropods. *Environmental Entomology*, 29(5): 950-957.
- LEE Y., FUXA J.R., INCEOGLU A.B., ALANIZ S.A., RICHTER A.R., REILLY L.M. & HAMMOCK B.D., 2001. Competition between wild-type and recombinant nucleopolyhedroviruses in a greenhouse microcosm. *Biological Control*, 20 (1): 84-93.
- LEEMING J., 1997. Scorpions of the Pilansberg National Park. An informal study. *Newsletter of the African Arachnological Society*, 10: 20. (abstract).
- LEEMING J., 2003. Scorpions of Southern Africa. Cape Town: Struik ed., 88pp.
- LEEMING J., 2006. Anatomy of an arachnid: The scorpion is one of the most recognisable creatures on the planet and yet it is poorly understood. *Africa Geographic*, 14 (9): 29-35.
- LEEMING J., 2011. Scorpions of the Central Lowveld. 18pp.
- LEFEBVRE M., 1896. Morsures et piqûres venimeuses. *Causeries Scientifiques de Louvain, Revue des questions scientifiques*, janvier 1896, 8: 60pp.
- LEFEBVRE P.J. & LUYCKX A.S., 1978. Le glucagon extrapancréatique: données expérimentales et importance clinique. *Journal Annuel de Diabetologie de l'Hotel Dieu*: 195-207.
- LEFEBVRE P.J., LUYCKX A.S., MOERMAN E. & BOGAERT M., 1978. Scorpion venom-induced release of noradrenalin does not modified glucagon-output from the isolated perfused dog stomach. *Hormone and Metabolic Research*, 10: 80-81.
- LE FLOCHMOAN C., 1995. Morsure d'araignées et piqûre de scorpion. *Impact Medical Hebdo*, 285 : 48-50.
- LEGENDRE J., 1910. An antitoxine of the Scorpion venom, par Charles Todd. *The Journal of Hygiene*, 1909: 69 et *Revue d'Hygiène et de Police Sanitaire*, 32: 185188 (in French).
- LEGENDRE R., 1968. Morphologie et développement des Chélicérates. Embryologie, développement et anatomie des Xiphosures, Scorpions, Pseudoscorpions, Opilions, Palpigrades, Uropyges, Amblypyges, Solifuges et Pycnogonides. *Fortschritte der Zoologie*, 19 (1): 1-50.
- LEGENDRE R., 1972. Les Arachnides de Madagascar. In "Biogeography and Ecology in Madagascar", R. Battistini & G. Richard-Vindard eds., Monog. Biol., 21: 427-457.
- LEGENDRE R., 1978. Réflexions sur le peuplement actuel des arachnides du globe. C.R. 103^e Congr. Int. Soc. Sav. Nancy, 3: 45-55.
- LEGENDRE R., 1979. La segmentation de la région antérieure des Arachnides: historique et perspectives actuelles. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 104 (3): 277-287.
- LEGENDRE R., 1985. Les Arachnides. Conf. 2^e Cours Europ. Arachnol., Neufchâtel 1977, actualisée 1984: 19pp.
- LEGENDRE R., 1985. The stomatogastric nervous system and neurosecretion. pp38-67. In "Neurobiology of Arachnids", Barth F.G. ed., Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- LEGENDRE R. & MOREL G., 1980. Data on the role of rickettsial and viral diseases in the regulation of arachnids populations. C.R. 8th Congr. Intern. Arachnol., Vienne: 183-185.
- LEGENDRE R. & VACHON M., 1985. Arachnides. pp467-475 & 807-810. In "Encyclopaedia Universalis", 2^{ème} édition.
- LEGER, 1930. Présence d'un scorpion à Grenoble. *Procès Verbaux de la Société Dauphinoise d'Etudes Biologiques*, 164.
- LEGG D.A., GARWOOD R.J., DUNLOP J.A. & SUTTON M.D., 2012. A taxonomic revision of orthosternous scorpions from the English Coal Measures aided by x-ray microtomography (XMT). *Palaeontologia Electronica*, 15 (2 ; 14A) : 1-16.

- LE GOAS R., 1993. Etude et évaluation de la nature des forces intra et intermoléculaires à l'origine du mode d'action de différentes toxines de venins de scorpion et de serpent. Govt. Reports Announcements & Index (GRA&I), n°5.
- LEGRAND P. & DUPRE G., 1998. Un nouveau cas de parthénogénèse (?) chez le scorpion *Hottentotta hottentotta* (Fabricius, 1793) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Arachnides*, 38: 1.
- LEGROS C., 1996. Contribution à l'étude des toxines de scorpion actives sur les canaux potassium: approche par la biologie moléculaire. Thèse Doc. Sci. Bio., Univ. Aix-Marseille III, 218pp.
- LEGROS C., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1997. Genomic organization of the KTX2 Gene, encoding a 'short' scorpion toxin active on K⁺ channels. *FEBS Letters*, 402 (1): 45-49.
- LEGROS C., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1999. Molecular biology of scorpion toxins active on potassium channels. *Perspectives in Drug Discovery and Design*, 15-16 : 1-14.
- LEGROS C., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2003. Characterization of the genes encoding Aa1 isoforms from the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Toxicon*, 41 (1): 115-119.
- LEGROS C., BREYER S., CÉARD B., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1998. Production in *E. coli* of scorpion toxins from *Androctonus australis* scorpion venom. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1285.
- LEGROS C., CÉARD B., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1998. Production in *E. coli* of scorpion toxins from *Androctonus australis* scorpion. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1741.
- LEGROS C., CÉARD B., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1998. Evidence for a new class of scorpion toxins against K⁺ channels. *FEBS Letters*, 431 (3): 375-380.
- LEGROS C., CÉARD B., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1998. Genomic organization of scorpion toxins active on K⁺ channels and evidence for a new class of toxins. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1244.
- LEGROS C., CÉARD B., VACHER H., MARCHOT P., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2005. Expression of the standard scorpion alpha-toxin AaH II and AaH II mutants leading to the identification of some key bioactive elements. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 1723 (1-3): 91-99.
- LEGROS C., FEYFANT E., SAMPIERI F., ROCHAT H., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1997. Influence of a NH₂-terminal extension on the activity of KTX2, a K⁺ channel blocker purified from *Androctonus australis* scorpion venom. *FEBS Letters*, 417 (1): 123-129.
- LEGROS C., FREMONT V., DARBON H., OUGHIDENI R., ROCHAT H., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1995. ADNc codant pour de nouveaux membres de la famille des toxines sur le canal K⁺ calcium-activité de petite conductance, apamine sensible. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 78.
- LEGROS C., FREMONT V., DARBON H., OUGHIDENI R., ROCHAT H., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1996. cDNAs encoding new members of the scorpion toxin family active on the small conductance Ca(2+) activated K⁺ channel. *Toxicon*, 34 (10): 1090-1091.
- LEGROS C. & GOYFFON M., 2010. Aspects moléculaires des interactions entre les toxines de venins de scorpions et les canaux ioniques. pp3-21. In "Aspects cliniques et thérapeutiques des envenimations graves", Mion G., Larréché S. & Goyffon M. eds., Garges (France) : Urgence Pratique Publications, 255pp.

- LEGROS C., KAABI H., EL AYEB M., CEARD B., VACHER H., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., 1999. L'utilisation de protéines de fusion pour générer un vaccin contre les toxines de scorpion. pp99. In "Avancées biotechnologiques associées aux toxines", Goudey-Perrière F. & Sauviat M.P. eds., Collection: 7èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie, Soc. Fr. Etude des Toxines, Châtenay-Malabry, 2/3 décembre 1999.
- LEGROS C., KAABI H., EL AYEB M., CEARD B., VACHER H., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., 2000. Use of fusion-proteins to generate antibodies against the toxins from the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. Abstracts 7èmes Rencontres Toxinologie, Soc. Fr. Etude des Toxines, Paris, 2/3 décembre 1999. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1646.
- LEGROS C., KAABI H., EL AYEB M., CEARD B., VACHER H., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., 2001. Use of fusion protein construct to generate potent immunotherapy and protection against scorpion toxins. *Vaccine*, 20 (5/6): 934-942.
- LEGROS C., LECOMTE C., BLANC E., DARBON H., SABATIER J.M. & MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., 1997. Characterization of TsK, a peptide from *Tityus serrulatus* venom which is a new ligand of the apamin-binding site. *European Journal of Physiology*, 434 (5): R-101.
- LEGROS C. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1997. Les toxines de scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 191 (3): 345-380.
- LEGROS C. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1999. Les toxines de venins de scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 124 (2) : 127-137.
- LEGROS C., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & CATTART D., 1998. The myth of scorpion suicide: are scorpions insensitive to their own venom? *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 201 (18): 2625-2636.
- LEGROS C., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., PONGS O. & BOUGIS P.E., 2007. Toxin binding to chimeric K⁺ channels immobilised on a solid nitrocellulose support. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 353: 1086-1090.
- LEGROS C., OUGHIDENI R., DARBON H., ROCHAT H., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., 1996. Characterization of a new peptide from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom which is a ligand of the apamin-binding site. *FEBS Letters*, 390 (1): 81-84.
- LEGROS C., POLLMANN V., DARBON H., BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & PONGS O., 2000. Generating a high-affinity scorpion-toxin receptor in KcsA-Kv1.3 chimeric potassium channels. 20th Blankenese Conf., Hamburg, 10-14 May 2000.
- LEGROS C., POLLMANN V., KNAUS H.G., FARRELL A.M., DARBON H., BOUGIS P.E., MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F. & PONGS O., 2000. Generating a high-affinity scorpion toxin receptor in KcsA-Kv1.3 chimeric potassium channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 275 (22): 16918-19924.
- LE GUELLEC G., 2008. Insectes de Méditerranée - Arachnides et Myriapodes. Edisud, 207pp.
- LEHMANN W.M., 1944. *Palaeoscorpis devonicus* n. g., n. sp., ein Skorpion aus dem rheinischen Unterdevon. *Neues Jahrbuch für Paläontologie, Monatshefte*, B, 7-9: 177-185.
- LEHOVETSKI S., 1990. Piqûres et morsures d'animaux: rôle du secouriste. Thèse Doctorat Pharmacie, Paris V, 92 pp.
- LEIBENSON L., LEIBENSON M. & SILBERSTEIN T., 2010. Antepartum fetal death following a yellow scorpion sting. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 281 (2): 247-249.
- LEIBNITZ D., 1995. Skorpione im Terrarium. *Haustier-Zeitschrift für den Tierfreund*, 5/95: 43.
- LEIDY J., 1886. Remarks on parasites and scorpions. *Transactions of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia*, 8: 441-443.

- LEIPOLD E., BORGES A. & HEINEMANN S.H., 2012. Scorpion β -toxin interference with Na_v channel voltage sensor gives rise to excitatory and depressant modes. *Journal of General Physiology*, 139 : 305-319.
- LEIPOLD E., HANSEL A., BORGES A. & HEINEMANN S., 2006. Subtype specificity of scorpion beta-toxin Tz1 interaction with voltage-gated sodium channels is determined by the pore loop of domain-3. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 70 (1): 340-347.
- LEIPOLD E., LU S., GORDON D., HANSEL A. & HEINEMANN S.H., 2004. Combinatorial interaction of scorpion toxins Lqh-2, Lqh-3, and Lqh(alpha)IT with sodium channel receptor sites-3. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 65 (3): 685-691.
- LEISTER A.F., 1910. The scorpions of the Caucasian Region. (in Russian). *Yestestvoznanie i Geografia*, 15 (10): 1-22.
- LEISTER A.F., 1912. The scorpions in captivity. (in Russian). *Bulletin of the Tiflis Society of the Naturalists*, 1: 53-54.
- LEISTER A.F., 1912. On the fauna of Erivan Government. 5. The Scorpions of Erivan Government. (in Russian). *A Year Book of the Erivan Region*, 5: 2.
- LEISTER A.F., 1933. On a record of *Buthus eupeus* (C. Koch) in Dzhavakhetia. (in Russian). In 'Materials on the Study of Natural Resources of the Akhalkalaki Plateau', Tiflis: ZakGIZ, 348pp.
- LELEUP N., 1965. La faune entomologique cryptique de l'Afrique intertropicale. *Annales du Muséum de la République d'Afrique Centrale*, 141: 1-186.
- LEMAIRE M., 2003. Présence d'*Euscorpilus flavicaudis* dans le département du Cher. Vers une implantation de l'espèce? *Symbioses*, 9 : 67-68.
- LE MAOUT S., TAUC M., KOECHLIN N. & POUJEOL P., 1990. Polarized 86Rb^+ effluxes in primary cultures of rabbit kidney proximal cells: role of calcium and hypotonicity. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1026 (1): 29-39.
- LEMASSON S., 1979. L'envenimation humaine par des animaux autres que les ophidiens. Thèse Med. Bordeaux, 372pp.
- LEME J.G., PIMENTA A.F., RAULINO-FILHO M. & DINIZ C.R., 1978. Sensory nerves and inflammation: evidence for the release of a neurogenic permeability factor by tityustoxin. *Journal of Pathology*, 124 (3): 165-176.
- LEMERY N., 1716. *Scorpio*. pp495-496. In 'Dictionnaire ou traité universel des drogues simples'. Amsterdam: Aux dépens de la compagnie. 3^{ème} édition, 689pp.
- LEMERY N., 1759. *Scorpio*. pp797-798. In 'Dictionnaire universel des drogues simples', Paris: imprimerie D'Houry, 1015pp.
- LEMERY N., 1764. L'huile de scorpion. pp1003-1008. In 'Pharmacopée universelle', De Saint & Saillant, Paris, tome second: pp636-1285.
- LE MINOR L., HUET M., OLIVEIRA J.A., PAPA F., CHALON A.M. & PETIT M.T., 1965. Trois nouveaux sérotypes de *Salmonella*. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris*, 109 (3) : 443-444.
- LEMIRE M. & DELOINCE R., 1970. Etude des mucopolysaccharides du système nerveux prosomien du scorpion saharien *Androctonus australis* L. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris*, sér.D, 271 (18): 1630-1633.
- LEMIRE M. & DELOINCE R., 1970. Les mucopolysaccharides du système nerveux du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. Rapp. Part. n° 69, CRSSA, BIO/ECO: 13pp.
- LEMIRE M., DELOINCE R. & GAILLOT P., 1969. Etude histocytologique du système nerveux central du scorpion *Androctonus australis* (L.). Rapp. Part. n°50, CRSSA, BIO/ECO: 28pp.
- LEMIRE M., DELOINCE R. & GAILLOT P., 1969. Quelques techniques histologiques appliquées à l'étude de l'hépatopancréas du scorpion *Androctonus australis* (L.). Rapp. Part., CRSSA, BIO/ECO: 10pp.

- LE MON A., SPICER G. & SAVARY W., 2001. Sequencing the California (USA) scorpion fauna: a preliminary investigation into the phylogeny and biogeography utilizing the 16S mitochondrial gene. Poster 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- LEMPRIERE W., 1830. Popular lectures on the study of natural history and the sciences, vegetable physiologie, zoology, the animal and vegetable poisons. 2^{nde} édition, Whittaker, Treacher & Co., London.
- LENARDUCCI A.R.I.P., PINTO-DA-ROCHA R. & LUCAS S.M., 2005. Descrição de uma nova espécie de *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) do nordeste brasileiro. IV^o Encontro Aracnol. Cono Sul, *Biota Neotropica*, 5 (1a): 173-180.
- LENDL A., 1917. Die Muskelfasern der Arachniden. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 25: 229-275.
- LENEVEU E. & SIMONNEAU M., 1986. Scorpion venom inhibits selectively Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in situ. *FEBS Letters*, 209 (2): 165-168.
- LE NOBLE J.L., JANSSEN B.J., LAPPE R.W., BRODY M.J., STRUYKER-BOUDIER H.A. & SMITS J.F., 1985. Pharmacological evidence for rapid destruction of efferent renal nerves in rats by intrarenal infusion of 6-hydroxydopamine. *Journal of Hypertension*, (suppl. 3) : S137-S140.
- LE NY A., 2000. Les scorpions envahissent L'Houmeau. *Charente Libre*, 20 octobre 2000: 7.
- LE NY A., 2000. Comment L'Houmeau est devenu Scorpionland. *Charente Libre*, 28 octobre 2000: 10.
- LENZ H., 1894. Fische, Myriapoden, Arachnoideen und Crustacean. Arachnoidea. pp96-98. In "Reiseausbeute aus Südwest-Afrika", E. Fleck ed., Ber. Senck. Natur. Gesel. Frankfurt.
- LEON N., 1923. Nos animaux venimeux. (in Romanian). *Memoria Sectia de Stiinta si Academia Romana*, Ser. III, 1 (11): 259-285.
- LEON N., 1925. Arachnida & Myriopoda. pp172-214. In "Entomologia medicala", Studii si Acad. Romana, Bucarest, 9, 248pp.
- LEONARD R.J., GARCIA M.L., SLAUGHTER R.S. & REUBEN J.P., 1992. Selective blockers of voltage-gated K⁺ channels depolarize human T lymphocytes: mechanism of the antiproliferative effect of charybdotoxin. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 89 (21): 10094-10098.
- LEONARD R.J., KARSCHIN A., JAYASHREE-AIYAR S., DAVIDSON N., TANOUYE M.A., THOMAS L., THOMAS G. & LESTER H.A., 1989. Expression of *Drosophila* Shaker potassium channels in mammalian cells infected with recombinant vaccinia virus. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 86 (19) : 7629-7633.
- LEON L'AFRICAIN (Hasan ibn, Mohammad al Wasan al Fâsi dit Jean), 1526. Description de l'Afrique. Livre IX. Traduit de l'italien par A.E. Paulard, Libraire d'Amérique et d' Orient Adrien Maisonneuve, 1956 et 1981, 2 tomes, 629pp.
- LE PAPE G., 1970. Contribution à l'étude des comportements du scorpion *Buthus occitanus* (Amor.). Cas particulier de l'analyse des réactions à un type de proie. DEA, Fac. Sci. Rennes.
- LE PAPE G., 1972. Contribution à l'étude du comportement reproducteur en liaison avec l'alimentation chez quatre Arachnides: *Teutana grossa*, *Pardosa lugubris*, *Pisaura mirabilis*, *Buthus occitanus*. Thèse, Univ. Rennes, 115pp.
- LE PAPE G., 1974. Sur quelques aspects des relations mère-jeunes chez trois espèces de scorpions Buthidae. *Revue du Comportement Animal*, 8 (4): 261-264.
- LE PAPE G. & GOYFFON M., 1975. Accouplement interspécifique suivi de parturition dans le genre *Androctonus* (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris*, 280D (17): 2005-2008.
- LE PAPE G. & LE BERRE M., 1971. Exemple d'application mathématique à l'étude du comportement prédateur du scorpion *Buthus occitanus*. *Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Bretagne*, 46: 251-254.

- LEPKOWITZ M., 1962. On bites and stings in Israeli. *Dapim Rafuim*, 21: 573.
- LESCURE J., JEREMIE J., LOURENÇO W.R., MAURIES J.P., PIERRE J., SASTRE C. & THIBAUD J.M., 1991. Biogéographie et insularité : l'exemple des petites Antilles. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 67 (1): 41-59.
- LESETRE H., 1928. Scorpion. pp1533-1535. In "Dictionnaire de la Bible", tome 5, 2° partie, Lib. Letouzey et Ané.
- LESKE N.G., 1779. Anfangsgründe der Naturgeschichte. Siegfried Lebrecht Crusius, Leipzig.
- LESTER D., LAZAROVICI P., PELHATE M. & ZLOTKIN E., 1982. Purification, characterization and action of two insect toxins from the venoms of the scorpion *Buthotus judaicus*. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 701(3): 370-381.
- LETARTE A., BORYS D.J. & ROSEN P.B., 1996. Systemic reactions following scorpion stings in Central Texas. Annual Meet. North Amer. Congr. Clinical Toxicology, Portland, Oregon, USA, October 10-15, 1996. *Journal of Toxicology, Clinical Toxicology*, 34 (5) : 591.
- LE TREUT T., BOUDIER J.L., JOVER E. & CAU P., 1990. Localization of voltage-sensitive sodium channels on the extrasynaptic membrane surface of mouse skeletal muscle by autoradiography of scorpion toxin binding sites. *Journal of Neurocytology*, 19 (3): 408-420.
- LE TREUT O'CALLAGHAN T., 1991. Analyse de la distribution des canaux sodium potentiel-dependants et de leurs ARN messagers dans la fibre musculaire squelettique. Thèse Med., Aix-Marseille 2.
- LEUCKART R., 1849. Über den Bau und die Bedeutung der sogenannten Lungen bei den Arachniden. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 1: 246-254.
- LEV E., 2002. Reconstructed materia medica of the Medieval and Otoman al-Sham. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 80: 167-179.
- LEV E., 2003. Traditional healing with animals (zootherapy): medieval to present-day Levantine practice. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 85: 107-118.
- LEV E., 2006. Healing with animals in the Levant from the 10th to the 18th century. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine*, 2: 11.
- LEV E. & AMAR Z., 2008. "Fossils" of practical medical knowledge from medieval Cairo. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 119 (1): 24-40.
- LEVADITE J., BEYLERIAN A., COUMBARAS A. & DURAND M., 1961. Les envenimations scorpioniques en Tunisie (problèmes thérapeutiques). *La Tunisie Médicale*, 39: 319-334.
- LEVERIDGE Y., 2000. Accidente y cuadro clinico por la picadura de alacranes en Costa Rica. *Revista Costarricense de Ciencias Médicas*, 21 (3/4): 161-167.
- LEVI H.W., 1968. American Arachnid collections (except Acari). Publ. ronéotypée, 8pp.
- LEVI H.W., 1976. On the evolution of tracheae in arachnids. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 7 (3): 187-188.
- LEVI H.W., 1979. Aranas y especies afines. Traducido J.W. Abalos, Daimon ed., 160pp.
- LEVI H.W., 1982. Arachnida. pp72-73. In "Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms". Vol.2, Parker S.P. ed., Mc Graw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1232pp.
- LEVI H.W., 1987. Comments on Arachnid Nomenclature. *American Arachnology*, 35: 6-7.
- LEVI H.W. & LEVI L.R., 1968. Spiders and their kin. 1° édition. Golden Press, New York.
- LEVI H.W. & LEVI L.R., 1987. A guide to the spiders and their kin. Scorpions. pp122-127. Golden Nature Guide, Golden Press, New York, 160pp.
- LEVI H.W. & LEVI L.R., 1993. Aracnidos y otros artropodos. Guías del saber. Editorial Trillas Mexico, 167pp.
- LEVIDOW L., 1995. The Oxford baculovirus controversy safely testing safety?. *Biosciences*, 45 (8) : 545-551.
- LEVIN S. ed., 2001. Encyclopedia of Biodiversity. Volume 1, Backhuys, Leiden, 943pp.

- LEVINE R.J., KENSLER R.W., REEDY M., HOFFMAN W., DAVIDHEISER S. & DAVIES R.E., 1984. Structure of *Limulus* and other invertebrate thick filaments. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 170: 93-106.
- LEVINSON H. & LEVINSON A., 2006. Zur Entomologie des pharaonischen Ägypten. Wissenschaftliche Leitungen und Veröffentlichungen, Kapitel 2, 9pp.
- LEVINSON H. & LEVINSON A., 2006. Über altorientalische Skorpione. *DGaaE-Nachrichten*, 20 (3): 101-114.
- LEVISALLES N., 1997. Nos ennemies les bêtes. 4. Le scorpion: sous le signe du poison. *Libération*, 24/7/97: 14.
- LEVY C.K., 1983. Scorpions. pp106-108. In "A field guide to dangerous animals of North America". M. Broquet ed., 167pp. (ed. en français en 1985).
- LEVY G., 1973. Scorpions from Israeli. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of Biology*, 2: 1-2.
- LEVY G., 1981. Scorpiones. Arachnida I. Harpercollins ed., 132pp.
- LEVY G., 1985. Scorpions. pp17-28. (in Hebrew). In "Plants and animals of the land of Israel. An illustrated Encyclopedia", vol. 2, Alon A. ed., Ministry of Defense, The Publishing House Soc. for Protection of Nature Israel.
- LEVY G., 2007. The first troglobite scorpion from Israel and a new chactoid family (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Zoology in the Middle East*, 40: 91-96.
- LEVY G. & AMITAI P., 1980. Fauna Palaestina. Arachnida I: Scorpiones. Israeli Acad. Sc. Hum., 132pp
- LEVY G., AMITAI P. & SHULOV A., 1970. *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus* (Birula, 1908) (Scorpiones; Buthidae) and its systematic position. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 19 (4): 231-242.
- LEVY G., AMITAI P. & SHULOV A., 1973. New scorpions from Israeli, Jordan and Arabia. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 52 (2): 113-140.
- LEVY M., 1965. Les envenimations par piqûres de scorpions à Marrakech (Maroc). Thèse, Fac. Med., Paris, 42pp.
- LEVY R., 1924. Sur le mécanisme de l'hémolyse par le venin de scorpion. Comparaison avec d'autres venins. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris*, 179: 1093-1095.
- LEW A. & CHAMBERLIN A.R., 2000. Human T-cell Kv1.3 potassium channel blockers: new strategies for immunosuppression. *Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Patents*, 10 (6): 905-915.
- LEWIN L., 1920. Die Gifte in der Weltgeschichte. Verlag J. Springer, Berlin.
- LEWIN L., 1929. Poisons and poisoning. In "Lehrbuch der Toxikologie", Stilke G. ed., Berlin.
- LEWIN N.A., 1994. Arthropods. In "Goldfrank's Toxicologic Emergencies", 5^o édition, Goldfrank L.J. & al. eds., Norwalk CT: Appleton & Lange.
- LEWIN N.A., 1998. Arthropods. pp1630-1631. In "Toxicologic Emergencies", 6^{ème} édition, L. Godfrank & coll. eds., Norwalk CT: Appleton & Lange.
- LEWIS C.B., 1954. A two-tailed scorpion. *Notes of the Natural History Society of Jamaica*, 69: 165.
- LEWIS G., 1887. On a new genus of Erotylidae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 24 : 3.
- LEWIS L., 1992. Gifte und Vergiftungen. pp960-963. George Stille Verlag.
- LEWIS W.H. & ELVIN-LEWIS M.P.F., 1977. Medicinal botany. Plants affecting man's health. Wiley ed., Chichester.
- LE XUAN HUE, DANG DUC KHUONG, HOANG VU TRU, NGUYEN VAN CUONG, NGUYEN THI THANH BINH, QUYEN DINH THI & NGUYEN KIM DO, 1995. Some results on studies of scorpion venom from Vietnam (*Buthus occitanus*). (in Vietnamese). *Tap Chi Sinh Hoc*, 17 (3): 43-46.
- LE XUAN HUE, PHAM QUYNH MAI, PHAM DINH SAC & NGO THI CAT, 1998. Scorpions (Scorpionoides) in Vietnam. (in Vietnamese). *Tap Chi Sinh Hoc*, 20 (1) : 7-9.

- LEYNADIER F., HASSANI Y., CHABANE M.H., BENGUEDDA A.C., ABBADI M.C. & GUERIN L., 1997. Allergic reactions to North African scorpion venom evaluated by skin test and specific IgE. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 99 (6 Pt 1): 851-853.
- LHAJOU F., LAUTIÉ N., SORANZO L. & STOCKMANN R., 2004. Ultra structure of female genital ducts of *Euscorpium carpathicus* (L.) (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) after spermatophore uptake. Poster 70, 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium).
- LHÉRITIER L., 1874. Le venin du scorpion. Nouvelles recherches du Docteur Jousset de Bellesme. *La Nature*: 151-154.
- LHOSTE J., 1975. Scorpions. pp. 33-36. In "La protection de l'homme contre les insectes". Imp. Rullière-Libeccio, Avignon, 189pp.
- LI C., DOWD C.S., ZHANG W. & CHAIKEN I M., 2001. Phage randomization in a charybdotoxin scaffolds leads to CD4-mimetic recognition motifs that bind HIV-1 envelope through non-aromatic sequences. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 57 (6): 507-518.
- LI C., GUAN R.J., XIANG Y., ZHANG Y. & WANG D.C., 2005. Structure of an excitatory insect-specific toxin with an analgesic effect on mammals from the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Acta Crystallographica D Biological Crystallography*, 61 (Pt1): 14-21.
- LI C., LIU M., MONBO J., ZOU G., LI C., YUAN W., ZEILA D., LU W.Y. & LU W., 2008. Turning a scorpion toxin into antitumor miniprotein. *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 130 (41): 13546-13548.
- LI C., LIU W., BOSSMANS F., ZHU R.H., TYTGAT J. & WANG D.C., 2005. Expression, renaturation and functional analysis of an excitatory insect-specific toxin from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Protein & Peptide Letters*, 12 (7): 635-638.
- LI C.L., ZHANG J.H., YANG B.F., JIAO J.D., WANG L. & WU C.F., 2006. ANEPIII, a new recombinant neurotoxic polypeptide derived from scorpion peptide, inhibits delayed rectifier, but not A-type potassium currents in rat primary cultured hippocampal and cortical neurons. *Regulatory Peptides*, 133 (1-3): 74-81.
- LI D., ZHANG S. & MA Y., 2002. Some medicinal measurements for curing sting by scorpion. (in Chinese). *China's Naturopathy*, 5: 61.
- LI H. & XIA Y., 2009. High expression and rapid purification of recombinant scorpion antiinsect neurotoxin AaIT. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 25 (7): 1251-1257.
- LI H.M., JIN L., ZENG Z., WANG M., ZHANG Y. & WANG D., 1996. Crystal structure determination of an acidic neurotoxin (BmKM8) from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch at 0.25 nm resolution. *Sci. China, Life Sciences*, 39 (4): 373-384.
- LI H.M., LIU Y., JIN L., WANG M., ZHAO T. & WANG D., 1995. Preliminary crystallographic studies on a neurotoxin with a high toxicity from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 40 (14): 1216-1219.
- LI H.M., WANG M., LIU Y.S., ZHAO T., JIN L. & WANG D.C., 1995. Purification, crystallisation and preliminary crystallographic analysis of a neurotoxin with medium toxicity from Chinese scorpion (*Buthus martensii* Karsch). *Acta Biochimica and Biophysica Sinica*, 27 (2): 145-151.
- LI H.M., WANG D.C., ZENG Z.H., JIN L. & HU R.O., 1996. Crystal structure of an acidic neurotoxin from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch at 1.85 Å resolution. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 261 (3): 415-431.
- LI H.M., ZHAO T., JIN L., WANG M., ZHANG Y. & WANG D.C., 1999. A series of bioactivityvariant neurotoxins from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch : purification, crystallization and crystallographic analysis. *Acta Crystallographica D Biological Crystallography*, 55 (1) : 341-344.

- LI J., WANG X.J., CHENG J., GAO R., XIAO H. & QIAN Y.N., 2008. Effect of scorpion polypeptide from *Buthus martensi* Karsch venom on membrane potential of PC12 cells and its correlation with sodium channel. (in Chinese). *Acta Universitatis Medicinalis Nanjing (Natural Science)*, 28 (4): 480-483.
- LI M.H., WANG Y.F., CHEN X.Q., ZHANG N.X., WU H.M. & HU G.Y., 2003. BmTx3B, a novel scorpion toxin from *Buthus martensi* Karsch, inhibits delayed rectifier potassium current in rat hippocampal neurons. *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica*, 24 (10): 1016-1020.
- LI M.H., ZHANG N.X., CHEN X.Q., WU G., WU H.M. & HU G.Y., 2003. BmKK4, a novel toxin from the venom of Asian scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch, inhibits potassium currents in rat hippocampal neurons *in vitro*. *Toxicon*, 42 (2): 199-205.
- LI M.H., ZHANG N.X., CHEN X.Q., WU G., WU H. & HU G.Y., 2004. Purification and pharmacological characterization of BmKK2 (alpha-KTx 14.2), a novel potassium channelblocking peptide, from the venom of Asian scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 43 (8): 895-900.
- LI N., FANG C.Y., WANG Z.Z., WU H.J., ZHANG G.X. & LÜ X.R., 2004. Effects of extract of scorpion venom on repair and ultrastructure during regenerative process of injured nerve. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation*, 8 (16): 3094-3095.
- LI N., LU X.R., HAN H.R. & coll., 1998. Comparative study of the central analgesic effect of scorpion venom and morphine. *Chinese Traditional and Herbal Drugs (Zhongcaoyao)*, 29 (11): 750-752.
- LI N., WANG Z.Z., HAN H.R., ZHANG G.X. & LÜ X.R., 2003. Effects of extract in scorpion venom on regeneration and repair process in injured nerves. (in Chinese). *Chinese Pharmacological Bulletin*, 19 (8): 957-958.
- LI P.L., JIN M.W. & CAMPBELL W.B., 1998. Effect of selective inhibition of soluble guanylyl cyclase on the K(Ca) channel activity in coronary artery smooth muscle. *Hypertension*, 31 (1 Pt 2): 303-308.
- LI Q., ZHAO Z., ZHOU D., CHEN Y., HONG W., CAO L., YANG J., ZHANG Y., SHI W., CAO Z., WU Y., YAN H., & LI W., 2011. Virucidal activity of a scorpion venom peptide variant mucroporin-M1 against measles, SARS-CoV and influenza H5N1 viruses. *Peptides*, 32 (7) : 1518-1525.
- LI S., 2007. Determination of the content of 20 elements by ICP-AES and the content of amino acids in silkworm chrysalis, scorpion and sea intestine. (in Chinese). *Physical Testing and Chemical Analysis (Part B: Chemical Analysis)*, 43: 866-867.
- LI S. & GAO H., 2006. Determination of the content of 20 elements by ICP-AES and the content of amino acids in silkworm chrysalis, scorpion and sea intestine. (in Chinese). *Amino Acids and Biotic Resources*, 28 (3): 23-25.
- LI S., MA Y., JANG S., WU Y., LIU H., CAO Z. & LI W., 2009. A HindIII BAC library construction of *Mesobuthus martensii* Karsch (Scorpiones: Buthidae): an important genetic resource for comparative genomics and phylogenetic analysis. *Genes and Genetic Systems*, 84 (6): 417-424.
- LI S.G., 2005. Research on anti-enzyme extract technic of scorpion. (in Chinese). *Heilongjiang Medicine Journal*, 18 (6): 424-425.
- LI W., 1990. Technique for preparation of air-dried chromosome slide samples of *Buthus martensii*. (in Chinese). *Sichuan Journal of Zoology*, 9 (3): 26.
- LI W., 1991. The meiosis and karyotype of scorpion (*Buthus martensii* K.). (in Chinese). *Annual Bulletin of the Society of Parasitology, Guangdong Province*, 11-13: 110.
- LI W., 1991. The meiosis and karyotype of the male *Buthus martensii*. (in Chinese). *Sichuan Journal of Zoology*, 10 (4): 18-19.
- LI W.S., 1991. Outlines of research on *Buthus martensii* in China. *Journal of Zoology*, 26 (4): 47-48.

- LI W.Z., YAO J.C. & HE Q. , 2006. Study on the ethanol extracting technology for scorpion and centipede. (in Chinese). *Weifang Yixueyuan Xuebao*, 28 (5): 345-346.
- LI X. & CUI F., 2006. Interventional effect of scorpion venom from *Buthus martensii* Karsch in Liaoning on somatic pain. *Neural Regeneration Research*, 1 (2): 166-168.
- LI X., SONG G., CHEN H., HAN X., XU Z., DONG W. & WU Y., 2000. Inhibitory effect of different preparations of antineoplastic polypeptide from *Buthus martensii* venom on hepatoma-22 and influence of APBMV on the immune function of tumor-bearing mice. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Henan Medicine University*, 35 (4): 291-293.
- LI Y.J., 1999. Pharmacological binding of BmK I and BmK IT2; two types of scorpion neurotoxins on cockroach nerve cord synaptosomes. Abstract 5th Asia-Pacific Congr. Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, 12-15/10/1999, Pattaya, Thailand.
- LI Y.J. & JI Y.H., 2000. Binding characteristics of BmK I, an alpha-like scorpion neurotoxic polypeptide, on cockroach nerve cord synaptosomes. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 56 (4): 195-200.
- LI Y.J., JIA L.Y. & JI Y.H., 2000. Distribution of long-chain scorpion neurotoxic polypeptides in mouse tissues. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 14 (2): 116-120.
- LI Y.J., LIU Y. & JI Y.H., 1999. Characteristics of BmK AS binding to rat brain and cockroach nerve cord synaptosomes. *Sheng Wu Hua Xue Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Xue Bao*, 31 (5): 604-606.
- LI Y.J., LIU Y. & JI Y.H., 2000. BmK AS: new scorpion neurotoxin binds to distinct receptor sites of mammal and insect voltage-gated sodium channels. *Journal of Neuroscience Research*, 61 (5): 541-548.
- LI Y.J., TAN Z. & JI Y.H., 2000. The binding of BmK IT2, a depressant insect-selective scorpion toxin on mammal and insect sodium channels. *Neurosciences Letters*, 38 (3): 257-264.
- LI Y.M., WU G., ZHANG N.X. & WU H.M., 2000. Purification and primary structure of a novel peptide from the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Acta Biochimica & Biophysica Sinica*, 32 (4): 351-355.
- LI Y.M., SUN S.Q., ZHOU Q., TAO J.X. & NODA I., 2006. Study of traditional Chinese animal drugs using FT-IR and 2D-IR correlation spectroscopy. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A*, 63 (3): 565-573.
- LIANA M., 2000. Scorpions are not so terrible. (in Polish). *Wszechswiat*, 101 (10/12), Pazdziernik-Grudzien: 255-258.
- LIANG C. & coll., 1988. Preliminary observation on the development and growth of *Buthus martensii* at different seasons. (in Chinese). *Annual Bulletin of the Society of Parasitology, Guangdong Province*, 10: 241-243.
- LIBERONA J.L., CAVIEDES P., TASCÓN S., HIDALGO J., GIGLIO J.R., SAMPAIO S.V., CAVIEDES R. & JAIMOVICH E., 1997. Expression of ion channels during differentiation of a human skeletal muscle cell line. *Journal of Muscle Research and Cell Motility*, 18 (5): 587-598.
- LICEA A.F., BECERRIL B. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Fab fragments of the monoclonal antibody BCF2 are capable of neutralizing the whole soluble venom from the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Toxicon*, 34 (8): 843-848.
- LICHTENSTEIN A.A.H., 1797. *Catalogus Musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar. 1796 auctoris lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta.* G.F. Schniebe, Hamburg.
- LIEB W., 1990. *Medizinisches Handbuch für Fernreisen.* DuMont Buchverlag, Köln, 220pp.
- LIESKE H., 1962. Zur Prophylaxie und Therapie nach Skorpionstich. *Medizinesche Welt*, 17: 990.

- LIGHTFOOT D., BRANTLEY S., COBB N. & DELPH R., 2006. Arthropods. Scorpions. pp67-68,72 and 222. In "Inventory and monitoring of terrestrial riparian resources in the Colorado river corridor of Grand Canyon: An integrative approach", Kearsley M.J.C. & al. eds., 262pp.
- LIGHTON J.R.B., BROWNELL P.H., JOOS B. & TURNER R.J., 2001. Low metabolic rate in scorpions: implications for population biomass and cannibalism. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 204 (3): 607-613.
- LIGON J.D., 1968. The biology of the elf owl, *Micrathene wheineyi*. *Miscellaneous Publications Museum of Zoology University of Michigan*, 136: 1-70.
- LIKES K., BANNER W.Jr. & CHAVEZ M., 1984. *Centruroides exilicauda* envenomation in Arizona. *Western Journal of Medicine*, 141(5): 634-637.
- LILA B.A. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2004. Etude des propriétés toxiques et immunologiques de venin de scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* détoxifié par les rayonnements ionisants gamma (1kGy et 2 kGY). Poster, 12èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 2-3/12/2004.
- LILA B.A. & LARABA-DJEBARI F., 2011. Enhanced immune sera and vaccine. Safe approach to treat scorpion envenoming. *Vaccine*, 29 (48) : 8951-8959.
- LIM S.S., YOON S.P., PARK Y., ZHU W.L., PARK I.S., HAHM K.S. & SHIN S.Y., 2006. Mechanism of antibacterial action of a synthetic peptide with an Ala-peptoid residue based on the scorpion-derived antimicrobial peptide IsCT. *Biotechnology Letters*, 28 (18): 1431-1437.
- LIMA A.R.L.M., BENICIO R.A., FONSECA M.G. & BRESOVIT A.D., 2010. Artropodos peçonhentos do município de Picos, Piauí. XXVII Congr. Bras. Zool., 7-11 de fevereiro de 2010, Belem, Brasil : 69.
- LIMA E.G., ALMEIDA H.O., GOMEZ M.V. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1975. Acute pulmonary edema induced by injections of tityustoxin into the lateral ventricles of rats. *Toxicon*, 13 (3): 205-206.
- LIMA E.G. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1977. Cardiovascular and respiratory effects induced by intracerebroventricular injection of scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) in the rat. *Toxicon*, 15 (3): 225-234.
- LIMA K.E.C. & VASCONCELOS E.D., 2006. Acidentes com animais peçonhentos: um estudo etnozoológico com agricultores de Tacaratu, Sertão de Pernambuco. *Sitientibus Serie Ciências Biológicas*, 6 (2): 138-144.
- LIMA M.E., COURAUD F., LAPIED B., PELHATE M., DINIZ C.R. & ROCHAT H., 1988. Photoaffinity labeling of scorpion toxin receptor associated with insect synaptosomal Na⁺ channels. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 139 (1): 296-302.
- LIMA M.L.S., SILVA J.R.S. & BIONDI-DE-QUIEROZ I., 1997. Contribuição para o estudo da biologia reprodutiva e desenvolvimento pos-embrionário do gênero *Tityus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Actas primer encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 1/5 diciembre 1997, Fac. Cien. I.N.A.P.E., Montevideo, p39. (abstract).
- *LIMBACKER H.P. & LOWE C.H., 1959. The treatment of poisonous bites and stings. *Arizona Medicine*, ?
- LIN C., WANG Y., WU Q. et al., 2005. Technique of enzymatic hydrolysis of scorpion. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Beijing University, Traditional Chinese Medicine*, 28 (6): 66-69.
- LIN C.S., BOLTZ R.C., BLAKE J.T., HUYEN M., TALENTO A., FISCHER P.A., SPRINGER M.S., SIGAL N.H., SLAUGHTER R.S., GARCIA M.L. & al., 1993. Voltage-gated potassium channels regulate calcium-dependent pathways involved in human T lymphocyte activation. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 177 (3): 637-645.
- LIN G.M. & HAN C.L., 2011. Letter regarding rapidly improving, severe acute myocarditis after a scorpion bite. *American Journal of Emergency medicine*, 29 (3) : 346-347.
- LIN L., SHU Y. & SUN J., 2000. The study of scorpion's quality. (in Chinese). *Hellongjiang Medicinz Journal*, 13 (1): 6-7.

- LIN Q. & LI X., 2008. Effect of scorpion venom analgesic active peptide extracted from *Buthus matensii* Karsch on evoked potential in the thalamic posterior nucleus group in rat. (in Chinese). *Neural Regeneration Research*, 3 (4): 453-455.
- LIN S.S., TSENG W.C. & LEE C.Y., 1975. Pharmacology of scorpion toxin II in the skeletal muscle. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 289 (4): 359-368.
- LIN Y., XIAO Y. & CHEN N., 2006. Effect of scorpion venom active peptides on expression of IL-1B in rats after focal cerebral ischemia reperfusion injury. (in Chinese). *China Pharmacist*, 9 (7): 583-585.
- LINARES O. & BORDON C., 1987. Historia de la bioespeleología en Venezuela. pp23-27. In "Fauna hipogea y hemiedáfica de Venezuela y de otros países de América del Sur", vol.1, Ed. Acad. Rep. Socialista Rumania, 219pp.
- LINARES PORTELA R., SUAREZ HERNANDEZ M. & De ARMAS L.F., 1990. Encuesta de escorpiones en viviendas y personas picadas en 7 municipios de la provincia Ciego de Avila. *Revista Cubana de Higiene y Epidemiología*, 28 (1): 66-70.
- LINCECUM G., 1867. Scorpion of Texas. *American Naturalist*, 1: 203-205.
- LINDBERG K., 1946. Piqûre par un scorpion (*Buthus pachyurus* Pocock). Auto observation. *Acta Tropica Basel*, 3 (2): 152-154.
- LINDBERG K., 1961. Recherches biospéléologiques en Afghanistan. *Acta Universitatis Lundensis*, Avd. 2, N.F., 57 : 1-39.
- LINDEN A., 1876. Les arachnides trachéens: le scorpion. p289. In "Le petit Buffon illustré des enfants". Paris: Bernardin-Béchet, 320pp.
- LINDEN C.D. & RAFTERY M.A., 1976. Isolation of a scorpion toxin for use as a probe of the electrically excitable sodium channel. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 72 (2): 646-653.
- LINDIGKEIT H., 2005. Beobachtungen aus der Nachzuchtpraxis zum Einfluss von Vibrationen auf eine Skorpionmutter mit Jungtieren auf dem Rücken der Art *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Arthropoda*, 13 (3): 8-11.
- LINDNER G. 1884. Sur un scorpion du terrain Silurien de Suède. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 99: 984-985.
- LINDQUIST E.E., 1984. Current theories on the evolution of the major groups of Acari and their relationships with other groups of Arachnida, with consequent implications for the classification. pp28-62. In "Acarology". VI, vol. 1, Griffiths D.A. & Brown C.E. eds., J. Wiley, NY.
- LINDSTEDT S. & JONES J., 1980. Desert shrews. *Natural History*, 89: 46-55.
- LINDSTRÖM G., 1884. Sur un scorpion du terrain Silurien de Suède (*Palaeophorus nuncius*). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 94: 984-985.
- LING M.H., XIONG Y.M., LAN Z.D., FEI H., WANG D.C. & CHI C.W., 1999. Study of neurotoxic peptides from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Peptide Science*, 1997: 407-410.
- LINGLE C.J., SOLARO C.R., PRAKRIYA M. & DING J.P., 1996. Calcium-activated potassium channels in adrenal chromaffin cells. *Ion Channels*, 4 : 261-301.
- LINNAEUS C., 1748. *Scorpio*. p68. In "Systema naturae sistens regna tria naturae, in classes et ordines, genera et species redacta tabulique aeneis illustrata". Editio sexta. Impensis Godofredo Kiesewetteri, Stockholm.
- LINNAEUS C., 1754. *Scorpio*. p84. In "Museum S.R.M. Adolphi Friderici, in quo Animalia rariora imprimis, et exotica : Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes describuntur et determinantur, latine et svecice cum iconibus". Direct. Pet. Momma, Holmiae, Stockholm.
- LINNAEUS C., 1758. *Scorpio* pp624-625. In "Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis".

Tomus I, Ed. decima, reformata. Impensis Direct, Laurenti Salvii, Holmiae (Stockholm): 821pp.

LINNAEUS C., 1759. *Scorpio* p201. In "Animalium specierum in classes, ordines, genera, species methodica, additis characteribus, differentiis atque Synonymis, accommodata ad Systema naturae et in formam enchyridii redacta, fecundum deciman". Holmenfem editionem.

LINNAEUS C., 1764. *Scorpio*. p429. In "Museum Ludovicae Ulricaе, in quo Animalia rariora, exoticae imprimis Insecta et Conchilica describuntur et determinantur". Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae (Stockholm).

LINNAEUS C., 1767. *Scorpio* pp1037-1038. In "Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis". Tomus I. Pars II. Editio duodecima, reformata. Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae (Stockholm): 533-1327.

LINNAEUS C., 1775. *Scorpionem*. pp1088-1092. In "Naturesystem".

LINNAEUS C., 1788. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae*. 13^{ème} ed., J.F. Gmelin, Lipsiae.

LINNAEUS C., 1789. *Scorpio* pp131-132. In "Entomologia, Faunae suecicae descriptionibus". Tomus quartus.

LINNELL R. Mac C., 1914. Note on a case of death following the sting of a scorpion. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 63: 200.

LINNELL R. Mac C., 1914. Note on a case of death following- the sting of a scorpion. *Lancet*, 183 (4736): 1608-1609.

LINSENMAIR K.E., 1968. Anemomenotaktische Orientierung bei Scorpionen (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 60 (4): 445-449.

LINSENMAIR K.E., 1972. Anemomenotactic orientation in beetles and scorpions. pp501-510. In "Animal orientation and navigation", K. Schmidt-Koenig ed., Nat. Aeron. Space Admin. Washington DC.

LIN SHIAU S.Y., HUANG H.C. & LEE C.Y., 1986. A comparison of the actions of cobra cardiotoxin and scorpion toxin II on the guinea-pig taenia coli. *Toxicon*, 24 (2): 131-139.

LIN SHIAU S.Y., TSENG W.C. & LEE C.Y., 1975. Pharmacology of scorpion Toxin II in the skeletal muscle. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 289: 359-368.

LIN SHIAU S.Y., HUANG M., TSENG W.C. & LEE C.Y., 1975. Comparative studies on the muscular contracture induced by cobra cardiotoxin and scorpion toxin. Comm. 4th Int. symp. Anim., Plant & Microbial Toxins, Tokyo 1974. *Toxicon*, 13 : 108

LINZEN B., 1967. Zur Biochemie der Ommochrome. *Naturwissenschaften*, 54: 259-267.

LINZEN B., SHARTAU W. & SCHNEIDER H.J., 1985. Primary structure of Arthropod hemocyanins. In "Respiratory pigments in animals", 1st Int. Congr. Comp. Physiol. Biochem., J. Lamy, J.P Truchot & R. Gilles eds., Springer Verlag, Berlin.

LINZEN B. , SOETER N.M., RIGGS A.F., SCHNEIDER H.J., SHARTAU W., MOORE M.D., YOKOTA E., BEHRENS P.Q., NAKASHIMA H., TAKAGI T., NEMOTO T., VEREIKEN J.M., BAK H.J., BEINTEMA J.J., VOLBEDA A., GAYKEMA W.P. & HOL W.G.J., 1985. The structure of Arthropod hemocyanins. *Science*, 229 (4713): 519-524.

LIPKIN A.V. & GRISHIN E.V., 1999. Structural variability of neurotoxins of *Orthochirus scrobiculosus* scorpions from different natural habitats. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 25 (5) : 341-347.

LIPKIND G.M. & FOZZARD H.A., 1997. A model of scorpion toxin binding to voltage-gated K⁺ channels. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 158 (3): 187-196.

LIPKIND G.M. & FOZZARD H.A., 1999. Molecular modeling of scorpion toxin binding to voltage-gated K⁺ channels. *Perspectives in Drug Discovery and Design*, 15-16 (0): 245-255.

- LIPOZENCIC J. & LJUBOJEVIC S., 2006. Insect stings. *Acta Dermatovenerologica Croatica*, 14 (3): 208.
- LIPPE R., 1998. Escorpiones en el terrario. *Reptilia (E)*, 18: 15-20.
- LIPPE R., 1998. Scorpions in the terrarium. *Reptilia (GB)*, 3 (5) : 15-20.
- LIPPENS G., NAJIB J., BIANCI A., DHALLUIN C. & TARTAR A., 1995. Structure 3D de la chlorotoxine et d'un analogue à trois ponts disulfure. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 25-26
- LIPPENS G., NAJIB J., WIDAK S.J. & TARTAR A., 1995. NMR sequential assignments and solution structure of chlorotoxin, a small scorpion toxin that blocks chloride channels. *Biochemistry*, 34 (1): 13-21.
- LIPPS B.V., 1999. Anti-lethal factor from Opossum serum is a potent antidote for animal, plant and bacterial toxins. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 56-66.
- LIPPS B.V., 2000. Small synthetic peptides inhibit, in mice, the lethality of toxins derived from animal, plant and bacteria. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 6 (1): 77-86.
- LIPPS B.V., 2000. Detection of nerve growth factor (NGF) in venoms from diverse source: isolation and characterization of NGF from the venom of honey bee. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 9 (1): 13-19.
- LIPPS B.V., 2002. *In vitro* assay of biological and chemical toxins using antibodies against lethal toxin neutralizing factor. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 8 (2): 214-255.
- LIPPS B.V., 2008. Lethal toxin neutralizing factor from opossum serum. *Toxin Review*, 27 (2): 81-92.
- LIPPS B.V. & KHAN A.A., 2000. Antigenic cross reactivity among the venoms and toxins from unrelated diverse sources. *Toxicon*, 38 (7): 973-980.
- LIPPS B.V. & KHAN A.A., 2001. The presence of pharmacological substances myoglobin and histamine in venoms. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (1): 45-55.
- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., 1990. Escorpionismo na cidade do Salvador-Bahia. Monografia de Graduação, Univ. Fed. Bahia, Salvador, BA.
- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., 1994. Animais peçonhentos de importancia médica no Brazil. Aranhas e escorpioes: características e distribuição. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 27 (supl. IV): 667-674.
- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M. & De AMORIM A.M., 1997. Envenenamento por *Tityus serrulatus* na região metropolitana do Salvador, Bahia, Brasil. Actas primer encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 1/5 diciembre 1997, Fac. Cien. I.NA.PE., Montevideo, p20. (abstract).
- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., De AMORIM A.M. & BRAZIL T.K., 1997. Scorpions of medical importance in Bahia, Brazil. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., De AMORIM A.M. & BRAZIL T.K., 1997. Envenomation by *Tityus stigmurus* in the metropolitan region of Bahia, Brazil. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca (USA), September 21-26, *Toxicon*, 1998, 36 (9): 1255.
- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., De AMORIM A.M. & BRAZIL T.K., 2000. Envenenamento por *Tityus stigmurus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) no estado da Bahia, Brasil. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 33 (3): 239-245.
- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., De AMORIM A.M. & BRAZIL T.K., 2001. Escorpionismo na Cidade do Salvador, Bahia, Brasil (1982-2000). Resumos do 37° Congr. Soc. Bras. Med. Trop., Salvador.
- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., De AMORIM A.M., CARVALHO F.M. & BRAZIL T.K., 2009. Acidentes por escorpião na cidade de Salvador, Bahia, Brasil (1982-2000). *Gazeta Médica da Bahia*, 79 : 43-49.
- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., CASAIS-E-SILVA L.L. & BRAZIL T.K., 1996. Estudos sobre aracnologia na Bahia, Brazil. *Papo de Aranha*, 2 : 4.

- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., JORDAO G.M., SILVA T.F., CANDIDO D.M. & BRAZIL T.K., 2005. "Ocorrência de *Rhopalurus debilis* (C.L.Koch, 1840) (Scorpiones, Buthidae), no estado da Bahia, Brasil". IV° Encontro Aracnol. Cono Sur, *Biota Neotropica*, 5 (1a): 213-215.
- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., MOUTINHO L.S., CARVALHO F.M., De AMORIM A.M. & BRAZIL T.K., 1997. Scorpions of medical importance in Bahia, Brazil. Poster 4th Symp. SBTx, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1): 250.
- LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., RIBEIRO L.C. & SALES Dos SANTOS M.D., 2012. Escorpiofauna do Nordeste do Brasil. XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 368.
- LI-SMERIN Y. & SWARTZ K.J., 1998. Gating modifier toxins reveal a conserved structural motif in voltage-gated Ca(2+) and K+ channels. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 95 (5): 8585-8589.
- LI-SMERIN Y. & SWARTZ K.J., 2000. Localization and molecular determinants of the hanatoxin receptors on the voltage-sensing domains of a K+ channel. *Journal of General Physiology*, 115 (6): 673-684.
- LISSITZKY S., 1969. Les venins. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris*, 22 avril 1969.
- LISSITZKY S., GARCIA I. & ROCHE J., 1954. Sur les dérivés guanidiques du muscle du scorpion *Androctonus australis* (L.). *Comptes Rendus de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris*, 148 (5-6): 436-439.
- *LISSITZKY S. & MIRANDA F., 1956. Sur la toxicité de deux espèces de scorpions nordafricains: *Androctonus australis* (L.) et *Buthus occitanus* (Am.). *Bulletin de la Société de Pharmacie de Marseille*, 5 (121): ?
- LISSITZKY S., MIRANDA F., ETZENSPERGER P. & MERCIER J., 1956. Sur la toxicité de deux espèces de scorpions nord-africains. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 150: 741-743.
- *LISSITZKY S., MIRANDA F. & ROCHAT H., 1966. Neurotoxins of scorpion venoms. *Memorias do Instituto Butantan*, ?
- LITOVITZ T.L., SMILKSTEIN M., FELBERG L. & coll., 1996. 1995 Annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers Toxic Exposure Surveillance System. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 14: 487-537.
- LITOVITZ T.L., SMILKSTEIN M., FELBERG L. & coll., 1997. 1996 Annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers Toxic Exposure Surveillance System. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 15: 447-500.
- LITOVITZ T.L., KLEIN-SCHWARTZ W., DYER K.S., SHANNON M., LEE S. & POWERS M., 1998. 1997 Annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers Toxic Exposure Surveillance System. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 16: 443-497.
- LITTAUER U.Z., GIOVANNI M.Y. & GLICK M.C., 1979. Differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells in culture. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 88 (3): 933-939.
- LITTLE M.J., NICHOLSON G.M., ZAPPIA C., GORDON D., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F. & TYLER M.I., 1998. Australian funnel-web spider toxins and alpha-scorpion toxins share a common binding site on cockroach and rat voltage-gated sodium channels. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1273-1274.
- LITTLE M.J., WILSON H., ZAPPIA C., CESTELE S., TYLER M.I., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., GORDON D. & NICHOLSON G.M., 1998. Delta-Atracotoxins from Australian funnel-web spiders compete with scorpion alpha-toxin binding on both rat barin and insect sodium channels. *FEBS Letters*, 439 (3) : 246-252.
- LITTLE M.J., ZAPPIA C., GILLES N., CONNOR M., TYLER M.I., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., GORDON D. & NICHOLSON G.M., 1998. Delta-Atracotoxins from

Australian funnel-web spiders compete with scorpion alpha-toxin binding but differentially modulate alkaloid toxin activation of voltage-gated sodium channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 273 (42): 27076-27083.

LIU C.M. & PEI G.Q., 1989. Analgesic effect of the venom of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Journal of Shen Yang College of Pharmacy*, 6 : 176-180.

LIU C., GAO X., PENG Y., ZHANG W. & TANG Y., 2004. Effect of scorpion venom on the expression of Bcl-2/Bax in dopaminergic neurons of PD mice. (in Chinese). *Basic Medical Sciences and Clinics*, 6: 623-628.

LIU H.L. & JIN J.C., 2004. Molecular docking of the scorpion toxin Tc1 to the structural model of the voltage-gated potassium channel Kv1.1 from human *Homo sapiens*. *Journal of Biomolecular Structure & Dynamics*, 21 (5): 639-650.

LIU H.L., BOSMANS F., MAERTENS C., ZHU R.H., WANG D.C. & TYTGAT J., 2005. Molecular basis of the mammalian potency of the scorpion alpha-like toxin, BmK M1. *FASEB Journal*, 19 (6): 594-596.

LIU J., MA Y., YIN S., ZHAO R., FAN S., HU Y., WU Y., CAO Z. & LI W., 2009. Molecular cloning and functional identification of a new K(+) channel blocker, LmKTx10, from the scorpion *Lychas mucronatus*. *Peptides*, 30 (4): 740-744.

LIU J., SHANG J., JIA B. & LIU H., 2005. Detection of amino acid in centipede, whole scorpion, earthworm. (in Chinese). *Journal of Zhengzhou University (Medical Science)*, 40 (3): 483-485.

LIU L., FU W.L. & LIN T., 2002. Influence of scorpion extracts on the growth and serum concentration of IGF-I and FT3 of mice. (in Chinese). *Journal of South China Agricultural University*, 23 (4): 87-88.

LIU L. & ZHANG C.G., 2005. Rapid determination of copper, iron and zinc in scorpion by flame atomic absorption spectrometry". (in Chinese). *Journal of Nanjing Normal University*, 5 (2): 78-79.

LIU T., BAI Z.T., PANG X.Y., CHAI Z.F., JIANG F. & JI Y.H., 2007. Degranulation of mast cells and histamine release involved in rat pain-related behaviors and edema induced by scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch venom. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 575 (1-3): 46-56.

LIU T., PANG X.Y., BAI Z.T., CHAI Z.F., JIANG F. & JI Y.H., 2007. Intrathecal injection of glutamate receptor antagonists/agonist selectively attenuated rat pain-related behaviors induced by the venom of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 50 (8): 1073-1084.

LIU T., PANG X.Y., JIANG F., BAI Z.T. & JI Y.H., 2008. Anti-nociceptive effects induced by intrathecal injection of BmK AS, a polypeptide from the venom of Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch, in rat formalin test. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 117 (2): 332-338.

LIU T., PANG X.Y., JIANG F. & JI Y.H., 2008. Involvement of spinal nitric oxide (NO) in rat pain behaviors induced by the venom of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 52 (1): 62-71.

LIU Y., BAI Z.T., FENG X.H., LI W.P., YANG H.T., ZHOU J.J. & JI Y.H., 2009. Hyperexcitability in low threshold mechanical A fibers is potentially involved in scorpion BmK sting pain. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 80 (3): 116-121.

LIU Y.F., HU J., ZHANG J.H., WANG S.L. & WU C.F., 2002. Isolation, purification, and Nterminal partial sequence of an antitumor peptide from the venom of the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Preparative Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 32 (4): 317-327.

LIU Y.F., MA R.L., WANG S.L., DUAN Z.Y., ZHANG J.H., WU L.J. & WU C.F., 2003. Expression of an antitumor-analgesic peptide from the venom of Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch in *Escherichia coli*. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 27 (2): 253-258.

LIU Y.F. & ZHANG J.H., 2003. Advances in the expression of the scorpion toxin genes. (in Chinese). *Journal of Shenyang Pharmaceutical University*, 20 (1): 50-54.

- LIU Y.S., HUANG H.Y., HU Q., REN H.M., ZHAO J., SONG B.L., ZHOU C.W., ZHANG J.W., SHI Y.L., JI Y.H., OHISHI T., MOCHIZUKI T., HASHINO M. & YANAIHARA N., 1997. Functional multivalence and structural uniqueness of a new polypeptide from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 493. (abstract).
- LIU Y.S., HUANG H.Y., HU Q., ZHOU C.W., SHI Y.L. & JI Y.H., 1995. BmK AS, a new active polypeptide from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch: purification, structural uniqueness and functional multivalence. *Proceedings of the Japanese Society for Comparative Endocrinology*, 10: 81.
- LIU Y.S., JI Y.H., OIKI S., HAZAMA A., MORISHIMA S., SABIROV R., AZHOU S.S., HAYASHI S., TSURUMA T., ITO T., FURUYA K. & OKADA Y., 1997. Scan of sensitivities of Chinese scorpion venom of nine kinds of K⁺ or Cl⁻ channels. *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 493. (abstract).
- LIU Y.S., PLEYTE K., KNAUS H.G. & RUSCH N.J., 1997. Increased expression of Ca(2⁺)-sensitive K⁺ channels in aorta of hypersensitive rats. *Hypertension*, 30 (6): 1403-1409.
- LIU Y.S., REN H.M., HU Q., ZHAO J., SONG B.L., ZHANG J.W., SHI Y.L., JI Y.H., OHISHI T., MOCHIZUKI T., HOSHINO M. & YANAIHARA N., 1997. Partial amino acid sequence and characterization of a new BmK AS-like polypeptide from Chinese scorpion. *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 492-493.
- LIU Y.S., REN H.M., JI Y.H., OHISHI T., MOCHIZUKI T., HOSHINO M. & YANAIHARA N., 1996. Purification and partial amino acid sequence of a novel activator of ryanodine receptor (BmK AS-1) from mammalian skeletal muscle. *Biomedical Research*, 17 (6) : 451-455.
- LIU Y.S., WANG M., JIN L., LI H.M. & WANG D.C., 1995. The purification and comparison of Chinese scorpion neurotoxins from different locations. (in Chinese). *Zoological Research*, 16 (3): 263-270.
- LIU Y.S., ZHAO J., JI Y.K., OIKO S., HAZAMA A., MORISHIMA S., SABIROV R., ZHOU S.S., HAYASHI S., TSUMURA T., ITO T., FURUYA K. & OKADA Y., 1997. The venom of scorpion *B.martensi* selectively inhibits transient outward K⁺ currents in neonatal rat ventricular cells and K_v⁺ channel currents in NG108-15 cells. *Biomedical Research*, 18 (5): 383-388.
- LIU Z. & LI Y., 2012. Exploring 'labyrinth' of pain with scorpion 'sting'. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 168.
- LIU Z., YANG G.Z., CHI C.W. & WU X.F., 2002. Cloning and high-level expression of scorpion toxin BmKITA1 in Escherichia coli and insects cells. *Protein & Peptide Letters*, 9 (5): 419-426.
- LIU Z., YANG G.Z., LI B., CHI C.W. & WU X.F., 2003. Cloning, co-expression with an amidating enzyme, and activity of scorpion toxin BmKITA1 cDNA in insect cells. *Molecular Biotechnology*, 24 (1): 21-26.
- LIU Z.R., YE P. & JI H.Y., 2011. Exploring the obscure profiles of pharmacological binding sites on voltage-gated sodium channels by BmK neurotoxins. *Protein & Cell*, 2 (6) : 437-444.
- LIU JIANNING, YANG DUAN & LEI KEJIAN, 1988. Studies on the amino acid sequence and molecular evolution of mammal neurotoxin III from the East-Asia scorpion (*Buthus martensii* Karsch). *Ketue Tongbao* (Foreign Land Ed.), 33 (18): 1571-1572.
- LLANOS M.N., 1994. Evidence in support of a role for Ca(2⁺)-activated K⁺ channels in the hamster sperm acrosome reaction. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 269 (5): 484-488.
- LLEWELLYN C., 1997. I didn't know that spiders have fangs, and other amazing facts about Arachnids. Broockfield: Ct. Millbrook Press.
- LLEWELLYN L., 1997. Ion channels. *Newsletter of Australian Venom Toxins*, 2 : 1-3.
- LLORENTE BOUSQUETS J.E., GARCIA ALDRETE A.N. & GONZALEZ SORIANO E., eds., 1996. Biodiversidad, taxonomia y biogeografia de Artropodos de Mexico. UNAM Mexico, 660pp.
- LLYOD-MORGAN C., 1883. Suicide of scorpions. *Nature*, 27: 313-314.

- LLYOD-MORGAN C., 1883. Scorpion suicide. *Nature*, 27: 530.
- LLYOD-MORGAN C., 1884. Suicide of scorpions. *American Naturalist*, 17: 446-448.
- LLYOD-MORGAN C., 1884. Note on the (alleged) suicide of the scorpions. *Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society*, 3 (2) : 19-23.
- LLYOD-MORGAN C., 1887. Scorpion virus. *Nature*, 35: 535.
- LOBO J.F., 1971. The mucopolysaccharides in the venom gland of the scorpion (*Buthus tamulus* Fabr.). *Journal of University of Poona*, 40: 79-81.
- LOBO R.A., GOLDONI P.A.M., GONCALVES V.P., DE SOUZA C.A. & DE MEDEIROS C.R., 2011. Accidente causado por *Centruroides testaceus* (De Geer, 1778) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) em aeroporto brasileiro. Poster 3^{ème} Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- LOBO R.A., MARGONARI GOLDONI P.A., RIBEIRO de SOUZA C.A. & De MEDEIROS C.R., 2011. Accident caused by *Centruroides testaceus* (De Geer, 1778) (Scorpiones, Buthidae), native to the Caribbean, in Brazilian airport. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 44 (6) : 789-791.
- LOCKER D. & MOTTA G., 1983. Detection of antibody secreting hybridomas with diazobenzoyloxymethyl paper: an easy, sensitive and versatile assay. *Journal of Immunological Methods*, 59 (3): 269-275.
- LOCKET N.A., 1986. Albinism and eye structure in an Australian scorpion, *Urodacus yaschenkoi* (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 14: 101-115.
- LOCKET N.A., 1986. Albinism and eye structure in a scorpion, *Urodacus yaschenkoi* (Birula). *Australian Entomological Society Miscellaneous Publication*, 5: 137.
- LOCKET N.A., 1990. A new genus and species of scorpion from South Australia (Buthidae: Buthinae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 114 (1-2): 67-80.
- LOCKET N.A., 1991. Scorpion eyes. Abstract 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.
- LOCKET N.A., 1993. Scorpion distribution in a dune and swale mallee environment. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 33 (2): 593-598.
- LOCKET N.A., 1994. Night stalkers. *Australian Natural History*, 24 (9): 54-59.
- LOCKET N.A., 1995. A new ischnurid scorpion from the Northern Territory, Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, suppl. 52: 191-198.
- LOCKET N.A., 1997. *Liocheles extensa*, a replacement name for *Liocheles longimanus* Locket, 1995 (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 18 (3) : 331.
- LOCKET N.A., 2001. Eyes and vision. pp79-106. In "Scorpion Biology and Research", Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- LOCKET N.A., 2001. Asymmetries in the arterial system of some Australian *Urodacus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones, Urodacidae). pp343-348. In "Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- LOCKET S., 1957. Venomous animals. Chap. 17. In "Clinical toxicology", Mosby C.V., St Louis.
- LOEB L., 1905. Immunity and adaptation. *Biological Bulletin*, 9 (3): 141-151.
- LOESSER K.E., CASTELLANI L. & FRANZINI-ARMSTRONG C., 1992. Dispositions of junctional feet in muscles of Invertebrates. *Journal of Muscle Research and Cell Motility*, 13 (2): 161-173.
- LOICHON I., 1991. Principales envenimations en France métropolitaine: les arthropodes. Thèse Doc. Med. (suppl.), Rennes, 2 volumes, 257ppet 199pp.
- LOIRE C., PENTECOTE S., HOMMEL D. & HULIN A., 2002. Envenimations scorpioniques par Buthidae en Guyane. *Médecine Tropicale*, 62-3.

- LOKANATHA V. & RAJENDRA W., 2002. Fractionation of scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus*) venom and the impact of specific fractions on glutamate metabolism. *Journal of Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Biophysics*, 6 (3): 167-170.
- LOMAN J.C.C., 1888. Altes und Neues über das Nephridium (die Coxaldrüse) der Arachniden. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde*, 14: 89-97.
- LO-MAN-HUNG N.F., De ARAUJO C.O., PEREIRA BARREIROS J.A., BRAGIO BONALDO A. & GARDNER Y., 2005. Inventario preliminar da fauna de escorpões (Arachnida:Scorpiones) em três diferentes áreas no distrito de Monte Dourado, Almerim-PA, Brasil. Actas del Primer Congreso Iatinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p87.
- LO-MAN-HUNG N.F., MARICHAL R., BONALDO A.B., CARVALHO L.S., INDICATTI R.P., TSELOUIKO S., PRAXEDES C., BROWN G., VELASQUEZ E., DECAËNS T., MARTINS M. & LAVELLE P., 2010. Impact of land management on soil arachnofauna (Arachnida) in the southwest Pará, Brazil. Book of Abstracts, 18th International Congress of Arachnology 2010, Siedlce, Poland, pp251-253.
- LOMBET A. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1984. Characterization, solubilization, affinity labeling and purification of the cardiac Na⁺ channel using Tityustoxin gamma. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 141 (3): 651-660.
- LOMIZE A.L., ARSENIYEV A.S., MASLENNIKOV I.V. & BYSTROV V.F., 1990. Determination of the local structure of the protein insectotoxin 15A from the scorpion *Buthus eupeus* from 1H-NMR spectroscopy data. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 16 (10): 1310-1324.
- LOMIZE A.L., MAIOROV V.N. & ARSENIYEV A.S., 1991. Determination of the spatial structure of insectotoxin 15A from *Buthus eupeus* by (1)H-NMR spectroscopy data. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 17 (12): 1613-1632.
- LONDEI T., VALENTINI A.M. & LEONE V.G., 1998. Investigative burying by laboratory mice may involve non-functional, compulsive behaviour. *Behavioral Brain Research*, 94 (2): 249-254.
- LONEUX M., 2002. Soon a scorpion in the Belgian fauna? Analysis of some observed cases. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Biologie*, suppl. 72: 79-80.
- LONEUX M., 2005. Interactions Homme-Insectes: aperçu de 10 ans d'échantillonnage passif au Musée de Zoologie de Liège. *Notes fauniques de Gembloux*, 56: 23-27.
- LONGENECKER G.L. & LONGENECKER H.E.Jr., 1981. *Centruroides sculpturatus* venom and platelet reactivity: possible role in scorpion venom-induced defibrination syndrome. *Toxicon*, 19 (1): 153-157.
- LONGENECKER G.L., LONGENECKER H.E.Jr., WATT D.D., HUGGINS C.G. & PETERSON C.A., 1980. Inhibition of the angiotensin converting enzyme by venom of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. *Toxicon*, 18 (5-6): 667-670.
- LONGHORN S.J. & MASTA S.E., 2005. Phylogenetic implications of mutation biases in arachnid mitochondrial genomes. Abstract Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Univ. Akron, 25-30/6/2005.
- LONGHORN S.J. & MASTA S.E., 2007. Diversity of molecular evolution in arachnid mitochondrial genomes. Abstract Oral Comm., 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 94.
- LÖNNBERG E., 1897. Skorpioner och Pedipalpen i Upsala Universitets Zoologiska Museum. *Entomologiske Tidskrift*, 18 (1-4): 175-192.
- LÖNNBERG E., 1897. Om Skorpionernas och Pedipalpernas geografiska utbredning. *Entomologiske Tidskrift*, 18 (1-4): 193-211.

- LÖNNBERG E., 1898. A revision of the Linnean type specimens of scorpions and pedipalps in the zoological museum of the Royal University of Uppsala. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7(1): 82-89.
- LÖNNBERG E., 1898. Nach einmal über die Linné'schen arten der gattung *Scorpio*. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 21 (571): 549-552.
- LÖNNBERG E., 1898. On the scorpions obtained during the Swedish Expedition to Tierra del Fuego 1895. *Svenska Expeditionen tills Magellansländerna*, 2 (3): 45-48.
- LÖNNBERG E., 1899. Some biological observations on *Galeodes* and *Buthus*. *Oversigt Akademiens Förhandling*, 56 (10): 977-983.
- LÖNNBERG E., 1902. On some scorpions collected in North-Western Argentina and Bolivia by baron Erland Nordenskiöld. *Entomologiske Tidskrift*, 23: 253-256.
- LÖNNBERG E., 1912. Scorpions, Solpugids and Ixodides collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa 1911. Scorpions and Solpugids. *Arkiv för Zoologi Stockholm*, 7 (24): 1-8.
- LOPATIN A.N., MAKHINA E.N. & NICHOLS C.G., 2001. Crystallization technique for localizing ion channels in living cells. pp311-326. In "Ion channel localization: Methods and protocols", Lopatin A. & Nichols C. eds., Humana Press, 496pp.
- LOPES A.S., DOS SANTOS SILVA F. & SOUSA CARVALHO L., 2012. Aracnideos (Araneae, Opiliones, Scorpiones) de duas areas do semiarido Brasileiro : Serra da Jiboa-Ba e Floresta nacional de Araripe-CE. XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 344.
- LOPEZ D.V., 1904. Estudio sobre algunos animales ponzonosos de Mexico. Informe del Inst. Med. Nac., Mexico.
- LOPEZ E., NUNEZ A. & DAVILA J., 1978. Fauna desertico-costera peruana. VI: Artropodos de las Lomas de Mollendo-Matarani (Aretiqua). *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 21: 31-38.
- LOPEZ E.C.G. & MAGNANELLI M.A., 2002. Nueva localidad y biologia de *Vachonia* sp. Abalos (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae). V° Cong. Arg. Entomol. Buenos Aires, Marzo de 2002, Libro de Resumenes: 356.
- LOPEZ J.R.L., 1999. Alacranes, alacranismo y suero antialacran. *Alergia, Asma & Immunologia Pediatricas*, 8 (4): 104.
- LOPEZ P., BIAGI F. & ATOJDO M., 1967. Estudio del cuadro clinico originado por *Centruroides pallidiceps*. *Revista de la Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México*, mayo-junio 1967.
- LOPEZ R., D'SUZE G., RIUZ C.M., MICHELANGELI F. & SEVCIK C., 1999. The purification of *Tityus ivic-nancor* venom and the characterization of the effect of the scorpion venoms of the *Tityus* genus on rat pancreatic preparations. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 109. (r ésumé 6 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997.
- LOPEZ R., D'SUZE G. & SEVCIK C., 1998. Differential effect of *Tityus ivic-nancor* and *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom on lobular and acini pancreatic preparation. Abstract 5th Pan-Amer. Congr. Anim. Plant. Microb. Toxins: 78.
- LOPEZ CORREA J.Y., MARTIN FRIAS E., MONTELLANOS ROSALES H., PANIAGUA SOLIS J.F. & De ARMAS L.F., 2004. Estudio anatomico e histologico del aparato reproductor de *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* (Karsch, 1890) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). 6° Symp. Zool., 16/11/2004, La Havane, Cuba.
- LOPEZ CORREA J.Y., MARTIN FRIAS E., PANIAGA SOLIS J. & ESTEVEZ RAMIREZ J., 2005. Estudio anatomico del aparato reproductor femenino de *Diplocentrus tehuano* Francke, 1977 (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de

- Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p225.
- LOPEZ-GONZALEZ C.A., JONES R.W., SILVA-HURTADO C. & SAYAGO-VAZQUEZ I.A., 2009. Scorpions are a food item of American black bears in Sonora, Mexico. *Western North American Naturalist*, 69 (1): 131-133.
- LOPEZ-GONZALEZ I., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., De La VEGA-BELTRAN J.L., Van Der WALT J., DYASON K., POSSANI L.D., FELIX R. & DARSZON A., 2003. Scorpion toxins that block T-type Ca(2+) channels in spermatogenic cells inhibit the sperm acrosome reaction. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 300 (2): 408-414.
- LOPEZ-NEYRA C.R., 1947. Parasitología Animal. *Granad*: 299-301.
- LOPEZ NOUEL R. & TREJO BASTIDAS M., 1974. Miocarditis toxica por picadura de alacran. Primer caso reportado en Venezuela. *Acta Medica Venezuelana*, 21 (1): 37-46.
- LOPEZ TORRES M., 2001. Envenenamientos por pesticidas, animales, plantas, sustancias y plaguicidas. Mexico: Editorial Trillas, 232pp.
- LOPEZ-VELEZ R. & VALLEDOR De LOZOYA A., 1995. Animales ponzoñosos en Espana: aspectos médicos. *Terapeutica en APS*, 2/4: 231-234.
- LORDELLO L.G.E., 1950. Breves notas sôbre escorpiones e sôbre o problema escorpiônico de Ribeirão Preto. *Revista de Agricultura Piracicaba*, 25 (9-10): 313-316.
- LORDELLO L.G.E., 1950. Noticia preliminar sôbre a ação do B.H.C. e do Rhodiatox nos escorpiones *T. serrulatus* e *T. bahiensis*. *Revista de Agricultura Piracicaba*, 25 (11-12): 367-380.
- LORENZO E.P., ARAUJO-SILVA L.P., DA SILVA M.B. & SOUZA A.M., 2011. Estudo preliminar da fauna de opiliones e escorpiones em Brejos de Altitude e Matas Secas no Norte da Floresta Atlantica, Ceara, Brasil – integração entre estudos de diversidade e biogeografia histórica. Poster 3ème Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- LORENZO E.P., ARAUJO-SILVA L.P., DA SILVA M.B. & SOUZA A.M., 2012. Estudo preliminar da fauna de opiliones e escorpiones em Brejos de Altitude e Matas secas no Norte da Mata Atlantica, Ceara, Brasil – integração entre estudos de diversidade e biogeografia histórica . XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 372.
- LORET E.P., 1990. Spécificité et structures secondaires des toxines de scorpions actives sur les insectes. Thèse Doc. Sci. Bio., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, 135pp.
- LORET E.P. & HAMMOCK B.K., 2001. Structure and neurotoxicity of venoms. pp204-233. In *Scorpion Biology and Research*, Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- LORET E.P., MANSUELLE P., ROCHAT H. & GRANIER C., 1990. Neurotoxins active on insects: Amino acid sequences, chemical modifications, and secondary structure estimation by circular dichroism of toxins from the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Biochemistry*, 29 (6): 1492-1501.
- LORET E.P., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., MANSUELLE P., SAMPIERI F., GRANIER C. & ROCHAT H., 1991. An anti-insect toxin purified from the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* also acts on the alpha- and beta-sites of the mammalian sodium channel: Sequence and circular dichroism study. *Biochemistry*, 30 (3): 633-640.
- LORET E.P., MENENDEZ SOTO Del VALLE R., MANSUELLE P., SAMPIERI F. & ROCHAT H., 1994. Positively charged amino acid residues located similarly in sea anemone and scorpion toxins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 269 (24): 16785-16788.
- LORET E.P., MENENDEZ SOTO Del VALLE R., MANSUELLE P., SAMPIERI F. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Similarities in sea anemone and scorpion toxin structures. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 267.

- LORET E.P., SAMPIERI F., GRANIER C., MIRANDA F. & ROCHAT H., 1992. Scorpion toxins affecting insects. pp381-395. In 'Methods in Neurosciences: Neurotoxins', Vol.8, Conn P.M. ed., San Diego: Academic Press, 423pp.
- LORET E.P., SAMPIERI F., MIRANDA F., GRANIER C. & ROCHAT H., 1992. Scorpion toxins active on insects. *Methods in Neurosciences*, 8: 381-395.
- LORET E.P., SAMPIERI F., ROUSSEL A., GRANIER C. & ROCHAT H., 1990. Conformational flexibility of a scorpion toxin active on mammals and insects: a circular dichroism study. *Proteins: Structure, Function and Genetics*, 8 (2): 164-172.
- LÖSER S., 1991. Skorpione (Scorpionidae). pp139-147. In 'Exotische Insekten, Tausendfüßer und Spinnentiere', Verlag Eugen Ulmer, 176pp.
- LOT F., 1952. Des amours du scorpion au secret du bonheur. *Le Figaro Littéraire*, samedi 19 juillet 1952, page 7.
- LOT F., 1973. Un champion de la radiorésistance: le scorpion. *Le Moniteur des Pharmacies*, 1093: 2481-2484.
- LOTZ L.N., 1999. Skerpioene van Bloemfontein. *Culna*, 52 : 14.
- LOTZ L.N., 1999. Skerpioene van die Vrystaat. *Culna*, 54 : 30.
- LOU Y.P. & LUNDBERG J.M., 1993. Different effects of the K⁺ channel blockers 4-aminopyridine and charybdotoxin on sensory nerves in guinea-pig lung. *Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 72 (2): 139-144.
- LOUATI H., ZOUARI N., FENDRI A. & GARGOURI Y., 2010. Digestive amylase of a primitive animal, the scorpion: Purification and biochemical characterization. *Journal of Chromatography*, B, 878 (11/12): 853-860.
- LOUATI H., ZOUARI N., MILED N. & GARGOURI Y., 2011. A new chymotrypsin-like protease involved in dietary protein digestion in a primitive animal, *Scorpio maurus*. Purification and biochemical characterization. *Lipids in Health and Disease*, 10 (121) : 1-8.
- LOUETTE M., MEIRTE D. & JOCQUE R., 2004. La faune terrestre de l'archipel des Comores. Studies in Afrotropical Zoology, Tervuren: Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale, n°293.
- LOUIS J., 1975. Traitement de l'envenimation par piqûre de scorpion. *Maroc Médical*, 55 (591): 277-279.
- LOUIS J., 1976. Venin et antivenin du scorpion marocain *Androctonus mauretanicus*. *Médecine & Armées*, 4 (5): 429-434.
- LOUIS J., 1980. Contributions à l'étude des scorpions du Grand Maghreb Arabe. III. Etude des constituants du venin d' *Androctonus mauretanicus* (Pocock, 1902) du Maroc. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 57 (3): 231-241.
- LOUIS J., 1980. Contributions à l'étude des scorpions du Grand Maghreb Arabe. IV. Fractionnement du venin d' *Androctonus mauretanicus* (Pocock, 1902) du Maroc. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 57 (3): 243-248.
- LOUIS J., CHABAUD M. & SCHNEIDER R., 1980. Contributions à l'étude des scorpions du Grand Maghreb Arabe. II. Analyse immunologique du venin d' *Androctonus mauretanicus* (Pocock, 1902) du Maroc. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 57 (1): 21-32.
- LOUIS J., MOREL G., NICOLAS G. & KUHL G., 1979. Etude comparée des caractères ultrastructuraux de rickettsies d'arthropodes, révélés par cryodécapage et cytochimie. *Journal of Ultrastructure Research*, 66 (3): 243-253.
- LOUKOTA M. & RIBERA C., 2004. Exploring new molecular markers for Chelicerata ingroup phylogeny. Abstract 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium): 81.
- LOUREIRO M.C., 1958. Escorpioes de Minas Gerais. I. Contribuição ao habitat de *Tityus trivittatus* Kraepelin, 1898. *Revista Ceres*, 10 (59): 360-365.

- LOUREIRO M.C., 1958. Distribuição geográfica de *Tityus trivittatus dorsomaculatus* (Scorpionidea, Buthidae). *Revista Seiva*, 53 : 15-16.
- LOUREIRO M.C., 1960. Escorpões de Minas Gerais. II. O município de Vicosá. *Revista Ceres*, 11 (62): 64-72.
- LOUREIRO M.C., 1960. Escorpões de Minas Gerais. III. Síndrome escorpionico provocado por *Tityus trivittatus dorsomaculatus* (Scorpionidea, Buthidae). *Revista Ceres*, 11 (62): 96-101.
- LOUREIRO M.C., 1971. Avaliação taxonômica de caracteres morfológicos de subespécies de *Tityus trivittatus* (Scorpionida, Buthidae). Tese Univ. fed. Viçosa, M.G., 45pp.
- LOURENÇO G.A., LEBRUN I. & DORCE V.A.C., 2002. Neurotoxic effects of fractions isolated from *Tityus bahiensis* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 40 (2): 149-157.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1974. Relações entre alguns Aracnídeos e Quilópodos que habitam os cupinzeiros. *Cerrado*, 6 (26): 24-25.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1975. Etude préliminaire sur les scorpions du District Fédéral (Brésil). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 35 (4): 679-682.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1975. Escorpionismo. Acidente escorpionico provocado por *Bothriurus asper araguayae* (Vellard, 1934) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Cerrado*, 7 (27): 21.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1975. Nota preliminar sobre a biologia de *Tityus mattogrossensis* Borelli, 1901 (Scorpiones; Buthidae). *Cerrado*, 7 (29): 28-29.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1975. Noções sobre aracnídismo. *Cerrado*, 7 (30): 25-28.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1976. Sur *Bothriurus asper araguayae* (Vellard), 1934 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 36 (4): 911-918.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1976. Comportamento alimentar de *Tityus trivittatus charreyroni* Vellard, 1932 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Cerrado*, 8 (32): 16-17.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1976. Comportamento alimentar em escorpões do cerrado do Distrito Federal. *Ciencia e Cultura* (suppl. 28° reun. SBPC), 28 (7): 901.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1978. Sur les difficultés rencontrées dans la révision du genre *Tityus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 42: 502.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1978. Etude sur les scorpions appartenant au complexe *Tityus trivittatus* Kraepelin, 1898 et, en particulier de la sous-espèce *Tityus trivittatus fasciolatus*, Pessoa 1935 (Buthidae). Thèse Doctorat 3° cycle, Univ. Paris VI, vol.1: 128pp, vol.2: 55pl.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1979. La répartition géographique du complexe *Tityus trivittatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Nordestina de Biologia*, 2 (1-2): 37-47.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1979. Liste des espèces et sous-espèces appartenant au genre *Opisthacanthus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Revista Nordestina de Biologia*, 2 (1-2): 27-36;
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1979. La biologie sexuelle et le développement postembryonnaire du scorpion Buthidae: *Tityus trivittatus fasciolatus*, Pessoa 1935. *Revista Nordestina de Biologia*, 2 (1-2): 49-96.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1979. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Peru. IX. complementos a descripción de *Opisthacanthus weyrauchi* Mello-Leitao e Araujo-Feio, 1948 (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 22 (1): 83-85.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1979. Le comportement de toilette chez le scorpion Buthidae *Tityus trivittatus fasciolatus*, Pessoa 1935. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 39 (2): 435-437.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1979. A propos de la véritable identité des genres *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876 et *Centruroides* Marx, 1889 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 2 (5): 213-219.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1979. Le scorpion Buthidae: *Tityus mattogrossensis* Borelli, 1901 (Morphologie, écologie, biologie et développement postembryonnaire). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 1A, 1: 95-117.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 1980. Contribution à la connaissance systématique des Scorpions appartenant au complexe *Tityus trivittatus* Kraepelin, 1898 (Buthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 2, sect.A, 3: 793-843.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1980. A proposito de duas novas especies de *Opisthacanthus* para a regio neotropical, *Opisthacanthus valerioi* da Isla del Coco , Costa Rica e *Opisthacanthus heurtaultae* da Guiana francesa (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Revista Nordestina da Biologia*, 3 (2): 179-194.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1980. A proposito da escorpiofauna nos parques nacionais. *Brasil Florestal*, 10 (44): 25-29.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1980. Sur le comportement alimentaire de *Speotyto cunicularia grallaria*. En particulier sur sa condition de prédateur des scorpions. *Revista Nordestina de Biologia*, 3 (1): 115-119.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1980. Compléments à la description de *Tityus kraepelini* Borelli, 1899 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bolletino dei Museo di Zoologia dell'Universià di Torino*, 6: 61-68.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1980-81. Compléments à la description du scorpion brésilien *Opisthacanthus cayaporum* Vellard, 1932 (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 44/45: 425-438.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1981. Scorpions cavernicoles de l' Equateur: *Tityus demangei* n. sp. et *Ananteris ashmolei* n. sp. (Buthidae); *Troglotayosicus vachoni* n. gen. , n. sp. (Chactidae), scorpion troglobie. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 3, sect.A, (2): 635-662.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1981. Sur l'écologie du scorpion Buthidae: *Tityus trivittatus fasciolatus* Pessoa, 1935. *Vie et Milieu*, 31 (1): 71-76.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1981. Descrição do macho de *Tityus strandi* Werner, 1939 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 41 (4): 797-801.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1981. Sur la systématique des Scorpions appartenant au complexe *Tityus stigmurus* (Thorell, 1877) (Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 41 (2): 351-362.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1981. Désignation d'un néotype pour *Opisthacanthus lecomtei* (Lucas, 1858) (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 3, sect.A, (4): 1163-1168.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1981. Estudo da variabilidade do caracter numero de dentes dos pentes nos escorpioes *Tityus cambridgei* Pocock 1897 e *Rhopalurus laticauda* Thorell, 1876. *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 41 (3): 545-548.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1981. Sur la distribution géographique et l'écologie de *Opisthacanthus cayaporum* Vellard, 1932 (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 41 (2): 343-349.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1981. *Opisthacanthus lamorali*, nouvelle espèce de Scorpionidae pour la région afrotropicale (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 24 (2): 625-634.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1981. *Tityus gasci*, nouvelle espèce de scorpion Buthidae de Guyane française. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 3, sect.A, (3): 841-845.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1981. A propos de l'indication d'un néotype pour *Opisthacanthus lepturus* (Palisot de Beauvois), 1805, (Scorpionidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 3 (2): 45-52.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1982. Notes sur quelques acariens parasites de scorpions. *Acarologia*, 23 (3): 245-247.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1982. A variabilidade do caracter numero de dentes dos pentes em *Teuthraustes atramentarius* Simon, 1878 (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Revista Nordestina da Biologia*, 5 (2): 191-196.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1982. Presença do escorpião *Isometrus maculatus* (De Geer, 1778) na Reserva biologica de Atol das Rocas. *Brasil Florestal*, 12 (32): 61-62.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 1982. Redécouverte de l'holotype d' *Opisthacanthus africanus* Simon 1876 (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 3 (4): 147-153.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1982. Révision de genre *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) et description de six espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 4, sect.A, (1-2): 119-151.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1982. Utilisation de l'épine sous-aiguillonnaire dans la taxonomie des Scorpions de la famille des Buthidae (région néotropicale). *Bolletino dei Museo di Zoologia dell' Università di Torino*, 5: 73-78.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1982. Le véritable statut des formes du 'complexe' *Tityus trivittatus* Kraepelin, 1898 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Note complémentaire. *Bolletino dei Museo di Zoologia dell' Università di Torino*, 1: 1-4.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1982. Révision de genre *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 4: 107-141.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1982. Contribuição ao conhecimento sistemático e biológico de *Tityus pusillus* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Nordestina da Biologia*, 5 (1): 35-43.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1982. La véritable identité de *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty, 1834). Description de *Tityus eickstedtae* n. sp. (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 4: 93-105.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1983. Contributions à la connaissance de la faune hypsophile du Malawi (Mission R. Jocqué): 2. Scorpions. *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 97 (1): 192-201.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1983. Contribution à la connaissance du scorpion amazonien *Tityus metuendus* Pocock, 1897 (Buthidae). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 18 (4): 185-193.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1983. Etude d'une petite collection de scorpions du Nicaragua, avec la description d'une espèce nouvelle de Centruroides. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 90 (3): 761-768.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1983. La faune des Scorpions de Guyane française. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, sect.A, 5(3): 771-808.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1983. Considérations sur les genres *Liocheles*, *Ischnurus*, *Opisthacanthus*, *Hormurus*, *Hadogenes* et *Chiromachus* appartenant à la sous-famille des Ischnurinae (Scorpions, Scorpionidae). *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 25 (2): 403-411.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1983. Importance de la pigmentation dans l'étude taxonomique des Buthidae néotropicaux (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, sect.A, 5(2): 611-618.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1983. Resultados faunísticos de diversas campanhas realizadas en America Latina; IV. Estudo de uma pequena coleção de escorpiões do Peru e Equador, com a redescrção de *Tityus ecuadorensis* Kraepelin, 1896. *Speleon*, 26-27: 11-15.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1983. Les scorpions et leur venin. *Revue de Médecine*, 24 (3): 153-155.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1983. Compléments à la description du scorpion brésilien *Opisthacanthus cayaporum* Vellard, 1932 (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 44-45: 425-438.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1983. Scorpiones. p 64. In 'Canarias: Origen y poblamiento', T. Bravo, M. Baez & F. Navarro Mederos eds., Madrid: Queimada Edic., 96pp.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Contribution à la connaissance de *Centruroides barbudensis* (Pocock 1898) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 11 (3): 327-336.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Alguns casos de teratologia observados em escorpiões do genero *Tityus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 44 (1): 9-13.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Revisao critica das especies *Tityus* do estado do Para (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletim do Museo Paraense Emilio Goeldi , serie Zoologia*, 1 (1): 5-18.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Complementary notes on the systematics of the genus *Rhopalurus* for the Caribbean area (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 44 (2): 169-170.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Considérations sur les espèces de *Tityus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) décrites des Petites Antilles. *Revue Arachnologique*, 5 (3): 91-105.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Analyse taxonomique des Scorpions du groupe *Tityus clathratus* Koch, 1845 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 6, sect.A, (2): 319-360.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Importance de la pigmentation dans l'étude taxonomique des Buthidae néotropicaux (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Abstract, *Revue Arachnologique*, 8 (4): 366.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. *Ananteris luciae*, nouvelle espèce de scorpion de l'Amazonie brésilienne (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 12 (3): 279-282.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Modèles de spéciation présentés par des éléments de la faune scorpionique dans la région guyano-amazonienne (Demande de matériel. Projets de recherches en cours). *Arachnologia*, 1: 17-19.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Analyse taxonomique de quelques espèces associées à *Tityus forcipula* (Gervais, 1844) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 6, sect. A, 3: 729-739.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Notas taxonomicas sobre *Tityus trinitatis* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 44 (1): 15-19.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. La biogéographie des Scorpions sud-américains (problèmes et perspectives). C.R. 12° Sudamerikasymposium, Saarbrücken 1981, *Spixiana*, 7 (1): 11-18.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Etude systématique de quelques espèces appartenant au complexe *Tityus forcipula* (Gervais 1844) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 6(3): 729-739.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1984. Complementary notes on the genus *Rhopalurus* for the Caribbean area (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 44 (2): 169-170.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1985. Le véritable statut des genres *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 et *Ananteroides* Borelli, 1911 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Annals of Natal Museum*, 26 (2): 407-416.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1985. Essai d'interprétation de la distribution du genre *Opisthacanthus* (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Ischnuridae) dans les régions néotropicale et afrotropicale. Etude taxonomique, biogéographiques, évolutive et écologique. Thèse Ph. D. Paris, 287pp.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1985. Systematics and biogeography of some neotropical scorpions. Symp. Scorpion Biology. *American Arachnology*, 32: 10. (abstract).
- *LOURENÇO W.R., 1985. Le cycle de vie des scorpions. *Science et Vie*, ?.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1985. Considerations sur le statut de *Centruroides elegans insularis* Pocock, 1902, scorpion des Îles Très Marias, Mexique (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 1., 45 (4): 637-641.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1986. La vicariance biogéographique chez les scorpions néotropicaux. *Bulletin d'Écologie*, 17 (3): 161-172.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1986. Les Scorpions de la station écologique de Lamto (Côte d'Ivoire). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 8(1): 199-208.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1986. Diversité de la faune scorpionique de la région amazonienne; centres d'endémisme; nouvel appui à la théorie des refuges forestiers du Pleistocène. Actas X Congr. Int. Aracnol. Jaca/Espagne. I: 231-237 and *Amazoniana*, 9 (4): 559-580.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1986. Biogéographie et phylogénie des Scorpions du genre *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Mémoires de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie*, 33: 129-137.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1986. *Tityus cerroazul*, nouvelle espèce de Scorpion de Panama (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 8(3): 637-641.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1986. Peut-on parler d'une biogéographie des scorpions cavernicoles?. 51° Convegno U.Z.I. Rome, *Bolletino di Zoologia*, 53 (suppl.): 104. (abstract).

- LOURENÇO W.R., 1986. Les modèles de distribution géographique de quelques groupes de Scorpions néotropicaux. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 62 (2): 61-83.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1986. Les Scorpions des petites Antilles. In "Caractéristiques taxinomiques, écologiques et biogéographiques des peuplements insulaires", Paris, 1986, ENS: 25.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1987. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d' *Ananteris* collectée dans l'état de Maranhão, Brésil (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*, 3(1): 19-23.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1987. Révision systématique des Scorpions du genre *Opisthacanthus* (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 9 (4): 887-931.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1987. Les modèles évolutifs des Scorpions néotropicaux et la théorie des refuges forestiers du Pléistocène. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 63 (3): 75-88.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1987. Considerações sistematicas sobre *Tityus magnimanus* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) e especies associadas. *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 47 (4): 565-572.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1987. Les Scorpions des petites Antilles. Approche biogéographique. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 112: 355-362.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1988. Diversité biologique et modalités de la spéciation chez les Scorpions amazoniens; *Tityus silvestris* Pocock, un cas particulier de polymorphisme. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 306(3): 463-466.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1988. Sinopse da fauna escorpionica do estado do Para, especialmente as regioes de Carajas, Tucuruí, Belem e Trombetas. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*, 4(2): 155-173.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1988. Première évidence de la présence d'une faune scorpionique amazonienne relictuelle dans le Brejos de la Caatinga du Nord-Est du Brésil. C.R. X^o Coll. europ. Arachnol. *Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Bretagne*, 59 (h.s. 1): 147-154.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1988. *Ananteris festae* Borelli, espèce de scorpion caractéristique du centre d'endémisme Chimborazo en Equateur. *Journal of Arachnology*, 16 (2): 266-267.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1988. Peut-on parler d'une biogéographie du scorpionisme?. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 64(4): 137-143.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1988. Le développement postembryonnaire de *Centruroides pococki* Sissom & Francke, 1983 (Buthidae) et de *Didymocentrus lesueurii* (Gervais, 1844) (Diplocentridae) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Revue Arachnologique*, 7 (5): 213-222.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1988. Les scorpions amazoniens: leur stratégie face aux modifications du milieu environnant. Symp. "Amazonia Deforestation and Possible Effects", 4-8 juillet 1988: 16-17.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1988. La faune des Scorpions de l'Equateur. I. Les Buthidae. Systématique et biogéographie. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 95 (3): 681-697.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1988. Première évidence de la présence d'une faune scorpionique amazonienne relictuelle dans les Brejos de la Caatinga du Nord-Est du Brésil. *Bulletin de la Société d'Arachnologie*, 1: 11.(abstract).
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1988. Considérations biogéographiques, écologiques et évolutives sur les espèces néotropicales d' *Opisthacanthus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna & Environment*, 23 (1): 41-53.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1988. Synopsis de la faune scorpionique de la région de Manaus, état d'Amazonas, Brésil, avec description de deux nouvelles espèces. *Amazoniana*, 10 (3): 327-337.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1989. Le développement postembryonnaire de *Rhopalurus princeps* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 49 (3): 743-747.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 1989. Rétablissement de la famille des Ischnuridae, distincte des Scorpionidae Pocock, 1893, à partir de la sous-famille des Ischnurinae Pocock, 1893. *Revue Arachnologique*, 8(10): 159-177.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1989. The Campos of Amazonia, present endemic centres of a typical savanna-scorpiofauna. *Mémoires de la Société de Biogéographie*, 3: 74-83.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1990. Caractérisation biogéographique de la Caatinga brésilienne. Associations avec le chaco et d'autres formations végétales d'Amérique du Sud. L'exemple des Scorpions. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 66(4): 149-169.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1990. Biogeography, ecology and reproductive strategy. Scorpions and R- and K-selection. C.R. 12° Coll. Euro. Arachnol., 2-4/7/1990, Paris.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1990. Modèle de stratégie reproductrice chez les Scorpions; corrélation avec des centres d'endémisme dans la région néotropicale. C.R. 12° Coll. Europ. Arachnol., Paris 2-4 juillet 1990. *Bulletin de la Société Européenne d'Arachnologie*, H.S. n°1: 229-234.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1991. *Opisthacanthus*, genre gondwanien défini comme groupe naturel. Caractérisation des sous-genres et des groupes d'espèces. (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). *Iheringia*, 71: 5-42.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1991. Interspecific hybridation of laboratory reared *Centruroides gracilis* and *Centruroides margaritatus* (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna & Environment*, 26(1): 29-32.
- LOURENÇO W.R. 1991. Parthenogenesis in the scorpion *Tityus columbianus* (Thorell) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 8(9): 274-276.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1991. La province biogéographique guyanaise; étude de la biodiversité des centres d'endémisme en vue de la conservation des patrimoines génétiques. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 67(2): 113-131.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1991. Les scorpions de Colombie. II. Les faunes des régions de Santa Marta et de la Cordillère orientale. Approche biogéographique (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 71 (4/6): 275-288.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1991. Scorpion species biodiversity in tropical south america and its application in conservation programs. *American Zoologist*, 31 (85A): abstract 430.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1991. Scorpion species biodiversity in tropical South America and its application in conservation programs. Poster 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1991. Les scorpions, organismes modèles en biogéographie. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 67 (2): 132.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1992. Biogéographie évolutive, écologique et les stratégies biogéographiques chez les scorpions néotropicaux. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 67(4): 170-190.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1992. Les peuplements des scorpions des Antilles: facteurs historiques et écologiques en association avec les stratégies démographiques. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna & Environment*, 27(1): 43-62.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1992. Biogéographie des espèces du groupe naturel *Tityus clathratus* (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4° sér., 14 (2) : 473-481.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1993. A review of the geographical distribution of the genus *Ananteris* Thorell (Scorpiones: Buthidae), with description of a new species. *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 41 (3A): 697-701.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1993. Note de recherche: *Opisthacanthus lepturus* (Palisot de Beauvois), scorpion à modèle complexe de distribution. *Biogeographica*, 69 (2): 87-88.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1993. Les scorpions, organismes modèles dans des études de biodiversité et de biogéographie évolutive. Publ. UFR Sci. Vie, Univ. Pier & Marie Curie, Paris: 83.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 1994. Diversity and endemism in tropical versus temperate scorpion communities. *Biogeographica*, 70 (3): 155-160.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1994. Synopsis de la faune des Scorpions du Paraguay. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 101 (3): 677-684.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1994. Biogeographic patterns of tropical south american scorpions. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna & Environment*, 29 (4): 219-231.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1994. Scorpions Chelicerata de Colombie. VI. Quatre nouvelles espèces de Buthidae des régions amazoniennes, sud-pacifique et de la Cordillère orientale. *Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias*, 19 (73): 387-392.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1994. Scorpions pp181-184 In "Encyclopaedia biospeologica". Soc. Biosp. Moulin-Bucarest, 834pp.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1994. Scorpion biogeographic patterns as evidence for a Neblina-São Gabriel endemic center in Brazilian Amazonia. *Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias*, 19 (72): 181-185.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1994(1995). Considérations sur la répartition géographique de genre *Butheoloides* Hirst avec la description de *Butheoloides wilsoni* nov. sp. (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, section A, 16 (2-4): 475-480.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1995. Les Scorpions (Chelicerata, Scorpiones) de l'Equateur avec quelques considérations sur la biogéographie et la diversité des espèces. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 102 (1): 61-88.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1995. Considérations sur la biogéographie des espèces appartenant au genre *Teuthraustes* Simon, 1878 (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 10 (11): 201-206.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1995. Nouvelles considérations sur la classification et la biogéographie des *Opisthacanthus* néotropicaux (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). *Biogeographica*, 71 (2): 75-82.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1995. *Tityus fasciolatus* Pessôa, scorpion Buthidae à traits caractéristiques d'une espèce non-opportuniste. *Biogeographica*, 71 (2): 69-74.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1995. Considerations sur la morphologie, écologie et biogéographie de *Caraboctonus keyserlingi* Pocock (Scorpiones, Iuridae). *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción (Chile)*, 66: 63-69.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1995. *Chaerilus sabinae*, nouvelle espèce de scorpion anophthalme des grottes de Matampa en Inde (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 102 (3): 847-850. (erratum, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 1996, 103 (1): 1p.).
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1995. Description de trois nouveaux genres et quatre nouvelles espèces de scorpions Buthidae de Madagascar. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 4^{ème} série, 7 (1-2): 95-106.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1995. *Darchenia*, a genus of scorpion which was not american. *Biogeographica*, 71(4): 197-199.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1995. The remarkable discovery of a new and extinct species of *Tityus* from Martinique in Lesser Antilles (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, ser. Zool., 66 (1): 27-32.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1996. *Microcharmus hauseri*, nouvelle espèce de scorpion de Madagascar (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 103 (2): 319-322.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1996. The biogeography of scorpions. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, HS2: 437-448.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1996. Additions to the scorpion fauna of Panama and Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 44 (1): 177-181.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1996. A propos de deux espèces nouvelles appartenant au genre *Butheoloides* Hirst (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 11 (9): 87-94.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 1996. A new species of *Tityobuthus* from Madagascar (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturale, Torino*, 14 (1): 267-273.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1996. A new genus and a new species of scorpion (Buthidae) from Iran. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 12: 93-98.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1996. Premier cas connu d'un sub-fossile de Scorpion dans le copal de Madagascar. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris), sèr. IIA*, 323: 889-891.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1996. Origins and affinities of the scorpion fauna of Madagascar. pp441-455. In "Biogeographie de Madagascar", W.R. Lourenço ed., Edition de l'ORSTOM, Paris.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1996. Scorpions. Faune de Madagascar ed., Paris, 87: 102pp.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1996. Can a Bothriurid scorpion be present in the Himalayas of India?. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 12 (154): 83-90.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. Synopsis de la faune de scorpions de Colombie avec des considérations sur la systématique et la biogéographie des espèces. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 104 (1): 61-94.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. Reply to Montoya about the use of the name *Chactas bonito*. *Revista de Biologia Tropical*, 44 (3)-45 (1): 704.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. Considérations taxonomiques sur le genre *Chiromachetes* Pocock, 1899 (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). *Zoosystema*, 19 (1): 81-89.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. A propos de deux nouvelles espèces de *Tityus* Koch du Brésil (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 12 (5): 53-59.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. Another new species of *Tityobuthus* from Madagascar (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 12 (155): 147-151.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. A new genus and species of scorpion (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Pakistan. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 12 (155): 153-157.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. A reappraisal of the geographical distribution of the genus *Ananteris* Thorell (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Biogeographica*, 73 (2): 81-85.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. Le remarquable endémisme de la faune scorpionique du <<Tepui>> de la Neblina en Amazonie. *Biogeographica*, 73 (2): 95-96.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. A new species of *Lychas* Koch, 1845 (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Sri Lanka. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 104 (4): 831-836.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. Additions à la faune de scorpions néotropicaux (Arachnida). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 104 (3): 587-604.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. Description of a new genus and new species of Buthidae scorpion from the Himalayas of India and Nepal, with some new biogeographic implications. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 12 (156): 183-188.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1997. Finding lost diversity in old collections: *Tityus anneae* a new species of scorpion from Brazil found in the old Simon collection deposited in the Natural History Museum, Paris. *Biogeographica*, 73 (3): 135-140.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. Phylogenetic position and geographic distribution of the genus *Odonturus* Karsch 1879 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Biogeographica*, 74 (1): 41-46.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. Designation of the scorpion subfamily Scorpiopsinae Kraepalin, 1905 as family Scorpiopsidae Kraepelin, 1905 (stat nov.): its generic composition and a description of a new species of *Scorpiops* from Pakistan (Scorpiones, Scorpiopsidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 12 (157): 245-254.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. Description of a new species of scorpion from the Reserve Spéciale d'Anjanaharibe-Sud, Madagascar. *Fieldiana*, 90: 69-72.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. Un nouveau genre de scorpion amazonien appartenant à la famille des Chactidae (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Revue Arachnologique*, 12 (12): 129-134.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. A new species of *Apisthobuthus* Finnegan, 1932 (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Iran. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 12 (157): 237-244.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. Panbiogéographie, les distributions disjointes et le concept de famille relictuelle chez les scorpions. *Biogeographica*, 74 (3): 133-144.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. Description of a new species of scorpion from the reserve Spéciale d'Anjanaharibe-Sud, Madagascar. In "A floral and faunal inventory of the reserve Spéciale d'Anjanaharibe-Sud, Madagascar, with reference to elevational variation", Goodman S.M. ed., Fieldiana Zool., new series, 90 (1495) : 69-72.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. A new species of *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Colombia, with a check list and key to the Colombian species of the genus. *Zoosystema*, 20 (3) : 487-497.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. Une nouvelle famille est nécessaire pour les microscorpions humicoles de Madagascar et d'Afrique. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 321 : 845-848.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. *Uroplectoides abyssinicus* gen. n., sp. n., a new genus and new species of scorpion (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Ethiopia. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 12 (158) : 309-316.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. New rank to the scorpion subfamily Scorpiopsinae Kraepelin, 1905 as family Scorpiopsidae Kraepelin, 1905 ; its generical composition and description of a new species of *Scorpiops* from Pakistan (Scorpiones, Scorpiopsidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 12 (157) : 245-254.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1998. Confirmation of a new species of *Chactas* (Scorpiones, Chactidae) to Panama and Costa Rica. *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, ser. Zool., 69 (2) : 165-172.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. A new species of *Cicileus* Vachon, 1948 (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Niger. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (159) : 29-36.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. Origines et affinités des scorpions des grandes Antilles : le cas particulier des éléments de la famille des Buthidae. *Biogeographica*, 75 (3) : 131-144.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. On the phylogenetic position of the genus *Birulatus* Vachon, 1973 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) and redescription of *Birulatus haasi*. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 18 : 109-113.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. Un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce de scorpion d' Egypte, appartenant à la famille des Buthidae Simon. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 106 (3) : 591-598.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. Two new species of *Compsobuthus* Vachon (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Africa. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (160) : 85-94.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. Some remarks about *Ananteris festae* Borelli, 1899 and description of a new species of *Ananteris* Thorell from Ecuador (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (160) : 95-100.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. A new species of *Tityus* Koch, 1836 (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Department Cesar in Colombia. *Revue Arachnologique*, 13 (1) : 1-6.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. Complementary notes on the phylogenetic position of the genus *Lychasioides* Vachon, 1973, and redescription of *Lychasioides amieti* (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 13 (1) : 7-13.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. Un modèle de distribution géographique présenté par les scorpions du genre *Microcharmus* Lourenço, avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, sér. 3, Sci. Vie, 322 (10) : 843-846.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. Biogeography, biodiversity and old collections : A new genus of buthid scorpion from Congo found in the collections of the 'Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris'. *Biogeographica*, 75 (4) : 187-192.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. A new species of *Grosphus* Simon (Scorpiones, Buthidae), the first record of an intertidal scorpion from Madagascar. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (161) : 133-138.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. Considérations taxonomiques sur le genre *Hadogenes* Kraepelin, 1894 : création des Hadogeninae subfam. n. et description d'une espèce nouvelle de l'Angola (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae, Hadogeninae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 106 (4) : 929-938.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. Notes on the scorpions collected during the Fuhrmann's expedition to Colombia and described by Kraepelin. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (161): 123-132.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 1999. New species of *Ananteris* from the north of Choco, Colombia (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, serie Zool.*, 70 (2): 93-98.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Panbiogéographie, les familles des scorpions et leur répartition géographique. *Biogeographica*, 76 (1): 21-39.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Synopsis of the Colombian species of *Tityus* Koch (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Buthidae), with descriptions of three new species. *Journal of Natural History*, 34 (3): 449-461.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Confirmation de la présence du genre *Brachistosternus* Pocock (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) au Brésil et description d'une espèce nouvelle. *Revue Arachnologique*, 13 (5): 93-100.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Reproduction in scorpions, with special reference to parthenogenesis. 19th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Aarhus, 17-22/7/2000, pp71-85.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Analyse taxonomique de quelques espèces du genre *Uroplectes* Peters, 1861 présentes en Angola et description d'une espèce nouvelle (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Zoosystema*, 22 (3): 499-506.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Un nouveau genre de scorpion malgache, maillon possible entre les Microcharmidae et les Buthidae. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, series III, Sci. Vie*, 323 (10): 877-881.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. More about the Buthoidea of Madagascar, with special references to the genus *Tityobuthus* Pocock (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 107 (4): 721-736.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. The genus *Hottentotta* Birula 1908, with the description of a new subgenus and species from India (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (162): 191-195.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. A new species of *Buthacus* Birula (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Morocco. *Faunistische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum Tierkunde, Dresden*, 30 band 22 (1): 5-9.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Aspects of the ecology of some savannicolous Brazilian scorpions. *Biogeographica*, 76 (4): 185-192.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Confirmation d'une espèce nouvelle appartenant au genre *Butheoloides* Hirst (Scorpiones, Buthidae) du Nigéria. *Revue Arachnologique*, 13 (9): 129-133.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Taxonomic considerations about the genus *Charmus* Karsch, 1879 (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Buthidae) with description of a new species to India. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 78 (2): 295-303.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Scorpion diversity and endemism in Madagascar: Implication for conservation programs. pp355-366. In "Diversité et endémisme à Madagascar", Lourenço W.R. & Goodman S.M. eds., Mém. Soc. Biogéo., Paris.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. A propos d'une nouvelle sous-espèce géographique pour *Bothriurus rochai* Mello-Leitao (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Acta Biologica Paranaense, Curitiba*, 29 (1/4): 117-125.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. The remarkable levels of diversity and endemism in the Madagascan scorpion fauna. Abstract 18th Int. Congr. Zool., Athens, Greece, 28/08-02/09/2000.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. Sur les pas de Jean A. Vellard. A propos de sa contribution à l'étude des scorpions. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 3: 25-36.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. The scorpion families and their geographical distribution. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7(1): 3-23.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. Un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce de scorpion d'Algérie, avec des considérations taxonomiques sur le genre *Lissothus* Vachon, 1948 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Zoosystema*, 23 (1): 51-57.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. A remarkable scorpion fossil from the amber of Lebanon. Implication for the phylogeny of Buthoidea. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris*, 332: 641-646.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. Un nouveau genre de Buthidae, probable vicariant géographique d'*Anomalobuthus* Kraepelin (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Biogeographica*, 77 (1): 15-20.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. The Brazilian scorpion *Tityus stigmurus* (Chelicerata, Buthidae) and its complex of morphos. A new model is needed. *Biogeographica*, 77 (1): 21-34.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. Another new species of *Grosphus* Simon (Scorpiones, Buthidae) for Madagascar. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 108 (3): 455-461.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. Nouvelles considérations sur la phylogénie et la biogéographie des scorpions Ischnuridae de Madagascar. *Biogeographica*, 77 (2): 83-96.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. A new species of *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 from Afghanistan (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (164): 315-319.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. Taxonomic considerations on the genera *Butheolus* Simon, *Nanobuthus* Pocock and *Neobuthus* Hirst (Scorpiones, Buthidae) with the description of a new species of *Neobuthus* from Ethiopia. pp171-183. In "Ecology of desert environments". As Festschrift for Prof. J.L. Cloudsley-Thompson on his 80th birthday, Prakash I. ed., Jodhpur, India.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. Further taxonomic considerations on the Northwestern African species of *Buthacus* Birula (Scorpiones, Buthidae), and description of two new species. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (163): 255-269.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. Description of a new species of *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 from the south of French Guyana (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Zoosystema*, 23 (4): 689-693.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. Description of a new species of *Ananteris* Thorell, 1859 from Bolivia (Scorpiones, Buthidae), with comments on the distribution of the genus. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (163): 271-277.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. On the taxonomy and geographic distribution of the genus *Centromachetes* Lönnberg, 1897, with a redescription of *Centromachetes pocockii* (Kraepelin, 1894) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (164): 305-313.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. A propos de quelques décisions taxonomiques concernant des scorpions des familles Buthidae, Chaerilidae et Scorpionidae. *Biogeographica*, 77 (4): 173-175.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. Scorpion diversity in Tropical South America: Implications for conservation programs. pp406-416. In "Scorpion biology and research", Brownell P. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford Univ. Press. Oxford.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Nouvelles additions à la faune de scorpions néotropicaux (Arachnida). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 109 (1): 127-141.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. The first scorpion fossil from the Cretaceous amber of Myanmar (Burma). New implications for the phylogeny of Buthoidea. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 1: 97-101.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Nouvelles données sur la morphologie et la biogéographie des *Microcharmus* Lourenço avec confirmation de la validité des Microcharmidae (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Biogeographica*, 78 (1): 35-47.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Scorpions of the Réserve Spéciale de Manongarivo, Madagascar. pp329-337. In "Inventaire floristique et faunistique de la Réserve Spéciale de Manongarivo (NW Madagascar)", Gautier L. & Goodman S.M., eds., Boissiera 59.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Reproduction in scorpions, with special reference to parthenogenesis. 19th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Aarhus, 17-22/7/2000, Aarhus Univ. Press, Toft S. & Scharff N. eds., pp71-85.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Coevolution between mechanical patterns of predation and the venomous function in scorpions of the super-family Buthoidea. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brésil: 74-75.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. 4.9 Scorpiones. pp399-438. In "Amazonian Arachnida and Myriapoda", J. Adis ed., Pensoft Pub., Sofia, 590pp.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Nouvelles considérations sur la systématique et la biogéographie du genre *Butheoloides* Hirst (Scorpiones, Buthidae) avec description d'un nouveau sous-genre et de deux nouvelles espèces. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 109 (4): 725-733.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Scorpions of Brazil. Ed. de l'If, Paris, 308pp.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Further morphological considerations on the genus *Birulatus* Vachon (Scorpiones, Buthidae), with description of a new species from Israel. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 6: 141-145.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Nouvelles considérations sur la classification et la biogéographie du genre *Microbuthus* Kraepelin (Scorpiones, Buthidae); caractérisation d'une nouvelle sous-espèce pour le Maroc. *Biogeographica*, 78 (4): 165-176.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Considérations sur les modèles de distribution et différenciation du genre *Buthus* Leach, 1815, avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce des montagnes du Tassili des Ajjer, Algérie (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Biogeographica*, 78 (3): 109-127.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Further taxonomic considerations about the genus *Charmus* Karsch, 1879 (Scorpiones, Buthidae), with the description of a new species from Sri Lanka. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (165): 17-25.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Notes on the taxonomy and geographical distribution of *Buthiscus bicalcaratus* Birula, 1905 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (165): 11-16.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. Scorpions of the Reserve Forestiere d'Ankarafantsika, Madagascar: their implication in conservation programs. pp112-114. In "A biological assessment of the Reserve Naturelle Intégrale d'Ankarafantsika, Madagascar", Alonso L.E., Schulenberg T.S., Radilofe S. & Missa O. eds., RAP Bull. Biol. Assessment n°23, Conservation International, Washington D.C., 140pp. (version anglaise pp115-117).
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. New taxonomic considerations on some species of the genus *Grosphus* Simon, with description of a new species (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 110 (1): 141-154.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Le genre *Chactopsis* Kraepelin ((Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae (ou Chactidae)) en Amazonie brésilienne. *Biogeographica*, 79 (4): 167-174.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Scorpion biogeography: a review. pp227-240. In "Una perspectiva Latinoamericana de la Biogeografía", Morrone J.J. & Llorente Bousquets J. eds., Las Prensas de Ciencias, Fac. Cienc., UNAM, Mexico D.F.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. The first scorpion fossil from the Cretaceous amber of France. New implications for the phylogeny of Chactioidea. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 2 (3): 213-219.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Description of a new species of scorpion belonging to the genus *Himalayotityobuthus* Lourenço (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 225-229.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. The genus *Ananteris* Thorell (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in French Guyana. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 183-188.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Description of a new species of *Tityus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Serra da Jurema in the state of Bahia, Brazil. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 109-115.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Description of a new species of *Tityus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Serra do Cipo in the State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 110 (2): 427-435.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Humicolous buthoid scorpions: a new genus and species from French Guiana. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 326 (12): 1149-1155.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Compléments à la faune de scorpions (Arachnida) de l'Afrique du Nord, avec des considérations sur le genre *Buthus* Leach, 1815. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 110(4): 875-912.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Coevolution between mechanical patterns of predation and the venomous function in scorpions of the super-family Buthoidea. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 9 (2): 129-136.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. About two species of liochelid scorpions collected in Western Africa (Scorpiones, Liochelidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (168): 137-148.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Notes on *Isometroides vescus* (Karsch, 1880) (Scorpiones, Buthidae), an endemic element to Australia. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (167): 105-110.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Diversity, endemism and conservation priorities in Madagascar. p383. In "The new panorama of animal evolution", Legakis A., Sfenthourakis S., Polimeni R. & Thessalou-Legaki M. eds., Proc. 18th Int. Congr. Zool., Athens 2000. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia-Moscow.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Scorpions. pp575-579. In "Natural History of Madagascar", Goodman S.M. ed., Univ. Chicago Press, 1709pp.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. The remarkable levels of diversity and endemism in the scorpion fauna of Madagascar. p385-391. In "The new panorama of animal evolution", Legakis A., Sfenthourakis S., Polimeni R. & Thessalou-Legaki M. eds., Proc. 18th Int. Congr. Zool., Athens 2000. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia-Moscow, 738pp.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Taxonomic notes on *Chactas reticulatus* Kraepelin, 1912 (Scorpiones, Chactidae), one of the scorpion species collected during the Fuhrmann's expedition to Colombia. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (167): 111-116.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. Humicolous microcharmids scorpions: a new genus and species from Madagascar. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 327 (1): 77-83.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. Diversity and endemism in Malagasy scorpions. Abstract 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium): 82.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. List of the species of *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) with the description of a new species from the State of Bahia. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 10: 163-166.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. New considerations on the Northwestern African species of *Buthacus* Birula (Scorpiones, Buthidae) and description of a new species. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 10: 225-231.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. The genus *Ananteris* Thorell (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in the Brazilian Amazonia. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 9: 137-140.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. A new species of *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 from India (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (169): 157-163.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. Scorpions du sud-ouest de Madagascar et en particulier de la forêt des Mikea. pp25-35. In "Inventaire floristique et faunistique de la forêt des Mikea: Paysage écologique et diversité biologique d'une préoccupation majeure pour la conservation", Raselimanana P. & Goodman S.M. eds., Recherches pour le développement. Série Sciences Biologiques, Antananarivo, n°21.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. Description of a further species of fossil scorpion in Baltic Amber. In Wunderlich J. (ed.), *Beiträge zur Araneologie*, 3A: 1886-1889.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. Description of a new species of *Buthacus* Birula (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Afghanistan. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (170): 205-210.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. On the genus *Hottentotta* Birula 1908, with description of a new species from Chad (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (170): 211-218.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. Further considerations regarding *Tityobuthus baroni* (Pocock, 1890) with the description of a new species from Ste Marie Island, Madagascar (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Zoosystema*, 26 (3): 385-392.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Nouvelles considérations taxonomiques sur les espèces du genre *Androctonus* Ehrenberg, 1828 et description de deux nouvelles espèces (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 112 (1): 145-171.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Description of three new species of scorpion from Sudan (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 36: 21-28.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. A new genus and species of scorpion from Afghanistan (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, 53 (1/2): 11-114.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Humicolous buthoid scorpions: a new species from Brazilian Amazon. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 328 (10-11): 949-954.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Scorpion diversity and endemism in the Rio Negro of Brazilian Amazonia, with the description of two new species of *Tityus* C.L. Koch (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Amazoniana*, 18 (3/4): 203-213.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. A new species of the genus *Buthus* Leach, 1815 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Senegal and Niger in Western Africa. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (172): 245-251.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Description of a new species of *Tityus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the Parque Estadual de Vila Velha in the State of Paraná (Brazil). *Acta Biologica Paranaense, Curitiba*, 34 (1-4): 15-26.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Description of a new scorpion species of the genus *Buthus* Leach, 1815 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Guinea and Senegal in Western Africa. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (171): 229-236.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. A new species of *Tityus* Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Ecuador. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (171): 221-227.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Scorpions from Mandena East Coastal rain forest in Madagascar, and description of a new species of *Grosphus* Simon (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 37: 83-87.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Confirmation de la présence de la famille des Buthidae C.L. Koch, 1837 au Chili (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 37: 109-112.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Diversity and endemism in the scorpion fauna of Madagascar. *Biogeographica*, 80 (1-4): 43-64.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2006. Further considerations on the genus *Buthacus* Birula, 1908 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) with a description of one new species and two new species. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 59-70.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2006. Parthenogenesis in a population of scorpions from the Cape Verde Islands. Proc. 23rd Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Barcelona, September 2006.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2006. Nouvelle proposition de découpage sous-générique du genre *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 39: 55-67.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2006. Further considerations on the genus *Troglotayosicus* Lourenço, 1981 (Scorpiones: Troglotayosicidae or *Incertae sedis*). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 39: 389-395.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2006. Scorpions de Loky-Manambato, Analamerana et Andavakoera. pp57-66. In "Inventaires de la faune et de la flore du nord de Madagascar dans la région Loky-Manambato, Analamerana et Andavakoera", Goodman S.M. & Wilmé L., eds., recherches Pour le Développement. Série Sciences Biologiques, Antananarivo, 23.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. New considerations on the taxonomic status of the genus *Physoctonus* Mello-Leitão, 1934 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 40: 359-365.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. First record of the family Pseudochactidae Gromov (Chelicerata, Scorpiones) from Laos and new biogeographic evidence of a Pangaeian palaeodistribution. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 330 (10): 770-777.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. Further additions to the scorpion fauna of the Guyana region of South America. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 114 (3): 513-519.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. Complements to the morphology of *Trogllokhammouanus steineri* Lourenço, 2007 (Scorpiones: Pseudochactidae) based on scanning electron microscopy. *Euscorpius*, 59: 1-6.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. Litter size in micro-buthoid scorpions (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 40: 473-477.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. A new species of *Brotheas* C.L. Koch, 1837 (Scorpiones, Chactidae) from Guyana. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (177): 407-413.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. Parthenogenesis in scorpions: some history - new data. Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 56.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. A new species of *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836 from Ecuador: the first element of the '*Tityus androcottoides*' subgroup for this country. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (176): 375-385.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. On some scorpions from Malay Peninsula, with the description of a new subspecies of *Lychas* C.L. Koch, 1845 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (177): 415-419.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2008. Parthenogenesis in scorpions: some history - new data. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (1): 19-44.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 2008. Description du mâle de *Chaerilus agilis* Pocock, 1899 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 42: 139-142.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2008. The geographic pattern of distribution of the genus *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876 in the Guayana-Amazon region (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 73: 1-14.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2008. Description of *Tityus (Atreus) neblina* sp.n. (Scorpiones, Buthidae), from the 'Parque Nacional do Pico da Neblina', in Brazil/Venezuela, with comments on some related species. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 43: 75-79.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2008. About the presence of the genus *Buthus* Leach, 1815 in the Arabian Peninsula and description of a new species (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (179): 45-52.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2008. A new species of *Androctonus* Ehrenberg, 1828 from Togo (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (179): 27-44.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2008. A new species of *Brotheas* C.L. Koch, 1837 (Scorpiones, Chactidae) from Bolivia. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (178): 1-6.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2008. Nouvelles considérations sur le statut taxonomique de quelques espèces du genre *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) décrites de la Colombie. *Acta Biologica Pararaense, Curitiba*, 37 (3-4): 195-209.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2009. A new species of *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836 (subgenus *Brazilotityus* Lourenço, 2006) from the Dominican amber (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 83: 1-5.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2009. Eyless forest litter scorpions: A new species from the island of Halmahera (Moluccas), Indonesia (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 44: 93-97.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2009. A new sub-fossil scorpion of the genus *Microcharmus* Lourenço, 1995 from Malagasy copal (Scorpiones, Microcharmidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 44: 135-137.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2009. A new species of *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 from Mali (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Biologica Pararaense, Curitiba*, 38 (1-2): 1-8.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2009. Scorpions collected in the island of Espiritu Santo (Vanuatu) and description of a new species of *Lychas* C.L. Koch, 1845 (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Zoosystema*, 31 (3): 731-740.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2009. A synopsis of the amber scorpions, with special reference to the Baltic fauna. *Denisia*, 26: 131-136.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2009. Reanalysis of the genus *Scorpio* Linnaeus 1758 in sub-Saharan Africa and description of one new species from Cameroon (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (181): 99-113.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2009. Further considerations on the species of *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 from Western Africa (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (180): 65-74.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2010. The disrupted pattern of distribution of the genus *Hadrurochactas* Pocock; evidence of past connections between Amazon and the Brazilian Atlantic forest. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 333 (1): 41-47.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2010. The *Compsobuthus* species from 'Tassili des Ajjer', Algeria (Scorpiones, Buthidae) and description of a new species. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (182) : 147-155.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2010. A new species of *Butheoloides* Hirst, 1925 from Morocco (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (183) : 183-189.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 2011. The genus *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae) in Vietnam ; description of a new species with comments on possible species-groups. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* 334 (4) : 337-341.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2011. The "Ananteris group" (Scorpiones, Buthidae) : suggested composition and possible links with other buthids. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 48 : 105-113.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2011. The genus *Hemiscorpius* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones, Hemiscorpiidae) in East Africa and description of a new species from Somalia. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (185) : 275-285.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2011. The distribution of dangerous scorpions in Brazilian Amazonia : the genus *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836, subgenus *Atreus* Gervais, 1843 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (185) : 287-301.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2011. Scorpions from the Island of Côn Sơn (Poulo Condore), Vietnam and description of a new species of *Chaerilus* Simon, 1879 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae). *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 334 (10) : 773-776.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2011. More about the African species of *Hemiscorpius* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones : Hemiscorpiidae), and description of a new species from Egypt. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 49 : 23-26.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2011. Scorpions from West Papua, Indonesia and description of a new species of *Lychas* C.L. Koch, 1845 (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (186) : 317-326.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2011. The genus *Microbuthus* Kraepelin, 1898 in North Africa and redescription of *Microbuthus litoralis* (Pavesi, 1885) (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (186) : 327-333.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. *Tityus (Atreus) timendus* Pocock, 1898 (Scorpiones, Buthidae), an enigmatic scorpion from Ecuador. *Acta Biologica Paranaense, Curitiba*, 41 (1-2) : 1-8.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. The genus *Vietbocap* Lourenço & Pham, 2010 (Scorpiones : Pseudochactidae) ; proposition of a new subfamily and description of a new species from Laos. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 335 (3) : 408-415.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. The genus *Brotheas* C.L. Koch, 1837 in Brazilian Amazonia, with a description of a new species from the State of Pará (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 16 (187): 1-10.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. The genus *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in the Northeast region of Brazil and description of a new species. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 50 : 73-76.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. Further taxonomic considerations on the genus *Buthoscorpio* Werner, 1936 (Scorpiones, Buthidae), with description of a new species from India. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 50 : 187-192.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. Further considerations on *Tityus (Archaeotityus) clathratus* C.L. Koch, 1844 and description of two associated new species (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 50 : 277-283.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. Humiculous scorpions : On the genera *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 and *Microananteris* Lourenço, 2004 (Scorpiones : Buthidae), with the description of a new species from French Guiana. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 335 (8) : 555-561.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. Further considerations on scorpions found in Baltic amber, with a description of a new species (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpium*, 146 : 1-7.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. More about the genus *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 in Vietnam and Cambodia, with descriptions of two new species (Scorpiones : Chaerilidae). *Arthropoda Selecta*, 21 (3) : 235-241.

- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. A new species of *Grosphus* Simon, 1880 (Scorpiones : Buthidae) from the Southwest of Madagascar. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 16 (188) : 33-40.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. The genus *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 (Scorpiones : Buthidae) in Guyanas region, with a description of a new species from Suriname. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 16 (188) : 41-47.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. Descrição do macho de *Tityus (Tityus) raquelae* Lourenço, 1988 (Scorpiones, Buthidae), espécie da Amazonia Brasileira. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 21 : 65-68.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. About the scorpion fossils from the Cretaceous amber of Myanmar (Burma) with the descriptions of a new family, genus and species. *Acta Biologica Paranaense, Curitiba*, 41 (3-4): 75-87.
- LOURENÇO W.R., 2012. Fluorescence in scorpions under UV light ; can chaerilids be a possible exception ? *Comptes Rendus Biologie*, 395 : 731-734.
- LOURENÇO W.R., ADIS J. & SOUZA ARAUJO J., 2005. A new synopsis of the scorpion fauna of the Manaus region in Brazilian Amazonia, with special reference to an inundation forest at the Tarumã Mirim river. *Amazoniana*, 18 (3/4): 241-249.
- LOURENÇO W.R., AGUIAR N.O. & FRANKLIN E., 2005. First record of the scorpion genus *Chactas* Gervais, 1844, for Brazil with description of a new species from western state of Amazonas (Scorpiones: Chactidae). *Zootaxa*, 984: 1-8.
- LOURENÇO W.R., AGUIAR-NETO M.B. & LIMEIRA-de-OLIVEIRA F., 2009. A new species of *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the state of Maranhão, Brazil. *Boletim de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 45: 91-94.
- LOURENÇO W.R., ANDRZEJEWSKI V. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2002. Sexual selected cataleptic behaviour displayed by the Chactid scorpion *Brotheas granulatus* Simon in response to threat. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 94: 8-9.
- LOURENÇO W.R., ANDRZEJEWSKI V. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2003. The life history of *Chactas reticulatus* Kraepelin, 1912 (Scorpiones, Chactidae), with a comparative analysis of the reproduction traits of three scorpions lineages in relation to habitat. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 242 (1): 63-74.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & APARECIDA Da SILVA E., 2006. A reappraisal of the geographical distribution of the complex *Tityus confluens* Borelli, 1899 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) with description of a new species. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (174): 307-320.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & APARECIDA Da SILVA E., 2007. New evidence for a disrupted distribution pattern of the 'Tityus confluens' complex, with the description of a new species from the State of Pará, Brazil (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Amazoniana*, 19 (3-4): 77-86.
- LOURENÇO W.R., ARAUJO J. & FRANKLIN E., 2010. Further additions to the Chactid scorpions of Brazilian Amazonia (Arachnida : Scorpiones : Chactidae). *Boletim de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 47 : 135-138.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & BASTOS E.K., 1979. Sur la prédation spécifique du scorpion *Bothriurus araguayae* par la chouette *Speotyto cunicularia grallaria*. *L'Oiseau & RFO*, 49 (3): 231-234.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & BASTOS E.K., 1983. A variabilidade do caracter numero de dentes dos pentes em *Centruroides margaritatus* (Gervais, 1841) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 18 (4): 195-199.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & BASTOS E.K., 1984. Techniken zur Aufzucht terrestrischer arthropoden in Terrarium (Insekten ausgeschlossen). *Aquarium Magazine*, ?
- LOURENÇO W.R. & BEIGEL A., 2011. A new scorpion fossil from the Cretaceous amber of Myanmar (Burma). New phylogenetic implications. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 10 (8) : 635-639.

- LOURENÇO W.R. & BLANC C.P., 1994. Biodiversité et biogéographie évolutive. *Biogeographica*, 70 (2): 49-57.
- LOURENÇO W.R., BRESCOVIT A.D., RHEIMS C.A. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2006. First record of a crab spider (Thomisidae) preying on a scorpion. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 39: 404-405.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & BRUEHMUELLER RAMOS E.C., 2004. New considerations on the status of *Tityus magnimanus* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) and description of a new species of *Tityus* from the State of Roraima, Brazil. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 10: 285-291.
- LOURENÇO W.R., BRUEHMUELLER RAMOS E.C. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J.L., 2005. Further notes on the scorpions inhabiting the savannas of the Lamto Ecological Station in Côte d'Ivoire. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (172): 253-263.
- LOURENÇO W.R., CABRAL B.C. & BRUEHMUELLER RAMOS E.C., 2004. Confirmation of *Tityus confluens* Borelli, 1899 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Brazil and description of a new subspecies from the State of Mato Grosso do Sul. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 34: 27-30.
- LOURENÇO W.R., CERQUEIRA BAPTISTA R.L. & PONCE De LEÃO GIUPPONI A., 2004. Troglitic scorpions: a new genus and species from Brazil. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 327 (12): 1151-1156.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1995. Stridulatory apparatus and the evolutionary significance of sound production in *Rhopalurus* species (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Arid Environments*, 31(4): 423-429.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1996. Effects of human activities on the environment and on the distribution of dangerous species of scorpions. C.R. 1° Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 49-60.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1996. The evolutionary significance of colour, colour patterns and fluorescence in scorpions. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, H.S. 2: 449-458.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1996. Recognition and distribution of the scorpions of the genus *Pandinus* Thorell, 1876 accorded protection by the Washington Convention. *Biogeographia*, 72 (3): 133-143.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1998. Notes on the ecology and postembryonic development of *Grosphus flavopiceus* Kraepelin, 1901 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the Ankarana Mountains range in the North of Madagascar. *Biogeographica*, 74 (4) : 183-187.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1998. Discovery of a sexual population of '*Tityus serrulatus*', alias the '*confluenciata*' form within the complex '*Tityus stigmurus*' (Thorell) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Abstracts XIV° Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7/1998 : 6-7.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1999. Discovery of a sexual population of *Tityus serrulatus* , one of the morphs within the complex *Tityus stigmurus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 27 (1) : 154-158
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1998. A note on the postembryonic development of the scorpion *Tityus bastosi* Lourenço, 1984. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 83 : 6-7.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1999. Variation in energy spent on reproduction between forest and savanna populations of *Pandinus imperator* (Koch) (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae) in the Ivory Coast. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 11 (4) : 136-138.

- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1999. Notes on the ecology and postembryonic development of *Tityus insignis* (Pocock, 1889) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the island of St. Lucia in the Lesser Antilles. *Biogeographica*, 75 (1) : 35-40.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1999. Cataleptic behavior displayed by scorpions in response to threat. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 85 : 9-10.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1999. A scorpion-shaped Spoon from Ampurias in Spain. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 86 : 13.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2003. Notes on the postembryonic development of *Heteroscorpion opisthacanthoides* (Kraepelin, 1896) (Scorpiones, Heteroscorpionidae) from the Island of Nosy Be in the North of Madagascar. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (168): 129-136.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2008. A new case of predation on scorpions by the little owl *Athene noctua* in the Southeast Anatolia region. *Turkish Journal of Arachnology*, 1 (1): 54-58.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2009. A new species of the genus *Scorpio* Linnaeus 1758 from Sudan (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 45: 123-126.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2010. The life cycle of *Tityus (Atreus) neblina* Lourenço, 2008 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in 'Cerro de la Neblina', Brasil/Venezuela. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 47 : 293-298.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2011. Aspects of maternal care and social behaviour in scorpions : *Tityus (Atreus) neblina* Lourenço, 2008 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 49 : 291-293.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2012. A new species of *Buthus* Leach, 1815 from Egypt (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 16 (187): 11-18.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2012. About the enigmatic presence of the genus *Scorpio* Linnaeus, 1758 in Congo with the description of a new species from Niger (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Serket*, 13 (1/2) : 1-7.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2012. Introduction and adaptation of *Isometrus maculatus* (DeGeer, 1778) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in arid and desert formations. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 125 : 8-9.
- LOURENÇO W.R., CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & CUELLAR O., 1999. A review of parthenogenesis in scorpions with a description of postembryonic development in *Tityus metuendus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Western Amazonia. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 239 (3/4): 267-276.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., CUELLAR O., Von EICKSTEDT V.R.D., BARRAVIERA B. & KNOX M.B., 1996. The evolution of scorpionism in Brazil in recent years. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 2 (2): 121-134.
- LOURENÇO W.R., CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & FÉ N.F., 2004. How can the presence in Brazilian Amazonia of the savanicolous scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1922 be explained?. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 100: 3-4.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CUELLAR O., 1994. Notes on the geography of parthenogenetic scorpions. *Biogeographica*, 70 (1): 19-23.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CUELLAR O., 1995. Scorpions, scorpionism, life history strategies and parthenogenesis. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 1 (2): 50-64.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CUELLAR O., 1995. Neotropical frog *Leptodactylus pentadactylus* eats scorpions. *Alytes*, 12 (4): 191-192.

- LOURENÇO W.R. & CUELLAR O., 1998. A new all-female scorpion and the first probable case of arrhenotoky in scorpions. Abstracts XIV^o Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7/1998 : 24.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & CUELLAR O., 1999. A new all-female scorpion and the first probable case of arrhenotoky in scorpions. *Journal of Arachnology*, 27 (1) : 149-153.
- LOURENÇO W.R., CUELLAR O., CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., Von EICKSTEDT V.R.D. & BARRAVIERA B., 1995. Scorpionisme, stratégies biodémographiques et parthénogénèse. C.R. 1^o Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 53. (abstract).
- LOURENÇO W.R., CUELLAR O., CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., Von EICKSTEDT V.R.D. & BARRAVIERA B., 1996. Scorpionism, life history strategies and parthenogenesis. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 144.
- LOURENÇO W.R., CUELLAR O. & MENDEZ De La CRUZ F.R., 1996. Variation of reproductive effort between parthenogenetic and sexual populations of the scorpion *Tityus columbianus*. *Journal of Biogeography*, 23 (5): 681-686.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DASTYCH H., 2001. A contribution to the scorpion fauna of Peru with a description of *Chactas koepcke* sp. nov. (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 98: 51-62.
- LOURENÇO W.R., De JESUS Jr.M.M.B.G. & LIMEIRA-DE-OLIVEIRA F., 2006. A new species of *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the state of Maranhão in Brazil. *Boletim de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 38: 117-120.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DEKEYSER P.L., 1976. Deux oiseaux prédateurs de scorpions. *L'Oiseau et R.F.O.*, 46 (2): 167-172.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DEKEYSER P.L., 1977. Note complémentaire sur la prédation de scorpions par la chouette *Speotyto cunicularia grallaria* (Temminck 1822) (Aves; Strigidae). *L'oiseau et R.F.O.*, 47 (2): 211-213.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DEKEYSER P.L., 1977. Trois nouvelles espèces qui se nourrissent de scorpions. *L'Oiseau et R.F.O.*, 47 (2): 213.
- LOURENÇO W.R., DEKEYSER P.L. & BASTOS E.K., 1975. Notas sobre a biologia de *Speotyto cunicularia grallaria* (Temminck), 1822 (Aves, Strigidae). *Cerrado*, 7 (30): 22-24.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & De SOUZA ARAUJO J. , 2004. Nouvelles considérations sur le genre *Auyentepuia* Gonzalez-Sponga, 1978 (Scorpiones, Chactidae) et description d'une nouvelle espèce pour la région de Manaus, en Amazonie brésilienne. *Acta Biologica Paranaense, Curitiba*, 33 (1/4): 1-11.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DUHEM B., 2007. Observations on the remarkable disrupted geographical distribution of the genus *Microbuthus* Kraepelin, 1898 in North Africa, with the description of a new species from Egypt (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 330 (5): 439-445.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DUHEM B., 2009. Saharo-Sindian buthid scorpions; description of two new genera and species from Occidental Sahara and Afghanistan. *ZooKeys*, 14: 37-54.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DUHEM B., 2009., The genus *Vachoniochactas* Gonzalez-Sponga (Scorpiones, Chactidae), a model of relictual distribution in past refugia of the Guyana region of South America, *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 332 (12): 1085-1091.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DUHEM B., 2010. The genus *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae) in the Himalayas and description of a new species. *ZooKeys*, 37: 13-25.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DUHEM B., 2010. Buthid scorpions found in caves; a new species of *Isometrus* Ehrenberg, 1828 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from southern Vietnam. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 333 (8) : 631-636.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DUHEM B., 2010. One more new species of *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae) from the Island of Halmahera, Indonesia. *Acta Arachnologica*, 59 (1) : 25-30.

- LOURENÇO W.R. & DUHEM B., 2010. A new species of *Auyantepuia* Gonzalez-Sponga, 1978 (Scorpiones, Chactidae) from Suriname. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (182) : 137-145.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DUHEM B., 2010. The geographical pattern of distribution of the genus *Teuthraustes* Simon (Scorpiones, Chactidae) in South America and description of a new species. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 333 (11-12) : 858-863.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DUHEM B., 2010. Further considerations on the genus *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Brazilian Amazonia and description of two new species. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 47 : 33-38.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & DUHEM B., 2012. Two new species of scorpions from the Arabian Peninsula belonging to the genera *Butheolus* Simon and *Compsobuthus* Vachon. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 55 : 121-126.
- LOURENÇO W.R., DUHEM B. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2010. A new relictual buthid scorpion from the region of the Great Rift Valley in Kenya (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 333 (3): 280-285.
- LOURENÇO W.R., DUHEM B. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2012. Scorpions from Ennedi, Kapka and Tibesti, the mountains of Chad, with descriptions of nine new species (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Scorpionidae). *Arthropoda Selecta*, 21 (4): 307-338.
- LOURENÇO W.R., DUHEM B. & LEGUIN E.A., 2010. About the species of the genus *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae) described by Eugène Simon. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 46: 335-340.
- LOURENÇO W.R., DUHEM B. & LEGUIN E.A., 2011. The genus *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae) in the Indian Ocean Islands and description of a new species. *Euscorpius*, 110 : 1-8.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & FÉ N.F., 2003. Description of a new species of *Opisthacanthus* Peters (Scorpiones, Liochelidae) to Brazilian Amazonia. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 8: 81-88.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & FLOREZ E., 1989. Los escorpiones (Chelicerata) de Colombia. I. La fauna de la isla Gorgona. Aproximación biogeográfica. *Caldasia*, 16 (76): 66-70.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & FLOREZ E., 1989. Scorpion biogeographic patterns as evidence for a Choco refuge. 11th Int. Congr. Arachnol., Turku, Rep. Dept. Biol. Univ. Turku, 19: 30.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & FLOREZ E., 1990. Scorpions (Chelicerata) from Colombia. III. The scorpio-fauna of pacific region (Choco), with some biogeographic considerations. *Amazoniana*, 11(2): 119-135.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & FLOREZ E., 1990. Scorpions (Chelicerata) de Colombie. IV. Biogéographie et diversité biologique des Scorpions de Colombie, avec des commentaires sur les refuges quaternaires. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 66(2): 65-74.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & FLOREZ E., 1995. Caractérisation géographique d'une nouvelle espèce de scorpion appartenant au genre *Tarsoporosus* Francke (Diplocentridae). *Biogeographica*, 71 (3): 143-144.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & FRANCKE O.F., 1984. The identities of *Tityus floridanus* and *Tityus tenuimanus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *The Florida Entomologist*, 67 (3): 424-429.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & FRANCKE O.F., 1985. Révision des connaissances sur les scorpions cavernicoles (troglobies) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Mémoires Biospéologiques*, 12: 3-7.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & FRANCKE O.F., 1986. A new species of *Chactopsis* from Brazil (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Amazoniana*, 9(4): 549-558.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GALL J.C., 2004. Fossil scorpions from the Buntsandstein (Early Triassic) of France. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*, 3 (5): 369-378.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GENIEZ P., 2005. A new scorpion species of the genus *Buthus* Leach, 1815 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Morocco. *Euscorpius*, 19: 1-6.

- LOURENÇO W.R., GLAW F., CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & VENCES M., 1997. The Madagascan frog *Plethodontohyla inguinalis* eats scorpions. *British Herpetological Society Bulletin*, 60: 26-28.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 1998. Les scorpions. pp133-135. In "Inventaire biologique de la forêt littorale de Tampolo (Fenoarivo Atsinanana)", Ratsirarson J. & Goodman S.M. eds., Recherches pour le développement. Série Sciences Biologiques, Antananarivo.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 1998. Diversity and endemism in Madagascan scorpions. Abstracts XIV^o Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7/1998 : 55.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 1999. Taxonomic and ecological observations on the scorpions collected in the Reserve Naturelle Intégrale d'Andohahela, Madagascar. *Fieldiana, Zoology*, new series, 94 : 149-153.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 1999. Taxonomic and ecological observations on the scorpions collected in the Forest of Ankazomivady-Ambositra and on the "RS d' Ivohibe", Madagascar. *Revista Biologica Tropical*, 47 (3): 475-482.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2000. Diversité et endémisme à Madagascar. *Mémoires de la Société de Biogéographie*, Paris, 382pp.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2002. Scorpions from the Daraina region of northeastern Madagascar, with special reference to the family Heteroscorpionidae Kraepelin, 1905. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 6: 53-68.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2003. Description of a new species of *Grosphus* Simon (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the Ankarana Massif, Madagascar. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 19-28.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2003. New considerations on the genus *Tityobuthus* Pocock (Scorpiones, Buthidae) and description of a new species from the Ankarana in northern Madagascar. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 8: 13-22.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2004. Description of a new species of *Heteroscorpion* Birula (Scorpiones, Heteroscorpionidae) from the eastern lowland humid forest of south-eastern Madagascar. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 9: 319-323.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2004. A new species of *Tityobuthus* (Pocock) from Namoroaka in the province of Mahajanga, Madagascar (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 9: 19-22.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2006. A reappraisal of the geographical distribution of the genus *Pseudouroplectes* Lourenço (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in Madagascar. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 329 (2): 117-123.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2006. A reappraisal of the geographical distribution of the genus *Opisthacanthus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Liochelidae) in Madagascar, including the description of four new species. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 38: 11-23.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2006. Notes on the postembryonic development and ecology of *Grosphus hirtus* Kraepelin, 1901 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the Parc National d'Ankarafantsika, northwest Madagascar. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 244 (3/4): 181-185.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2006. Description of a new species of *Heteroscorpion* Birula, 1903 (Scorpiones, Heteroscorpionidae) from the Montagne des Français in extreme northern Madagascar. *Zootaxa*, 1239: 31-41.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2006. Further considerations regarding the status of *Grosphus madagascariensis* (Gervais) and *Grosphus hirtus* Kraepelin, and description of a new species (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 113 (2): 247-261.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2008. Scorpions of the Réserve spéciale d'Ankarana, Madagascar, with particular reference to cave-dwelling animals and the description of two new species (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Zoosystema*, 30 (3): 665-680.

- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2009. Scorpions from the Comoros Archipelago: Description of a new species of *Grosphus* Simon (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Mayotte (Maore). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 44: 35-38.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & GOODMAN S.M., 2009. Description of a new species of *Heteroscorpion* Birula, 1903 (Scorpiones, Heteroscorpionidae) from 'Grande Lavasoa' in extreme southern Madagascar. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (181): 115-125. Errata in *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (182): 146.
- LOURENÇO W.R., GOODMAN S.M. & FISHER B.L., 2006. A reappraisal of the geographical distribution of the endemic family Microcharmidae Lourenço (Scorpiones) in Madagascar and description of eight new species and subspecies. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 57 (26): 751-783.
- LOURENÇO W.R., GOODMAN S.M. & RAMILJAONA O., 2004. Three new species of *Grosphus* Simon from Madagascar (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 9: 225-234.
- LOURENÇO W.R., GOODMAN S.M., RAHERIARISENA M. & RAMILJAONA O., 2003. Description of the male of *Heteroscorpion magnus* Lourenço & Goodman, 2002 (Scorpiones, Heteroscorpionidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 8: 111-115.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & HENDERICKX H., 2012. Another new sub-fossil species of scorpion of the genus *Palaeogrosphus* Lourenço, 2000 from Malagasy copal (Scorpions : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 137 : 1-4.
- LOURENÇO W.R., HENDERICKX H. & WEITSCHAT W., 2005. A new genus and species of fossil scorpion from Baltic amber (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, 89: 159-166.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & HUBER D., 1999. Additions to the scorpion fauna of Trinidad and Tobago. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 106 (1) : 249-267.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & HUBER D., 1999. One more new species of *Lychas* Koch, 1845 (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Sri Lanka. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (159) : 23-27.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & HUBER D., 2000. Two new species of scorpions (Scorpiones, Buthidae) of the genus *Paraorthochirus* Lourenço & Vachon from Oman. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 20: 137-144.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & HUBER D., 2002. New addition to the scorpion fauna (Arachnida: Scorpiones) of Sri Lanka. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 109 (2): 265-275.
- LOURENÇO W.R., HUBER D. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 1999. Notes on the postembryonic development of two species of *Microtityus* Kjellesvig-Waering, from Trinidad and Dominican Republic (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Acta Biologica Paranaense, Curitiba*, 28 (1/4): 1-9.
- LOURENÇO W.R., HUBER D. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2000. Description of the stridulatory apparatus in some species of the genus *Rhopalurus* Thorell (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Proc. 18th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Stara Lesna, 1999. *Ekologia (Bratislava)*, 19, suppl 3/2000: 141-144.
- LOURENÇO W.R., HUBER D. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2000. Notes on the ecology, distribution and postembryonic development of *Tityus cambridgei* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from French Guiana and Oriental Amazonia. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 13 (162): 197-203.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & HYPOLITE F., 2010. A new case of duplication of the metasoma and telson in the scorpion *Euscorpius flavicaudis* (De Geer, 1778) (Euscorpiidae). *Euscorpius*, 102 : 1-2.

- LOURENÇO W.R., KNOX M.B. & MAGALHAES E.D., 1997. Redescription of *Tityus blaseri* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Goias, Brazil. *Revista Biologia Tropical*, 45 (4): 1581-1584.
- LOURENÇO W.R., KNOX M.B. & YOSHIZAWA M.A., 1994. L'invasion d'une communauté au stade initial d'une succession secondaire par une espèce parthénogénétique de scorpion. *Biogeographica*, 70 (2): 77-91.
- LOURENÇO W.R. - KOVARIK F., 2002. Comments on the establishment of the new name *Liochelidae* Fet & Bechly, 2001 (Arachnida, Scorpiones) as a substitute for *Ischnuridae* Simon, 1879. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 59 (1): 38.
- LOURENÇO W.R., KOVOOR J. & MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1986. Modèle de la viviparité chez les scorpions. *Acta X Congr. Int. Aracnol.*, Jaca, 1: 62.
- LOURENÇO W.R., KOVOOR J. & MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1986. Morphogénèse des premiers stades embryonnaires chez les scorpions. 51° Conv. U.Z.I., Rome, 1986, *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 53 (supl.): 105. (abstract).
- LOURENÇO W.R. & LEGUIN E.A., 2008. The true identity of *Scorpio (Atreus) obscurus* Gervais, 1843 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 75: 1-9.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & LEGUIN E.A., 2009. A new species of the genus *Buthacus* Birula, 1908 from the United Arab Emirates (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Zoology in the Middle East*, 46: 103-111.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & LEGUIN E.A., 2010. Compléments à la morphologie de *Kraepelinia palpator* (Birula, 1903) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) à l'aide d'une étude au microscope électronique au balayage. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 47 : 307-310.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & LEGUIN E.A., 2011. Further considerations on the species of the genus *Orthochirus* Karsch, 1891 from Africa, with description of three new species (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 123 : 1-18.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & LEGUIN E.A., 2011. One more new species of the genus *Orthochirus* Karsch, 1891 from Africa (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 135 : 1-8.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & LEGUIN E.A., 2011. Une nouvelle espèce de *Tityus* de Bolivie, appartenant au sous-genre *Tityus* et au groupe d'espèces "*Tityus bolivianus*" (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 49 : 103-107.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & LEGUIN E.A., 2012. A new species of the genus *Buthus* (Scorpiones : Buthidae) from northern Cameroon. *Euscorpius*, 152 : 1-9.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & LEGUIN E.A., 2012. A new species of *Isometrus* Ehrenberg, 1828 (Scorpiones : Buthidae) from Laos. *Acta Arachnologica*, 61 (2) : 71-76.
- LOURENÇO W.R., LEGUIN E.A. & DUHEM B., 2010. Notes on the type material of *Compsobuthus acutecarinatus* (Simon, 1882) and *C. maindroni* (Kraepelin, 1900), and description of a new species from United Arab Emirates. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 50 : 119-126.
- LOURENÇO W.R., LEGUIN E.A. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2009. The status of *Tityus (Atreus) rufofuscus* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones, Buthidae), an enigmatic scorpion described from Brazil. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 45: 423-427.
- LOURENÇO W.R., LEGUIN E.A. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2010. The life cycle of the Malagasy scorpion *Opisthacanthus madagascariensis* Kraepelin, 1894 (Liochelidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (183) : 173-182.
- LOURENÇO W.R., LEGUIN E.A. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2011. The embryonic and postembryonic developments of the *Chiromachus ochropus* (C.L. Koch, 1837) (Scorpiones, Liochelidae) from Fregate Island, Seychelles. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (184) : 213-222.
- LOURENÇO W.R., LEGUIN E.A. & GOODMAN S.M., 2009. A reappraisal of the geographical distribution of *Grosphus grandidieri* Kraepelin, 1900 (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (180) : 75-85.

- LOURENÇO W.R. & MAURY E.A., 1979. Quelques considérations sur la systématique du scorpion *Bothriurus araguayae* Vellard, 1934 (Bothriuridae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 4^e série, 1, sect.A, (2): 421-433.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & MAURY E.A., 1985. Contribution à la connaissance systématique des Scorpions appartenant au ' complexe' *Tityus bolivianus* Kraepelin, 1895 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 6 (3): 107-126.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & MENDEZ E., 1984. Inventario preliminar sobre la fauna de escorpiones de Panama, con algunas consideraciones taxonomicas y biogeograficas. *Revista de Biologia Tropical*, 32 (1): 85-93.
- LOURENÇO W.R., MODRY D. & AMR Z., 2002. Description of a new species of *Leiurus* Ehrenberg, 1828 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the South of Jordan. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 109 (3): 635-642.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & MOLTENI MACHADO A., 2004. A new species of *Brotheas* (Scorpiones, Chactidae) from the Rio Negro region in the State of Amazonas, Brazil. *Revista Iberica de Arachnologia*, 10: 65-68.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & MONOD L., 1998. Redescription of *Compsobuthus rugosulus* (Pocock, 1900) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) based on specimens from Pakistan. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 105 (4) : 789-796.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & MONOD L., 1999. Confirmation de la validité du genre *Hormiops* Fage, 1933 avec redescription d'*Hormiops davidovi* Fage, 1933 (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). *Zoosystema*, 21 (2) : 337-344.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & MONOD L., 1999. A new species of *Ananteris* Thorell from French Guyana (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 106 (2) : 301-306.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & MONOD L., 2000. Description of a new genus and species of scorpion (Bothriuridae) from Brazil. *Ekologia Bratislava*, 19 (suppl. 3): 145-152.
- LOURENÇO W.R., MOTTA P.C. & APARECIDA Da SILVA E., 2006. Further considerations on the genus *Ananteris* Thorell (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Brazilian Amazonia, and description of a new species. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 38: 109-112.
- LOURENÇO W.R., MOTTA P.C., PITALUGA De GODOI F.S. & De SOUZA ARAUJO J., 2004. Description of a new species of *Bothriurus* Peters (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) from the State of Tocantins, Brazil. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 34: 69-72.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & OTERO PATINO R., 1998. *Tityus antioquensis* sp. n., a new species of scorpion from the Department Antioquia, Central Cordillera of Colombia (Scorpiones, Buthidae) , with a checklist and key for the Colombian species of the genus. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 12 (158) : 297-307.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & PÉZIER A., 2002. Addition to the scorpion fauna of the Manaus region (Brazil), with a description of two new species of *Tityus* from the canopy. *Amazoniana*, 17 (1): 177-186.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & PÉZIER A., 2002. Taxonomic considerations of the genus *Odontobuthus* Vachon (Scorpiones, Buthidae), with description of a new species. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 109 (1): 115-125.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & PHAM D.S., 2010. A remarkable new cave scorpion of the family Pseudochactidae Gromov (Chelicerata, Scorpiones) from Vietnam. *ZooKeys*, 71 : 1-13.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & PHAM D.S., 2012. A second species of *Vietbocap* Lourenço & Pham, 2010 (Scorpiones : Pseudochactidae) from Vietnam. *Comptes Rendus Biologie*, 335 : 80-85.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & PINTO da ROCHA R., 1997. A reappraisal of the geographical distribution of the genus *Rhopalurus* Thorell (Scorpiones: Buthidae) and description of two new species. *Biogeographica*, 73 (4): 181-191.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & PINTO-Da-ROCHA R., 2000. Additions to knowledge of the Chactidae scorpions of Brazilian Amazonia. *Amazoniana*, 16 (1/2): 259-274.

- LOURENÇO W.R. & PONCE de LEAO GIUPPONI A., 2004. Description of a new species of *Tityus* Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the States of Espirito Santo and Rio de Janeiro in Brazil. *Revista Iberica de Arachnologia*, 10: 237-243.
- LOURENÇO W.R., PONCE de LEAO GIUPPONI A. & PEDROSO D.R., 2011. New species of Chactidae (Scorpiones) from the upper Rio Negro in Brazilian Amazonia. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 49 : 65-73.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2006. Mountain scorpions: a new genus and species from Tibet (China). *Comptes Rendus Biologie*, 329 (4): 289-295.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2006. Further considerations on the genus *Butheolus* Simon, 1882 and description of one new species from Saudi Arabia (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Zoogy in the Middle East*, 37: 91-98.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2006. A new species of *Androctonus* Ehrenberg, 1828 from Afghanistan (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Zoology in the Middle East*, 38: 93-98.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2006. A new species of the genus *Buthacus* Birula, 1908 (Scorpiones, Buthidae), from Pakistan. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 39: 161-164.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2006. A new species of *Scorpiops* Peters, 1861 from Afghanistan (Scorpiones, Scorpiopidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (173): 277-285.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2006. A new species of *Buthus* Leach, 1815 from Morocco (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (173): 287-292.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2006. A new species of the genus *Buthacus* Birula, 1908 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Nigeria. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (174): 301-306.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2007. Additions à la faune des scorpions de l'Etat du Amapà, Brésil (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 114 (1): 3-12.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2007. A new species of *Androctonus* Ehrenberg, 1828 from Mauritania (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 40: 215-219.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2007. Description of a new species of the genus *Hottentotta* Birula, 1908 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Iraq. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 41: 99-104.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2007. A new species of *Buthacus* Birula, 1908 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Mali. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (176): 387-392.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & QI J.X., 2007. Scorpions from the rainforest canopy of New Guinea and description of a new subspecies of *Lychas* C.L. Koch, 1845 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, 77: 157-161.
- LOURENÇO W.R., QI J.X. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2006. The African species of the genus *Leiurus* Ehrenberg, 1828 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) with the description of a new species. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 39: 97-101.
- LOURENÇO W.R., QI J.X. & GOODMAN S.M., 2007. Scorpions of south-western Madagascar. A new species of *Grosphus* Simon, 1880 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 40: 171-177.
- LOURENÇO W.R., QI J.X. & GOODMAN S.M., 2008. The identity of *Tityobuthus baroni* (Pocock, 1890) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) and description of three new species from Madagascar. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 42: 89-102.
- LOURENÇO W.R., QI J.X. & ZHU M.S., 2005. Description of a new species of *Isometrus* Ehrenberg, 1828 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the island of Hainan, China. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 36: 57-63.

- LOURENÇO W.R., QI J.X. & ZHU M.S., 2005. Description of two new species of scorpions from China (Tibet) belonging to the genera *Mesobuthus* Vachon (Buthidae) and *Heterometrus* Ehrenberg (Scorpionidae). *Zootaxa*, 985: 1-16.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & SASTRE C., 1988. Les savanes néotropicales: essai de définition, caractéristiques écologiques et biogéographiques. Exemples de modalités de peuplements chez les Scorpions et chez quelques Phanérogames (Ochnacées). *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 64(2): 43-77.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & SIMON E., 2012. Confirmation of a new species of *Buthus* Leach, 1815 from Alexandria, Egypt (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Serket*, 13 (1/2) : 8-15.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & SISSOM W.D., 2000. Chelicerata : Scorpiones. pp115-135. In 'Biodiversidad, taxonomia y biogeographia de artropodos de Mexico : Hacia una sinThesis de su concimiento', Bousquets J.L., Gonzalez Soriano E. & Papavero N. eds., UNAM Mexico, 660pp.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & SLIMANI T., 2004. Description of a new scorpion species of the genus *Buthus* Leach, 1815 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Morocco. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (169): 165-170.
- LOURENÇO W.R., SLIMANI T. & BERAHOU A., 2003. Le genre *Butheoloides* Hirst (Scorpiones, Buthidae); description d'une nouvelle espèce pour le Maroc avec des considérations écologiques et biogéographiques. *Biogeographica*, 79 (1): 19-30.
- LOURENÇO W.R., SOARIMALALA V. & GOODMAN S.M., 2006. Further considerations on the geographical distribution of the endemic Malagasy genus *Neogrosphus* Lourenço, 1995 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 39: 265-269.
- LOURENÇO W.R., SOARIMALALA V. & GOODMAN S.M., 2007. Scorpions of south-west Madagascar. II. The species of *Grosphus* Simon (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 41: 369-375.
- LOURENÇO W.R., SOARIMALALA V. & GOODMAN S.M., 2009. The species of *Grosphus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) distributed in the northern and eastern regions of Madagascar with the description of a new species. *Malagasy Nature*, 2: 144-153.
- LOURENÇO W.R., SUN D. & ZHU M.S., 2009. About the presence of the genus *Buthus* Leach, 1815 in Mauritania, with description of a new species (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 44: 71-75.
- LOURENÇO W.R., SUN D. & ZHU M.S., 2009. About some *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 from Africa and the Middle East with the description of a new species (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 45: 53-58.
- LOURENÇO W.R., SUN D. & ZHU M.S., 2010. A new species of *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae) from Thailand. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 58 (1): 79-85.
- LOURENÇO W.R., SUN D. & ZHU M.S., 2010. *Razianus xinjianganus* sp.nov. : A new record genus and new species of scorpion (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from China. *Journal of Hebei University (Natural Science Edition)* 30 (3) : 307-318.
- LOURENÇO W.R., TOULOUN O. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 2011. The genus *Butheoloides* Hirst, 1925 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Morocco, with a description of a new species. *Euscorpius*, 113 : 1-7.
- LOURENÇO W.R., TOULOUN O. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 2012. Un nouveau *Buthus* Leach, 1815 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) du Nord du Maroc ; possible lien entre les populations marocaines et européennes. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 21 : 21-25.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & VACHON M., 1981. Compléments à la description d' *Acanthothraustes brasiliensis* (Mello Leitao 1931) (= *Teuthraustes brasiliensis* Mello Leitao 1931), synonyme d' *Euscorpius flavicaudis* (Geer 1778) (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 9: 223-228.

- LOURENÇO W.R. & VACHON M., 1995. Un nouveau genre et deux nouvelles espèces de scorpions Buthidae d'Iran. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 17 (3-4): 297-305.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & VACHON M., 1996. Compléments à la phylogénie et à la biogéographie des genres *Alayotityus* Armas et *Tityopsis* Armas (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Biogeographica*, 72 (1): 33-39.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & VACHON M., 1997. Un nouveau genre et quatre nouvelles espèces de scorpions (Buthidae) du Moyen-Orient. *Zoosystema*, 19 (2-3): 327-336.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & VACHON M., 2001. A new species of *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 from Iran (Scorpiones: Buthidae). pp179-182. In "Scorpions 2001: in memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & VACHON M., 2004. Considérations sur le genre *Buthus* Leach, 1815 en Espagne, et description de deux nouvelles espèces (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Iberica de Aracnologia*, 9: 81-94.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & Von EICKSTEDT V.R., 1980-81. A proposito da indicação de um neotipo para *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz e Mello, 1922 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 44-45: 181-190.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & Von EICKSTEDT V.R., 1983. Présence du genre *Microtityus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) au Brésil. Description de *Microtityus vanzolinii* sp. n. *Revue Arachnologique*, 5 (2): 65-72.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & Von EICKSTEDT V.R., 1984. Descrição de uma especie nova de *Tityus* coletada no estado da Bahia (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 12 (1): 55-60.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & Von EICKSTEDT V.R., 1987. A propos du mâle d' *Ananteris luciae* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 15 (1): 135-136.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & Von EICKSTEDT V.R., 1987. Contribuicao ao conhencimento taxonomico des escorpiones associados ao grupo *Tityus melanosticus* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 49 (3): 87-95.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & Von EICKSTEDT V.R., 1988. Notes sur le développement postembryonnaire de *Tityus strandi* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 16 (3): 392-393.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & Von EICKSTEDT V.R., 1988. Considerações sobre a sistemática de *Tityus costatus* (Karsch, 1879), provavel especie polimorfica de escorpiao da floresta Atlantica do Brasil (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Iheringia*, sér. Zool., 68: 3-11.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & Von EICKSTEDT V.R., 1988. Sinopse das especies de *Tityus* do Nordeste do Brasil com a redescricao de *T. neglectus* Mello-Leitao (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 45 (3): 343-354
- LOURENÇO W.R. & Von EICKSTEDT V.R., 2003. Escorpiones de importância médica. pp182-197. In "Animais peçonhentos no Brasil, Biologia, Clinica e Terapèutica dos Acidentes", Cardoso F.O, De Siqueira F.O., Wen F.H., Sant'Ana Mâlaque C.M. & Haddad Jr.V. eds., Editora Sarvier-FAPESP, São Paulo.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & WEITSCHAT W., 1996. More than 120 years after its description, the enigmatic status of the genus of the baltic amber scorpion "*Tityus eogenus*" Menge, 1869 can finally be clarified. *Mittlungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, 79: 183-193.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & WEITSCHAT W., 2000. New fossil scorpions from the Baltic amber. Implications for Cenozoic biodiversity. *Mittlungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, 84: 247-260.
- LOURENÇO W.R. & WEITSCHAT W., 2001. Description of another fossil scorpion from Baltic amber, with considerations on the evolutionary levels of Cenozoic Buthoidea.

Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg, 85: 277-283.

LOURENÇO W.R. & WEITSCHAT W., 2005. A new genus and species of a fossil scorpion from a different kind of Baltic amber (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, 89: 183-188.

LOURENÇO W.R. & WEITSCHAT W., 2005. First sub-fossil scorpion from Colombian copal (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, 89: 179-182.

LOURENÇO W.R. & WEITSCHAT W., 2009. A new species of *Palaeoananteris* Lourenço & Weitschat, 2001, fossil scorpion from Ukrainian amber (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 45: 231-235.

LOURENÇO W.R., YAGMUR E.A. & DUHEM B., 2010. A new species of *Buthus* Leach, 1815 from Jordan. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 49: 95-99.

LOURENÇO W.R. & YTHIER E., 2006. Description of a new species of *Hottentotta* Birula 1908 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from the Cape Verde Islands. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 38: 71-75.

LOURENÇO W.R. & YTHIER E., 2008. A new species of *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae) from the Philippines. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 42: 27-31.

LOURENÇO W.R. & YTHIER E., 2010. Another new species of *Pseudouroplectes* Lourenço, 1995 from Madagascar (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *ZooKeys*, 48: 1-9.

LOURENÇO W.R. & YTHIER E., 2011. A new species of *Guyanochactas* Lourenço, 1998 (Scorpiones, Chactidae) from French Guiana. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 48 : 203-206.

LOURENÇO W.R., YTHIER E. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2007. Parthenogenesis in *Hottentotta caboverdensis* Lourenço & Ythier, 2006 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from the Cape Verde Islands. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 41: 193-196.

LOURENÇO W.R., YTHIER E. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2008. Observations on the life history of *Chaerilus philippinus* Lourenço & Ythier, 2008 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae) from the Philippines. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 331 (11): 896-900.

LOURENÇO W.R., YTHIER E. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2008. Notes on the postembryonic development of *Tityus melanostictus* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Trinidad. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 15 (178): 7-13.

LOURENÇO W.R., YTHIER E. & LEGUIN E.A., 2009. A new species of *Androctonus* Ehrenberg, 1828 from Morocco (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 89: 1-8.

LOURENÇO W.R., YTHIER E., STOCKMANN M. & CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L., 2011. Polymorphism and hybridization in species of *Hottentotta* Birula, 1908 (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 124 : 1-5.

LOURENÇO W.R. & ZHU M.S., 2008. A new species of the genus *Isometrus* Ehrenberg 1828 from China (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 33 (2): 264-271.

LOURENÇO W.R. & ZHU M.S., 2008. Description of two new species of *Chaerilus* Simon, 1877 (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae) from Laos and Vietnam. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 33 (3): 462-474.

LOUVIER R., 1940. Le scorpion. In "Travaux pratiques de biologie animal", Paris: Librairie Scientifique C. Hermant, 3 fascicules.

LOUW G.N., 1990. Physiological studies on the Namib fauna: a brief critique. pp203-207. In "Namib ecology - 25 years of Namib research", Seely M.K. ed., *Transvaal Museum Mongraphies*, 7: 1-230.

LOUW G.N. & SEELY M.K., 1982. Ecology of desert Organisms. Longmans, London, 194pp.

- LOUZA G.S., FREITAS T.A. & CONCEICAO I.M., 2003. Further characterization of contraction induced by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in isolated rat jejunum. Reunião Científica Anual do Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 60: 36.
- LO VALVO F. & MASSA B., 1995. Arthropoda di Lampedusa, Linosa e Pantelleria (Canale di Sicilia, Mar Mediterraneo). Scorpiones. p 880. *Nat. Sicil.*, 19 suppl., B. Massa ed., 909pp.
- LOVE S. & CRUZ-HOFLING M.A., 1986. Acute swelling of nodes of Ranvier caused by venoms which slow inactivation of sodium channels. *Acta Neuropathologica, Berlin*, 70 (1): 1-9.
- LOVE S., CRUZ-HOFLING M.A. & DUCHEN L.W., 1986. Morphological abnormalities in myelinated nerve fibres caused by *Leiurus*, *Centruroides* and *Phoneutria* venoms and their prevention by tetrodotoxin. *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology and Cognate Medical Science*, 71 (1): 115-122.
- LO VECCHIO F., KLEMENS J., WELCH S., CURRY S.C. & THOMAS R., 1998. Prospective study of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity to *Centruroides* antivenin. Ann. Meet. North Amer. Congr. *Clinical Toxicology*, Orlando (USA), September 6-15, *Journal of Toxicology - Clinical Toxicology*, 36 (5): 462.
- LO VECCHIO F. & Mac BRIDE C., 2003. Scorpion envenomation in young children in central Arizona. *Journal of Toxicology - Clinical Toxicology*, 41 (7): 937-940.
- LO VECCHIO F., WELCH S., KLEMENS J., CURRY S.C. & THOMAS R., 1999. Incidence of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity to *Centruroides* antivenom. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 34 (5): 615-619.
- LOVEGROVE B., 1993. The living deserts of southern Africa. Fernwood Press, Vlaeberg, 224pp.
- LOVERIDGE A., 1925. Notes on East African Scorpions and Solifugae, collected 1916 to 1923. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 303-309.
- LOWE G., 1993. Tales of tails: Scorpions of Oman. *The Historical Association Oman Newsletter*, 2: 1-3.
- LOWE G., 2000. A new species of *Babycurus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Northern Oman. *Entomological News*, 111 (3): 185-192.
- LOWE G., 2001. A new species of *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 from central Oman (Scorpiones, Buthidae). pp171-177. In "Scorpions 2001: in memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- LOWE G., 2009. A new lithophilic *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from northern Oman. *Euscorpius*, 90: 1-13.
- LOWE G., 2010. Two new *Hemiscorpius* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Hemiscorpiidae) from northern Oman. *Euscorpius*, 91: 1-24.
- LOWE G., 2010. New picobuthoid scorpions (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Oman. *Euscorpius*, 93: 1-53.
- LOWE G., 2010. A new species of *Odontobuthus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from northern Oman. *Euscorpius*, 96: 1-22.
- LOWE G., 2010. The genus *Vachoniolus* (Scorpiones : Buthidae) in Oman. *Euscorpius*, 100 : 1-37.
- LOWE G., 2010. Two new species of *Hottentotta* Birula, 1908 (Scorpiones : Buthidae)) from northern Oman. *Euscorpius*, 103 : 1-23.
- LOWE G. & FET V., 2000. Family Bothriuridae Simon, 1880. pp17-53. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- LOWE G., KUTCHER S.R. & EDWARDS D., 2003. A powerful new light source for ultraviolet detection of scorpions in the field. *Euscorpius*, 8: 1-7.

- LOWE R.M. & FARRELL P.M., 2011. A portable device for the electrical extraction of scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 57 (2) : 244-247.
- LOWENSTEIN F.W. & LECHNER S., 1999. Bugs: Insects, Spiders, Centipedes, Millipedes and other closely related Arthropods. Black Dog & Leventhal Pub., 111pp.
- LOWNE B.T., 1872. On the development of the nervous system of the Annulosa. *Monthly Microscopic Journal*, 8: 259-262.
- LOZANO R.M., YEE B.C. & BUCHANAN B.B., 1994. Thioredoxin-linked reductive inactivation of venom neurotoxins. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 309 (2): 356-362.
- LU D., PAVA-RIPOLL M., LI Z. & WANG C., 2008. Insecticidal evaluation of *Beauveria bassiana* engineered to express a scorpion neurotoxin and a cuticle degrading protease. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 81 (3): 515-522.
- LU L., MARKAKIS D. & GUGGINO W.B., 1993. Identification and regulation of whole-cell Cl⁻ Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ currents in cultured medullary thick ascending limb cells. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 135 (2): 181-189.
- LU L., MONTROSE-RAFIZADEH M. & GUGGINO W.B., 1990. Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ channels from rabbit kidney medullary thick ascending limb cells expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 265 (27): 16190-19194.
- LU M., BARBER L.E. & RENFRO J.L., 1994. Renal transepithelial phosphate secretion: luminal membrane voltage and Ca²⁺ dependence. *American Journal of Physiology*, 267 (4 Pt 2): F624-F631.
- LU M., WANG K., CAO Z.J., JIANG D.H., MAO X. & LI W.X., 2005. Genomic DNA sequences and functional expression, purification of Bm alphaTX14 neurotoxin from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Biotechnology*, 21 (6): 853-857.
- LU N. & LI C., 2003. Suppression effect of the scorpion venom crude on human liver carcinoma cell line. (in Chinese). *Journal of Xinxiang Medical College*, 20 (1): 11-13.
- LU N., WANG H., YANG X.J. & LI C., 2002. Effect of the component III in scorpion venom crude extracted from *Buthus martensii* Karsch on the human jugular squamous cell carcinoma AGZY-973 cell line. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 7 (6): 515-517.
- LU S., DENG P., LIU X., LUO J., HAN R., GU X., LIANG S., WANG X., LI F., LOZANOV V., PATTHY A. & PONGOR S., 1999. Solution structure of the major alpha-amylase inhibitor of the crop plant amaranth. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 274 (29) : 20473-20478.
- LU S., LEIPOLD E., GORDON D., HANSEL A., HEINEMANN S.H. & HAIJUN CHEN, 2002. Differential sensitivity of sodium channels from the central and peripheral nervous system to the scorpion toxins Lqh-2 and Lqh-3. *European Journal of Neurosciences*, 16 (4): 767-770.
- LU X., BAI L., SONG Y., ZHU Q. & HOU Q., 1997. Antithrombotic and thrombolytic effects of scorpion venom peptides. *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 496. (abstract).
- LU X. & SONG D., 1991. Scorpions breeding. (in Chinese). Beijing: Zhongguo lin ye chu ban she, 77pp.
- LU Z. & Mac KINNON R., 1997. Purification, characterization and synthesis of an inwardrectifier K⁺ channel inhibitor from scorpion venom. *Biochemistry*, 36 (23): 6936-6940.
- LUBIN Y.D., 1983. Some changes in the invertebrate fauna of the Galapagos Islands following the invasion of the little fire ant *Wasmannia auropunctata*. *Informe Anual do Estacion Cientifica Charles Darwin*, 1982: 56-74.
- LUBIN Y.D., 1984. Changes in the native fauna of the Galapagos Islands following invasion by the little red fire ant, *Wasmannia auropunctata*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 21 (1-2): 229-242.
- LUCA G., CALVITTI M., BASTA G., BARONI T., NERI L.M., BECCHETTI E., CAPITANI S., NOVAES G., CORREA-GIANNELLA M.L., KALAPOTHAKIS E., ENGLER

- S.S., ELIASCHEWITZ F.G., SOGAYAR M.C., FANELLI C., BRUNETTI P. & CALAFIORE R., 2003. Mitogenic effects of Brazilian arthropod venom on isolated islet beta cells: *in vitro* morphologic ultrastructural and functional studies. *Journal of Investigation Medical*, 51 (2): 79-85.
- LUCAS A., 1988. Attention! Danger: aiguilles et crochets. Le monde animal venimeux. *Animan*, 13: 6-22.
- LUCAS P.H., 1835. Arachnides. In "Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries", Webb P.B. & Berthelot S. eds., Paris, 2 (2) : 45.
- LUCAS P.H., 1839. Arachnides,, myriapodes et thysanoures. pp23-52. In "Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries", Webb & Berthelot eds.
- LUCAS P.H., 1840. Scorpionides. pp318-325. In "Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Myriapodes", P. Duménil ed., Paris.
- LUCAS P.H., 1848. Scorpionides. pp447-453. In "Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle", tome 11. Renard, Martinet et Cie, Paris, 816pp.
- LUCAS P.H., 1849. Les Scorpionides. pp271-278. In "Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. Sciences physiques, Zoologie I. Histoire naturelle des Animaux Articulés. Première partie: Crustacés, Arachnides,, Myriapodes et Hexapodes". Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 403pp.
- LUCAS P.H., 1851. Crustacea et Insecta, Atlas Anim. Artic. In "Historia fisica, politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba", Ramon de la Sagra ed., volume 5, Paris, Bertrand A.
- LUCAS P.H., 1853. Essai sur les animaux articulés qui habitent l'île de Crète. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, 2° ser., 5: 527-528.
- *LUCAS P.H., 1855. Scorpions. In "Dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle d'Orbigny". *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, ?
- LUCAS P.H., 1856. Arachnides. pp428-430. In "Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations nouvelles ou rares", Thomson J. ed., Paris, vol.2.
- LUCAS P.H., 1857. Arachnida. In "Historia fisisca, politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba". R. de la Sagra, ed., Paris, vol. 6.
- LUCAS P.H., 1858. *Arachnides*,. In "Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des Insectes et des *Arachnides*, recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857". *Archives Entomologiques*, 2: 428-430.
- LUCAS P.H., 1861. Note sur une variété de l'*Androctonus funestus*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* : 26.
- LUCAS P.H., 1873. Note relative à des *Arachnides*, rencontrés en Syrie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, sér.5, 3: 172-173.
- LUCAS P.H., 1881. Note sur *Androctonus australis* Linn. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6 (1): 149.
- LUCAS P.H., 1882. Note sur *Buthus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6 (2): 77.
- LUCAS P.H., 1890. Sur la fécondité du genre du scorpion. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, ser.6, 10: 46.
- LUCAS S., 1998. Wolfgang Bücherl, early toxinologist. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 2047-2051.
- LUCAS S., 2003. O laboratório de Artropodes do Instituto Butantan e os aracnídeos peçonhentos. *Historia, Ciências, Saúde - Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro*, 10 (3): 1024-1035.
- LUCAS S. & BÜCHERL W., 1971. Aparelhos estriduladores do escorpião *Rhopalurus iglesiasi dorsomaculatus* (Prado) 1938, e da Aranha caranguejeira , *Theraphosa leblondi* (Latreille) 1804. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 23 (5): 635-637.
- LUCAS S. & BÜCHERL W., 1972. Synonymie von *Rhopalurus iglesiasi* Werner, 1927 und *R. i. dorsomaculatus* (Prado, 1938) mit *Rhopalurus borelli* Pocock, 1902. *Studies on the Neotropical Fauna*, 7 (2): 259-264.

- LUCAS S. & BÜCHERL W., 1972. Aparelhos estriduladores em *Rhopalurus igresiasi dorsomaculatus* e *Theraphosa blondi*. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 23 (sup.): 264-265.
- LUCAS S. & CANDIDO D.M., 2005. Produção de veneno de *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1922 (Scorpiones; Buthidae) em cativeiro. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p65.
- LUCAS S., CIRELLI A., KNYSAK I. & ZVEILBIL L.F., 1978-79. Aracnídeos coletados no Piauí durante a realização do Projeto Rondon 22. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 42-43: 127-138.
- LUCAS S., Von EICKSTEDT D. & BÜCHERL W., 1965. Sobre o sistema nervoso de *Tityus serrulatus* (Tityinae; Buthidae; Scorpiones). *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 32: 15-26.
- LUCAS S.M., CANDIDO D.M., RIBEIRO De SOUZA C.A. & LENARDUCCI A.R.I.P., 2004. Diversity of scorpions (Scorpiones) in the collection of the Butantan Institute, São Paulo, Brazil. Poster 75, 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium).
- LUCAS S.M., GOLDONI P.A.M., CANDIDO D.M. & KNYSAK I., 2010. Butantan Institute : strategies to obtain scorpions for the production of anti-scorpion serum. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (4) : 530-533.
- LUCAS S.M. & MEIER J., 1995. Biology and distribution of scorpions of medical importance. pp205-220. In "Handbook of clinical toxicology of animal venoms and poisons", Meier J. & White J., eds, CRC Press, Boca Raton, NY., 752pp.
- LUCAS S.M. & SILVA JUNIOR P., 1992. Escorpiões de interesse médico no Brasil. In "Plantas venenosas e animais peçonhentos", Schuartsman S. ed., 2° edition, São Paulo: Sarvier.
- LUCCHESI K., RAVINDRAN A., YOUNG H. & MOCZYDLOWSKI E., 1989. Analysis of the blocking activity of charybdotoxin homologs and iodinated derivatives against Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 109 (3): 269-281.
- LUCERO M.T., 1989. Potassium channels: block by scorpion venom in GH(3) cells and activation by voltage and adrenergic agonist in brown fat cells. PhD Thesis, Univ. Calif. Davis, 183pp.
- LUCERO M.T. & PAPPONE P., 1987. *Pandinus imperator* scorpion venom blocks potassium channels in GH3 cells. *Biophysical Journal*, 51 (2): 2.
- LUCERO M.T. & PAPPONE P., 1989. Voltage-gated potassium channels in brown fat cells. *Journal of General Physiology*, 93 (3): 451-472.
- LUDWIG M. & ALBERTI G., 1990. Peculiarities of arachnid lidgut glands. 11th Int. Congr. arachnol., Turku 1989, *Acta Zoologica Fennica*, 190: 255-259.
- LUEDERWALDT H., 1929. Resultados de uma excursão científica à Ilha de São Sebastião no litoral de Estado de São Paulo e em 1925. Arachnida e Myriapoda. p 51. *Revista do Museu Paulista*, 16: 3-79.
- LUETTGEN M.A., 1993. Entrainment der circadianen Laufrhythmik durch Lichtzeitgeber: Untersuchung biologisch relevanter Lichtparameter am Beispiel der Lokomotionsrhythmik von *Androctonus australis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Thèse, JWG Univ. Frankfurt/Main.
- LUETTGEN M.A., 2006. Schirmpigmentwanderungen im Auge der Skorpione - Die Tageszeit histologisch sichtbar gemacht. *Mikrokosmos*, 95 (4): 227-231.
- LUI J.N., YANG D. & LEI K.J., 1988. The primary structure and molecular evolution of mammalian neurotoxins of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Chinese of Science Bulletin*, 33 : 79-80.
- LUJA V.H., 2007. *Stenorrhina freminvillei* (Fremenville' scorpion eating snake). *Diet. Herpetological Review*, 38 (2): 211.
- LUKACS B., SZTRETVE M., ALMASSY J., SARKÖZI S., DIENES B., MABROUK K., SIMUT C., SZABO L., SZENTESI P., DE WAARD M., RONJAT M., JONA I. &

- CSENOCH L., 2008. Charged surface area of maurocalcine determines its interaction with the skeletal ryanodine receptor. *Biophysical Journal*, 95: 3497-3509.
- LUMBROSO A., 1859. Lettres médico-statistiques sur la régence de Tunis. Lettre quatrième. Des scorpions. pp450-460. In “Répertoires des travaux de la Société de Statistique de Marseille”, 23 (série 3 de 5), Marseille: Typographie Roux, 600pp.
- LUMPKIN S., 1995. Les animaux dangereux. Traduction de J.C. Balouet, Nathan, 64pp.
- LUNA CASTRO H., 1939. Venom of certain species of Mexican scorpions. *Journal of American Institute of Homeopathy*, 32: 340-343.
- LUNA-RAMIREZ K., QUINTERO-HERNANDEZ V., VARGAS-JAIMES L., BATISTA C.V., WINKEL K. & POSSANI L.D., 2013. Characterization of the venom from the Australian scorpion *Urodacus yaschenkoi* molecular mass analysis of components, cDNA sequences and peptides with antimicrobial activity. *Toxicon*, 63: 44-54.
- LUO F., LIU H. & LI W.X., 2006. Molecular cloning and genomic organization of four homologues Na⁺ channels toxins BmKT from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 22 (5): 365-372.
- LUO F., ZENG X.C., HAHIN R., CAO Z.J., LIU H. & LI W.X., 2005. Genomic organization of four novel nondisulfide-bridged peptides from scorpion *Mesobuthus martensii* Karsch: Gaining insight into evolutionary mechanism. *Peptides*, 26 (12): 2427-2433.
- LUO F., ZENG X.C. & LI W.X., 2002. The advance of research on Na⁺ channel neurotoxins of scorpion. (in Chinese). *Journal of Wuhan University*, 48 (2), série n°192: 204-208.
- LUO M.J., XIONG Y.M., WANG M., WANG D.C. & CHI C.W., 1997. Purification and sequence determination of a new neutral mammalian neurotoxin from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 35 (5): 723-731.
- LUO M.J., XIONG Y.M., WANG M., WANG D.C. & CHI C.W., 1997. Purification and sequence determination of a new neutral mammalian neurotoxin from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. 4th Asia-Pacific Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Kunming, China, June 24-28, 1996. *Toxicon*, 35 (4) : 493-494.
- LUO Y., PENG Y.Q. & YI X.M., 2008. Study progress of chemical compositions and effects of scorpion. (in Chinese). *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine of University of Hunan*, 3: 78-80.
- LUONGO R., OLIVEIRA D.A., LEBRUN I. & SANDOVAL M.R., 2009. Diazepam and pentobarbital protect against scorpion venom toxin-induced epilepsy. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 79 (5): 296-302.
- LUQUE E., MARTIN J.D., PENA J., ROLDAN R. & VAAMONDE R., 1987. A study of myonecrosis induced by the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Histology and Histopathology*, 2 (4): 357-368.
- LUTZ A., 1928. Escorpiones observados en Venezuela. *Estudios de Zoología y Parasitología Venezolana*, Rio de Janeiro: 75-78.
- LUTZ A. & De MELLO O., 1922. Descrição de cinco novos escorpões brasileiros dos generos *Tityus* e *Rhopalurus*. *Folha Medica Anales*, 3 (4): 25-26.
- LUTZ A., & De MELLO O., 1922. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos escorpões brasileiros. *Folha Medica Anales*, 3 (6) : 25
- LYELL A., Mac SORLEY & PERRY W.L.M., 1949. Scorpion stings. *Lancet*, 253 (6560): 889.
- LYNETTE R., 2013. Scorpions (Monsters of the animal kingdom). Powerkids Pr., 24pp.
- LYONS S.A., O'NEAL J. & SONTHEIMER H., 2002. Chlorotoxin, a scorpion-derived peptide, specifically binds to gliomas and tumors of neuroectodermal origin. *Glia*, 39 (2): 162-173.

M

- MA F., WANG S. & GAO D., 2002. Antiepileptic effect of scorpion venom on SD rats with epilepsy induced by kainic acid. (in Chinese). *Heilongjiang Medicine and Pharmacy*, 6: 17-18.
- MA M., ZHANG J., LI W., LIU Y. & WANG S., 2007. Development of an improved preparation and an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for anti-neuroexcitation peptide (ANEP). *Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysical Methods*, 70 (4): 635-640.
- MA R., CUI Y., ZHOU Y., BAO Y.M., YANG W.Y., LIU Y.F., WU C.F. & ZHANG J.H., 2010. Location of the analgesic domain in scorpion toxin BmK AGAP by mutagenesis of disulfide bridges. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 394 (2): 330-334.
- MA X.W. & LIN J.M., 2000. Comparative analysis of the content of macro- and micro elements in male and female scorpion. *Guangdong Trace Elements Science*, 7 (7): 54-58.
- MA Y., HE Y., ZHAO R., WU Y., LI W. & CAO Z., 2012. Extreme diversity of scorpion venom peptides and proteins revealed by transcriptomic analysis : Implication for proteome evolution of scorpion venom arsenal. *Journal of Proteomics*, 75 (5) : 1563-1576.
- MA Y., ZHAO R., HE Y., LI S., LIU J., WU Y., CAO Z. & LI W., 2009. Transcriptions analysis of the venom gland of the scorpion *Scorpiops jendeki* : implication for the evolution of the scorpion venom arsenal. *BMC Genomics*, 10 (1): 290.
- MA Y., ZHAO R., LI S., FAN S., WU Y., LIU H., CAO Z. & LI W., 2009. Characterization of LmTxLP11 and LmVP1.1 transcripts and genomic organizations: alternative splicing contributing to the diversity of scorpion venom peptides. *Toxicon*, 53 (1): 129-134.
- MA Y., ZHAO Y., ZHAO R., ZHANG W., HE Y., WU Y., CAO Z., GUO L. & LI W., 2010. Molecular diversity of toxic components from the scorpion *Heterometrus petersii* venom revealed by proteomic and transcriptome analysis. *Proteomics*, 10 (13) : 2471-2485.
- MAALAKI S., 2003. On the phylogeny position of *Pseudochactas* (Scorpiones: Pseudochactidae). 15th Ann. Symp. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
- MAAROUFI H., 1993. Etude de la structure des hémocyanines des scorpions *Androctonus mauretanicus* et de *Scorpio maurus* et des oligomères formés par autoassemblage de leurs sous-unités. Thèse Pharm. Univ. Tours.
- MAAROUFI H. & LAMY J.N., 1993. Autoassembly of a hybrid heterodimer from isolated hemocyanin subunits of two scorpion species. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Comparative Biochemistry*, 105 (2): 263-270.
- MAAROUFI H. & LAMY J.N., 1993. The quaternary structure of *Scorpio maurus* hemocyanin: comparison with *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Comparative Biochemistry*, 104 (2): 215-227.
- MAAS T., 1910. Animal venoms. *Handbücher Biochemistry*, 3: 742-775.
- MAATOUG R., SRAIRI N., GUIEU R., EL AYEB M. & KHARRAT R., 2005. “ Isolation and identification of a novel peptide (Bot28) from the venom of *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* with antinociceptive activity”. pp133-137. In “ Toxines et Douleur”, Bon C. & coll. eds., Lavoisier, Paris.
- MABJEESH N.J. & KANNER B.I., 1989. Cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion sting in a case of congenital complete atrioventricular block. *Journal of Indian Medical Association*, 87 (10): 237-238.
- MABJEESH N.J. & KANNER B.I., 1989. Low-affinity gamma-aminobutyric acid transport in rat brain. *Biochemistry*, 28 (19): 7694-7699.
- MABROUK K., BORCHANI L., CESTELE S., EL AYEB M., ROCHAT H. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1995. Synthèse en phase solide de 36 chevauchants couvrant la structure primaire de la toxine II du scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* en vue d'une cartographie des épitopes T chez la souris. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 213. (abstract).
- MABROUK K., RAM N., BOISSEAU S., STRAPPAZZON F., REHAIM A., SADOUL R., DARBON H., RONJAT M. & De WAARD M., 2007. Critical amino acid residues of

- maurocalcine involved in pharmacology, lipid interaction and cell penetration. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Biomembranes*, 1768 (10): 2528-2540.
- MABROUKI S., 1976. Les envenimations scorpioniques à Marrakech. Modalités thérapeutiques: Sérothérapie anti-*Androctonus mauretanicus*. Thèse Med. n°70, Univ. Mohammed V, Fac. Med. Rabat, Maroc.
- Mac ALISTER W.H., 1960. Early growth rates in offspring from two broods of *Vejovis spinigerus*. *Texas Journal of Science*, 12 (3-4): 158-162.
- Mac ALISTER W.H., 1965. The mating behaviour of *Centruroides vittatus* Say (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Texas Journal of Science*, 17 (3): 307-311.
- Mac ALISTER W.H., 1966. The aggregating tendency of *Centruroides vittatus* Say (Arachnida: Scorpionida). *Texas Journal of Science*, 18 (1): 80-84.
- Mac CAMPBELL E.F., 1915. The poisons secreted by animals. *Ohio Public Health Journal*, 5: 32 et 175.
- Mac CANN J.D., MATSUDA J., GARCIA M., KACZOROWSKI G. & WELSH M.J., 1990. Basolateral K⁺ channels in airway epithelia. I. Regulation by Ca(2+) and block by charybdotoxin. *American Journal of Physiology*, 258 (6 Pt 1) : L334-L342.
- Mac CANN J.D. & WELSH M.J., 1990. Basolateral K⁺ channels in airway epithelia. II. Role in Cl⁻ secretion and evidence for two types of K⁺ channel. *American Journal of Physiology*, 258 (6 Pt 1): L343-L348.
- MACCARY A., 1810. Mémoire sur le scorpion qui se trouve sur la montagne de Cette, département de l'Hérault, son venin, et l'usage qu'on pourrait en faire en médecine. Froullé, Paris, Gabon ed., 48pp.
- Mac CLENDON J.F., 1904. On the anatomy and embryology of the nervous system of the scorpion. *Biological Bulletin*, 8: 38-55.
- Mac CLURE H.E., LIM B.-L. & WINN S.E., 1967. Fauna of the Dark Cave, Batu Caves, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. *Pacific Insects*, 9 (3): 399-428.
- Mac CORMICK S.J. & POLIS G.A., 1982. Arthropods that prey on vertebrates. *Biological Review*, 57 (1): 29-58.
- Mac CORMICK S.J. & POLIS G.A., 1986. Feeding ecology of the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* Stahnke at two locations in Southern California. Proc. IX^o Int. Cong. Arachnol. Panama, 1983: 167-171.
- Mac CORMICK S.J. & POLIS G.A., 1990. Prey, predators and parasites. pp294-320. In 'Biology of Scorpions', G. Polis ed.
- Mac CORMICK K.A., SRINIVASAN J., WHITE K., SCHEUER T. & CATTERALL W.A., 1999. The extracellular domain of the beta 1 subunit is both necessary and sufficient for beta 1-like modulation of sodium channel gating. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 274 (46) : 32638-32646.
- Mac COY V.E. & BRANDT D.S., 2009. Scorpion taphonomy: criteria for distinguishing fossil molts and carcasses. *Journal of Arachnology*, 37 (3): 312-320.
- Mac CUTCHEN B.F., CHOUDARY P.V., CRENSHAW R., MADDOX D., KAMITA S.G., PALEKAR N., VOLRATH S., FOWLER E., HAMMOCK B.D. & MAECK S., 1991. Development of a recombinant baculovirus expressing an insect selective neurotoxin: potential for pest control. *Biotechnology*, 9 (9): 848-852.
- Mac CUTCHEN B.F. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1994. Recombinant baculovirus expressing an insect-selective neurotoxins. pp348-367. In 'Natural and engineered pest managements agents', Hedin P.A., Menn J.J. & Hollingworth R.M. eds., Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society, ACS Symp. ser. 551.
- Mac CUTCHEN B.F., HOOVER K., PREISLER H.K., BETANA M.D., HERRMANN R., ROBERTSON J.R. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1997. Interactions of recombinant and wild-type

- baculoviruses with classical insecticides and pyrethroid-resistant tobacco budworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 90 (5): 1170-1180.
- Mac DANIEL M.M., 1968. Notes on the biology of California Scorpions. *Entomological Newsletter*, 79 (10): 278-283.
- MACEDO T.M. & GOMEZ M.V., 1982. Effects of Tityustoxin (TsTx) from scorpion venom on the release and synthesis of acetylcholine in brain slices. *Toxicon*, 20 (3): 601-606.
- MACEDO T.M. & GOMEZ M.V., 1983. The effect of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* venom tityustoxin on high affinity choline uptake in rat brain cortical slices. *Neuropharmacology*, 22 (2): 233-238.
- Mac FEE S., 2007. Scorpions (Poison !). PowerKids Press, 24pp.
- Mac FARLANE C. & Van LOGGERENBERG C.J., 2001. Human and animals bites and venomous stings. *Trauma*, 3 (1): 17-24.
- Mac GAVIN G.C., 2000. Insects, spiders and other terrestrial Arthropods. Paris: Bordas, 256pp.
- Mac GEENEY K.F., MURPHY J.J., BARTHOLOMEW C., FITZGERALD O. & SANKARAN H., 1975 (1976). Experimental evidence on the etiology of acute scorpion pancreatitis. *Biologie et Gastro-Entérologie*, 8 (4): 349.
- Mac GEER E.G. & Mac GEER P.L., 1981. Neurotoxins as tools in neurobiology. *International Review of Neurobiology*, NY Acad., 22: 173-204.
- Mac GILLIVRAY P.H., 1866. On a case of death from pyaemia following the sting of a scorpion. *Australian Medical Journal*, 11: 97-99.
- Mac GILLIVRAY P.H., 1866. On a case where death was probably caused by the sting of a scorpion. *Australian Medical Journal*, 11: 129-131.
- Mac GOWAN L. & PIELAGE P., 1996. Common venomous animals in Tasmania : a guide to their identification, habitat, venom effects and first aid. Queen Vict. Mus. & Art gallery, Launceston, Tasmania : 1-54.
- Mac GREGOR A. & Mac GREGOR S., 1984. Make a monster-scorpion. Putman ed., 64pp.
- Mac GREGOR T., 1962. Effects of insecticides on the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 55 (5): 661-662.
- MACHADO G., BONATO V. & MARTINS E.G., 2002. Dinâmica populacional e uso de habitats por três espécies de escorpões (Arachnida: Scorpiones) em um fragmento de Cerrado no Sudeste do Brasil. Com. orale 3° Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- MACHADO G. & VASCONCELLOS-NETO J., 2000. Sperm transfer behavior in the neotropical scorpion *Thestylus glazioui* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revista de Etologia*, 2 (1): 63-66.
- MACHADO J.C. & Da SILVEIRA FILHO J.F., 1974. Obtenção experimental do quadro anátomopatológico da pancreatite hemorrágica aguda no cão pela inoculação de veneno de *Tityus serrulatus*. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 38: 159-162.
- MACHADO J.C. & Da SILVEIRA FILHO J.F., 1976-77. Indução de pancreatite hemorrágica aguda no cão por veneno escorpiônico de *T. serrulatus*. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 40-41: 1-9.
- MACHADO O., 1943. Catalogo sistematico dos animais urticantes e peçonhentos do Brasil. *Boletim do Instituto Vital Brazil*, 25 : 35-64.
- MACHADO O., 1944. Notas aracnológicas: observações originais de acidentes determinados por escorpões (*Tityus serrulatus*) e aranha (*Ctenus nigreventer* Keys) na cidade do Rio de Janeiro. *Revista Medico-cirurgica do Brasil*, 52: 227-229.
- MACHADO-ALLISON A. & RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A., 1998. Los animales venenosos y ponzoñosos de Venezuela. Caracas, Consejo de Desarrollo Científico y Humanístico de la Universidad Central de Venezuela: 15pp.

- MACHADO De AVILA R.A., ALVARENGA L.M., TAVARES C.A.P., MOLINA F., GRANIER C. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2004. Molecular characterization of protective antibodies raised in mice by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom toxins conjugated to bovine serum albumin. *Toxicon*, 44 (3): 233-241.
- MACHADO De AVILA R.A., ALVARENGA L.M., TAVARES C.A.P., MOLINA F., GRANIER C. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2004. Molecular characterization of protective antibodies raised in mice by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom toxins conjugated to bovine serum albumin. Poster 115, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 474.
- MACHAN L., 1966. Studies on structure, electroretinogram, and spectral sensitivity of the median and lateral eyes of the scorpion. Ph.D. diss., Univ. Wisconsin Madison, 162pp.
- MACHAN L., 1967. Studies on structure and electrophysiology of scorpion eyes. The time course of dark adaptation determined by constant stimulus and constant response methods. *South African Journal of Science*, 63 (12): 512-520.
- MACHAN L., 1968. Spectral sensitivity of scorpion eyes and possible role of shielding pigment effect. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 49 (1): 95-105.
- MACHAN L., 1968. The effect of prolonged dark adaptation on sensitivity and the correlation of shielding pigment position in the median and lateral eyes of the scorpion. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 26 (1): 365-368.
- Mac HOLMES M., 1957. Scorpion bites. *British Medical Journal*, 5040: 353.
- Mac HUGH J., MOK W.M., WANG G.K. & STRICHARTZ G., 1995. Irreversible inhibition of sodium current and batrachotoxin binding by a photoaffinity-derivatized local anesthetic. *Journal of General Physiology*, 105 (2): 267-287.
- Mac INTOSH M.E., 1969. Biochemical and immunological studies on the venom from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. Ph.D. diss., Univ. Kansas, Lawrence, 179pp.
- Mac INTOSH M.E., 1972. The purification of toxins from the North American scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. pp529-544. In *Toxins of animal and plant origin*, A. De Vries & E. Kochva eds., New York, Gordon & Breach, vol. 2.
- Mac INTOSH M.E., PUFFER H.W. & RUSSELL F.E., 1970. Preliminary studies on venoms from *Hadrurus hirsutus* and *Vejovis spinigerus*. *Proceedings of the Western Pharmacological Society*, 13: 114-120.
- Mac INTOSH M.E. & RUSSELL F.E., 1970. Comparative studies with venom from the scorpions *Centruroides sculpturatus* and *Centruroides gertschii*. *Federation Proceedings*, 29: 350.
- Mac INTOSH M. E. & WATT D., 1967. Molecular aspects of neurotoxic principle in venom from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. pp41-46. In "Animal toxins", First Int. Symp. Anim. Tox., Atlantic City, New Jersey, 9-11 April 1966, Russell F. & Saunders P., eds, NY.
- Mac INTOSH M. E. & WATT D., 1967. Biochemical-immunochemical aspects of the venom from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. pp47-58. In "Animal toxins", First Int. Symp. Anim. Tox., Atlantic City, New Jersey, 9-11 April 1966, Russell F. & Saunders P., eds, NY.
- Mac INTOSH M. E. & WATT D., 1967. Biochemical-immunochemical aspects of the venom from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. *Toxicon*, 4: 300. (abstract).
- Mac INTOSH M. E. & WATT D., 1967. Inactivation of neurotoxic action of scorpion venom by protein reagents. *Federation Proceedings*, 26: 371. (abstract).
- Mac INTOSH M.E. & WATT D.D., 1970. Purification of toxins from the North American scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. *Toxicon*, 8: 142.
- Mac INTOSH M.E. & WATT D.D., 1973. Purification of toxins from the North American scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. pp529-544. In "Toxins of Animals and Plant origin", vol.III, De Vries A. & Kochva E., eds, Gordon Branch, NY.

- Mac INTYRE N.E., 1999. Influences of urban land-use on the frequency of scorpion stings in the Phoenix Arizona, metropolitan area. Poster First Ann. Poster Symp., Central Arizona - Phoenix Long-Term Ecological Research.
- Mac INTYRE N.E., 1999. Influences of urban land-use on the frequency of scorpion stings in the Phoenix Arizona, metropolitan area. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 45 (1) : 47-55.
- Mac IVER F.A., 1973. Scorpion sting treatment. *Journal of American Medical Association*, 224 (4): 527-528.
- Mac IVER S.B., 1975. Structure of cuticular mechanoreceptors of arthropods. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 20: 381-397.
- Mac KEE R., 2004. Non-visual orientation of sand scorpions. Thesis Univ. Oklahoma.
- Mac KEE R. & GAFFIN D., 2004. Non-visual orientation of sand scorpions. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- Mac KENZIE A.J., 1915. Treatment of scorpion stings. *Lancet*, 186 (4805): 781.
- Mac KENZIE N.L., BURBIDGE A.H. & ROLFE J.K., 2003. Effect of salinity on small, ground dwelling animals in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 51 (6): 725-740.
- Mac KENZIE N.L., FONTANINI L., LINDUS N.V. & WILLIAMS M.R., 1995. Biological inventory of Koolan Island, Western Australia 2. Zoological notes. Scorpions. *Record of Western Australian Museum*, 17: 249 et 252.
- Mac KEON K., 1995. A Riberino's Medicinal garden. *Journal of American Botanical Council & Herb Research Foundation*, 33: 38.
- Mac KEOWN K.C., 1936. Spider wonders of Australia. Sydney: Angus & Robertson.
- Mac KEOWN K.C., 1954. Chapitre XXI. Les Scorpions. pp212-219. In 'Vie et moeurs des Araignées d'Australie', Ed. Payot. 231pp.
- Mac KEOWN K.C., 1963. Australian spiders. 2^{nde} edition, Sydney: Sirius Book, 287pp.
- Mac KEY W.P., MENA R., GARDEA J. & PINGATORE N., 1997(1998). Lack of bioaccumulation of heavy metals in an arthropod community in the Northern Chihuahuan desert. *Journal of Kansas Entomological Society*, 70 (4) : 329-334.
- MACKIE T.T., HUNTER G.W. & WORTH C.B., 1945. Medically important Arthropods. In 'A manual of tropical medicine', 1^{ere} édition, Military Med. Manuals, Nat. Res. Council W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, 727pp.
- MACKIE T.T., HUNTER G.W. & WORTH C.B., 1954. Medically important Arthropods. In 'A manual of tropical medicine', 2^{nde} édition, W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia & London, 907pp.
- Mac KINNON A.C., WYATT K.M., Mc GIVERN J.G., SHERIDAN R.D. & BROWN C.M., 1995. (3H)-lifarizine, a high affinity probe for inactivated sodium channels. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 115 (6): 1103-1109.
- Mac KINNON R., 1991. Determination of the subunit stoichiometry of a voltage-activated potassium channel. *Nature*, 350 (6315): 232-235.
- Mac KINNON R., 1997. Molecular study of potassium channel function. Crisp Database National Institute of Health.
- Mac KINNON R., ALDRICHT R.W. & LEE A.W., 1993. Functional stoichiometry of Shaker potassium channel inactivation. *Science*, 262 (5134): 757-759.
- Mac KINNON R., COHEN S.L., KUO A., LEE A. & CHAIT B.T., 1998. Structural conservation in Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic potassium channels. *Science*, 280 (5360): 106-109.
- Mac KINNON R., HEGINBOTHAM L. & ABRAMSON T., 1990. Mapping the receptor site for charybdotoxin, a pore blocking potassium channel inhibitor. *Neuron*, 5 (6): 767-771.
- Mac KINNON R. & MILLER C., 1988. Mechanism of charybdotoxin block of the highconductance, Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel. *Journal of General Physiology*, 91 (3): 335-349.

- Mac KINNON R. & MILLER C., 1989. Mutation potassium channels with altered binding of charybdotoxin, a pore blocking peptide inhibitor. *Science*, 245: 1382-1385.
- Mac KINNON R. & MILLER C., 1989. Functional modification of a Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel by trimethyloxonium. *Biochemistry*, 28 (20): 8087-8092.
- Mac KINNON R., REINHART P.H. & WHITE M.M., 1988. Charybdotoxin block of Shaker K⁺ channels suggests that different types of K⁺ channels share common structural features. *Neuron*, 1 (10): 997-1001.
- Mac KWORTH R.E., 1918. A suggested antidote for snake and scorpion venom. *Indian Medical Gazette*, 53: 472.
- Mac LEAN B., 2008. Emperor scorpion (*Pandinus imperator*). *Exotic DVM*, 10 (4): 43-46.
- Mac LEAN J. & FOX J.E., 1983. Mechanisms of action of neurotoxin on motility of canine gastric corpus *in vitro*. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 61 (1): 29-34.
- Mac LEAY W.S., 1821. *Horae Entomologicae, or essays on the annulose animals*. Voll. London.
- Mac LEOD J., 1882. Recherches sur la structure et la signification de l'appareil respiratoire des Arachnides. *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique*, 3 (3): 779-792 et *Archives de Biologie*, 5: 1-34.
- Mac LEOD J., 1882. Recherches sur la structure et la signification de l'appareil respiratoire des Arachnides. *Archives de Biologie*, 5: 1-34.
- Mac LEOD J., 1884. Sur la structure de l'intestin antérieur des Arachnides. *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique*, série 3, 53: 377-391.
- Mac LEOD J.D. & PIPER P.J., 1992. Effect of K⁺ channel-modulating drugs on the vasoconstrictor responses of leukotrienes C₄, D₄ and angiotensin II in the guinea-pig isolated perfused heart. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 105 (3): 739-743.
- Mac LEOD R.J., LEMBESSIS P. & HAMILTON J.R., 1992. Differences in Ca(2+)-mediation of hypotonic and Na⁺-nutrient regulatory volume decrease in suspensions of jejunal enterocytes. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 130 (1): 23-31.
- Mac LURE H.E., LIM B.L. & WINN S.E., 1967. Fauna of the Dark Cave, Batu Caves, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. *Pacific Insects*, 9 (3): 399-428.
- Mac MAHON J.A., 1992. Scorpions. pp522. In "Deserts". Audubon Society Nature Guides, 640pp.
- Mac MANUS O.B., HARRIS G.H., GIANGIACOMO K.M., FEIGENBAUM P., REUBEN J.P., ADDY M.E., BURKA J.F., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1993. An activator of calciumdependent potassium channels isolated from medicinal herb. *Biochemistry*, 32 (24): 6128-6133.
- Mac MONIGLE O., 2009. Scorpions, Windscorpions, Pseudoscorpions culturing ancient Arachnids. *Elytra & Antenna*, 40pp.
- Mac NALLY J.T., 1995. Personal communication regarding recommended first aid for venomous bites and stings. Ariz. Poison Drug Inform. Center, Tucson.
- Mac NAMEE G., 1997. A desert bestiary: Folklore, Literature, and Ecological thought from the world's dry places. Johnson Books, 166pp. (scorpions pp96, 123-124).
- Mac NITT L., ESPELIE K.E. & MILLER L.K., 1995. Assessing the safety of toxin-producing Baculovirus biopesticides to a nontarget predator, the social wasp *Polistes metricus* Say. *Biological Control*, 5 (2): 267-278.
- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2001. Factors influencing the activity of the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* in the Tamaulipan Biotic Province, Texas. Abstract 25th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc.
- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2003. Microhabitat preferences of the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. Abstract 2002 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., *American Arachnology*, 66: 9-10.

- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2003. Foraging and habitat selection by the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. Abstract 27th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Denver, 24-28/7/2003.
- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2004. Temporal patterns in microhabitat use for the scorpion, *Centruroides vittatus*. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2004. Temporal patterns in microhabitat use for the scorpion, *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Proc. 3rd Scorp. Symp., Norman, June 2004, *Euscorpius*, 17: 35-45.
- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2007. The effect of size on microhabitat preferences by the scorpion, *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Abstract 30th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Coll. Notre Dame of Maryland, USA, 17-21 June 2006, *Newsletter of the AAS*, 74: 15.
- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2007. Intraguild predation by the black striped scorpion, *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in the Tamaulipan Biotic Province at Laredo, Texas. Abstract 31st Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Susquehanna Univ., 13-17 July 2007.
- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2008. Spatial distribution of different size scorpions, *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) among microhabitats. Abstract 32nd Ann. Meet. Am. Arachnol. Soc., 25-30 June 2008, Berkeley, California.
- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2008. Microhabitat preferences for the errant scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 36 (3): 557-564.
- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2009. The effects of prey availability and scorpion size on the foraging behavior of the scorpion, *Centruroides vittatus*. Abstract 33rd AAS Ann. Meeting, Russelville, Arkansas, 26-6/1-7-2009.
- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2012. Ontogenic shifts in microhabitat use, foraging and temporal activity for the striped bark scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 144 : 1-19
- Mac REYNOLDS C.N., QUINTANILLA J. & RAMOS O., 2005. Prey availability on the blackbrush, *Acacia rigidula*, for the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. Abstract Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Univ. Akron, 25-30/6/2005.
- MACRIDI P., 1887. Observations on the scorpions of Bagdad. *Gazette des Hôpitaux de l'Empire Ottoman*, 1 (10): 1.
- Mac VEAN A., OMRAN M.A.A. & EL-NAGAR M.H., 2002. The demography of scorpion envenomation in Bedouin from St. Catherine, Sinai (Egypt), native remedies and precautions, a review on the efficacy of scorpion antivenom and a testable proposal for preventative treatment. *Serket*, 8 (2): 43-56.
- Mac WEST K.J., 1997. Description of the male of *Diplocentrus lourencoi* (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 25 (3): 251-256.
- Mac WEST K.J., 1997. Are *Centruroides exilicauda* and *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) morphologically different ?. *American Arachnology*, 54 : 2.
- Mac WEST K.J., 1998. How to identify some American scorpions (a crash course in scorpion taxonomy). *Forum Magazine of American Tarantula Society*, 7 (3) : 76-82.
- Mac WEST K.J., 2000. An atlas of the tarsal spinules and setae of Vaejovid scorpions (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). Masters thesis, West Texas A & M Univ., Canyon, Texas, 262pp.
- Mac WEST K.J., 2003. Scorpions of the United States. *Forum Magazine of American Tarantula Society*, 12 (3): 97-99.
- Mac WEST K.J., 2003. Scorpions of the United States. Episode II. Florida scorpions. *Forum Magazine of American Tarantula Society*, 12 (4): 142-146.
- Mac WEST K.J., 2004. Scorpions of the United States. Episode III. *Centruroides vittatus* and a key of US Buthidae. *Forum Magazine of American Tarantula Society*, 13 (1): 11-14.
- Mac WEST K.J., 2008. Scorpion anatomy. *Forum Magazine of American Tarantula Society*, 17 (2): 11-14.

- Mac WEST K.J., 2009. Tarsal spinules and setae of vaejovid scorpions (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Zootaxa*, 2001: 1-126.
- Mac WEST K.J., 2011. The scorpions of Tucson and vicinity. *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 18 (4) : 11-22.
- MADAN M.S. & RAO L., 1978. Myocarditis from scorpion bite among children with review of the literature. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 45 (371): 381-385.
- MADDEN J.A., KALBFLEISCH J.H. & HARDER D.R., 1987. Distribution of excitatory junction potential amplitude in cat cerebral arteries: examination of its quantal nature and modulation by opiates. *Journal of Cell Physiology*, 131 (2): 262-266.
- MADEJA M., 2000. Extracellular surface charges in voltage-gated ion channels. *News in Physiological Science*, 15: 15-19.
- MADHUSUDHANA L., NAGARAJAS S. & RAJAMI REDDY G., 2004. Impact of monoamines on the spontaneous electrical activity in the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *National Academy Science Letters*, 27 (9/10): 365-368.
- MADSEN J.M. & GREENBERG M.I., 2009. An occupational scorpion sting in Philadelphia from a nonindigenous species. *Clinical Toxicology*, 47 (5): 471.
- MAEDA S., 1999. Targeting of an expressed insect selective neurotoxins by its recombinant baculovirus. FEDRIP Database, Nat. Tech. Inform. Serv. (NTIS).
- MAEDA S., VOLRATH S.L., HANZLIK T.N., HARPER S.A., MAJUMA K., MADDOX D.D.W., HAMMOCK B.D. & FOWLER E., 1991. Insecticidal effects of an insect-specific neurotoxin expressed by a recombinant baculovirus. *Virology*, 184 (2): 777-780.
- MAERTENS C., CUYPERS E., AMININASAB M., JALALI A., VATANPOUR H. & TYTGAT J., 2006. "Potent modulation of the voltage-gated sodium channel Nav1.7 by OD1, a toxin from the scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae*". *Molecular Pharmacology*, 70 (1): 405-414.
- MAERTENS C., CUYPERS E., AMININASAB M., JALALI A., VATANPOUR H. & TYTGAT J., 2006. "Potent modulation of the voltage-gated sodium channel Nav1.7 by OD1, a toxin from the scorpion *Odontobuthus doriae*". Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 212.
- MAERTENS C., WEI L., TYTGAT J., DROOGMANS G. & NILIUS B., 2000. Chlorotoxin does not inhibit volume-regulated, calcium-activated and cyclic AMP-activated chloride channels. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 129: 791-801.
- MAES J.M., PALACIO VARGAS J.G. & JIMENEZ M.L., 1989. Catalogo de los artropodos terrestres no insectes. *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomologia*, 7: 1-43.
- MAGAINA C., HUSSEIN A.A., NABIL Z.I. & SCUKA M., 1994. The effects of *Androctonus crassicauda* scorpion venom on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. *Bollettino della Societa Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste*, 75 (2): 243-251.
- MAGALHAES A.C., PACIFICO L.G.G., NUNES D.N., VICTORIA M.N., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., PRADO V.F. & KALAPOTHAKIS E. 2000. Identification of a new group peptides from the venom gland of *Tityus serrulatus*. V° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998, *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 522.
- MAGALHAES M.M., GARBACIO V.L., De ALMEIDA M.B., BRAZ A.C.A., MORAES-SANTOS T., FREIRE-MAIA L. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 2000. Acid-base balance following *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion envenoming in anaesthized rats. *Toxicon*, 38 (6) : 855-864.
- MAGALHAES M.M., PEREIRA M.E.S., AMARAL C.F.S., De REZENDE N.A., CAMPOLINA D., BUCARETCHI F., GAZZINELLI R.T. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 1998. Serum levels of cytokines in patients envenomed by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion sting. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1288.
- MAGALHAES M.M., PEREIRA M.E.S., AMARAL C.F.S., De REZENDE N.A., CAMPOLINA D., BUCARETCHI F., GAZZINELLI R.T. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 1999.

- Serum levels of cytokines in patients envenomed by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion sting. *Toxicon*, 37 (8) : 1155-1164.
- MAGALHAES M.M., VIANA G., ARANTES R.M.E., SANTOS T.M. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 1998. The mouse as an experimental model for *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion envenoming. *Acta Cirurgica Brasileira*, 13 (4): 260-263.
- MAGARAJA D., VARMA A., TALY A.B., KUMAR M.V. & JAYAKUMAR P.M., 1994. Cerebrovascular disease in children. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 90 (4) : 251-255.
- MAGNANELLI M.A. & LOPEZ E.C.G., 2002. Comportamiento de apareamiento de *Bothriurus voyati* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). Poster 3° Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- MAGNANINI A., 1956. Tratamento dos empeçonhamentos pelo método L-C (sem uso de sôros). Serv. Inform. Agric., Rio de Janeiro, Inform. Técnico-Científica, 15.
- MAGNANINI A., 1959. Acidentes com animais peçonhentos. Serv. Inf. Agrícola (SIA), Minist. Agric., Rio de Janeiro, (837).
- MAGNI M., MELDOLESI J. & PANDIELLA A., 1991. Ionic events induced by epidermal growth factor. Evidence that hyperpolarization and stimulated cation influx play a role in the stimulation of cell growth. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 266 (10): 6329-6335.
- MAHABA H.M.A., 1997. Scorpion sting syndrome: epidemiology, clinical presentation and management of 2240 cases. *Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal*, 3 (1): 82-89.
- MAHABA H.M.A. & EL SAYED S., 1996. Scorpion sting, is it a health problem in Saudi Arabia? Evaluation of management of 820 cases. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 17 (3): 315-321.
- MAHADEVAN S., 2000. Scorpion sting. *Indian Pediatrics*, 37 (5): 504-514.
- MAHADEVAN S., 2000. Scorpion sting. Reply. *Indian Pediatrics*, 37 (10): 1155-1157.
- MAHADEVAN S., CHOUDHURY P., PURI R.K. & SRINIVASAN S., 1981. Scorpion envenomation and the role of lytic cocktail in its management. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 48 (395): 757-761.
- MAHALAKSHMY T., DONGRE A.R. & KALAISELVAN G., 2011. Epidemiology of childhood injuries in rural Puducherry, South India. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 78 (7) : 821-825.
- MAHALINGAM S., 1988. The process of tanning of the spermatophores in a scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. pp70-79. In 'Recent advances in invertebrate reproduction and aquaculture', Palanichamy S. ed., Arulmigu Palaniandavar College of Arts & Culture, Palani, India, 394pp.
- MAHALINGAM S. & SUBRAMONIAM T., 1987. Accessory reproductive glands and formation of spermatophore in a scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Journal of Singapore National Academy of Sciences*, 16: 39-42.
- MAHAUT-SMITH M.P. & MASON M.J., 1991. Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in rat thymic lymphocytes: activation by concanavalin A. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 439: 513-528.
- MAHAUT-SMITH M.P., RINK T.J., COLLINS S.C. & SAGE S.O., 1990. Voltage-gated potassium channels and the control of membrane potential in human platelets. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 428: 723-735.
- MAHESHWARI R., KUMAR V. & VERMA H.K., 2007. Neural network-based species identification in venom interacted cases in India. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (4): 766-781.
- MAHJOUBI-BOUBAKER B., EL AYEB M. & KHARRAT R., 2003. Caractérisation d'une nouvelle toxine active sur les canaux potassium apamine purifiée du venin du scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 80 (1-4): 43-52.
- MAHJOUBI-BOUBAKER B., CREST M., KHALIFA R.B., AYEB M.E. & KHARRAT R., 2004. Kbot1, a three disulfide bridges toxin from *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* venom highly active on both SK and Kv channels. *Peptides*, 25 (4): 637-645.

- MAHSBERG D., 1989. Brood care and family cohesion in the tropical scorpion *Pandinus imperator* (Koch) (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). Abstracts XI° Int. Congr. Arachnol. Turku, Finland 7-12 August 1989. Rep. Dept. Biol. Univ. Turku, 19: 63.
- MAHSBERG D., 1990. Brood care and family cohesion in the tropical scorpion *Pandinus imperator* (Koch) (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). *Acta Zoologica Fennica*, 190: 267-272.
- MAHSBERG D., 1991. Scorpion sociobiology and the evolution of sociality in arthropods. Abstract 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.
- MAHSBERG D., 1997. Fosiles supervivientes: Escorpiones. Como aseguran su reproduccion. *Reptilia (E)*, 2 (3): 43-48.
- MAHSBERG D., 1998. Was ist artgerechte Skorpionshaltung?. *Reptilia*, 3 (1), 9: 12-13.
- MAHSBERG D., 1998. Skorpione - soziale Räuber ?. *Reptilia*, 3 (5), 13 : 24-28.
- MAHSBERG D., 2001. Brood care and social behavior. pp257-277. In "Scorpions and Research", P.H. Brownell & G. Polis eds., Oxford Univ. Press., New York, 431pp.
- MAHSBERG D., LIPPE R. & KALLAS S., 1999. Skorpione. Natur und Tier Verlag, Munster, 144pp.
- MAHSBERG D., LIPPE R. & KALLAS S., 2012. Skorpione. Lebensweise – Haltung – Nachzucht. Natur und Tier Verlag, Munster, 144pp.
- MAHSBERG D. & WARBURG M.R., 2000. Ovariuterus of *Pandinus imperator*, Koch (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae): comparison of virgin female with mother. *Anatomischer Anzeiger*, 182 (2): 171-174.
- MAHUNKA S. & MAHUNKA-PAPPL., 1994. A report on the first Hungarian zoological collecting trip to Thailand. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 55: 263-270.
- MAHUNKA S., OLAH J. & VASARHELY T., 1989. Report on a collecting trip to Vietnam in 1988. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 50: 61-65.
- *MAIA Da ROCHA J., 1923. Um caso de picada de lacraia com sintomas graves curado pelo sôro antiescorpiônico. *Revista Brasileira de Pediatria*, 1 (10) : ?
- MAIER S.K., WESTENBROCK R.E., SCHENKMAN K.A., FEIGL E.O., SCHEUER T. & CATTERALL W.A., 2003. An unexpected role for brain-type sodium channels in coupling of cell surface depolarization to contraction in the heart. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 100 (6): 3507-3512.
- MAILLOT M., 1945. Etude des animaux venimeux, de leurs venins et des animaux véné neux. Thèse Pharmacie, Strasbourg, impr. J. de Bussac, Clermont-Ferrand, 176pp.
- MAIMONIDES M, vers 1180. Specimen dieteticum. Trad. allemande de V. Winternitz, Wien, 1873.
- MAIMONIDES M., 1198. Traité des poisons et des antidotes. (in Arabic). Traduction française par I.M. Rabinowicz, Paris, Lipschutz ed. (1° édition, 1865, 2° édition, 1935), 70pp.
- MAIMONIDES M., (1865). Traité des poisons de Maimonide (XIIe siècle). Traduit par Rabinowicz I.M., Paris: A. Delahaye ed., 70pp.
- MAIMONIDES M., (1935). Maëmonide, Abou-Amram Moussa Ibn-Maëmoun. Traité des poisons avec une table alphabétique de noms pharmaceutiques arabes et hébreux d' après le traité des synonymies de Clément-Mullet. Traduit par Rabinowicz I.M., 2^e é dition, Paris: Lipschutz ed., 70pp.
- MAIMONIDES M., (1966). Treatise on poisons and their antidotes. Volume 2 de la série Medical writings of Moses Maimonides, complete in itself , Phila, Lippincott, 77pp.
- MAIN B.Y., 1956. Taxonomy and biology of the genus *Isometroides* Keyserling (Scorpionida). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 4: 158-164.
- MAIN B.Y., 2000. Habitat template for Invertebrates on granite outcrops. *Journal of Royal Society of Western Australia*, 83: 139-147.

- MAISEY J.G., 1991. Arachnids. p406. In "Santana fossils. An illustrated atlas", Maisey J.G. ed., T.F.H. Pub., Neptune City, New Jersey, 459pp.
- MAISSIAT J., BAEHR J.C. & PICAUD J.C., 1996. Invertébrés. pp188-191. In "Biologie animale", Tome 1., Masson ed., Paris.
- MAITLAND D.P., 2003. Predation on snakes by the freshwater land crab *Eudaniela garmani*. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 23 (1): 241-246.
- MAIZAC K., BRAC De La PERRIÈRE R.A. & HAMMICHE V., 1993. Pharmacopée traditionnelle saharienne: Sahara septentrional. pp169-171. Actes 2éme coll. Eur. Ethnopharmacol., Heidelberg, 24-27 mars 1993, ORSTOM Editions, Paris, 418pp.
- MAJUMBER S.C. & DEY A., 2005. Studies on some ethnomedicinal arachnids and insects in relation to their usage as drugs among the tribals of Sundarbans, West bengal, India. *Zoological Survey of India*, n°236, 38pp.
- MAJUPURIA T.C., 2000. The scorpion. In "Sacred animals of Nepal & India (with reference to gods and goddesses of Hinduism and Buddhism)", Gwalior, M. Devi, 241pp.
- MAKINO S., 1951. Scorpionida. pp69-70. In "An atlas of the chromosome numbers in animals", 2° edition, Ames, Iowa: Iowa State College Press, 290pp.
- MAKIOKA T., 1980. Growth of the oocytes in adult ovary of a viviparous scorpion, *Liocheles australasiae*. *Doubutsugaku zasshi*, 89 (4): 595.
- MAKIOKA T., 1987. On the mode of oogenesis in chelicerates. Bulletin of Sugadaira Montane Research Center, 8: 123-132.
- MAKIOKA T., 1992. Reproductive biology of the viviparous scorpion, *Liocheles australasiae* (Fabricius) (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). II. Repeated pregnancies in virgins. *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development*, 21 (2): 161-166.
- MAKIOKA T., 1992. Reproductive biology of the viviparous scorpion, *Liocheles australasiae* (Fabricius) (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). III. Structural types and functional phases of the adult ovary. *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development*, 21 (3): 207-214.
- MAKIOKA T., 1993. Reproductive biology of the viviparous scorpion, *Liocheles australasiae* (Fabricius) (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). IV. Pregnancy in females isolated from infancy, with notes on juvenile stage duration. *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development*, 24 (3): 207-211.
- MAKIOKA T. & KOIKE K., 1979. Transitional changes in ovarian structure during the embryo-breeding cycle in the viviparous scorpion, *Liocheles australasiae*. *Doubutsugaku zasshi*, 88 (4): 643.
- MAKIOKA T. & KOIKE K., 1984. Parthenogenesis in the viviparous scorpion, *Liocheles australasiae*. *Proceedings of the Japanese Academy*, ser. B, 60 (9): 374-376.
- MAKIOKA T. & KOIKE K., 1985. Reproductive biology of the viviparous scorpion, *Liocheles australasiae* (Fabricius) (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). I. Absence of males in two natural populations. *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development*, 8 (6): 317-323.
- MAKITA N., SHIRAI N., WANG D.W., SASAKI K., GEORGE A.L., KANNO M. & KITABATAKE A., 2000. Cardiac Na⁺ channel dysfunction in Brugada syndrome is aggravated by beta(1)-subunit. *Circulation*, 101 (1): 54-60.
- MALEK S.R.A., 1963. Chitin in the hyaline exocuticle of the scorpion *Pandinus imperator*, *Buthus quinquestriatus*, *Palamnaeus swammerdami*. *Nature*, 198 (4877): 301-302.
- MALEK S.R.A., 1964. A study of a scorpion cuticle. I. The structure and staining reactions of the fully formed cuticle of *Buthus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London*, 175 (2): 101-116.
- MALETTKE N., 1995. Untersuchungen zur Bindung und Wirkung von charybdotoxin an normalen und Rous-Sarkom-Virus-transformierten Hühnerfibroblasten und v-src-bzw. vras-transformierten NIH3T3 Mäusefibroblasten. Thesis Vet. Univ. Berlin.

- MALHOMME J., 1954. Aperçu sur la distribution des scorpions de la région de Marrakech. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelle du Maroc*, 34: 25-30.
- MALHOMME J., 1954. Contribution à l'étude de *Butheoloïdes maroccanus* Hirst. *Comptes Rendus des Séances mensuelles de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, 8: 183-186.
- MALHOMME J., 1957. Notes de terrain. Les scorpions du Maroc: leurs proies. *Comptes Rendus des Séances mensuelles de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, 23: 130-131.
- MALHOTRA K.K., CHADHA J.S., MIRDEHGHAN C.M. & TANDON H.D., 1978. Acute renal failure following scorpion sting. *The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 27 (3): 623-626.
- MALININA O.V., 1981. The particoloured scorpion, *Buthus eupeus*: its way of life. (in Russian). *Priroda, Moscou*, 10: 82-85.
- MALLASZ J., 1902. En Hongrie vivent 5 espèces de scorpions. (in Hungarian). *Zoologia Lap*, 4: 170.
- MALLASZ J., 1902. L'action du venin du Scorpion. (en hongrois). *Zoologia Lap*, 4: 234.
- MALLATT J.M., GAREY J.R. & SHULTZ W., 2004. Ecdysozoan phylogeny and Bayesian inference: first use of nearly complete 28S and 18SrRNA gene sequences to classify the arthropods and their kin. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 31 (1): 178-191.
- MALLATT J.M. & GIRIBET G., 2006. Further use of nearly complete 28S and 18S rRNA genes to classify Ecdysozoa: 37 more arthropods and a kinorhynch. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 40 (3): 772-794.
- MALLET De La BROSSIERE, 1778. Observations sur la piquûre du fcorpion. *Société Royale de Médecine*, 2: 315-317.
- MALLIE J.M., HOOPMANN S., DEGAN J.A. & BOYER L.V., 2012. Two cases of pregnancy outcomes after scorpion envenomation and F(ab')₂ scorpion antivenom treatment. *Toxicon*, (60 (2): 189.
- MALLIS A., 1997. Scorpions. p1048. In 'Handbook of pest control : the behavior, life history and control of household pests'. 8th edition, Mallis Handbook & Technical Training Co., 1756pp.
- MALLORY B. & RILEY B.G., 1954. Control del alacran *Centruroides limpidus* Karsch. *Folleto Tecnico*, 12.
- MALYSHEVA M.K., ZHUKAREVA V.A. & KASTRIKINA T.F., 1992. Influence of phosphorylation on the functional properties of the sodium channel reconstructed in an artificial membrane. (in Russian). *Neirofiziologia*, 24 (2): 192-198.
- MAMATKODYROV A. & coll., 1984. Influence du venin du scorpion *Orthochirus scrobiculosus* sur les interneurons du ganglion du cafard. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences d'Ouzbékistan*, 3: 46-48.
- MAMELAK A.N. & JACOBY D.B., 2007. Targeted delivery of antitumoral therapy to glioma and other malignancies with synthetic chlorotoxin (TM-601). *Expert Opinion on Drug Delivery*, 4 (2): 175-186.
- MAMONOV G., 1998. Scorpionen. *Aquarium (Hilversum)*, 68 (1) : 21-24.
- MANANDHAR N.P., 1995. A survey of medicinal plants of Jajarkot district, Nepal. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 1995 (1): 1-6.
- MANDAL K., PENTELUTE B.L., TERESHKO V., KOSSIAKOFF A.A. & KENT S.B., 2009. X-ray structure of native scorpion toxin BmKTx1 by racemic protein crystallography usibg direct methods. *Journal of American Chemistry Society*, 131 (4): 1362-1363.
- MANDARD N., BULET P., CAILLE A., DAFFRE S. & VOVELLE F., 2002. The solution structure of gomesin, an antimicrobial cysteine-rich peptide from the spider. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 269 (4): 1190-1198.

- MANDARD N., LABBÉ H., DA SILVA P., HETRU C., LANDON C. & VOVELLE F., 2001. Rôle des ponts disulfure dans le repliement en épingle à cheveux de l'androctonine. Relations structure-activité. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris, Chimie*, 4: 735-738.
- MANDARD N., SY D., MAUFRAIS C., BONMATIN J.M., BULET P., HETRU C. & VOVELLE F., 1999. Androctonin, a novel antimicrobial peptide from scorpion *Androctonus australis* : Solution structure and molecular dynamics stimulations in the presence of a lipid monolayer. *Journal of Biomolecular Structure & Dynamics* 17 (2) : 367-380.
- MANDELIK Y., DAYAN T., CHIKATUNOV V. & KRAVCHENKO V., 2012. The relative performance of taxonomic vs. Environmental indicators for local biodiversity assessment : A comparative study. *Ecological Indicators*, 15 (1) : 171-180.
- MANGAL B.D., GUPTA B.K. & KUMAR S., 1977. An unusual case of scorpion bite. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 25 (6): 431-432.
- MANGAL B.D., GUPTA B.K. & MOHANTY C., 1991. Scorpion stings in children: efficacy of lytic cocktail therapy. *Indian Practitioner*, 44: 197-200.
- MANGANEL M. & TURNER R.J., 1991. Rapide secretagogue-induced activation of Na⁺H⁺ exchange in rat parotid acinar cells. Possible interrelationship between volume regulation and stimulus-secretion coupling. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 266 (16): 10182-10188.
- MANGIN A., 1870. Les myriapodes et les arachnides. In "Nos ennemis et nos alliés. Etudes zoologiques", 1ère édition, Tours: A. Mame, 592pp.
- MANGIN A., 1884. "Les myriapodes et les scorpions". In "Nos ennemis ", Tours: A. Mame, 215pp.
- MANI M.S., 1959. On a collection of high altitude scorpions and pseudoscorpions (Arachnida) from the North-West Himalaya. *Agra University Journal of Research Science*, 8 (1): 11-16.
- MANI M.S., 1968. Ecology and biogeography of high-altitude Insects. Junk, The Hague, 538pp.
- MANIRAJ BHASKAR L., SIVANARAYANA REDDY B., RAJARAMI REDDY G. & SASIRA BABU K., 1982. Effect of scorpion (*Heterometrus fulvipes*) venom on succinate dehydrogenase rhythmicity in the mouse *Mus booduga*. *Proceedings of the Indian National Academy of Sciences, B*, 48 (5): 585-588.
- MANIRAJ BHASKAR L. & coll., 1984. Effect of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on some enzyme systems in the tissues of mouse *Mus booduga*. *Geobios Jodhpur*, 11: 42-44.
- MANNING D., 2004. Scorpion impérial. *Pandinus imperator*. pp116-117. In "Le guide des animaux exotiques", Marabout, 128pp.
- MANNING P.L. & DUNLOP J.A., 1995. The respiratory organs of Eurypterids. *Palaeontology*, 38 (2): 287-297.
- *MANN K., 2010. *Pandinus imperator* - der kaiserskorpion. *Terraria*, 21; ?.
- MANSON-BAHR P.E.C. ed., 1940. Manson's tropical diseases. 11th. edition. London: 844pp.
- MANSON-BAHR P.E.C., 1941. The prevalent diseases of Lybia. *Lancet*, 237 (6130): 253- 255.
- MANSON-BAHR P.E.C. ed., 1950. Animal poisons and poisonous snakes. In "Manson's tropical diseases". 13th. edition, Cassel & Co., London: 844pp.
- MANSON-BAHR P.E.C. ed., 1954. Manson's tropical diseases. A manuel of diseases of warm climates. 14 Aufl.: 799-800.
- MANSON-BAHR P.E.C. & APTED F.I.C. eds., 1982. Manson's tropical diseases. Bailliere Tiddall, London, 18th edition, 843pp.
- MANSOUR N., 2001. Délai et caractéristiques de la prise en charge des piqués par scorpion dans la région de Sidi-Bouزيد. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 78 (1-4): 25-31.
- MANSOUR N.M., TAWFIK M.N., YASEEN A.E. & RAHMY T.R., 2007. Prophylactic effect of *Ambrosia maritima* plant on hepatic tissues of rats envenomed with *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion. *Egyptian Journal of Natural Toxins*, 4 (2) : 69-100.
- MANSOUR N.M., TAWFIK M.N., YASEEN A.E. & RAHMY T.R., 2011. Protective role of

Ambrosia maritima plant extract against alterations induced by *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion venom on skeletal muscles and intestinal tissues of rats. *Egyptian Journal of Natural Toxins*, 8 (1,2): 81-103.

MANSUELLE P., 1997. Contribution à l'étude des structures et des relations structure fonction de constituants protéiques de venins de scorpions et de serpents : complémentarité des approches par séquençage, spectrométrie de masse et modélisation moléculaire. Thèse Doct. Univ. Aix-Marseille 2, 329pp.

MANSUELLE P., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., De LIMA M.E., ROCHAT H. & GRANIER C., 1992. The beta-type toxin TsII from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* : Amino acid sequence determination, action and assessment of biological and antigenic properties. *Natural Toxins*, 1 (2): 119-125.

MANSUELLE P., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ROCHAT H. & GRANIER C., 1992. The amino acid sequence of toxin IV from the *Androctonus australis* scorpion: Differing effects of natural mutations in scorpion alpha-toxins on their antigenic and toxic properties. *Natural Toxins*, 1 (1): 61-69.

MANTEGAZZA M. & CESTELE S., 2005. Beta-scorpion toxin effects suggest electrostatic interactions in domain II of voltage-dependent sodium channels. *Journal of Physiology*, 568 (1): 13-30.

MANTEGAZZA P., 1879. Sul veleno dello scorpione. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique Italienne*, 11: 73-76.

MANTEGAZZA P., 1879. Scorpion venom. *Medica Casa*, 7: 337-342.

MANTON S.M., 1953. Locomotory habits and the evolution of the larger Arthropod groups. *Symposia of the Society for Experimental Biology*, 7 : 339-376.

MANTON S.M., 1958. Hydrostatic pressure and leg extension in Arthropods, with special reference to Arachnids. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 13, 1 (3): 161-182.

MANTON S.M., 1968. Terrestrial Arthropoda. In "Animal locomotion", Gray J. ed., Weidenfeld & Nicholson, London.

MANTON S.M., 1973. The evolution of arthropodan locomotory mechanisms. Part 11. Habits , morphology and evolution of the Uniramia (Onychophora, Myriapoda, Hexapoda) and comparisons with Arachnida, together with a functional review of uniramian musculature. *Journal of the Linnean Society of Zoology*, 53 : 257-375.

MANTON S.M., 1977. The Arthropoda. Habits, functional morphology, and evolution. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 527pp.

MANTON S.M., 1978. The Arthropoda. Habits, functional morphology, and evolution. *Systematic Zoology Reviews*, 27 (2): 252-255.

MANZANILLA-PUPPO J., 1992. El género *Rhopalurus* (Scorpionida: Buthidae) en Venezuela. Consideraciones biogeográficas, taxonomicas y ecologicas. Thesis de Maestria. Maracay: Inst. Zool. Agric., Fac. Agron., Univ. Central Venez., 171pp.

MANZANILLA-PUPPO J., 1996. El genero *Rhopalurus* Thorell en Venezuela. aspectos taxonomicos y ecologicos. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. Biologia, clinica y toxinologia, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 2-3.

MANZANILLA-PUPPO J. & De SOUZA L., 2003. Ecologia y distribucion de *Rhopalurus laticauda* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpionida: Buthidae) en Venezuela. *SABER (Universidad Oriente, Venezuela)*, 15 (1-2): 3-14.

MANZANILLA-PUPPO J., De SOUSA L., QUIROGA M. LOPEZ H. & PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., 2002. Morfologia externa de *Rhopalurus laticauda* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *SABER (Universidad Oriente, Venezuela)*, 14 (2): 94-102.

MANZANILLA-PUPPO J., FERNANDEZ-BADILLO A., LOPEZ H. & GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1993. Distribucion y ecologia de *Rhopalurus laticauda* Thorell (Scorpionida:

- Buthidae) en Venezuela. Congr. Latinoamericano Entomol., 5, Porlamar, Soc. Venez. Entomol.: 78.
- MANZANILLA-PUPPO J., QUIROGA M. & De SOUZA L., 1993. Observaciones sobre algunos aspectos biológicos y ecológicos de *Tityus* (Scorpionida: Buthidae). Congr. Latinoamericano Entomol., 5, Porlamar, Soc. Venez. Entomol.: 127.
- MANZANILLA-PUPPO J., VILLAREAL O. & HERNANDEZ O., 1999. Ecological studies on the scorpions of the central tract of the costa mountain range in Aragua State, Venezuela. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 107. (abstract 4 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997).
- MANZOLI-PALMA M.F., GOBBI N. & PALMA M.S., 2000. The use of insects as biological models to assay the toxicity of venoms of spiders and scorpions. V° symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998. *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 578.
- MANZOLI-PALMA M.F., GOBBI N. & PALMA M.S., 2003. Insects as biological models to assay the spider and scorpion venom toxicity. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 9 (3): 174-185.
- MANZULLO A., 1985. Composicion de los venenos. *Boletin de la Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires*, suppl.: 31-40.
- MAO B.Y., 1989. Molecular topology of multiple-disulphide polypeptide chains. *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 111 (16): 6132-6136.
- MAO B.Y., 1993. Topological chirality of proteins. *Protein Science*, 2 (6) : 1057-1059.
- MAO B.Y., CHOU K.C. & MAGGIORA G.M., 1990. Topological analysis of hydrogen bonding in protein structure. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 188 (2): 361-365.
- MAO X., CAO Z., YIN S., MA Y., WU Y. & LI W., 2007. Cloning and characterization of BmK86, a novel K⁺ channel blocker from scorpion venom. *Biochemistry and Biophysical Research Communications* 360 (4): 728-734.
- MAPELI A., NENCIONI A.L.A., LEBRUN I. & DORCE V.A.C., 2005. Effects of riluzole on aminoacid neurotransmitters in the hippocampus after injection of TsTX toxin from the *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion. Poster 1.17, VI° Ann. Sci. Meet. Inst. Butantan, 21-25/02/2005.
- MAQSOOD JAVED S.M., MIRZA Z.A., SANAP R.V. & TAMPAL F., 2010. First record of *Liocheles nigripes* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones: Hemiscorpiidae) from Andhra Pradesh with a checklist of scorpions of the state. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 2 (3): 783-785.
- MAQSOOD JAVED S.M., MIRZA Z.A., TAMPAL F. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2010. A new species of the genus *Heterometrus* Ehrenberg, 1828 (Scorpiones : Scorpionidae) from India with notes on its natural history. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa*, 47 : 143-148.
- MAQSOOD JAVED S.M., THULSI RAO K., MIRZA Z.A., SANAP R.V. & TAMPAL F., 2010. A new species of scorpion of the genus *Buthoscorpio* Werner, 1936 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Andhra Pradesh, India. *Euscorpilus*, 98: 1-11.
- MARABOTO-MARTINEZ J.A., 1994. Alacranismo: Panorama epidemiológico de las picaduras de alacran-Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social. Symp. Venom. Anim. Mex., Cuernavaca, Morelos.
- MARABOTO-MARTINEZ J.A., 2001. Social impact of the intoxication due to poisonous animals. 4th Meeting Mexico, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2).
- MARABOTO-MARTINEZ J.A., CHAVEZ-HARO A., GARCIA-WILLIS C., RIVAS M. & ALAGON A., 1998. Mexican Institute of Social Security Epidemiological data on scorpion and snake accidents and their treatment. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1309.
- MARABOTO-MARTINEZ J.A., MARTINEZ F. & CHAVEZ-HARO A., 1990. Panorama epidemiológico de las picaduras de alacran. Bioclon S.A., Mexico City.

- MARABOTO-MARTINEZ J.A., MARTINEZ F. & CHAVEZ-HARO A., 1994. Resúmenes de actualización de envenenamiento por serpiente y alacran. Bioclon S.A., Mexico City, 1-7.
- MARADAI-IRASTORZA I., 1999. Scorpion envenomation in Lara State, Venezuela : a historical perspective. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 113. (abstract 9 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunología, Clínica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997.
- MARADAI-IRASTORZA I., LUGO-VALLIN N. & RAMIREZ-SANCHEZ M., 1997. Toxicología de la región centroccidental de Venezuela. I. Emponzonamiento escorpionico en el periodo enero 1983-diciembre 1996. *Boletim da ACF*, 5 (2): 68.
- MARAIIS O., 2008. Piqûre de scorpion et canaux sodiques. *Option Bio*, 19 (395): 6.
- MARANGONI S., GHISO J., SAMPAIO S.V., ARANTES E.C., GIGLIO J.R., OLIVEIRA B. & FRANGIONE B., 1990. The complete amino acid sequence of toxin TsTx-VI isolated from the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Journal of Protein Chemistry*, 9 (5): 595-601.
- MARANGONI S., TOYAMA M.H., ARANTES E.C., GIGLIO J.R., Da SILVA C.A., CARNEIRO E.M., GONCALVES A.A. & OLIVEIRA B., 1995. Amino acid sequence of TsTX-V, an alpha-toxin from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom, and its effect on K⁺ permeability of beta-cells from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1243 (3): 309-314.
- MARBAN E., YAMAGISHI T. & TOMASELLI G.F., 1998. Structure and function of voltagegated sodium channels. *Journal of Physiology*, 508 : 647-657.
- MARCANO E. de J., 1983. Alacranes dominicanos. *Naturalista Postal*, 9/83.
- MARCANO E. de J., 1997. Escorpiofauna de la Republica Dominicana. *Naturalista Postal*, 2/97.
- MARCANO E. de J. & CICERO J., 1985. Los alacranes de Valle Nuevo. *Naturalista Postal*, 3/85.
- MARCANO E. de J. & CICERO J., 1997. Alacranes de la Republica Dominicana. *Naturalista Postal*, 2/97.
- MARCANO E. de J. & CICERO J., 1997. Alacranes de la Republica Dominicana. *Naturalista Postal*, 3/97.
- MARCANO M.J. & MUNDARAY J., 2000. Toxicidad aguda y evaluación de la dosis letal cincuenta (DL50) en ratones inducida por veneno de una nueva especie del género *Tityus* del estado Monagas. Thesis.
- *MARCENAC M., 1924. Les scorpions du Maroc et leur nocivité. *Maroc Médical*, 12: ?
- *MARCENAC M., 1925. Les scorpions du Maroc et leur nocivité. *Revue Vétérinaire Militaire*, 2: ?
- MARCENAC M., 1925. Piqûres de scorpion au Maroc. *Maroc Médical*, 13: 621.
- MARCENAC M., 1926. *Arachnides*, myriapodes et serpents de la région de Tadla (Maroc). *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 19: 560-563.
- MARCENAC M., 1926. *Arachnides*, myriapodes et serpents de la région de Tadla (Maroc). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 32: 278-281.
- MARCHAL P., 1892. La glande coxale du scorpion et ses rapports morphologiques avec les organes excréteurs des Crustacés. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, 115: 191 et *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (10): 338 (in English).
- MARCHIS MOUREN G., 1984. Etude de la surface moléculaire de protéines biologiquement actives: les neurotoxines de scorpions et l'alpha-amylase. Rapport FRT, 7pp.
- MARCOTTE P. & CHAHINE M., 1996. Effects of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion toxin g(TiTxg) on voltage-gated sodium channels expressed in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *National Student Research Forum, Texas*.

- MARCOTTE P. & CHAHINE M., 1996. Role of domain II on activation of voltage-gated sodium effects of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion toxin". 49th Meet. Canadian Cardiovascular Society, Montréal.
- MARCOTTE P., CHEN L.Q., KALLEN R.G. & CHAHINE M., 1997. Effects of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion toxin gamma on voltage-gated Na⁺ channels. *Circulation Research*, 80 (3): 363-369.
- MARCOU F., 2000. Sur la découverte d'un scorpion fossile du houiller à Graissessac (H éruault) et son acquisition par le musée Saint Jacques de Béziers. *Bulletin de la Société d'Etudes des Sciences Naturelles de Béziers*, N.S., XVIII (59): 24-26.
- MARCUM H., 1990. Mediators of pheromonal communication as a proposed function for the pectines of the scorpion *P. mesaensis*. Thesis Middlebury College.
- MARCUS L. & MARCUS A., 1988. From soma to psyche : the crucial connection. part 2. Cross-cultural medicine decoded : learning about us in the act of learning about them. The scorpion's bite : a culturally inept response to a medical emergency. *Family Medicine*, 20 (6) : 449-457.
- MARCUZZI G., 1956. Fauna della Dolomiti. Scorpioni. *Memorie del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, 31: 94-95.
- MARCUZZI G., 1961. Supplemento alla fauna delle Dolomiti (aggiunte e commenti). Scorpioni. pp12 et 94. *Memorie del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Classe di Scienze Matematiche e Naturali*, 32 (2): 1-136.
- MARCUZZI G., 1962. L'endemismo nella fauna delle Alpi orientali. *Archivio Botanico e Biogeografico Italiano*, 38 (4): 229-249.
- MARCUZZI G., 1982. Il supplemento alla fauna delle Dolomiti. *Quaderni di Ecologia Animale*, 18: 26.
- MARCUZZI G., 1985. Osservazioni ecologiche preliminari sul Khorasan (Iran nordorientale). *Ecologia Mediterranea*, 11 (4): 25-36.
- MARCUZZI G., 2002. Fauna della Provincia di Belluno. *Studi Trentini di Scienze Naturali - Acta Biologica*, 79: 121-172.
- MARCUZZI G. & FABRIS E., 1957. Microstematica dell'*Euscorpium germanus* Koch delle Dolomiti (Arachnida. Scorpiones). *Atti e Memorie della Accademia di Padova*, 69: 299-308.
- MARCUZZI G., FACCHIN FABRIS F. & RIGATTI-LUCHINI S., 1963. Osservazioni sulla variabilità delle popolazioni pugliesi dell' *Euscorpium carpathicus* L. (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Memorie di Biogeografia Adriatica (Padova)*, 6: 81-88.
- MARÉCHAL P., 1994. De nouveaux arachnides protégés. *Pénélope*, 15: 2.
- MARÉCHAL P., 1995. Nouvelles protections pour les arachnides. *Arachnologia, Bulletin du CIDA*, 12: 6-7.
- MAREI Z.A. & IBRAHIM S.A., 1979. Stimulation of rat uterus by venom from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 17: 251-258.
- MARES M.A., BLAIR W.F., ENDERS F.A., GREGOR D., ULSE A.C., HUN J.H., OTTE D., DEDGE R.D. & TOMOFF C.S., 1977. The strategies and community patterns of desert animals. pp107-163. In G.H. Orians & Solbrig O.T. eds.
- MARES M.A. & SEINE R.H., 2000. The fauna of Inselbergs. pp483-491. In Inselbergs. Biotic diversity of isolated rock outcrops in tropical and temperate regions, Poremlski S. & Barthlott eds., Springer Verlag, Ecological Studies, vol. 146.
- MARETIC Z., 1970. O otrovnosti nasih skorpionia. *Medica Jadertina*, 2: 3-12.
- MARETIC Z., 1982. Some clinical and epidemiological problems of venom poisoning today. *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 345-348.
- MARETIC Z., 1984. Discrimination between the terms Araneism, Araneidism and Arachnidism. *Newsletter of British Arachnological Society*, 40: 5.

- MARETIC Z., 1986. Red Skorpion (Scorpionida). In Nase otrovne zivotinje i bilje. *Stvarnost, Zagreb*, 67-70.
- MARETIC Z. & RUSSELL F.E., 1979. A case of necrotic arachnidism in Yugoslavia. *Toxicon*, 17 (4): 412-413.
- MARETIC Z. & ZUNIC I., 1970. On venomosity of our scorpions. (in Serbo-Croatian). *Med. Jad.* 2 (4): 5-12.
- MARGOLIN J., 1943. Scorpion. (in Hebrew). *Zo'ologyah*, 1 : 116-119.
- MARGULES C.R., DAVIES K.F., MEYERS J.A. & MILKOVITS G.A., 1995. The responses of some selected arthropods and the frog *Crinia signifera* to habitat fragmentation. pp94-103. In 'Conserving biodiversity', R.A. Bradstock & others eds., Surrey Beatty.
- MARGULES C.R., MILKOVITS G.A. & SMITH G.T., 1994. Contrasting effects of habitat fragmentation on the scorpion *Cercophonius squama* and an amphipod. *Ecology*, 75 (7): 2033-2042.
- MARGULIS G., SOFER S., ZALSTEIN E., ZUCKER N., ILIA R. & GUERON M., 1994. Abnormal coronary perfusion in experimental scorpion envenomation. *Toxicon*, 32 (12): 1675-1678.
- MARGULIS L. & SCHWARZ K.V., 1997. Five kingdom. An illustrated guide to the phyla of life on earth. 3rd edition, New York, Freeman W.H. & Co. eds, 520pp.
- MARIA W.S., GRANIER C., VELARDE D.T. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2002. Relationship between the localization of epitopes in the toxins of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpions and the neutralizing potential of therapeutic antivenoms. Abstracts VII Simposio 'Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular', Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 321.
- MARIA W.S., VELARDE D.T., ALVARENGA L.M., NGUYEN C., VILLARD S., GRANIER C. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 2005. Localization of epitopes in the toxins of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpions and neutralizing potential of therapeutic antivenoms. *Toxicon*, 46 (2): 210-217.
- MARIANI G., 1989. Ragni, scorpioni, scolopendre. Lucchetti Ed.
- MARIE Z.A. & IBRAHIM S.A., 1976. Lipid content of scorpion (*Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. and E.) venom. *Toxicon*, 14 (2): 93-96.
- MARIE Z.A. & IBRAHIM S.A., 1979. Stimulation of rat uterus by venom from the scorpion *L. quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 17: 251-258.
- MARIKOVSKII P.I., 1953. Materials on the biology and toxicity of the scorpion *Buthus eupeus* (C. Koch). (in Russian). *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii nauk SSSR*, 2: 160-166.
- MARIN D. & RODRIGUEZ A., 2000. Toxicidad aguda y evaluacion de la dosis letal cincuenta (DL50) en el modelo murido inducida por el veneno de una nueva especie de *Tityus* de Sabana de Piedra en estado Monagas. Thesis.
- MARIN R., ILLANES A., QUIROGA M., ESPINOZA V. & MANEIRO J., 1986. Hemiparesia y afasia por picadura de escorpion. Jornadas Cient., Technol. y Educ. Guayana, 2, Ciudad Bolivar, Asoc. Venez. Avance Cienc., Seccional Guayana: 18.
- MARINKELLE C.J., 1966. Accidents by venomous animals in Colombia. *Industrial Medicine & Surgery*, 35 (11): 988-992.
- MARINKELLE C.J. & STAHNKE H.L., 1965. Toxicological and clinical studies on *Centruroides margaritatus* (Gervais), a common scorpion in western Colombia. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 2 (2): 197-199.
- MARION-POLL F., 1982. Analyse des symptômes électrophysiologiques provoqués par l'application d'une pyrèthrine chez le scorpion *Androctonus australis* (L.). Mem. DEA Biol. Anim. (Neurosci.), Paris VI, 19pp.

- MARITZ C., LOUW A.I., GOTHE R. & NEITZ A.W.H., 2000. Detection and micro-scale isolation of a low molecular mass paralysis toxin from the tick, *Argas (Persicargas) walkerae*. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 24 (8): 615-630.
- MARK E.L., 1887. Simple eyes in arthropods. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, 13: 4-105. MARKL J., 1986. Evolution and function of structurally diverse subunits in the respiratory protein hemocyanin from arthropods. *Biological Bulletin*, 171 (1): 90.
- MARKL J., DECKER H., STOCKER W., SAVEL A., LINZEN B., SCHUTTER W.G. & Van BRUGGEN E.F.J., 1981. On the role of dimeric subunits in the quaternary structure of arthropod hemocyanins. *Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie*, 362 (2): 185-188.
- MARKL J., GEBAUER W., RUNZLER R. & AVISSAR I., 1984. Immunological correspondance between arthropod hemocyanin subunits. I. Scorpion (*Leiurus*, *Androctonus*) and spider (*Eurypelma*, *Cupiennus*) hemocyanin. *Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie*, 365 (6): 619-631.
- MARKL J. & KEMPTER B., 1981. Subunit heterogeneity in Arthropod hemocyanins. pp125-137. In 'Invertebrate oxygen-binding proteins: structure, active site and function', Lamy J. & Lamy J. eds., Dekker, NY & Basel, 836pp.
- MARKL J., MARKL A., HOFER A., SCHARTAU W. & LINZEN B., 1978. Heterogene Untereinheiten bei Arthropoden-Hämocyaninen. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft*, 265: 71.
- MARKL J., MARKL A., SCHARTAU W. & LINZEN B., 1979. Subunit heterogeneity in arthropd hemocyanin. I. Chelicerata. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, 130: 283-292.
- MARKL J., SAVEL A., KNABE B., STORZ H., KRABBE T., ABEL S. & MARKL B., 1986. Mercury ions-a tool to study the specific role of individual subunits in the allosteric interaction of arthropod hemocyanins. pp403-406. In "Invertebrate oxygen carriers", Linzen B. ed., Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- MARKL J., STÖCKER W., RUNZLER R. & PRECHT E., 1986. Immunological correspondance between the hemocyanin subunits of a multigene protein family. pp281-292. In "Invertebrate oxygen carriers", Linzen B. ed., Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- MARKL J. & WINTER S., 1989. Subunit-specific monoclonal antibodies to tarantula hemocyanin, and a common epitope shared with calliphorin. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie, B, Biochemical, Systems, and Environmental Physiology*, 159(2): 139-151.
- MARKLE S., 2011. Scorpions : Armored stingers (Arachnid world). Lerner Publishing Group, 48pp.
- MARKWALDER K., 2002. Gifttiere. *Informationsblätter für Tropenreisende*, 4: 1-4.
- MARMY M., 1861. Des piqûres par les scorpions. pp215-223. " In "Recueil de Mémoires de Médecine militaires", 3éme série, tome cinquième, Paris: V. Rozier, 523pp.
- MARPLES T.G. & SHORTHOUSE D.J., 1982. An energy and water budget for a population of the arid zone scorpion *Urodacus yaschenko* (Birula, 1903). *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 7 (2): 119-127.
- MARQUES C., CARVALHO M.A., SIMIONI F. & LAGO D.C., 2012. Analise taxonomica e geografica da escorpiofauna Mato-Grossense baseada na coleção zoologica da Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso, Campus Cuiabá. XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 343.
- MARQUES O.A.V., SAWAYA R.J., STENDER-OLIVEIRA F. & FRANCA F.G.R., 2006. Ecology of the colubrid snake *Pseudablabe agassizii* in south-eastern south America. *Herpetological Journal*, 16: 37-45.
- MARQUES-da-SILVA E., 2007. Araneism and scorpionism in the state of Paraná: an epidemiological approach. IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 153.

- MARQUES-da-SILVA E., PITITTO R., BAEZ V. & CANDIDO D.M., 2005. Ocorrência de *Tityus stigmurus* (Thorell, 1876) (Scorpiones; Buthidae) em Umuarama, Paraná, Brasil. *Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur*, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p66.
- MARQUESI L.H.T., MACHADO L.A., MASETTI M.L., RAMOS M. & CARVALHO P.M., 2004. *Tityus bahiensis* e *Tityus serrulatus*. II° Simp. Pesquisa, Extensão e Ensino, 27/29 abril 2004, Centro Regional Univ. Espírito Santo do Pinhal, Espana.
- MARQUEZ M.L., 2000. Canales iónicos producidos por venenos de escorpión en membranas bilipídicas planas. Trabajo de Grado, Programa de biología, Univ. del valle, Cali, 46pp.
- MARQUIS J., 1984. La lumière défrise le scorpion. *Télérama*, 1773: 37.
- MARRUFO V.O., 1963. Relaciones antigénicas de venenos de cuatro especies de alacranes mexicanos. Thesis Q.B.P. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol. Méx., I.P.N., 40pp.
- MARSH F., 1945. Scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal, London*, 4399: 613.
- MARSH F., 1948. Gangrene after scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal, London*, 4574: 498.
- MARSH F., 1957. Scorpion stings. *British Medical Journal, London*, 5042: 468.
- MARSH S.C., 1985. Studies on the purification and binding characteristics of neurotoxin from *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. Thesis PhD, Dartmouth College, 142pp.
- MARSHALL D.L. & HARVEY A.L., 1989. Block of potassium channels and facilitation of acetylcholine release at the neuromuscular junction by the venom of the scorpion, *Pandinus imperator*. *Toxicon*, 27 (4): 493-498.
- MARSHALL D.L., VATANPOUR H., HARVEY A.L., BOYOT P., PINKASFELD S., DOLJANSKY Y., BOUET F. & MENEZ A., 1994. Neuromuscular effects of some potassium channel blocking toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. *Toxicon*, 32 (11): 1433-1444.
- MARSHALL S.D., 1996. Scorpions. pp92-95. In "Tarantulas and other Arachnids", Barron's Educational Series, Inc. Hong Kong, 104pp.
- MARSHALL S.D., 2002. Tarantulas and other Arachnids. Scorpions. Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 112pp.
- MARSHALL-PAULY A. & FLEISSNER G., 1987. Simulation von circadianen Signalen und Einzelzelleableitungen in Medianaugen des Skorpions. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 80: 277-278.
- MARTEAU J.J., 1992. Cherchez la petite bête! Des scorpions trouvés à Genève. *La Tribune de Genève*, 14/9/92: 29.
- MARTENS J.W., KNOESTER M., WEIJTS F., GROFFEN S.J., HU Z., BOSCH D. & VLAK J.M., 1995. Characterization of baculovirus insecticides expressing tailored *Bacillus thuringiensis* CryIA(b) crystal proteins. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 66 (3): 249-257.
- MARTILL D.M., 1993. Fossils of the Santana and Crato Formations, Brazil. *Paleontological Assoc., Field Guides to Fossils*, 5, 159pp.
- MARTIN B.M., 1997. Neuropsychiatric disorders. Protein structure/activity studies. *Crisp Database Nat. Inst. Health*.
- MARTIN B.M., POSSANI L.D., DENT M.A.R. & MAELICKE A., 1981. N-terminal sequence of toxin II.9.2.2 from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius*. 4th Eur. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Marseille, 24-27 juin 1981, *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 74.
- MARTIN B.M., CARBONE E., YATANI A., BROWN A.M., RAMIREZ A.N., GEORGINA G.B. & POSSANI L.D., 1988. Amino acid sequence and physiological characterization of toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides limpidus tecomanus* Hoffmann. *Toxicon*, 26 (9): 785-794.
- MARTIN B.M., RAMIREZ A.N., GURROLA G.B., NOBILE M., PRESTIPINO G. & POSSANI L.D., 1994. Novel K(+)-channel-blocking toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch. *Biochemical Journal*, 304 (Pt 1): 51-56.

- MARTIN C., 2004. Scorpion venom: a deadly brew of toxic proteins. *Biochemistry* 4521: Protein Biochemistry, 16pp.
- MARTIN C.M., 1971. Scorpions and centipedes of the Hawaiian Islands: their medical significance. *Hawaiï Medical Journal*, 30 (2): 95-98.
- MARTIN G.M. & ARCHANGELSKY M., 2004. Aportes al conocimiento de *Notiomys edwardsii* (Thomas, 1890) en el noroeste del Chubut, Argentina. *Mastozoology Neotropical*, 11 (1): 91-94.
- MARTIN L., 1949. Scorpion stings. *Lancet*, 253 (6559): 839.
- MARTIN M.F., 1974. Purification et caractérisation des neurotoxines du venin du scorpion *Buthus occitanus paris*. D.E.A., Fac. Sc., Marseille.
- MARTIN M.F., 1981. Contribution à l'étude de la complexité des venins de scorpion. Thèse Doc. 3^{ème} cycle, Sci. Biol.fondamentales et appliquées, psychologie, Aix-Marseille 2, 103pp.
- MARTIN M.F., BECHIS G., EL AYEB M., SAMPIERI F., BRANDO T., DINIZ C.R. & ROCHAT H., 1985. Purification and characterization of heigh toxins from the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. 8th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Newcastle Upon Tyne, England, August 11-16, 1985. *Toxicon*, 23 (4) : 594.
- MARTIN M.F., GARCIA Y PEREZ L.G., EL AYEB M., KOPEYAN C., BECHIS G., JOVER E. & ROCHAT H., 1987. Purification and chemical and biological characterizations of seven toxins from the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 262 (10): 4452-4459.
- MARTIN M.F. & ROCHAT H., 1984. Purification and amino acid sequence of Toxin I from the venom of the North African scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Toxicon*, 22 (5): 695-703.
- MARTIN M.F. & ROCHAT H., 1984. Purification of thirteen toxins active on mice from the venom of the North African scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. *Toxicon*, 22 (2): 279-291.
- MARTIN M.F. & ROCHAT H., 1986. Large scale purification of toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Toxicon*, 24 (11-12): 1131-1139.
- MARTIN M.F., ROCHAT H., MARCHOT P. & BOUGIS P.E., 1987. Use of high performance liquid chromatography to demonstrate quantitative variation in components of venom from the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Toxicon*, 25 (5): 569-573.
- MARTIN M.F., VARGAS O. & ROCHAT H., 1989. Importance of the carboxyl-terminal amino acid residues on scorpion toxins activity. pp483-486. C.R. 2nd Forum sur les *Peptides*, Colloque INSERM, vol. 174 , Aubry A., Marraud M. & Vitoux B., eds. Nancy, France, Mai 2-6, 1988. INSERM Editions, 612pp.
- MARTIN O.Y. & GOODACRE S.L., 2009. Widespread infections by the bacterial endosymbiont *Cardinium* in arachnids. *Journal of Arachnolgy*, 37 : 106-108.
- MARTIN R., 1952. (*Euscorpium flavicaudis* De Geer). *Le Rail en France*: 9.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1987. Etude des toxines de scorpions: purification et caractérisations chimiques et pharmacologiques. Thèse Etat Sci. Med., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, 179pp.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1997. Kaliotoxin. pp149-150. In "Guidebook to protein toxins and their use in cell biology", Rappuoli R. & Montecucco C. eds, Oxford Univ. Press.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1999. Utilisation de protéines de fusion pour générer un vaccin contre les toxines de scorpions?. Colloque SFET 1999, 2/12/1999.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2001. Neurotoxins from scorpion venoms. pp503-528. In "Handbook of Neurotoxicology ", Vol.1, Massaro E.J. ed., Humana Press Inc., Totowa NJ, USA, 672pp.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2003. Caractérisation de la toxine Amm VIII du scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*, capable de discriminer le canal sodium neuronal (rNa v 1.2) du canal sodium musculaire (rNa v 1.4). Poster, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.

- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2004. Une anatoxine naturelle des toxines ‘alpha’ de scorpion. Poster, 12èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 2-3/12/2004.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2006. New beta-type toxins from the *Androctonus* scorpion venoms. Oral presentation 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ABBAS N., BOUGIS P.E. & GUIEU R., 2012. Is the endogenous opioid system involved in the analgetic effect of scorpion toxins in mice ? *Toxicon*, 60 (2) : 186.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ABBAS N., SAUZE N., MERCIER L., BERGE-LEFRANC J.L., CONDO J., BOUGIS P.E. & GUIEU R., 2010. Involvement of endogenous opioid system in scorpion toxin-induced antinociception in mice. *Neuroscience Letters*, 482 (1) : 45-50.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ALAMI M., GIARMARCHI A., MISSIMILLI V., ROSSO J.P. & BOUGIS P.E., 2006. A natural anatoxin, Amm VIII, induces neutralizing antibodies against the potent scorpion alpha-toxin. *Vaccine*, 24 (12): 1990-1996.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ALAMI M., ROSSO J.P. & BOUGIS P.E., 2006. “ The natural anatoxin Amm VIII from *Androctonus mauretanicus* induces neutralizing antibodies against the most potent ‘Old-World’ alpha-toxins”. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 210.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & BOUGIS P.E., 1997. Alpha-scorpions toxins. pp118-119. In “Guidebook to protein toxins and their use in cell biology”, Rappuoli R. & Montecucco C. eds., Oxford Univ. Press.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & BOUGIS P.E., 2007. Les toxines des venins de scorpion. *Biofutur*, 280: 35-39.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & BOUGIS P.E., 2012. Automated mass fingerprinting of scorpion venoms in the nanogram range. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 187.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & BOUGIS P.E., 2012. Potassium channels blockers from the venom of *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*. *Journal of Toxicology*, 2012, article ID 103608, 1-9.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., CEARD B., BOSMANS F., ROSSO J.P., TYTGAT J. & BOUGIS P.E., 2005. New ‘Birtoxin analogs’ from *Androctonus australis* venom. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 333 (2): 524-530.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., CEARD B., BOSMANS F., ROSSO J.P., TYTGAT J. & BOUGIS P.E., 2005. A new anti-insect toxin from the scorpion *Androctonus australis*, a ‘birtoxin’ analog. In “Toxines et Douleur”, Bon C. & coll. eds., Lavoisier, Paris.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., CEARD B., BOSMANS F., ROSSO J.P., TYTGAT J. & BOUGIS P.E., 2006. New beta-type toxins from the *Androctonus* scorpion venoms. Abstract 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 138.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., CEARD B., RIBEIRO A.M., DINIZ C.R., ROCHAT H. & BOUGIS P.E., 1994. Biochemical, pharmacological and genomic characterization of Ts IV, an alphatoxin from the venom of the South American scorpion, *Tityus serrulatus*. *FEBS Letters*, 342 (2): 181-184.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., CEARD B., RIBEIRO A.M., DINIZ C.R., ROCHAT H. & BOUGIS P.E., 1992. Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding the main beta-neurotoxin from the venom of the South America scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *FEBS Letters*, 302 (3): 220-222.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & COURAUD F., 1995. Scorpion neurotoxins: effects and mechanisms. pp683-716. In Handbook of Neurotoxicology , Chang-Dyer ed., New York. Vol.22.
- MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., DELABRE M.L., CEARD B., RIBEIRO A., SOGGARD M., SVENSSON B., DINIZ C., SMITH L.A., ROCHAT H. & BOUGIS P.E., 1992. Genetics of

scorpion toxins. pp196-209. In "Recent advances in toxinology research (10th World Conf. Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, 1992, Natln. Univ. Singapore)", vol.1, Gopalakrishnakone P. & Tan C.K. eds., Venom & Toxin Research Group, Univ. Singapore, Singapore.

MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., De LIMA M.E., EL AYEB M., GARCIA Y PEREZ G., DINIZ C., ROCHAT H. & GRANIER C., 1988. Antigenic polymorphism of new world scorpions beta toxins. 9th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Stillwater (USA), July 31-August 5, *Toxicon*, 1989, 27 (1): 61-62.

MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., LEGROS C., BOUGIS P.E. & ROCHAT H., 1999. Les toxines des venins de scorpion. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, Actualités*, 10 (2) : 207-222.

MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., LEGROS C., BOUGIS P.E. & ROCHAT H., 2000. Toxines des venins de scorpion. pp105-128. In Les venins , Bon C. ed., Ann. Inst. Pasteur actualités, Elsevier, 225pp.

MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & ROCHAT H., eds., 2000. Animal Toxins: Facts and Protocols. Birkhauser Verlag AG, Basel, 365pp.

MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & ROCHAT H., 2000. Purification and characterization of scorpion toxins acting on voltage-sensitive Na⁺ channels. pp152-168. In "Animals Toxins-Facts and Protocols", Rochat H. & Martin-Eauclaire M.F. eds., Birkhauser Verlag AG, Basel, 365pp.

MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., SOGAARD M., RAMOS C., CESTELE S., BOUGIS P.E. & SVENSSON B., 1994. Production of active insect-specific scorpion neurotoxin in yeast. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 223 (2): 637-645.

MARTIN-MOUTOT N., CAU P., BERWALD-NETTER Y. & COURAUD F., 1987. Early appearance of cells bearing Na⁺ channels in developing mouse brain. A quantitative analysis using light microscopic autoradiography. *Brain Research*, 429 (1): 43-51.

MARTIN-MOUTOT N., COURAUD F., HOUZET E. & BERWALD-NETTER Y., 1983. High-affinity binding of a alpha scorpion toxin: a neuronal property. *Brain Research*, 274 (2): 267-274.

MARTINEZ A. & RUBIO J., 1983. Picadura por alacran en ninos. Estudio de 100 casos. *Boletín Médico del Hospital Infantil de México*, 40 (12): 707-710.

MARTINEZ F., BECERRIL B., GURROLA G.B., MARTIN B.M. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Synthesis and expression of the gene coding for noxiustoxin, a K⁺ channel-blocking peptide from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius*. *Toxicon*, 34 (11-12): 1413-1420.

MARTINEZ F., BECERRIL B., GARAY C., GURROLA G. & POSSANI L.D., 1997. Study of structure-function relationship by site directed mutagenesis of noxiustoxin a K⁺ channel blocker from the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. 17th Int. Congr. Biochem. Mol. Biol. , San Francisco, Calif., USA, August 24-29, 1997. *FASEB Journal*, 11 (9) : A1101.

MARTINEZ F., MUNOZ-GARAY C., GURROLA G., DARSZON A., POSSANI L.D. & BECERRIL B., 1998. Site directed mutants of Noxiustoxin reveal specific interactions with potassium channels. *FEBS Letters*, 429 (3): 381-384.

MARTINEZ F.A., 1988. Arthropodes de la faune sylvestre. 1. Insectes et arachnides. (in Spanish). *Veterinaria Argentina*, 5 (45): 411-417.

MARTINEZ L.M.S., 1998. Los alacranes. *Metamorfosis*, n°1, avril 1998: 5.

MARTINEZ M.A., 1996. Estudio comparado del comportamiento de apareamiento de *Bothriurus noa* Maury y *Bothriurus cordubensis* Acosta (Bothriuridae, Scorpiones): un aporte a la biosistemática del grupo. Theis Univ. Cordoba, 36pp.

MARTINEZ O., 1964. Notas generales sobre la anatomía e histología de la glándula venenosa del alacran *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* (Karsch). Thesis.

- MARTINEZ Y., SAUD A. & VASQUEZ D., 1998. Relacion entre el escorpionismo y algunas características fisiogeograficas y ecologicas del Estado Monagas. Puerto La Cruz: Univ. Oriente, Esc. Med., 72pp.
- MARTINEZ-MEDINA M.A., RUBIO-LOPEZ J., ENCINAS-MIRANDA G. & GOMEZ-VERA J., 1983. Picadura por alacran en ninos. Estudio de 100 casos. *Boletin Médico del Hospital Infantil de México*, 40 (12): 707-710.
- MARTIN-FRIAS E., 2000. Escorpiones mexicanos y especies que con mayor frecuencia invaden los domicilios. Abstract XVI Congr. Nac. Controladores de Plagas Urbanas, Acapulco, 9-12 de Agosto de 2000, 8pp.
- MARTIN-FRIAS E., 2004. Nueva especie de *Bioculus* Stahnke, 1968 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae: Diplocentrinae) de Guerrero, México. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 10: 297-301.
- MARTIN-FRIAS E. & De ARMAS L.F., 2001. Scorpions in Mexico. Comments on some species from *Centruroides gracilis* and *C. margaritatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) groups. 4th Meeting Mexico, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2): 331.
- MARTIN-FRIAS E. & De ARMAS L.F., 2003. Presencia del género *Centruroides* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en el Estado de Querétaro, Mexico. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 247-249.
- MARTIN-FRIAS E., De ARMAS L.F. & ESTEVEZ J., 2004. Diversidad de la escorpiofauna del estado de Vera Cruz, Mexico (Arachnida, Scorpiones). 6° Symp. Zool., 17/11/2004, La Havane, Cuba.
- MARTIN-FRIAS E., De ARMAS L.F. & OLGUIN L., 2010. Nuevos datos taxonomicos sobre *Centruroides limpidus* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) del estado de Veracruz, México. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 46: 188.
- MARTIN-FRIAS E., De ARMAS L.F. & PANIAGUA-SOLIS J.F., 2005. Redescription of the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides hoffmanni* Armas, 1996 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 22: 1-7.
- MARTIN-FRIAS E., De ARMAS L.F. & PANIAGUA-SOLIS J.F., 2007. Complementos a la taxonomia e historia natural de *Centruroides orizaba* Armas & Martin-Frias, 2003 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 41: 313-319.
- MARTIN-FRIAS E., De ARMAS L.F. & PANIAGUA-SOLIS J.F., 2009. *Centruroides gracilis* (Latreille, 1804). Variabilidad de los peines y descripcion de algunas anomalias morfologicas (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 44: 453-457.
- MARTINI E., 1952. Lehrbuch der medizinische Entomologie. Jena: 345.
- MARTINO O.A., MASANA WILSON M., ORDUNA T.A. & PENA M.C., 1986. Accidentes provocados por ponzonas animales: su diagnostico y tratamiento. Actualizacion de tratamientos (1). (Roche), XL (440): 31-33.
- MARTINO O.A., MATHET H.E., MASINI R.D. & BOSCH J.E., 1981. Emponzonamiento humano provocado por venenos de origen animal. Estudio epidemiologico clinico y experimental. *Archivos Argentinos de Dermatologia*, 31 (1): 41-47.
- MARTINO O.A., MATHET H.E., MASINI R.D., IBARRA GRASSO A., THOMPSON R.M., GONDELL C. & BOSCH J.E., 1979. Aracnidismo por escorpiones. pp93-104. In 'Emponzonamiento humano provocado por venenos de origen animal'. Public. M.B.S. Nacion, Argentina.
- MARTINO O.A., ORDUNA T. & ESPINOSA M., 2001. Atlas de patologia humana provocada por la agresion de animales. Buenos Aires: Ideografica.
- MARTINOVA Z., 1999. Jaro v delte ceyhanu. 2. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 42 (4) : 56-61.
- MARTINOVA Z., 2004. Voyage en espagne. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (5): 73-78.

- MARTINOVIC J., BOSNAR B., UGRINOVIC N., BJELAKOVIC B., VUKASINOVIC R. & DAWADI M., 1984. Acute pulmonary edema after scorpion sting. (in Serbo-Croatian). *Srpski Arhiv za Celokupno Lekarstvo*, 112 (10): 1085-1089.
- MARTIN RUBI J.C., YELAMOS RODRIGUEZ F. & MARTINEZ CORONEL J.F., 1996. Efectos toxicos por picaduras de insectos y artrópodos. pp221-227. In “Principios de Urgencias, Emergencias y Cuidados Criticos”.
- MARTINS A.V., 1943. Anaveneno escorpiônico. *Brasil-Medico*, 57 (23-24): 248-251.
- MARTINS A.V., 1945. Sobre o uso do anaveneno na producao do soro anti-escorpionico. *Arquivos do Instituto Quimico-biologico, Estado Minas Gerais*, 1: 7-26.
- MARTINS F.J., 2010. Acidentes por peçonhas na area de abrangência sanitária do municipio de Juiz de Fora. Thesis Fac. Med. Univ. Fed. Juiz de Fora, 183pp.
- MARTINS J.C., Van De VEN F.J. & BORREMANS F.A., 1995. Determination of the threedimensional solution structure of scyllatoxin by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 253 (4): 590-603.
- MARTINS J.C., ZHANG W., TARTAR A., LAZDUNSKI M. & BORREMANS F.A.M., 1990. Solution conformation of leiurotoxin I (scyllatoxin) by H nuclear magnetic resonance. Resonance asignment and secondary structure. *FEBS Letters*, 260 (2): 249-253.
- MARTINS SOARES M.R., SCHETINI De AZEVEDO C. & De MARIA M., 2002. Escorpionismo em Belo Horizonte, MG: um estudo retrospectivo. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 35 (4): 359-363.
- MARTINS SOARES M.R., RAFAINE D., NEVES M.F. & SACCO S.R., 2008. Escorpiões: Biologia e acidentes. *Revista Científica Eletônica de Medicina Veterinaria*, 6 (10): 1-7.
- MARTIN SAINT-ANGE G.J., 1838. Note sur les organes respiratoires des scorpions. *Revue Zoologique*, 1 : 251-252.
- MARTINS E SOUZA B., LIMA PERES M. & BRAZIL T.K., 1997. Aranhas e escorpioes de dunas e restingas do litoral norte da Bahia. Resultados preliminares. 3º Encontro Aracnol. Mai 1997, serra do Japi. *Bol. Papo de Aranha*, 4 : 2-3.
- MARTINS NETO R.G., 2005. Estacio atual da paleoartropodologia Brasileira : Hexapodes, Miriapodes, Crustaceos (Isopoda, Decapoda, Eucrustacea e Copepoda) e Quelicerados. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de janeiro*, 63 (3) : 471-494.
- MARTIRE D., 2011. Insectes et arachnides de France. Editions De Borée, 420pp.
- MARTOJA R. & MARTOJA M., 1973. Sur des accumulations naturelles d’aluminium et de silicium chez quelques invertébrés. *Comptes Rendus de l’Academie des Sciences. Paris, D*, 276: 2951-2954.
- MARTY C., 2002. Les scorpions. pp22-24. In “Animaux venimeux de Guyane”, Crestig, Cayenne, 121pp.
- MARUO F., 1999. Changes in nuclear DNA contents of female germ cells prior to the parthenogenetic embryogenesis in the viviparous scorpion, *Liocheles australasiae* (Fabricius) (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). *Proceedings of the Arthropod and Embryological Society of Japan*, 34: 27-29.
- MARUO V.M., LEBRUN I. & DORCE V.A.C., 2002. Effects of scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* venom toxin TS-8F on rat learning and memory. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 8 (1):74-87.
- MARVAL M.J., QUIROGA M., PARRILLA P., PENNA S. & SOJO I. 1996. Alteraciones histologicas causadas por el veneno del escorpion *Tityus caripitensis* (Buthidae) en miocardio, higado, rinon, pulmon, pancreas, estomago y testiculo de ratones. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. Biologia, clinica y toxinologia, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 8.
- MARX G., 1887. Notes presented at meeting. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 1: 90-91.

- MARX G., 1888. On the morphology of the Scorpionidae. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 1: 108-112.
- MARX G., 1890. Scientific results of explorations by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross L.O. Howard, ed. N°V. Annotated catalogue of the Insects collected in 1887-88. Arachnida. Scorpions. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 12: 207-211.
- MARX G., 1890. Additional remarks regarding the types of Scorpionidae described by Wood. Notes presented at the meeting. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 1(1884-1887): 90-91.
- MARX G., 1892. Contributions to the knowledge of the life history of Arachnida. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 2: 252-256.
- MAS J.M., ALOY P., MARTI-RENOM M.A., OLIVA B., BLANCO-APARICIO C., MOLINA M.A., De LLORENS R., QUEROL E. & AVILES F.X., 1998. Protein similarities beyond disulphide bridge topology. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 284 (3): 541-548.
- MASCO H.L., 1970. Scorpion bite treatment with chlorpromazine. *J. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 212 (12): 2122. MASER C., HAMMER E.W. & ANDERSON S.H., 1971. Food habits of burrowing owl in Central Oregon. *Northwestern Science*, 45 (1): 19-26.
- MASHAK Z., 2000. Surveying of scorpion sting epidemiologic at victims referred to scorpion sting department of Ahwaz Hospital. Abstract 4th Nat. Congr. Zoonoses.
- MASHAK Z., NEMAT R. & MAHBOOBIAN B., 2000. Epidemiologic survey of scorpion sting in Abozar Hospital, Ahwaz Province, Iran between 1989-1990. (in Persian). *Hakim Research Journal*, 3 (3): 215-223.
- MASI L., 1912. Note sugli scorpioni appartenenti al R. Museo zoologico di Roma. *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 3 (1): 88-108 et 120-144.
- MASIHIPOUR B., NAVIDPOUR S.H. & ALBOOSHOKE S., 2010. Parametric values of *Hemiscorpius* species (Peters, 1861) (Scorpiones : Hemiscorpiidae) from Southwestern Iran. *Journal of Experimental Zoology of India*, 13 (2) : 487-490.
- MASIHIPOUR B., TAGHAVI MOGHADAM A. & NAVIDPOUR S., 2007. The effects of *Mesobuthus eupeus* scorpion venom on WBC of albino mice. Poster 64, The 9th Iranian Congress of Toxicology, May 15-17, 2007. p38.
- MASIHIPOUR B., ZARE A.M., NAVIDPOUR S.H., TAGHAVI MOGHADAM A., AKBARI A. & RABIEI H., 2009. Identification and purification of the three toxins from *Odontobuthus bidentatus*, Lourenço and Pezier 2002, venom (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Biological Sciences*, 9 (5): 494-498.
- MAS ISARRE M., 1984. Picadura de insectos y aracnidos en la Operacion "Cierzo-83". Primera comunicacion. *Medicina Militar*, 40: 325-328.
- MASLOV A.A., 1979. Medical care in bites by poisonous arachnids. (in Russian). *Feldsher Akush*, 44 (8): 27-31.
- MASNU De MORENO S.J., 1991. Aportes al estudio de la escorpiofauna Mendocina. *Revista del Museo de Historia Natural de San Rafael (Mendoza)*, 11 (4) : 169-200.
- MASOUMEH A. & MOHAMMAD R.J., 2004. Study the effects of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion venom on the level of some serum enzymes in rats. Abstract 22nd Meet. Eur. Soc. Vet. Pathol., Olsztyn, Poland, 15-18 September 2004: 45.
- MASSA B., 1995. Considerazioni conclusive sui popolamenti e sulla loro possibile origine. pp825-870. In Arthropoda di Lampedusa, Linosa e Pantelleria (Canale di Sicilia, Mar Mediterraneo). *Naturalista Siciliano*, 19, suppl., B. Massa ed.
- MASSACRIER LEROUX A., 1984. Localisation ultrastructurelle des canaux sodium potentiel-dependants à l'aide d'une toxine de scorpion marquée à l'iode 125. Thèse 3° cycle Sci., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, 63pp.

- MASSACRIER A., COURAUD F. & CAU P., 1990. Voltage-sensitive Na⁺ channels in mammalian peripheral nerves detected using scorpion toxins. *Journal of Neurocytology*, 19 (6): 850-872.
- MASSALSKY P., 1914. Animal life. (in Russian). In "The complete geographical description of our fatherland. Turkestan region", St Petersburg, 19.
- MASSAUD S.M., 1993. Taxonomical and toxicological studies of Libyan scorpions. Master's thesis Alfath University, Tripoli, Libya.
- MASSE P., 1997. Le scorpion. pp66-67. In "Contribution à l'étude de l'oeuvre d' Ambroise Paré (1510-1590). Eléments de zoologie aux XXIème et XXVème livres des Oeuvres complètes: Des venins et des monstres". Thèse Doc. Vèt., Fac. Med. Nantes.
- MASSEFSKI W.Jr., REDFIELD A.G., HARE D.R. & MILLER C., 1990. Molecular structure of charybdotoxin, a pore-directed inhibitor of potassium ion channels. *Science*, 249 (4968): 521-524.
- MASSEGUIN A., 1952. Affections dues aux poisons animaux. Les scorpions. pp1820-1822. In "Médecine tropicale", Vauzel M., ed., Editions Médicales Flammarion, Paris, 1952pp.
- MASENSINI A.R., MORAES-SANTOS T., GOMEZ M.V. & ROMANO-SILVA M.A., 1998. Alpha- and beta-scorpion toxins evoke glutamate release from rat cortical synaptosomes with different effects on (Na⁺)_i and (Ca²⁺)_i. *Neuropharmacology*, 37 (3): 289-297.
- MASENSINI A.R., ROMANO-SILVA M.A., GOMEZ M.V. & MORAES-SANTOS T., 1998. Tityustoxin and toxin-gamma : a comparative study of their effects on acetylcholine release from rat brain cortical slices. *Medical Science Research*, 26 (9) : 583-584.
- MASENSINI A.R., ROMANO-SILVA M.A. & GOMEZ M.V., 2003. Sodium channel toxins and neurotransmitter release. *Neurochemical Research*, 28 (10): 1607-1611.
- MASENSINI A.R., SUCKLING J., BRAMMER M.J., MORAES-SANTOS T., GOMEZ M.V. & ROMANO-SILVA M.A., 2002. Tracking sodium channels in live cells: confocal imaging using fluorescently labeled toxins. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 116 (2): 189-196.
- MASTA S.E., 2005. Rare genomic changes as phylogenetic characters for arachnid systematics. Abstract Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Univ. Akron, 25-30/6/2005.
- MASTA S.E. & BOORE J.L., 2008. Parallel evolution of truncated transfer RNA genes in Arachnid mitochondrial genomes. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 25 (5): 949-959.
- MASTA S.E., LONGHORN S.J. & BOORE J.L., 2009. Arachnid relationships based on mitochondrial genomes: Asymmetric nucleotide and amino acid bias effects phylogenetic analyses. *Molecular and Phylogenetic Evolution*, 50 (1): 117-128.
- MASTER R.W.P., 1964. Some interesting aspects of venoms (Arachnida). *Journal of Biological Sciences*, 7: 68.
- MASTER R.W.P., RAO S.S. & SOMAN P.D., 1963. Electrophoretic separation of biologically active constituents of scorpion venom. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 71: 422-428.
- MASTHANIAH S., CHENGAL RAJU D., RAVI VARMA D. & SWAMI K.S., 1979. "Rhythmic variations in the activities of aldolase and isocitrate dehydrogenase in the heart muscle of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). *Experientia*, 35 (1): 69-70.
- MASTHANIAH S., CHENGAL RAJU D. & SWAMI K.S., 1977. Rhythmic variations in the isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in the *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). *Experientia*, 33 (8): 1051-1052.
- MASTHANIAH S., REDDY V.D., CHENGAL RAJU D. & SWAMI K.S., 1978. Circadian rhythmic activity of lipase in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). *Current Science Bangalore*, 47 (4): 130-131.
- MATHESON R., 1950. Medical Entomology. pp567-569. 2nd ed., Comstock Pub., Ithaca, NY.
- MATHEW A.P., 1948. Nutrition of the advanced embryos of the scorpion *Palamnaeus scaber* Thorell. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences*, 27 (4): 111-118.

- MATHEW A.P., 1956. Embryology of *Heterometrus scaber* (Thorell) (Arachnida; Scorpionidae. *Zoological Memoirs/Univerdity of Travancore Research Institute*, 1: 1-96.
- MATHEW A.P., 1956. The ovarian diverticule of *Heterometrus (Palamnaeus) scaber*. *Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress Association*, 4: 28.
- MATHEW A.P., 1957. Mating in scorpions. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 54 (4): 853-857.
- MATHEW A.P., 1959. Histology, cytology, embryology and genetics. *Journal of the Zoological Society of India*, 11 (1): 1-5.
- MATHEW A.P., 1959. Some aspects of the embryology of scorpions. *Journal of the Zoological Society of India*, 11 (1): 85-89.
- MATHEW A.P., 1960. Embryonic nutrition in *Lychas tricarinatus*. *Journal of the Zoological Society of India*, 12 (2): 220-228.
- MATHEW A.P., 1962. Reproductive biology of *Lychas tricarinatus*. *Biological Bulletin*, 123 (2): 344-350.
- MATHEW A.P., 1962. Changes in the structure of the ovarian and diverticules mucosa in *Heterometrus scaber* (Thorell) during a reproductive cycle. Proc. 1st All-Indian Congr. Zool. (1959), 2: 100-111.
- MATHEW A.P., 1965. On the movable claw of the pedipalp in the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 12 (2): 271-275.
- MATHEW A.P., 1966. The movable claw of the pedipalp of the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Proceedings of the 2nd All-India Congress of Zoology* (1962), 2: 411-414.
- MATHEW A.P., 1967. Hormonal control of reproduction in a scorpion. *J Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 14: 149.
- MATHEW A.P., 1968. Embryonic nutrition in *Urodacus abruptus* Pocock. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 15 (1-2): 162-167.
- MATHEW A.P., 1970. Hormonal control of reproduction in a scorpion, *Lychas tricarinatus* Simon, 1884. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 2^o série, 41(sup. n^o1): 123-127.
- MATHUR A., VERMA G., GEHLOT R.S. & UJJWALL J.S., 1993. Non-cardiac pulmonary oedema in scorpion bite. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 41 (6): 398.
- MATHUR P.C., TRIKHA SUSHAM & KOHLI RITESH, 2005. Intracerebral hemorrhage following scorpion sting. *Annals of Indian Academy of Neurology*, 8 (3): 163-165.
- MATINI J., 1968. Scorpion, Gazdum, Kajdum. *Journal of Literature Faculty, Ferdowsi University of Mashad*, 1-2: 1-13.
- MATOS I.M., ROCHA O.A., LEITE R. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1997. Lung oedema induced by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in rat. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, C, Pharmacology, Toxicology and Endocrinology*, 118: 143-148.
- MATOS I.M., SOUZA D.G., SEABRA D.G., FREIRE-MAIA L. & TEIXEIRA M.M., 1999. Effects to tachykinin NK1 or PAF receptor blockade on the lung injury induced by scorpion venom in rats. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 376 (3) : 293-300.
- MATOS I.M., TEIXEIRA M.M., LEITE R. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1999. Pharmacological evidence that neuropeptides mediate part of the actions of scorpion venom on the guinea pig ileum. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 368 (2-3) : 231-236.
- MATSUSHITA N., MIYASHITA M., ICHIKI Y., OGURA T., SAKURADANI E., NAKAGAWA Y., SHIMIZU S. & MIYAGAWA H., 2009. Purification and cDNA cloning of LaIT2, a novel insecticidal toxin from venom of the scorpion *Liocheles australasiae*. *Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry*, 73 (12): 2769-2772.
- MATSUSHITA N., MIYASHITA M., SAKAI A., NAKAGAWA Y. & MIYAGAWA H., 2007. Purification and characterization of a novel short-chain insecticidal toxin with two disulfide bridges from the venom of the scorpion *Liocheles australasiae*. *Toxicon*, 50 (6): 861-867.

- MATSUSHITA N., OTSUKI J., HANAI Y., MIYASHITA M., NAKAGAWA Y. & MIYAGAWA H., 2006. Characterization of insecticidal peptides from the Japanese scorpion *Liocheles australasiae* venom. Abstract 8th Kyoto Univ. Int. Symp., Bangkok, Thailand, November 23-25, 2006.
- MATTANA J. & SINGHAL P.C., 1993. Effect of scorpion venom on mesangial cell proliferation. 26th Ann. Meet. Amer. Soc. Nephrol., Boston, USA, November 14-17, 1993. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 4 (3) : 658.
- MATTESON D.R. & BLAUSTEIN M.P., 1997. Scorpion toxin block of the early K⁺ current (IKf) in rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 503 (2): 285-301.
- MATTHEW J. & DONALD G., 1988. Diagnosis & treatment of human poisoning. Ed. Elsevier, pp633-637.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1960. Sobre o acasalamento de *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty, 1834) (Buthidae, Scorpiones). *Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)*, 35 (4): 341-346.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1961. Notas sobre um escorpio do genero *Bothriurus*. *Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)*, 36 (1): 55-60.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1961. Notas sobre escorpiones. *Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)*, 36 (3): 139-147.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1961. Sobre o acasalamento de *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty, 1834). *Biological Abstracts*, 36: 7093.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1962. Parthenogenesis in scorpions. *Evolution*, 16 (2): 255-256.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1964. Breves notas sobre alimentaçaõ de escorpiones brasileiros. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 16 (2): 169.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1966. Aspectos morfologicos e biologicos dos escorpiones. Tese-Doutoramento, Sao Paulo, Fac. Filos., Cien., Letras, USP. 115pp.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1968. On the sexual behaviour of some Brazilian Scorpions. *Revista Brasileira de Pesquisas Médicas e Biológicas*, 1 (2): 93-96.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1968. On the male reproductive organs in some brazilian scorpions. *Revista Brasileira de Pesquisas Médicas e Biológicas*, 1 (5-6): 273-274.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1969-1970. Le développement post-embryonnaire du scorpion Buthidae, *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty, 1834). *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 2^o sér. 41 (6): 1367-1370.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1970. Reproductive system and embryos of Brazilian Scorpions. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 42 (3): 627-632.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1971. The breeding of *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1927, in captivity (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Brasileira de Pesquisas Médicas e Biológicas*, 4 (4-5): 299-300.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1971. Observations on four species of brazilian scorpions in captivity. *Revista Brasileira de Pesquisas Médicas e Biológicas*, 4 (4-5): 301-302.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1974. Anomalias morfologicas em escorpiones. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 26 (sup.): 351.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1976. O escorpio: Morfologia, biologia, peçonha. Col. Cient. Amanha, EDART ed., Sao Paulo: 72 pp.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1978. Ocorrencia de ferrao duplo numa fêmea de *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz e Mello, 1922. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 30 (7, suppl.): 602. (abstract).
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1978. Sobre o tamanho dos machos de *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty, 1834) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Ciencia e Cultura*, 30 (7, suppl.): 602. (abstract).
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1980. Sarà-sarà, formiga predadora de escorpiones e opiliones. *Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)*, 55 (4) : 239-241.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1980. Biological observations on a *Tityus* from 'Serra do Cipo' (Scorpiones, Buthidae). C.R. 8^o Cong. Int. Arachn. Vienna, 8 : 267-268.

- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1980. An unusual developmental anomaly in scorpion (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 8 (3): 281-282.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1980. Breves esclarecimentos sobre um escorpião da Amazonia, *Opisthacanthus manauarensis* (Scorpiones). *Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)*, 55 (3): 132.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1981. Anomalias da vesícula e do ferrão em *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz et Mello, 1922 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Ciencia e Cultura*, 33 (1): 93-94.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1981. Sobre o comportamento sexual de um Buthidae da Serra do Cipo, Estado de Minas Gerais (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Ciencia e Cultura*, 33 (7): 769. (abstract).
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1981. Um novo *Tityus* do Nordeste do Brasil (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Ciencia e Cultura*, 33 (7): 768. (abstract).
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1982. Do comportamento de dois mamíferos diante de escorpiões. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 34: 838.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1984. Revisão sobre parasitas e predadores de escorpiões. *Naturalia, Sao Paulo*, 9: 1-5.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1984. Notas biológicas sobre um *Broteas* da Amazonia (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Ciencia e Cultura*, 36 (7): 928. (abstract).
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1986. Desarrollo postembrionario y otros aspectos de un *Broteas* de Amazonia (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Actas X Congr. Int. Aracnol. Jaca*, 1: 63.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1988. *Pycnocellus surinamensis* L.: uma fonte permanente de alimento para escorpiões mantidos em cativeiro (Dyctioptera, Panchloridae). *Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)*, 63 (3): 249-252.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1988. Os escorpiões e suas relações com o homem: uma revisão. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 40 (12): 1168-1172.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1989. Sobre o comportamento de *Tityus bahiensis* e *Tityus serrulatus* e o papel da peçonha no canibalismo (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Naturalia, Sao Paulo* 14: 117-119.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1989. Anomalias morfológicas externas em escorpiões brasileiros. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 51 (2): 63-67.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1990. Desenvolvimento pos-embriônico de *Tityus bahiensis* : dados adicionais (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 52 (2): 47-52.
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1993. Loss of hemispermatophores and sexual behavior of *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty, 1834) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 39 (2): 153-155.
- MATTHIESEN F.A. & GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1984. Um novo *Broteas* da Amazônia (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Ciencia e Cultura*, 36 (7): 929. (abstract).
- MATTHIESEN F.A. & GONZALEZ-SPONGA M.A., 1989. *Broteas manauarensis* , nueva especie de escorpión de la Amazonia de Brasil (Scorpionida, Chactidae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 49(1): 279-283.
- MATTHIOLE P.A. (MATTHIOLI P.A.), 1542. Commentaires sur les livres de Pedacii Dioscoridis de la matière médicinale. (in Latin). Coterius, Lyon. (traductions en 1572 et 1680).
- MATTHIOLE P.A. (MATTHIOLI P.A.), 1568. I discorsi nelli sei libri Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo della materia Medicinale, secondo libro. pp335-336. Venetia, Vincenzo Valgrisi.
- MATTONI C.I., 1995. Determinación del número de mudas en *Brachistosternus ferrugineus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) mediante el método biométrico. X° Jornadas Cient. Soc. Biol. Córdoba, Mayo 1995, La Cumbre, Córdoba.
- MATTONI C.I., 1996. Escorpiones de la sierras Pampeanas del centro-sur de la provincia de La Rioja, Argentina, Thesis Univ. Nac. Córdoba, 249pp.
- MATTONI C.I., 1999. Patrones evolutivos en el género *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae): análisis filogenético. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 15 (2): 13-14.

- MATTONI C.I., 1999. La verdadera identidad de *Bothriurus alienicola* Mello-Leitao, 1931 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). 2° Encontro Aracnol. Cone Sul, diciembre de 1999, Porto Alegre, resumos 23.
- MATTONI C.I., 2001. Analisis filogenetico del genero *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). 3° union Arg. Cladistica y Biogeo., setiembre de 2001, Mendoza, resumos 34.
- MATTONI C.I., 2002. *Bothriurus picunche* sp. nov., a new scorpion from Chile (Bothriuridae). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 37 (2): 169-174.
- MATTONI C.I., 2002. *Bothriurus pichicuy* nuevo escorpion Chileno del grupo vittatus (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Iheringia, ser. Zool.*, 92 (4): 81-87.
- MATTONI C.I., 2002. La verdadera identidad de *Bothriurus vittatus* (Guérin-Méneville, 1838) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 14 (5): 59-72.
- MATTONI C.I., 2002. Uso de caracteres cuantitativos en analisis cladisticos: un ejemplo en el genero *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). 5° Congr. Arg. Entomol., marzo de 2002, Buenos Aires, resúmenes: 15-17.
- MATTONI C.I., 2002. Sistemática y distribución de las especies del genero *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae) en Chile. Com. orale 3° Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- MATTONI C.I., 2003. Patrones evolutivos en el genero *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae): análisis filogenético. Thesis Doc., Fac. Cien. Exactas, Fisicas y Nat., Univ. Nac. Cordoba, 249pp.
- MATTONI C.I., 2005. Tergal and sexual anomalies in Bothriurid scorpions (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 33 (2): 622-628.
- MATTONI C.I., 2007. The genus *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) in Patagonia. *Insect, Systematics & Evolution*, 38 (2): 173-192.
- MATTONI C.I. & ACOSTA L.E., 1997. Scorpions of the insular sierras in the Llanos District (province of la Rioja, Argentina) and their zoogeographical links. *Biogeographica*, 73 (2): 67-80.
- MATTONI C.I. & ACOSTA L.E., 1997. Escorpiones de las Sierras pampeanas del centrosur de la Provincia de La Rioja (Argentina), diversidad y zoogeografía. XII° Jornados Cient. Soc. Biol. Cordoba.
- MATTONI C.I. & ACOSTA L.E., 1997. Escorpiones de las Sierras insulares del Distrito de Los Llanos (Provincia de La Rioja, Argentina) y sus conexiones zoogeograficas. I° Reunion Arg. Cladistica y Biogeogr., Noviembre 1997, San Miguel de Tucuman.
- MATTONI C.I. & ACOSTA L.E., 2005. A new species of *Bothriurus* from Brazil, (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 33 (3): 735-744.
- MATTONI C.I. & ACOSTA L.E., 2006. Systematics and distribution of three *Bothriurus* species (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) from central and northern Chile. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 41 (3): 235-250.
- MATTONI C.I., GARCIA HERNANDEZ S., BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., OCHOA J.A., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., OUTEDA-JORGE S., PINTO-DA-ROCHA R. & YAMAGUTI H.Y., 2011. Perder la cola o la vida ? Primer caso de autotomia en escorpiones (Scorpiones : Buthidae). Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- MATTONI C.I., OCHOA J., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A. & PRENDINI L., 2008. Towards an all-species phylogeny of the scorpion family Bothriuridae. Abstract 27th Meet. Willi Henning, San Javier, Tucuman, Argentine, 28-31/10/2008, 14.
- MATTONI C.I., OCHOA J., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A. & PRENDINI L., 2010. Towards an all-species phylogeny of the scorpion family Bothriuridae. *Cladistics*, 26 (2) : 216-217.

- MATTONI C.I., OCHOA J., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A. & PRENDINI L., 2012. *Orobothriurus* (Scorpiones : Bothriuridae) phylogeny, Anean biogeography, and the relative importance of genitalic and somatic characters. *Zoologica Scripta*, 41 (2) : 160-176.
- MATTONI C.I. & PERETTI A.V., 2004. The giant and complex genital plug of the asper group of *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae): morphology and comparison with other genital plugs in scorpions. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 243 (1/2): 75-84.
- MATTONI C.I., PERETTI A.V. & ACOSTA L.E., 1999. Patrones evolutivos en le genero *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) : analisis filogenetico. II° Reunion Arg. Cladistica y Biogeografia, Buenos-Aires, 10-12 Marzo de 1999, resúmenes : 19.
- MATTONI C.I. & PRENDINI L., 2007. Phylogeny and biogeography of the family Bothriuridae (Scorpiones). Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 42.
- MATTONI C.I. & PRENDINI L., 2007. Phylogeny and biogeography of the family Bothriuridae (Scorpiones). VII Réunion Argentina de Cladistica y Biogeografia, *Darwiniana*, 45 (Sup.): 96-98.
- MAUCHAMP B., 1982. Purification of an N-acetyl-D-glucosamine specific lectin (P.B.A.) from epidermal cell membranes of *Pieris brassicae* (L.). *Biochimie*, 64 (11-12): 1001-1008.
- MAURANO H.R., 1915. Dissertação do escorpionismo. Tese, Fac. Med., Tip. do Jornal do Comercio, Rio. Rodrigues & Co., 268pp.
- MAURIE P., 1984. Les scorpions. *Géo* n° 59, janvier 1984.
- MAURO T., DIXON D.B., KOMUVES L., HANLEY K. & PAPPONE P.A., 1997. Keratinocyte K⁺ channels mediate Ca²⁺ induced differentiation. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 108 (6): 864-870.
- MAURY E.A., 1968. Aportes al conocimiento de los escorpiones de la Republica Argentina. I. Observaciones biologicas sobre *Urophonius brachycentrus* (Thorell, 1877) (Bothriuridae). *Physis*, 27 (75): 407-418.
- MAURY E.A., 1968. Aportes al conocimiento de los escorpiones de la Republica Argentina. II. Algunas consideraciones sobre el genero *Bothriurus* en la Patagonia y Tierra del Fuego con la descripcion de una nueva especie (Bothriuridae). *Physis*, 28 (76): 149-164.
- MAURY E.A., 1969. *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty 1834), en la Argentina (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Physis*, 29 (78):159-164.
- MAURY E.A., 1969. Observaciones sobre el ciclo reproductivo de *Urophonius brachycentrus* (Thorell 1877) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Physis*, 29 (78):131-139.
- MAURY E.A., 1970. Redescription y distribucion en la Argentina de *Tityus trivittatus trivittatus* Kraepelin 1898 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Comentarios sobre sus habitos domiciliarios y su paligrosidad. *Physis*, 29 (79): 405-421.
- MAURY E.A., 1973. Essai d'une classification des sous-familles de scorpions Bothriuridae. C.R. 5° Int. Cong. Arachnol. Brno 1971, pp29-33.
- MAURY E.A., 1973. Las tricobotrias y su importancia en la sistematica del genero *Brachistosternus* Pocock 1894 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Physis*, 32 (85): 247-254.
- MAURY E.A., 1973. Sobre las especies de *Bothriurus* descriptas por F. Werner (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Neotropica*, , 19 (59): 110-112.
- MAURY E.A., 1973. Los escorpiones de los sistemas serranos de la provincia de Buenos Aires. *Physis*, 32 (85): 351-371.
- MAURY E.A., 1974. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Peru. IV. Revision del genero *Hadruroides* Pocock 1893 (Scorpiones, Vejovidae). *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 17 (1): 9-21.
- MAURY E.A., 1974. Escorpiofauna Chaquena. I. La verdadera identidad de *Brachistosternus (Microsternus) ferrugineus* (Thorell 1876) (Bothriuridae). *Physis*, 33 (86):73-84.

- MAURY E.A., 1974. Escorpiofauna Chaquena.II. *Tityus confluens* Borelli 1899 (Buthidae). *Physis*, 33 (86): 85-92.
- MAURY E.A., 1975. La estructura del espermatoforo en el genero *Brachistosternus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Physis*, 34 (86): 179-182.
- MAURY E.A., 1975. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Peru. V. *Orobothriurus*. Un nuevo genero de escorpiones altoandino (Bothriuridae). *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 18 (1): 14-25.
- MAURY E.A., 1975. Escorpiofauna Patagonica. I. Sobre una nueva especie del genero *Timogenes* Simon 1880 (Bothriuridae). *Physis*, C, 34 (88): 65-74.
- MAURY E.A., 1975. Sobre el dimorfismo sexual de la pinza de los pedipalpos en los escorpiones Bothriuridae. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 3^o série, 305 (215): 765-771.
- MAURY E.A., 1975. Sur le dimorphisme sexuel de la pince des pédipalpes chez les scorpions Bothriuridae. C.R. 6^{ème} Congr. Int. Arachnol. Amsterdam, IV-1974: 164. (résumé).
- MAURY E.A., 1977. Comentarios sobre dos especies de escorpiones del genero *Urophonius* (Bothriuridae). *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardo Rivadavia"*, 5 (7): 143-160.
- MAURY E.A., 1977. Un nuevo *Brachistosternus* de los madanos costeros bonaerenses (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Physis*, C, 37 (93): 169-176.
- MAURY E.A., 1978. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Peru. VII. Nuevos hallazgos y redescrpcion de *Brachistosternus (Microsternus) andinus* Chamberlin 1916 (Bothriuridae). *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 21 (1): 23-26.
- MAURY E.A., 1979. Escorpiofauna Patagonica. II. *Urophonius granulatus* Pocock 1898 (Bothriuridae). *Physis*, 38 (94): 57-68.
- MAURY E.A., 1979. Apuntes para una zoogeografia de la escorpiofauna argentina. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 35 (2): 703-719.
- MAURY E.A., 1980. Usefulness of the hemispermatophore in the systematics of the scorpion family Bothriuridae. 8th Int. Cong. Arachnol. Vienna 1980: 335-339.
- MAURY E.A., 1980. El genero *Timogenes* Simon 1880 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 41 (1-4) : 23-48.
- MAURY E.A., 1981. A new *Bothriurus* from Bolivia (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 170 (1): 29-33.
- MAURY E.A., 1981. Estudio sobre el genero *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). I. Catalogo y comentarios sobre el material tipico. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardo Rivadavia"*, 4(4): 95-111.
- MAURY E.A., 1982. Dos *Bothriurus* del Nordeste Brasilenio (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Rev. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, 41 (1-4): 253-265.
- MAURY E.A., 1983. Singular anomalia sexual en un ejemplar de *Brachistosternus pentheri* Mello-Leitao 1931 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 42 (1-4): 155-156.
- MAURY E.A., 1984. Dos nuevos *Bothriurus* de la Argentina y el Paraguay (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 37 (2): 191-198.
- MAURY E.A., 1984. Lista de los escorpiones conocidos del Paraguay (Scorpiones, Buthidae, Bothriuridae). *Neotropica*, , 30 (84): 215-217.
- MAURY E.A., 1984. Una nueva especie de *Brachistosternus* de la Argentina (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 43 (1-4): 113-118.
- MAURY E.A., 1984. Redescrpcion de *Bothriurus bocki* Kraepelin 1911 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 12 (3): 351-356.
- MAURY E.A., 1986. Guia para la identificacion de los escorpiones de la provincia de Buenos Aires. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardo Rivadavia"*: 10pp.

- MAURY E.A., 1992. Lista de los ejemplares típicos de Arachnida (Opiliones, Scorpiones y Solifugae) depositados en el Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia'. *Aracnologia*, supl.6: 1-14.
- MAURY E.A., 1995. Presencia de *Urophonius iheringi* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) en la isla Martín García (Argentina). *Neotropica*, 41 (105-106): 123-124.
- MAURY E.A., 1997. *Tityus trivittatus* en la Argentina. Nuevos datos sobre distribución, partenogénesis, sinantropía y peligrosidad (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia'*, 24: 1-24.
- MAURY E.A. & ACOSTA L.E., 1993. Un nuevo *Bothriurus* del grupo bonariensis (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción (Chile)*, 64: 113-119.
- MAURY E.A. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1987. *Tityus roigi*, nouvelle espèce de scorpion de l'Équateur (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 7 (2): 79-84.
- MAURY E.A. & ROIG ALSINA A., 1977. *Timogenes (T.) haplochirus*, nueva especie de escorpión Bothriuridae. *Physis*, 37 (93): 275-280.
- MAURY E.A. & SAN MARTÍN P.R., 1973. Revalidación del género *Timogenes* Simon 1880 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Physis*, 32 (84): 129-140.
- MAURYA A.N. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2011. Involvement of AMPA receptors for *Mesobuthus tamulus* Pocock venom-induced depression of monosynaptic reflex in neonatal rat spinal cord *in vitro*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 49 (9) : 660-663.
- MAURYA A.N. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2010. Indian red scorpion venom depresses spinal synaptic transmission without involving NMDA receptors. *Neuroscience Letters*, 475 (2): 85-88.
- MAURYA A.N. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2010. Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic transmission for the *Mesobuthus tamulus* venom-induced depression of spinal reflexes in neonatal rat *in vitro*. *Neuroscience Letters*, 482 (1): 36-39.
- MAUS L.M., 1896. Report on the scorpion of Durango, Mexico. *Report of the Surgeon-General of the Army* : 126-128.
- MAWSON P.R., 1986. A comparative study of arachnid communities in rehabilitated bauxite mines. *Bulletin of the Western Australian Institute of Technology. School of Biology*, 14: 1-46.
- MAYER H., 1923. Das Krankheitsbild des Skolopenderbisses und Skorpionstiches mit Berücksichtigung von Kriegserfahrungen in Mazedonien. *Dermatologische Zeitschrift*, 38 : 1-12.
- MAYNE P.J. & BABB R.D., 2004. *Chilomeniscus stramineus* (variable sandsnake). Predation. *Herpetological Review*, 35 (4): 399.
- MAZAI Z. & IBRAHIM S.A., 1979. Stimulation of rat uterus by venom from the scorpion *L. quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 17 (3): 251-258.
- MAZARS G., NASTARI-MICHELI E. & MAZARS C., 2004. Médecine traditionnelle chinoise. Recherches ethnopharmacologiques sur les insectes et autres arthropodes: l'intérêt de la pharmacopée chinoise traditionnelle. *Ethnopharmacologia*, 34: 13-22.
- MAZUCH T., 2005. Taxonomy and biology of the viper *Echis pyramidum leakeyi* in Kenya. (in Czech). *Akva Tera Forum*, 1: 64-72.
- MAZURKIEWICZ J.E. & BERTKE E.M., 1972. Ultrastructure of the venom gland of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* (Ewing). *Journal of Morphology*, 137 (3): 365-384.
- MAZZA S. & VILLAGRAN R., 1932. Accidente de aracnoidismo por escorpión en Ledesma (Jujuy). 7° reún. Soc. Arg. pat. Reg. Nor.: 206-217.
- MAZZEI De DAVILA C.A., DAVILA D., DONIS J., De BELLABARBA G. & VILLARREAL V., 2002. Sympathic nervous system activation, antivenin administration and cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenomation. *Toxicon*, 40 (9): 1339-1348.

- MAZZEI De DAVILA C.A., PARRA M., FUENMAYOR A., SALGAR N., GONZALEZ Z. & DAVILA D.F., 1997. Scorpion envenomation in Merida, Venezuela. *Toxicon*, 35: 1459-1462.
- *MAZZOTTI L., 1960. Efectos de la corriente electrica alterna de baja tension sobre algunos artropodos. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 20 (4): ?
- MAZZOTTI L., 1962. Proteccion mecanica de las casa contra la entrada de Alacranes (Escorpiones). *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 22 (3-4): 183-198.
- MAZZOTTI L., 1962. Procedimiento para investigar el grado de aptitud que tienen algunos artropodos para trepar por diversos tipos de superficies. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 21: 199-201.
- MAZZOTTI L., 1962 (in BOROUGHS H.) The use of ionizing radiations for insect conyrol in Latin America. *The International Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 13: 441-443.
- MAZZOTTI L., 1963. Escorpionismo. 7° Congr. Intern. Med. Trop. Malaria. MAZZOTTI L., 1963. Resultados de la aplicacion de corriente electrica alterna en escorpiones. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 23 (1-2): 61-63.
- MAZZOTTI L., 1963. Descripcion del espermatoforo de la especie *Centruroides limpidus*. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 23 (1-2): 57-59.
- MAZZOTTI L., 1963. Resistencia de los alacranes a la sumercion en agua. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 23 (3-4): 181-183.
- MAZZOTTI L., 1964. Enemigos de los alacranes. Tarantula del genero *Aphonopelma*. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 24, (1-4): 9-10.
- MAZZOTTI L., 1964. Medidas complementarios en relacion con la proteccion mecanica de los edificios contra los Alacranes. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 24 (1-4): 11-14.
- MAZZOTTI L., 1966. Estudio sobre enemigos naturales de los alacranes. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 26 (1): 51-55.
- *MAZZOTTI L., 1966?. Epidemiologia y estadistica de accidentes por escorpionismo en Mexico. Trab. Simp. Int. Ven. Anim., Sao Paulo, 7/1966, *Publicaciones do Instituto Butantan*:?
- MAZZOTTI L., 1973. Enemigos de los Escorpiones: dos especies de aves de la America tropical (Tucanes). *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, 48 (2): 351-353.
- MAZZOTTI L. & BRAVO-BECHERELLE M.A., 1961. Escorpionismo en la Republica Mexicana. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 21(1-2): 3-19.
- MAZZOTTI L. & BRAVO-BECHERELLE M.A., 1963. Scorpionism in the Mexican Republic. pp119-131. In 'Venomous and Poisonous animals and noxious plants of the Pacific region', Keegan H.L. & Mac Farlane W.V. Ed., Pergamon Press, New York.
- MAZZOTTI L., PALACIOS A.M. & RAMIREZ J., 1962. Ensayo experimental sobre la accion del dieltrin en alacranes de la especie *Centruroides limpidus*. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 22 (3/4) : 179-182.
- MAZZOTTI L., RHODE R.H., LOPEZ F. & TELICH J., 1961. Radiacion con rayos gamma de escorpiones de la especie *Centruroides limpidus*. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales*, 21 (3-4): 125-127.
- M'BAREK S., 2003. Conception, stratégie innovante de synthèse et étude structurale et pharmacologique d'une maurotoxine avec un appariement conventionnel des ponts disulfure. Poster, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- M'BAREK S., ANDREOTTI N., Di LUCCIO E., VISAN V., CHAGOT B., MANSUELLE P., GRISSMER S., ROCHAT H., EL-AYEB M., MARRAKCHI M., SAMPIERI F., DARBON H., SABATIER J.M. & FAJLOUN Z., 2003. Conception, synthèse chimique et caractérisation d'une chimère à 5 ponts disulfure dérivée de la butantoxine et de la maurotoxine: Deux toxines de scorpion actives sur les canaux potassium. Poster, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- M'BAREK S., CHAGOT B., ANDREOTTI N., VISAN V., MANSUELLE P., GRISSMER S.,

- MARRAKCHI M., EL AYEB M., SAMPIERI F., DARBON H., FAJLOUN Z., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2005. Increasing the molecular contacts between maurotoxin and Kv1.2 channel augments ligand affinity. *Proteins*, 60 (3): 401-411. (abstract).
- M'BAREK S., FAJLOUN Z., CESTELE S., DEVAUX C., MANSUELLE P., MOSBAH A., JOUIROU B., MANTEGAZZA M., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., EL AYEB M., ROCHAT H., SABATIER J.M. & SAMPIERI F., 2004. First chemical synthesis of a scorpion alpha-toxin affecting sodium channels: the Aah I toxin of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Journal of Peptide Science*, 10 (11): 666-677.
- M'BAREK S., FAJLOUN Z., DEVAUX C., MANSUELLE P., CESTELE S., ROCHAT H., EL-AYEB M., SABATIER J.M. & SAMPIERI F., 2003. Première synthèse chimique et caractérisation d'une toxine longue de scorpion: la toxine I. Poster, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- M'BAREK S., LOPEZ-GONZALEZ I., ANDREOTTI N., LUCCIO Ed.E., VISAN V., GRISSMER S., JUDGE S., EL AYEB M.E., DARBON H., ROCHAT H., SAMPIERI F., BERAUD E., FAJLOUN Z., WAARD M.D. & SABATIER J.M., 2003. A maurotoxin with constrained standard disulfide bridging - innovating strategy of chemical synthesis, pharmacology and docking on K⁺ channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 278 (33): 31095-31104.
- M'BAREK S., MOSBAH A., SANDOZ G., FAJLOUN Z., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., ROCHAT H., SAMPIERI F., GUIJARRO J.I., MANSUELLE P., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2003. Synthesis and characterization of Pi4, a scorpion toxin from *Pandinus imperator* that acts on K⁺ channels. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 270 (17): 3583-3592.
- M'BAREK S., MOSBAH A., SANDOZ G., MANSUELLE P., FAJLOUN Z., POSSANI L.D., ROCHAT H., SAMPIERI F., DELEPIERRE M., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M. & 2003. Synthèse chimique et caractérisation pharmacologique de Pi4, une toxine de scorpion isolée du venin du scorpion *Pandinus imperator*, active sur les canaux potassium. Poster, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- MEAD R., 1779. Opera Medica. (in Latin). Naples: M. Morellium, 284pp.
- MEADOWS G. & VIAL C., 2003. The longman world of invertebrates: Spiders & scorpions. South Melbourne: Pearson, 24pp.
- MEADOWS P.E. & RUSSELL F.E., 1970. Milking of Arthropods. *Toxicon*, 8 (4): 311-312.
- MEANEY P., 2005. Biting and stinging insects and other Arthropods and their control. 64pp.
- MEBAZAA M., 1996. Considérations sur l'envenimation scorpionique en Tunisie. *La Lettre de l'Anesthésiologiste*, 3: 97-103.
- MEBS D., 1992. Gifttiere. Ein Handbuch für Biologen, Toxikologen, Ärzte, Apotheker. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, Stuttgart, 272pp.
- MEBS D., 2000. Ecological aspects of animal toxins. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.
- MEBS D., 2002. Venomous and poisonous animals. Medpharm Scientific Pub., Stuttgart, 340pp.
- MEBS D., 2006. Animaux venimeux et vénéneux. Scorpions. pp171-178. Traduction de l'allemand par M. Goyffon, Paris: Lavoisier ed., 352pp.
- MEBS D., 2006. Snakes, scorpions and other poisonous creatures: prophylaxis and emergency medicine. (in German). MMW Fortschr. Med., 148 (26): 31-34.
- MECKEL J.F., 1808. Beiträge zur vergleich. Anatomie der Scorpionen. 2 volumes, Leipzig: Reclam.
- MECKEL J.F., 1824. II. Skelet der Arachniden. pp87-94. In "System der vergleichenden Anatomie", Erste Abtheilung. Rengersche Buch., Halle.
- MECKEL J.F., 1828. V. Muskeln der Arachniden. pp47-49. In "System der vergleichenden Anatomie", Erste Abtheilung. Rengersche Buch., Halle.

- MECKEL J.F., 1829. V. Respirationssystem der Arachniden. pp42-47. In "System der vergleichenden Anatomie", Erste Abtheilung. Rengersche Buch., Halle.
- MECKEL J.F., 1829. V. Verdauungswerkzeuge der Arachniden. pp147-148. In "System der vergleichenden Anatomie", Erste Abtheilung. Rengersche Buch., Halle.
- MECKEL J.F., 1831. IV. Gefässsystem der Arachniden. pp73-78 In "System der vergleichenden Anatomie", Erste Abtheilung. Rengersche Buch., Halle.
- MEDDEB-MOUELHI F., BOUHAOUALA-ZAHAR B., BELLASFAR Z., HAMMADI M., MEJRI T., MOSLAH M., KAROUI H., KHORCHANI T. & EL AYEB M., 2003. Immunized camel sera and derived immunoglobulin subclasses neutralizing *Androctonus australis* hector scorpion toxins. *Toxicon*, 42 (7): 785-791.
- MEDEIROS D., 2003. Região sudoeste de Campinas está infestada por escorpiões. *Cosmo*, 23/01/2003.
- MEDEIROS de FREITAS M.L., De OLIVEIRA Q.P., Da SILVA MIRANDA L., BATISTA F.A., SALAZAR D.M., GARCIA da SILVA D.S., De JESUS T.F., De ASSIS FERREIRA J. & AGUILAR T.M., 2008. Populações urbanas e rurais atingidas por escorpiões e aranhas no município de Manhuaçu e regiões vizinhas. *Revista Meio Ambiente e Saude*, 3 (1): 2-18.
- MEDER A., 1993. Lebendige Wildnis - Tiere der Wüste and Halbwüste: Geparde - Pumas - Kamele- Skorpione-..... Stuttgart/Zürich/Wien: Das Beste, 168pp.
- MEDINA M.G., ROLDAN M.V., SALAS L. & CORRONCA J.A., 2001. Scorpions of the Chaco biogeographic province in the central area of Catamarca Province, Argentina. Oral communication 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- MEDULLA C., 1937. Sugli avvenimenti da puntura di scorpione in Cirenaica. *Archivio Italiano di Scienze Mediche Coloniali*, 18 (8) : 486-493.
- MEEK F.B. & WORTHEN A.H., 1868. Preliminary notice of a scorpion, a *Eurypterus* ? and other fossils from the Coal Measures of Illinois and Iowa. *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (series 2), 45: 25.
- MEEK F.B. & WORTHEN A.H., 1868. Palaeontology of Illinois. Arachnida. pp560-563. *Geological survey of Illinois*, 3 : 289-565.
- MEERDINK G.L., 1983. Bites and stings of venomous animals. In Current veterinary therapy VIII: small animal practice , Kirk R.W. ed., Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders.
- MEGLITSCH P.A. ed., 1967. The Chelicerates. pp690-747. In "Invertebrate Zoology", Oxford Univ. Press, London.
- MEGLITSCH P.A., 1974. Les Chélicérates. pp243-296. In "Zoologie des Invertébrés. 2. Des Vers aux Arthropodes (Annélides, Mollusques, Chélicérates)", Paris: Doin ed., 306pp.
- MEGLITSCH P.A., 1978. Zoologia de los invertebratos. Blume ed., Barcelona, 5: 516-530.
- MEGLITSCH P.A., 1982. Invertebrate Zoology. Oxford Univ. Press, London, 2° ed., 834pp.
- MEGLITSCH P.A. & SCHRAM F.A., 1991. Cheliceriformes. pp413-447. In "Invertebrate Zoology". Oxford Univ. Press. NY, 640pp.
- MEHANA A.E.M.M., SEIF I.E., LOTFI M.M., EL-NAGGAR M.H.R. & RAHMY T.R., 2008. Nature of venom gland and venom of the Egyptian scorpion *Androctonus australis*. 3rd Int. Conf. *Natural Toxins*, 16-18/12/2008, Cairo, Egypt.
- MEHANA A.E.M.M., SEIF I.E., LOTFI M.M. & RAHMY T.R., 2006. Injuries induced by envenoming with *Androctonus australis australis* venom. 2nd Int. Conf. *Natural Toxins*, 18-20/12/2006, Cairo, Egypt.
- MEHR Z.A., RUTLEDGE L.C., ECHANO N.M. & GUPTA R.K., 1997. U.S. Army soldiers perceptions of Arthropod pests and their effects on military missions. *Military Medicine*, 162 (12): 804-807.
- MEI Y.A., WU M.M., HUAN C.L., SUN J.T., ZHOU H.Q. & ZHANG Z.H., 2000. 4-aminopyridine, a specific blocker of K⁺ channel, inhibited inward Na⁺ current in rat cerebellar granule cells. *Brain Research*, 873 (1): 46-53.

- MEIER J., 1995. Venomous and poisonous animals. pp1-8. In 'Handbook of clinical toxicology of animal venoms and poisons', Meier J. & White J., eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, NY., 752pp.
- MEIER J., 1995. Commercially available antivenoms (Hyperimmune sera, antivenins, antisera) and antivenom therapy. pp689-722. In 'Handbook of clinical toxicology of animal venoms and poisons', Meier J. & White J. eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, NY., 752pp.
- MEIER J. & WHITE J., eds., 1995. Handbook of clinical toxicology of animal venoms and poisons. CRC Press, Boca Raton, NY., 768pp.
- MEINHARDT M., 1997. Protestbrief: Skorpione als Souvenirs. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (2): 46-47.
- MEINHARDT M., 1997. Aufzucht von *Euscorpium spec. (flavicaudus?)*. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (5): 111-112.
- MEINHARDT M., 1998. Stridulierende Skorpione. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (2-3): 26.
- MEINHARDT M., 2000. Kolumne. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (2): 27-29.
- MEINHARDT M., 2000. Kolumne. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (4/5): 72-73.
- MEINHARDT M., 2000. Kolumne. Allerhand Arznenen so vor der Scorpionen Stich eingenommen werden. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (6): 88-93.
- MEINHARDT M., 2001. Vibrationsinn: Beutefang beim Sanskorpion. *Skorpions-News*, 6 (3): 20-24.
- MEISE W., 1932. Fehlender und extrem entwickelter sexual-dimorphomus im formenkreise *Heterometrus longimanus* (Scorpiones). *Archiv für Naturg*, 1 (4): 660-671.
- MEISE W., 1932. Skorpione des indoaustralischen Mischgebietes aus den Ergebnissen der Sunda-Expedition Rensch. In 'Arachnoidea der Sunda-Expedition Rensch', E. Reimoser, *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 8 (3): 263-272.
- MEISE W., 1934. The Norwegian Zoological Expedition to the Galapagos Islands, 1925, conducted by A. Wollebaek. VIII. Scorpiones. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Oslo*, 74: 25-43.
- MEISINGER, 1949. Noch einmal: der Skorpion von Krems. *Natur und Land*, 35 (9-10): 170.
- MEJIAS R.J., YANEZ C.A., ARIAS R., MEJIAS R.A., De ARIAS Z.C. & LUNA J.R., 2007. Occurrence of scorpionism in sanitary districts of Mérida State, Venezuela. (in Spanish). *Investigacion Clinica*, 48 (2): 147-153.
- MEJRI T., BORCHANI L., SRAIRI-ABID N., BEN KHALIFA R., CESTELE S., REGAYA I., KAROUH H., PELHATE M., ROCHAT H. & EL AYEB M., 2003. BotIT6: a potent depressant insect toxin from *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* venom. *Toxicon*, 41 (2): 163-171.
- MEKI A.R., EL-DEEN Z.M. & EL-DEEN H.M., 2002. Myocardial injury in scorpion envenomation children: significance of assessment of serum troponin I and interleukin-8. *Neuroendocrinology Letters*, 23 (2): 133-140.
- MEKI A.R., HASAN H.A., MOHEY EL-DEEN Z.M. & BAKKAR S., 2003. Dysregulation of apoptosis in scorpion envenomed children: its reflection on their outcome. *Toxicon*, 42 (3): 229-237.
- MEKI A.R., MANSUELLE P., LARABA-DJEBARI F., OUGHIDENI R., ROCHAT H. & MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F., 2000. KTX3, the kaliotoxin from *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* venom: one of an extensive family of peptidyl ligands of potassium channels. *Toxicon*, 38 (1): 105-111.
- MEKI A.R., MOHAMED Z.M.M. & MOSEY EL-DEEN H.M., 2003. Significance of assessment of serum cardiac troponin I and interleukin-8 in scorpion envenomed children. *Toxicon*, 41 (2): 129-137.
- MEKI A.R. & MOHEY EL-DEAN Z.M., 1998. Serum interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, nitric oxide and alpha1-antitrypsin in scorpion envenomed children. *Toxicon*, 36 (12): 1851-1859.

- MEKI A.R., NASSAR A.Y. & ROCHAT H., 1995. A bradykinin-potentiating peptide (peptide K12) isolated from the venom of Egyptian scorpion *Buthus occitanus*. *Peptides*, 16 (8): 1359-1365.
- MEKI A.R. & OMAR H., 1997. A bradykinin potentiating fraction isolated from the venom of Egyptian scorpion *Buthus occitanus* induced prostaglandin biosynthesis in female guinea pigs. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology –Part C- Pharmacology, Toxicology and Endocrinology*, 116 (3) :183-189.
- MELAUGH M., 1980. An ultrastructure study of the ventral tail muscle in the postabdomen of the scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. Thesis Middlebury College.
- MELIC A., 1995. Animales venenosos.1. Generalidades. 2. Invertebrados terrestres venenosos. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 11: 23-31.
- MELIC A., 1996. El registro fósil de los escorpiones: entre el agua y la tierra. pp93-104. In ‘Paleoentomología’, *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, nº16, 206pp.
- MELIC A., 1997. Los artrópodos en los jeroglíficos del antiguo Egipto. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 18: 61- 63.
- MELIC A., 1998. Catalogo de ordenes menores de arachnida de Aragon (Escorpiones, Palpigradi, Solifugae). *Catalogus de la Entomofauna Aragonesa*, 19: 15-16.
- MELIC A., 2002. De madre araña a demonio escorpion: aracnidos en la mitologia. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 5: 112-124.
- MELIC A., 2003. Los Artrópodos y el Hombre. Aracnet 11, *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 32: 325-357.
- MELIC A., 2003. Biblia. Biblioteca Bàsica - Listado Ibérico de Arachnida. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 8: 165-172.
- MELIC A., 2003. De los jeroglíficos a los tebeos : Los Artrópodos en la cultura. *Boletín Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 32 : 325-357.
- MELIC A., 2005. Los Aracnidos y el hombre. Historia de una relacion imposible. Entomol. Méd.-Vet. y control de vectores II, Curso avanzado, Los Monegros, 11-15/07/2005.
- MELITO I. & CORRADO A.P., 1975. Supersensibilidade induzida pelo veneno de escorpiao (*Tityus serrulatus*), aos efeitos farmacologicos causados por agonistas no canal deferente de cobiao. Resumo 27a Reun. An. SBPC, Belo Horizonte: 569.
- MELITO I. & CORRADO A.P., 1983. Efeitos inespecificos do veneno de escorpiao *Tityus serrulatus* sobre canal deferente isolado de cobaia. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 35 (12): 1915-1919.
- MELITO I., CORRADO A.P., PRADO W.A. & COUTINHO-NETTO J., 1983. Prejunctional supersensitization of adrenergic transmission of the isolated guinea pig vas deferens produced by an atoxic fraction from scorpion venom (*Tityus serrulatus*). *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 16 (2): 147-151.
- MELITO I., PRADO W.A., CORRADO A.P. & COUTINHO-NETTO J.C., 1984. Supersensitivity of the isolated guinea pig vas deferens induced by a toxic fraction of scorpion venom (*Tityus serrulatus*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C*, 78 (1): 171-174.
- MELL J. & BACH J.S., 1990. Scorpion. Silver Burdett Press, 48pp.
- MELLAN I. & MELLAN R., 1956. Dictionary of poisons. Philosophica Lib. N.Y., 150pp.
- MELNIKOV O.A., ESKOV K.Y. & RASNITSYN A.P., 1992. On the promorphology of chelicerates. *Izvestiya Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk*, 3: 405-416.
- MELO J.R., FREIRE-MAIA L., TAFURI W. L. & MARIA T.A., 1973. Mechanism of action of purified scorpion toxin on the isolated rat intestine. *Toxicon*, 11 (1): 81-84.
- MELO J.R., MARQUES De ARAUJO G.K., PROFETA Da LUZ M.M., Da CONCEIÇÃO S.A., LISBOA F.A., MORAES-SANTOS T. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 2006. Effect of acid secretion blockade on acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion toxin in anaesthetized rats. *Toxicon*, 48 (5): 543-549.

- MELO T.S., ANDRADE A.R.S., VARJAO S.L.S., PERES M.C.L., DIAS M.A., BENATI K.R. & COUTO-FERREIRA D., 2010. Comparacion entre la composicion de artropodos de formacion de moita en restinga de Massarandupio – Bahia – Brasil. Primer Congr. Urug. Zool., 5-10 de diciembre der 2010, Montevideo, Uruguay : 224.
- MELVER S.B., 1975. Structure of cuticular mechanoreceptors of arthropods. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 20: 381-397.
- MELVILLE J.M., 2001. The pectines of scorpions: Analysis of structure and function. Ph.D. thesis, Oregon State Univ., 190pp.
- MELVILLE J.M., TALLAROVIC S.K. & BROWNELL P.H., 2003. Evidence of mate trailing in the giant hairy desert scorpion, *Hadrurus arizonensis* (Scorpionidae, Iuridae). *Journal of Insect Behavior*, 16 (1): 97-115.
- MELVILLE J.M., TALLAROVIC S.K., GUNDERSEN L. & BROWNELL P.H., 1999. Evidence of mate trailing in the giant hairy desert scorpion. *Animal Behavior Soc., Abstracts*, Bucknell, PA, P68: 53-54.
- MELZER R.R. & SPREITZER A., 2003. Evolution of arthropod eye development: pattern formation in lateral ocelli of *Parabuthus transvaalicus* Purcell, 1899. Abstract 5th Ann. Meet. Soc. Biol. Syst., Org. Divers. Evol. 3, electr. suppl. 2: 21.
- MEMMI A., SANSA G., RJEIBI I., EL AYEB M., SRAIRI-ABID N., BELLASFER Z. & FEKHIH A., 2007. Utilisation de plantes médicinales contre les venins de scorpions et d'ophidiens. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 84 (1-4): 49-55.
- MENDES L., 1991. Lista anotada dos espécimes-tipo depositados nas colecoes do centro de Zoologia do Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica Tropical. 3. Aracnideos. *Garcia De Orta*, ser. Zool., 18 (1-2): 61-65.
- MENDES T.M., 2007. Antigenos para a produção de soro contra o veneno do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus*. Thesis Univ. Minas Gerais, 262pp.
- MENDES T.M., DIAS F., HORTA C.C., PENA I.F., ARANTES E.C. & KALAPOTHAKIS E., 2008. Effective *Tityus serrulatus* anti-venom produced using the Ts1 component. *Toxicon*, 52 (7): 787-793.
- MENDES T.M., MARIA W.S., GRANIER C., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C. & KALAPOTHAKIS E., 2004. Epitope mapping of the antigenic protein TsNTxP from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom using mouse, rabbit and sheep antibodies. *Toxicon*, 44 (6): 617-624.
- MENDES T.M., KALAPOTHAKIS E., GUATIMOSIM M.C., MARIA W.S., GRANIER C. & CHAVEZOLORTEGUI C., 2002. Reactivity of neutralizing antibodies elicited by natural and recombinant TsNtxP (*Tityus serrulatus* non toxic protein). Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 134.
- MENDEZ E., 2000. Insectos y otros artropodos de importancia médica y veterinaria. Private Pub. Panama, 341pp.
- MENDEZ DIAZ N.E., CACERES ROQUE O., RIVERO PLACENCIA X. & GARCIA TORRES D., 2011. Picadura de alacran en el nino. Presentacion de un caso. *Revista de Ciencias Médicas de Pinar del Rio*, 15 (3) : 189-196.
- MENDEZ PEREZ T.H., 1947. Estudios sobre la ponzoza del alacran. I. Introduccion. Datos estadisticos para saber la mortalidad en la Republica. *Boletin del Instituto de Estudios Medicos y Biologicos, Mexico*, 5: 44-74.
- MENDEZ PEREZ T.H., 1947. Estudios sobre la ponzoza del alacran. II. Procedimientos de obtencion. Propriedades del veneno. *Boletin del Instituto de Estudios Medicos y Biologicos, Mexico*, 5: 75-94.
- MENDEZ PEREZ T.H., 1947. Estudios sobre ma ponzoza del alacran. III. Descripcion de los efectos en el hombre y en diversos animales. *Boletin del Instituto de Estudios Medicos y Biologicos, Mexico*, 5: 95-99.

- MENDEZ PEREZ T.H., 1947. Estudios sobre la ponzoala del alacran. IV. Mecanismos de las acciones fisiologicas. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Médicos y Biológicos, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 5: 123-129.
- MENDEZ PEREZ T.H., 1947. Estudios sobre la ponzoala del alacran. V. Mecanismos de la muerte. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Medicos y Biologicos, Mexico*, 5: 177-180.
- *MENDEZ PEREZ T.H., 1947. Estudios sobre la ponzoala del alacran. VI. Immunologica del veneno de alacran. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Medicos y Biologicos, Mexico*, 5: ?
- *MENDEZ PEREZ T.H., 1947. Estudios sobre la ponzoala del alacran. VII. Tratamiento y profilaxias. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Medicos y Biologicos, Mexico*, 5: ?
- MENDONCA M., 1996. Efeito da toxina de escorpiao sobre o utero isolado de ratas. Tese Doc., Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais, Fac. Med., 99pp.
- MENDONCA M., DA LUZ M.M., FREIRE-MAIA L. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 1995. Effect of scorpion toxin from *Tityus serrulatus* on the contraction of the isolated rat uterus. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 355-361.
- MENDOZA S.M.E., 1996. Estudio aracnofaunístico del Bosque "Lázaro Cárdenas", Municipio de Morelia, Michoacán, Mexico (Arachnida: Araneae y Scorpionida). Thesis Profesional, Fac. Biol., UMSNH Morelia, Michoacán, 72pp.
- MENEZ A., 1993. Les structures des toxines des animaux venimeux. *Pour la Science*, 190: 34-40.
- MENEZ A., 1998. Functional architectures of animal toxins : a clue to drug design ?. *Toxicon*, 36 (11) : 1557-1572.
- MENEZ A., 1999. Functional anatomy of animal toxins and associated drug design. Abstracts Inaugural Conf. Venoms Drugs, Heron Island, Queensland, Australia, 16-21 August 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (11) : 1473-1474.
- MENEZ A., 2000. Elucidation and exploitation of the functional architectures of animal toxins. V° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1998, *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 492-493.
- MENEZ A., 2000. Functional architecture and use of animal toxins. 20th Blankenese Conf., Hamburg, 10-14 May 2000.
- MENEZ A., ed., 2002. Perspectives in molecular toxinology. J. Wiley & Sons, 486pp.
- MÉNEZ A., 2003. Spécificités naturelles et artificielles des toxines animales. Communication orale, 11èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- MENEZ A., BONTEMS F., ROUMESTAND C., GILQUIN B. & TOMA F., 1992. Structural basis for functional diversity of animal toxins. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 99 (1-2): 83-103.
- MENEZ A. & DAUPLAIS M., 1997. The diversity of toxins in scorpion venoms. *Science Spectra*, 8: 44-50.
- MENEZ A., DUCANCEL F., BOULAIN J.C., VITA C. & TREMEAU O., 1995. Engineering of toxic proteins. *Toxicon*, 33 (6): 714.
- MENEZ A., GOYFFON M. & GILLET D., 2006. Les toxines: pour le pire et désormais le meilleur. *Biofutur*, 272: 21-24.
- MENEZ A., STÖCKLIN R. & MEBS D., 2006. 'Venomics' or: The venomous systems genome project. *Toxicon*, 47 (3): 255-259.
- MENEZ A. & VITA C., 2000. Can we create new toxins for human benefits?. Primeiro Curso Int. Toxinol., VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.
- MENEZES K.P., SOUZA J.B., GUIMARAES A.C., ALMEIDA R.G., MAGALHAES A.F.A. & PARDAL P.P.O., 2000. Acidentes por artropodos notificados e orientados pelo CIT-Belem no periodo de 30/391998 a 31/12/1999. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 33 (sup.1): 161.
- MENG D.R., 2001. Advances in ecological studies of *Buthus martensii* in China. (in Chinese). *Journal of Economic Animal*, 5 (1): 48-53.

- MENGE A., 1869. Über einen Scorpion und zwei Spinnen im Bernstein. *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig (Neue Folge)*, 2 (2): 1-9.
- MENOCCHI S., 2004. Cidade de Aparecida está infestada de escorpões. *Olimpia*, 25/10/04: 2pp.
- MENON F., 2004. Mesozoic scorpions from South America. Abstract 4, Progressive Palaeontology 2004, Wednesday 9th June 2004, Cardiff Univ.
- MENON F., 2007. Higher systematics of scorpions from the Crato Formation, Lower Cretaceous of Brazil. *Palaeontology*, 50 (1): 185-195.
- MENOZZI C., 1923. Res Mutinenses. Scorpiones. *Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena*, 6 (1-2): 83-88.
- MENOZZI C., 1939-1941. Nuovi contributi alla conoscenza della fauna delle Isole Italiane dell'Egeo. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della facoltà Agraria in Portici*, 31: 230-237.
- MENOZZI C., 1940. Contributo alla fauna della Tripolitania. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale e agraria della facoltà Agraria in Portici*, 31 : 243-273.
- MENZEL P. & D'ALUISI F., 1998. Man eating bugs: The art and science of eating insects. Ten Speed Press, 192pp.
- MER G., KELLENBERGER E. & LEFEVRE J.F., 1998. Alpha-helix mimicry of a beta-turn. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 281 (2) : 235-240.
- MERAD R., 1990. Essai, pilote et résultats. *Comm. Séminaire Int. envenimation scorpionique, Ghardaia, mai 1990*.
- MERAD R., ALAMIR B., HAMDI-AISSA L., AZZOUZ M., BENAÏSSA D., OUAHDI M., GUERINIK M., GRIENE L., BENGUEDDA M. & MOUMEN A., 1995. L'envenimation scorpionique déclarée en Algérie en 1993. Etude de 15843 cas. Poster n°23, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 179.
- MERAD R., ALAMIR B., HAMDI-AISSA L., AZZOUZ M., BENAÏSSA D., OUAHDI M., GUERINIK M., GRIENE L., BENGUEDDA A.C. & MOUMEN A., 1996. Scorpionic envenomation declared in Algeria in 1993: a study of 15843 cases. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 166.
- MERCIER J. & DESSAIGNE S., 1970. Influence exercée par quelques drogues psycholeptiques sur le comportement du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 164 (2): 341-344.
- MERCIER J. & DESSAIGNE S., 1971. Influence exercée par la gallamine sur la motricité et les réflexes de la mante religieuse et du scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 165 (6): 1368-1371.
- MERIAN M.S., 1685?. In Maria Sybilla Merian - Leningrader Aquarelle , 2 volumes, Luzern, Bucher, E. Ullmann ed., 1974. (vol.1, 26 et vol.2 p 56).
- MERKL O. & RONKAY L., 1983. Zoological collecting trips in Armenia, IV. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 44 (1): 19-23.
- MERLE R., 1952. Les Scorpions. *Nature*, Paris, 3211: 321-324.
- MEROT J., BIDET M., LE MAOUT S., TAUC M. & POUJEOL P., 1989. Two types of K⁺ channels in the apical membrane of rabbit proximal tubule in primary culture. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 978 (1): 134-144.
- MERZLAK J., 2004. An introduction to Invertebrates. Tarantulas. Scorpions. *The Keeper*, September 2004: 1 et 12.
- MESCHEDE T., 2006. Der kaiserskorpion *Pandinus imperator* (C.L. Koch, 1842) in der Artvostellung mit Beobachtungen zum kannibalistischen Verhalten. *Arachne*, 11 (6): 29-35.
- MESQUITA M.B., MORAES-SANTOS T. & MORAES M.Ma., 2003. Centrally injected tityustoxin produces the systemic manifestations observed in severe scorpion poisoning. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 187 (1): 58-66.

- MESSIAS G.S., 2004. Uso das somuções de cloreto de sódio a 0,9 por cento e hidroxietilamido no tratamento do choque induzido por toxins escorpiônica em ratos. Thesis Univ São Paulo, Fac. Med., 81pp.
- MESSLINGER K., 1987. Fine structure of scorpion trichobothria (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Zoomorphology*, 107 (1): 49-58.
- MESSNER D.J., FELLER D.J., SCHEUER T. & CATTERALL W.A., 1986. Functional properties of rat barin sodium channels lacking the beta 1 or beta 2 subunit. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 261 (32): 14882-14890.
- MESTRES R., DEBRY R. & FAVEREL-GARRIGUES J.C., 1993. Le chauffage précoce de la lésion permet-il d'atténuer la toxicité de certains venins?. *Le Concours Médical*, 115 (780): 2133-2134.
- METBOUL M., COOK J., BENCHIKH LEFGOUN A., LAMARI F. & GRANGAUD J.P., 1999. Familles et enfants face à l'activité de soins en Algérie. *Revue d'Epidémiologie et de Santé Publique*, 47: 2S38-1S52.
- METCHNIKOFF E., 1871. Embryologie des Skorpions. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 21: 204-232.
- METEZEAU P., 1979. Etude des propriétés pharmacologiques et électrophysiologiques d'une neurotoxine isolée des tentacules d'anémone de mer; comparaison avec une toxine isolée du venin de scorpion et avec la toxine botulique A. Thèse 3^o cycle Sci. Med., Univ. Paris XI, 112pp.
- METEZEAU P. & DESBAN M., 1982. Botulinum toxin type A: kinetics of calcium dependent paralysis of the neuromuscular junction and antagonism by drugs and animal toxins. *Toxicon*, 20 (3): 649-654.
- MEUNIER S., 1997. Analyses conformationnelles par spectrométrie RMN de neurotoxines de scorpion, d'une glutaredoxine et d'une chemokine. Thèse Doc., Sci. Biol. Fondamentales et Appliquées, psychologie, Paris 11, 335pp.
- MEUNIER S., BERNASSAU J.M., SABATIER J.M., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., CABBILLAU C. & DARBON H., 1993. Solution structure of PO5-NH₂, a scorpion toxin analog with high affinity for apamin sensitive-potassium channel. *Biochemistry*, 32 (45): 11969-11976.
- MEURGEY F., 2011. Scorpiones (Scorpions). pp41-43. In "Les Arthropodes continentaux de Guadeloupe (Antilles françaises): Synthèse bibliographique pour un état des lieux des connaissances", Société d'Histoire Naturelle L'Herminier, 185pp.
- MEURGEY F., DAVID G., MAILLARD J.F., GUEZENNEC P. & GUEZENNEC C., 2011. Inventaire entomologique des Ilets Pigeon et Kahouanne (Guadeloupe). Rapport final Mai 2011, Société d'Histoire Naturelle L'Herminier, 13pp.
- MEVES H., 1983. Effect of scorpion toxins on sodium channels. pp273-280. In "Structure and function in excitable cells", C.D. Chang, I. Tasaki, W. Adelman & Leuchtag R., eds., 1 vol., Plenum Publ., New York.
- MEVES H. & POHL J.A., 1989. Slow components of the gating current in the frog node of Ranvier? *Journal of Protein Chemistry*, 8 (3): 432-434.
- MEVES H. & RUDLY N., 1981. Effect of various fractions of *Centruroides sculpturatus* venom on the frog node of Ranvier. *Journal of Physiology*, 320: 116P.
- MEVES H. & RUDLY N., 1982. Effect of *Centruroides sculpturatus* toxins on the node of Ranvier. *Periodicum Biologorum, Zagreb*, 84 (2): 82-84.
- MEVES H., RUDLY N. & WATT D.D., 1982. Effect of toxins isolated from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* on the Na⁺ currents of the node of Ranvier. *Pflügers Archiv*, 393 (1): 56-62.
- MEVES H., RUDLY N. & WATT D.D., 1983. Potential-dependent action of a scorpion toxin of the sodium current of the frog myelinated nerve fibre. *Journal of Physiology*, 345: 1-77.

- MEVES H., RUDLY N. & WATT D.D., 1984. Voltage-dependent effect of a scorpion toxin on sodium-current inactivation. *Pflügers Archiv*, 402 (1): 24-33.
- MEVES H., RUDLY N. & WATT D.D., 1987. Gating current experiments on frog nodes of Ranvier treated with *Centruroides sculpturatus* toxins or aconitine. *Pflügers Archiv*, 409 (4-5): 381-393.
- MEVES H., SIMARD J.M. & WATT D.D., 1984. Biochemical and electrophysiological characteristics of toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. *Journal of Physiology, Paris*, 79 (4): 185-191.
- MEVES H., SIMARD J.M. & WATT D.D., 1986. Interactions of scorpion toxins with the sodium channel. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 479: 113-132.
- MEVES H. & WATT D.D., 1984. Toxins isolated from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. Chemical structure and electrophysiological effects. pp267-278. In "Toxins as tools in neurochemistry", F. Huchzs & Y.A. Ouchinnikov eds, W. de Gruyter (Hawthorne).
- MEYER D., 1986. Beitrag zur Biologie der Skorpione in der Schweiz. Thesis, Schweiz. Tropen. Basel, 163pp.
- MEYER M., 1990. Chemie und Biochemie von Skorpiongiften sowie Vergiftungen bei Mensch und Tier durch Skorpiongifte - eine literaturstudie. Chemischen Inst. Tierärztlichen Hochschuler, Hannover, 243pp.
- MEYERS W.M., SHELLY W.M., CONNOR D.H. & MEYERS E.K., 1974. Human *Mycobacterium ulcerans* infections developing at sites of trauma to skin. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 23 (5): 919-923.
- M'GHIRBI A., 1977. Les serpents et les scorpions venimeux de Tunisie. Thèse, Doc. Vet., Toulouse, 111pp.
- MICHALIK P. & MERCATI D., 2007. Spermatozoa and spermiogenesis of *Opisthophthalmus penrithorum* (Scorpioninae, Scorpionidae, Scorpiones). Abstract Poster 74, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 137.
- MICHALIK P. & MERCATI D., 2010. First investigation of the spermatozoa of a species of the superfamily Scorpionoidea (*Opisthophthalmus penrithorum*, Scorpionidae) with a revision of the evolutionary and phylogenetic implications of sperm structures in scorpions (Chelicerata, Scorpiones)? *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, 48 (2): 89-101.
- MICHALIS K. & DOLKERAS P., 1989. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Skorpione Thessaliens und Epirus (Nordgriechenland). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 9 (136-137): 259-270.
- MICHALIS K. & KATTOULAS M., 1981. A systematic, ecological, zoogeographical and biometrical study of the Scorpions of the Peloponnesus. *Opuscula Zoologica, Budapest*, 17-18: 107-112.
- MICHEL S., 1989. Laufaktivität und Augenempfindlichkeit von Skorpionen: Untersuchung der Kopplung in einem circadianen Multioszillatorsystem. These, Univ. W. Goethe, Frankfurt am Main., 122pp.
- MICHEL S. & FLEISSNER G., 1983. Einfluss der temperatur auf eine circadiane Uhr des skorpions. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 76: 308.
- MICHELAKIS E.D., REEVE H.L., HUANG J.M., TOLAROVA S., NELSON D.P., WEIR E.K. & ARCHER S.L., 1997. Potassium channel diversity in vascular smooth muscle cells. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 75: 889-897.
- MICHELOT A., 1998. Les mygales et les scorpions. *Esculape*, 1: 6-11.
- MICHNE W.F., GUILLES J.W., TREASURYWALA A.M., CASTONGUAY L.A., WEIGELT C.A., O'CONNOR B., VOLBERG W.A., GRANT A.M., CHADWICK C.C., KRAFTE D.S. & coll., 1995. Novel inhibitor of potassium ion channels on human T lymphocytes. *Journal of Medical Chemistry*, 38 (11): 1877-1883.

- MICKS D.W., 1960. Insects and other arthropods of medical importance in Texas. *Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine*, 18 (4): 624-634.
- MICKS D.W., 1977. Dangerous arthropods. pp165-182. In *Dangerous plants, snakes, arthropods and marine life of Texas*, Ellis M.C. ed., US Department Health, Educ. & Welfare, 277pp.
- MIENIS H.K., 2009. Articles and new taxa dealing with scorpions authored by Dr. Gerrshom Levy (1937-2009). *The Scorpion Files – Occasional Papers*, 3: 1-3.
- MIEYAL P., FULTON D., Mac GIFF J.C. & QUILLEY J., 1998. NO-independent vasodilatation to acetylcholine in the rat isolated kidney utilizes a charybdotoxin-sensitive, intermediate conductance Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 285: 659-664.
- MIGNE J.P., 1846. Scorpio, ou Scorpion. p979. In ‘Encyclopédie Théologique’, tome 7, Paris: Migne J.P. ed., 1363pp.
- MIKAWA K., KUME H. & TAKAGI K., 1997. Effects of BKCa channels on the reduction of cytosolic Ca(2+) in cGMP-induced relaxation of guinea-pig trachea. *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology*, 24 (2): 175-181.
- MIKHAIL W.Z.A., 1996. Diversity of soil mesofauna in the Mariut region, Egypt. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 12: 109-117.
- MIKHAILOV K.G., 2004. A brief historical overview of the development of arachnology in Russia. *Arthropoda Selecta*, special issue n°1 : 21-34.
- MIKHEEVA I.B., TIRAS N.R., MOSHKOV D.A. & coll., 2000. Desmosome-like contacts of Mauthner neurons as targets for the action of scorpion toxin. *Tsitologiya*, 42 (7): 635-346.
- MIKOU A., 1990. Détermination par RMN de la structure de protéines en solution: stratégie et application à deux toxines de cobra et de scorpion. Thèse Doc. Sci. Med., Univ. Paris XI, 178pp.
- MIKOU A., LAPLANTE S.R., GUITTET E., LALLEMAND J.Y., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & ROCHAT H., 1992. Toxin III of the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* : Proton magnetic resonance assignments and secondary structure. *Journal of Biomolecular NMR*, 2 (1): 57-70.
- MIKULSKA I., 1985. Bezkregowa (Invertébrés). Part. Chelicerata. E. Grabda ed., PWN.
- MILDE J., 1865. Zoologische Mittheilungen aus Meran. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 15: 961-962.
- MILIUS S., 2003. One-two poison: scorpion starts with a cheap shot. *Science News*, Jan. 25.
- MILL J.G., ARANTES E.C., GIGLIO J.R. & RICCIOPO NETO F., 1985. Effects of fractions purified from venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on the electrical activity of the rabbit vagus nerve. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 18 : 758A.
- MILL P.J., 1972. Respiration in the invertebrates. Mac Millan, New York, 201pp.
- MILLER A.L., 2002. Aspects of the biology of the cool-temperate scorpion *Cercophonius squama* in Tasmania. Thesis B. Sc., Department Zoology, Univ. Tasmania, 62pp.
- MILLER A.L., 2002. Cryptically beautiful: surprising observations of the scorpion *Cercophonius squama*. *Invertebrata*, 3: 2pp.
- MILLER A.L., 2004. Genetic variation in *Paruroctonus boreus* and data suggesting the possible sister taxa. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- MILLER A.L. & FORMANOWICZ D.R., 2011. Friend or foe : behavioral responses to conspecifics in the northern scorpion, *Paruroctonus boreus* (Scorpionida : Vaejovidae). *Journal of Ethology*, 29 (2) : 251-256
- MILLER C., 1988. Competition for block of a Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel by charybdotoxin and tetraethylammonium. *Neuron*, 1 (10): 1003-1006.

- MILLER C., 1990. Diffusion-controlled binding of a peptide neurotoxin to its K⁺ channel receptor. *Biochemistry*, 29 (22): 5320-5325.
- MILLER C., 1995. The charybdotoxin family of K⁺ channel-blocking peptides. *Neuron*, 15 (1): 5-10.
- MILLER C, MOCZYDLOWSKI E., LATORRE R. & PHILLIPS M., 1985. Charybdotoxin, a protein inhibitor of single Ca(2⁺)-activated K⁺ channels from mammalian skeletal muscle. *Nature*, 313 (6000) : 316-318.
- *MILLER D.R., 1951. Bites and stings. *GP*, 4: 35-?
- MILLER L.E., 1997. Factors influencing the daily activity patterns and space use patterns of two species of scorpions, *Diplocentrus* sp. and *Centruroides vittatus*. Thesis.
- MILLER M.B. & KUNKEL D.B., 1998. Scorpions. pp358-359. In "Clinical Management of Poisoning & Drug Overdose", Lester M. & Haddad M. eds., 3rd edition, Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Compagny, 1257pp. (another pages on scorpions: 113, 117-118, 143).
- MILLER R.E., 1950. Health report on Kapingamarangi. Part I. Washington, 60pp.
- MILLER S.A., 1877. The American Palaeozoic fossils: a catalogue of the genera and species, etc. Cincinnati, Ohio, 253pp.
- MILLER S.A., 1889. North American geology and paleontology: Arachnida. Cincinnati, Ohio, pp569-571.
- MILLIKAN L.E. & BERGER R.S., 1974. Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of Arthropod bites. *Critical Review in Clinical Laboratory Sciences*, 5 (2): 201-225.
- MILLOT J., 1926. Contributions à l'histophysiologie des Aranéides. *Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique*, suppl. 8: 1-238.
- MILLOT J., 1948. Sur trois ordres d'Arachnides nouveaux pour Madagascar avec examen de la répartition géographique des Schizopeltides. *Mémoires de l'Académie Malgache*, fascicule h.s.: 153-156.
- MILLOT J., 1948 (1949). Revue générale des Arachnides de Madagascar. *Mémoires de l'Institut Scienifique de Madagascar*, (A) 1 (2): 137-155. (and published *Mémoires de la Société de Biogéographie*, N.S., 1953, 1: 127-145.)
- MILLOT J., 1949. Morphologie générale et anatomie interne (Arachnida). pp263-319. In "Traité de Zoologie", P.P. Grassé ed., Masson, Paris, vol 6, 979pp.
- MILLOT J. & PAULIAN R., 1944. Valeur fonctionnelle des poumons des Scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 68: 97-98.
- MILLOT J. & VACHON M., 1949. Ordre des Scorpions. pp386-436. In "Traité de Zoologie", P.P. Grassé ed., Masson, Paris, vol 6, 979pp.
- MILLS E.J. & FORD N., 2011. Research into scorpion stings. *BMJ*, 342 : c7369.
- MILLS L.H., 1912. Mexican scorpions and the treatment of scorpion sting. *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, 167: 183-188.
- MILNE L. & MILNE M., 1980. Field guide to North American Insects and Spiders. Audubon Soc., A. Knopf Pub., New York, 990pp.
- MILNE L. & MILNE M., 1986. Scorpions. pp869-870. In "Field guide to North American Insects and Spiders". Audubon Soc., A. Chanticleer Press ed., 4th edition, A. Knopf Pub., New York.
- MILNE-EDWARDS H., 1836. Arachnides. In "Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation", 3éme ed., Cuvier G. ed., Paris.
- MILNE-EDWARDS H., 1858. Les Arachnides. Circulation du sang. In *Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux*, tome troisième, Paris: V. Masson, 614pp.
- MILNE-EDWARDS H., 1859. Les Arachnides. Appareil digestif. In "Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux", tome cinquième, Paris: V. Masson, 646pp.

- MILNES J.T., DEMPSEY C.E., RIDLEY J.M., CROCIANI O., ARCANGELI A., HANCOX J.C. & WITCHEL H.J., 2003. Preferential closed channel blockade of HERG potassium currents by chemically synthesised BeKm-1 scorpion toxin. *FEBS Letters*, 547 (1/3): 20-26.
- MILSTEAD W., 1958. A list of the arthropods found in the stomachs of whiptail lizards from four stations in southwestern Texas. *Texas Journal of Science*, 10: 443-446.
- MIMEAU E. & CHESNEAU P., 2006. Attaques par la faune en Guyane française: Analyse retrospective sur 4 ans. *Médecine Tropicale*, 66 (1): 69-73.
- MINELLI A., 2001. A three-phase model of arthropod segmentation. *Development Genes and Evolution*, 211: 509-521.
- MINELLI A., RUFFO S. & La POSTA S., 1995. Checklist delle specie della fauna italiana. Fascicolo 21-23. Arachnida Scorpiones, Palpigradi, Solifugae, Opiliones; Arachnida Pseudoscorpionida; Arachnida Araneae. Bologne, Calderini ed., 58pp.
- MINEO M.F., 2003. Repertorio comportamental do escorpião amarelo, *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) em cativeiro. Trabalho de Conclusão de Curso (Graduação em Ciências Biológicas), Univ. fed. Uberlândia, 27pp.
- MINEO M.F., 2003. Repertorio comportamental do escorpião amarelo, *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1822 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) em cativeiro. *Revista Brasileira de Zoociências*, 5 (1): 23-31.
- MINEO M.F., 2005. Investigação da função mecanorreceptora dos pectines de *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1992 (Scorpiones; Buthidae): captação de vibração do solo e captura de presas. Dissertação (Mestrado em Ecologia e Conservação de Recursos Naturais), Univ. Federal Uberlândia, 22pp.
- MINEO M.F. & DEL-CLARO K., 2005. Função mecanorreceptora dos pectines de *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1922 (Scorpiones: Buthidae): captação de vibrações do solo e detecção de presas. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p181.
- MINEO M.F. & CLARO K., 2006. Mechanoreceptive function of pectines in the Brazilian yellow scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* : perception of substrate-borne vibrations and prey detection. *Acta Ethologica*, 9 (2): 79-85.
- MINEO M.F., FRANCO-ASSIS G.A. & DEL-CLARO K., 2001. Etograma de *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) em cativeiro: pico de atividade, movimentos e interação social. XIX Congr. Bras. Etologia, Juiz de Fora, Anais de Etologia: 286.
- MINEO M.F., FRANCO-ASSIS G.A. & DEL-CLARO K., 2003. Repertorio comportamental do escorpião amarelo *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz et Mello, 1922 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) em cativeiro. *Revista Brasileira de Zoociências*, 5 (1): 23-31.
- MINEO M.F., FRANCO-ASSIS G.A. & DEL-CLARO K., 2003. Análise etológica da função dos pectines de *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello (Scorpiones: Buthidae) durante a predação. Abstract IV° Encontro Aracnol. Cone Sul, São Pedro, Campinas: Unicamp/USP: 77.
- MINEO M.F., FRANCO-ASSIS G.A. & DEL-CLARO K., 2003. Análise comparativa de etogramas de *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1922 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) com pectines cobertos por parafina e com pectines intactos. Abstract XXI° Encontro Anual Etologia e III° Simp. Ecol. Comportamental Interações, Uberlândia.
- MINGAUD G., 1900. Le prétendu suicide du scorpion. *Bulletin de la Société de Nîmes*, 27: 37-38.
- MINGAUD G., 1905. Note sur la ponte du scorpion roussâtre *Buthus europaeus* L. *Bulletin de la Société d'Etude des Sciences Naturelles de Nîmes*, 23: 168-170.
- MINGAUD G., 1906. Note sur la ponte d' *Euscorpius flavicaudis*. *Bulletin de la Société d'Etude des Sciences Naturelles de Nîmes*, 24: 29.

- MINNING W. & ZUMPT F., 1942. Skorpione Nordafrikas. *Merkblätter des Instituts für Schiffs and Tropenkrankheiten/Hamburg, Medizinisch wichtige Spinnentiere*, 46 (1): 25-32.
- MINSHULL J.I., 1989. Arachnids, a classification. Scorpions. pp1-10. In "Natural History Museum of Zimbabwe".
- MINTON S.A., 1950. Injuries by venomous animals in Indiana. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences*, 60: 315.
- MINTON S.A., 1959. Venomous animals, spiders and insects. Part I. Scorpions. *Pest Control*, 27 (1): 23-24.
- MINTON S.A., 1968. Venom of desert animals. pp487-516. In "Desert biology", vol.1, G.W. Brown ed., Academic Press, NY. 635pp.
- MINTON S.A., 1974. Venom diseases. pp27-37. Charles C. Thomas Publ., Springfield, Illinois, 235pp.
- MINTON S.A. & BECHTEL H.B., 1989. Arthropod envenomation and parasitism. pp514-541. In "Management of wilderness and environmental emergency", Auerbach P.S. & Gheer E.C. eds., Mosby C.V., St Louis.
- MION G., LARRECHE S., DE RUDNICKI S. & CHIPPAUX J.P., 2010. Applications scientifiques, diagnostiques et thérapeutiques des composants des venins. pp42-53. In "Aspects cliniques et thérapeutiques des envenimations graves", Mion G., Larréché S. & Goyffon M. eds., Garges (France) : Urgence Pratique Publications, 255pp.
- MIRALDI E., FERRI S. & MOSTAGHIMI V., 2001. Botanical drugs and preparation medicine of West Azerbaijan (Iran). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 75 (1): 77-87.
- MIRANDA F., 1964. Purification et caractérisation des neurotoxines des venins de scorpions (Scorpamines). Thèse Doc. Sc., Marseille, 187pp.
- *MIRANDA F., 1966?. Potentialisation des neurotoxines de scorpions. *Trab. Simp. Int. Ven. Anim.*, Sao Paulo, 7/1966, *Publications de l'Institut de Butantan*, ?
- MIRANDA F., 1970. Méthode générale de purification des neurotoxines animales. *Toxicon*, 8: 144.
- MIRANDA F., 1978. Toxines de scorpions: Chimie et mode d'action. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Provence*, 31: 75-100.
- MIRANDA F., KOPEYAN C., ROCHAT C. & LISSITZKY S., 1970. Purification of animal neurotoxins. Isolation and characterization of eleven neurotoxins from the venoms of the scorpions *Androctonus australis hector*, *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* and *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 16 (3): 514-523.
- MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1958. Purification de la toxine du venin de scorpion (*Androctonus australis* L.). *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 30 (1): 217-218.
- MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1961. Scorpamins: the toxic proteins of scorpion venoms. *Nature*, 190 (4474): 443-444.
- *MIRANDA F. & ROCHAT H., 1964. Les neurotoxines animales. II. Revue d'ensemble des neurotoxines animales et conclusions générales. *Bulletin de la Société de Pharmacie de Marseille*, 13: 179- ?
- MIRANDA F., ROCHAT H. & LISSITZKY S., 1960. Sur la neurotoxine du venin des scorpions.I. Purification à partir du venin de deux espèces de scorpions nord-africains. *Bulletin de la Société de Chimie Biologique*, 42: 379-391.
- MIRANDA F., ROCHAT H. & LISSITZKY S., 1961. Sur la neurotoxine du venin des scorpions.II. Utilisation de l'électrophorèse sur papier pour l'orientation et le contrôle de la purification. *Bulletin de la Société de Chimie Biologique*, 43: 945-952.
- MIRANDA F., ROCHAT H. & LISSITZKY S., 1964. Sur les neurotoxines de deux espèces de scorpions nord-africains. I. Purification des neurotoxines (Scorpamines) d' *Androctonus australis* (L.) et de *Buthus occitanus* (Am.).II. Propriétés des neurotoxines (Scorpamines) d'*Androctonus australis* (L.) et de *Buthus occitanus* (Am.). III. Déterminations pré liminaires

aux études de structure sur les neurotoxines (Scorpamines) d' *Androctonus australis* (L.) et de *Buthus occitanus* (Am.). *Toxicon*, 2 (1): 51-69, 113-121 et 123-128.

MIRANDA F., ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C. & LISSITZKY S., 1966. Complexes moléculaires présentés par les neurotoxines animales. I. Neurotoxines des venins de Scorpions (*Androctonus australis hector* et *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*). *Toxicon*, 4 (2): 123-144.

MIRANDA F., ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C. & LISSITZKY S., 1966. Essai de purification des neurotoxines du venin d'un scorpion d'Amérique du Sud (*Tityus serrulatus* L. et M.) par des méthodes chromatographiques. *Toxicon*, 4 (2): 145-152.

*MIRANDA F., ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C. & LISSITZKY S., 1966?. Potentialisation des neurotoxines de scorpions. *Archivies Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Thérapie*, ?

MIRANDA F., ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C. & LISSITZKY S., 1967. Problèmes posés par la purification des neurotoxines animales (neurotoxines des venins de scorpions). *Annales de l'Université de Madagascar (Médecine)*, 9: 3.

MIRANDA F., ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C. & LISSITZKY S., 1967. Données récentes sur les neurotoxines du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Annales de l'Université de Madagascar (Médecine)*, 9: 61.

*MIRANDA F., ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C. & LISSITZKY S., 1966?. Nouvelle méthode de purification des toxines contenues dans les broyats de telsons du scorpion *Buthus occitanus* (Am.). *Bulletin de la Société de Chimie Biologique* ?

MIRANDA D.M., ROMANO-SILVA M.A., KALAPOTHAKIS E., DINIZ C.R., CORDEIRO M.N., MORAES-SANTOS T., De MARCO L., PRADO M.A. & GOMEZ M.V., 2001. Spider neurotoxin block the beta scorpion toxin-induced calcium uptake in rat brain cortical synaptosomes. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 54 (5): 533-536.

MIRANDA F., ROMANO-SILVA M.A., KALAPOTHAKIS E., DINIZ C.R., CORDEIRO M.N., MORAES-SANTOS T., PRADO M.A. & GOMEZ M.V., 1998. Phoneutria nigriventer toxins block tityustoxin-induced calcium influx in synaptosomes. *Neuroreport*, 9 (7): 1371-1373.

MIRANDA-LOPEZ E.P., 2001. Utilizacion de técnicas moleculares para la definicion del estatus taxonomico de dos especies y subespecies del género *Centruroides* Marx, 1890 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Thesis de licenciatura, Fac. Biología, Univ. Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo, Morelia Michoacán, México, 71pp.

MIRANDA-LOPEZ E.P. & PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., 2010. Situacion taxonomica de *Vaejovis pusillus* Pocock (Scorpiones : Vaejoidea), especie de zonas altas del centro sur de México. 6° Congreso Estatal de Ciencia y Tecnología, 1-3 de Septiembre 2010, Morelia, México.

MIRANDA-LOPEZ E.P., PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & FRANCKE O.F., 2010. Situacion taxonomica y distribucion actual de *Vaejovis pusillus* Pocock (Scorpiones : Vaejoidea). *Ciencia Nicolaita*, 52 : 56-62.

MIRANDA-LOPEZ E.P., PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & FRANCKE O.F., 2011. Analisis morfologico y morfometrico del complejo *Vaejovis pusillus* (Scorpiones : Vaejoidea) en México. Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.

MIRANDA-LOPEZ E.P., PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & FRANCKE O.F., 2012. Una especie nueva de *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones : Vaejoidea) from central Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 83 (4) : 966-975.

MIRANDA RUIZ H., 1986. Algunas consideraciones sobre la picadura de escorpiones. *Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical*, 38 (3): 343-347.

MIRDEGHAN M.M. & MOTLAGH M.I., 2001. Scorpions stings survey (including: residence, sex and age) and treatment strategy in Abuzar hospital - Ahvaz, Khuzestan during 1994-1999, Iran. (in Persian). *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 14 (6): 62-64.

- MIRDEHGHAN M.M., MOTLAGH M.E. & CHOMEILI B., 2001. A 5 year study of scorpion stings in children referred to Abuzar Pediatric Center in Ahvaz (1994-1999). (in Persian). *Journal of Urmia University of Medical Sciences*, 12 (2): 138-146.
- MIRSHAFIEY A., 2007. Venom therapy in multiple sclerosis. *Neuropharmacology*, 53 (3): 353-361.
- MIRSHAMSI O., SARI A., ELAHI E. & HOSSEINIE S., 2010. Phylogenetic relationship of *Mesobuthus eupeus* (C.L. Koch, 1839) inferred from COI sequences (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 44 (47) : 2851-2872.
- MIRSHAMSI O., SARI A., ELAHI E. & HOSSEINIE S., 2011. *Mesobuthus eupeus* (Scorpiones : Buthidae) from Iran : A polytypic species complex. *Zootaxa*, 2929 : 1-21.
- MIRSHAMSI O., SARI A., & HOSSEINIE S., 2011. History of study and checklist of the scorpion fauna (Arachnida : Scorpiones) of Iran. *Progress in Biological Sciences*, 1 (2) : 16-28.
- MIRZA Z.A., JOSHI D., DESOUZA G. & SANAP R.V., 2012. Description of a new species of scorpion of the genus *Heterometrus* Ehrenberg, 1828 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae) from the Western Ghats, India. *Indian Journal of Arachnology*, 1 (2): 1-8.
- MIRZA Z.A. & SANAP R., 2009. Notes on the reproductive biology of *Heterometrus phipsoni* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 1 (9): 488-490.
- MIRZA Z.A. & SANAP R., 2010. Description of a new species of *Lychas* C.L. Koch, 1845 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Maharashtra, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 2 (4): 789-796.
- MIRZA Z., ULLALKAR K. & DESOUZA G., 2009. Notes on the breeding of *Hottentotta pachyurus* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 1 (3): 186-187.
- MISHAGINA J.V., 1993. Tropical connections of lizard, *Phrynocephalus mystaceus* , in the east Kara-Kum. (in Russian). *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 98 (5): 49-60.
- MISHRA N.K., 1968. A note on the contribution of hepatopancreas to the development of oocytes in the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Experientia*, 24 (3): 260.
- MISHRA O.P., DAS B.K. & MOHANTY C., 1991. Scorpion stings in children: efficacy of lytic cocktail therapy. *Indian Practitioner*, 44 (3): 197-200.
- MISPAGEL M.E., 1981. Relation of oxygen consumption to size and temperature in desert arthropods. *Ecological Entomology*, 6 (4): 423-431.
- MITCHELL R.W., 1968. *Typhlochactas*, a new genus of eyeless cave scorpion from Mexico (Scorpionida, Chactidae). *Annales de Spéléologie*, 23 (4): 753-776.
- MITCHELL R.W., 1971. *Typhlochactas elliotti*, a new eyeless cave scorpion from Mexico (Scorpionida, Chactidae). *Annales de Spéléologie*, 26 (1): 135-148.
- MITCHELL R.W. & PECK S.B., 1977. *Typhlochactas sylvestris*, a new eyeless cave scorpion from montane forests litter in Mexico (Scorpionida, Chactidae, Typhlochactinae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 5 (2): 159-168.
- MITCHELL R.W. & REDDELL J.R., 1971. The Invertebrate fauna of Texas Caves. Pp35-90. In "Natural History of Texas Caves", Lundelius E.L. & Slaughter B.H., eds., Gulf Natural History, Dallas.
- MITRA S.C., 1915. North-Indian folk-medicine for hydrophobia and scorpion sting. *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 11 (7-8): 217-230.
- MITRA S.C., 1915. On North-Indian charms for securing immunity from the virus of scorpion sting. *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 11 (9): 305-310.
- MITRUS M., SZKOLNICKA B., SATORA L. & MORAWSKA J., 2005. Poisonous animals registration in Poland. (in Polish). *Przegląd Lekarski*, 62 (6): 619-620.
- MIURA M., BELVISI M.G., STRETTON C.D., YACOUB M.H. & BARNES P.J., 1992. Role of K⁺ channels in the modulation of cholinergic neural responses in guinea-pig and human airways. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 455: 1-15.

- MIURA M., BELVISI M.G., STRETTON C.D., YACOUB M.H. & BARNES P.J., 1992. Role of potassium channels in bronchodilator responses in human airways. *American Review of Respiratory Disease*, 146 (1): 132-136.
- MIYASHITA M., 2010. Studies on bioorganic chemistry of peptides active against insects and plants. *Journal of Pesticides Science*, 35 (4) : 496-498.
- MIYASHITA M., MATSUSHITA K., NAKAMURA S., AKAHANE S., NAKAGAWA Y. & MIYAGAWA H., 2011. LC/MS/MS identification of 20-hydroxyecdysone in a scorpion (*Liocheles australasiae*) and its binding affinity to *in vitro*-translated molting hormone receptor. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 41 (12) : 932-937.
- MIYASHITA M., OTSUKI J., HANAI Y., NAKAGAWA Y. & MIYAGAWA H., 2005. Analysis of peptide components in the venom of the Japanese scorpion *Liocheles australasiae*. 42nd Japan. Peptide Sci., Symposium, 42: 185-186.
- MIYASHITA M., OTSUKI J., HANAI Y., NAKAGAWA Y. & MIYAGAWA H., 2007. Characterization of peptide components in the venom of the scorpion *Liocheles australasiae* (Hemiscorpiidae). *Toxicon*, 50 (3): 428-437.
- MIYASHITA M., SAKAI A., MATSUSHITA N., HANAI Y., NAKAGAWA Y. & MIYAGAWA H., 2010. A novel amphipathic linear peptide with both insect toxicity and antimicrobial activity from the venom of the scorpion *Isometrus maculatus*. *Biosciences, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*, 74 (2): 364-369.
- MIYAZAKI K. & MAKIOKA T., 2003. Diversity and uniformity in ovarian shapes and oogenic modes in Chelicerate Arthropods. Abstract 74th Ann. Meet. Zool. Soc. Japan, 17-19/09/2003, Hakodate, *Zoological Science*, 20 (12): 1531.
- MIYAZAKI J.I., YAHATA K., MAKIOKA T. & HIRABAYASHI T., 1993. Tissue specificity of Arthropod tropomyosin. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 267 (5): 501-509.
- MKHEIDZE T.S., 1960. On the study of arachnids of Kharagauli District. (in Georgian). *Transactions of the Tbilisi State University*, ser. biol., 82 (2): 183-189.
- MKHEIDZE T.S., 1968. The studies of arachnids of Tkibulsky District. (in Georgian). *Transactions of the Tbilisi State University*, ser. biol., 123: 213-233.
- MOAK J.P. & KUNZE D.L., 1993. Potassium currents of neurons isolated from medical nucleus tractus solitarius. *American Journal of Physiology*, 265 (5 Pt 2): H1596-H1602.
- MOBBS A.J., 1984. The Dangerous Wild Animals Act 1976 (modification) order 1984. *Herpetile*, 9 (4): 122-123.
- MOCAN H., MOCAN M.Z. & KAYNAR K., 1998. Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome following a scorpion sting. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation*, 13 (10): 2639-2640.
- MOCK D.E. & BROOKS H.E., 1999. Pests that affect human health. Poisonous spiders and scorpions. Kansas State University, Entomology, 361: 4pp.
- MOCZYDLOWSKI E., LUCCHESI K. & RAVINDRAN A., 1988. An emerging pharmacology of peptide toxins targeted against potassium channels. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 105 (2): 95-111.
- MODY S.H., 1938. Aphasia and complete right hemiplegia after scorpion bite. *Indian Medical Gazette*, 73 (5) : 285.
- MOELTER M.M., 1998. Sozialisierung eines besonders aggressiven *Androctonus australis*-Männchens. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (6) : 95-96.
- MOELTER M.M., 2000. *Parabuthus mossambicensis* (Peters, 1862). Bite nachzuchten von *Parabuthus mossambicensis* , über postversand, wenn die Witterungsverhältnisse wieder wärmer sind. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (1) : 3-4.
- MOERMAN L., BOSTEELS S., NOPPE W., WILLEMS J., CLYNEN E., SCHOOF L., THEVISSSEN K., TYTGAT J., Van ELDERE J., Van Der WALT J. & VERDONCK F., 2002. Antibacterial and antifungal properties of alpha-helical, cationic peptides in the venom of scorpions from southern Africa. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 269 (19): 4799-4810.

- MOERMAN L., BOSTEELS S., Van Der WALT J. & VERDONCK F., 2001. Antibacterial properties of a pore-forming peptide in the venom of *Parabuthus schlecteri*. Poster 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- MOERMAN L., BOSTEELS S., WILLEMS J., SCHOOF L., Du PLESSIS J. & VERDONCK F., 2004. Pore-forming peptides in the venom of scorpions. Poster 82, 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium).
- MOERMAN L., VERDONCK F., WILLEMS J., TYTGAT J. & BOSTEELS S., 2003. Antimicrobial peptides from scorpion venom induces Ca(2+) signaling in HL-60 cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 311 (1): 90-97.
- MOESCH C., 1869. Arachnoidea. Arachniden. Spinnenartige Thiere. pp175. In "Das Thierreich der Schweiz", Fisch, Wild & Cie, Brugg.
- MOESCHLIN S., 1986. Klinik und Therapie der Vergiftungen. Thieme, Stuttgart, 760pp.
- MOGHADDAM M.E. & NADERI-MANESH H., 2006. Role of disulfide bonds in modulating internal motions of proteins to tune their function: Molecular dynamics simulation of scorpion toxin LqhIII. *Proteins*, 63 (1): 188-196.
- MOHAMED A.H., 1970. Neurosecretion in the scorpion *Heterometrus swammerdami*. *Journal of Morphology*, 131 (1): 1-15.
- MOHAMED A.H., 1973. Hyaluronidase activity of Egyptian snake and scorpion venoms. *Ain Shams Medical Journal*, 24: 445-448.
- MOHAMED A.H., AHMED S., EL FIKEY M.S. & IBRAHIM M.K., 1980. Gastric secretion and ulceration induced in the rat by an extract from scorpion *B. quinquestriatus* telsons. *Toxicon*, 18 (5-6): 619-624.
- MOHAMED A.H., BAKR I.A. & KAMEL A., 1966. Egyptian polyvalent antsnake bite serum technic of preparation. *Toxicon*, 4 (1) : 69-72.
- MOHAMED A.H., DARWISH M.A. & HANI-AYOBE M., 1975. Immunological studies on scorpion (*B. quinquestriatus*) antivenin. *Toxicon*, 13 (1): 67-68.
- MOHAMED A.H., HANI-AYOBE M., BESKHAROU M.A. & EL-DAMARAWY N.A., 1972. Glycaemic responses to scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 10 (2): 139-149.
- MOHAMED A.H., KAMEL A. & AYOBE M.H., 1969. Studies of phospholipase A and B activities of Egyptian snake venoms and a scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 7 (3): 185-199.
- MOHAMED A.H., KAMEL A. & AYOBE M.H., 1969. Some enzymatic activities of Egyptian snake venoms and a scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 6 (4): 293-298.
- MOHAMED A.H., SALEH A.M., AHMED S. & BECHIR S.R., 1978. Histopathological effects of *Naja haje* snake venom and a venom gland extract of the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus* on the liver, suprarenal gland and pancreas of mice. *Toxicon*, 16 (3): 253-261.
- MOHAMED H.A., SHAABAN E.A., AMIN A.M. & KENAWY S.A., 2011. Modulation of the pharmacological and biochemical actions of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (L.q.) scorpion venom by exposure to gamma radiation. *Egyptian Journal of Hospital Medicine*, 44: 354-370.
- MOHAMMADPOUR DOUNIGHI M., DAMAVANDI M., ZOLFAGHARIAN H. & MORADI S., 2012. Preparing and characterizing chitosan nanoparticles containing *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion venom as an antigen delivery system. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 2 (67) : 145-153.
- MOHAMMADPOUR DOUNIGHI M., ESKANDARI R., AVADI M.R., ZOLFAGHARIAN H., MIR MOHAMMAD SADEGHI A. & REZAYAT M., 2012. Preparation and *in vitro* characterization of chitosan nanoparticles containing *Mesobuthus eupeus* scorpion venom as an antigen delivery system. *The Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (1) : 44-52.
- MOHAMMED A.H., 1941. Scorpion toxin. Thesis, Cairo.
- MOHAMMED A.H., 1942. Preparation of antiscorpion serum, use of atropine and ergotoxine. *Lancet*, 240 (6213): 364-365.

- MOHAMMED A.H., 1943. Preparation of scorpion toxin. *Lancet*, 241 (6237): 337.
- MOHAMMED A.H., 1944. Notes on the toxins of Egyptian scorpions. *Biochemical Journal*, 38 (4): 284-285.
- *MOHAMMED A.H., 1944. Toxins of Egyptian scorpions. *Annals of Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine*, 4: 77-?
- MOHAMMED A.H., 1950. Physiological action of the toxin of the Egyptian scorpion. *Nature*, 166 (4226): 734-735.
- MOHAMMED A.H., BASSIOUMI & ZAKY O., 1955. Effect of Egyptian scorpion toxin on blood picture of rats and its relation with cortisone. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London*, 58 (7): 158-161.
- MOHAMMED A.H. & EL KAREMI M., 1953. An antidote to Scorpion toxin. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London*, 56 (3): 58-59.
- MOHAMMED A.H. & HASSAN A., 1939. Scorpion sting. *La Presse médicale d’Egypte*.
- MOHAMMED A.H., ROHAYEM H. & ZAKY O., 1953. The influence of the Egyptian and cobra venoms on the mammalian erythrocytes. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London*, 56 (10): 242-244.
- MOHAMMED A.H., ROHAYEM H. & ZAKY O., 1954. Influence of the Egyptian scorpion and cobra venoms on the mammalian erythrocytes *in vitro*. *Nature*, 173 (4395): 170.
- MOHAMMED A.H., ROHAYEM H. & ZAKY O., 1954. The action of scorpion toxin on blood sodium and potassium. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London*, 57 (4): 85-87.
- MOHEY-ELDEEN Z.M. & MEKI A.R.M.A., 1996. Scorpion envenomation in Assiut Governorate. Analysis and clinico-laboratory study. *Assiut Medical Journal*, 20 (2): 19-33.
- MOHR L. & STAEHELIN R., 1952. *Handbuch der Inneren Medizin*. 2. Teil, Infektionskrankheiten. Berlin, 1: 772-775.
- MOKRANE Y., SIZARET P.Y., BILLIALD P. & GOYFFON M., 1991. Les anticorps monoclonaux: un outil pour la systématique des scorpions. *Regard sur la Biochimie*, 5: 60.
- MOKRZHETSKY S.A., 1914. The fauna of Crimea. (in Russian). In *Crimea. Itinerary*. Simferopol, Ed. Crimean Soc. Nat., 1-31.
- MOLA L.M., 2005. Que nos muestran los cromosomas de los arácnidos?. *Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur*, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p38-39.
- MOLINA F., BOUANANI M., PAU B. & GRANIER C., 1996. Characterization of the type-1 repeat from thyroglobulin, a cysteine-rich module found in proteins from different families. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 240 (1): 125-133.
- MOLINA G.I., 1782. *Saggio sulla storia natural del Chili*. *Insectos Apteros*. Bologna, 4: 215-216 et 347.
- MOLINARI J.L., TATO ZALDIVAR P. & MÉNDEZ L., 1979. Immunity against the venom of Mexican scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* induced by some proteins from this venom. *Annales d’Immunologie, Paris*, 130 (6) : 859-877.
- MOLISANI G., 2005. *Parabuthus transvaalicus*, the Transvaal spitting fatted scorpion. *Reptilia*, 40: 36-38.
- MOLISANI G., 2005. Haltung und Zucht von *Parabuthus transvaalicus*. *Arachne*, 10 (6): 4-10.
- MOLTENI M.G., BONACINA A., CHIODERO R. & VAILATI G., 1983. Aspetti anatomici ed istologici dell’organo parassiale di *Euscorpium germanus* (C.L. Koch) (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Rivista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali ‘Enrico Caffi’*, Gergamo, 6: 125-154.
- MONARD A., 1930. Matériaux de la mission scientifique suisse en Angola. Scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles*, 54 (1929): 37-43.
- MONARD A., 1937. Scorpions, Solifuges et Opilions d’Angola. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 44 (2): 251-270.

- MONARD A., 1939. Résultats de la mission scientifique du Dr Monard en Guinée Portugaise. 1937-1938. IV. Scorpions. *Arquivos do Museu Bocage*, 10: 82-85.
- MONARD A., 1951. Résultats de la mission zoologique suisse au Cameroun. Scorpions. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, (Centre du Cameroun)*, Sci. Nat., 1: 237.
- MONDRAGON D. & RUIZ G.I.C., 2009. Presence of *Vaejovis franckei* in epiphytic bromeliads in three temperate forest types. *Journal of Arachnology*, 37 (3): 371-372.
- MONEN S.H., SCHMIDT P.H. & WONDERGEM R., 1998. Membrane potassium channels and human bladder tumor cells. I. Electrical properties. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 161 (3): 247-256.
- MONES A. & SCARABINO F., 2004. Bio-bibliografía de Pablo R. San Martín. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat. Antropol., Montevideo, Uruguay, 5pp.
- MONETTE R., SAVARIA D., MASSON L., BROUSSEAU R. & SCHWARTZ J.L., 1994. Calcium-activated potassium channels in the UCR-Se-1a lepidopteran cell line from the beet armyworm (*Spodoptera exigua*). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 40 (4): 273-282.
- MONGE-NAJERA J. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1995. Biogeographic implications of evolutionary trends in onychophorans and scorpions. *Biogeographica*, 71 (4): 179-185.
- MONNEROT-DUMAINE, 1972. Un animal de laboratoire peu sympathique mais instructif, le scorpion. *Nouvelle Presse Médicale*, 1 (9): 571.
- MONNIER R., 1993. Biochimie et taxonomie chez les scorpions. Mém. Maîtr. Sc. Vie, Paris VI, 19pp.
- MONOD L., 1999. Révision systématique du genre *Liocheles* (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). Mém. D.E.A., Univ. Genève, 143pp.
- MONOD L., 2011. The Liochelidae Fet & Bechly, 2001 (Scorpiones) of the Indo-Pacific region systematics and biogeography. Thesis Univ. New York, 889pp.
- MONOT L., 2001. Revision of the genus *Liocheles*. Oral communication 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- MONOD L., 2005. Chasing scorpions on the Solomon Islands. *Newsletter of Australian Arachnology*, 71: 5-7.
- MONOD L., 2008. Liochelid scorpions of the Indo-Pacific: systematics and biogeography. Abstract 24th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., 25-29 August 2008, Bern.
- MONOD L., 2011. Taxonomic emendations in the genus *Liocheles* Sundevall, 1833 (Scorpiones, Liochelidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 118 (4) : 723-738.
- MONOD L. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2001. A new species of *Broteochactas* Pocock, 1890 from Brazilian Amazonia (Scorpiones: Chactidae). pp195-202. In *Scorpions 2001: in memoriam Gary A. Polis, Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.*
- MONOD L. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Hemiscorpiidae (Scorpiones) from Iran, with descriptions of two new species and notes on biogeography and phylogenetic relationships. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 112 (4): 869-941.
- MONOD L. & PRENDINI L., 2008. Liochelid scorpions of the Indo-Pacific: systematics and biogeography. Abstract 24th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., Bern, 25-29/8/2008.
- MONOD L. & PRENDINI L., 2010. Liochelid scorpions of the Indo-Pacific: systematics and biogeography. Book of Abstracts, 18th International Congress of Arachnology 2010, Siedlce, Poland, p303.
- MONOD L. & VOLSCHENK E.S., 2004. *Liocheles litodactylus* (Scorpiones, Liochelidae): an unusual new Liocheles species from Australian wet tropics (Queensland). *Memoirs of Queensland Museum*, 49 (part 2): 675-690.
- MONOD T., 1988. Deserts. AGEP ed., 320pp.
- MONROY-VELASCO J., 1961. Alacranes venenos de Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Medicas*, 1 (1): 5-16.

- MONROY-VELASQUO J., 1964. Intoxicaciones por animales venenosos. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Medicas*, 6: 23-30.
- MONROY-VELASCO J. & MONROY NIETO J.M., 1960-61. Alacranes venenosos de Mexico, Sintomatologia. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Medicas e Biologicas*, 2a epoca, 1-6: 1-32.
- MONSERRAT V.J., 2009. Los artrópodos en la historia y en el arte de la ciudad de Venecia. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 44: 603-628.
- MONSERRAT V.J., 2010. Sobre los Artrópodos en el tatuaje. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 47 : 477-497.
- MONSERRAT V.J. & AGUILAR J., 2007. Sobre los artrópodos en el grafiti ibérico. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 41: 497-509.
- MONSTERLET C., 1999. Quelques scorpions du Djibouti. *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 2: 3-4.
- MONTAGUD S. & RANZ J., 2008. Biodiversidad de invertebrados en la Comunidad Valenciana. Colaboracion entre el Banco de Datos de Biodiversidad y la Fundacion Entomologica Torres Sala. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 42: 497-506.
- MONTAMBAUX P., 1996. Maintenance en captivité de *Pandinus imperator*. *Reptile Mag*, 5: 15-16.
- MONTEIL V., 1951. Le scorpion. p160. In "Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Sahara occidental", Inst. Hautes Etudes Marocaines, Notes & Documents n°9, 169pp.
- MONTEIRO H.S.A., 2007. Renal and vascular effects of venoms from Brazilian northeast animals. IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 156.
- MONTEIRO H.S.A., ALVES R.S., MARTINS R.D., AMORA D.N., BARBOSA P.S.F., SOUSA D.F., ALVES C.D., TOYAMA M.H., MENEZES D.B., MARTINS A.M.C., FONTELES M.C; & MONTEIRO F.C.D., 2006. Renal and blood vessel alterations induced by gamma toxin of *Tityus serrulatus* venom. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 351.
- MONTEIRO SOARES B.A., 1950. Sôbre o coração, o sistema nervoso estômato gastrico e a circulação cardiaca nos Escorpiones do genero *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836. *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciencias e Letras, Universidade deSao Paulo, Zoologia*, 15: 239-269.
- MONTEITH G.B., 1978. Some insects from Hinchinbrook Island, Queensland. *Queensland Naturalist*, 22 (1-4) : 53-57.
- MONTENEGRO R.A., GOIO L.A. & MARQUEZ R.A., 1967. Que sabe usted de animales venenosos. *Revista de la Universidad Nacional de Cordoba*, 2° ser., 1-2: 231-233.
- MONTERRUBIO J., LIZARDI L. & ZUAZAGA C., 2000. Silent calcium channels in skeletal fibers of the crustacean *Atya lanipes*. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 173 (1): 9-17.
- MONTET, 1907. Sur la piqûre des scorpions tunisiens. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 13 (1) : 27-28.
- MONTGOMERY S.K., 1920. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 57: 18pp.
- MONTGOMERY S.K., 1921. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 58: 17pp.
- MONTGOMERY S.K., 1922. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 59: 36pp.
- MONTOYA M.M., 1997. A case of lapsus calami in Costa Rica scorpion nomenclature. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 44 (3)-45 (1): 703-704.
- MONTOYA M.M. & De ARMAS L.F., 2002. Escorpiones (Arachnida) del Archipiélago de Bocas del Toro, Panama. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 50 (1): 155-160.
- MONTOYA-CABRERA M.A., 1996. Scorpion envenomation. *Gaceta médica de México*.132 (6): 645- 648.

- MONTROSS C., 2004. The forests hold a secret: the Southern unstriped scorpion. *Invertebrates Magazine*, 3 (2): 5, 7-10.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J., 1996. Scorpion stings in Spain. Popular therapies, proverbs and pharmacopoeias. *Gaceta médica de México*. 132 (2): 211-216.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO GIL R.M., 1989. Histología del telson del escorpion *Buthus occitanus* Amoreux (1789) de primer estadio (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Miscellanea Zoologica, Barcelona*, 13: 187-189.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO GIL R.M., 1989. Estudio del escorpionismo en un area del Bajo Aragon. *Archivos de la Facultad de Medicina de Zaragoza*, 29 (1) : 15-17.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO GIL R.M., 1995. El escorpion en la mitología y las leyendas. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 12 : 35-38.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO GIL R.M., 1996. Simbolismo y bestiarios. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 13 : 43-45.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO GIL R.M., 1996. Etimología de los vocablos Alacran y Escorpion. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 14 : 36.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO GIL R.M., 1996. El Escorpion en el refranero. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 15 : 53-54.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO R.M., 1996. In cauda venenum: el mito del escorpion (II). Simbolismo y bestiarios. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 13: 43-45.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO GIL R.M., 1997. Conceptos medicos y populares en torno al escorpion. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 17 : 47-51.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO GIL R.M., 1997. El escorpion en la farmacopea española. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 18 : 24.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO GIL R.M., 1997. Patología causada por Artropodos de interés toxológico y alergológico. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 20 : 193-215.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J. & BLASCO R.M., 1998. In cauda venenum: el mito del escorpion. El escorpion en la literatura. *Miscelanea. Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 22: 47-49.
- MONZON-MUNOZ F.J., BLASCO R.M. & ROSA M., 1997. Pathology caused by toxic and allergenic arthropods. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 20 (31): 193-215.
- MOORE J.I., 1923. A review of the present knowledge of fossil scorpions, with the description of a new species from the Pottsville Formation of Clay County, Indiana. *Proceedings of the Thirty-eight annual meeting of the Indiana Academy of Science*, 38: 125-134.
- MOORE L.R., 1963. On some micro-organisms associated with the scorpion *Gigantoscordio willsi* Stormer. Thesis Oslo Univ., 14pp.
- MOORE P.F., 1941. On gill-like structures in the Eurypterida. *Geological Magazine*, 78: 62-70.
- MOORMAN J.R., KIRSCH G.E., JOHO R.H., POSSANI L.D. & BROWN A.M., 1988. Functional alpha-scorpion toxin sites in single sodium channels are expressed by *Xenopus* oocytes injected with brain RNA. 32nd Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Phoenix, USA, February 28-March 3, 1988. *Biophysical Journal*, 53 (2 Pt 2) : 540A.
- MOOSMANN M., 1992. Skorpione und ihre Toxizität. Teil II. *Latrodectia*, 3: 21-22.
- MOQUIN-TANDON A., 1861. Elements of medical zoology. Translated and edited by R.T. Hulme, London: J.B. Baillière, 423pp.
- MOQUIN-TANDON A., 1862. Eléments de zoologie médicale Éléments de zoologie médicale: contenant la description des animaux utiles à la médecine et des espèces nuisibles à l'homme, vénimeuses ou parasites: précédée de considérations sur l'organisation et la classification des

- animaux et d'un abstract sur l'histoire naturelle de l' homme. 2° édition revue et augmentée, Paris: J.B. Baillière, 451pp.
- MORAES E.R., 2007. Efeito diferencial do veneno do escorpião *Tityus bahiensis* em correntos desodio sensíveis e resistentes a tetrodotoxina em neurônios dos gânglios da raiz dorsal de artos. Thesis Univ. Minas Gerais.
- MORAES E.R., KALAPOTHAKIS E., NAVES L.A. & KUSHMERICK C., 2011. Differential effects of *Tityus bahiensis* scorpion venom on tetrodotoxin-sensitive and tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium currents. *Neurotoxicity Research*, 19 (1) : 102-114.
- MORAIS LIMA A.L., ALVES De LIMA J., Da SILVA SOUTO M.C., Da COSTA LOPES T.F., Da SILVA TORRES U.P. & CAVALCANTI MACIEL A.C., 2011. Spatial distribution and epidemiological profile of scorpion accidents in Natal/RN. *Conscientiae Saude*, 10 (4) : 627-633.
- MORALES B., LABARCA P. & BACIGALUPO J., 1995. A ciliary K⁺ conductance sensitive to charybdotoxin underlies inhibitory responses in toad olfactory receptor neurons. *FEBS Letters*, 359 (1): 41-44.
- MORALES-HURTADO J.A., 1993. Fauna desértico costera peruana. VII : Artropodos de los alrededores de Araquipa. *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 34 : 90-91.
- MORAN A. & TURNER R.J., 1993. Secretagogue-induced RVD in HSY cells is due to K⁺ channels activated by Ca(2+) and protein kinase C. *American Journal of Physiology*, 265 (5 Pt 1): C1405-C1411.
- MORAN Y. & GUREVITZ M., 2006. When positive selection of neurotoxin genes is missing. *FEBS Letters*, 273 (17): 3886-3892.
- MORAND J.-J., 2008. Envenimations et blessures animales. In 'Manifestations dermatologiques des maladies infectieuses, métaboliques et toxiques, morsures, griffures et piqûres animales. Dermatologie, 98-400-A-10.
- MORAVSKY M., 1948. Tale of the scorpion. *Fauna Philadelphia*, 10 (2): 58-59.
- MORE D., NUGENT J., HAGAN L., DEMAIN J., SCHWERTNER H., WHISMAN B. & FREEMAN T., 2004. Identification of allergens in the venom of the common striped scorpion. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology*, 93 (5): 493-498.
- MORE S.S., 2005. Biochemical investigations in venom of *Palamnaeus gravimanus* (Indian black scorpion) and emphasis on potassium channel interaction. Dr. Thesis, Biochem. Dept., Kamatak Univ., Dharwad, India.
- MORE S.S., GADAG J.R., MENON K.S. & MATHEW M.K., 2005. A novel (KV1.1) potassium channel blocking toxin from the venom of *Palamneus gravimanus* (Indian black scorpion). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 11 (3): 315-335.
- MORE S.S., KIRAN K.M. & GADAG J.R., 2004. Dose-dependent serum biochemical alterations in Wistar albino rats after *Palamnaeus gravimanus* (Indian black scorpion) envenomation. *Journal of Basic Physiology and Pharmacology*, 15 (3/4): 263-275.
- MOREIRA-FERREIRA A.M.B., KALAPOTHAKIS E., DINIZ C.R. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 1998. *In vivo* protection against *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion toxins by immunization of mice with a non-toxic protein. *Toxicon*, 36 (2): 333-340.
- MOREL G., 1972. Recherches sur l'action des bactéries entomopathogènes chez le scorpion *Buthus occitanus* (Am.). Thèse, Doct. Univ., Sc. Techn. Montpellier., 166pp.
- MOREL G., 1974. Etude de l'activité de *Bacillus thuringiensis* chez *Buthus occitanus* (Am.). *Entomophaga*, 19 (1): 85-95.
- MOREL G., 1974. Histopathologie du scorpion *Buthus occitanus* Amoreux au cours d'infections expérimentales par *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 99 (3): 479-487.

- MOREL G., 1975. Pathologie des Insectes. Un virus cytoplasmique chez le scorpion *Buthus occitanus* Amoreux. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, ser.D, 280 (25): 2893-2894.
- MOREL G., 1976. Studies on *Porochlamydia buthi* g.n., sp.n., an intracellular pathogen of the scorpion *Buthus occitanus*. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 28 (2): 167-175.
- MOREL G., 1976. Relation hôte-parasite dans les maladies du scorpion *Buthus occitanus*. C.R. 3^o Coll. Arachnol., expres. franç., Les Eyzies, septembre 1976.
- MOREL G., 1978. Les maladies microbiennes des Arachnides (Acariens exceptés). *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 42: 477-481.
- MOREL G., 1979. Recherches sur les maladies infectieuses de deux Arachnides. Etude de rickettsioses et de viroses chez le scorpion *Buthus occitanus* Am. et l'araignée *Pisaura mirabilis* Cl. Thèse Doct. Sc., Montpellier, 138pp.
- MOREL G. & DUTHOIT J.L., 1974. Un micro-organisme intracellulaire de type rickettsien chez le scorpion *Buthus occitanus* Amoreux. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, ser.D, 278 (15): 1991-1994.
- MOREL G., VEYRUNES J.C. & VAGO C., 1974. Pathologie des invertébrés: infection virale chez la rickettsie du scorpion *Buthus occitanus* Amoreux. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, ser.D, 279 (16): 1365-1367.
- MOREL J.L., MOKRZYCKI N., LIPPENS G., DROBECQ H., SAUTIERE P., MIRONNEAU J. & HUGUES M., 1999. Characterization of a family of scorpion toxins modulating Ca(23+)-dependent Cl- current. 6^{èmes} Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1232-1233. (résumé n°46).
- MORENO B.R.J., PONCE J. & BEUTELSPACHER B.C.R., 1998. " Alacranes (Arachnida: Scorpionales) de cuatro localidades de la zona de transición a la Tierra Caliente del Estado de Michoacán". Mem. XXXIII^o Congr. Nac. Entomol., Acapulco Gro., pp440-444.
- MORENO BONILLA A., 1938. Contribucion al estudio de los escorpionidos cubanos. Part I. Superfamilia Scorpionidea. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 12 (3): 191-201.
- MORENO BONILLA A., 1939. Scorpiologia Cubana. *Revista "Universidad de La Habana"*, 23 : 87-130.
- MORENO BONILLA A., 1939. Contribucion al estudio de los escorpionidos cubanos. Part II. Superfam. Buthoidea. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 13 (2): 63-75.
- MORENO BONILLA A., 1940. Contribucion al estudio de los escorpionidos cubanos. Part III. Familia Buthidae, Addendus. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 14 (2): 161-164.
- MORENO BONILLA A., 1940. Scorpiologia Cubana (cont.). *Revista "Universidad de La Habana"*, 26-27 : 91- 113.
- MORENO-GONZALEZ J.A. & HAZZI N.A., 2012. Intraguild predation case : *Tityus forcipula* Gervais, 1843 (Scorpionales, Buthidae) feeding on *Chactas vanbenedenii* Gervais, 1843 (Scorpionales, Chactidae) in Colombia. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 20 : 117-120.
- MORENO JUAREZ L.M., 2004. Una aproximacion al hombre escorpion del Templo de Venus, Cacaxtla. pp102-113. In "La Pintura Mural Prehispanica en México", *Boletin Informativo*, 10 (20).
- MORETI R. & LOPES A.R., 2007. Characterization of digestive carbohydrases from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. Abstract 8.10, IX^o Annual Scientific Meeting, Mem. Inst. Butantan, 64.
- MOREY S.S., KIRAN K.M. & GADAG J.R., 2006. Purification and properties of hyaluronidase from *Palamneus gravimanus* (Indian black scorpion) venom. *Toxicon*, 47 (2): 188-195.

- MORGENSTERN D. & KING G.F., 2013. The venom optimization hypothesis revisited. *Toxicon*, 63: 120-128.
- MORGENSTERN D., ROHDE B.H., KING G.F., TRAL T., SHER D. & ZLOTKIN E., 2011. The tale of resting gland : Transcriptase of a replete venom gland from the scorpion *Hottentotta judaicus*. *Toxicon*, 57 (5) : 695-703.
- MORI H., 1917. Scorpions in Korea. *Chosen Igaku-Kwai Zasshi*, 16: 46-51.
- MORI H., 1919. Scorpions in Korea. *Japanese Mededical Literature*, 4: 10-11.
- MORICE P., 1984. Apologie du scorpion. Sentinelles de l'ombre. *GEO*, 59 (1): 28-39.
- MORIGGI M., 1941. Gli scorpioni dell' Africa Orientale Italiana. *Rivista di Biologia Coloniale, Roma*, 4 (1-2): 77-103.
- MORIN T.J. & KOBERTZ W.R., 2007. A derivatized scorpion toxin reveals the functional output of heterometric KCNQ180•x2013; KCNE K(+) channel complexes. *ACS Chemical Biology*, 2 (7): 469-473.
- MORITA K. & BARRETT E.F., 1990. Evidence for two calcium-dependent potassium conductances in lizard motor nerve terminals. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 10 (8): 2164-2625.
- MORITA K., KITAYAMA S. & DOHI T., 1997. Stimulation of cyclic ADP-ribose synthesis by acetylcholine and its role in catecholamine release in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272 (34): 21002-21009.
- MORITS L.D., 1922. The report about a journey to Turkestan in summer 1921. (in Russian). *Transactions of the Stavroppol Agricultural Institute*, vol.1 (Zool.), 18: 209-226.
- MORITZ M. & FISCHER S.C., 1980. Die Typen der Arachnidensammlung des zoologischen Museums Berlin. III. Scorpiones. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 2 (36): 309-326.
- MORITZ M., GRUNER H.E. & DUNGER W., 1993. Arthropoda (ohne Insecta). 4 Teil.. Lehrbuch der Speziellen Zoologie. Band I: Wirbellose Tiere. Kastner A. ed., 1279pp.
- MOROCHOIMA A., DE SOUSA L., HERRERA L., ROJAS L., VILLALOBOS M., CHIQUÉ J., BARROYETA R. & BONOLI S., 2011. Simpatría de triatominos (Reduviidae) y escorpiones (Buthidae) en *Cocos nucifera* y *Acrocomia aculeata* (Aracaceae) de Anzoátegui, Venezuela. *Boletín de Malariología y Salud Ambiental*, 51 (2) : 187-198.
- MORRIS S.F., 1980. Catalogue of the type and figured specimens of fossil Crustacea (excl. Ostracoda), Chelicerata, Myriapoda and Pycnogonida in the British Museum (Natural History). Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.: London.
- MORRISSETTE J., BEURG M., SUKHAREVA M. & CORONADO R., 1996. Purification and characterization of ryanotoxin, a peptide with actions similar to those ryanodine. *Biophysical Journal*, 71 (2) : 707-721.
- MORRISSETTE J. & CORONADO R., 1993. Purification of two activator and two inhibitor peptides from *Buthotus* scorpion venom specific for ryanodine receptors. 37th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Washington, USA, February 14-48, 1993. *Biophysical Journal*, 64 (2 Pt 2) : A150.
- MORRISSETTE J. & CORONADO R., 1995. Ryanodine receptor-specific scorpion toxins: New probes for the analysis of channel structure and function. pp71-84. In "Ryanodine receptors", Sorrentino V., CRC Press, 194pp.
- MORRISSETTE J., HEISERMANN G., CLEARY J., RUOHO A. & CORONADO R., 1993. Cyclic ADP-ribose induced Ca(2+) release in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *FEBS Letters*, 330 (3): 270-274.
- MORRISSETTE J., VALDIVIA H. & CORONADO R., 1992. An activator peptide from *Buthotus* scorpion venom specific for ryanodine receptors of muscle and brain. Joint Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc. & Amer. Soc. Biochem. Mol. Biol., Houston, USA, February 9-13, 1992. *FASEB Journal*, 6 (1) : A25.

- MORRONE J.J., 1996. The biogeographical Andean subregion: A proposal exemplified by Arthropod taxa (Arachnida, Crustacea, and Hexapoda). *Neotropica*, 42 (107-108): 103-114.
- MORRONE J.J., 2000. A new regional biogeography of the Amazonian subregion, mainly based on animal taxa. *Anales del Instituto de Biología, serie Zoología*, 71 (2): 99-124.
- MORRONE J.J., 2001. A formal definition of the Paramo-Punan biogeographic subregion and its provinces, based mainly on animal taxa. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales*, 3 (1): 1-12.
- MORRONE J.J., 2001. Review of the biogeographic provinces of the Patagonian subregion. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 60 (1-4): 1-8.
- MORRONE J.J., 2001. A proposal concerning formal definitions of the neotropical and andean regions. *Biogeographica*, 77 (2): 65-82.
- MORRONE J.J., 2001. Biogeografía de América latina y el Caribe. M&T-Manuales & Thesis SEA, vol.3, Zaragoza, 148pp.
- MORRONE J.J. & MARQUEZ J., 2008. Biodiversity of Mexican terrestrial Arthropods (Arachnida and Hexapoda): A biogeographical puzzle. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana*, 24 (1): 15-41.
- MORRONE J.J. & COSCARON S. eds., 1998. Biodiversidad de Artropodos Argentinos. Una perspectiva taxonomica. Ed. SUR.
- MORTARI M.R., SIQUEIRA CUNHA A.O, FERREIRA L.B. & DOS SANTOS W.F., 2007. Neurotoxins from invertebrates as anticonvulsivants: From basic research to therapeutic application. *Pharmacological Therapeutics*, 114 (2): 171-183.
- MORTAZAVI MOGHADDAM S.G.H.R., 2004. Clinical study of scorpion sting with emphasis on hesitating serotherapy. *Journal of Sabzavar Scholl of Medical Sciences*, 10 (4): 70-75.
- MORTON J.F., 1981. Scorpions. pp75-76. In 'Atlas of medicinal plants of Middle America: Bahamas to Yucatan', Thomas ed., Springfield.
- MOSBAH A., KHARRAT R., FAJLOUN Z., RENISIO J.G., BLANC E., SABATIER J.M., EL AYEB M.E. & DARBON H., 2000. A new fold in the scorpion toxin family, associated with an activity on a ryanodine-sensitive calcium channel. *Proteins*, 40 (3): 436-442.
- MOSBAH A., KHARRAT R., RENISIO J.G., BLANC E., SABATIER J.M., EL AYEB M. & DARBON H., 1999. Maurocalcin : a toxin from *Scorpio maurus* with a new fold in the scorpion toxins family. 6èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1233. (abstract n°47).
- MOSCHEN L., 1880. Aggiunte alla fauna aracnologica del Trentino. *Atti della Societa Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali, Residente in Padova*, 6: 28-31.
- MOSKOWITZ H., HERRMANN R., JONES A.D. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1998. A depressant-insect-selective toxin analog from the venom of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. Purification and structure/function characterization. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 254 (1): 44-49.
- MOSKOWITZ H., HERRMANN R., ZLOTKIN E. & GORDON D., 1994. Variability among insect sodium channels revealed by binding of selective neurotoxins. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 24 (1): 13-19.
- MOSS J., 1973. Catecholamines and hypertension. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 288 (25): 1355-1356.
- MOSS J., 1974. Discharge of biogenic amines by scorpion venom. PhD Thesis, Duke Univ., 135pp.
- MOSS J., COLBURN R.W. & KOPIN I.J., 1974. Scorpion toxin-induced catecholamine release from synaptosomes. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 22 (2): 217-221.
- MOSS J., KAZIC T., HENRY D.P. & KOPIN I.J., 1973. Scorpion venom-induced discharge of catecholamines accompanied by hypertension. *Brain Research*, 54: 381-385.

- MOSS J., THOA N.B. & KOPIN I.J., 1974. On the mechanism of scorpion toxin-induced release of norepinephrine from peripheral adrenergic neurons. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutica*, 190 (1): 39-48.
- MOTA G.M., 1982. Nueva especie de alacran para la fauna Dominicana. *Naturalist Postal*, 9/82.
- MOTA J.V. & GHERSY De NIETO M.T., 1998. Clinical evaluation of the early use of scorpion antivenom in patients poisoned by *Tityus discrepans* scorpions. 6th Panamer. Congr. Anim. Plant Microb. Toxins, 21-26 septembre 1998, Isla de Margarita, Venezuela.
- MOTA J.V., GHERSY De NIETO M.T., BASTARDO M., RODRIGUEZ J., DUQUE L. & FREYTEZ L.A., 1994. Emponzonamiento escorpionico : clinica y laboratorio usando antivenina. *Boletin del Hospital de Ninos, Caracas*, 30 : 35-40.
- MOTA J.V., GHERSY De NIETO M.T., LIMARDO L. & ORTEGA A., 1999. The prognostic value of plasmatic levels of cholinesterase and the clinical-epidemiological profile of pediatric patients envenomed by *Tityus discrepans* admitted to the Los Tenques general hospital, Miranda State, Venezuela. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 115. (abstract 11 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997).
- MOTA J.V., GHERSY De NIETO M.T., MENDOZA S. & LIMARDO L., 1995. Uso precoz de antivenina escorpione graves de emponzonamiento escorpionico por *T. discrepans*. *Archivos del Hospital Vargas*, 37: 47.
- MOTA J.V., GHERSY De NIETO M.T., MENDOZA S. & LIMARDO L., 1995. Uso precoz del suero antiescorpionico en casos graves de emponzonamiento escorpionico por *Tityus discrepans*. *Farm. al dia*, 6 (9): 451-458.
- MOTER S., 1988. Variability of morphological characters of *Androctonus australis* (Linné, 1758) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). p316-317. (in Turkish). Proc. Eur. Arachnol. Colloq., Berlin, April 1988, Haupt J. ed., 354pp.
- MOTTA P.C., 2006. Primeiro registro de *Bothriurus asper* Pocock (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) no Distrito Federal, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, 23 (1): 300-301.
- MOTTA P.C., LOURENÇO W.R. & APARECIDA Da SILVA E., 2006. Further considerations on the genus *Ananteris* Thorell (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Brazilian Amazonia and description of a new species. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 109-112.
- MOUAFFAK Y., BENNAOUI F., BOUTBAOUCHT M., EL ADIB A.R., SBITHI M. & YOUNOUS S., 2012. Pancréatite aiguë: manifestation inhabituelle de l'envenimation scorpionique. *Archives de Pédiatrie*, 19 (11): 1260-1261.
- MOUAT-BIGGS C.E.F., 1922. Scorpions and their venoms. *Nature*, 110: 250.
- MOUBACHAR A., 2006. Prise en charge d'une envenimation scorpionique classe III (à propos d'un cas au service de réanimation de l'hôpital Hassan II de Khouribga). Comm. orale 33, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.51.
- MOUCHET M. & RAGEAU J., 1962. Les Arthropodes d'intérêt médical du Diamaré *Recherches et Etudes Camerounaises*, 3 (9): 73-108.
- MOUCHET J., RAGEAU J., COZ J., RICKENBACH A. & TAUFFLIEB R., 1978. Insectes et arachnides en santé publique. Encyclopédie Médico-Chirurgicale, Paris, 8120A10-6: 14pp.
- MOUELHI-MEDDEB F., BOUHAOULA-ZAHAR B., BENLASFAR Z., HAMMADI M., KHORCHANI T., KAROUH H., MUYLDERMANS S. & EL-AYEB M., 2002. Sélection de fragments d'anticorps VHH de dromadaire spécifiques de la toxine AahII par la technique de phage display . Poster, 10èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 5-6/12/2002.
- MOUFFET T. , 1634. Cap.X. De Scorpijs terretribus. pp204-216. In 'Insectorum, sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum: olim ab Edoardo Wottono, Conrad Gesnero, Thomaque

- Pennio inchoatum ed ad vivum expressis Iconibus supra quingentis illustratum'', Londini: Thomas Cotes, 326pp.
- MOUGIN J.L. & STOCKMANN R., 1969. Remarques sur un scorpion *Hormurus australasiae* dans le régime alimentaire d'un Courlis d'Alaska *Numenius tahitiensis*, en Polynésie. *Cahiers du Pacifique*, 13: 187-189.
- MOUHAT S., ANDREOTTI N., JOUIROU B. & SABATIER J.M., 2008. Animal toxins acting on voltage-gated potassium channels. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 14 (24): 2503-2518.
- MOUHAT S., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2005. Contribution of the functional dyad of animal toxins acting on voltage-gated Kv1-type channels. *Journal of Peptide Science*, 11 (2): 65-68.
- MOUHAT S., JOUIROU B., MASBAH A. De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2004. Diversity of folds in animal toxins acting on ion channels. *Biochemical Journal*, 378 (Pt3): 717-726.
- MOUHAT S., MOSBAH A., VISAN V., WULFF H., DELEPIERRE M., DARBON H., GRISSMER S., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2004. The 'functional' dyad of scorpion toxin PiI is not per se a prerequisite for toxin binding to the voltage-gated Kv1.2 potassium channels. *Biochemical Journal*, 377: 25-36.
- MOUHAT S., TEODORESCU G., HOMERICK D., VISAN V., WULFF H., WU Y., GRISSMER S., DARBON H., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2006. Pharmacological profiling of *Orthochirus scrobiculosus* toxin 1 analogues with a trimmed N-terminal domain. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 69 (1): 354-362.
- MOUHAT S., VISAN V., ANANTHAKRISHNAN S., WULFF H., ANDREOTTI N., GRISSMER S., DARBON H., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2005. K⁺ channel types targeted by synthesis OSK1, a toxin from *Orthochirus scrobiculosus* scorpion venom. *Biochemical Journal*, 385 (Pt1): 95-104.
- MOULDS T. & BANNINK P., 2012. Preliminary notes on the cavernicolous Arthropod fauna of Judbarra/Gregory Karst Area, northern Australia. *Helictite*, 41 : 75-95.
- MOULKI R., 1997. Envenimations par piqûre de scorpion dans la province de Khouribga (étude prospective de mai à octobre 1996). Thèse Med. Casablanca, n°100.
- MOUNTFORT G., 1965. Portrait of a desert. Collins, London, 192pp.
- MOURA A.T.V., De PAULA H.M.G. & HOSHINO K., 2003. Avaliação eletrocardiográfica das manifestações comportamentais do escorpião amarelo *Tityus serrulatus* induzidas por diferentes temperaturas ambientais. *Revista de Etologia*, 5: 103-109.
- *MOURA GONCALVES J. & FOCESI J.A., 1960. Especificidade imunologica de venenos de escorpião. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 12: 110-?
- MOURET H., 2003. Animaux venimeux et leurs toxines. IV. Les Arachnides. 1^{ère} partie: Les scorpions. *Reptil Mag*, 11: 38-42.
- MOURRE C., 1999. La kaliotoxine, un bloqueur de canaux potassium dépendant du voltage, facilite la mémoire. Colloque SFET 1999, 2/12/1999.
- MOURRE C., 2002. Potassium channels. pp139-160. In "Site-selective neurotoxicity", Lester D.S., Slikker W. Jr. & Lazarovici P. eds., Taylor & Francis, 308pp.
- MOURRE C., CHERNOVA M.N., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., BESSONE R., JACQUET G., GOLA M., ALPER S.L. & CREST M., 1999. Distribution in rat brain of binding sites of kaliotoxin, a blocker of Kv1.1 and Kv1.3 alpha-subunits. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 291 (3) : 943-952.
- MOURRE C., KOURRICH S. & SOUMIREU-MOURAT B., 2000. Kaliotoxin, ablocker of voltage-dependent channels improves associative learning in rats. Abstracts 7^{èmes} Rencontres Toxinologie, Soc. Fr. Etude des Toxines, Paris, 2/3 décembre 1999. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1648-1649.

- MOUSLI M., 1999. Anticorps recombinants et immunoconjugués dirigés contre des protéines spécifiques du scorpion : applications à visée thérapeutique et taxonomique. Thèse Doctorat Bioch. Biol. Mol., Muséum de Paris, 114 pp.
- MOUSLI M., DEVAUX C., BILLIALD P., ROCHAT H. & GOYFFON M., 1999. A recombinant single-chain antibody with neutralizing properties to the toxin II from *Androctonus australis hector* venom. 6èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1233-1234. (abstract n°48).
- MOUSLI M., DEVAUX C., ROCHAT H., GOYFFON M. & BILLIALD P., 1999. A recombinant single-chain antibody fragment that neutralizes toxin II from the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *FEBS Letters*, 442 (2-3) : 183-188.
- MOUSLI M., GOYFFON M. & BILLIALD P., 1998. Production and characterization of a bivalent single chain Fv/alkaline phosphatase conjugate specific for the hemocyanin of the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1425 (2): 348-360.
- MOUSLI M., GOYFFON M. & BILLIALD P., 1999. A recombination bifunctional scFv alkaline phosphatase directed to the hemocyanin of the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. Oral comm., 13th meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 296-297.
- MOUSTAFA A., 1995. Das circadianen System des Skorpions: elektrophysiologische Analyse des peripheren und zentralen circadienen Signals in den efferenten neurosekretorischen Fasern des optischen Systems. Thèse, JWG Univ., Frankfurt/Main.
- MOUSTAFA A.A., 1988. Studies on Scorpions in St. Catherine and Wadi Feiran regions, S. Sinai. M. Sc. Thesis, Suez Canal Univ., 145pp.
- MOUSTAFA F.A., AHMED Y.Y. & EL-ASMAR M.F., 1974. Effect of scorpion, *Buthus minax* L.Koch, venom on succinic dehydrogenase and cholinesterase activity of mouse tissue., *Toxicon*, 12 (3): 237-240.
- MOUSTAFA M.A., ALAA A.M., SARHAN M.H. & YASEEN A.E., 2005. Chromosomal studies on four Egyptian scorpion species of genus *Androctonus* (Buthidae). *Cytologia*, 70 (2): 161-165.
- MOUTET D., 1907. Sur la piqûre des scorpions tunisiens. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, 13: 27-28.
- MOUTON P. le F.N., GEERTSEMA H. & VISAGIE L., 2000. Foraging mode of a group-living lizard, *Cordylus cataphractus* (Cordylidae). *African Zoology*, 35 (1): 1-7.
- MOYANO R.D., 2008. Aracnoidismo - Aranas y escorpiones de importancia médica en Argentina. Buenos Aires: Ed. LOLA, 87pp.
- MOYSET L., 1911. On some Arthropods remains from the Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire coal-field. *Geological Magazine, London*, 8: 497-507.
- MOZHAYEVA G.N. & NAUMOV A.P., 1980. Kinetics of the reaction between scorpion toxin and the sodium channels of nodes of Ranvier. (in Russian). *Neirofizologiya*, 12 (6): 619-626.
- MOZHAYEVA G.N., NAUMOV A.P. & KHODOROV B.I., 1983. Ion currents through batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels of node of Ranvier membranes at high positive and negative potentials. (in Russian). *Neirofizologiya*, 15 (5): 495-503.
- MOZHAYEVA G.N., NAUMOV A.P., KURYSHEV Y.A. & NOSYREVA E.D., 1990. Some properties of sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells modified with scorpion toxin and chloramine-T. Single channel measurements. *General Physiology and Biophysics*, 9 (1): 3-17.
- MOZHAYEVA G.N., NAUMOV A.P. & NOSYREVA E.D., 1980. Kinetics of sodium current decay during normal axon membrane repolarization and in the presence of scorpion toxin. (in Russian). *Neirofizologiya*, 12 (5): 541-549.

- MOZHAYEVA G.N., NAUMOV A.P., NOSYREVA E.D. & GRISHIN E.V., 1980. Potential dependent interaction of toxin from venom of the scorpion *Buthus eupeus* with sodium channels in myelinated fibre. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 597 (3): 587-602.
- MOZHAYEVA G.N., NAUMOV A.P., SOLDATOV N.M. & GRISHIN E.V., 1979. Effects of toxins from the scorpion *Buthus eupeus* on the sodium channels of the membranes of nodes of Ranvier. (in Russian). *Biofizika*, 24 (2): 235-241.
- MRAZEK A., 1902. Süßwasser-Copepoden. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise 1892/93. *Herausgegeben vom Naturhistorischen Museum zu Hamburg*, 6 (2) : 1-29.
- MRSIC N., 1997. Animals inhabiting our soil. An introduction to pedozoology - systematics and ecology with a general survey of soil dwelling animals. (in Slovenian). *Techn. Založba Slov.*, 416pp.
- MUCHMORE H.G., ORTENBURGER A.I. & HELLBAUM A.A., 1951. Bites of venomous animals. *Journal of Oklahoma Medical Association*, 44: 319-325.
- MUCHMORE W.B., 1987. Terrestrial invertebrates animals of the Virgin Islands National Park, St. John, U.S.V.I.: an annotated checklist. *Univ. Rochester*, 148pp.
- MUCHMORE W.B., 1993. List of terrestrial invertebrates of St. John, U.S. Virgin Islands (exclusive of Acarina and Insecta), with some records of freshwater species. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 29 (1-2): 30-38.
- MUDALIAR V.S.B., 1896. The Indian scorpion: its sting and its cure. *Indian Medical Records*, 10: 255-257.
- MUDALIAR V.S.B., 1900. Three cases of virulent scorpion stings : one death. *Indian Medical Records*, 19 : 130-131.
- MUELLER P.M., 2006. Die griechische Dracheninsel-hardune (*Laudakia stellio*) auf Rhodos mit einer Anmerkung zu *Hemidactylus turcicus* als moeglichen praedator fuer *Mesobuthus gibbosus anatolicus*. *Iguane Rundschreiben*, 19 (2): 12-15.
- MULAIK S. & HIGGINS H.G., 1944. A new genus of scorpions in the Southwest. *Entomological News*, 4 (9): 237-240.
- MULE F. & SERIO R., 1997. Inhibition of mechanical activity by neurotensin in rat proximal colon: involvement of nitric oxide. *American Journal of Physiology*, 273 (2 Pt 1): G491-G497.
- MULLEN G. & DURDEN L., eds., 2002. Medical and veterinary entomology. 597pp.
- MULLEN G. & STOCKWELL S.A., 2002. Scorpions (Scorpiones). pp411-423. In 'Medical and veterinary entomology', Mullen G.R. & Durden L. eds., Acad. Press, Amsterdam, Boston etc., 597pp.
- MULLEN G.R., 1988. Mites parasitic on arachnid hosts. *Newsletter of the American Arachnological Society*, 38: 7. (abstract).
- MULLEN G.R., 1989. Arachnids as hosts for parasitic mites. *Reports of the Department of Biology of the University of Turku*, 19: 67.
- MÜLLER A., 1924. Über Herkunft und Verbreitung der Orthopteren Siebenbürgens. *Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen des Siebenbürgischen Verierns für Naturwissenschaften in Hermannstadt*, 72-74: 194-247.
- MÜLLER F., 1983. Contribution à l'étude des arachnides utilisés en homéopathie. Thèse, Pharm., Lyon, 166pp.
- MÜLLER F., 1985. Venins et homéopathie. Animaux venimeux et venins, Cours MNHN, M. Goyffon M. & Kelner-Pillault S. eds, 22-31.
- MÜLLER F. & SCHENKEL E., 1895. Verzeichnis der Spinnen von Basel ind Umgebung. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 10: 691-824.
- MÜLLER G.J., 1993. Scorpionism in South Africa. A report of 42 serious scorpion envenomations. *South African Medicine Journal*, 83 (6): 405-411.

- MÜLLER G.J., 1993. Black and brown widow spider bites in South Africa. A series of 45 cases. *South African Medicine Journal*, 83 (6) : 399-405.
- MÜLLER G.J., 1994. Scorpionism in South Africa. Series of 42 serious cases. *Newsletter of the RGSAA*, 8: 5.. (Abstract)
- MÜLLER G.J., 1997. Differential diagnosis of envenomations, with special reference to spider bites and scorpion stings. *Newsletter of the RGSAA*, 10: 21. (abstract);
- MÜLLER G.J., 1998. Scorpionism in Southern Africa. Proc. Symp. Scorpion toxins from Southern Africa: from purification to mode of action, 17 avril 1998, Leuven (Belgique).
- MÜLLER G.J., 1999. Management of bites and stings : controvertial aspects. Abstract 6th Colloquium Afr. Arachnids, Swakopmund, Namibia, 19-23 April 1999. *Newsletter of the RGSAA*, 12 : 32-33.
- MÜLLER G.J., HOFFMANN B.A. & WIUM C.A., 2006. Scorpionism versus latrodectism: a comparative study to aid in distinguishing between the two syndromes. Comm. 26th Int. Congr. Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clin. Toxicologists, 19-22 April 2006, Prague.
- MÜLLER G.J., MODLER H.T., WIUM C.A. & VEALE D.J.H., 2012. Scorpion sting in southern Africa: diagnosis and management. *Continuing Medical Education*, 30 (10): 356-361.
- MÜLLER G.J., MODLER H.T., WIUM C.A., VEALE D.J.H. & VAN ZYT J.M., 2011. *Parabuthus granulatus* identified as the most venomous scorpion in South Africa : motivation for the development of a new antivenom. Abstract 120, Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clinical Toxicologists, 24-27 May 2011, Dubrovnik, Croatia, *Clinical Toxicology*, 49 : 226.
- MÜLLER G.J. & Van ZYL J., 1999. Scorpionism in South Africa. *Parabuthus granulatus* identified as the most important venomous species. Oral comm., 13th meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 313.
- MÜLLER G.J., Van ZYL J.M., MÖDLER H. & PRENDINI L., 2001. *Parabuthus granulatus* identified as an important venomous scorpion species in South Africa. Oral communication 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- MÜLLER G.J., Van ZYL J. & Van Der WALT, 1999. *Parabuthus granulatus* venom : biochemical and toxicity studies. *Toxicon*, 37 (10) : 1337-1338.
- MÜLLER J., 1828. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Skorpionen. *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie*: 29-70.
- MULLER M.F., 1826. Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtssines. - Recherches sur la physiologie comparée du sens de la vision, Leipzig.
- MULLER M.F., 1829. Sur les yeux et la vision des Insectes, des Arachnides et des Crustacés. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 17: 225-239
- MÜLLER P.L.S., 1775. Des Ritters Carl von Linne vollständiges Natursystem nach der zwölften lateinischen Ausgabe und nach Anleitung des holländischen Houttuynischen Werks mit einer ausführlichen Erklärung. 5. von den Insecten. G.N. Raspe, Nürnberg, 1088-1092.
- MÜLLER V.D.M., 2011. Avaliação da atividade antiviral de peçonhas de serpentes e escorpião contra os virus da dengue e da febre amarela. Thesis Univ. São Paulo, 102pp.
- MULLIN M.J. & HUNT W.A., 1985. Actions of ethanol on voltage-sensitive sodium channels: effects on neurotoxin-stimulated sodium uptake in synaptosomes. *Journal of Pharmacology Experimental and Therapeutics*, 232 (2): 413-419.
- MULLIN M.J. & HUNT W.A., 1986. Actions of ethanol on voltage-sensitive sodium channels : effects on neurotoxin-stimulated sodium uptake in synaptosomes. Govt. Reports Announcements & Index (GRA&I), n°16.
- MULLMANN T.J., MUNUJOS P., GARCIA M.L. & GIANGIACOMO K.M., 1999. Electrostatic mutations in iberiotoxin as a unique tool for probing the electrostatic structure of the maxi-K channel outer vestibule. *Biochemistry*, 38 (8) : 2395-2402.
- MUMA M.H., 1967. Scorpions, whipscorpions and wind scorpions of Florida. *Arthropoda of Florida and neighboring land areas*, 4 (95): 1-28.

- MUMA M.H., 1970. An improved can trap. *Notes Arachnologists of the Southwestern*, 1: 16-18.
- MUMA M.H., 1975. Long term can trapping for population analyses of ground-surface, arid-land arachnids. *Florida Entomologist*, 58 (4): 257-270.
- MUMA M.H., 1975. Two vernal ground-surface arachnid populations in Tularosa Basin, New Mexico. *Southwestern Naturalist*, 20 (1): 55-67.
- MUMCUOGLU Y. & RUFLI T., 1981. Dermatologische Entomologie. Die praktischmedizinische Bedeutung von Milben und Insekten in der Schweiz und ihren angrenzenden Regionen. 29. Scorpiones/Skorpione. *Praxis*, 70 (32): 1408-1412.
- MUNDLE P.M., 1961. Scorpion stings. *British Medical Journal*, 5231: 1042.
- MUNIZAGA C. & HERRERA J., 1957. Notas etnoentomológicas de Socaire, obtenidas durante la expedición chileno alemana a Socaire, en mayo de 1957. *Notas de Centro de Estudios Antropológicos*, 1: 3-8.
- MUNDKUR B., 1983. The cult of the serpent: An interdisciplinary survey of its manifestations and origin. Suny Press, 363pp.
- MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1984. Photoreception and vision in Invertebrates. Photoreceptor structures and vision in Arachnids and Myriapods. *NATO Advanced Study Institutes (Serie Life Sciences)*, 74: 335-399.
- MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1985. Aspects comparatifs de la photoréception et de la vision nocturne des Arachnides. *Mémoires de Spéléologie*, 12: 127-134.
- MUNOZ-CUEVAS A., 1986. Ontogeny of central nervous system in Chelicerates and its ecologic significance. In *Nervous system in Invertebrates*, NATO Series, Plenum Press NY.
- MUNRO J., 2009. Sexual dimorphism, demography and habitat use of the flinders ranges scorpion (*Urodacus elongatus*). *Newsletter of the Biodiversity and Endangered Species Team*, Autumn 2009: 2-5.
- MUNSON R. Jr., WESTERMARK B. & GLASER L., 1979. Tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in normal human fibroblasts and normal human glial-like cells. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 76 (12): 6425-6429.
- MUNTNER S., 1966. The Medical Writings of Moses Maimonides, vol.2, Treatise on Poisons and their Antidotes. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
- MUNTNER Z., 1962. Snakes and scorpions in Biblical and Talmudic literature. (in Hebrew). *Dapim Refuim*, 21: 721-729.
- MUNUJOS P., KNAUS H.G., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1995. Cross-linking of charybdotoxin to high-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels: identification of the covalently modified toxin residue. *Biochemistry*, 34 (34): 10771-10776.
- MURALI MOHAN P., ANITA V. & SASIRA BABU K., 1983. Neurophysiological effects of venom of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* on the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 21(12): 656-658.
- MURALI MOHAN P., YELLAMMA K. & VENKATRAMAIAH NAIDU C., 1987. Circadian changes in the proteins, amino acids and protease activity in the pedipalpal muscle of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* after nerve transection. *Indian Journal of Comparative Animal Physiology*, 5 (1): 22-27.
- MURANO H.R., 1915. Do escorpionismo. These Doc., Fac. Med. Rio de Janeiro.
- MURGIA A.R., BATISTA C.V.F., PRESTIPINO G. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Amino acid sequence and function of a new alpha-toxin from the Amazonian scorpion *Tityus cambridgei*. *Toxicon*, 43 (6): 737-740.
- MURPHY F., 1980. Keeping spiders, insects and other land invertebrates in captivity. Bartholomew & Sons Ltd, Edinburgh, 96pp.

- MURPHY J.J., BARTHOLOMEW C., FITZGERALD O. & Mc GEENEY K.F., 1977. Response of the isolated pancreas to scorpion venom. *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, 146 (2): 44-47.
- MURRAY A., 1877. Sub-family Scorpiones (True scorpions). pp36-38. In ‘Economic Entomology. Aptera’. A. Murray ed., Chapman & Hall, London, 374pp.
- MURRAY M.A., BERRY J.L., COOK S.J., FOSTER R.W., GREEN K.A. & SMALL R.C., 1991. Guinea-pig isolated trachealis: the effects of charybdotoxin on mechanisml activity, membrane potential changes and the activity of plasmalemmal K⁺ channels. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 103 (3): 1814-1818.
- MURRAY P., 1997. Scorpions. Child’s World Pub., Plymouth, MN, 32pp.
- MURRAY P., 2004. Spiders & Scorpions. Child’s World Pub, 32pp.
- MURSCH A. & STEFFAN A.W., 1997 (1996). Subfossile Gliederfusser von Salzsee-Ufern im nordlichen Namibia (Arthropoda : Solifugae, Scorpiones, Chilopoda, Diplopoda, Insecta). *Verhandlungen Westdeutscher Entomologentag*, 1996: 197-211.
- MURTHY S.S., 1919. Treatment of scorpion sting. *Indian Medical Gazette*, 54: 73.
- MURTHY V.S.R., 1965. Studies on the proprioceptors in an arachnid, the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. Thesis, Sri Venkateswara Uni., Tirupati, India.
- MURUA F., ACOSTA L.E., ACOSTA J.C. & CORIA C., 2002. Primeros registros de *Tityus trivittatus* Kraepelin (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en el oeste Argentino. *Multequina*, 11: 75-78.
- MURUGESAN S., MURTHY K.R., NORONHA O.P.D. & SAMUEL A.M., 1999. Tc 99m scorpion venom : labelling, biodistribution and scintiimaging. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 35-46.
- MUSTER C., 2003. The arachnological collection at the Museum fuer Tierkunde Dresden, with a catalogue of the type specimens (Chelicerata: Arachnida). *Entomologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)*, 61 (2): 233-236.
- MUTAIR R., SHAWAQFEH H. & EL-TAL Y., 2001. Scorpion stings in Jordan. *Journal of Bahrain Medical Society*, 13 (2): 92-96.
- MUTVEI H., 1977. SEM studies on arthropod exoskeletons. 2. Horseshoe crab *Limulus polyphemus* (L.) in comparison with extinct eurypterids and recent scorpions. *Zoologica Scripta*, 6 (3): 203-213.
- MUZARD J., BILLIALD P., GOYFFON M. & AUBREY N., 2005. Anticorps recombinants: Vers un renouveau de la sérothérapie anti-scorpionique?. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 98 (5): 359-362.
- MYERS C.A., 1985. Burrowing biology and spatial distribution of desert scorpions. Symposium of Scorpion Biology in *American Arachnology*, 32: 10. (abstract).
- MYERS C.A., 1990. Ecological and evolutionary implications of size variation in the scorpion *Centruroides exilicauda* Wood. PhD Thesis, Vanderbilt Univ., 153pp.
- MYERS C.A., 2001. Evolution of geographic variation in body size and life-history traits. pp317-333. In ‘Scorpion biology and research’, Brownell P. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford Univ. Press. Oxford.
- MYLREA C.S.G., 1923. A note on the treatment of scorpion sting and the sting of venomous fishes in Arabia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London*, 17: 210-211.

N

- NAAMATI G., ASKENAZI M. & LINIAL M., 2009. ClanTox: a classifier of short animal toxins. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 37 (suppl.2): W363-W368.

- NABTE M.J., PARDINAS U.J.F. & SABA S.L., 2008. The diet of the burrowing owl, *Athene cunicularia*, in arid lands of northeastern Patagonia, Argentina. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 72: 1526-1530.
- NACEUR K.M. & KHARRAY H., 1998. Development of an ELISA for the detection of scorpion venoms in sera of humans envenomed by *Androctonus australis* and *Buthus occitanus*: correlation with clinical severity of envenoming in Tunisia. *Toxicon*, 36 (6): 887-900.
- NACIB Y., 1986. Bel-Abbas, le chasseur de vipères. In "Cultures Oasiennes", Publisud, 505pp.
- NACOULEMA-OUEDRAOGO O., MILLOGO-RASOLODIMBY J. & GUINKO S., 1997-98. Les plantes herbacées dans la thérapie des piqûres d'insectes. *Revue de Médecine et de Pharmacie Africaine*, 11-12: 165-176.
- NAGARAJA D., TALY A.B., NAIL R. & RAVI NAIK, 1995. Scorpion sting: a rare cause of stroke in the young. *NIMHANS Journal*, 14 (2): 89-92.
- NAGARAJA D., VERMA A., TALY A.B., KUMAR M.V. & JAYAKUMAR P.N., 1994. Cerebrovascular disease in children. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavia*, 90 (4): 251-255.
- NAGARAJA S., 1995. Influence of thermal stress on the metabolism of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* in relation to size. Master Zoology Thesis, S.V. Univ., Tirupati, India.
- NAGAYAMA T., MASADA K., YOSHIDA M., SUZUKI-KUSABA M., HISA H., KIMURA T. & SATOH S., 1998. Role of K⁺ channels in adrenal catecholamine secretion on anesthetized dogs. *American Journal of Physiology*, 274 (4 Pt 2) : R1125-R1130.
- NAGGAR M., EL WAHIB A. & MONTSSER M., 1985. Clinical patterns of scorpion stings in Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Egyptian Society of Parasitology*, 15 (1): 133-138.
- NAGORKA A.R. & BERGESON P.S., 1998. Infant methamphetamine toxicity posing as scorpion envenomation. *Pediatric Emergency Care*, 14 (5) : 350-351.
- NAGY B.A.I., 1978. An improved rapid method that demonstrates cuticular topography, including sensilla, in Arthropods. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario*, 109: 75-81.
- NAGY K., 1988. Mechanism of inactivation of single sodium channels after modification by chloramin-T, sea anemone toxin and scorpion toxin. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 106 (1): 29-40.
- NAGY K.A. & COSTA D.P., 1980. Water flux in animals: analysis of potential errors in the tritiated water method. *American Journal of Physiology*, 238 : R453-R465.
- NAIK M., SHUKLA R.C., VARMA D.N. & GUPTA S.K., 1990. Intracerebral hemorrhage following scorpion bite. *Neurology*, 40: 1801.
- NAINI A.A. & MILLER C., 1996. A symmetry-driven force for electrostatic interaction partners in charybdotoxin and a voltage-gated K⁺ channel. *Biochemistry*, 35 (20): 6181-6187.
- NAINI A.A., SHIMONY E., KOZLOWSKI E., SHAIKH T., DANG W. & MILLER C., 1996. Interaction of Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ channels with refolded charybdotoxins mutated at a central interaction residue. *Neuropharmacology*, 35 (7) : 915-921.
- NAJIBI S., COWAN C.L., PALACINO J.J. & COHEN R.A., 1994. Enhanced role of potassium channels in relaxations to acetylcholine in hypercholesterolemic rabbit carotid artery. *American Journal of Physiology*, 266 (5 Pt 2): H2061-H2067.
- NAKAGAWA Y., LEE Y.M., LEHMBERG E., HERRMANN R., HERRMANN R., MOSKOWITZ H., JONES A.D. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1997. Anti-insect toxin 5 (AaIT5) from *Androctonus australis*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 246 (2): 496-501.
- NAKAGAWA Y., SADILEK M., LEHMBERG E., HERRMANN R., MOSKOWITZ H., LEE Y.M., THOMAS B.A., SHIMIZU R., KURODA M., JONES A.D. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1998. Rapid purification and molecular modeling of AaIT peptides from venom of *Androctonus australis*. *Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology*, 38 (2): 53-65.

- NAKAGAWA Y., SAKAI A., MAGATA F., OGURA T., MIYASHITA M. & MIYAGAWA H., 2007. Molecular cloning of the ecdysone receptor and the retinoid X receptor from the scorpion *Liocheles australasiae*. *FEBS Journal*, 274 (23): 6191-6203.
- NAKAJIMA T., 2001. Spider and scorpion toxins as the ion channel blocker. (in Japanese). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 46 (4 suppl.): 429-439.
- NAKAJIMA T., 2002. What are the arthropod toxins, such as scorpions, spiders, etc.? Chemical species and the function. *Japanese Journal of Forensic Toxicology*, 20 (2): 104-107.
- NAKAJIMA T., 2006. Nanoanalysis of the arthropod neuro-toxins. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy*, series B, 82 (8): 297-310.
- NAKAJIMA T., YASUHARA T. & KAWAI N., 1988. Animals toxins of low molecular mass. *Excerpta Medica International Congress Series*, 832: 77-82.
- NAKAJIMA Y., Van Der GOES Van NATERS-YASUI A., TAYLOR D. & YAMAKAWA M., 2001. Two isoforms of a member of the arthropod defensin family from the soft tick *Ornithodoros moubata* (Acari: Argasidae). *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 31 (8): 747-751.
- NAKAMURA Y., BOSMANS F., TYTGAT J., SRINIVASAN K.N., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P. & SATO K., 2003. Synthesis and characterization of disulfide bond isomers of KAPPAHefutoxin-1. *Peptide Science*, 2002: 273-274.
- NAKASHIMA M. & VANHOUTTE P.M., 1995. Isoproterenol causes hyperpolarization through opening of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in vascular smooth muscle of the canine saphenous vein. *Journal of Pharmacology Experimental*, 272 (1): 379-384.
- NANNI P. & KNYSAK I., 2011. Estado de São Paulo : uma abordagem etnoaracnológica. Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- NAOKI H., DAI L. & NAKAJIMA T., 2003. Mass spectrometric characterization for the venom of arthropod. (in Japanese). *Journal of the Mass Spectrometry Society of Japan*, 51 (1): 91-95.
- NAQVI R., NAQVI A., AKHTAR F. & RIZVI A., 1998. Acute renal failure developing after a scorpion sting. *British Journal of Urology*, 82 (2): 295.
- NARAHASHI T., 1986. Toxins that modulates the sodium channel gating mechanism. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 479: 133-151.
- NARAHASHI T., SHAPIRO B.I., DEGUCHI T., SCUKA M. & WANG C.M., 1972. Effects of scorpion venom on squid axon membranes. *American Journal of Physiology*, 222 (4): 850-857.
- NARANJO D. & GARCIA E., 2000. A marine snail -conotoxin blocks the pore of K⁺ channels as -KTX scorpion toxins. *Journal of Physiology*, 523 (P): 2S3S.
- NARANJO D. & MILLER C., 1996. A strongly interacting pair of residues on the contact surface of charybdotoxin and a Shaker K⁺ channel. *Neuron*, 16 (1): 123-130.
- NARAYANA REDDY B., BHASKAR L.M. & SASIRA BABU K., 1984. Impact of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on cholinesterase rhythmicity in the tropical mouse *Mus booduga*. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 28 (1): 47-52.
- NARAYANAN M., 1889. Notes on the anatomy of scorpions. External sexual characters. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 30: 121-124.
- NARAYANAN P., 1994. Tertiary structural categories of leurotoxin and some other scorpion venom toxins. *Current Science*, 66 (9): 680-681.
- NARAYANAN P., 1999. Common structural elements in 'Scorpion-toxin' type proteins. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*, 45 (1): 23-27.
- NARAYANAN P. & LALA K., 1992. Prediction of tertiary structures in 'scorpion-toxin' type proteins. *Life Sciences*, 50 (10): 683-693.

- NARAYANAN P., MAHADEVAN S. & SERANE V.T., 2006. Nitroglycerine in scorpion sting with decompensated shock. *Indian Pediatrics*, 43 (7): 613-617.
- NARDI J.B., 2007. Life in the soil: a guide for naturalists and gardeners. Chicago: Univ. Chicago Press, 293pp.
- NASCIMENTO D.G., RATES B., SANTOS M.D., VERANO-BRAGA T., BARBOSA-SILVA A., DUTRA A.A.A., BIONDI I., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., De LIMA M.E. & PIMENTA A.M.C., 2006. Moving pieces in a taxonomic puzzle: venom 2D-LC/MS and data clustering analyses to infer phylogenetic relationships in some scorpions from the Buthidae family (Scorpiones). *Toxicon*, 47 (6): 628-639.
- NASCIMENTO D.G., RATES B., SANTOS D.M., VERANO-BRAGA T., BARBOSA-SILVA A., DUTRA A.A.A., BIONDI I., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., De LIMA M.E. & PIMENTA A.M.C., 2007. Moving pieces in a taxonomic puzzle: venom 2D-LC/MS and a data clustering analysis to infer phylogenetic relationships in some scorpions from the Buthidae family (Scorpiones). Poster IX^o Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 218.
- NASCIMENTO Jr.E.B., COSTA K.A., BERTOLLO C.M., OLIVEIRA A.C.P., ROCHA L.T.S., SOUZA A.L.S., GLORIA M.B.A., MORAES-SANTOS T. & COELHO M.M., 2005. Pharmacological investigation of the nociceptive response and edema induced by venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Toxicon*, 45 (5): 585-593.
- NASR H.B., BOLON B., HAMMAMI S.T., SAHNOUN Z., JALOUSSI K., LAHYANI A. & ZEGHAL K.M., 2009. Clinical pathology alterations in pregnant and non-pregnant rats following scorpion envenomation. *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology*, 105 (4): 228-235.
- NASRI-SEBDANI M., TRAORE F., MOUZOU A., COGNARD C., POTREAU D. & RAYMOND G., 1991. The correlation between the increase in slow outward current and in contraction induced by caffeine, ryanodine, and rapid cooling in voltage-clamped frog muscle fibers. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 69 (6): 859-864.
- NASSAR A.Y., ABU-SINNA G. & ABU-AMRA S., 1988. Isolated fractions from toxins of Egyptian scorpions and cobra activated smooth muscle contraction and glomerular filtration. 9th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Stillwater (USA), July 31-August 5, *Toxicon*, 1989, 27 (1): 65.
- NASSAR A.Y., ABU-SINNA G. & RAHIM S.A., 1990. Effect of a bradykinin potentiating fraction, from the venom of the Egyptian scorpion, *Buthus occitanus*, on the ovaries and endometrium of mice. *Toxicon*, 28 (5): 525-534.
- NASTAINCZYK W., MEVES H. & WATT D.D., 2002. A short-chain peptide toxin isolated from *Centruroides sculpturatus* scorpion venom inhibits ether-à-go-go-related gene K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 40 (7): 1053-1058.
- NATH V., 1924. Cell inclusions in the gametogenesis of scorpions. *Nature*, 114: 52.
- NATH V., 1925. Cell inclusions in the oogenesis of scorpions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, 98: 44-58.
- NATH V., 1925. Mitochondria and sperm-tail formations, with particular reference to moths, scorpions, and centipedes. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 69: 643-649.
- NATHAN E., 1999. What do you call a baby scorpion?: And other baby spiders and insects. Blackbirch Press, 24pp.
- NATOUR R.M., 1980. Scorpions of Jordan. (in Arabic). Unpublished paper, 1p.
- NATU V.S., 2010. Efficacy of anti-scorpion venom serum over prazosin in the management of severe scorpion envenomation. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*, 56 (4) : 275-280.
- NATU V.S., MURTHY R.K. & DEODHAR K.P., 2006. Efficacy of species specific antiscorpion venom serum (AScVS) against severe, seroious scorpion stings (*Mesobuthus*

- tamulus cancanesis* Pocock). An experience from rural hospital in western Maharashtra. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 54: 283-287.
- NATWICK E.T., 2003. Scorpions. Home & landscape. UC Pest Management Guidelines, August 2003, Ohlendorf B. ed., IPM Education & Publications, Univ. Calif., 4pp.
- NAUCK E.G., 1962. Skorpione. pp427-429. In "Lehrbuch der Tropenkrankheiten". Stuttgart: Georg Thieme Verlag, 450pp.
- NAUMANN I.D., 1993. Handbook of Australian insect names. Common and scientific names for insects and allied organisms of economic and environmental importance. CSIRO, 200pp.
- NAUMOV A.P., 1983. Modification of sodium channels with scorpion toxins and alkaloids. pp13-24. In "Toxins as tools in neurochemistry", F. Huchs & Y.A. Ouchinnikov eds., W. de Gruyter Publ. (Hawthorne).
- NAUNTOFTE B. & DISSING S., 1988. K⁺ transport and membrane potentials in isolated rat parotid acini. *American Journal of Physiology*, 255 (4Pt1): C508-C518.
- NAUNTOFTE B. & DISSING S., 1988. Cholinergic-induced electrolyte transport in rat parotid acini. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 90 (4): 739-746.
- NAVA F., 2003. Rabasan tres mil los picados por alacràn. *El Siglo de Durango*, 10 de diciembre 2003.
- NAVA F., 2004. Registra SSD 5,500 casos de picados de alacràn. *El Siglo de Durango*, 02 de febrero 2003.
- NAVA F., 2004. Crece 11% alacranismo. *El Siglo de Durango*, 21 de mayo 2004.
- NAVARRO P.N. & TERUEL R., 1996. Reporte de nueva localidad para *Alayotityus nanus* (Armas, 1973) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Garciana*, 24: 2-3.
- NAVARRO-OROZCO R.R., 2009. Comunidades de escorpiones en Santa Cruz de Miramar y Guadalupe Victoria, municipio de San Blas, Nayarit, México. Thesis de Licenciatura. Programa Académico de Biología, Univ. Autónoma de Nayarit. 72pp.
- NAVAS L., 1898. Sobre el pretendido suicido del escorpion. *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 27 (1): 215-218.
- NAVAS L., 1921. Mis excursiones científicas del verano de 1919. *Memorias de Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes, Barcelona*, 17 (6): 7 et 24.
- NAVAS L., 1924. Excursio entomologica al Cabrerres. *Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Barcelona*, 4 (10): 8 et 15.
- NAVIDPOUR S., 2008. Ecomorphotypes of scorpions of Khoozestan (Southwestern Iran) (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Scorpionidae, Hemiscorpiidae). Abstract 24th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., 25-29 August 2008, Bern.
- NAVIDPOUR S., 2008. A new species of psammophilic scorpion from Iran (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Biological Sciences*, 1-6.
- NAVIDPOUR S., 2008. Description study of *Compsobuthus* (Vachon, 1949) species in South and Southwestern Iran (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Archives of Razi Institute*, 63 (1) : 29-37.
- NAVIDPOUR S., AHMADI F., MIRAKABADI A.Z. & JALALI A., 2012. Two biological active fractions isolated from *Buthotus schach* (BS) scorpion venom examined on striated muscle preparation, *in vitro*. *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*, 11 (3): 905-911.
- NAVIDPOUR S., EZATKHAH M., KOVARIK F., SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2011. Scorpions of Iran (Arachnida : Scorpiones). Part VII. Kerman Province. *Euscorpius*, 131 : 1-32.
- NAVIDPOUR S., FET V., KOVARIK F. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2008. Scorpions of Iran (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Part III. Ilam Province. *Euscorpius*, 69: 1-29.
- NAVIDPOUR S., FET V., KOVARIK F. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2012. Scorpions of Iran (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Part VIII. Fars Province. *Euscorpius*, 139: 1-29.
- NAVIDPOUR S., KOVARIK F., SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2008. Scorpions of Iran (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Part I. Khoozestan Province. *Euscorpius*, 65: 1-41.

- NAVIDPOUR S., KOVARIK F., SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2008. Scorpions of Iran (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Part IV. Kohgiluyeh & Boyer Ahmad Province. *Euscorpius*, 74: 1-24.
- NAVIDPOUR S., KOVARIK F., SOLEGLAD M.E., FET V., MASIHIPOUR B. & JAHANIFARD E., 2008. Ecomorphotypes of scorpions of Khoozestan (Southwestern Iran) (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Scorpionidae, Hemiscorpiidae). Abstract 24th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., Bern, 25-29/8/2008.
- NAVIDPOUR S. & LOWE G., 2009. Revisited diagnosis and redescription of *Apistobuthus susanae* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 37 (1): 45-59.
- NAVIDPOUR S. & MASIHIPOUR B., 2009. Study of morphometrical values of *Iranobuthus krali* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Fars province, Southern Iran. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 64 (2) : 97-100.
- NAVIDPOUR S., NAYEBZADEH H.H., SOLEGLAD M.E., FET V., KOVARIK F. & KAYEDI M.H., 2010. Scorpions of Iran (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Part VI. Lorestan Province. *Euscorpius*, 99: 1-23.
- NAVIDPOUR S., SOLEGLAD M.E., FET V. & KOVARIK F., 2008. Scorpions of Iran (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Part II. Bushehr Province. *Euscorpius*, 67: 1-33.
- NAVIDPOUR S., VAZIRIANZADEH B. & BAKER A.S., 2008. New records of a parasitic mite, *Allothrombium neapolitanum* Oudemans, 1910 of *Scorpio maurus* (Scorpionidae) body from Boosher, South of Iran. *Journal of Experimental Zoology, India*, 11 (1) : 141-142.
- NAVIDPOUR S. & ZADEH ABBAS J., 2010. Identification of *Wolbachia* in the Iranian scorpions. Book of Abstracts, 18th International Congress of Arachnology 2010, Siedlce, Poland, p309.
- NAWAR N.N., SHOUKRI N.A. & HANNA M.M., 1979. The histological changes in the liver, lung and kidney after scorpion poisoning (*Buthus quinquestratus*). *Biomédica*, 31 (3): 68-71.
- NAYAR K.K., 1963. The lymphoid organ as an endocrine gland of the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. 16° Int. Congr. Zool.: 299.
- NAYAR K.K., 1966. Endocrine nature of the lymphoid organs of the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber* Thorell. *Proceedings of the 2nd All-India Congress of Zoology*, 1962. 2: 173-174.
- NAYEBZADEH H., NAVIDPOUR S. & KAYEDI M.H., 2010. Faunistic study of scorpions of the Province Lorestan, Iran. Book of Abstracts, 18th International Congress of Arachnology 2010, Siedlce, Poland, p310.
- NEALE J.R., 1990. Scorpion sting syndrome in eastern Riyadh. *Annals of Saudi Medicine*, 10 (4): 383-388.
- NEDELEC J., 1968. Structure des yeux chez quelques scorpions marocains. Mémoires de la Faculté des Sciences de Rabat, Dipl. Et. Sup., 45pp.
- NEDER A.C. & BRAZIL O.V., 1969. Influência de dragas sobre a liberação de acetilcolina provocada pela peçonha de escorpião: *Tityus serrulatus*. *Boletim – Faculdade de Odontologia de Piracicaba*, 32: 13-26.
- NEF L., 1957. Etat actuel des connaissances sur le rôle des animaux dans la décomposition des litières de forêts (Scorpionides-Pseudoscorpionides-Opiliones-Araneides). *Agricultura*, 5: 266-267.
- NEFEDOV N.I., 1962. Les scorpions en Kabardino-Balkarie. (in Russian). *Scientific Transactions of the Kabardino-Balkarie University*, 16: 96-99.
- NEGI C.S. & PALYAL V.S., 2007. Traditional uses of animal and animal products in medicine and rituals by the Shoka tribes of district Pithoragarh, Uttaranchal, India. *Ethno-Medicine*, 1 (1): 47-54.
- NEGISHI M. & GLICK M.C., 1986. Perturbation of glycoprotein processing affects the neurotoxin-responsive Na⁺ channel in neuroblastoma cells. *Carbohydrates Research*, 149 (1): 185-198.

- NEGREA S.T. & NEGREA A., 1969. Les grottes du défilé du Danube. (in Romanian). *Lucrarile Institutului de Speology "Emil Racovitza"*, 8: 25-50.
- NEGREA S.T. & NEGREA A., 1977. Sur les associations de plancher des grottes du Banat (in Romanian). *Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "Emil Racovitza"*, 16 99-139.
- NEGRI E., 1966. Osservazioni sulla popolazione di *Euscorpius germanus* della Val Savioire (Lomb. Orient.). Tesi, Sci. Nat., Univ. Pavia.
- NEHRKE K., QUINN C.C. & BEGENISICH T., 2003. Molecular identification of the Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in parotid acinar cells. *American Journal of Physiology and Cell Physiology*, 284 (2): 535-546.
- NELLIS D.W., 1998. Poisonous plants and animals of Florida and the Caribbean. 416pp.
- NELSON B., 1973. Azraq: Desert Oasis. Allen Lane, London, 436pp.
- NELSON S. & NELSON R., 1995. Scorpions. pp10-11. In "Easy field guide to common desert Insects". Primer Publishers.
- *NEMENZ H. & GRUBER J., 1966?. Zur Physiologie und Biologie von *Heterometrus longimanus*. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, ?
- NEMENZ H. & GRUBER J., 1967. Experimente und Beobachtungen an *Heterometrus longimanus petersii* (Thorell) (Scorpiones). *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 107: 5-24.
- NENCIONI A.L.A., 1996. Efeitos neurotòxicos de algumas frações isoladas do veneno do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus*. Tese Fac. Med. Vet., 85pp.
- NENCIONI A.L.A., 2001. Participação de neurotransmissores nos efeitos produzidos pela toxina TsTX isolada do veneno do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus*. Tese Med. Vet., Patologia Experimental e Comparada, Univ. Sao Paulo, 72pp.
- NENCIONI A.L.A., BARRETO S.A., LEBRUN I., FLORIO J.C., LOURENÇO G.A.; & DORCE V.A.C., 2009. Neurotransmitter evaluation in the hippocampus of rats after intracerebral injection of TsTX scorpion toxin. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 15 (2): 236-254.
- NENCIONI A.L.A., CARVALHO F.F., LEBRUN I., DORCE V.A. & SANDOVAL M.R.L., 2000. Neurotoxic effects of three fractions isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 86 (4): 149-155.
- NENCIONI A.L.A., CARVALHO F.F., LEBRUN I., DORCE V.A. & SANDOVAL M.R.L., 1993. Convulsant activity of low molecular weight fractions of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in mice. 4th Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Campinas, Brazil, July 27-31, 1992. *Toxicon*, 31 (2) : 155-156.
- NENCIONI A.L.A., LEBRUN I. & DORCE V.A., 2003. A microdialysis study of glutamate concentration in the hippocampus of rats after TsTX toxin injection and blockade of toxin effects by glutamate receptor antagonists. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior*, 74 (2): 455-463.
- NENCIONI A.L.A., LEBRUN I. & DORCE V.A., 2004. Dantrolene protects hippocampal cells from damage induced by TsTX, an alpha-scorpion toxin from *Tityus serrulatus*. *Toxicon*, 44 (2): 179-183.
- NENCIONI A.L.A., LOURENÇO G.A., LEBRUN I., FLORIO J.C. & DORCE V.A., 2009. Central effects of *Tityus serrulatus* and *Tityus bahiensis* scorpion venom after intraperitoneal injection in rats. *Neuroscience Letters*, 463 (3): 234-238.
- NENILIN A.B., 1986. The Chelicerates as an object of the State Animal Life Cadastre. (in Russian). All-Union Confer. on cadastre and animal life accounting, Moscou, 2: 486-487. (abstract).
- NENILIN A.B. & FET V., 1989. Zoogeography of the world Scorpion fauna. *News of American Arachnological Society*, 40: 9. (abstract).

- NENILIN A.B. & FET V., 1992. Zoogeographical analysis of the world scorpion fauna (Arachnida, Scorpiones). (in Russian). *Arthropoda Selecta*, 1 (2): 3-31.
- NENILIN A.B. & IRGASHEV R.K., 1986. The poisonous arachnids of the USSR deserts and their management. (in Russian). *Natural Resources of Deserts and their management, Ashkhabad*, 14-16 october 1986: 335-337.
- NESTEROV P.V., 1912 (1911). A report on zoology studies in SW Transcaucasia in 1908 and 1910, and in Erzerum Vilayate in 1910. (in Russian). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg*, 16: 137-184.
- NETO C.C., FILHO P.G. & YASSUDA C.R.W., 1994. Ensaio de campo no controle de escorpiões (*T. serrulatus*) empregando Diazinon microencapsulado, na cidade de Aparecida, SP. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 27: 123.
- NETO H.F. & PARDAL P.P.O., 1996. Escorpiões e escorpionismo na área metropolitana de Belém e arredores, Estado do Pará, Brasil. (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Anais da Academia de Medicina da Para, Belém*, 7: 31-35.
- NETTESHEIM D.G., KLEVIT R.E., DROBNY G. WATT D.D. & KRISHNA N.R., 1989. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the variant-3 neurotoxin from *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing: sequential assignment of resonances. *Biochemistry*, 28 (4): 1548-1555.
- NETTING M.G. & WILKES D., 1929. Scorpion stone: a reputed cure for scorpion sting and snake bite. *Bulletin of Antivenom Institute of America*, 2 (4): 99.
- *NEUGEBAUER H., 1940. Das Gift der Skorpione und seine homöopatische Zubereitung. ? : 118: 680.
- NEUGEBAUER H. & SCHWABE W., 1939. Scorpions and their venoms in pharmacology and homeopathic pharmacy. *Journal of American Institute of Homeopathy*, 32: 129-135.
- NEUWINGER H.D., 1996. African Ethnobotany. Chapman & Hall, London.
- NEVILLE C., 1975. Biology of the Arthropod cuticle. Springer Verlag, NY.
- NEVILLE C., 1978. The biology of the arthropod cuticle. *Carolina Biology Readers*, 103: 1-16.
- NEVO Y. & SPIRER Z., 1991. Myocardial and central nervous system involvement in scorpion envenomation by *Androctonus bicolor bicolor*. (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 120 (8): 453-455.
- NEWBERGER S.J., 1984. Observations and relative frequencies of the intraspecific behavior of the desert sand scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Stahnke) (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). Thesis MA, Calif. St. Univ. Fullerton, 57pp.
- NEWBY J.E., 1981. Notes on the Lanner *Falco biarmicus* from Tenere desert, with comments on the incidence of scorpion predation by raptors. *Malimbus*, 3: 53.
- NEWELL I.M. & RYCKMAN R.E., 1966. Species of *Pimeliaphilus* (Acari: Pterygosomidae) attacking insects, with particular reference to the species parasitizing *Triatominae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). *Higardia*, 37 (12): 403-436.
- NEWELL R.C., 1970. Biology of intertidal animals. Logos Press Ltd., 155pp.
- NEWLANDS G., 1969. Two new Scorpions from the Northern Transvaal. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa*, 32 (1): 5-8.
- NEWLANDS G., 1969. Scorpion preparation for scientific study and display. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa*, 32 (2): 491-493.
- NEWLANDS G., 1969. Scorpion defensive behaviour. *African Wildlife*, 23 (2): 147-153.
- NEWLANDS G., 1970. A re-examination of some Southern African scorpion species (Arachnida, Scorpionidea). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 26 (10): 199-210.
- NEWLANDS G., 1971. Scorpion research at the Transvaal Museum. *Bulletin of the Transvaal Museum*, 10: 6-7.

- NEWLANDS G., 1972. A description of *Hadogenes lawrencei* sp. nov. (Scorpiones) with a checklist and key to the South West African species of the genus *Hadogenes*. *Madoqua*, ser.II, 1 (54-62):133-140.
- NEWLANDS G., 1972. Ecological adaptations of Kruger National Park Scorpionids (Arachnida: Scorpionides). *Koedoe*, 15: 37-48.
- NEWLANDS G., 1972. Notes on psammophilous scorpions and a description of a new species (Arachnida: Scorpionides). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 27 (12): 241-257.
- NEWLANDS G., 1973. Zoogeographical factors involved in the trans-atlantic dispersal pattern of the genus *Opisthacanthus* Peters (Arachnida, Scorpionidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 28 (7): 91-98.
- NEWLANDS G., 1974. The venom-squirting ability of *Parabuthus* scorpions (Arachnida: Buthidae). *South African Journal of Medical Science*, 39 (4): 175-178.
- NEWLANDS G., 1974. Transvaal scorpions. *Fauna and Flora*, 25: 3-7.
- NEWLANDS G., 1976. Scorpions of Transvaal. (en afrikaans). *Spectrum, Pretoria*, 141: 37-41.
- NEWLANDS G., 1978. Review of Southern african scorpions and scorpionism. *South African Journal of Medical Science*, 54 (15): 613-615.
- NEWLANDS G., 1978. Arachnida (except Acari). pp687-702. In "Biogeography and ecology of Southern Africa". M.J.A. Werger ed., Junk Publishers The Hague, Monographiae Biologia, 31 (2).
- NEWLANDS G., 1980. A revision of the scorpion genus *Hadogenes* Kraepelin 1894 (Arachnida, Scorpionidae) with a checklist and key to the species. Thesis, Potchefstroom Univ., 189pp.
- NEWLANDS G., 1982. A revision of the scorpion genus *Hadogenes* Kraepelin 1894 (Arachnida, Scorpionidae) with a checklist and key to the species. *Occasional Bulletin of the Zoological Society of South Africa*, 2: 118. (abstract).
- NEWLANDS G., 1984. Scorpions-feared but fascinating creatures. *Spectrum, Pretoria*, 22 (2): 47.
- NEWLANDS G., 1987. Spiders and scorpions of Southern Africa. C. Struik Ltd, Cape Town, 25 pp.
- NEWLANDS G., 1987. Scorpions. Ed. De Jager-Haum, Pretoria, 40 pp.
- NEWLANDS G., 1987. Venomous Creatures. C. Struik Publ., Cape Town, 64 pp.
- NEWLANDS G., 1988. The exoskeletal anatomy of the common rock scorpion, *Hadogenes* sp. (Scorpionidae). *Spectrum Pretoria*, 26 (1): 39-46.
- NEWLANDS G. & CANTRELL A.C., 1985. A re-appraisal of the rock scorpions (Scorpionidae:*Hadogenes*). *Koedoe*, 28: 35-45.
- NEWLANDS G. & MARTINDALE C.B., 1980. The Buthid Scorpion fauna of Zimbabwe-Rhodesia with checklists and keys to the genera and species, distributions and medical importance (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie*, 67 (1): 51-77.
- NEWLANDS G. & PRENDINI L., 1997. Redescription of *Hadogenes zumpti* Newlands & Cantrell 1985: an unusual rock scorpion (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae) from the Richtersveld, South Africa. *South African Journal of Zoology*, 32 (3): 76-81.
- NEWNHAM A., 1897. Scorpion carrying a flower. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 11: 313-314.
- NEWNHAM A., 1897. Scorpion carrying a flower. *Nature*, 56: 79.
- ?*NEWPORT G., 1838. On the anatomy of certain structures in Myriapoda and Arachnida which have been thought to have belonged to the nervous system. *The London Medical Gazette*, 970-?.
- NEWPORT G., 1938. Mr Newport's reply to Prof. Grant and Dr. Marshall Hall. *Lancet*, 29 (757): 812-817.

- NEWPORT G., 1843. On the structure, relations, and development of the nervous and circulatory systems, and on the existence of a complete circulation of the blood in vessels, in Myriapoda and macrourous Arachnida. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 1^o ser., 133: 243-302.
- NEWPORT G., HALL M. & WEEKES W.H., 1838. Mr. Newport's second reply to Dr. Marshall Hall. *Lancet*, 29 (760): 950-952.
- NEWTON K.A., 2004. Biochemical studies on scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus* and bee *Apis mellifera* venom peptides. Ph.D. Thesis, Sheffield Hallam Univ.
- NEWTON K.A., CLENCH M.R., DESHMUKH R., JEYASEELAN K. & STRONG P.N., 2007. Mass fingerprinting of toxic fractions from the venom of the Indian red scorpion, *Mesobuthus tamulus*: biotype-specific variation in the expression of venom peptides. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*, 21 (21): 3467-3476.
- NEWTON M.A., 2008. A guide to keeping Australian scorpions in captivity with notes on general biology & identification. Adelaide: M.A. Newton Publ., 184pp. (2nd edition in 2012).
- NEWTON M.A., 2008. The state of scorpion taxonomy in Australia. *Australian Invertebrates Forum Newsletter*, 1 (1): 13-14.
- NEWTON M.A., 2008. Inland Salt lake Scorpion. *Australobuthus xerolimnorum* Locket, 1996. *Australian Invertebrates Forum Newsletter*, 1 (1): 5-9.
- NEY P. & FREELISCH M., 1995. Vasodilator effects of PGE1 in the coronary and systemic circulation of the rat are mediated by ATP-sensitive potassium (K⁺) channels. *Agents Actions Supplement*, 45: 71-76.
- NEYLON C.B., AVDONIN P.V., DILLEY R.J., LARSEN M.A., TKACHUK V.A. & BOBIK A., 1994. Different electrical responses to vasoactive agonists in morphologically distinct smooth muscle cell types. *Circulation Research*, 75 (4): 733-741.
- NEYLON C.B., AVDONIN P.V., LARSEN M.A. & BOBIK A., 1994. Rat aortic smooth muscle cells expressing charybdotoxin-sensitive potassium channels exhibit enhanced proliferative responses. *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology*, 21 (2): 117-120.
- NHACHI C.F. & KASILO O.M., 1993. Poisoning due to insect and scorpion stings/bites. *Human & Experimental Toxicology*, 12 (2): 123-125.
- NIAUSSAT P., 1968. Etude de la radiorésistance chez divers animaux. Perspectives ouvertes en radioprotection. *Revue du Corps de Santé des Armées TAM*, 9 (2): 243-266.
- NIAUSSAT P., FROSSART H., DUVAL J.L. & FATOME M., 1970. Strahlenschutzwirkung von Skorpion-Giften. *Umschau und Wissenschaft und Technik*, 11: 350.
- *NIAUSSAT P., FROSSART H., DUVAL J.L. & FATOME M., 1970?. Recherches sur les propriétés radio-protectrices de certains venins d'Arachnides. Rapport Particulier, n^o 52, BIO/ECO: 30pp.
- NIAUSSAT P. & GOYFFON M., 1969. Etat actuel des travaux entrepris sur le scorpion radio-résistant *A. australis* (L.). Rapport Particulier, n^o46, BIO/ECO: 15pp.
- NIAUSSAT P. & GRENOT C., 1968. Die Widerstandsfähigkeit von Skorpionen und anderen Gliedertieren gegen ionisierende strahlung. *Natürliche Museum*, 98 (9): 361-368.
- NIAUSSAT P. & GRENOT C., 1969. Strahlenresistenz von Skorpionen. *Umschau und Wissenschaft und Technik*, 13: 421.
- NIAUSSAT P., GRENOT C. & PIERRE F., 1962. Note sur l'importance de la faune de la région de Reggan. *Revue de la Société de Médecine Militaire de France*, 7: 211-217.
- NIAUSSAT P., GRENOT C. & PIERRE F., 1965. Rapports éventuels entre la radiosensibilité de certains arthropodes des régions désertiques et leurs caractéristiques écologiques. *Revue Générale des Sciences*, suppl. T72 (5/6): 56-63.

- NIAUSSAT P., GRENOT C. & PIERRE F., 1965. Modifications de certains fonctionnements physiologiques et du comportement du scorpion *Androctonus amoreuxi* après irradiation. *Revue Générale des Sciences*, 72 (5/6): 63-69.
- NIAUSSAT P. & PASCAUD A., 1963. Teneur en acides nucléiques et radiosensibilité du scorpion *Androctonus amoreuxi* (Aud. & Sav.). *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 157 (3): 503-506.
- NIAUSSAT P., PASCAUD A., GRENOT C. & PIERRE F., 1963. Relation possible entre la résistance au rayonnement gamma de certains arthropodes sahariens et la teneur en acide nucléique de leurs tissus. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société de Médecine Militaire de France*, 57: 295-299.
- NIAUSSAT P., VACHON M., GRENOT C. & PIERRE F., 1963. Comportement du scorpion saharien *Androctonus amoreuxi* Aud. & Sav. après exposition à des doses importantes de rayonnement gamma, et troubles consécutifs à cette irradiation. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 25 (1) (sér.D): 1177-1180.
- NICAISE E., 1893. Chirurgie de Maître Henri de Mondeville composée de 1306 à 1320. Félix Alcan éditeur : Paris. 901pp.
- NICANDRE De COLOPHON, II^e siècle av. E. Theriaka. Codex byzantin du X^eme siècle. Conservé à la Bibliothèque Nationale de France.
- NICANDRE De COLOPHON, II^e siècle av. E. Alexipharmaca. Codex byzantin du X^eme siècle. Conservé à la Bibliothèque Nationale de France.
- NICANDRE De COLLOPHON, [1953]. Nicander: The Poems and Poetical fragments. Cambridge: Gow A.S.F. & Schofield A.F. eds. & trads.
- NICANDRE De COLOPHON, [2002]. Theriaka. Texte établi et traduit par Jacques J.M., Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 313pp.
- NICHOL J., 1989. Bites and stings: The world of venomous animals. David & Charles eds., London, 208pp.
- NICHOL J., 1989. Tierchmuggel, das schmutzige Geschäft. A. Müller Verlag, Zürich, 312pp.
- NICHOLAS M.R., 1998. The missing link. Tarantula hunting on the Island of Dominica. *British Tarantula Society Journal*, 14 (2): 50-61.
- NICHOLE LOPEZ R., 2010. An evaluation of the generic variation within selected populations of *Vaejovis coahuilae* Williams, 1968 using mitochondrial DNA analyses. Thesis Master Science, Appalache State University, 76pp.
- NICHOLS O.G., 1976. The composition, formation and secretion of venom in the scorpion *Urodacus novaehollandiae*. Thesis, Univ. Western Australia, Perth.
- NICHOLS O.G. & BURROWS R., 1985. Recolonization of revegetated bauxite mine sites by predatory invertebrates. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 10 (1-2): 49-64.
- NICHOLSON G.M., GRAUDINS A., WILSON H.I., LITTLE M. & BROADY K.W., 2006. Arachnid toxinology in Australia: From clinical toxicology to potential applications. *Toxicon*, 48 (7): 872-898.
- NICHOLSON G.M., LITTLE M.J., TYLER M.I. & NARAHASHI T. , 1996. Selective alterations of sodium channel gating by Australian funnel-web spider toxins. *Toxicon*, 34 (11-12) : 1443-1453.
- NICHOLSON G.M., WALSH R., LITTLE M.J. & TYLER M.I., 1998. Characterization of the effects of robustoxin, the lethal neurotoxin from the Sydney funnel-web spider *Atrax robustus* , on sodium channel activation and inactivation. *Pflügers Archiv*, 436 (1): 117-126.
- NICHOLSON G.M., WILLOW M., HOWDEN M.E. & NARAHASJHI T., 1994. Modification of sodium channel gating and kinetics by versutoxin from the Australian funnel-web spider *Hadronyche versuta*. *Pflügers Archiv*, 428 (3-4): 400-409.
- NICHOLSON H.A., 1870. Arachnida. pp221-230. In "A manual of Zoology for the use of Students, with a general introduction on the principles of zoology", London

- NICHOLSON H.A., 1875. Orders of the Arachnida. pp140-143. In "Text-book of zoology for schools and colleges", New York: D. Appleton and company, 353pp.
- NICHOLSON H.A., 1876. A manual of Zoology for the use of Students, with a general introduction on the principles of zoology. 36. Arachnida. 2nd édition, London: D. Appleton & Co., pp235-244.
- NICHOLSON R.A. & MERLETTI E.L., 1990. The effect of dihydropyrazoles on release of tritiated GABA from nerve terminals isolated from mammalian cerebral cortex. *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology*, 37 (1) : 30-40.
- NICKEL H., HORNUNG J. & KOCH M., 2010. Scorpions of Morocco. Part 1. *Reptilia*, 70 : 45-51.
- NICKEL H., HORNUNG J. & KOCH M., 2010. Scorpions of Morocco. Part 2. *Reptilia*, 71 : 56-61.
- NICOLATO R., FERNANDES V.M.V., MORAES-SANTOS T., GOMEZ R.S., PRADO M.A.M., ROMANO-SILVA M.A. & GOMEZ M.V., 2002. Release of gama-3H aminobutyric acid in rat brain cortical slices by alpha-scorpion toxin. *Neuroscience Letters*, 325 (3): 155-158.
- NICOLELLA A., BARROS E., TORRES J.B. & MARQUES M.G., 1997. Acidentes com animais peçonhentos. Consulta rápida. Porto Alegre: Hosp. Clin. Porto Alegre: 46-48.
- NICOLELLA A., MARQUES M.G., TORRES J.B. & BARROS E., 1997. Epidemiologia dos acidentes por animais peçonhentos. pp19-25. In *Acidentes com animais peçonhentos: consulta rápida*, Nicollella A., Barros E., Torres J.B. & Marques M.G. eds., Porto Alegre, 207pp.
- NICOLET A.C., 1849. Aracnidos. pp322-341. In "Historia Fisica y Política de Chile", tome 3, Zoologia, Gay C. ed.
- NICOLLE O. & CATOULLARD G., 1905. Action du sérum antivenimeux sur le scorpion *Heterometrus maurus*. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 58: 231-233.
- NICOLLE O. & CATOULLARD G., 1905. Sur le venin d'un scorpion commun de Tunisie, *Heterometrus maurus*. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 58: 100-102.
- NICOLLE O. & CATOULLARD G., 1905. Sur le venin d'un scorpion commun de Tunisie. *Revue Médicale de Normandie*, 288-291.
- *NICOLLE O. & CATOULLARD G., 1906. Sur le venin d'un scorpion commun de Tunisie, *Heterometrus maurus*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 1: 66-?
- NIE Y., DONG W.H., CAO Z.F. et al., 2003. Influents of scorpion venom and peptide from scorpion venom on immunologic function and peripheral blood cell count in mice. (in Chinese). *Journal of Modern Clinical Medical Bioengineering*, 9 (3): 280-282.
- NIE Y., ZENG X.C., YANG Y., LUO F., WU S., ZHANG L & ZHOU J., 2012. A novel class of antimicrobial peptides from the scorpion *Heterometrus spinifer*. *Peptides*, 38 (2): 389-394.
- NIELLY M., 1881. Chap. II. Animaux et végétaux non parasites. Article I. Animaux vulnérants, venimeux, toxiques. 3^o Scorpionides. pp717-718. In "Eléments de pathologie exotique", Paris: Delahaye & Lecrosnier eds., 801pp.
- NIETHAMMER G. & coll., 1971. Die fauna der Sahara. pp499-603. In "Die Sahara und ihre Randgebiche", I, Schiffers H. ed., München.
- NIETO A.R., GURROLA G.B., VACA L. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Noxiustoxin 2, a novel K⁺ channel blocking peptide from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Toxicon*, 34 (8): 913-922.
- NIGRO SARMENTO S.M., DE SOUZA A.M. & ALBUQUERQUE C.M.R., 2007. Aspects of the first instar development of *Rhopalurus rochai* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in laboratory. Abstract Poster 127, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 241.

- NIKKHAH M., MANESH H.N., SARBOLOUKI M.N. & RANJBAR B., 2006. Efficient *in vitro* refolding and characterization of a new peptide from the scorpion *Buthotus saulcyi* venom produced in *Escherichia coli*. *Protein & Peptide Letters*, 13 (7): 659-664.
- NIKKHAH M., MANESH H.N., TAGHDIR M., TALEBZAEDEH M., ZADEH M.S., SCHALLER J. & SARBOLOUKI M.N., 2006. cDNA cloning, sequence analysis and molecular modeling of a new peptide from the scorpion *Buthotus saulcyi* venom. *Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 39 (3): 284-291.
- NIKOUÉE A., KHABIRI M., GRISSMER S. & ETTRICH R., 2012. Charybdotoxin and margatoxin acting on the human voltage-gated potassium channel hK(v)1.3 and Its H399N mutant: An experimental and computational comparison. *Journal of Physiological Chemistry, B*, 116 (17): 5132-5140.
- NILLIUS D., JAENICKE E. & DECKER H., 2008. Switch between tyrosinase and catecholoxidase activity of scorpion hemocyanin by allosteric effectors. *FEBS Letters*, 582 (5): 749-754.
- NIME M., OLIVERO P. & MATTONI C., 2011. Relacion entre variables ambientales y la actividad de escorpiones (Scorpiones :Bothriuridae) en la Reserva Chancani, Cordoba, Argentina. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- NINNI A.P., 1881. Comunicazione sulla la puntera di uno scorpione. *Resoconti della Societa Entomologica Italiana*: 18.
- NIRTHANAN S., JOSEPH J.S., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., KHOO H.E., CHEAH I.S. & GWEE M.C., 2002. Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of the venom of the black scorpion *Heterometrus spinifer* (1). *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 63 (1): 49-55.
- NIRTHANAN S., PIL J., ABDEL-MOTTALEB Y., SUGAHARA Y., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., JOSEPH J.S., SATO K. & TYTGAT J., 2005. Assignment of voltage-gated potassium channel blocking activity to -KTx1.3, a non-toxic homologue of -hefutoxin-1, from *Heterometrus spinifer* venom. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 69 (4): 669-678.
- NISBET J., 1917. Arachnologia varia XIX-XX. *Archiv der Naturgeschichte*, section A (Zoologie), 82 (2): 70-76, 158-167.
- NISANI Z., BOSKOVIC D.S., DUNBAR S.G., KELLN W. & HAYES W.K., 2012. Investigating the chemical profile of regenerated scorpion (*Parabuthus transvaalicus*) venom in relation to metabolic cost and toxicity. *Toxicon*, 60 (3): 315-323.
- NISANI Z., DUNBAR S.G. & HAYES W.K., 2006. The metabolic cost of regenerated *Parabuthus transvaalicus* venom and its protein content. Abstract 30th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Coll. Notre Dame of Maryland, USA, 17-21 June 2006.
- NISANI Z., DUNBAR S.G. & HAYES W.K., 2007. The metabolic cost of regenerated *Parabuthus transvaalicus* venom and its protein content. Abstract 30th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Coll. Notre Dame of Maryland, USA, 17-21 June 2006, Newsl. AAS, 74: 16.
- NISANI Z., DUNBAR S.G. & HAYES W.K., 2007. Cost of venom regeneration in *Parabuthus transvaalicus* (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A*, 147 (2): 509-513.
- NISANI Z. & HAYES W.K., 2011. Defensive stinging by *Parabuthus transvaalicus* scorpions : risk assessment and venom metering. *Animal Behavior*, 81(3) : 627-633.
- NISHIDA G.M. & BEARDSLEY J.W., 2002. A review of the Insects and related Arthropods of Midway Atoll. Records of the Hawaii Biological Survey for 2000, *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*, 68: 25-69.
- NISHIDA G.M. & TENORIO J.M., 1993. What bit me? Identifying Hawaii's stinging and biting insects and their kin. Univ. Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 72pp.
- NISHIKAWA A.K., CARICATI C.P., LIMA M.L., DOS SANTOS M.C., KIPNIS T.L., Von EICKSTEDT R.D., KNYSAK I., DA SILVA M.H., HIGASHI H.G. & DA SILVA W.D., 1994.

- Antigenic crossreactivity among the venoms from several species of Brazilian scorpions. *Toxicon*, 32 (8): 989-998.
- NISHIKAWA A.K., CARICATI C.P., LIMA M.L., DOS SANTOS M.C., KIPNIS T.L., Von EICKSTEDT R.D., KNYSAK I., DA SILVA M.H., HIGASHI H.G. & DA SILVA W.D., 1995. Antigenic crossreactivity among the venoms from several species of Brazilian scorpions. Abstract 11th World Congr. Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Tel Aviv, 2/7-10-1994. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 287.
- NISHIO H., NISHIUCHI Y. & KIMURA T., 2004. Synthesis and disulfide structure determination of Kurtoxin, a T-type calcium channel blocker. *Peptide Science*, 2003: 211-214.
- NISHIOKA S.A., SILVEIRA P.V. & PEREIRA C.A., 1993. Scorpion sting on the penis. *Journal of Urology*, 150 (5 Pt 1): 1501.
- NISHIOKA S.A., SILVEIRA P.V., UGRINOVITCH R. & De OLIVEIRA R.B., 1992. Scorpion sting with cranial nerve involvement. *Toxicon*, 30 (7) : 685-686.
- NITZAN (TISCHLER) M., 1970. Thermostability of the venom of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.). *Pediatric Clinic of North American*, 17 (3): 245-246.
- NITZAN (TISCHLER) M., MILLER-BENSHAUL D. & SHULOV A., 1963. Studies on the dializable fraction of the venom of the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E.. *Israeli Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 11 (2): 54-63.
- NITZAN (TISCHLER) M. & SHULOV A., 1966. Electrophoretic patterns of the venoms of six species of Israeli scorpions. *Toxicon*, 4 (1): 17-23.
- NITZAN (TISCHLER) M. & SHULOV A., 1971. Some properties of venom, obtained by different methods from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Rivista di Parassitologia*, 32 (4): 293-298.
- NIU M., LI X., GONG Q., WANG C., QIN C., WANG W. & CHEN P., 2013. Expression of 4kD scorpion defensin and its *in vitro* synergistic activity with conventional antibiotics. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 29 (2) : 281-288.
- *NIXON S., 1997. Deadly snakes adapting to concrete jungles. *Royal Society New Zealand News*, ?.
- NJAH M., BEN ABDELAZIZ A., ABDOULI M., ZAHER M. & GARAOUY A., 2001. Programme de santé et recours aux agents de santé communautaire: l'exemple de l'envenimation scorpionique en Tunisie. *Cahiers Etudes et de Recherches Francophones*, 11 (1): 57-62.
- NOBILE C.J. & JOHNS P.M., 2005. Prelude to a kiss: Evidence for mate discrimination in the striped bark scorpion. *Journal of Insect Behavior*, 18 (3): 405-413.
- NOBILE F., 1994. Observation et élevage d'un scorpion des Philippines. *Arachnides*, 21: 8-9.
- NOBILE F., 1995. Beobachtungen und Zuchterfolg mit einem Skorpion aus den Philippinen. *Latrodectia* 15: 1.
- NOBRE A.F., 1928. Myriapoda e Arachnida. pp10-24. In "Animais venenosos de Portugal", Porto, 83pp.
- NOCETTI F., RAMIREZ A.N., POSSANI L.D. & PRESTIPINO G., 1995. Characterization of a voltage-dependent potassium channel in squid Schwann cells reconstituted in planar lipid bilayers. *Glia*, 15 (1) : 33-42.
- NODARI F.R., ARYA V., HOSHHAUS G., CARDOSO V.N. & MORAES-SANTOS T., 2004. Aspectos demográficos, espaciais e temporais dos acidentes escorpionicos ocorridos na area de abrangência da terceira regional de saude-Ponta Grossa, Pr, no periodo de 2001 à 2004. *Ciencias Biologicas e Saude*, 12 (1): 15-26.
- NODE K., KITAKAZE M., KOSAKA H., MINAMINO T., MORI H. & HORI M., 1998. Role of Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in the protective effect of ACE inhibition against ischemic myocardial injury. *Hypertension*, 31 (6): 1290-1298.

- NOE J., 1893. Résistance du scorpion aux mauvaises conditions d'existence. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 5 (21): 598.
- NOE J., 1895. Le jeûne du scorpion. *Revue Scientifique*, 4 (1): 157.
- NOE J., 1899. Venins. *Archives Générales de Médecine*, 1: 103-122.
- NOE J., 1902. The venoms. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 39: 454.
- NOE J., 1902. Poisons, toxins and venoms. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 39: 1352.
- NOFLATSCHER M.T., 1994. Kommentar zur gefährdungssituation der Skorpione (Scorpiones) Südtirols. pp350-351. In "Rote Liste gefährdeter Tierarten Südtirols", Abt. Landschafts & Naturschutz, Bozen.
- NOGUEIRA A.L.C., 1998. Determinação da coleção escorpiológica do Museu Nacional (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Monografia de Curso (Ciencias Biológicas), Univ. Gama Filho.
- NOGUEIRA MARTINS M., 2009. Levantamento da escorpiofauna na Floresta Estadual de Assis. Anais de IX Congr. Ecologia do Brasil, 13-17/09/2009, São Lourenço.
- NOMI S., 2000. Un quartier d'Angoulême sous le signe du scorpion. *Libération*, 1^{er} novembre 2000: 15.
- NOMURA K., CORZO G., NAKAJIMA T. & IWASHITA T., 2004. Orientation and pore-forming of a scorpion pore-forming peptide bound to magnetically oriented lipid bilayers. *Biophysical Journal*, 67 (4): 2497-2507.
- NOMURA K., FERRAT G., NAKAJIMA T., DARBON H., IWASHITA T. & CORZO G., 2005. Induction of morphological changes in model lipid membranes and the mechanism of membrane disruption by a large scorpion-derived pore-forming peptide. Poster 2nd Yamada Symp., 10-14 September 2005, Hyogo, Japan.
- NOMURA K., FERRAT G., NAKAJIMA T., DARBON H., IWASHITA T. & CORZO G., 2005. Induction of morphological changes in model lipid membranes and the mechanism of membrane disruption by a large scorpion-derived pore-forming peptide. *Biophysical Journal*, 89 (6): 4067-4080.
- NONNER W., 1979. Effects of *Leiurus* scorpion venom on the 'gating' current in myelinated nerve. *Advances in Cytopharmacology*, 3: 345-352.
- NONNOS T., 5^e siècle. Adversus Scorpionis. pp313-317. (in Latin). In "Theophanès Nonnis Epitome de curatione morborum graece ac latine". Ope codicum manuscriptum recensuit notasque adjecit I.O. Steph. Bernard, Volume 2. Cothae: C.W. Ettinger. Edition de 1794.
- NORCROSS W., 1932. Scorpions. *Nigerian Field London*, 1 (5) : 43-44.
- NORDMANN A., 1840. Notice sur les Scorpions de la faune pontique. pp751-752. In "Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie, exécutée en 1837". Paris, Bourdin ed., vol.3., Demidov A.A. ed., 756pp.
- NORENBERG W., GEBICKE-HAETER P.J. & ILLES P., 1994. Voltage-dependent potassium channels in activated rat microglia. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 475 (1): 15-32.
- NORIEGA J.A., ROJAS D.H., PATARROYO E.C. & BOTERO-TRUJILLO R., 2010. Variación estacional de la densidad poblacional de un ensamblaje de escorpiones (Arachnida : Scorpiones) en el Estado de Amazonas (Brasil). Resúmenes 37^o Congr. Soc. Colomb. Entomol., Bogota, 1-2 julio 2010.
- NORIEGA NAVARRO R.I., 2007. Evaluación del veneno de alacran sobre el canal de potasio TASK-3(4TM/2P). Thesis Univ. Nac. Autónoma México, Fac. Química, 89pp.
- NORMAN R.I., SCHMID A., LOMBET A., BARHANIN J. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1983. Purification of binding protein for Tityus-gamma-toxin identified with the gating component of the voltage-sensitive Na⁺ channel. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 80 (13): 4164-4168.
- NORMANN S.A., 1996. Venomous insects and reptiles. *Journal of the Florida Medical Association*, 83 (3): 183-186.

- NORRIS K. & KAVANAU J., 1966. The burrowing of the western shovelnosed snake, *Chionactis occipitalis* Hallowell, and the understand environment. *Copeia*: 650-664.
- NORRIS R.L., 1998. Managing Arthropod bites and stings: Scorpions. *Physician and Sportsmedicine*, 26 (7): 3pp.
- NORRIS R.L., 2006. Spider bites and scorpions stings. *Conns Current Therapy*, 2006: 1398-1401.
- NORRIS T.M., LEE D. & ADAMS M.E., 1995. Modulations of sodium channels by insect selective scorpion and spider toxins. 25th Ann. Meet. Soc. Neurosc., San Diego, Calif., USA, November 11-16, 1995. Soc. Neurosc. Abstracts, 21 (1-3) : 1820.
- NORTHEY W.T. & POTTER J.M., 1962. An immunological evaluation of scorpions venoms. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 11 (5): 712-716.
- NORTHEY W.T. & POTTER J.M., 1962. Antigenic analysis of scorpion venoms. Ann. Meeting Amer. Micr. Kansa s City, Missouri, May 1962. *Bacterial Practice*, 62: 76.
- NORTON R.S., 1997. Structure and function of ion channel toxins. *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 475. (abstract).
- NORTON R.S. & Mac QONOUGH S.I., 2008. Peptides targeting voltage-gated calcium channels. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 14 (24): 2480-2491.
- NOSONOV N.V., 1917. Fauna of the USSR Arachnides (Arachnoidea). Vol.I, Part I., Scorpions. Moscou: Acad. Sci. USSR, 224pp.
- NOUIRA S., ABROUG F. & BOUJDARIA R., 1996. Mécanisme de l'oedème pulmonaire et de la dysfonction cardiaque au cours de l'envenimation scorpionique grave. *Réanimation Urgences*, 5: 17-24.
- NOUIRA S., ABROUG F., HAGUIGA H., JAAFOURA M., BOUJDARIA R. & BOUCHOUCHA S., 1995. Right ventricular dysfunction following severe scorpion envenomation. *Chest*, 108 (3): 682-687.
- NOUIRA S., EL ATROUS S., BESBES L., BOUKEF R., DAVAUX C., AUBREY N., EL AYE M. & ABROUG F., 2005. Neurohormonal activation in severe scorpion envenomation: correlation with hemodynamics and circulating toxin. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 208 (2): 111-116.
- NOUIRA S., BOUKEF R., NCIRI N., HAGUIGA H., EL ATROUS S., BESBES L., LETAIEF M. & ABROUG F., 2007. A clinical score predicting the need for hospitalization in scorpion envenomation. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 25 (4): 414-419.
- NOUIRA S., HAGUIGA H., BOUAZIZ M., BEN HAMIDA C., KNANI J., EL ATROUS S., TOUZI N., LTAIEF M. & ABROUG F., 1999. Facteurs prédictifs de l'hospitalisation chez les victimes de piqûre de scorpion. *Réanimation Urgences*, 8 (suppl.3): 132s.
- NOUIRA S., HAGUIGA H., TOUZI N., JAAFOURA M., ABROUG F. & BOUCHOUCHA S., 1993. Etude contrôlée de l'efficacité de l'hémisuccinate d'hydrocortisone (HSHC) dans le traitement de l'envenimation scorpionique. *Réanimation Urgences*, 6: 710.
- NOUIRA S. & KTARI M.H., 1989. Organisation spatiale et structure du peuplement des scorpions de la région de Sfax (Tunisie). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur, Tunis*, 66 (3-4): 263-273.
- NOVACEK J., 1966. Problèmes posés par les accidents dus à la piqûre des scorpions en Afrique du Nord. (in Czech). *Prakticky Lékar*, 46: 731-733.
- NOVAES G., CABRAL A.P., De FALCO C.N. & De QUEIROZ A.C., 1989. Acute pancreatitis induced by scorpion toxin, totyustoxin. histopathological study in rats. *Arquivos de Gastroenterologia*, 26 (1-2): 9-12.
- NOVAES G., CARDOZO C. de C., COSTA N.M., De FALCO C.N., De CARVALHO M.M. & De QUEIROZ A.C., 1990. Experimental chronic interstitial pancreatitis induced by scorpion toxin in rats. *Arquivos de Gastroenterologia*, 27 (4): 187-190.

- NOVAES G., CATANZARO O.L., BERALDO W.T. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1982. Effect of purified scorpion toxin tityustoxin on the pancreatic secretion of the rat. *Toxicon*, 20 (5): 847-854.
- NOVAES G., De QUEIROZ A.C., Das NEVES M.M., CARDOZO C., RIBEIRO-FILHO L., De CARVALHO M.H., PONTE G. & CHAVES A., 1998. Induction of acute and chronic pancreatitis with use of the toxin of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* : experimental model in rats. *Arquivos de Gastroenterologia*, 35 (3) : 216-222.
- NOVAES G., De QUEIROZ A.C., De CARVALHO-CARDOSO C., BURLACCHINI De CARVALHO M.H., RIBEIRO-FILHO L.A. & OLIVEIRA-GONCALVES A., 1990. Nesidioblastosis associated with chronic experimental pancreatitis produced by a scorpion toxin, tityustoxin, in rats. *Brazilian Journal of Medicine and Biological Research*, 23 (11): 1149-1151.
- NOVAK O., 1880. *Cyclophthalmus senior* Cord., a fossil scorpion, from the Carboniferous formation of Bohemia. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, 30: 74.
- NOVAK J. (NOWAK J.?), 1898. Etude expérimentale des altérations pathologiques produites dans l'organisme par les venins des serpents venimeux et les scorpions. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*, 6 : 369-384.
- NOVAK T., 2005. Terrestrial fauna from cavities in Northern and Central Slovenia, and a review of systematically ecologically investigated cavities. *Acta Carsologica*, 34/1 (10): 169-210.
- NOVELLO J.C., ARANTES E.C., VARANDA W.A., OLIVEIRA B., GIGLIO J.R. & MARANGONI S., 1999. TsTX-IV, a short chain four-disulfide-bridged neurotoxin from *Tityus serrulatus* venom which acts on Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 37 (4) : 651-660.
- NOVICK J., LEONARD R.J., KING V.F., SCHMALHOFER W., KACZOROROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1991. Peptides and genes coding for scorpion toxins that affect ion-channels. *Biophysical Journal*, 59: 78a.
- NOVICK J. & coll., 1991. Purification and characterization of two novel peptidyl toxins directed against K channels from venom of New World scorpions. *Biophysical Journal*, 59 : 78A (abstract 124).
- NOVOA E., D'SUZE G., MARCANO H., FRIEDMAN E., CRESPO A., TORTOLEDO M., SANCHEZ De LEON R. & SEVCIK C., 2001. A humoral mechanism modifies pulmonary artery pressure in rabbits after *Tityus discrepans* envenomation. 4th Meeting Mexico, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2).
- NOVOA E., D'SUZE G., WINTER M., CRESPO A., TORTOLEDO M.A., MARCANO H., FRIEDMAN E., SEVCIK C., ZABNER J. & SANCHEZ De LEON R., 2003. The indirect effect of *Tityus discrepans* on rabbit pulmonary vasculature. *Respiratory Physiology & Neurobiology*, 134 (1): 33-41.
- NOVOJILOV N. & STÖRMER L., 1963. A new scorpion from the Upper Carboniferous of Siberia. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift*, 43 (1): 83-87.
- NOVOTNY J. & HABER E., 1986. Static accessibility model of protein antigenicity: the case of scorpion neurotoxin. *Biochemistry*, 25 (22): 6748-6754.
- NOWAK J., 1898. Etude expérimentale des altérations histologiques produites par les venins de serpents venimeux et des scorpions. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*, 12: 369-384.
- NOWAK L., ASCHER P. & BERWALD-NETTER Y., 1987. Ionic channels in mouse astrocytes in culture. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 7 (1): 101-109.
- NOZAIS J., BRÜCKER G. & FELIX H., 1981. Piqûres et morsures d'animaux venimeux en France. *Revue de Médecine*, 22: 1159-1164.
- NUGENT J.S., MORE D.R., HAGAN L.L., DEMAINE J.G., WHISMAN B.A. & FREEMAN T.M., 2004. Cross-reactivity between allergens in the venom of the common striped scorpion and the imported fire ant. *Journal of Allergy Clinic and Immunology*, 114 (2): 383-386.

- NUNAN E.A., ARYA V., HOCHHAUS G., CARDOSO V.N. & MORAES-SANTOS T., 2004. Age effects on the pharmacokinetics of tityustoxin from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in rats. *Brazilian Journal of Medicine and Biological Research*, 37 (3): 385-390.
- NUNAN E.A., CARDOSO V.N. & MORAES-SANTOS T., 2002. Technetium-99m labelling of tityustoxin and venom from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 57 (6): 849-852.
- NUNAN E.A., MORAES M.F.D., CARDOSO V.N. & MORAES-SANTOS T., 2003. Effect of age on body distribution of tityustoxin from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in rats. *Life Sciences*, 73 (3): 319-325.
- NUNAN E.A., NASCIMENTO CARDOSO V. & MORAES-SANTOS T., 2001. Lethal effect of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* venom: comparative study on adult and weanling rats. *Revista Brasileira de Ciencias Farmaceuticas*, 37 (1): 39-44.
- NUNES C.S., BEVILACQUA P.D. & JARDIM C.C., 2000. Aspectos demograficos e espaciais dos acidentes escorpionicos no Distrito Sanitario Noroeste de Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, 1993 à 1996. *Cadernos de Saude Publica*, 16 (1): 213-223.
- NUNES K.P., 2004. Clonagem e analise de sequencias de cDNAs que codificam toxinas presentes non veneno do escorpiao *Tityus serrulatus*. Thesis Inst. Ciencias Biologicas.
- NUNES K.P., ANDREZ R.M.A., HERMOGENES A.L.N., BOHORQUEZ K., GRANIER C. & CHAVEZOLORTEGUI C., 2002. Mapping antigenic sites of toxin VII (gamma-toxin) from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* with the use of synthetic peptides. Abstracts VII Simposio 'Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular', Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 294.
- NUNES T.B. & RODRIGUES D.S., 1987. Poisonous animals: a study of human accidents in the state of Bahia. *Brazilian Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 29 (suppl.2): 73-75.
- NUNES T.B. & RODRIGUES D.S., s.d.. Poisonous animals: a study of human accidents in the state of Bahia, Brazil. Unpublished paper, 11pp.
- NUNNELEE J.D., 2005. Summer injuries. Bites & stings. *RN*, 68 (4): 56-58.
- NYMAN U., JOSHI P., MADSEN L.B., PEDERSEN T.B., PINSTRUP M., RAJASEKLARAN S., GEORGE V. & PUSHPANGADAN P., 1998. Ethnomedical information and *in vitro* screening for angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition of plants utilized as traditional medicines in Gujarat, Rajasthan and Kerala (India). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 60 (3) : 247-263.

O

- OATERSON A.M., 1989. Black bird attacking scorpion. *British Birds*, 82 (2): 77.
- OATES E.W., 1888. On the Indian and Burmese scorpions of the genus *Isometrus* , with descriptions of three new species. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 3: 244-250.
- OBST F.J., RICHTER K. & JACOB U., 1988. Arachnida. pp74-78. In The completed illustrated atlas of reptiles and amphibians for the terrarium. T.F.P. Publ. (édition allemande en 1984). 831pp.
- OBUCH J. & KRISTIN A., 2004. Prey composition of the little owl *Athene noctua* in an arid zone (Egypt, Syria, Iran). *Folia Zoologica*, 53 (1): 65-79.
- OCARANZA F., 1923. Memoria preliminar acerca de la ponzona de los alacranes de Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Biologia*, 3: 179-193.
- OCARANZA F., 1923. Memoria preliminar acerca de la ponzona de los alacranes de Mexico. *Boletin del Instituto de Higiene*, 1 (2): 1-64.
- OCARANZA F., 1923. Estudio experimental acerca de la accion fisiologica de la ponzona de los alacranes de Mexico. 1º Memoria-Veneno del *Centrurus exilicauda*. Inoculacion al cuy. *Revista Mexicana de Biologia*, 3: 194-200.

- *OCARANZA F., 1923. Estudio experimental acerca de la accion fisiologica de la ponzona de los alacranes de Mexico. 2° Ponzona del alacran de Durango (*Centrurus exilicauda*). Rata blanca. *Revista Mexicana de Biologia*, 3: 201-?.
- OCARANZA F., 1923. Estudio experimental acerca de la accion fisiologica de la ponzona de los alacranes de Mexico. *Boletin del Instituto de Higiene*, 1: 113-120.
- OCARANZA F., 1923-24. Experimental contribution to the study of the physiological action of the poison of Mexican scorpions. II. Poison of the Durango scorpion (*Centruroides exilicauda*). *Boletin del Instituto de Higiene*, 1: 131-137.
- OCARANZA F., 1925. Contribucion experimental para el estudio de la ponzona de los alacranes de Mexico. 3° memoria. Anatomia patologica del envenenamiento por la ponzona del alacran de Durango (*Centrurus exilicauda*). *Revista Mexicana de Biologia*, 5: 321-331.
- OCARANZA F., 1926. Estudio experimental acerca de la ponzona de los alacranes de Mexico. 4° Memoria. Alacran de Sonora (*Centruroides thorelli*) cuy y rata blanca. *Revista Mexicana de Biologia*, 6: 77-80.
- OCARANZA F., 1926. Estudio experimental acerca de la ponzona de los alacranes de Mexico. 5° Memoria. Veneno del *Centrurus mexicanus* (alacran de Manzanillo) cuy y rata blanca. *Revista Mexicana de Biologia*, 6: 81-84.
- OCARANZA F., 1926. Estudio experimental acerca de la ponzona de los alacranes de Mexico. 6° Memoria. Veneno del *Vejovis cristimanus* (alacrane de Iguala) cuy y rata blanca. *Revista Mexicana de Biologia*, 6: 85-87.
- OCARANZA F., 1928. Nuevo relato acerca de la accion biologica de la ponsona de los alacranes. *Medicina*, 9 (97) : 16-21.
- OCARANZA F., 1930. Systematics of the poisonous animals of Latin America and the biological action of the venoms. (in spanish). *Medicina*, 10: 357-374.
- OCCHEM J.P., 2001. Terra Fiche: *Pandinus imperator*. *Terrarium Pratique*, mars 2001, 3: 33-34.
- OCHOA J.A., 1996. Los escorpiones en el departamento del Cusco. Thesis Biol., Fac. Cienc. Biol., Univ. Nac. San Antonio Abad del Cusco, Pérou, 63pp.
- OCHOA J.A., 2002. Nueva especie de *Brachistosternus* Pocock (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae) del sur del Perú. *Rev. Peru. Biol.*, 9 (2): 55-63.
- OCHOA J.A., 2003. Sistemática y patrones de distribución de los escorpiones (Chelicerata) del corredor andino en el sur del Perú. Thesis, Fac. Cienc. Univ. Nac. Córdoba. 259pp.
- OCHOA J.A., 2004. Filogenia del género *Orobothriurus* y descripción de un nuevo género de Bothriuridae. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 9: 43-73.
- OCHOA J.A., 2004. *Brachistosternus ninapo* una nueva especie (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae) de los Andes occidentales en el sur del Perú. *Revista Peruana de Biología*, 11 (2): 139-148.
- OCHOA J.A., 2005. Patrones de distribución de escorpiones de la región andina en el sur Peruano. *Revista Peruana de Biología*, 12 (1): 49-68.
- OCHOA J.A., 2011. Sobre la identidad taxonomica de *Brachistosternus peruvianus* Piza, 1974 (Scorpiones : Bothriuridae). *Revista Peruana de Biología*, 18 (1) : 3-12.
- OCHOA J.A. & ACOSTA L.E., 2002. Las especies de *Orobothriurus* grupo "alticola" (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae) en el Perú. Com. orale 3° Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Córdoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- OCHOA J.A. & ACOSTA L.E., 2002. *Orobothriurus atiquipa*, a new bothriurid species (Scorpiones) from Lomas in southern Peru. *Journal of Arachnology*, 30 (1): 98-103.
- OCHOA J.A. & ACOSTA L.E., 2002. Two new Andean species of *Brachistosternus* Pocock (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae). *Euscorpius*, 2: 1-13.
- OCHOA J.A. & ACOSTA L.E., 2003. Una nueva especie de *Orobothriurus* (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae) del Santuario Nacional Ampay, Apuramac, Perú. *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, 43: 1-6.

- OCHOA J.A., BOTERO-TRUJILLO R. & PRENDINI L., 2010. On the troglomorphic scorpion *Troglotayosicus humiculum* (Scorpiones, Troglotayosicidae), with first description of the adults. *American Museum Novitates*, 3691: 1-19.
- OCHOA J.A. & CHAPARRO J.C., 2008. Nueva especie de escorpion del género *Hadruidoidea* (Scorpiones: Caraboctoninae) de los valles interandinos de Perú. *Revista Peruana de Biología*, 15 (1): 5-10.
- OCHOA J.A. & OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2007. Systematics and distribution of *Brachistosternus* (*Brachistosternus*) *ehrenbergii* (Gervais, 1841), with the first record of stridulation in this genus *Brachistosternus* (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 42 (1): 61-69.
- OCHOA J.A., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., MATTONI C.I. & PRENDINI L., 2011. Systematic revision of the Andean scorpion genus *Orobothriurus* Maury, 1976 (Bothriuridae), with discussion of the altitude record of scorpions. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 359 : 1-90.
- OCHOA J.A. & PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., 2012. On the taxonomic status of *Chactas camposi* Mello-Leitao, 1939 (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Zootaxa*, 3210 : 61-68.
- OCHOA J.A. & PRENDINI L., 2010. The genus *Hadruidoidea* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones: Iuridae), in Peru: New records and descriptions of six new species. *American Museum Novitates*, 3687: 1-56.
- OCHOA J.A., ROJAS-RUNJAIC F., PINTO-DA-ROCHA R. & PRENDINI L., 2011. Revision sistemática del género *Chactopsis* Kraepelin, 1912, con la Descripción de un nuevo género (Scorpiones : Chactidae). Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- OCHOA J.A. & VALENCIA G., 2001. Assessment of the scorpions of Lower Urubamba Region, Peru. pp73-76. In *Urubamba: the biodiversity of a Peruvian rainforest*, Alonso A., Dallmeier F & Campbell P. eds., SI/MAB Series 7, Smithsonian Inst., Washington, 204pp.
- OCHOA M.G., LAVIN M.N., AYALA F.C. & PEREZ A.J., 1993. Arthropods associated with *Bromelia hemisphaerica* (Bromeliales: Bromeliaceae) in Morelos, Mexico. *Florida Entomologist*, 76 (4): 616-621.
- OCHOLA J.B., LWANDE W., THIONG'O T., ROGO L., HERRMANN R., SCHEPERS E. & NDIEGE I.O., 2007. Identification of insect-selective and mammal-selective toxins from *Parabuthus leiosoma* venom. *Toxicon*, 50 (4): 449-456.
- OCHOTERENA I., 1910. Estudio sobre el alacran de Durango. *Boletín del Comité Regional del Estado Durango, Alianza Científica Universal*, 1 (4): 88-92.
- OCHOTERENA I., 1920. El alacran de Durango (*Centruroides exilicauda* Wood). *Memorias y Revista de la Sociedad Científica 'Antonio Alzate'*, 37: 215-226.
- OCHOTERENA I., 1930. Nota acerca de una lesión mesencefálica que la toxina del alacran origina en el cuy. *Anales del Instituto de Biología*, 1: 71-76.
- O'CONNELL M., 1916. The habitat of the Eurypteridae. *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences*, 11 : 3.
- O'CONNELL D.J. & FORMANOWICZ D.R.Jr., 1998. Differential handling of dangerous and non-dangerous prey by naive and experienced Texas spotted whiptail lizards, *Cnemidophorus gularis*. *Journal of Herpetology*, 32 (1) : 75-79.
- O'CONNOR A.D. & RUHA A.M., 2010. Clinical course of bark scorpion envenomation when antivenom is unavailable. Abstract 4, NACCT 2010, *Clinical Toxicology*, 48 : 604.
- O'CONNOR A.D. & RUHA A.M., 2012. Clinical course of bark scorpion envenomation managed without antivenom. *Journal of Medical Toxicology*, 8 (3): 258-262.
- O'CONNOR J.D., POLITO A.J., MONROE R.E., SWEELEY C.C. & BIEBER L.L., 1970. Characterization of invertebrate sphingolipid bases: occurrence of eicosasphinga-4,11-dienine and eicosasphinga-11-enine in scorpion. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 202 (1): 195-197.

- O'CUALAIN R., 2003. Biochemical investigation of scorpion venom. Thesis Ph.D., Univ. Ulster.
- ODELL G.V., FENTON A.W., OWNBY C.L., DOSS M.P., & SCHMIDT J.O., 1999. The role of venom citrate. *Toxicon*, 37 (3) : 407-409.
- OEMIJATI S., 1982. The ecology of pests: Invertebrates other than insects. *Protection Ecology*, 4 (3): 223-230.
- OFFER G., KNIGHT P.J., BURGESS S.A., ALAMO L. & PADRON R., 2000. A new model for the surface arrangement of myosin molecules in tarantula thick filaments. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 298 (2): 239-260.
- O'GRADY S.M., 1989. Cyclic nucleotide-mediated effects of ANF and VIP on flounder intestinal ion transport. *American Journal of Physiology*, 256 (1Pt1): C142-C146.
- O'HARA W., 1884. Report on two fatal cases of scorpion sting. *Indian Medical Gazette*, 19: 72-76.
- OHIZUMY Y., 1997. Application of physiologically active substances isolated from natural resources to pharmacological studies. *Japanese Journal of Pharmacology*, 73: 263-289.
- OHIZUMI Y., NAKAMURA H., KOBAYASHI J. & CATTERALL W.A., 1986. Specific inhibition of 3H saxitoxin binding to skeletal muscle sodium channels by geographutoxin II, a polypeptide channel blocker. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 261 (14): 6149-6152.
- OHKAWA T., Mac CUTCHEN B.F., HANZLIK T.N., KAMITA S.G., SASAGAWA H., CHOUDARY P.V., HAMMOCK B.D. & MAEDA S., 1994. Stage independent insecticidal effects of a recombinant baculovirus on *Bombyx mori* larvae. *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 29 (4): 616-618.
- OHNISHI S.T., BARR J.K., SADANAGA K.K. & KATAGI C., 1988. Charybdotoxin improves motor recovery of the rat after spinal cord injury. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior*, 31 (1): 187-191.
- OHNISHI S.T., KATAGI H. & KATAGI C., 1989. Inhibition of the *in vitro* formation of dense cells and of irreversibly sickled cells by charybdotoxin, a specific inhibitor of calcium activated potassium efflux. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1010 (2): 199-203.
- OHSAKA A., HAYASHI K. & SAWAI Y., eds., 1976. Animal, plant, and microbial toxins. Vol.1: Biochemistry. Vol. 2: Chemistry, pharmacology and immunology. Plenum Press, NY & London, 555 & 562pp.
- OHSHIRO H., SUZUKI R., FURUNO T. & NAKANISHI M., 2000. Atomic force microscopy to study direct neurite-mast cell (RBL) communication *in vitro*. *Immunological Letters*, 74 (3): 211-214.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2000. *Brachistosternus telteca* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae), a new species from Argentina. (in spanish). *Rev. Mus. Arg. Cien. Nat.*, 2(2): 157-160.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2001. Sistemática y distribución de *Brachistosternus alienus* Lonnberg (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Rev. Mus. Argentino Cienc. Natur.*, N.S., 3 (2): 169-174.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2002. *Brachistosternus (Leptosternus) zambrunoi*, una nueva especie del noroeste argentino (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 5: 33-38.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2002. Descripción de *Bothriurus pampa* sp. n., con nuevas localidades para el grupo *prospicuus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Rev. Iber. Aracnol.*, 6: 95-102.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2002. Nuevos aportes al conocimiento del género *Brachistosternus* en Chile, con la descripción de dos nuevas especies (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae)". *Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion*, 73: 37-46.

- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2002. Nuevos aportes al conocimiento del genero *Urophonius* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 6: 181-186.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2002. Sistemática y distribución de *Brachistosternus* (*Leptosternus*) *weyenberghii* Thorell (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales*, n.s. 4 (2): 203-208.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2002. *Brachistosternus galianoae* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae), una nueva especie de Bolivia. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales*, 4 (1): 105-109.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2003. *Bothriurus jesuita* , a new scorpion species from Northeastern Argentina (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 31 (1): 55-61.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2003. Un nuevo *Orobothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) de la region de Atacama, Chile. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 117-122.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2003. The genus *Brachistosternus* in Argentina, description of a new Patagonian (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 31 (3): 317-330.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2003. Las especies andinas de *Brachistosternus* (*Leptosternus*), con la descripción de tres nuevas especies (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 8: 23-36.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2003. Nuevos aportes al conocimiento del genero *Brachistosternus* en Chile, con la descripción de dos nuevas especies (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Biológica de Concepción*, 73: 37-46.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2004. Sistemática y distribución de *Brachistosternus* (*Leptosternus*) *intermedius* Lönnberg (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Physis*, Ser. C, 59 (136-137): 29-35.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2004. Un nuevo *Brachistosternus* Pocock 1893 del Norte de Chile (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 10: 69-74.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2005. Notes on the genus *Brachistosternus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) in Chile, with the description of two new species . *Journal of Arachnology*, 33 (1): 175-192.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2005. Estudio monográfico de los escorpiones de la República Argentina. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 11: 75-241.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2005. Nuevas especies de *Brachistosternus* Pocock 193 de Chile, con algunas consideraciones sobre el género (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p266.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2007. A new endemic scorpion species from the Somuncura Plateau, in northern Patagonia (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Zootaxa*, 1466: 47-56.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., 2007. Phylogeny of genus *Brachistosternus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). Abstract Poster 73, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 101.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., AGUSTO P., PIZARRO-ARAYA J. & MATTONI C.I., 2007. Two new scorpion species of genus *Brachistosternus* (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae) from northern Chile. *Zootaxa*, 1623: 55-68.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A. & CHELI G., 2009. New data on the genus *Urophonius* in Patagonia with a description of a new species of the *exochus* group (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 37 (3): 346-356.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., FERNANDEZ CAMPON F., LAGOS SILNIK S. & MATTONI C.I., 2009. The genus *Orobothriurus* Maury in central Argentina with description

- of a new species from El Nevado mountain chain in Mendoza Province (Scorpiones; Bothriuridae). *Zootaxa*, 2209: 28-42.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A. & GARCIA-MAURO I., 2010. A new *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) from the Somuncura Plateau, with additions to the knowledge to the endemic scorpion fauna of the area. *Zootaxa*, 2488: 52-64.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A. & MATTONI C.I., 2006. A new species of *Brachistosternus* from Chilean central Andes (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 41 (1): 79-85.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., MATTONI C., OCHOA J.A. & PRENDINI L., 2011. Un nuevo género de escorpiones del desierto de Atacama (Scorpiones : Bothriuridae). Poster 3^{ème} Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., MATTONI C., OCHOA J.A. & PRENDINI L., 2012. *Rumikiru*, n.gen. (Scorpiones : Bothriuridae), a new scorpion genus from the Atacama Desert. *American Museum Novitates*, 3731 : 1-43.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., MATTONI C.I. & PRENDINI L., 2007. The genus *Brachistosternus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) in Chile, with descriptions of two new species. *American Museum Novitates*, 3564: 1-44.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., OCHOA J.A., MATTONI C.I. & PRENDINI L., 2010. Systematic revision of the *granulatus* group of *Urophonius* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) with description of a new species from central Chile. *American Museum Novitates*, 3695 : 1-40.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., PIZARRO-ARAYA J. & PRENDINI L., 2011. New data on Chilean *Urophonius* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae), with description of a new species. *American Museum Novitates*, 3725 : 1-44.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A. & RAMIREZ M.J., 2009. Phylogenetic analysis of the scorpion genus *Brachistosternus* (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Zoologica Scripta*, 38 (2-): 183-198.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A. & ROIG ALSINA A., 2001. *Brachistosternus angustimanus* una nueva especie del norte de la Patagonia, Argentina (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Physis*, Sec. C., 58 (134/135): 15-22.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A. & SCIOSCIA C.L., 2007. A new species of *Brachistosternus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) from Chile, with remarks on *Brachistosternus chilensis*. *Journal of Arachnology*, 35 (1): 102-112.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A. & VEZZANI D., 2001. Nuevo registro de *Ananteris balzani* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) para la Argentina y ampliacion de la distribucion geographica de *Bothriurus cordubensis* (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae). *Physis*, sec. C, 58 (134-135): 13-14.
- OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A. & VEZZANI D., 2002. Clave pictorica para les especies argentinas del genero *Brachistosternus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). Poster 3^o Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- OKAMOTO H., 1977. Excitable membrane. (in Japanese). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 22 (6): 590-601.
- OKAMOTO H., 1980. Binding of scorpion toxin to sodium channels *in vitro* and its modification by beta-bungarotoxin. *Journal of Physiology (London)*, 299: 507-520.
- OKAMOTO H., TAKAHASHI K. & YAMASHITA N., 1977. One-to-one binding of a purified scorpion toxin to Na⁺ channels. *Nature*, 266 (5601): 465-468.
- OKOLI C.O., AKAH P.A. & OKOLI A.S., 2007. Potentials of leaves of *Aspilia africana* (Compositae) in wound care: an experimental evaluation. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 7: 24.
- OKUBI K.E., LEBRUN I. & SANDOVAL M.R.L., 2003. Sodium valproate blocks convulsions and neuronal damage induced by TsTX and TsII toxins isolated from *Tityus serrulatus*

- scorpion venom. Reunião Científica Anual do Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 60: 35.
- OKUBI K.E., LEBRUN I. & SANDOVAL M.R.L., 2005. Effects of diphenylhydantoin on behavioral and electroencephalographic seizures and hippocampal lesions in rats induced by TsTX and TsII toxins, isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. Poster 1.14, VI° Ann. Sci. Meet. Inst. Butantan, 21-25/02/2005.
- OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., GURROLA G.B. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. A novel structural class of K⁺-channel blocking toxin from the scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. *Biochemical Journal*, 315 (3): 977-981.
- OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., GURROLA G.B. & POSSANI L.D., 1998. Two similar peptides from the venom of the scorpion *Pandinus imperator*, one highly effective blocker and the other inactive on K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 36 (5): 759-770.
- OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., INES GARCIA B., LOPEZ-GONZALEZ I., Van Der WALT J., DYASON K., ULENS C., TYTGAT J., FELIX R., DARSZON A. & POSSANI L.D., 2002. Two new scorpion toxins that target voltage-gated Ca(2+) and Na⁺ channels. *Biochemistry and Biophysical Research Communications*, 299(4): 562-568.
- OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., SOMODI S., FERNANDEZ J.A., ZAMUDIO F.Z., BECERRIL B., VARGA Z., PANYI G., GASPAS R. & POSSANI L.D., 2005. Novel alpha-KTx peptides from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides elegans* selectively blockage Kv1.3 over IKCa1 K⁺ channels of T cells. *Toxicon*, 46 (4): 418-429.
- OLDENDORP G.C.A., 1777. On Insects. In "Geschichtre der Mission der evangelischen Bruder auf den caraibischen Inseln St. Thomas, St. Croix und S. Jan", P1, B2, sect.7, Barby.
- OLEARIUS A., 1674. Gottorfische Kunst-Kammer, worinnen allerhand ungemene Sachen, so theils die Natur, theils künstliche Hände hervorgebracht und bereitet. pp18-19. Schleswig, Gottfried Schulzens Buchladen.
- O'LEARY M.E. & KRUEGER B.K., 1988. Gating of batrachotoxin-activated sodium channels is altered by scorpion venom in planar lipid bilayers. 18th Ann. Meet. Soc. Neurosc., Toronto, Canada, November 13-18, 1988. *Society of Neurosciences Abstracts*, 14 (2) : 835.
- O'LEARY M.E. & KRUEGER B.K., 1989. Batrachotoxin and alpha-scorpion toxin stabilize the open state of single voltage-gated sodium channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 36 (5): 789-795.
- O'LEARY M.E. & KRUEGER B.K., 1989. Isolation of polypeptide toxins from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* that alter the gating of batrachotoxin-activated sodium channels in planar lipid bilayers. 33rd Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, February 12-16, 1989. *Biophys. J.*, 55 (2 Pt 2) : 313A.
- OLESEN S.P., MUNCH E., WATJEN F. & DREJER J., 1994. NS 004, an activator of Ca(2+)-dependent K⁺ channels in cerebellar granule cells. *Neuroreport*, 5 (8): 1001-1004.
- OLIVEIRA D.A., LEBRUN I. & SANDOVAL M.R.L., 2007. Ionotropic and metabotropic glutamate antagonists on the behavioral, electroencephalographic, and neuropathological effects by TsII isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. Abstract 1.54, IX° Annual Scientific Meeting, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 64.
- OLIVEIRA M.J., FONTANA M.D., GIGLIO J.R., SAMPAIO S.V., CORRADO A.P. & PRADO W.A., 1989. Effects of the venom of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* and two of its fractions on the isolated diaphragm of the rat. *General Pharmacology*, 20 (2): 205-210.
- OLIVEIRA M.J., PRADO W.A., CORRADO A.P. & GIGLIO J.R., 1982. Neuromuscular actions of a toxic fraction from scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Revista Brasileira de Pesquisas Medicas e Biologicas*, 15 (6): 456.
- OLIVEIRA M.K.M., FREITAS T.A., BARRETO S.A., LEBRUN I. & CONCEICAO I.M., 2003. Decrease in contractile response to norepinephrine induced by TsTX-I from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom: possible heterologous desensitization due selective release of ATP.

- Reunião Científica Anual do Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 60: 35.
- OLIVEIRA Z.E. & GOMEZ M.V., 1990. The effect of tityustoxin in the turnover of inositol phosphates in crude synaptosomes. *Neuropharmacology*, 29 (12): 1187-1190.
- OLIVEIRA Z.E., HENEINE I.F. & GOMEZ M.V., 1976. The effect of sulfhydryl reagents on the Tityustoxin-induced acetylcholine release in rat brain slices. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 27: 43-46.
- OLIVERO P.A., MATTONI C.I., NIME M.P. & PERETTI A.V., 2011. Las hembras fijan las reglas : modulacion del comportamiento masculino en cortejos interpoblacionales en *Bothriurus bonariensis* (Scorpiones : Bothriuridae). Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- OLIVERO P.A., MATTONI C.L. & PERETTI A.V., 2010. Variaciones geograficas en los patrones de asimetria somatica y genital en *Bothriurus bonariensis* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). Primer Congr. Urug. Zool., 5-10 de diciembre der 2010, Montevideo, Uruguay : 235.
- OLIVERO P.A., MATTONI C.I. & PERETTI A.V., 2012. Morphometry and geographical variation on *Bothriurus bonariensis* (Scorpiones : Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 40 (1) : 113-122.
- OLIVET Y. & OSTERMANN J.M., 1994. Les troglaphiles et troglobies du gouffre OH8 (gouffre Xerolimnia Souya, Crète). pp95-98. In "SPILIA 92, Spéléologie en Crète", suppl. à Périgord-Explo, Périgueux, 141pp.
- OLIVIER G.A., 1807. Voyage dans l'Empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République. Paris : H. Agasse ed., 3: 96-98.
- OLIVIER G.A., 1790-1811. Insectes. In Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle. Tomes 4-8 (H. Agasse ed.), Paris: Panckoucke.
- OLORTEGUI C.C.D., FREITAS T.V., FONSECA S.C.G., FERREIRA D.L., DIAS M.B., CAMPOLINA D., AMARAL C.F.S., De REZENDE N.A. & DINIZ C.R., 1992. Desenvolvimento de reação imunoenzimática para identificar antígenos de *Tityus serrulatus* em indivíduos acidentados. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 25 (supl.) : 110.
- OLSEN A.R., 1996. Other arthropods. pp151-155. In Fundamentals of microanalytical entomology: a practical guide to detecting and identifying fifth in foods. Olsen A.R., Sidebottom T.H. & Knight S.A. eds., CRC Press Inc., NY, 299pp.
- OLVERA F., D'SUZE G., OLVERA A., DIAZ P., ROSALES A., SEVCIK C. & ALAGON A., 2012. molecular cloning, expression and structure-function analysis of neopladine-2, an antineoplastic peptide from *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 60 (2) : 180.
- OMANA B., 1996. Aspectos clínicos y terapéuticos del escorpionismo. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. Biología, clínica y toxicología, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 9.
- OMANA B., 1999. New epidemiological and clinical data on scorpion envenomation in the central north region of Venezuela. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 114. (abstract 10 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunología, Clínica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997.
- OMANA B., 2003. Experiencia clínico-epidemiológica y terapéutica en el envenenamiento por escorpiones en Venezuela. II Simposio Nacional de Toxicología, Panama, 16-18 de enero 2003.
- OMAR M.A., 1927. Case of scorpion sting. *Indian Medical Gazette*, 62: 520.
- OMOTE M. & MIZUSAWA H., 1993. Phenylephrine-induced rhythmic activity in the rabbit ear artery. *Japanese Journal of Physiology*, 43 (4): 511-520.
- OMOTE M. & MIZUSAWA H., 1994. Effects of cyclopiazonic acid on phenylephrine induced contractions in the rabbit ear artery. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 111 (1): 233-237.

- OMRAN M.A., 2003. Cytotoxic and apoptotic effects of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom on 293T and C2C eucaryotic cells. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 9 (2): 255-276.
- OMRAN M.A., 2003. *In vitro* anticancer effects of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* and Egyptian cobra venom on human breast and prostate cancer cells. *Journal of Medical Sciences*, 3 (1): 66-86.
- OMRAN M.A.A., 2012. The scorpion and its venom (review article). *Serket*, 13 (1/2): 51-64.
- OMRAN M.A. & ABDEL-RAHMAN M.S., 1992. Effect of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H&E) venom on the clinical chemistry parameters of the rat. *Toxicological Letters*, 61 (1): 99-109.
- OMRAN M.A. & ABDEL-RAHMAN M.S., 1994. Effect of scorpion venom on *in vitro* blood glutathione levels and erythrocyte osmotic fragility. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 3 (1) : 69-78.
- OMRAN M.A., ABDEL-RAHMAN M.S. & NABIL Z.I., 1992. Effect of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H. & E.) venom on rat's heart rate and blood pressure. *Toxicological Letters*, 61 (1): 111-121.
- OMRAN M.A., ABDEL-RAHMAN M.S. & NABIL Z.I., 1992. The role of propranolol and atropine in mitigating the toxic effects of scorpion venom on rat electrocardiogram. *Toxicological Letters*, 61 (2-3): 175-184.
- OMRAN M.A. & MaC VEAN A., 2000. Intraspecific variation in scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom collected from Egypt (Sinai and Aswan deserts). *Journal of Toxicology and Toxin Review*, 19 (3/4): 247-264.
- OMRAN M.A., NABIL Z.I. & IBRAHIM H.A., 1994 (1995). ECG abnormalities induced by scorpion venom administration : The effect and the mechanism. *Qatar University Science Journal*, 14 (2) : 351-359.
- O'NEILL J.A., ROWE M.I., GROSFELD J.L., FONKALSRUD E.W. & CORAN A.G. eds., 1998. *Pediatric Surgery*. 5th ed., St Louis, Mosby, 1981pp.
- ONNURAIHAH CHETTY M. & VENKATESWARA RAO P., 1987. Biochemical characterization of the pedipalp muscles of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 1 Fuel reserves, contractile protein and metabolic intermediates. *Indian Journal of Comparative Animal Physiology*, 5 (2): 130-139.
- ONO H., 2002. *Arachnology, the biology of spiders and their relatives. (in Japanese)*. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo, 224pp.
- OOMMEN P.K. & KURUP P.A., 1964. Protein of amino acid contents and physiological properties of the venom of the South Indian Scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 2: 78-80.
- OOSAWA Y., ASHCROFT S.J. & ASHCROFT F.M., 1992. Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels from an insulin-secreting cell line incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. *Diabetologia*, 35 (7): 619-623.
- OOSTERBROEK P. & ARNTZEN J.W., 1992. Area-cladograms of Circum-Mediterranean taxa in relation to Mediterranean palaeogeography. *Journal of Biogeography*, 19 : 3-20.
- OPALICKI K., 1983. Accroissement des populations de certains Arachnides (Pseudoscorpions, Scorpions, Acariens) et de certains Insectes (Coléoptères, Scarabéidae) dans la république socialiste de Croatie et sa signification pour les peuplements forestiers. (in Serbo-Croatian). *Zastita Bilja*, 34 (1): 109-120.
- OPPEL C.A., 1862. *Palaeontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museums des Königlich-Bayerischen Staates*. Stuttgart, 1.
- ORANGE P., 1989. Incidents of predation on reptiles by invertebrates. *Herpetofauna (Syd)*, 19 (1): 31-32.
- ORDUNA T.A., 1998. Escorpionismo-Alacranismo. Experiencia en el Hospital de Infecciosas F.J. Muniz. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Periodo Diciembre 1981 a agosto 1998. pp11-12. IAV,

- ANLIS (ed.). Jornadas Nac. capacitacion Cient. Tecn. sobre escorpionismo Dr. E. Maury, Santiago del Estero: Ministerio de Salud y Accion Social.
- OREN D.A., FROY O., AMIT E., KLEINBERGER-DORON N., GUREVITZ M. & SHAANAN B., 1998. An excitatory scorpion toxin with a distinctive feature: an additional alpha helix at the C terminus and its implications for interaction with insect sodium channels. *Structure*, 6 (9): 1095-1103.
- ORFILA M.J.B.P., 1814. Des Insectes. Du scorpion. pp145-146. In "Traité des poisons tirés des règnes minéral, végétal et animal ou toxicologie générale". Volume II, 2ème partie. Paris: Crochard.
- ORFILA M.J.B.P., 1843. Des insectes venimeux. Du scorpion d'Europe. pp679-681. In "Traité de Toxicologie", vol.2, 4ème édition, Paris: Fortin & Masson, 750pp.
- ORGHIDAN T., DUMITRESCU M. & GEORGESCU M., 1975. Arachnides. pp9-33. In "Mission biospéléologique 'Constantin Gragan' à Majorque (1970-71)". *Travaux de l'Institut de Spéléologie*, 14.
- ORGHIDAN T., DUMITRESCU M. & GEORGESCU M., 1979. Recherche sur la faune lithoclasique et endogée de la zone 'Portile de Fier. (in Romanian). Gruppul cercetari complexe 'Portile de Fioer'. *Seria monografica. Speologia*: 78-86.
- ORI M., 1977. Arachnida (araneae and scorpions). pp287-312. In Animals of medical importance in Nansei island in Japan, Takahashi S. & Tanaka eds., Shinjuku Shobo Ltd., Tokyo, 410pp.
- ORI M., 1984. Arachnida. (in Japanese). *Textbook of Modern Dermatology*, 8: 211-220.
- ORIAN G. & HORN H., 1969. Overlap in foods of four species of blackbirds in the potholes of central Washington. *Ecology*, 50: 930-938.
- ORITO K., SATOH K. & TAIRA N., 1994. Vasodilator mechanisms of action of amrinone do not involve the opening of either ATP-sensitive or Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels. *Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 172 (2): 163-173.
- ORLOV B.N., EGOROV V.V. & GELASHVILI D.B., 1981. Biological basis for the effects of scorpion venom on the body. (in Russian). *Biologicheskie Nauki*, 2: 45-56.
- ORLOV B.N., EGOROV V.V., GELASHVILI D.B. & OMAROV S.M., 1980. Pharmacology of the venom from the scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. (in Russian). *Farmakologiya i Toksikologiya*, 43 (6): 730-733.
- ORLOV B.N. & GELASHVILI D.B., 1985. Zootoxinology. Poisonous animals and its poison. (in Russian). Moscou, 280pp.
- ORLOV B.N., GELASHVILI D.B. & EGOROV V.V., 1980. Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Buthus eupeus* on systemic and regional circulation. (in Russian). *Biologicheskie Nauki, Moskva*, 194 (2): 54-58.
- ORLOV B.N., GELASHVILI D.B., EGOROV V.V. & SIDNEV B.N., 1981. Changes in the levels of 3',5'-cAMP and 3',5'-cGMP in brain and heart tissues after exposure to toxins of *Buthus eupeus* scorpion venom. (in Russian). *Biulleten Eksperimental noi Biologii i Meditsiny*, 92 (9): 290-292.
- ORLOV B.N., GELASHVILI D.B., EGOROV V.V., SIDNEV B.N. & POTEKINA T.Y., 1983. Disorders of neurohumoral regulation in rats affected by venom of the scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. (in Russian). *Biologicheskie Nauki, Moskva*, 4: 16-19.
- ORLOV B.N., GELASHVILI D.B. & IBRAGIMOV A.K., 1985. Zootoxinology. Poisonous animals and plants of the USSR. Scorpiones, chapitre 3.1.1. (in Russian). Vysshaya Shkola, Moscou, 280pp.
- ORLOV B.N., GELASHVILI D.B. & IBRAGIMOV A.K., 1990. Zootoxinology. Poisonous animals and plants of the USSR. Scorpiones, chapitre 3.1.1. (in Russian). 2^{nde} édition, Vysshaya Shkola, Moscou, 272pp.

- ORLOV B.N., GRISHIN E.V., SOLDATOV N.M., YEGOROV V.V. & GELASHVILI D.B., 1977. The modern problem of the experimental studies of scorpion venom. (in Russian). *Mechanims of zootoxins activities, Gorky*, 3-47.
- ORLOV B.N., KORNEVA N.V. & ROMANOVA E.B., 1987. Rheological properties of the blood and erythrocyte suspension after exposure to zootoxins. (in Russian). *Biologicheskije Nauki*, 4: 51-55.
- ORLOV B.N. & ROMANOVA E., 1982. Modification of humoral immunity in mice by *Buthus caucasicus* venom. (in Russian). *Biulleten Eksperimental noi Biologii i Meditsiny*, 93 (3): 74-76.
- ORLOV B.N. & VASILYEV N.F., 1983. The scorpions and their venom. Part 2. Key to the scorpion fauna of the USSR, onthogenesis, conservation. (in Russian). Ed. Gorky State Univ., 32pp.
- ORLOV B.N. & VASILYEV N.F., 1983. Scorpions de la partie européenne de l'URSS (distribution, faunistique, problèmes de défense et d'entretien du laboratoire). (in Russian). *Ecosystèmes terrestres et aquatiques, Gorky*, 6: 60-65.
- OROPEZA R.M., GARCIA PEREZ G. & CALDERON MANES S., 1972. Un nuevo método para la obtencion de suero antialacran. *Rev. Invest. Salud Publica*, 32 (2-4): 165-171.
- OROZCO N.A., 2003. Durango, tierra de los alacranes. *El Siglo de Durango*, 30 junio 2003.
- OROZCO R.J.J. & PONCE J.S., 1995. Alacranes del municipio de Uruapan, Michoacán; México. *Biologias Morelia, Michoacán*, 3: 55-67.
- ORTH K., 2000. Noch einige Anmerkungen zu dem Bericht von sabine Schmitz über *Pandinus (Pandinus) imperator*. *Skorpion-News*, 5 (2): 25.
- ORTH K., 2001. Zucht und Aufzucht von *Parabuthus transvaalicus*. *Skorpion-News*, 6 (6): 62-63.
- ORTIZ D.E., 2006. Crece número de picados de alacrán en ND. *El Siglo de Durango*, 26 de mayo de 2006.
- ORTIZ N., 1985. Actividad biológica del veneno de escorpion (*R. laticauda*) en ratones. Determination de la DL50. In Estudios taxonomicos escorpiones locales. Trab. Asc. Univ. Oriente Nucleo Bolivar. Esc. Med. Ciudad Bolivar.
- ORTIZ N., ILLANES A., GONZALEZ N.A. & QUIROGA M., 1985. Actividad biológica del veneno de *Rhopalurus laticauda*. In Estudios taxonomicos escorpiones locales. Trab. Asc. Univ. Oriente Nucleo Bolivar. Esc. Med. Ciudad Bolivar.
- ORTNER P., 1978. Skorpione. p 205. In Tierwelt der Südalpen, Verlagsanstalt Athesia, Bozen.
- ORTUNO V.M. & MARTINEZ-PEREZ F.D., 2011. Diversidad de Artropodos en Espana. *Memorias de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural*, 2° ép., 9 : 235-284.
- OSBORN D.J., 1968. Notes on medicinal and other uses of plants in Egypt. *Economic Botany*, 22 (2): 165-177.
- OSMAIL M., OSMAN O.H., GUMAA K.A. & KARRAR M.A., 1974. Some pharmacological studies with scorpion *Pandinus exitialis* venom. *Toxicon*, 12: 75-82.
- OSMAN O.H., 1974. Hypothermic response to intracerebral injection of scorpion venom in rats: role of brain catecholamines. *East African Medical Journal*, 51 (9): 682-688.
- OSMAN O.H., ISMAIL M., EL-ASMAR M.F. & IBRAHIM S.A., 1972. Effect on the rat uterus of the venom from scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 10 (4): 363-366.
- OSMAN O.H., ISMAIL M. & WENGER T., 1973. Hyperthermic response to intraventricular injection of scorpion venom: role of brain monoamines. *Toxicon*, 11 (4): 361-368.
- OSNAYA-ROMERO N., De JESUS MEDINA-HERNANDEZ T., FLORES-HERNANDEZ S.S. & LEON-ROJAS G., 2001. Clinical symptoms observed in children envenomated by scorpion stings, at the children's hospital from the State of Morelos, Mexico. *Toxicon*, 39 (6): 781-785.

- OSNAYA-ROMERO N., HERNANDEZ T.J.M., BASURTO G., ANDRADE S., FIGUEROA J.M., CARVAJAL Y. & FLORES-HERNADEZ S.S., 2008. Serum electrolyte changes in pediatric patients stung by scorpions. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (2): 372-377.
- OSNAYA-ROMERO N., NEGRETE G., ACOSTA I., MEDINA T., LEON G., POSSANI L., BON C. & CALDERON-ARANDA E., 2001. Serum levels of toxin in scorpion envenomed pediatric patients in the Hospital del Nino Morelense. 4th Meeting Mexico, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2).
- OSSANAI L.T.T., LOURENÇO G.A., NENCIONI A.L.A., LEBRUN I. & DORCE V.A.C., 2007. Hippocampal effects of some isolated toxins of *Tityus bahiensis* venom. Abstract 10.08, IX° Annual Scientific Meeting, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 64.
- OTERO PATINO R., 2003. Experiencia clinico-epidemiologica y terapéutica en el envenenamiento por picadura de alacran en Colombia. II Simposio Nacional de Toxinologia, Panama, 16-18 de enero 2003.
- OTERO PATINO R., ANGEL R. & GARCIA M.E., eds., 1998. Envenenamiento por picadura de escorpiones. Mem. 1^{er} Simp. Colomb. Toxinol., 12/14 mars 1998, Medellin, Colombia. medelin: Colciencias.
- OTERO PATINO R., NAVIO E., CESPEDES F.A., NUNEZ M.J., GARCIA J., FERNANDEZ D., RODAS J.H., RODRIGUEZ O.J., GOMEZ CARDONA J.P., SALDARRIAGA CORDOBA M.M., QUINTANA J.C., NUNEZ V., CARDENAS S., BARONA J., VALDERRAMA R., PAZ N., DIAZ A., PANIAGUA J., FLOREZ E., LOURENÇO W.R., & the Regional Group on Antivenom Therapy Research (REGATHER), 2004. Scorpion envenoming in two regions of Colombia. Clinical, epidemiological and therapeutic aspects. Poster 179, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 538.
- OTERO PATINO R., NAVIO E., CESPEDES F.A., NUNEZ M.J., LOZANO I., MOSCOSO E.R., MATA LLANA C., ARSUZA N.B., GARCIA J., FERNANDEZ D., RODAS J.H., RODRIGUEZ O.J., ZULETA J.E., GOMEZ CARDONA J.P., SALDARRIAGA CORDOBA M.M., QUINTANA J.C., NUNEZ V., CARDENAS S., BARONA J., VALDERRAMA R., PAZ N., DIAZ A., RODRIGUEZ O.L., MARTINEZ M.D., MATURANA R., BELTRAN N.E., MESA M.B., PANIAGUA J., FLOREZ E. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. Scorpion, envenoming in two regions of Colombia: clinical, epidemiological and therapeutic aspects. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 98 (12): 742-750.
- OTERO PATINO R., NAVIO E., GARCIA W. et al., 2005. Envenenamiento escorpionico en Colombia. Evaluacion clinica de la faboterapia con Alacramyn. 7a Reunion Int. Expertos Envenenamiento por Animales Ponzonosos, Cuernavaca (México), marzo 17-19, 2005: 116.
- OTERO PATINO R., URIBE F.L. & SIERRA A., 1998. Envenenamiento escorpionico en ninos. *Acta Paediatrica*, 8 (3): 88-92.
- OTFINOSKI S., 2001. Spider and other Arachnids world book's animals of the world. World Book, Inc. Chicago, 65pp.
- O'TOOLE C. ed., 2002. Firefly Encyclopedia of Insects and Spiders. (comprend une partie scorpions). Firefly Books Ltd. 240pp.
- OTTEA J.A., PAYNE G.T. & SODERLUND D.M., 1990. Action of insecticidal N-alkylamides at site 2 of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 38 (8) : 1724-1728.
- OTTEN E.J., 1992. Venomous animal injuries. In *Emergency Medicine*, 3^o édition, Rosen P.R. ed., St Louis, Mosby Year Book.

- OTTOLIA M., BABINI E., GAZZOTTI P., POSSANI L.D. & PRESTIPINO G., 1999. Reconstitution of a voltage and calcium dependent potassium channel from rat cerebellum. *Brain Research*, 815 (2) : 410-413.
- OTTOLIA M. & TORO L., 1994. Potentiation of large conductance KCa channels by niflumic, flufenamic, and mefenamic acids. *Biophysical Journal*, 67 (6): 2272-2279.
- OUADID-AHIDOUCH H., Van COPPENOLLE F., Le BOURHIS X., BELHAJ A. & PREVARSKAYA N., 1999. Potassium channels in rat prostate epithelial cells. *FEBS Letters*, 459 (1) : 15-21.
- OUAHMED S., 2007. Le scorpion fait rage. 1461 cas d'envenimation déjà recensés à Djelfa. *Liberté*, 29-7-2007.
- OUANES-BESBES L., DACHRAOUI F., NCIRI N., OUANES I., FKI H HASSEN M., MARGHLI S., EL ATROUS S. & ABROUG F., 2008. Envenimation scorpionique grave: vers un traitement à la carte de la défaillance cardiaque. *Réanimation*, 17 (7): 676-680.
- OUANES-BESBES L., EL ATROUS S., NOUIRA S. & ABROUG F., 2004. Place actuelle de l'immunothérapie dans l'envenimation scorpionique. pp183-190. In "Envenimations, intoxications", Goudey-Perriere F., Benoit E., Puiseux-Dao S. & Bon C., eds., Collection rencontres en toxicologie - SFET (Soc. fr. pour l'étude des toxines), 12^o Rencontres en Toxicologie, Paris 2/3 décembre 2004. Editions Tec. & Doc. - Lavoisier, 206pp.
- OUANES-BESBES L., EL ATROUS S., NOUIRA S., AUBREY N., CARAYON A., EL AYEB M. & ABROUG F., 2005. Direct vs. mediated effects of scorpion venom: an experimental study of the effects of a second challenge with scorpion venom. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 31 (3): 441-446.
- OUDEMANS A.C., 1886. Die gegenseitige Verwandtschaft, Abstammung und Classification der sog. Arthropoden. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, series 3, 1: 37-56.
- OUDDI A., 1995. Les intoxications par piqûre de scorpion à Béni Mellal. Etude prospective d'avril 1995 à septembre 1995. Thèse Med. Rabat, n°315.
- OUISTAD G.B., DENNIS P.A. & SKINNER W.S., 1992. Insecticidal activity of spider (Aranea), centipede (Chilopoda), scorpion (Scorpionida), and snake (Serpentes) venoms. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 85 (1): 33-39.
- OUKKACHE N., KAROUMI A., HASSAR M., CHGOURY F., BOUSSADDA L., SAILE R., MARTINEAUCLAIRE M.F. & GHALIM N., 2008. Immunoglobulines F(ab')₂ produites contre la fraction toxique du venin du scorpion marocain (*Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*). pp131-134. In "Toxines et fonction cholinergiques neuronales et non neuronales", Paris: SFET, 162pp.
- OUKKACHE N., ROSSO J.P., ALAMI M., GHALIM N., SAILE R., HASSAR M., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2008. New analysis of the toxic compounds from the *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 51 (5): 835-852.
- OUTEDA-JORGE S., 2010. Corte e aspectos da biologia reprodutiva do escorpião brasileiro *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones : Buthidae). Dissertação, Instituto de Biociências, Universidade de São Paulo, 189pp.
- OUTEDA-JORGE S., MELLO T. & PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., 2009. Litter size, effects of maternal body size, and date of birth in South American scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Zoologia*, 26 (1): 45-53.
- OUTEDA-JORGE S. & PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., 2005. O comportamento reprodutivo do escorpião brasileiro *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty, 1833) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V^o Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p203.

- OUTEDA-JORGE S. & PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., 2007. Courtship behavior in the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Abstract Oral comm., 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 214.
- OUTEDA-JORGE S. & PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., 2007. Litter size and birth date in some Brazilian scorpions (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae, Buthidae, Chactidae, Liochelidae). Abstract Poster 81, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 239.
- OVCHARENKO V.I. & SAVELJEVA L.G., eds., 1990. The fauna and ecology of spiders, scorpions and pseudoscorpions of the USSR. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute, Leningrad*, 226, 148pp.
- OVCHINIKOV Y.A., 1984. Bioorganic chemistry of polypeptide neurotoxins. *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 56: 1049-1068.
- OVCHINIKOV Y.A. & GRISHIN E., 1982. Scorpion neurotoxins as tools for studying fast sodium channels. *Trends in Biochemical Sciences*, 7 (1): 26-28.
- OWEN R., 1850. Hunterian lectures of the generation and development of the Invertebrates animals. Generation of Arachnids. *The Medical Times*, 21: 231-233.
- OWENS C.L., WEIR E.G. & ALI S.Z., 2007. Cytopathologic findings in "POEMS" syndrome associated with Castleman disease. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*, 35 (8): 512-515.
- OWENS M.R., 1929. Arachnida and Myriopoda. *Bulletin of the Hygienic Laboratory, Washington*, 152: 478-486.
- OWINGS L., 2012. The deathstalker scorpion (Nature's deadliest). 24pp.
- OWNBY C.L. & ODELL G.V., 1989. Natural toxins. Characterization, pharmacology and therapeutics. Proc. 9th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins Held in Stillwater, Oklahoma, July 31- August 5, 1988. Govt. Reports Announcements & Index (GRA&I), n°21.
- OYAMA S.Jr., PRISTOVSEK P., FRANZONI L., PERTINHEZ T.A., SCHININA E., LUCKE C., RUTERJANS H., ARANTES E.C. & SPISNI A., 2005. Probing the pH-dependent structural features of (alpha)-KTx12.1, a potassium channel blocker from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Protein Science*, 14 (4): 1025-1038
- OZKAN O., 2008. Scorpion antivenom production. (in Turkish). *Turk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi*, 65 (2) : 97-108.
- OZKAN O., ADIGUZEL S., ATES C., BOZYIGIT I. & FILAZI A., 2006. Optimization of antiscorpion venom production. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 12 (3): 390-399.
- OZKAN O., ADIGUZEL S. & ERTEK M., 2008. Antigenic cross-reactivity of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) antivenom against different scorpion venoms from all around the world. *Turkish Journal of Arachnology*, 1 (2): 148-153.
- OZKAN O., ADIGUZEL S., INCEOGLU B., LANGO J., ERTEK M. & HAMMOCK B.D., 2008. Evaluation of the neutralizing capacity of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) antivenom against *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Ehrenberg, 1928) venom (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (3): 481-496.
- OZKAN O., ADIGUZEL S. & KAR S., 2006. Parametric values of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Turkey. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 12 (4): 549-559.
- OZKAN O., ADIGUZEL S., KAR S., KURT M., YAKISTIRAN S., CESARETLI Y., ORMAN M. & KARAER Z., 2007. Effects of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) venom on rats: correlation among acetylcholinesterase activities and electrolytes levels. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 69-84.
- OZKAN O., ADIGUZEL S., YAKISTIRAN S., CESARETLI Y., ORMAN M. & KARAER K.Z., 2006. *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) scorpionism in the Sanliurfa provinces of Turkey. *Turkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 30 (3): 239-245.

- OZKAN O., ADIGUZEL S., YAKISTIRAN S. & FILAZI A., 2006. Study on the relationship between *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) (Scorpiones; Buthidae) venom toxicity and telson size, weight and storing condition. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 12 (2): 297-309.
- OZKAN O., ADIGUZEL S., KAR S., YAKISTIRAN S., CESARETLI Y. & KARAER K.Z., 2007. Determination of potency and paraspecific effects of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) antivenom against *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (2): 500-508.
- OZKAN O., AHMET C. & ZAFER K., 2010. A study on the genetic diversity of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Turkey. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (4): 599-606.
- OZKAN O., BAKIR F. & ADIGUZEL S., 2008. Effects of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) venom on rat metabolism. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (1): 45-57.
- OZKAN O. & CARHAN A., 2008. The neutralizing capacity of *Androctonus crassicauda* antivenom against *Mesobuthus eupeus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 52 (2): 375-379.
- OZKAN O. & CIFTCI G., 2010. Individual variation in the protein profile of the venom of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832, Scorpiones : Buthidae) from Turkey. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (3): 505-508..
- OZKAN O., CIFTCI G., PEKMEZCI G.Z., KAR S., UYSAL H. & KARAER Z.K., 2007. Proteins, lethality and *in vivo* effects of *Iurus dufourei* asiaticus scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 50 (3): 394-399.
- OZKAN O. & FILAZI A., 2004. The determination of acute lethal dose-50 (LD50) levels of venom in mice, obtained by different methods from scorpions *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807). (in Turkish). *Acta Parasitologica Turcica*, 28 (1): 50-53.
- OZKAN O., KAR S., GÜVEN E. & ERGUN G., 2007. Comparison of proteins, lethality and immunogenic components of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) venom obtained by different methods. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (4): 844-856.
- OZKAN O. & KARAER K.Z., 2003. The scorpions in Turkey. *Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi*, 60 (2): 55-62.
- OZKAN O. & KARAER K.Z., 2004. Body structures of scorpions. (in Turkish). *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 28 (1): 54-58.
- OZKAN O. & KARAER K.Z., 2007. The biology of scorpions. (in Turkish). *Turkish Bulletin of Hygiene and Experimental Biology*, 64 (1): 51-60.
- OZKAN O. & KAT I., 2005. *Mesobuthus eupeus*. Scorpionism in Sanliurfa region of Turkey. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 11 (4): 479-491.
- OZKAN O., UZUN R., ADIGUZEL S., CESARETLI Y. & ERTEK M., 2008. Evaluation of scorpion sting incidence in Turkey. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (1): 128-140.
- OZKAN O., YAGMUR E.A. & ARK M., 2011. A newly described scorpion species, *Leiurus abdullahbayrami* (Scorpion : Buthidae), and the lethal potency and *in vivo* effects of its venom. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 17 (4): 414-421.
- OZKAN O., YAKISTIRAN S., ADIGUZEL S., OLCAY E. & KARAER Z., 2005. Sanliurfa iltinde skorpionizm olgularinin epidemiyolojik ve klinik degerlendirilmesi. (in Turkish). Poster XIV° Congr. Parazitol, Izmir, 18-925 Eylül 2005.
- OZKAN O. & YAMAN N., 2004. Akrep zehiri (Scorpion venom). (in Turkish). *Ankara Bölgesi Veteriner Hekimler Odasi, Bülten, Subat*, 2: 19-22.
- OZKAN O. & YAMAN N., 2004. Akrep. (in Turkish). *Bulletin of the Turkish Veterinary Medical Association*, 11: 15-18.

P

- PAALINI A., 1995. Treatment of bites and stings. Kagiso Publishers.
- PACE C.S. & BLAUSTEIN M.P., 1979. Effects of neurotoxins on pancreatic islets. Elucidation of a possible role for sodium channels in the excretory response. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 585 (1): 100-106.
- PACKARD Jr.A.S., 1870. Arachnida. pp626-669. In "Guide to the study of Insects", Salem.
- PACKARD Jr.A.S., 1875. Development of the Mites, False Scorpions, Scorpions, etc. (Pedipalps), Spiders. In Life histories of the Crustacea and Insects, *American Naturalist*, 9: 610-615.
- PACKARD Jr.A.S., 1876. Development of the Scorpions, etc, (Pedipalps). pp197-198. In "Life histories of animals, including man: or, Outlines of comparative embryology", New York: H. Holt and Company, 243pp.
- PACKARD Jr.A.S., 1884. The coxal glands of Arachnida and Crustacea. *American Naturalist*, 17: 795-797.
- PACKARD Jr.A.S., 1898. The Arachnida. pp6-9. In "A text-book of entomology including the anatomy, physiology, embryology and metamorphoses of Insects for use in agricultural and technical schools and colleges as well as by the working entomologist", NY, MacMillan Company, 729pp.
- PACKARD M., 2005. "The real thing. Scorpions". Scholastic, NY, 47pp.
- PADILLA A., GOVEZENSKY T., POSSANI L.D. & LARRALDE C., 2003. Experimental envenoming of mice from the scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* : differences in mortality and symptoms with and without antibody therapy relating to differences in age, sex and strain of mouse. *Toxicon*, 41 (8): 959-965.
- PADILLA A., GOVEZENSKY T., POSSANI L.D. & LARRALDE C., 2005. Mortality and antibody responses of mice to three successive episodes of experimental scorpion (*Centruroides limpidus limpidus*) envenomation and immunological rescue. *Toxicon*, 46 (2): 142-149..
- PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1962. Ionic composition of the blood of scorpion. *Current Science*, 31 (12): 503-504.
- PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1966. Ionic composition of the blood and the blood volume of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 17 (1): 157-166.
- PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1966. Physiological properties of the blood and haemocyanin of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 17 (1): 167-181.
- PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1966. Influence of size, sex, pH & temperature on heart beat of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 4 (4): 206-208.
- PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1967. Perfusion fluid for the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Nature*, 213 (74): 410.
- PADMANABHA NAIDU B., JARAYAM V., KALARANI V. & CHANDRASHEKHARA REDDY D., 1984. Studies on the cardiac metabolism of scorpion. 1. Some physical and metabolic parameters. *Indian Journal of Comparative Animal Physiology*, 2 (1): 58-63.
- PADMANABHA NAIDU B. & DEVARAJULU NAIDU V., 1975. Physiology of the scorpion heart: Part I. Experimental analysis of neurogenic nature of the heart beat in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C. Koch. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 13 (1): 22-26.
- PADO C.H., MUNSON R., GLASER L. & GOTTLIEB D.I., 1980. Evidence for ionic channels in cultured chick embryonic CNS cells. *Brain Research*, 185 (1): 187-191.
- PAEZ X., MAZEI-DAVILA C.A., QUINONEZ B., D'SUZE G. & HERNANDEZ L., 2003. Amino acid changes following intraperitoneal administration of *Tityus zulianus* scorpion

- venom in mice. Study with subcutaneous microdialysis and capillary electrophoresis. (in Spanish). *Investigacion Clinica*, 44 (4): 291-302.
- PAGEL M.D. & WEMMER D.E., 1994. Solution structure of a core peptide derived from scyllatoxin. *Proteins*, 18 (3): 205-215.
- PAGET O. & KRITSCHER E., 1959. Ergebnisse der von Dr. O. Paget und Dr. E. Kritscher auf Rhodos durchgeführten zoologischen Exkursionen. I. Einleitung und Allgemeines. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 63: 442-452.
- PAGGIOLI De SCANNONE J., 1996. Suero antiescorpionico. Desarrollo y produccion. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. *Biologia, clinica y toxinologia*, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 11.
- PAILLARD C., BOUDIER J.L., BOUDIER J.A., ROCHAT H., COURAUD F. & DARGENT B., 1996. Activity-induced internalization and rapid degradation of sodium channels in cultured fetal neurons. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 134 (2): 499-509.
- PAILLARD C., CARLIER E., GUEDIN D., DARGENT B. & COURAUD F., 1997. Direct block of voltage-sensitive sodium channels by genistein, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 280: 521-526.
- PAILLARD P., 1990. Elevage des Scorpions. *Aquarium Magazine*, 57: 72-73.
- PAILLARDIN J., 1953. Scorpions: sur 1003 cas, 923 guérisons grâce au sérum du Dr Etienne Sergent. *J.A.*, 9/10-8-1953, 1pp.
- PAILLARDIN J., 1953. 1936: le sérum anti-scorpionique du Dr Etienne Sergent est expérimenté à Bou-Saada par le Dr. J. Nicolăi. *J.A.*, 11-8-1953, 1pp.
- PAIRET B., 2010. Die Kristallstruktur zweier Atmungsproteine: das Hämoglobin des Meerschweinchens und das 24-meres Hämocyanin des Kaiserskorpions. Thesis Biology Johannes Gutenberg Univ. Mainz, 154pp.
- PAJOVIC B., RADOSAVLJEVIC M., RADUNOVIC M., RADOJEVIC N. & BJELOGRLIC B., 2012. Arthropods and their products as aphrodisiacs – review of literature. *European review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences*, 16: 539-547.
- PAL R. & WHARTON R.H., eds. 1974. Control of Arthropods of medical and veterinary importance. New York: Plenum Press, 138pp.
- PALACIO F.G., 1905. Suero anti-ponzoso. Thesis, Escuela Nac. Medina, Mexico.
- PALACIOS-VARGAS J.G., 1994. Mexique. pp391-401. In "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica", Soc. Biospe. Moulis-Bucarest, tome 1, 834pp.
- PALAU X. & SEGARRA J., 1987. Guia de los animales y plantas peligrosos. Barcelona: Orbis.
- PALISOT de BEAUVOIS A.M.F.J., 1805. Scorpions. pp189-191. In "Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint Domingue et dans les Etats-Unis, pendant les années 1786-1797", Imprimerie de Fain et Compagnie, Paris, 267pp.
- PALKA J. & SASIRA BABU K., 1967. Toward the physiological analysis of defensive responses of scorpions. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 55 (3): 286-298.
- PALLARY P., 1924. Description de trois scorpions nouveaux du Maroc. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 2 (2): 219-222.
- PALLARY P., 1925. Etudes sur les scorpions de la Berbérie. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 3 (1): 45-58.
- PALLARY P., 1928. Description de quatre scorpions nouveaux de la Berbérie. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 5: 346-351.
- PALLARY P., 1929. Les scorpions du Sahara central. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Afrique du Nord*, 20 (7): 133-141.
- PALLARY P., 1934. Scorpions du Sahara central. In Etudes zoologiques sur le Sahara Central. In Mission du Hoggar III (février à Mai 1928). *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Afrique du Nord* 4: 90-100.

- PALLARY P., 1936. Les croyances relatives aux scorpions dans le nord de l'Afrique. *Actes du II^e Congrès de la Fédération des Sociétés Savantes d'Afrique du Nord*, 2 (2): 975-997.
- PALLARY P., 1936. Les croyances relatives aux scorpions dans le Nord de l'Afrique. *Revue Africaine*, 368-369 : 1-23.
- PALLARY P., 1937. Notes sur divers scorpions de l'Afrique du Nord. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 15 (1): 99-101.
- PALLARY P., 1938. Sur des scorpions de la Berbérie, de la Syrie et du Congo. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 16 (3): 279-282.
- PALLAS P.S., 1772. *Spicilegia Zoologica, quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur cura P.S. Pallas. Fasc. IX*, p.38, Berlin: G.A. Lange.
- PALLAS P.S., 1777. Skorpione. p60. In "Natruugeschichte merkwürdiger Thiere", Sammlung G.A. Lange, Berlin.
- PALLAS P.S., 1795. A brief physical and topographical description of the Taurian Region. (in Russian). St Petersburg, 72pp.
- PALLAS P.S., 1799. Bemerkungen auf einer Reise in die sudlichen Statthalterschaften der Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1793 und 1794. Leipzig, Martini, 2: 460pp.
- PALMA S.G. 2000. From natural toxins to novel drugs. V^o Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998, *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 497-498.
- PALMIRA C., JURCA M. & AZEVEDO M.M.M., 1994. Severe scorpion envenomation in Brasil. Clinical laboratory and anatomopathological aspects. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo*, 36: 67-76.
- PAMPATHI RAO T.K. & GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY, 1967. Blood borne factors in circadian rhythms of activity. *Nature*, 213: 1047-1048.
- PAN Y.Z. & TANG Y.L., 2000. Scorpion venom injection in treatment of neuralgia. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of New Drugs and Clinical Remedies*, 19 (3): 172-175.
- PANASHENKO A.D., 1944. New data on therapy of poisoning by scorpion venom. (in Russian). *Farmakologiya i Toksikologiya*, 7 (6): 41-46.
- PANCRAZIO J.J., JOHNSON P.A. & LYNCH C., 1994. A major role for calcium-dependent potassium current in action, potential repolarization in adrenal chromaffin cells. *Brain Research*, 668 (1-2) : 246-251.
- PANDA H., 2004. Tribal remedies against snake bite and scorpion stings in Rajasthan. pp12-22. In "Hand book on herbal drugs and its plant sources", Delhi, Nat. Inst. Industrial Research, 596pp.
- PANDE S., PAWASHE A., BASTAWADE D.B. & KULKARNI P.P., 2004. Scorpions and molluscs: Some new dietary records for Spotted Owlet *Athene brama* in India. *Newsletter of Ornithology*, 1 (5): 68-70.
- PANDEY R. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2004. Protective effects of aprotinin on respiratory and cardiac abnormalities induced by *Mesobuthus tamulus* venom in adult rats. *Toxicon*, 44 (2): 201-205.
- PANDEY R. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2007. Aprotinin reverses ECG abnormalities induced by *Mesobuthus tamulus concanensis* Pocock, venom in adult rats. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 45 (11): 949-953.
- PANDITRAO Mi.Mr., PANDRITAO Mr.Ma., KHAN M.I. & YADAV N., 2012. Does scorpion bite lead to development of resistance to the effect of local anaesthetics? *Indian Journal of Anaesthesia*, 56 (6): 575-578.
- PANEQUE PERES A.C., NONAKA P.N., FERRARI E.F., CARREIRO DA COSTA R.S., SILVA C.A.M., AMORIM C.F., TOYAMA M.H., RIBEIRO W.R., COGO J.C. & OLIVEIRA L.V.F., 2007. Analysis of lung compliance after *Tityus serrulatus* envenomation in anesthetized mice under mechanical ventilation. Poster IX^o Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. ,

- Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 247.
- PANEQUE PERES A.C., NONAKA P.N., De TARSO CAMILLO De CARVALHO P., TOYAMA M.H., MELO E SILVA C.A., De PAULA VIEIRA R., DOLHIKOFF M., ZAMUNER S.R. & FRANCO De OLIVEIRA L.V., 2009. Effects of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom on lung mechanics and inflammation in mice. *Toxicon*, 53 (7-8): 779-785.
- PANG S.Z., 1991. The synthesis and expression of two small genes and their potential utility in producing freeze-tolerant or insect-resistant plants. PhD Thesis, Cornell Univ., 155pp.
- PANG S.Z., OBERHAUS S.M., RASMUSSEN J.L., KNIPPLE D.C., BLOOMQUIST J.R., DEAN D.H., BOWMAN K.D. & SANFORD J.C., 1992. Expression of a gene encoding a scorpion insect toxin peptide in yeast, bacteria and plants. *Gene*, 116 (2): 165-172.
- PANG X.Y., LIU T., JIANG F. & JI Y.H., 2008. Activation of spinal ERK signaling pathway contributes to pain-related responses induced by scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch venom. *Toxicon*, 51 (6): 994-1007.
- PANIAGA-SOLIS S.A. De C.V., MANCILLA R., GONZALEZ C. & ALAGON A., 2001. From Serotherapy to Fabotherapy. 4th Meeting Mexico, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2).
- PANOUSE J.B., 1962. A propos d'une note sur *Scorpio maurus hesperus* Birula. *Comptes Rendus Mensuels de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc*, 28 (5-6): 106.
- PANSA M.C., MIGLIORI-NATALIZI G. & BETTINI S., 1973. Effect of scorpion venom and its fractions on the crayfish stretch receptor organ. *Toxicon*, 11 (3): 283-286.
- PANTANOWITZ L., SCOTT L., SOUTHERN J. & SCHRIRE L., 1998. Development of antivenoms in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science*, 94: 464-469.
- PANTOJA J.L., RENNER I.G., ABRAMSON S.B. & EDMONSON H.A., 1983. Production of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog using venom of the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus*. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences*, 28 (5): 429-439.
- PAPA F., 1973. Etude des scorpions comme réservoir de *Salmonella*. Proc. 9th Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Mal., Athens, 2: 75.
- PAPA F., 1974. Etude des scorpions comme réservoir de *Salmonella*. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales*, 67 (3): 241-247.
- PAPAROW C., 1917. Treatment of scorpion sting. *Indian Medical Gazette*, 30.
- PAPPC. & LESTER A., 1983. A guide to biting and stinging Insects and other Arthropods. 2^o ed., Entomography Publications.
- PAPPF., BATISTA C.V., VARGA Z., HERCEG M., ROMÀN-GONZÁLEZ S.A., GASPAR R., POSSANI L.D. & PANYI G., 2009. Tst26, a novel peptide blocker of Kv1.2 and Kv1.3 channels from the venom of *Tityus stigmurus*. *Toxicon*, 54 (4): 379-389.
- PAPPONE P.A. & CAHALAN M.D., 1987. *Pandinus imperator* scorpion venom blocks voltage-gated potassium channels in nerve fibers. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 7 (10): 3300-3305.
- PAPPONE P.A. & LUCERO M.T., 1987. *Pandinus imperator* scorpion venom blocks voltage-gated potassium channels. Proc. 9th Ann. Conf. Engineering in Medicine & Biology Conf., Boston: 123-124.
- PAPPONE P.A. & LUCERO M.T., 1988. *Pandinus imperator* scorpion venom blocks voltage-gated potassium channels in GH3 cells. *Journal of General Physiology*, 91 (6): 817-833.
- PARAFAN C. & ROJAS-BUFFET C., 2011. Cronica de una muerte anunciada : arañas y escorpiones en la alfombra roja. Com. Orale 3^{ème} Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- PARAMANANDA M., 1906. Scorpions. pp141-143. In "Moeurs médicales de l'Inde et leurs rapports avec la Médecine européenne, Pondichéry, 245pp.
- PARAMANANDA M., 1934. Médecine traditionnelle de l'Inde. Imp. ste Anne, Pondichéry, tome 2, 11^{ème} conférence: 162-174.

- PARDAL P.P.O., CARDOSO B.S. & FAN H.W., 1999. Escorpionismo na regio do rio Tapajos, Itaituba (Para). *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 32 (sup.1): 394.
- PARDAL P.P.O., CASTRO L.C., JENNINGS E., PARDAL J.S.O. & MONTEIRO M.R., 2003. Aspectos epidemiologicos e clinicos do escorpionismo na regio de Santarém, Estado do Parà, Brasil. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 36 (3): 349-353.
- PARDAL P.P.O. & YUKI R.N., 2000. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos: manual de rotinas. Belem: Ed. Universitaria.
- PARDI L., 1936. Osservazioni sul comportamento del condrioma uella spermatogenesi di *Euscorpium carpathicus* L. *Processi Verbali della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali in Pisa*, 45 (1): 6-15.
- PARDI L., 1936. Sul mesointestino degli scorpioni. *Memorie della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali in Pisa*, 46 (3): 87-105.
- PARDO LOPEZ L., 2002. Estudio de la ralacion estructura-funcion entre el canal de potasio HERG y una toxina del alacran *Centruroides noxius*: Ergtoxina. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autonoma Mexico, Inst. Biotecnol., 71pp.
- PARDLO-LOPEZ L., GARCIA-VALDES J., GURROLA G.B., ROBERTSON G.A. & POSSANI L.D., 2002. Mapping the receptor site for ergtoxin, a specific blocker of ERG channels. *FEBS Letters*, 510: 45-49.
- PARDLO-LOPEZ L., ZHANG M., LIU J., JIANG M., POSSANI L.D. & TSENG G.N., 2002. Mapping the binding site of a Human ether-a-go-go-related gene-specific peptide toxin (ErgTx) to the channel's outer vestibule. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 277 (19): 16403-16411.
- PARÉ A., 1575. Des venins. ("Oeuvres complètes", 3 tomes, Genève: Slatkine, 2539pp).
- PARÉ A., 1582. Discours d'Ambroise Paré a savoir de la Mumie, des venins, de la Licorne et de la peste. Buon G. ed.
- PARÉ J.A. & DOWLING A.P.G., 2012. An overview of acarasis in captive invertebrates. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*, 43 (4) 703-714.
- PARIZI M., 1998. Investigation of spiking frequency of chemosensitive neurons in scorpion pectines in relation to photoperiod. Thesis, Univ. Oklahoma.
- PARIZI M. & GAFFIN D.D., 1998. Investigation of spiking frequency of chemosensitive neurons in scorpion pectines in relation to photoperiod. XIV° Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago.
- PARK C.S., 1992. Expression and mutational analysis of recombinant charybdotoxin, a peptide pore-blocker of K(+) channels. Ph.D. thesis, Brandeis Univ., 115pp.
- PARK C.S., HAUSDORFF S.F. & MILLER C., 1991. Design, synthesis, and functional expression of a gene for charybdotoxin, a peptide blocker of K+ channels. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 88 (6): 2046-2050.
- PARK C.S. & MILLER C., 1992. Interactions of charybdotoxin with permeant ions inside the pore of K+ channel. *Neuron*, 9 (2): 307-313.
- PARK C.S. & MILLER C., 1992. Mapping function to structure in a channel-blocking peptide: electrostatic mutants of charybdotoxin. *Biochemistry*, 31 (34): 7749-7755.
- PARKER G.H., 1887. The eyes in Scorpions. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology (Cambridge)*, 13: 173-208.
- PARKER J.R., 1982. Arachnological history: What's in a name? Scorpions and pseudoscorpions. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 34: 1-2.
- PARKER J.R., 1997. More about Arachnophobia. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 79: 2-3.
- PARKER S., 2001. The natural history museum book of predators. Ed. Nat. Hist. Mus. London, 128pp.
- PARKER W.S. & PIANKA E.R., 1974. Further ecological observations on the western banded gecko, *Coleonyx variegatus*. *Copeia*: 528-530.

- PARKER W.A., 1908. Fossil Arthropoda and Pisces from Middle Coal Measures of Sparth, Rochdale. *Transactions of the Rochdale Literary & Scientific Society*, 9: 64-76.
- PARMA J.A. & PALLADINO C.M., 2010. Envenenamiento por escorpion en la Argentina. *Archivos Argentinos de Pediatría*, 108 (2): 161-170.
- PARMAKELIS A., STATHI I., CHATZAKI M., SIMAIAKIS S., SPANOS L., LOUIS C. & MYLONAS M., 2006. Evolution of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in the northeastern Mediterranean region. *Molecular Ecology*, 15 (10): 2883-2894.
- PARMAKELIS A., STATHI I., SPANOS L., LOUIS C. & MYLONAS M., 2006. Phylogeography of *Iurus dufourei* (Brullé, 1832) (Scorpiones, Iuridae). *Journal of Biogeography*, 33: 251-260.
- PARMENOV V.I., 1968. Bites of snakes and other poisonous animals. (in Russian). *Soviet Medicine*, 31 (9): 113-118.
- PARNAS I., AVGAR D. & SHULOV A., 1970. Physiological effects of the venom of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* on neuromuscular systems of locust and crab. *Toxicon*, 8 (1): 67-79.
- PARNAS I. & RUSSELL F.E., 1966. Effects of venoms on nerve muscle and neuromuscular junction. pp401-415. In *Animals Toxins*. F.E. Russell & P.R. Saunders, eds., Pergamon Press, New York.
- PARODI B., 1981. Semiologia clinica y neurologica de la picadura de alacran en pacientes humanos. Servicio en Investigacion, Centro de Investigaciones en Fisiologia Celular, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México.
- PARRA G.J., FLOREZ E. & BELTRAN C., 2003. Algunos aspectos epidemiologicos del escorpionismo en la ciudad de Santa Marta, Colombia. XXX Congr. Soc. Colomb. Entomol. , Santiago de Cali, junio 17-19, 2003, Cali. Instituto de Ciencias Naturales: 64.
- PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., 1996. Comportamiento de escorpiones (*Tityus caripitensis*) según sexo y condicion fisiologica frente al raton (*Mus musculus*, cepa NRMI-IVIC). Aspectos clinicos del emponzonamiento experimental. Disertacion-Ascenso Prof. Asistente. Ciudad Bolivar: Univ. Oriente, Escuela Med., 91pp.
- PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., 2000. Aspectos inmunologicos del veneno de escorpiones del genero *Tityus*. 1st Inter-Amer. Workshop Natural Toxins, Caracas, Venezuela, 12-14 July 2000.
- PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., CERMENO J. & QUIROGA M., 1992. Actividad biologica del veneno de escorpion (Buthidae: *Tityus caripitensis*) macho. Parte I: Toxicidad en ratones. Abstracts Congr. Cient. Univ. Oriente, 2, Isla de Margarita: 338-339.
- PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., CERMENO J. & QUIROGA M., 1992. Actividad biologica del veneno de escorpion (Buthidae: *Tityus caripitensis*) macho. Parte II: Determinacion de la DL50 en ratones. Abstracts Congr. Cient. Univ. Oriente, 2, Isla de Margarita: 340-341.
- PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., De SOUSA L. & QUIROGA M., 1992. Respuesta immune en ratones inmunizados con toxoide escorpionico. Abstracts Jornadas Cient., Tecnol. Educ. Guyana, 14, Ciudad Bolivar, Asoc. Venez. Avance Cienc., Seccional Guyana: 50-51.
- PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., De SOUSA L., QUIROGA M., CERMENO J. & BARRETO V., 1992. Caracterizacion cuantitativa de la produccion de veneno de escorpion (Buthidae: *Tityus caripitensis*). Resultados preliminares. Abstracts Jornadas Cient., Tecnol. Educ. Guyana, 8, Ciudad Bolivar, Asoc. Venez. Avance Cienc., Seccional Guyana: 24.
- PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., D'SUZE G., QUIROGA M., RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A. & SEVCIK C., 1999. Effects of formalinization on the immunopharmacological characteristics of the venom of the *Tityus* scorpions and crossreactivity between these venoms. *J. Venom. Anim. Toxins*, 5 (1) : 110. (abstract 7 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Inmunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997.
- PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., D'SUZE G., RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A. & SEVCIK C., 1998. Detoxification with formaldehyde of Venezuelan *Tityus* genus scorpion venoms,

immunogenicity of toxoid as compared to crude venom. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1283.

PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., SEVCIK C., D'SUZE G., QUIROGA M. & RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A., 1996. Immunología y desarrollo de toxoide para veneno de escorpion del genero *Tityus*. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. *Biologia, clinica y toxinologia*, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 12.

PARRISH C., 1966. The Biology of Scorpions. *Pacific Discovery*, 19 (2): 2-11.

PARRISH H.M., 1959. Deaths from bites and stings of venomous animals and insects in the United States. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 104 (2): 198-207.

PARRISH H.M., 1963. Analysis of 460 fatalities from venomous animals in the United States. *American Journal of Medical Science*, 245: 129-141.

PARSHAD R. & coll., 1962. Meiosis in two species of Palamnaeus (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Research Bulletin of Panjab University*, 13 (1-2): 85-89.

PARTHASARATHY P. & VENKAI AH B., 1986. Histopathological study on the effect of venom from the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Journal of Pathology and Microbiology*, 29 (2): 155-158.

PARTHASARATHY P., VENKAI AH B. & KRISHNASWAMY S., 1985. Immunological studies on the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom. *Current Science*, 54 (2): 70-73.

PASANTES H., TAPIA R., ORTEGA B. & MASSIEU G., 1965. Free amino acids and activity of some pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes in the nervous system of three Arthropoda species. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 16 (4): 523-529.

PASCAL J.M., 1934. Arachnides. pp152-153. In Essai médical sur le Mzab (Sahara Algérois) , *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur, Alger*, 12 (1) : 83-167.

PASCAUD X. & NIAUSSAT P., 1963. Teneur en acides nucléiques et radiosensibilité du scorpion *Androctonus amoreuxi* Aud. & Sav. *Comptes rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 157 (3): 503-506.

PASCOE A., 2002. Scorpion update. *Stowaways*, octobre 2002, 2: 12.

PASCOE F.P., 1886. Analytical lists of the classes, orders, etc of the Animal Kingdom. Taylor & Francis, London.

PASHKOV V.S., KHOANG N.A., MAIOROV V.N. & BYSTROV V.F., 1986. The structure of *Buthus eupeus* neurotoxin M9 in a solution studied by ¹H-NMR spectroscopy. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaja Khimiia*, 12 (10): 1306-1316.

PASHKOV V.S., MAIOROV V.N., BYSTROV V.F., HOANG A.N., VOLKOVA T.M & GRISHIN E.V., 1988. Solution, spatial structure of 'lon' neurotoxin M9 from the scorpion *Buthus eupeus* by ¹H-NMR spectroscopy. *Biophysical Chemistry*, 31 (1-2): 121-131.

PASNON V., 1986. Etude expérimentale de l'effet des pyrèthrinoides sur l'activité électrique prosomienne spontanée du scorpion. Thèse Doc. Etat, Pharmacie, Univ. Lille II, 92pp.

PASQUALATTO D., ABBINANTE A.F., AMARO M.I. & VENEGAS G., 1998. A review of acute poisoned cases received by CIATO during 1993-1997. *Toxicological Letters*, 95 (1001) : 79.

PASSMORE L., 1938. The scorpion and its young. *Nature*, 31: 94-96.

PASSOS D.C., MESQUITA P.C.M.D., MOURA-NETO C. & BORGES-NOJOSA D.M., 2008. Evidence for mimicry of scorpions by the gecko *Gymnodactylus geckoides* (Squamata, Gekkonidae) in Northeast Brazil. Poster 6th World Congr. Herpetol..

PASTRANA J., BLASCO R., ERCE R. & PINILLOS M.A., 2003. Picaduras y mordeduras de animals. Animal sting and bites. *Anales del Sistema Sanitario de Navarra*, 26 (suppl.1): 225-240.

PASYK E., INAZU M. & DANIEL E.E., 1995. CPA enhances Ca²⁺ entry in cultured bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells in an IP₃-independent manner. *American Journal of Physiology*, 268 (1 Pt 2): H138-H146.

- PATE D.L., 1997. Scorpions at CCNP (Carlsbad Caverns National Park). *Canyons & Caves*, 5: 6-7.
- PATEL B.G., BHATT M.I. & DAVE K.C., 1989. Effects of scorpion venom (*Buthus tamulus*) on blood pressure, respiration and electrocardiographic recordings in anesthetized albino rats. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*, 21 (2) : 38-45.
- PATEL B.G., BHATT M.I. & DAVE K.C., 1992. Toxic effects of scorpion venom (*Buthus tamulus*) in rabbits and guinea pigs. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology* 24 (4) : 212-215.
- PATEL B.G., BHATT M.I. & DAVE K.C., 1994. Hyperthermic effect of scorpion venom. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*, 26 (1) : 57-58.
- PATEL H.J., GIEMBYCZ M.A., KEELING J.E., BARNES P.J. & BELVISI M.G., 1998. Inhibition of cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig trachea by NS1619, a putative activator of large-conductance, calcium-activated potassium channels. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 286: 952-958.
- PATERSON A.C., 1919. Tarantula and scorpion bite. *Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service*, 5: 99-101.
- PATERSON A.M., 1989. Blackbird attacking scorpion. *British Birds*, 82 (2): 77.
- PATIL A.E. & SHAH U.H., 2011. Types of hemocytes in *Mesobuthus tamulus tamulus*. *The Bioscan*, 6 (4): 597-599.
- PATIL A.E. & SHAH U.H., 2012. Hemocytes in scorpion *Heterometrus xanthopus*. *The Bioscan*, 7 (1): 139-141.
- PATIL A.E. & SHAH U.H., 2012. Ultrastructural studies of hemocytes in scorpion, *Heterometrus xanthopus*. *The Bioscan*, 7 (3): 491-493.
- PATIL S.N., 2009. A retrospective analysis of a rural set up experience with special reference to dobutamine in prazosin-resistant scorpion sting cases. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 57: 301-304.
- PATNAIK B.K., KANUNGO M.S. & BOHIDAR S.C., 1962. Excretion in the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis* C. Koch. 35 (2): 201-203.
- PATON A., 1996. Ancient Egyptian Medicine. John F. Nunn Brit. Mus. Press, 240pp.
- PATRICK A.L., FONTELETA F.C. & DELA LLANA V., 1976. A case of myocarditis induced by scorpion venom. *The Caribbean Medical Journal*, 37 (1): 17-21.
- PATTEN W., 1886. Eyes of molluscs and arthropods. *Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, 6: 542-756.
- PATTEN W., 1890. On the origin of vertebrates from arachnids. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 31: 317-378.
- PATTEN W., 1917. The notocord of an East Indian scorpion. *The Anatomical Record*, 11 (6) : 394-396.
- PATTERSON R.A., 1960. Physiological action of scorpion venom. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 9 (4): 410-414.
- PATTERSON R.A., 1962. Pharmacologic action of scorpion venom on intestinal smooth muscle. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 4 (6): 710-719.
- PATTERSON R.A., 1964. Effects of venoms from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* on the rat. *Toxicon*, 2-3: 167-170.
- PATTERSON R.A. & WOOLEY D., 1970. Effects of the scorpion venom of *Centruroides sculpturatus* on the carotid body and superior cervical ganglion of the cat. *Toxicon*, 8: 145. (abstract).
- PATTERSON R.A. & WOOLEY D., 1971. Effects of scorpion venom of *Centruroides sculpturatus* on the carotid and superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Tel Aviv, Israeli Symp. toxins. Paper IV-10. Toxins Plant and Animal Origin, 2: 741-748.

- PATTON L.L., POLLACK S. & WELLNER R.B., 1991. Responsiveness of a human parotid epithelial cell line (HSY) to autonomic stimulation: muscarinic control of K⁺ transport. *In vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology*, 27A (10): 779-785.
- PATTON L.L., SHIP J. & WELLNER R.B., 1991. N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide (W7) stimulation of K⁺ transport in a human salivary epithelial cell line. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 42 (5): 1039-1044.
- PATTON W.C., 1931. Insects, ticks, mites, and venomous animals of medical and veterinary importance. Part 2. Public Health. Entomol. Dept., Liverpool School Trop. Med., 790pp.
- PATTON W.C. & EVANS A.M., 1929-1931. Insects, ticks, mites, and venomous animals of medical and veterinary importance. Part 1. Medical. Entomol. Dept., Liverpool School Trop. Med., 786pp.
- PATTON W.C. & EVANS A.M., 1929-1931. Insects, ticks, mites, and venomous animals of medical and veterinary importance. Part 2. Public Health. Entomol. Dept., Liverpool School Trop. Med., 740pp.
- PATTUS F., 1992. Les armes peptidiques de la défense anti-microbienne : un champ d'investigation en pleine expansion. *Médecine Science*, 8 : 420-422.
- PAUCA A., CIAPPARELLI C., LAMENZA C. & WALERKO S., 2003. "Escorpionismo por *Tityus trivittatus*". Abstract RP 193, 33° Congr. Arg. Pediatría, Mar Del Plata, Argentina, 1-4 Octubre 2003.
- PAUL R.J., 1989. Die Buchlungen: Funktionsanalyse bei Spinnen und Skorpionen. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 82: 229.
- PAUL R.J., 1990. La respiration des Arachnides. *La Recherche*, 226 (21) : 1338-1347.
- PAUL R.J., 1990. Gas exchange and gas transport in arachnids. pp467-470. In *Invertebrate dioxygen carriers*, Preaux G. & Lontie R., eds., Leuven Univ. Press, 535pp.
- PAUL R., 1991. Oxygen transport from book lungs to tissues - environmental physiology and metabolism of arachnids. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 84 : 9-14.
- PAUL R., 1992. Gas exchange, circulation and energy metabolism in arachnids. pp169-197. In "Physiological Adaptations in Vertebrates", Wood S.C., Weber R.E., Hargens A.R. & Millard R.W. eds., Marcel Dekker Inc., NY.
- PAUL R.J., BERGNER B., PFEIFFER-SEIDL A., DECKER H., EFINGER R. & STORZ H., 1994. Gas transport in the haemolymph of Arachnids. I. Oxygen transport and the physiological role of haemocyanin. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 188: 25-46.
- PAUL R.J. & FINCKE T., 1989. Book lung function in Arachnids. II. Carbon uptake and respiratory surface, water loss and heart frequency. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, B, 159 (4): 419-432.
- PAUL R.J., FINCKE T. & LINZEN B., 1989. Book lung function in Arachnids. I. Oxygen uptake and respiratory quotient during rest, activity and recovery relations to gastransport in the haemolymph. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, B, 159 (4): 409-418. PAUL R.J., PFEIFFER-SEIDL A., EFINGER R., PÖRTNER H.O. & STORZ H., 1994. Gas transport in the haemolymph of arachnids. II. Carbon dioxide transport and acid-base balance. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 188: 47-63.
- PAUL R.J. & STORZ H., 1987. Zur physiologie der Haemolympe von Spinnentieren. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 80: 221.
- PAUL V.K., 1993. Animal and insect bites. In "Medical emergencies in children", Singh M. ed., 2° edition, New Delhi, Sagar Publications.
- PAUL D'EGINE, (1844). On the preservation from venomous animals. pp155-162. In "The Seven Books of Paulus Aeginata". Vol.2, livre V, sect. 1. Traduction anglaise de F. Adams, London: Sydenham Sod. London.

- PAUL D'EGINE, (1844). On the the sting of the scorpion. pp171-174. In "The Seven Books of Paulus Aeginata". Vol.2, livre V, sect. 8. Traduction anglaise de F. Adams, London: Sydenham Sod. London.
- PAULIAN M.A., 1990. Notes sur le scorpion languedocien. *Annales de la Société de Sciences Naturelles et d'Archéologie de Toulon, Var*, 42 (1): 29.
- PAULIAN R., 1936. Contribution à l'étude de la croissance relative du scorpion languedocien. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris (Notes et Revue)*, 78 (2): 92-98.
- PAULIAN R., 1952. Esquisse du peuplement entomologique de Madagascar. *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar*, (E) 1 (1): 1-22.
- PAULIAN R., 1953. Esquisse du peuplement entomologique de Madagascar. *Mémoires de la Société de Biogéographie*, (N.S.), 1: 337-358.
- PAULIAN R., 1961. Scorpions. pp97, 99, 128. In "La zoogéographie de Madagascar et des îles voisines", Tananarive-Tsimbazaza : Faune de Madagascar, 13: 484pp.
- PAULINI E., 1957. The control of insects of medical importance in Brazil. *W.H.O., Working Paper n°1*: 1-18.
- PAULUS H.F., 1979. Eye structure and the monophyly of the Arthropoda. pp299-383. In "Arthropoda Phylogeny", Gupta ed., Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., NY.
- PAULUS H.F., 2004. Einiges zur Stammesgeschichte der Spinnentiere (Arthropoda, Chelicerata). *Denisia* 12, Kat. 00. *Landsmuseum (NS14)*: 547-574.
- PAURON D., BARHANIN J. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1985. The voltage-dependent Na⁺ channel of insect nervous system identified by receptor sites for tetrodotoxin, and scorpion and sea anemone toxins. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 131 (3): 1226-1233.
- PAUWELS P.J. & LADURON P.M., 1986. TPP⁺ accumulation in rat brain synaptosomes as a probe for Na⁺ channels. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 132 (2-3): 289-293.
- PAUWELS P.J., LEYSEN J.E. & LADURON P.M., 1986. 3H batrachotoxinin A 20-alphabenzate binding to sodium channels in rat brain: characterization and pharmacological significance. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 124 (3): 291-298.
- PAVA-RIPOLI M., POSADA F.J., MOMEN B., WANG C. & St. LEGER R., 2008. Increased pathogenicity against coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) by *Metarhizium anisopliae* expressing the scorpion toxin (AaIT) gene. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 99 (2): 220-226.
- PAVAN M., 1938. Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna speleologica bresciana. Ricerche degli anni 1934-agosto 1937. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 16: 145-166.
- PAVAN M., 1952. Antibiotics of animal origin. II. Personal research. *Bolletino dell'Istituto Sieroterapico Milanese*, 31: 232-245.
- PAVAN M., 1954. Presenza e distribuzione di una sostanza fluorescente nel tegumento degli scorpioni. *Bollettino della Società Italiana di Biologia Sperimentale*, 30 (7): 801-803.
- PAVAN M., 1954. Primi dati per la carasserizzazione della sostanza fluorescente del tegumento degli scorpioni. *Bollettino della Società Italiana di Biologia Sperimentale*, 30 (7): 803-805.
- PAVAN M., 1954. Studi sugli Scorpioni. I. Una nuova caratteristica tejuia del segmento degli scorpioni. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 21: 283-291.
- PAVAN M., 1956. Stugli sugli Scorpioni. II. Contributo citometrico alla conoscenza delle cellule epidermiche e dei loro prolungamenti. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri' (Portici)*, 33: 586-593.
- PAVAN M., 1958. Sur la fluorescence des scorpions à la lumière de Wood. *Nature, (Paris)*, 3276: 150.
- PAVAN M., 1958. Studi sugli Scorpioni. IV. Sulle birifrangenza e sulla fluorescenza dell'epicuticola. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 87 (1-2): 23-26.

- PAVAN M., 1958. Contributo alla conoscenza speleologica della regione fra il lago d'Iseo e la valle Trompia in provincia di Brescia. *Rassegna Speleologia*, 1-2: 3-54.
- PAVAN M., 1968. Defensive secretions of Arthropoda. Final Technique Report, European Research Office, United State Army, 235pp.
- PAVAN M. & VACHON M., 1954. Sur l'existence d'une substance fluorescente dans les téguments des scorpions (Arachnides). *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris*, 239 (23): 1700-1702.
- PAVAN M. & VALCURONNE DAZZINI M., 1971. Toxicology and pharmacology. Arthropoda. *Chemical Zoology*, 6: 365-409.
- PAVENSTADT H., BENGEN F., SPATH M., SCHOLLMMEYER P. & GREGER R., 1993. Effect of bradykinin and histamine on the membrane voltage, ion conductances and ion channels of human glomerular epithelial cells (hGEC) in culture. *Pflügers Archiv*, 424 (2): 137-144.
- PAVESI P., 1873. Materiale per una fauna del Cantone Ticino. *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, 16: 24-54.
- PAVESI P., 1876. Gli Aracnidi Turchi. *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, 19 (1): 50-74.
- PAVESI P., 1876. Calalogo generale sistematico degli aracnidi raccolti col Violante e descrizione di specie nuove o poco note. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 8 : 430-451.
- PAVESI P., 1877. Sugli Aracnidi di Grecia. *Rendiconti Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere*, 2 (10): 323-327.
- PAVESI P., 1877. Aracnidi: Aggiunto un catalogo sistematico della specie di Grecia. Ord. Scorpiones. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 11 (1): 356-362.
- PAVESI P., 1878. Saggio di una fauna arachnologica del Varesotto. *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, 21: 789-817.
- PAVESI P., 1880. Studi sugli Aracnidi Africani. I. Aracnidi di Tunisia. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 15: 283-388.
- PAVESI P., 1881. Teratologia: Toradelfia di uno scorpione. *Rendiconti Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere*, 14: 329-332.
- PAVESI P., 1881. Studi sugli Aracnidi Africani. II. Aracnidi d'Inhambane, raccolti da Carlo Fronasini; e considerazioni sull'Aracnofauna de Mozambico. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 16: 536-560.
- PAVESI P., 1881. Considerazione sogna nuovi casi di cecita parziale negli Aracnidi. *Rendiconti Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere*, (2), 14.
- PAVESI P., 1883. Considerazioni sull'aracnofauna dell'Abissinia. *Rendiconti Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere*, (2), 16 : 496-501.
- PAVESI P., 1884. Studi sugli Aracnidi Africani. III. Spedizione italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Risultati zoologici. Aracnidi del regno di Scioa. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 20: 91-103.
- PAVESI P., 1884. Materiali per lo studio della fauna Tunisia raccolta da G. e L. Doria: Aracnidi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 20: 446-486.
- PAVESI P., 1885. Aracnidi raccolti dal conte Bouturlin ad Assab e Massaua. *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 17: 197-200.
- PAVESI P., 1888. Considerazioni sull'aracnofauna dell'Abissinia. *Rendiconti Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere*, ser. 2, 20 (9): 1-5.
- PAVESI P., 1895. Aracnidi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, ser. 2a, 15 (35): 495-498.
- PAVESI P., 1895. Viaggio del Dott. E. Festa in Palestina, nel Libano e regioni vicine. XIV. Aracnidi. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata (Torino)*, 10 (216): 1-11.

- PAVESI P., 1895. Aracnidi raccolti nel Paese dei Somali dall'ing. L. Bricchetti-Robecchi. *Bollettino Scientifico*, 17: 37-46.
- PAVESI P., 1895. Esplorazione del Giuba e dei suoi affluenti compiuta dal Cap. V. Bottego durante gli anni 1892-96. 18. Arachnidi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, ser. 2a, 15 (35): 491-537.
- PAVESI P., 1897. Aracnidi raccolti nell'alto Zambesi dal rev. L. Jalla, Ord. Scorpiones. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata (Torino)*, 12 (271): 1-2.
- PAVESI P., 1898. Sugli aracnidi raccolti a Giava dal dott. Penzig nel 1895-96. *Bollettino Scientifico*, 3: 1-4.
- PAVESI P., 1898. Studi sugli aracnidi Africani. IX. Aracnidi Somali e Galla raccolti da Don Eugenio dei Principi Ruspoli. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, ser.2a, 18 (38) : 151-188.
- PAVESI P., 1901. List of scorpions and spiders determined by Prof. P. Pavesi. In De Carlini, Roncoti ed Aracnidi dell'isola di Cefalonia. *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* 33 (2): 75-79.
- PAVESI P. & PIROTTA R., 1878. Brevi notizie intorno ad Arachnidi e Miriapodi dell'agro Romano. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 12: 552-567.
- PAWASKAR N. & LADKANI R., 2005. " Case of scorpion bite". *Nat. J. Homoeopathy*, 7 (4): 281-284.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N. (PAVLOVSKY E.N.), 1912. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Giftdrüsen der Arthropoden. (in Russian). *Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Petrograd*, 43 (2): 1-188.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1913. Skorpiontomische Mitteilungen. I. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Giftdrüsen der Skorpione. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 105: 157-177.
- *PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1914. Skorpiontomische Mitteilungen. II. Ein Beitrag zum Bau und zur Entwicklung der Giftdrüsen bei den Skorpionen. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 112: ?.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1914. Contribution à l'étude de la structure et du développement des glandes à venin des scorpions. (in Russian). *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 14 (1): 57-71.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1915. Sur la structure des organes phagocytaires chez *Scorpio maurus* L.. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 78: 746-748.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1915. Sur la phagocytose chez *Scorpio maurus* L.. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 78: 748-750.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1915. Contribution à la connaissance de la structure et du développement post-embryonnaire des organes génitaux du *Buthus australis* L. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie (Petrograd)*, 15: 61-63.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1915. Sur la structure et sur le développement post-embryonnaire des organes génitaux mâles du *Buthus australis* L.. (in Russian). *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 78: 633-636 et *Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Petrograd*, 46 (1): 130-145.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1916. Quelques observations biologiques sur des scorpions de la famille des Buthidae. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique (Petrograd)*, 81: 243-246.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1916. Julek (in the district of Perovsk of Sir-Daria Region, Turkestan) and some biological observation in its environs. (in Russian). *Transactions of the Imperial Society of Naturalists in Petrograd*, 47 (1): 27-68.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1917. Opuscula Scorpiotomica. 1. Sur l'appareil génital mâle et sur un cas d'anomalie de cet appareil chez *Isometrus maculatus* (fam. Buthidae). (in Russian). *Revue Zoologique Russe (Moscou)*, 2: 45-55.

- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1917. Sur l'appareil génital mâle et sur un cas d'anomalie de cet appareil chez *Isometrus maculatus* (Scorpionides, fam. Buthidae). *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique (Paris)*, 80: 502-505.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1918. Glandula plicata, nouvel organe chez le mâle de *Bothriurus vittatus*. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris)*, 24: 19-21.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1921. Sur l'appareil génital mâle chez *Scorpio maurus* L. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Afrique du Nord*, 12: 194-198.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1922. Zur mikroskopischen anatomie des Blutgefäßsystems der Skorpione. *Acta Zoologica (Stockholm)*, 3: 461-474.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1923. Über den dotterbildenden apparat beim embryo des Skorpions *Lychas tricarinatus*. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie*, 97: 204-211.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1923. Die Dotterbildende Apparat beim Embryo des Scorpions. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie*, vol. 97.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1924. On the morphology of the male genital apparatus in Scorpions. *Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Leningrad*, 53 (2): 17-86.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1924. Scorpitomische Mitteilungen. III. Zur äusseren Morphologie der Skorpione. IV. Zur Morphologie der weiblichen Genitalorgane der Skorpione. *Zoologische Jahrbucher – Abteilung für Anatomie*, 46: 473-508.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1924. Zur äusseren Morphologie der Skorpione. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Dciences d'URSS*, 25: 125-142.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1924. Studies on the organisation and development of Scorpions. 1. On the external morphology of the scorpions. 2: The integument and its processes. 3: The circulatory system. 4: The system of lymphatic/phagocytic organs. *The Quartely Journal of Microscopical Science*, 68: 615-640.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1925. Zur morphologie des weiblichen Genitalapparates und zur Embryologie der Skorpione. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Dciences d'URSS*, 26: 137-205.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1926. Studies on the organisation and development of Scorpions. V. The Lungs. *The Quartely Journal of Microscopical Science*, 70 (1): 135-146.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1927. Skorpione. pp38-62. In "Gifttiere und ihre Giftigkeit", G. Fischer Verlag, Jena, 516pp.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1929. Venomosity in the animal kingdom and the venom-producing organs. *Senchenbekämpfung*, 6: 40-48.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1929. Poison and poisoning-producing in the animal kingdom. *Russian Journal of Tropical-Medicine*, 7: 4-11.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1934. Some data on the poisonous animals of Turkmenia. (in Russian). Trans. Karakala and Kzylatrek Parasitol. exped. 1931 with contribut. fauna Turkm., Ed. Acad. Sci. USSR and Narkomzdrav Turkm., Leningrad, 191-204.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N. & ZARIN E.J., 1918. Matériaux sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des organes digestifs chez les Arthropodes. I. Sur la structure et les ferments de l'appareil digestif chez les scorpions. (in Russian). Section Bacteriol. Comité Scientifique Ministère Agric., 1-29.
- PAWLOWSKY E.N. & ZARIN E.J., 1926. On the structure and ferments of the digestive organs of scorpions. *The Quartely Journal of Microscopical Science*, 70 : 226-262.
- PAYNE G.T., DEECHER D.C. & SODERLUND D.M., 1998. Structure-activity relationship for the action of dihydropyrazole insecticides on mouse brain sodium channels. *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiologie*, 60 (3) : 177-185.
- PAYNE G.T. & SODERLUND D.M., 1989. Allosteric enhancement by DDT of the binding of H3-batrachotoxinin A-20-alpha-benzoate to sodium channels. *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiologie*, 33 (3): 276-282.

- PAZ N., 1978. Introduccion a la aracnofauna de Antioqua. *Actualidades Biologicas (Medellin)*, 7 (23): 2-13.
- PEACH B.N., 1882. Further researches among the Crustacea and the Arachnida of the Carboniferous rocks of the Scottish border. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 30: 511-529.
- PEACH B.N., 1883. On some new species of fossil scorpions from the Carboniferous Rocks of Scotland and the English Borders, with a review of the genera *Eoscorpius* and *Mazonia* of Messrs. Meek and Whortten. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 30: 397-412.
- PEACH B.N., 1885. Ancient airbreathers. *Nature*, 31: 295-298.
- PEACH B.N., 1902. Scorpiones. pp374-375. In "Scottish palaeontology during the least twenty years". *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh*, 14 (4): 361-394.
- PEARCE F.L., 1973. Absence of nerve growth factor in the venoms of bees, scorpions, spiders and toads. *Toxicon*, 11 (3): 309-310.
- PEARCE T., 2007. The scorpion's sting: functions, mechanisms, and biochemical explanation. ISHPSSB Meet., Exeter, 25-29/07/2007.
- PEARN J. ed., 1981. Animals toxins & man. Human poisoning by toxic Australian venomous creatures. Div. Health Educ. & Inform., Queensland, Brisbane, 128pp.
- PEARN J., 1987. Treatment of tick, scorpion and spider bites. pp322-327. In "Toxic Plants & Animals". A guide for Australia, Covacevich J., Davie P. & Pearn J., eds., Queensland Mus., Brisbane, 501pp.
- PEARN J., 2006. The medical zoologist Ronald Vernon Southscott. *Toxicon*, 48 (7): 755-761.
- PEARSE W., 1945. La fauna. *Enciclopedia Yucatenense*, 1: 109-271.
- PEARSON W., ESPARZA L., MALLIE J. & BOYER L.V., 2008. Case report: Vomiting, requiring prolonged hospitalization after *Centruroides sculpturatus* envenomation treated with anascorp. *Journal of Medical Toxicology*, 4 (1): 44.
- PECK A.L., 1970. Aristotle. *Historia animalium*. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge.
- PECKHAM G.W. & PECKHAM E.G., 1909. Arachnida Embolobranchiata (Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, etc.). Cambridge Natural History, vol.4.
- PECREAUX D., 2004. Composition générique de la famille Chactidae Pocock, 1893 (Chelicerata: Scorpiones) & considérations biogéographiques. D.E.A. Systématique Animale et Végétale, Mus. Natln. Hist. Nat., Paris, 42pp.
- PEDARZANI P., D'HONDT D., DOORTY K.B., WADSWORTH J.D., JOSEPH J.S., JEYASEELAN K., KINI R.M., GADRE S.V., SAPATNEKAR S.M., STOCKER M. & STRONG P.N., 2002. Tamapin: a venom peptide from the Indian red scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus*) which targets SK channels and AHP currents in central neurons. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 277 (48): 46101-46109.
- PEDRAZA-ESCALONA M. & POSSANI L.D., 2013. Scorpion beta-toxins and voltage-gated sodium channels: interactions and effects. *Frontiers in Bioscience*, 18: 572-587.
- PEDRO L.G., BARROSO J.G., MARQUES N.T., ASCENSAO L., PAIS M.S.S. & SCHEFFER J.J.C., 1991. Composition of the essential oil from sepals of *Leonotis leonurus* R. *British Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 3 (6): 451-453.
- PEDRO S.G., DONATO N.M., LEBRUN I. & SANDOVAL M.R.L., 2000. TS-8F isolada do veneno do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus* induz convulsões espontâneas e recorrentes e brotamento das fibras musgosas. Abstract VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.
- PEDROSO E., GRANDAS A., AMOR J.C. & GIRALT E., 1987. Reversed-phase highperformance liquid chromatography of protected peptide segments. *Journal of Chromatography*, 409 : 281-290.
- PEERS C., 1990. Effects of lowered extracellular pH on Ca(2+)-dependent K+ currents in type I cells from the neonatal rat carotid body. *Journal of Physiology (London)*, 422: 381-395.

- PEERS C. & CARPENTER E., 1998. Inhibition of Ca(2+)-dependent channels in rat carotid body type I cells by protein kinase C. *Journal of Physiology, (London)*, 512 : 743-750.
- PÉFAUR J.E., DIAZ F.G. & DIAZ A., 2004. Charla modelo para un proyecto de educacion ambiental sobre fauna venenosa, en Venezuela. 6° Symp. Zool., 17/11/2004, La Havane, Cuba.
- PEIRANO S., VAINSTUB V. & TOMASSONE R., 2000. Envenenamiento grave por escorpion en pediatria. Proc. 32° Arg. Congr. Pediatrics, Salta, setiembre 2000, abstract 399, p95.
- PEKER E., OKTAR S., DOGAN M., KAYA E. & DURU M., 2010. Prazosin treatment in the management of scorpion envenomation. *Human & Experimental Toxicology*, 29 (3): 231-233.
- PELAEZ D., 1962. *Hoffmannita mexicana* gen. et sp. nov., Cheyletidae parasito de un alacran del genero *Centruroides* (Acarina: Prostigmata). *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas, (Mexico)*, 12 (1-4): 71-83.
- PELEGRINI P.B. & FRANCO O.L., 2005. Plant gamma-thionins: Novel insights on the mechanism of action of a multi-functional clas of defense proteins. *International Journal of Biochemistry and Cell Biology*, 37 (11): 2239-2253.
- PELHATE M., LAUFER J., PICHON Y. & ZLOTKIN E., 1984. Effects of several sea anemone and scorpion toxins on excitability and ionic currents in the giant axon of the cockroach. *Journal of Physiology, (Paris)*, 79 (4): 309-317.
- PELHATE M., STANKIEWICZ M. & BEN KHALIFA R., 1998. Les toxines anti-insectes de scorpions: historique, modes d'action et perspectives. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, 192 (3): 463-484.
- PELHATE M. & ZLOTKIN E., 1981. Voltage dependent slowing of the turn off of Na⁺ current in the cockroach giant axon induced by the scorpion venom insect toxin. *Journal of Physiology, (London)*, 319: 30-31.
- PELHATE M. & ZLOTKIN E., 1982. Actions of insect toxin and other toxins derived from the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* on isolated giant axons of the cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*). *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 97: 67-77.
- PELLEGRIN J., 1935. Mission au Tibesti. 2° vol. Scorpions. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, 62: 53.
- PELT W.G., 1933. Zwei Skorpionarten von Neu Guinea. *Nova Guinea*, 17 (1): 68-70.
- PELT W.G., 1935. Scorpionidae. Exp. Karakorum, *Wissenschaft Ergebnisse Niederlande*, 1: 168.
- PELT W.G., 1936. Fauna Buruana. Scorpionidae. *Treubia*, 7, suppl.: 401-404.
- PEMBERTON R.W., 1999. Insects and other arthropods used as drugs in Korean traditional medicine. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 65 : 207-216.
- PENAFIEL M.P.R., 1997. Estudo experimental da cinetica do veneno e do antiveneno do escorpiao *Tityus serrulatus* no soro e tecidos de camundongos. Tese Doc., Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais, Fac. Med., 137pp.
- PENAFORTE C.L., GUATIMOSIM S.C., FERREIRA A.P., MENDES T.M., DINIZ C.R. & CHAVEZOLORTEGUI C.C., 1997. Development of ELISA for the detection of Brazilian snakes, scorpions and spiders venom antigens. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- PENE P. & GASTAUT J.A., 1973. Le traitement des envenimations. *Médecine d'Afrique Noire*, 20: 7- 13.
- PENEAU J., 1921. Communication verbale des Séances de la SSNOF: un scorpion à Nantes. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Natuelles de l'Ouest de la France*, 4° ser., 1: 14.
- PENEDO G.L. & SCHLINWEIN M.N., 2004. A explosao demografica da espécie *Tityus serrulatus* (Escorpiao amarelo) na area urbana de Araraquara ea sensivel diminuicao da especie de *Tityus bahiensis* (Escorpiao marrom). *Revista Uniara*, 15: 167-175.

- PENG F., ZENG X.C., HE X.H., PU J., LI W.X., ZHU Z.H. & LIU H., 2002. Molecular cloning and functional expression of a gene encoding an antiarrhythmia peptide derived from the scorpion toxin. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 269 (18): 4468-4475.
- PENG Y., LEI T.X., FU D.Y. et al., 2005. Qualitative analysis on anticoagulating active components of scorpion. (in Chinese). *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine of University of Hunan*, 25 (6): 10-11.
- PENG Y., LEI T.X., LI L.D. & FU C., 2006. Effect of scorpion extract solution on experimental arterial thrombus of rabbit. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Microcirculation*, 16 (4): 59-60.
- PENG Y.G., XU G.M., XU A.L. & LEI T.X., 2006. Study on anticoagulating active components of scorpion. (in Chinese). *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine of University of Hunan*, 26 (1): 16-17, 20.
- PENHA D.C., PRIANTI A.C., CAMPOS-VELHO N.M.R., FONTANA M.D. & COGO J.C., 2000. Epidemiological data on scorpions and spiders accidents in São Jose Dos Campos and Taubaté (Brazil). V° symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998. *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 568.
- PENNA-VIDEAU S., CERMENO-VIVAS J., MORENO-MARVAL M. & QUIROGA-NOTTI M., 2000. Histopathological changes in albino mouse testis induced by *Tityus* n.sp. scorpion venom administration. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 6 (1) : 167-179.
- PENNANT T., 1790. Ordo V. Unogata. *Scorpio*. pp117-118. In "Indian Zoology", H. Hughes ed., London, 157pp.
- PENNEY D., 1997. Can scorpions jump to avoid predation?. *Neswletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 79: 3.
- PENNY F., 2001. Scorpions, celebrities and antlions. Gulf of Guinea Islands Biodiversity Project, Dispatch, 4: April 30.
- PENTECOTE S., 1999. Envenimation scorpionique en Guyane française : revue à propos de quatre cas. Thèse Med., Rennes I, 79pp.
- PENTHER A., 1900. Zur Kenntniss der Arachnidenfauna Südafrikas (Scorpiones). *Annalen der Kaiserlich-Königliches Naturhistorischen Hofmuseum in Wien*, 15: 153-163.
- PENTHER A., 1906. Bemerkungen über einige skorpione aus Kreta. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königliches Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 56 (1): 60-64.
- PENTHER A., 1912. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition nach Mesopotamien, 1910. Scorpiones. *Annalen der Kaiserlich-Königliches Naturhistorischen Hofmuseum in Wien*, 26 (1-2): 109-116.
- PENTHER A., 1913. Beiträge zur Kenntnis amerikanischer Skorpione. *Annalen der Kaiserlich-Königliches Naturhistorischen Hofmuseum in Wien*, 27 (3): 239-252.
- PEPE R., 2004. Basi zoologiche - Naturalistiche del tarantismo nel Salento. *Thalassia Salentina*, 27: 47-62.
- PEPIN-COVATTA S., LUTSCH C., GRANGEORGE M., LANG J. & SCHERRMANN J.M., 1996. Immunoreactivity and pharmacokinetics of horse anti-scorpion venom F(AB')₂-scorpion venom interactions. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 141 (1): 272-277.
- PEPONNET F. & QUIOT J.M., 1968. Culture de cellules de Scorpions. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, sér. D, 266: 1589-1592.
- PEPONNET F. & QUIOT J.M., 1969-70. Note préliminaire relative aux cultures de cellules chez les Scorpions. C.R. 4° Congr. Arachnol. Paris, avril 1968. *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, 2° sé r., 41 (suppl.1): 40-42.
- PERA M.H. & MARIN C., 1989. Envenimation par les scorpions : prévention et traitements. *Lyon Pharmaceutique*, 40 (5) : 321-324.
- PERAFAN C. & FLOREZ D.E., 2002. Picadura de escorpiones. pp89-107. In "Accidentes por animales venenosos", Ed. Inst. Nac. Salud, 198pp.

- PERCASSI A., 1969. Le sottospecie di *Euscorpium germanus* della Lombardia e del Piemonte. Tesi, Sci. Biol., Univ. Pavia.
- PERCASSI A., 1969. Le popolazioni italiane di *Euscorpium germanus* (C.L. Koch) (Scorpiones, Chactidae). Atti 8° Congr. Nazion. Ital. Ent. Firenze, 8: 93-96.
- PERDRISSET P., 1921. Cas de mort par piqûre de scorpion. *Revue des Etudes Anciennes*, série 4/année 43, tome 23: 283-284.
- PERERA A., 1989. Estudios dels Aracnidos (escorpiones, pseudoescorpiones, aranyes, opiliones) d'un alzinar mediterraneas muntanyenc la Serra de l'Obac. *Matadepera*, desembre 1987.
- PEREIRA M., 2004. Escorpiones na área urbana de Ribeirão Preto. Resumos 96, XXV° Congr. Bras. Zool., Soc. Bras. Zool., Univ. Brasilia, Brasilia, 8/13 fevriar 2004: 25.
- PEREIRA P.G., 1940. Contribuição aos estudos dos escorpiones existentes em Minas Gerais. These, Impr. Oficial Belo Horizonte.
- PEREIRA BARREIROS J.A., MIGLIO L.T., Da COSTA CAXIAS F., De ARAUJO C.O., PINTO Da ROCHA R. & BONALDO A.B., 2003. Composição e riqueza de espécies de aranhas e escorpiones (Arachnida: Araneae, Scorpiones) cursoriais de serapilheira na Estação Científica Ferreira Penna (ECFPn), Melgaço, Pará. 3pp.
- PERETTI A.V., 1991. Comportamiento de apareamiento de *Zabius fuscus* (Thorell) (Buthidae, Scorpiones). *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepcion*, 62: 123-146.
- PERETTI A.V., 1992. El espermatoforo de *Bothriurus bonariensis* (C.L. Koch) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae): Morfología y funcionamiento. *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepcion*, 63: 157-167.
- PERETTI A.V., 1992. Comportamiento de cortejo de *Timogenes elegans* Simon (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). IV° Congr. Nac. Iberoamer. Etologia, Caceres, Espana, 28/9-3/10 de 1992.
- PERETTI A.V., 1992. Comportamiento de relacion madre-cria de *Zabius fuscus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). IV° Congr. Nac. Iberoamer. Etologia, Caceres, Espana, 28/9-3/10 de 1992.
- PERETTI A.V., 1993. Estudio de la biología reproductiva en escorpiones argentinos (Arachnida, Scorpiones): un enfoque etológico. Thesis Doctoral, Facultad de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas y Naturales, Universidad Nacional de Cordoba, Argentine, I-IX: 307pp.
- PERETTI A.V., 1994. Comportamiento de relacion madre-cria de *Tityus trivittatus* Kraepelin (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepcion*, 65: 9-21.
- PERETTI A.V., 1995. Structure and function of the hemispermatoaphore and spermatoaphore of *Bothriurus flavidus* Kraepelin 1910 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Iheringia, serie Zoologica*, Porto Alegre, 78: 29-37.
- PERETTI A.V., 1995. Analisis de la etapa inicial del cortejo de *Bothriurus bonariensis* (C.L. Koch) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) y su relacion con el reconocimiento sexual. *Revue Arachnologique*, 11 (4): 35-45.
- PERETTI A.V., 1995. Cortejo copulatorio en escorpiones (Arachnida, Scorpiones) y su relacion con el éxito en la inseminacion. V° Reunion Nac. Asoc. Arg. Cienc. Comportamiento, San Miguel de Tecuman, 7-9/09/1995.
- PERETTI A.V., 1995. Comportamiento de apareamiento de *Bothriurus prospicuum* y *B. noa* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). V° Reunion Nac. Asoc. Arg. Cienc. Comportamiento, San Miguel de Tecuman, 7-9/09/1995.
- PERETTI A.V., 1996. Una probable estrategia para inseminar mas hembras en machos de *Bothriurus bonariensis* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 24 (2): 167-169.
- PERETTI A.V., 1996. Comportamiento de transferencia espermatica de *Bothriurus flavidus* Kraepelin (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 55 (1-4): 7-20.
- PERETTI A.V., 1997. Relacion de las glandulas caudales de machos de escorpiones Bothriuridae con el comportamiento sexual (Scorpiones). *Revue Arachnologique*, 12 (3): 31-41.

- PERETTI A.V., 1997. Factores etológicos y morfológicos que influyen en el éxito y fracaso del apareamiento en escorpiones (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). VI° Reunión Nac. Asoc. Arg. Cienc. Comportamiento, Buenos Aires, 21-23 Agosto de 1997.
- PERETTI A.V., 1997. Alternativas de gestación y producción de crías en seis escorpiones argentinos (Scorpiones : Buthidae, Bothriuridae). *Iheringia, serie Zoologica*, 82 : 25-32.
- PERETTI A.V., 1997. Evidencia de cortejo copulatorio en el orden Scorpiones (Arachnida), con un análisis en *Zabius fuscus* (Buthidae). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 56 (1-4) : 21-30.
- PERETTI A.V., 1999. Resistencia de hembras de escorpiones durante el apareamiento: elección femenina, conflicto sexual u otras causas?. Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, Porto Alegre, Brasil, 6-10/12/1999.
- PERETTI A.V., 1998. Escorpiones: biología y reproducción con detalles para *Tityus trivittatus* Kraepelin. pp9-10. Jornadas Nac. capacitación Cient. Tecn. sobre escorpionismo Dr. E. Maury, Santiago del Estero: Ministerio de Salud y Acción Social.
- PERETTI A.V., 2000. Scorpion genitalia: which theory can best explain the diversity?. Abstract book II-XXI, Int. Congr. Entomol., Brazil, August 20-26, 2000: 771.
- PERETTI A.V., 2000. Existencia de cortejo en el campo de machos de *Bothriurus bonariensis* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) que carecen de un órgano paraxial. *Revista de la Sociedad de Entomológica Argentina*, 59 (1-4): 96-98.
- PERETTI A.V. 2000. Chelicerata. pp311-388. In "Reproductive biology of Invertebrates". Vol.9, Part B. Progress in male gamete ultrastructure and phylogeny , Adiyodi K.G. & Adiyodi R.G. eds., Oxford & IBH Publis. Co., New Delhi, 436pp.
- PERETTI A.V., 2001. Patrones de resistencia femenina y repuesta del macho durante el apareamiento en escorpiones Bothriuridae y Buthidae: que hipótesis puede explicarlos mejor?. *Revista Etologia*, 3(2): 25-45.
- PERETTI A.V., 2003. Functional morphology of spermatophores and female genitalia in bothriurid scorpions: genital courtship, coercion, and other possible mechanisms. *Journal of Zoology, (London)*, 261 (2): 135-153.
- PERETTI A.V., 2003. Comportamiento de escorpiones. pp48-56. In "As distintas faces do comportamento animal", Del-Claro K. & Prezoto F. eds., Soc. Bras. Etol., San Pablo, Brasil.
- PERETTI A.V., 2003. Spermatophores and female genitalia of some scorpions (Bothriuridae, Buthidae): genitalic copulatory courtship; coercion and other mechanisms. *Journal of Zoology, (London)*, 261 (1): 1-19.
- PERETTI A.V., 2007. Mating plugs in scorpions; Current knowledge and study perspectives. Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 57.
- PERETTI A.V., 2010. An ancient indirect sex model single and mixed pattern in the evolution of scorpion genitalia. pp218-248. In "The evolution of primary sexual characters in animals", Leonard H. & Cordoba-Aguilar A., eds., Oxford Univ. Press, 552pp.
- PERETTI A.V. & ACOSTA L.E., 1999. Comparative analysis of mating in scorpions : the post-transfer in selected Argentinian Bothriurids (Scorpiones : Bothriuridae). *Zoologische Anzeiger*, 237 : 259-265.
- PERETTI A.V., ACOSTA L.E. & BENTON T., 1999. Sexual cannibalism in scorpions : fact or fiction ? *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 68 (4) : 485-496.
- PERETTI A.V., ACOSTA L.E. & MARTINEZ M.A., 2000. Comportamiento de apareamiento en tres especies de *Bothriurus* del grupo *prospicuus* : Estudio comparado y su relación con *Bothriurus flavidus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 13 (5): 73-91.
- PERETTI A.V. & BATTAN-HORENSTEIN M., 2000. Morphology of the male reproductive system in Buthidae and Bothriuridae species (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Abstract book IXXI, Int. Congr. Entomol., Brazil, August 20-26, 2000: 800.

- PERETTI A.V. & BATTAN-HORENSTEIN M., 2003. Comparative analysis of the male reproductive system in Bothriuridae scorpions: structures associated with the paraxial organs and the presence of sperm packages (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 242 (1): 21-31.
- PERETTI A.V. & CARRERA P., 2005. Female control of mating sequences in the mountain scorpion, *Zabius fuscus* : males do not use coercion as a response to unreceptive females. *Animal Behavior*, 69 (2): 453-462.
- PERETTI A.V. & DEPIANTE L., 1997. Analisis de la asimetria fluctuante de las distintas partes del hemiespermatoforo y espermatoforo de *Bothriurus bonariensis* (C.L. Koch) (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). Actas 1° Encuentro Aracnol. Cono Sur, 1/5-12-1997, Fac. Cienc. I.N.A.P.E., Montevideo: 47.
- PERETTI A.V., DEPIANTE M.L. & BATTAN-HORENSTEIN M., 2001. Patterns of allometry and asymmetry of body characters and spermatophores in *Bothriurus bonariensis* (C.L. Koch, 1842) (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae). pp331-341. In "Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- PERETTI A.V., MARTINEZ M.A. & ACOSTA L.E., 1997. Estudio comparado del comportamiento del grupo *Bothriurus 'prospicuus'* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). XI° Jornadas Cient. Soc. Biol. Cordoba, Mayo 1997, Ciudad de Cordoba.
- PERETTI A.V., VASICEK A.L. & RICCI E.M., 2000. Courtship existance in the field of *Bothriurus bonariensis* males (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) that lack of a paraxial organ. (in Spanish). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*.59 (1/4): 96-98.
- PEREYASLAWZEWA S., 1907. Contributions à l'étude du développement du scorpion *Androctonus ornatus*. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie, (Paris)*, ser. 8, vol. 6: 151-214.
- PEREZ C.H.F. & AVILA L.J., 2010. Predacion of *Liolaemus huacahuasicus* (Squamata: Iguania: Liolaemini) by *Brachistosternus intermedius* (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae) in Cumbres Calchaquies, Tucuman Province Northwestern Argentina. *Cuadernos de Herpetologia*, 24 (2): 123-124.
- PEREZ G.J., LAGRUTTA A., ADELMAN J.P. & TORO L., 1994. Reconstitution of expressed KCa channels from *Xenopus* oocytes to lipid bilayers. *Biophysical Journal*, 66 (4): 1022-1027.
- PEREZ G.J. & TORO L., 1994. Differential modulation of large-conductance KCa channels by PKA in pregant and nonpregnant myometrium. *American Journal of Physiology*, 266 (5 pt 1): C1459-C1463.
- PEREZ G.J., TORO L., ERULKAR S.D. & STEFANI E., 1993. Characterization of largeconductance, calcium-activated potassium channels from human myometrium. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 168 (2): 652-660.
- PEREZ J.C., DIAZ E.V., BARBA E.J.R., SALADO E.V. & HARO A.C., 2002. Alacranismo en Leon, GTO., perspectivas por áreas geostadisticas basicas urbanas. *Acta Universitaria*, 12 (2): 34-39.
- PEREZ O. & VELASQUEZ R., 1999. Caracteristicas epidemiologicas del envenenamiento por picadura de escorpion y su relacion con las variables fisiogeograficas del estado Sucre. Thesis.
- PEREZ MINNOCCI S., 1974. Un inventario preliminar de los escorpiones de la region paleartica y claves para la identification de los generos de la region paleartica occidental. *Departamento de Zoologia, Facultad de Ciencias, Madrid, Catedra de Artropodos*, 7: 1-45.
- PÉREZ Y., 2003. Aracnofauna de dos localidades de Cuba oriental (Arachnida: Scorpiones, Amblypygi, Schizomida, Ricinulei). Thesis de Licenciatura en Biología; Univ. Oriente, Santiago de Cuba, 46pp.

- PÉREZ Y. & TERUEL R., 2004. La fauna de arácnidos de los localidades de Cuba oriental (Arachnida: Scorpiones, Amblypygi, Schizomida, Ricinulei). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 10: 167-178.
- PEREZ-BOTE J.L., BEJARANO I., FERRI F., TORREJON J.M., GARCIA J.M. & PERIANES M., 2005. Orientacion de los refugios de *Buthus ibericus* Lourenço & Vachon, 2004 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en un ecosistema mediterráneo del suroeste de la Peninsula Ibérica. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 12: 69-72.
- PEREZ-CORNEJO P., STAMPE P. & BEGENISICH T., 1998. Proton probing of the charybdotoxin binding site of Shaker K⁺ channels. *Journal of General Physiology*, 111: 441-450.
- PEREZ-GELABERT D.E., 2001. Scorpiones. pp86-87. In 'Bibliografía Artropodologica de la Hispaniola-Republica Dominicana y Haiti', Nat. Mus. Nat. Hist., Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC., 133pp.
- PEREZ-GELABERT D.E., 2008. Scorpiones. pp68-69. In 'Arthropods of Hispaniola (Dominican Republic and Haiti): A checklist and bibliography', *Zootaxa*, 1831: 1-530.
- PEREZ NUNEZ M. DEL CONSUELO & VAZQUEZ MELGAREJO S., 2001. Intervencion del personal de salud (enfermeras y auxiliares de salud) en la prevencion y rehabilitacion del pciente en la intoxicacion por picadura de alacran en dos municipios de la jurisdiccion sanitaria n°VII de Apatzingan, Michoacan. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autonoma Mexico, Escuela Nac. Enferm. Obstetricia, 100pp.
- PEREZ-TORRES Y.Y., JIMENEZ-FERRER J.E., LOZOYA-LEGORRETA X. & TORTORIELLOGARCIA J., 2001. Lidocaine as antagonist of scorpion poison toxicity from *Centruroides limpidus limpidus*. *Archives of Medical Research*, 32 (2): 168-169.
- PERINOT M., 1995. Los venevos en dermatologia. *Homeopatia (Argentina)*, 60 (3): 234-238.
- PERINOT M., 1995. Los venevos en dermatologia. *Homeopatia (Argentina)*, 60 (4): 317-322.
- PERIS S.V., 1971. Los ordenes de los artropodos. *Departamento de Zoologia, Facultad de Ciencias, Madrid, Catedra de Artropodos*, 1: 1-78.
- PÉRISSON J., 1944. Poisons animaux et intoxications alimentaires d'origine animale. *Encyclop. Méd.-Chir.*, 2ème édition.
- PERIS TORRES S.V., 1973. Los ordenes de los artropodos. Univ. Acad., 2º edition, 78pp.
- PEROZO E., CORTES D.M. & CUELLO L.G., 1999. Structural rearrangements underlying K(+) -channel activation gating. *Science*, 285 (5424) : 73-78.
- PERRICHOT V., 2004. Early Cretaceous amber from south-western France: insight into the Mesozoic litter fauna. *Geologica Acta*, 2 (1): 9-22.
- PERRICHOT V., NÉRAUDEAU D., NEL A. & DE PLOËG G., 2007. A reassessment of the Cretaceous amber deposits from France and their palaeontological significance. *African Invertebrates*, 48 (1): 213-227.
- PERRIER R., 1929. Scorpions. pp10-12. In 'La faune de la France illustrée. II. Arachnides. Crustacés', Ed. Delagrave 220pp. (rééditions 1954, 1979 et 1999).
- PERRON A., 1868. Sur les scorpions de l'Algérie. *Bulletin de la Société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne*, III : 13-14.
- PERRY G., 1979. Nourishment of the common fan-toed gecko *Ptyodactylus hasselquistii guttatus* in two regions in Israel in the summer season. (in Hebrew). Sede Boqer Secondary School for Environmental Education. (unpublished paper).
- PERRY G. & BRANDEIS M., 1992. Variation in stomach contents of the gecko *Pyodactylus hasselquistii guttatus* in relation to sex, age, season and locality. *Amphibia-Reptilia*, 13: 275-282.
- PERRY L.M. & METZGER J., 1980. Medicinal plants of East and Southern Asia. MIT Press, Cambridge.

- PERRY M.L., 1995. Preliminary description of a new fossil scorpion from the middle Eocene Green River Formation, Rio Blanco County, Colorado. pp131-133. In "The Green River Formation in Piceance Creek and eastern Uinta Basins Field Trip", Dayvault R.D. & Averett W.R. (eds.), Grand Junction Colorado: Grand Junction Geological Society.
- PERRY M.L., 2003. Preliminary description of a new fossil scorpion from the Middle Eocene, Green River Formation, Rio Blanco, Colorado. 74th Ann. Meet. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sci., April 26, 2003. *Journal of Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Sciences*, 35 (1): 22.
- PERTY M., 1833(1834). Arachnida. pp36-39, 200. In "Delectus animalium articulorum quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavaria regis Augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J.B. de Spix et Dr. C.F. Ph. de Martus, gressit, descripsit, pingenda curavit Dr. Maximilianus Perty est et editit Dr. Ph. De Martus". Frid. Fleischer, Monachii (Munich), 200pp.
- PERUMAL SAMY R., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., THWIN M.M., CHOW T.K., BOW H., YAP E.H. & THONG T.W., 2007. Antibacterial activity of snake, scorpion and bee venoms: a comparison with purified venom phospholipase A(2) enzymes. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 102 (3): 650-659.
- PERUMA SAMY R., PACHIAPPAN A., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., THWIN M.M., HIAN Y.E., CHOW V.T.K., BOW H. & WENG J.T., 2006. *In vitro* antimicrobial activity of natural toxins and animal venoms tested against *Burkholderia pseudomallei*. *BMC Infectious Diseases*, 6: 100.
- PESHIN S.S., 2002. 9. Scorpion, wasp and bee stings. In "Emergency toxicology: management of common poisons", Gupta S.K. ed., New Delhi: Narosa Pub. House, 169pp.
- PESLIER S., 2005. Observation du grand scorpion européen *Iurus dufourei* (Brullé, 1932) (Scorpionides, Iuridae). *Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie*, 14 (1): 28-29.
- PESSINI A.C., ARANTES E.C., BERTAZZI D.T., NNATO M.C. & SOUZA G.E.P., 2004. "Kinins, interleukin-1 and nitric oxide are involved in the fever to toxin isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom". Poster, NitricOxide, Cytokines and Inflammation Int. Symp., 6/9 juin 2004, Rio de Janeiro.
- PESSINI A.C., ARANTES E.C. & SOUZA A.M., 2000. Estudo das alterações sanguíneas induzidas pelo veneno de *Tityus serrulatus* e pela toxina TsTX-I. Abstract VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.
- PESSINI A.C., KANASHIRO A., MALVAR D. do C., MACHADO R.R., SOARES D.M., FIGUEIREDO M.J., KALAPOTHAKIS E. & SOUZA G.E.P., 2008. Inflammatory mediators involved in the nociceptive and oedematogenic responses induced by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom injected into rat paws. *Toxicon*, 52 (7): 729-736.
- PESSINI A.C., SANTOS D.R., ARANTES E.C. & SOUZA G.E.P., 2006. Mediators involved in the febrile response by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in rats. *Toxicon*, 48 (5): 556-566.
- PESSINI A.C., SOUZA A.M., FACCIOLI L.H., GREGORIO Z.M.O. & ARANTES E.C., 2003. Time course of acute-phase reaction induced by *Tityus serrulatus* venom and TsYx-I in mice. *International Immunopharmacology*, 3 (5): 765-774.
- PESSINI A.C., TAKAO T.T., CAVALHEIRO E.C., VICHNEWSKI W., SAMPAIO S.V., GIGLIO J.R. & ARANTES E.C., 2001. A hyaluronidase from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom: isolation, characterization and inhibition by flavonoids. *Toxicon*, 39 (10): 1495-1504.
- PESSOA S.B., 1935. Nota sobre alguns escorpiões do gênero *Tityus* e *Bothriurus*. *Anais Paulistas de Medicina e Cirurgia*, 29 (5): 429-436.
- PETE M.J., CONTON J.M. & MURPHY R.F., 1992. Isolation and primary structure of a potent toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* (Ewing). *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 40 (6): 582-586.

- PETER M.Jr., HAJDU P., VARGA Z., DAMJANOVICH S., POSSANI L.D., PANYI G. & GASPAR R.Jr., 2000. Blockage of human T lymphocytes Kv1.3 channels by Pi1, a novel class of scorpion toxin. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 278 (1): 34-37.
- PETER M.Jr., VARGA Z., HAJDU P., GASPAR R., DAMJANOVICH S., HORJALES E., POSSANI L.D. & PANYI G., 2001. Effects of toxins Pi2 and Pi3 on human T lymphocytes Kv1.3 channels: the role of Glu7 and Lys24. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 179 (1): 13-25.
- PETER M. Jr., VARGA Z., PANYI G., BENE L., DAMJANOVICH S., PIERI C., POSSANI L.D. & GASPAR R.Jr., 1998. *Pandinus imperator* scorpion venom blocks voltage-gated K⁺ channels in human lymphocytes. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 242 (3): 621-625.
- PETER M.Jr., VARGA Z., PANYI G., DAMJANOVICH S., POSSANI L.D. & GASPAR R.Jr., 1999. The effect of Pi2 on voltage gated potassium channels in human lymphocytes. 13th Meet. Eur. Section Int. Soc. Toxinol., April 1998, London, *Toxicon*, 37 (2): 310-311.
- PETERS G., 1997. Die Rolle der Reptilien in der traditionellen Chinesischen Medizin oder : warum Schildkroten die Knochen stärken, und wie Skorpione und Skolopender Schmerzen stoppen. 2. Teil. Schildkroten als Feuerlöscher. *Reptilia (D)*, 7, octobre 1997 : 57-60.
- PETERS W., 1857. Eine neue Schlangengattung (*Rhoptrura*). *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 340-341.
- PETERS W., 1861. Ueber eine neue Eintheilung der Skorpione und ueber die von ihm in Mossambique gesammelten Arten von Skorpionen, aus welchem hier ein Auszug mitgetheilt wird. Mber. Koen. Preussischen Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1: 507-516.
- PETERS W., 1861. Eine neue Untergattung von Scorpionen, *Hemiscorpion lepturus*. *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 26: 426-427.
- PETERS W., 1863. Derselbe legte eine neue Scorpionenart *Prionurus villosus*. *Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 11: 26.
- PETERS W., 1992. Colour atlas of Arthropods in clinical medicine. Mosby Wolf Pub. Ltd., London, 304pp.
- PETERSEN J., 1987. Death due to a scorpion sting. *South African Medicine Journal*, 71 (6): 406.
- PETERSON M.E., 2008. Toxic Exotics. *Veterinary Clinics of North America, Exotic Animal Practice*, 11 (2): 375-387.
- PETIT S., 2004. Observation de parturitions différées chez *Pandinus imperator*?. Chélicères, *Bulletin Intérieur du G.E.A.*, 55: 1p.
- PETITE J., 2007. Espoir dans le traitement des morsures de serpent et autres animaux venimeux. *Revue Medical Suisse*, 3 (138): 2919-2920.
- PETRICEVICH V.L., 2002. Effect of *Tityus serrulatus* venom on cytokine production and the activity of murine macrophages. *Mediators of Inflammation*, 11 (1): 23-31.
- PETRICEVICH V.L., 2006. Balance between pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines in mice treated with *Centruroides noxius* scorpion venom. *Mediators of Inflammation*, 6: 54273.
- PETRICEVICH V.L., 2010. Scorpion venom and the inflammatory response. *Mediators of Inflammation*, 16 pages.
- PETRICEVICH V.L., HERNANDEZ CRUZ A., CORONAS F.I.V. & POSSANI L.D., 2007. Toxin gamma from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom plays an essential role in immunomodulation of macrophages. *Toxicon*, 50 (5): 666-675.
- PETRICEVICH V.L. & LEBRUN I., 2005. Immunomodulatory effects of the *Tityus serrulatus* venom on murine macrophage functions *in vitro*. *Mediators of Inflammation*, 2005 (1): 39-49.
- PETRICEVICH V.L. & PENA C.F., 2002. The dynamics of cytokine and nitric oxide secretion in mice injected with *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Mediators of Inflammation*, 11 (3): 173-180.

- PETRICEVICH V.L., REYNAUD E., CRUZ A. & POSSANI L.D., 2008. Macrophage activation, phagocytosis and intracellular calcium oscillations induced by scorpion toxins from *Tityus serrulatus*. *Clinical & Experimental Immunology*, 154 (3): 415-423.
- PETRIE A., 1987. Poisons information centres. pp487-491. In 'Toxic plants and animals. A guide for Australia', Covacevich J., Davie P. & Pearn J. eds., Queens. Mus. Press, 504pp.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1913. A monograph of the terrestrial Paleozoic Arachnida of North America. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 18: 1-137.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1916. The shape of the sternum in scorpion as a systematic and a phylogenetic character. *The American Naturalist*, 50 (598): 600-608.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1922. The circulatory system and segmentation in Arachnida. *Journal of Morphology*, 36: 157-185.
- *PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1925. Arachnida from Panama. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 27 (2): 51-248.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1945. Palaeozoic Arachnida. An inquiry into their evolutionary trends. *Scientific Papers, Illinois State Museum*, 3 (2): 1-76.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1948. Arachnida. Scorpions. *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 10pp.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1949. A study of the structure, classification and relationship of the Paleozoic Arachnida. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 37: 69-135.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1952. Macroevolution and the fossil record of Arachnida. *American Scientific*, 40: 99-122.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1952. Principles of classification as illustrated by studies of Arachnida. *Systematic Zoology*, 1: 1-19.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1953. Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Arachnida of Europe. *Memoirs of the Geological Society of America*, 53: 1-128.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1955. Arachnida. Order Scorpionida. pp42-78. In 'Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part P. Arthropoda', 2, Moore R.C. ed., University Kansas Press, Lawrence, 181pp.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1956. Proposed use of the plenary powers to validate the universally accepted emendation *Palaeophonus* of the generic name *Palaeophoneus* Lindstrom & Thorell, 1884 (Class Arachnida). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 12 : 153-155.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1964. Scorpion. *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 20: 135-137.
- PETRUNKOVITCH A., 1979. Order Scorpionida Latreille, 1817. pp67-78. In 'Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part P. Arthropoda', 2, Moore R.C. ed., Geological Soc. Amer. & University Kansas Press, Boulder, 181pp.
- PETTET A., PETTET S.J., CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & IDRIS B.E.M., 1964. Some aspects of the fauna and flora of the district around Wadi Halfa. *Sudan Natural History Museum Bulletin*, 2: 1-30.
- PEYTEL E. & GOYFFON M., 1999. Scorpionisme. pp363-379. In 'Urgences et réanimation en milieu militaire', J.M. Saissy, 1 vol., Arnette, Rueil-Malmaison.
- PFEIFFER-SEIDL A., 1991. Sauerstoff- und Kohlendioxid-Transporteigenschaften der Hämolymphe von *Eurypelma californicum* and *Pandinus imperator*. Thesis, Univ. München.
- PFLUGFELDER O., 1930. Zur Embryologie des Skorpions *Hormurus australasiae* F. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 137 (1): 1-29.
- PHILIP E., 1986. Snake-bite and scorpion sting. *Indian Pediatrics*, 23, suppl.: 181-188.
- PHILIP E., 1994. Snake bite and scorpion sting. pp227-234. In 'Pediatric and Neonatal Emergency Care', R.N. Srivatava ed.
- PHILIPPG.A., 1980. An observation of predatory behaviour by a pygopodid lizard on a scorpion. *Western Australian Naturalist*, 14 (8): 240.
- PHILIPPE L., 1956. Skorpione im terrarium. *DATZ*, 9 (5): 133-135.

- PHILLIPS D.M., 1974. Nuclear shaping in the absence of microtubules in scorpion spermatids. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 62 (3): 911-917.
- PHILLIPS K., , 2002. Scorpion's sting stop sodium. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 205: 602.
- PHISALIX C., 1897. Venins et animaux venimeux dans le règne animal. *Revue Scientifique*, 8: 97-104.
- PHISALIX C., 1897. Venoms and venomous animals in the animal kingdom. *Wien Medical Bulletin*, 20: 481-498.
- PHISALIX C. & De VARIGNY H., 1896. Recherches expérimentales sur le venin du scorpion (*Buthus australis*). Première note. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 2: 67-73.
- PHISALIX M., 1914. Animaux venimeux et venins en thérapie. *Progrès Medical*, 30: 428-432.
- PHISALIX M., 1922. Scorpions. pp208-217 et 234-255. In 'Animaux venimeux et venins', 1. Masson ed., Paris.
- PHISALIX M., 1931. Animaux venimeux et rôle biologique de leurs venins. *Progrès Medical*, suppl. 1931: 73-80.
- PHISALIX M., 1934. Le sens biologique de la fonction venimeuse. Libro Jubilar del Prof. Houssay.
- PHISALIX M., [2010]. Animaux venimeux et venins (1922). Kessinger Publishing, 694pp.
- PHISALIX M., [2011]. Animaux venimeux et venins : la fonction venimeuse chez tous les animaux ; les appareils venimeux... Nabu Press, 944pp.
- PHISALIX M. & HOUEMER E., 1934. Contribution à la faune venimeuse du Tonkin. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 178-184.
- PHISALIX M. & HOUEMER E., 1934. Contribution à la faune venimeuse du Tonkin". *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, série 2, 6 (2): 171-172.
- PHISALIX M. & MARCENAC M., 1926. L'immunité naturelle des chiens Sloughi contre les venins de scorpion et de serpent et le virus rabique. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 32: 275-277 et *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 19: 438-440.
- PHYTIAN-ADAMS E.G., 1949. Bee v. Scorpion. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History*, 48 (2): 382.
- PIANKA E.R., 1969. Sympatry of desert lizards (*Ctenotus*) in western Australia. *Ecology*, 50: 1012-1030.
- PIANKA E.R., 1970. Comparative autecology of the lizard *Cnemidophorus tigris* in different parts of its geographic range. *Ecology*, 51: 703-720.
- PIANKA E.R., 1971. Ecology of the agamid lizard *Amphibolurus isolepis* in western Australia. *Copeia*: 527-536.
- PIANKA E.R., 1973. The structure of lizard communities. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 4: 53-74.
- PIANKA E.R. & HUEY R.B., 1978. Comparative ecology, resource utilization and niche segregation among gekkonid lizards in the Southern Kalahari. *Copeia*: 691-701.
- PIANKA E.R., HUEY R.B. & LAWLOR L.R., 1979. Niche segregation in desert lizards. pp67-115. In 'Analysis of ecological systems', Horn D.J. & al., eds., Ohio St. Univ. Press, Columbus: 312pp.
- PIANKA E.R. & PIANKA H., 1976. Comparative ecology of twelve species of nocturnal lizards (Gekkonidae) in the Western Australian Desert. *Copeia*: 125-142.
- PIASECKI R.M. & NEWLANDS G., 1985. The Scorpion and the striped mouse. *African Wildlife*, 39 (5): 205.
- PICHIERRI F., 2011. The electronic structure and dipole moment of charybdotoxin, a scorpion venom peptide with K⁺ channel blocking activity. *Computational and Theoretical Chemistry*, 963 (2-3) : 384-393.
- PICHON S., 2002. Des scorpions sous les toits. *Journal du Sud-Ouest*, 28/02/2002: 19.

- PICHON Y., 1995. Pharmacological induction of rhythmical activity and plateau action potentials in unmyelinated axons. *Journal of Physiology, (Paris)*, 89 (4-6) : 171-180.
- PICHON Y. & PELHATE M., 1984. Effects of toxin I from *Androctonus australis hector* on sodium currents in giant axons of *Loligo forbesi*. *Journal of Physiology, (Paris)*, 79 (4): 318-326.
- PICHON Y., PELHATE M. & ZLOTKIN E., 1982. Effects of scorpion venom from *Androctonus australis hector* on sodium conductance in squid giant axons. *Toxicon*, 20: 75.
- PICKER M.D. & SAMWAYS M.J., 1996. Faunal diversity and endemism of the Cape Peninsula, South Africa – a first assessment. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 5 : 591-606.
- PICKKERS P. & HUGHES A.D., 1995. Relaxation and decrease in Ca(2+) by hydrochlorothiazide in guinea-pig isolated mesenteric arteries. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 114 (3): 703-707.
- PICKLES B., 1987. Mistaken identity. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 2 (3): 7.
- PICKMAN MANN B. ed., 1876. Synoptical tables for determining North American insects. Scorpiones. *Psyche*, 1 (31): 209-214.
- PICONE M., 2003. Animali e piante strane: Serpenti, scorpioni e piante carnivore. 3° Reptilia & Amphibia Day, Roma.
- PIEDRAS-RENTERIA E., STEFANI E. & TORO L., 1991. Potassium currents in freshly dispersed myometrial cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 261 (2 Pt 1): C278-C284.
- PIEK T., 1981. Arthropod venoms as tools for the study of neuromuscular transmission. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology, C*, 68 (1): 75-84.
- PIEK T., 1993. Arthropod venoms - a lead to new pesticides?. *Toxicon*, 31 (3): 235-236.
- PIERALLI L., 1981. El veneno en la cola. Los animales. Gran Enciclop. Ilustr., Delta ed., 126: 2456-24-64.
- PIERINI S.V., WARRELL D.A., De PAULO A. & THEAKSTON R.D.G., 1996. High incidence of bites and stings by snakes and other animals among rubber tappers and Amazonian Indians of the Jurua Valley, Acre State, Brazil. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 225-236.
- PIERRET B., VIRELIZIER H. & VITA C., 1995. Synthesis of a metal binding protein designed on the alpha/beta scaffold of charybdotoxin. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 46 (6) : 471-479.
- PIETRUSZKA R.D., 1980. Observations on seasonal variation in desert arthropods in central Nevada. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 40 (3): 292-297.
- PIETTE E., 1989. General review of parasitoses involving the maxillofacial region. *Acta Stomatologica Belgica*, 86 (3): 175-210.
- PIFFARD L. & DELABRE J.F., 1998. La fonction venimeuse chez les Arachnides. Mém. Maîtrise Biol. 46pp.
- PIGEOT M., 1892. Capture de deux scorpions vivants à Sedan. *Bulletin de la Société d'Etude des Sciences Naturelles de Reims*, 2 (1): 36.
- PIGHETTI O., 1992. Bientôt un vaccin antinucléaire grâce au scorpion?. *Ca m'intéresse*, 135: 72-75.
- PIGULEVSKY S.V., 1934. Einige Klinische Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des Skorpiongiftes auf den Menschen. *Archiv für Schiffs-und Tropen-Hygiene*, 38 (8) : 350-355.
- PIGULEVSKY S.V., 1961. The pathogenic animals of Daghestan. (in Russian). Saratov, Part II, 130pp.
- PIGULEVSKY S.V., 1966. Venomous animals. (in Russian). *Medicinska Sestra*, 25 (10): 41-47.
- PIKE N., 1873. Scorpions in Round Island. pp162-165. In "Sub tropical rambles in the land of aphanapterys. Personal experiences, adventures, and wanderings in and arounds the island of Mauritius, New York: Harper & brothers, 509pp.
- PILLET J.M., 1994. Les Scorpions en Suisse. *Protection de la Nature*, 6: 28-29.

- PIMENTA A.M.C., 2001. Mass spectrometry analysis of toxic fractions from *Tityus serrulatus* venom: moving pieces into this proteomic puzzle. 4^o Journées Scientifiques de l'Institut Fédératif de Recherche Jean Roche, Marseille, 21-23/03/2001.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., ALMEIDA F.M., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2002. Individual variability in *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) venom elicited by MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brésil: 278.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., ALMEIDA F.D., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2002. Individual "venome" studies in *Tityus serrulatus* using MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. pp246-249. In "Applied Proteomics", (Proc. Swiss Proteomics Soc., Lausanne, 3-5/12/2002), Palagi P.M., Quadroni M., Rossier J.S., Sanchez J.C. & Stocklin R. eds., FontisMedia Publ., Lausanne.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., ALMEIDA F.D., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2002. Analyse des variations de la composition du venin de *Tityus serrulatus* par spectrométrie de masse de type MALDI-TOF. Poster, 10^{èmes} rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 5-6/12/2002.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., ALMEIDA F.D., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2002. Analyse des variations de la composition du venin de *Tityus serrulatus* par spectrométrie de masse de type MALDI-TOF. pp221-222. In "Toxines en recherches biomédicales", Goudey-Perrière F., Bon C., Puiseux-Dao S. & Sauviat M.P. eds., Elsevier, Paris.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., ALMEIDA F. De MARCO, De LIMA M.E., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F. & BOUGIS P.E., 2003. Individual variability in *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) venom elicited by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Rapid Communications on Mass Spectrometry*, 17 (5): 413-418.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., COTA L.R., FIGUEIREDO S.G., CRUZ J.S., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., ROCHAT H., KALAPOTHAKIS E., AFONSO L.C.C. & De LIMA M.E., 2000. Purification and some pharmacological features of three toxins purified from *Tityus bahiensis* venom. V^o symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998. *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 582-583.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., LEGROS C., ALMEIDA F. De MARCO, MANSUELLE P., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2003. Novel structural class of four disulfidebridged peptides from *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 301 (4): 1086-1092.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., LEGROS C., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2003. Polymorphisme génétique, moléculaire, environnemental et géographique des venins de scorpions. pp129-138. In "Toxinogenèse - Biosynthèse, ingénierie, polymorphisme, neutralisation des toxines", Collection Rencontres en Toxinologie, Goudey-Perrière F., Bon C., Ménez A. & Puiseux-Dao S. eds., Ed. Elsevier, Paris.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., LEGROS C., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2003. Polymorphisme génétique, moléculaire, environnemental et géographique des venins de scorpions. Poster, 11^{èmes} rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 11-12/12/2003.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., MANSUELLE P., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2002. Conséquences pharmacologiques du clivage du premier pont disulfure de alpha-Ktx12-1 (butantoxine) de *Tityus serrulatus*. pp223-224. In "Toxines et recherches biomédicales", Goudey-Perrière F., Bon C., Puiseux-Dao S. & Sauviat M.P. eds., Elsevier, Paris.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., MANSUELLE P., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2002. Conséquences pharmacologiques du clivage du premier pont disulfure de L'alpha-KTX12-1 (butantoxine) de *Tityus serrulatus*. Poster, 10^{èmes} rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 5-6/12/2002.

- PIMENTA A.M.C., MANSUELLE P., DINIZ C.R., De LIMA M.E. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2002. Covalent structure and some pharmacological features of native and cleaved alpha-KTX12-1, a four disulfide-bridged toxin from *Tityus serrulatus* venom. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 277.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., MANSUELLE P., DINIZ C.R. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2003. Covalent structure and some pharmacological features of native and cleaved -KTx12-1, a four disulfide-bridged toxin from *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Journal of Peptides Science*, 9 (2): 132-140.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., MANSUELLE P., STOCKLIN R., FAVREAU P., DINIZ C.R., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2002. A proteomic approach to prospect new structural families of bioactive peptides in *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 120.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., MANSUELLE P., STOCKLIN R., FAVREAU P., DINIZ C.R., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2002. Prospecting new structural families of bioactive peptides in *Tityus serrulatus* venom: a proteomic approach. pp38-40. In "Applied Proteomics", (Proc. Swiss Proteomics Soc., Lausanne, 3-5/12/2002), Palagi P.M., Quadroni M., Rossier J.S., Sanchez J.C. & Stocklin R. eds., FontisMedia Publ., Lausanne.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., ROCHAT H., FIGUEIREDO S.G., KALAPOTHAKIS E., AFONSO L.C.C. & De LIMA M.E., 2001. Purification, amino-acid sequence and partial characterization of two toxins with anti-insect activity from the venom of the South American scorpion *Tityus bahiensis* (Buthidae). *Toxicon*, 39 (7): 1009-1019.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., STOCKLIN R., FAVREAU P., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2001. Moving pieces in a proteomic puzzle: mass fingerprinting of toxic fractions from the venom of *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Rapid Communications on Mass Spectrometry*, 15 (17): 1562-1572.
- PIMENTA A.M.C., VERANO-BRAGA T., ALMEIDA F.M., DUTRA A.A.A., BEMQUERER M.P., PAULA R.D., SANTOS R.A.S., BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F. & De LIMA M.E., 2004. *Tityus serrulatus* hypotensive peptides (TSHPTP): structural and functional features. Poster 128, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 487.
- PIMENTEL C., M'BAREK S., VISAN V., GRISSMER S., SAMPIERI F., SABATIER J.M., DARBON H. & FAJLOUN Z., 2008. Chemical synthesis and ¹H-NMR3D structure determination of AgTx2-MTX chimera, a new potential blocker for Kv1.2 channel, derived from MTX and AgTx2 scorpion toxins. *Protein Science*, 17 (1): 107-118.
- PIMIANTA ROSALES G., 2000. Aislamiento y caracterización de un péptido del veneno del alacran *Centruroides noxius* (Hoffmann), que bloquea específicamente el canal de potasio Herg. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autónoma México, Fac. Química., 72pp.
- PIMONT R.P. & LUCAS S., 1976/77. Estudo de série de recursos audiovisuais sobre o tema: artrópodos peçonhentos. *Memórias do Instituto de Butantan*, 40/41: 187-203.
- PINA-BASULTO O., 2004. Scorpions and virals warts in Yucatan, Mexico. *Dermanities*, 3 (2): a8.
- PINCHUK G.V., PINCHUK L.N., GERASIMENKO O.V. & KLERING P.G., 1988. Monoclonal antibodies to cytoplasmic tetrodotoxin-sensitive brain protein. The effect of veratrine on antibody binding to neuroblastoma cells. (in Russian). *Neirofiziologiya*, 20 (6): 794-800.
- PINEDA D. ed., 2002. Accidentes por animales venenosos. Inst. Nac. Salud, Bogota, 198pp.

- PINEDA D. & CASTELLANOS J.A., 1998. Escorpionismo en Girardot. Hospital San Rafael, enero-junio de 1994. *Tribuna Médica*, 98 (1): 19-28.
- PINEDA J.C., GALARRAGA E., BARGAS J., CRISTANCHO M. & ACEVES J., 1992. Charybdotoxin and apamin sensitivity of the calcium-dependent repolarization and the afterhyperpolarization in neostriatal neurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 68 (1): 287-294.
- PINEL P., 1797. Morsure des Insectes. pp309-311. In ‘Nosographie philosophique ou la Méthode de l’analyse appliquée à la médecine’, Vol.2, Maradan, Paris, 403pp.
- *PINET J.M., 1970?. Le scorpion dans les traditions médiévales. 2pp. Ed. Larousse.
- PINHEIRO C.B., MARANGONI S., TOYAMA M.H. & POLIKARPOV I., 2003. Structural analysis of *Tityus serrulatus* Ts1 neurotoxin at atomic resolution: insights into interactions with Na⁺ channels. *Acta Crystallographica, D Biological Crystallography*, 59 (Pt3): 405-415.
- PINKUS-RENDON M.A., MANRIQUE-SAIDE P. & DELFIN-GONZALEZ H., 1999. Alacranes sinantropicos de Mérida, Yucatàn, México. *Revista Biomedica*, 10 (3): 153-158.
- PINNA G., 1973. Les fossiles invertébrés. Ed. Atlas, Paris, 128pp. PINNEY C.C., 2003. “The complete home veterinary guide“. Mc Graw-Hill Professionnal, 819pp.
- PINTAR A., POSSANI L.D. & DELEPIERRE M., 1999. Solution structure of toxin 2 from *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann, a beta-scorpion neurotoxin acting on sodium channels. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 287 (2) : 359-367.
- PINTO A., SANCHEZ F., ALAMO L. & PADRON R., 2012. The myosin interacting-heads motif is present in the relaxed thick filament of the striated muscle of scorpions. *Journal of Structural Biology*, 180 (3): 468-478.
- PINTO C., 1931. Contribuicao para o conhecimento dos escorpiones do Brasil. *Tityus quinquinae* n.sp. *Revista Médico-Cirurgica do Brasil*, 39 (2): 40-42.
- PINTO M.C.L., 2009. *Tityus fasciolatus* e *Tityus serrulatus* : caracterização eletrocardiográfica e laboratorial do envenenamento em ratos. Thesis Escola Vet. Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais, 54pp.
- PINTO M.C.L., BORBOLETA L.R., MELO M.B., LABARRÈRE C.R. & MELO M.M., 2010. *Tityus fasciolatus* envenomation induced cardio-respiratory alterations in rats. *Toxicon*, 55 (6): 1132-1137.
- PINTO M.C.L., MELO M.B., COSTA M.E.R. & LABARRERE C.R., 2010. Hematological and biochemical profiles of rats submitted to experimental poisoning with *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Arquivis Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinaria e Zootecnia*, 62 (2) : 350-356.
- PINTO M.C.L., MELO M.B., CRUZ M.L., VERÇOSA Jr. D. & MELO M.M., 2010. Cardiorespiratory evaluation of juvenile rats experimentally envenomed with *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (2): 253-267.
- PINTO O. da S., LADEIRA M.H., De SOUZA J.C. & BICALHO J.C., 1955. Combate aos escorpiones em Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, com hexaclorociclohexana - Dados preliminares. *Revista Brasileira de Malariologia e Doenças Tropicais*, 6 (2): 267-273.
- PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., 1995. Ordem Scorpiones. pp83-84. In “Sinopse da fauna cavernicola do Brasil (1907-1994)”. *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia*, 39 (6): 61-173.
- PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., 2002. As pequenas Ordens de Aracnideos na América do Sul. Com. orale 3° Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- PINTO-DA-ROCHA R. & De FATIMA CARON S., 1989. Catalogo do material-tipo da coleção de Arachnida Rudolf Bruno Lange do Museu de Historia natural ‘Capo da Imbuia’, Curitiba, Parana, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 49 (4): 1021-1029.
- PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., OLIVEIRA DE ARAUJO C., PEREIRA BARREIROS J.A. & BRAGIO BONALDO A., 2007. Arthropoda, Arachnida, Scorpiones: Estação Científica Ferreira Penna and Juruti Plateau, Pará, Brazil. *Check List*, 3 (2): 145-148.

- PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., FIRMO C.L., RHEIMS C.A. & BRESCOVIT A.D., 2001. Diversity of arachnids of Parque Estadual da Serra da Cantareira, São Paulo, Brazil. Poster 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., GASNIER T.R., BRESCOVIT A.D. & APOLINARIO F.B., 2002. *Broteochactas fei*, a new scorpion species (Scorpiones, Chaetidae) from Brazilian Amazonia, with notes on its abundance and association with termites. *Revista Iberica de Aracnologia*, 6 (31): 195-202.
- PINTO-DA-ROCHA R. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Two new species of *Tityus* from Brazilian Amazonia (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 13 (13): 187-195.
- PIOKER F.C., De CAMARGO A.A., Da S. PALMA F. & KUNITAKE C.S., 2005. Monitoramento e controle de *Tityus serrulatus* nas galerias pluviais e rede de esgoto da Subprefeitura do Ipiranga - uma abordagem em saúde pública. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p67.
- PIOLA J.C., EVANGELISTA M. & PRADA D.B., 2003. Primeros pacientes tratados con antiveneno escorpionico en Sertox Rosario. Abstract XIII° Congr. Argent. Toxicol., Cordoba, 11-13/09/2003, *Acta Toxicologica Argentina*, 11 (21): 94.
- PIOLA J.C., PRADA D.B., CAGNA B., EVANGELISTA M., LLOVERAS S. & ORDUNA T., 2001. Estudio epidemiológico sobre accidentes por escorpiones. Sertox-Rosario. 1990-1999. XII° Congr. Arg. Toxicol., Rosario, septiembre 2001.
- PIOLA J.C., PRADA D.B., WAKSMAN J.C. & EVANGELISTA M., 2006. Increase mortality and morbidity of *Tityus trivittatus* in Argentina. Abstract 53 North American Congr. Of Clinical Toxicology Annual Meeting. *Clinical Toxicology*, 44 : 650.
- PIPELZADEH M.A., DEZFULIAN A.R., JALALI T. & MANSOURI A.K., 2006. *In vitro* and *in vivo* studies on some toxic effects of the venom from *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion. *Toxicon*, 48 (1): 93-103.
- PIPELZADEH M.A., JALALI A., TARAZ M., POURABBAS R. & ZAREMIRAKABADI A., 2007. An epidemiological and a clinical study on scorpionism by the Iranian scorpion *Hemiscorpius lepturus*. *Toxicon*, 50 (7): 984-992.
- PIRALI-KHEIRABADI K., NAVIDPOUR S., FET V., KOVARIK F. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2009. Scorpions of Iran (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Part V. Chahar Mahal & Bakhtiyari Province. *Euscorpius*, 78: 1-23.
- PIRAUD, 1926. Récolte d' *Euscorpius carpathicus* Linné. *Procès-Verbaux de la Société Dauphinoise d'Etudes Biologiques*, 85.
- PIRES C.C., TOURINHO A.L. & SAMPAIO C., 2005. Atlas visual de aracnídeos Brasileiros. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p116.
- PIRGON O., SERT A., ATABEK M.E. & TOKGOZ H., 2005. The follow-up by cardiac troponin I of cardiac involvement in a case with scorpion envenoming. *Selçuk Tıp Dergisi*, 21 (3) : 88-90.
- PIRYULIN D.D., 1993. Arthropoda of the dessicated sea bottom zone around the Isle Barsacelmes. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Russian Academy of Science of Zoological Institute, (St Petersburg)*, 250: 121-138.
- PIRYULIN D.D., 2000. Scorpions of Barsacelmes Island and northern shore of Aral sea. (in Russian). Abstract Res. Conf., 4-6 April 2000, *Proceedings of the Russian Academy of Science of Zoological Institute, (St Petersburg)*,: 34-36.
- PISANI D., POLING L.L., LYONS-WEILER M.L. & HEDGES S.B., 2004. The colonization of land by animals: molecular phylogeny and divergence times among arthropods. *BMC Biology*, 2 (1): 1-10.
- PISANO P., PUDDU F. & VIARENGO M., 2003. Animali di Sardegna. Gli Insetti. 368pp.

- PISCIOTTA M., CORONAS F.I., BLOCH C., PRESTIPINO G. & POSSANI L.D., 2000. Fast K⁺ currents from cerebellum granular cells are completely blocked by a peptide purified from *Androctonus australis garzoni* scorpion venom. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1468 (1/2): 203-212.
- PISCIOTTA M., CORONAS F.I., POSSANI L.D. & PRESTIPINO G., 1997. The *Androctonus australis* scorpion venom contains K(+) channels selective blocking toxins. 41st Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, March 2-6, 1997. *Biophysical Journal*, 72 (2 Pt 2): A144.
- PISCIOTTA M., CORONAS F.I., POSSANI L.D. & PRESTIPINO G., 1998. The *Androctonus australis garzoni* scorpion venom contains toxins that selectively affect voltage dependent K(+) channels in cerebellum granular cells. *European Biophysical Journal*, 27 (1): 69-73.
- PISCIOTTA M., CORONAS F.I., POSSANI L.D. & PRESTIPINO G., 1998. Transient K⁺ currents from cerebellum granular cells are completely blocked by a peptide purified from the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus australis garzoni*. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1266.
- PISCIOTTA M., OTTOLIA M., POSSANI L.D. & PRESTIPINO G., 1998. A novel toxin from the scorpion *Androctonus australis* blocks Shaker K⁺ channels expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Biochemistry and Biophysical Research Communications*, 242 (2): 287-291.
- PISSIS A., 1875. Geografía física de la República de Chile. Fauna de Chile : pp293-306.
- PITTAWAY A.R., 1991. Arthropods of medical and veterinary importance: a check list of preferred names and allied terms. CAB International, 178pp.
- PIZARRO-ARAYA J., CEPEDA-PIZARRO J., BARRIGA J.E. & BODINI A., 2009. Biological vulnerability in the Elqui Valley (Coquimbo Region, Chile) to economically important arthropods. *Ciencia e Investigacion Agraria*, 36 (2) : 215-218.
- PIZARRO-ARAYA J., CEPEDA-PIZARRO J. & FLORES G.E., 2008. Diversidad taxonomica de los Artropodos epigeos de la region de Atacama (Chile): Estado del conocimiento. pp267-284. In "Libro Rojo de la flora nativa y de los sotios prioritarios para su conservacion: Region de Atacama", Squeo F.A., Arancio G. & Gutierrez J.R., eds., Ed. Univ. de La Serena, Chile, 14.
- PIZARRO-ARAYA J., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A. & PRENDINI L., 2011. First report of an arboreal scorpion (Bothriuridae *Urophonius*) from the temperate forests of southern Chile. *Gayana*, 75 (2) : 187-191.
- PLANET L., 1905. Scorpions. pp295-296. In "Histoire naturelle de la France", Deyrolle é d., Paris: 341pp.
- PLANET L., [1978]. Araignées, chernètes, scorpions, opilions.... Réédition de l' ouvrage paru en 1905. Sciences Nat éditeur, Compiègne, 341pp.
- PLANT C., 2001. The European scorpion *Euscorpis flavicaudis* (De Geer, 1778) (Scorpiones: Chactidae) in Essex. *Essex Naturalist (London)*, 18: 163-168.
- PLASS H., WACHTER C. & TURNHEIM K., 1994. Neurogenic chloride secretion induced by scorpion venom and veratrine in rabbit colon. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 350 (4): 403-409.
- PLATEAU F., 1886. Expériences sur le rôle des palpes chez les Arthropodes maxillaires. 2° partie. Palpes des Myriapodes et Arachnides. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 11: 512-530.
- PLATEAU F., 1887. De l'absence de mouvements respiratoires perceptibles chez les Arachnides. *Archives de Biologie*, 7: 331-348.
- PLATEAU F., 1887. Recherches expérimentales sur la vision chez les Arthropodes. 2° partie. Vision chez les Arachnides. *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique*, 14: 545-595.

- PLATNICK R.E., 1980. The evolutionary history of the Eurypterids. *American Arachnology*, 22: 14. (abstract).
- PLATNICK R.E., 1983. Patterns in the evolution of the eurypterids. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Chicago.
- PLAUT G.S., 1991. Antivenom treatment for scorpion stings. *Tropical Doctor*, 21 (2): 78-79.
- PLAZANET J.L., 1993. Notes sur la maintenance d'*Androctonus australis hector* C.L. Koch, 1839 (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Arachnides*, 18: 18-19.
- PLINE L'ANCIEN C., 77 A.D. *Naturalis Historiae*. Version en dialecte florentin par C. Landino, Venise, 1476.
- PLINY, (1855). Scorpions. pp29-31. In "The natural history of Pliny translated, with copious notes and illustrations by the late John Bostock and H.T. Riley", Vol. III, London, 536pp.
- PLISKOYA J., VALLO P., KOVARIK F. & STAHLAVSKY, 2012. Karyotype differentiation of Alpine scorpions of the subgenus *Euscorprius* (*Alpiscorprius*) (Scorpiones : Euscorpriidae). Poster 27th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 September 2012, Ljubljana, Slovenia : 119.
- PLORDE J., 1995. Diseases caused by bites and stings. In Harrison's principles of internal medicine, Petersdorf, Adams, Braunwald, Isselbacher, Martin & Wilson eds., 10th ed., Pub. McGraw Hill.
- PLUNKETT S.J., 1993. Emergency procedures for the small animals veterinarian. Saunders ed., Philadelphia, 277pp.
- POCHANUGOOL C., CHAIYABUTR N. & SITPRIJA V., 1996. Natural toxins in Thailand. *Journal of Toxicology and Toxin Review*, 15 (1) : 19-36.
- POCHON H., 1941. Skorpione. *Heim und Leben*, 426.
- POCOCK R.I., 1886. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 23: 1-18.
- POCOCK R.I., 1887. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 24: 1-32.
- POCOCK R.I., 1888. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 25: 1-28.
- POCOCK R.I., 1888. On the african specimens of the genus *Scorpio* (Linn.) contained in the collections of the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (2): 245-255.
- POCOCK R.I., 1888. The species of the genus *Urodacus* contained in the collection of the British (Natural History) Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (2): 169-175.
- POCOCK R.I., 1889. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 26: 1-27.
- POCOCK R.I., 1889. Notes on some Buthidae new and old. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (3): 334-351.
- POCOCK R.I., 1889. Another new species of scorpion from Madagascar. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (3): 461-463.
- POCOCK R.I., 1889. On *Isometrus americanus* (Linn.) with a description of a new species of the genus. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (4): 53-59.
- POCOCK R.I., 1889. Arachnida, Chilopoda and Crustacea. In "On the zoology of the Afghan Commission Delimitation", Aitchison J.E.T. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of London, Zoology*, sér. 2, 5 (3): 110-122.
- POCOCK R.I., 1890. Report upon a small collection of scorpions and centipedes sent from Madras by Mr. Edgar Thurston, of the Government Central Museum. Scorpionidea. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (5): 236-244.
- POCOCK R.I., 1890. Description of a new genus and species of scorpion belonging to the group Jurini. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (5): 250-252.
- POCOCK R.I., 1890. Descriptions of two new species of Scorpions brought by Emin Pasha from the inland parts of East Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (6): 98-101.
- POCOCK R.I., 1890. A revision of the genera of Scorpions of the family Buthidae with descriptions of some South-African species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 10: 114-141.
- POCOCK R.I., 1890. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 27: 1-20.

- POCOCK R.I., 1891. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 28: 1-26.
- POCOCK R.I., 1891. The scorpions at the zoo. *Nature*, 414: 198.
- POCOCK R.I., 1891. On some Old-World species of scorpions belonging to the genus *Isometrus*. *Journal of the Linnaean Society*, 23: 433-447.
- POCOCK R.I., 1891. Notes on some Scorpions collected by Mr. J.J. Walker, with descriptions of two new species and a new genus. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (8): 241-247.
- POCOCK R.I., 1892. Descriptions of two new genera of scorpions, with notes upon some species of Palamnaeus. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (9): 38-49.
- POCOCK R.I., 1892. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 29: 1-39.
- POCOCK R.I., 1892. Arachnida and Myriapoda. W.L. Distant's Nat. in the Transvaal, London (R.H. Porter): 179-184.
- POCOCK R.I., 1893. A contribution to the study of neotropical scorpions. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (12/68): 77-103.
- POCOCK R.I., 1893. Notes on the classification of Scorpions, followed by some observations upon synonymy, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (12): 303-330.
- POCOCK R.I., 1893. Report upon a small collection of scorpions sent to the British Museum by Mr. Edgar Thurston, of the Government Central Museum, Madras. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 7 (3): 297-312.
- POCOCK R.I., 1893. Les moeurs des scorpions. *Revue Scientifique*, 52: 143-146.
- POCOCK R.I., 1893. Notes on the habits of some living Scorpions. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 8 (1): 287-294.
- POCOCK R.I., 1893. Notes upon the habits of some living Scorpions. *Nature*, 48 (1231): 104-107.
- POCOCK R.I., 1893. On some points in the morphology of Arachnida (s.s.) with notes on the classification of the group. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser.6, 11: 1-19.
- POCOCK R.I., 1893. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 30: 1-33.
- POCOCK R.I., 1894. Contribution to our knowledge of the Arthropod fauna of the West Indies. Part I. Scorpiones and Pedipalpi. Scorpiones. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of Zoology*, 24 : 374-404.
- POCOCK R.I., 1894. A small contribution to our knowledge of the scorpions of India. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (13): 72-84.
- POCOCK R.I., 1894. Supplementary notes on the Arachnida and Myriapoda of the Mergui Archipelago: with descriptions of some new species from Siam and Malaysia. Order Scorpiones. *Journal of the Linnaean Society*, 24: 316.
- POCOCK R.I., 1894. Scorpions and their geographical distribution. *Natural Science*, 4 (27): 353-364.
- POCOCK R.I., 1894. Scorpions from the Malay Archipelago. In "Zoolog. Ergeln. Reise nach Niederl. Ost-Indien", Bd III, Leiden, Max Weber ed., 2: 84-99.
- POCOCK R.I., 1895. On the Arachnida and Myriapoda obtained by Dr. Anderson's collector during Mr. T. Bent's expedition to the Hadramaout, South Arabia, with a supplement (p. 299) upon the scorpions obtained by Dr. Anderson in Egypt and the Eastern Sudan: List of the Scorpions obtained by Colonel Yerbury at Aden in the Spring of 1895. *Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society*, London, 25 (255): 292-316.
- POCOCK R.I., 1895. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 32: 1-56.
- POCOCK R.I., 1896. The scorpions - order Scorpiones. pp213-217. In "New Natural History", Lyddeker R. ed., Frederick Warne and Co., London-NY, The Royal Natural History, vol.6, 580pp.
- POCOCK R.I., 1896. How and why scorpions hiss. *Natural Science*, 9: 17-25.

- POCOCK R.I., 1896. On a new generic distinction between the Scorpions of the genera *Scorpio* and *Palamnaeus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 ser., 18 (103): 75-77.
- POCOCK R.I., 1896. Descriptions of Trinidad Scorpions and Pedipalpi. *Journal of Trinidad Club*, 2: 288-292.
- POCOCK R.I., 1896. On the species of the South-African scorpion *Opisthophthalmus* contained in the collection of the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (16): 233-248.
- POCOCK R.I., 1896. Notes on some Ethiopian species of Ischnurinae contained in the collection of the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (17): 312-318.
- POCOCK R.I., 1896. On the scorpions, centipedes and millipedes obtained by Dr. Gregory on his expedition to Mount Kenia, East Africa. Part I. Scorpions. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (17): 425-435.
- POCOCK R.I., 1896. A further revision of the species of Scorpions belonging to the South-African genera *Uroplectes*, *Lepreus* and *Tityolepreus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (16): 377-393.
- POCOCK R.I., 1896. Report upon the Scorpions, Spiders, Centipedes, and Millipedes obtained by Mr & Mrs E. Lort-Phillips in the Goolis Mts., inland of Berbera, N. Somaliland. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (18): 178-189.
- POCOCK R.I., 1896. List of the Scorpions obtained by Colonel Yerbury at Aden in the Spring of 1895. *Journal of the Linnaean Society*, 25: 316.
- POCOCK R.I., 1897. Report upon the Scorpiones and Pedipalpi obtained on the lower Amazons by Messrs. E.E. Austen and F. Pickard Cambridge during the trip of Mr. Siemens's Steamship 'Faraday'. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (19): 357-368.
- POCOCK R.I., 1897. Descriptions of two new species of Scorpions from East Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6 (19): 116-119.
- POCOCK R.I., 1897. Descriptions of some new species of scorpions of the genus *Tityus*, with notes upon some forms allied to *T. americanus* (Linn.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)19: 510-521.
- POCOCK R.I., 1897. Solifugae, Scorpiones, Chilopoda, and Diplopoda. Order Scorpiones. pp397-402. In "Through unknown African countries. The first expedition from Somaliland to the Lake Lamu", Greenwood Press, Pub. NY. 471pp.
- POCOCK R.I., 1897. Descriptions of some new species of Scorpions from India. *J. Bombay Soc.*, 11: 102-117.
- POCOCK R.I., 1898. The Australian Scorpions of the genus *Urodacus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 2 (7): 59-67.
- POCOCK R.I., 1898. The Arachnida from the regions of Lakes Nyasa and Tanganyika contained in the collection of the British Museum. Scorpiones. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (2): 429-431.
- POCOCK R.I., 1898. On the Arachnids collected by Mr C.S. Betton in British East Africa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 497-500.
- POCOCK R.I., 1898. On the Arachnida taken in the Transvaal and in Nyasaland by Mr. W.L. Distant and Dr. Precy Rendall. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (1): 308-321.
- POCOCK R.I., 1898. List of the Arachnida and 'Myriapoda' obtained in Funafuti by Prof. W.J. Sollard and Mr. Stanley Gardiner, and in Rotuma by Mr. Stanley Gardiner. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (1): 322-327.
- POCOCK R.I., 1898. Descriptions of some new Scorpions from Central and South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (1): 384-394.
- POCOCK R.I., 1898. On the scorpions, spiders and solpugas collected by Mr. C. Stewart Betton in British East Africa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 45: 497-524.

- POCOCK R.I., 1898. The Scorpions of the genus *Vaejovis* contained in the collections of the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (1): 394-400.
- POCOCK R.I., 1898. The species of Scorpions of the genus *Broteas*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 8 (14): 98-103.
- POCOCK R.I., 1898. The Arachnida from the Province of Natal, South Africa, contained in the collection of the British Museum. Order Scorpiones. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (2): 197-199.
- POCOCK R.I., 1898. Descriptions of some Scorpions from Ecuador. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (1): 413-422.
- POCOCK R.I., 1898. Scorpions, Pedipalps and Spiders from the Solomon Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (1): 457-458.
- POCOCK R.I., 1899. The geographical distribution of the Arachnida of the orders Pedipalpi and Solifugae. *Natural Science*, 14 (83): 213-234.
- POCOCK R.I., 1899. Chilopoda and Arachnida of Lake Urmi. Order Scorpiones. In Contributions to the natural history of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood. R.T. Günther. , *Journal of the Linnaean Society*, 27: 404-406.
- POCOCK R.I., 1899. On the Scorpions, Pedipalps and Spiders from tropical West-Africa represented in the collection of the British Museum. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 47: 833-885.
- POCOCK R.I., 1899. Solifugae, Scorpions, Chilopoda, and Diplopoda. (Appendix C). In "Through unknown African countries", D. Smith, pp392-407.
- POCOCK R.I., 1899. Descriptions of six new species of Scorpion from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 12: 262-268.
- POCOCK R.I., 1899. The expedition to Socotra. III. Descriptions of the new species of Scorpion, Centipedes and Millipedes. *Bulletin of the Liverpool Museum*, 2: 7-9.
- POCOCK R.I., 1899. Descriptions of some new species of Scorpions. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (3): 411-420.
- POCOCK R.I., 1900. Diagnoses of some New Indian Arachnida. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 12: 744-745.
- POCOCK R.I., 1900. Report on a collection made by M. F.V. Mc Connel & J.L. Quelchat at Mount Roraima in British Guiana. Order Scorpiones. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society*, ser.2, 2 (8): 64-71.
- POCOCK R.I., 1900. Some new or little-known neotropical Scorpions in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (5): 469-478.
- POCOCK R.I., 1900. Arachnida. In Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. W.T. Blandford ed., Taylor & Francis , London, 279pp. (réédités en 1939 et 1975).
- POCOCK R.I., 1900. On a collection of Insects and Arachnids made in 1895 and 1897 by Mr. C.V.A. Peel, F.Z.S., in Somaliland, with descriptions of new species. 9. Chilopoda and Arachnida. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 48-55.
- POCOCK R.I., 1900. On a collection of Insects and Arachnids made in 1895 and 1897 by Mr. C.V.A. Peel, F.Z.S., in Somaliland, with descriptions of new species. 10. General list of the Scorpions of Somaliland and the Boran Country. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 55-63.
- POCOCK R.I., 1900. Diagnoses of some new indian Arachnida. Order Scorpiones. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 12 (2): 744-745.
- POCOCK R.I., 1900. Scorpions, Pedipalpi and Spiders collected by Dr. Willey in New Britain, the Solomon Islands, Loyalty Islands..... In "Willey's Zoological results based on material from N. Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere", part I: 95-120.
- POCOCK R.I., 1900. The Scorpions of the genus *Heterometrus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (6): 362-365.

- POCOCK R.I., 1900. Notes on the natural history of the Aconcagua Valley. Appendix C. Scorpions and Spiders. pp356-360. In "The Highest Andes", Gosse P. ed., A.E. Fitzgerald, London.
- POCOCK R.I., 1901. On a new species of the genus *Parabuthus*. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia dell'Universita di Torino*, 16 (382): 1.
- POCOCK R.I., 1901. Descriptions of some new African Arachnida. Order Scorpiones. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (7): 284-285.
- POCOCK R.I., 1901. The Scottish Silurian Scorpion. *Quartely Journal of Microscopical Science*, 44: 291-311.
- POCOCK R.I., 1902. A contribution to the systematics of Scorpions. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (10): 364-381.
- POCOCK R.I., 1902. Studies on the Arachnid endosternite. *Quartely Journal of Microscopical Science*, 46 (2): 225-262.
- POCOCK R.I., 1902. On a new stridulating organ in a scorpion. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 11: 222-224.
- POCOCK R.I., 1902. Arachnida. Scorpiones, Pedipalpi, and Solifugae. In "Biologia Centrali-Americana", Francis y Taylor, Londres, 71 pp.
- POCOCK R.I., 1902. Note on some species of *Parabuthus* contained in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (10): 365-380.
- POCOCK R.I., 1903. Some Arachnida collected by Mr. G.W. Bury in Yemen. Order Scorpiones. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 (11): 214-215.
- POCOCK R.I., 1903. The scorpions and spiders of Sokotra. Scorpiones. pp178-181. In "The Natural History of Sokotra and Abd-el-Kuri", Henry O. Forbes ed., Henry Young and Sons, Liverpool, 282pp.
- POCOCK R.I., 1904. On a new stridulating organ in Scorpions discovered by W.J. Burchell in Brazil in 1828. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7 ser., 13 (73): 56-62.
- POCOCK R.I., 1904-05. Arachnida. pp797-805. In "The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes", J. Stanley Gardiner ed., Univ. Press, Cambridge, 2 (3).
- POCOCK R.I., 1906. Arachnida. pp655-683. In "The history of the collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum", vol.2, Editeur anonyme, British Museum: London.
- POCOCK R.I., 1911. A monograph of the terrestrial Carboniferous Arachnida of Great Britain. *Monographs of the Palaeontographical Society, London*, 64: 1-84.
- POCOCK R.I., 1916. Discussion on results recorded in the 'Biologia Centrali-Americana'. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, September 1916, p547.
- PODA Von NEUHAUS N., 1761. Ordo VII. Scorpius. p124. In "Insecta Musei Graecensis, quae in ordines, genera et species juxta Systema naturae caroli Linnaei". Graecus: Widmanstadius ed., 127pp.
- PODEVIN-PINSON C., 1989. Les scorpions d'Europe et les scorpions d'Afrique. Thèse Doc. Pharm., Univ. Nantes.
- PODGORNY G., 1992. Reptile bites and scorpion stings. pp660-665. In "Emergency Medicine: a comprehensive study guide", 3^o édition, Tintinalli J., Krome R.L. & Ruiz E. eds., NY: McGraw-Hill.
- POHL A., 1967. Zuordnung den Art *Buthus voelschovi* Werner 1902 zum formenkress *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E. 1829 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 70: 209-215.
- POILLOT C., BICHRAOUI H., TISSEYRE C., BAHEMBERAE E., ANDREOTTI N., SABATIER J.M., RONJAT M. & De WAARD M., 2012. Small efficient cell penetrating peptides derived from the scorpion toxin maurocalcine. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 287: 17331-17342.

- POILLOT C. & De WAARD M., 2009. Use of maurocalcine analogues as biotechnological tools for the penetration of cell-impermeable compounds. pp63-65. In "Toxines et Signalisation", Rencontres en Toxinologie, Editions de la SFET.
- POILLOT C., DRIDI K., BICHRAOUI H., PÊCHER J., ALPHONSE S., DOUZI B., RONJAT M., DARBON H. & De WAARD M., 2010. D-Maurocalcine, a pharmacologically inert efficient cell-penetrating peptide analogue. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 285: 34168-34180.
- POINAR G.O., 1992. Life in amber. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, California, 350pp.
- POINAR G.O. & STOCKWELL S.A., 1988. A new record of a nematode parasite (Mermithidae) of a scorpion. *Review of Nematology*, 11(3): 361-364.
- POINDEXTER B.J. & FET V., 1992. PCR amplification of mitochondrial DNA provides molecular markers for biogeographic study of desert scorpions. *Bulletin of the Association of Southeastern Biology*, 39 (2): 100-101.
- POINSOT J.M., 2001. Chélicérates et pathologies associées. Thèse Pharmacie, Bordeaux II, 132pp.
- POINTER M., 1989. A guide to prehistoric Chelicerates. Part 3: Scorpions. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 5 (2): 18-24.
- POINTER M., 1990. A guide to prehistoric Chelicerates. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 5 (4): 11-13.
- POINTER M., 1991. The genus *Heterometrus* and the family Scorpionidae. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 7 (2): 23-25.
- POINTER M., 1999. The scorpion in ancient Mesopotamia. *Talking Stick Magick Journal*, 2: 119-126.
- POIRET, 1802. Voyage en Barbarie ou lettres écrites de l'ancienne Numidie. Nlle édition, Tome I: 345-346.
- POLIANSKY I., 1903. Zur Embryologie des Scorpions (*Heterometrus cyaneus*). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 27: 49-58.
- POLICE G., 1901. Ricerce sul sistema nervoso dell'*Euscorpium italicus*. *Atti dell'Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche, (Napoli)*, ser. 2, 10 (7): 1-10.
- POLICE G., 1902. Sui centri nervosi sottointestinali dell' *Euscorpium italicus*. *Bollettino della Societa dei Naturalisti in Napoli*, 15: 1-24.
- POLICE G., 1903. Il nervo del cuore nello Scorpione. *Bollettino della Societa dei Naturalisti in Napoli*, 15: 146-147.
- POLICE G., 1903. Sul sistema nervoso stomatogastrico del scorpione. *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, 1(2): 179-200.
- POLICE G., 1904. Sui centri nervosi dei cheliceri e del rostro nello scorpione. *Bollettino della Societa dei Naturalisti in Napoli*, 18(11): 130-135.
- POLICE G., 1905. *Euscorpium* sp. ganglia e chelicerae. *Bollettino della Societa dei Naturalisti in Napoli*, 1 (18): 130.
- POLICE G., 1907. Sugli occhi dello scorpione. *Zoologischer Jahresbericht Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie*, 25 (1): 1-70.
- POLICE G., 1930. Il sistema nervoso sollo intestinale e la segmentazione del corpo negli Aracnidi. *Bollettino della Societa dei Naturalisti in Napoli*, 41 : 185-244.
- POLIKARPOV I., JUNIOR M.S., MARANGONI S., TOYAMA M.H. & TEPLYAKOV A., 1999. Crystal structure of neurotoxin Ts1 from *Tityus serrulatus* provides insights into the specificity and toxicity of scorpion toxins. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 290 (1) : 175-184.
- POLIS G.A., 1977. Growth, reproduction and population biology of a natural population of the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* Stahnke (Scorpionida, Vaejovidae). PhD Thesis, Univ. Calif. Riverside, 167pp.

- POLIS G.A., 1979. Prey and feeding phenology of the desert sand scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Scorpionidae: Vaejovidae). *Journal of Zoology, (London)*, 188 (3): 333-346.
- POLIS G.A., 1980. Seasonal patterns and age-specific variation in the surface activity of a population of desert scorpions in relation to environmental factors. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 49 (1): 1-18.
- POLIS G.A., 1980. The significance of cannibalism on the population dynamics and surface activity of a natural population of desert scorpions. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 7 (1): 25-35.
- POLIS G.A., 1980. Do age groups function as ecological species: Intraspecific resource partitioning by a population of desert scorpion. *American Zoologist*, 20 (4): 746.
- POLIS G.A. , 1981. The evolution and dynamics of intraspecific predation. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 12: 225-251.
- POLIS G.A., 1983. Intraspecific resource partitioning by a desert scorpion: Can age groups function as ecological species?. Proc. 9th Int. Arachnol. Congr., Panama, VIII. (abstract).
- POLIS G.A., 1984. Age structure component of niche width and intraspecific resource partitioning: can age groups function as ecological species?. *American Naturalist*, 123 (4): 541-564.
- POLIS G.A., 1984. Intraspecific predation and 'infant killing' among invertebrates. pp87-104. In 'Infanticide: Comparative and evolutionary perspectives', Hausfater G. & Hardy S. eds., Aldine Publ. Co., NY.
- POLIS G.A., 1985. Competition and predation among desert scorpions. *American Arachnologist*, 32: 10. (abstract).
- POLIS G.A., 1986. Sexual variation in the feeding ecology of the scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* Stahnke. Proc. 9th Int. Congr. Arachnol., Panama: 193-196.
- POLIS G.A., 1986. Trophic and behavioral responses of desert scorpions to harsh environmental periods. Actas X Congr. Int. Arachnol., Jaca, 1: 137.
- POLIS G.A., 1988. Exploitation competition and the evolution of interference, cannibalism and intraguild predation in age/size structured populations. pp185-202. In 'The dynamics of size structured populations: Ecology and Evolution', Perrson L. & Ebenmann B., eds., Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, 284pp.
- POLIS G.A., 1988. Trophic and behavioral response of desert scorpions to harsh environmental periods. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 14 (2): 123-134.
- POLIS G.A., 1988. Foraging and evolutionary responses of desert scorpions to harsh environmental periods of food stress. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 14 (2): 123-134.
- POLIS G.A., 1989. Major arachnid orders. Scorpions. *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 17: 916-920.
- POLIS G.A., 1989. The unkindest sting of all. *Natural History*, Jul. 1989, 34-39.
- POLIS G.A. ed., 1990. The Biology of Scorpions. Stanford Univ. Press., California: 587pp.
- POLIS G.A., 1990. Introduction to the biology of Scorpions. pp1-8. In 'Biology of Scorpions', G. Polis ed., Stanford Univ. Press., California: 587pp.
- POLIS G.A., 1990. Ecology. pp247-293. In 'Biology of Scorpions', G. Polis ed., Stanford Univ. Press., California: 587pp.
- POLIS G.A., 1991. Complex trophic interactions in deserts: an empirical critique of food web theory. *American Naturalist*, 138: 123-155.
- POLIS G.A., 1991. Scorpions as model vehicles to advances theories of population and community ecology. Abstract 2nd Scorpion Symp. 'Scorpions as Model Biological Systems', Atlanta, December 28.
- POLIS G.A. ed., 1991. The ecology of desert communities. Tucson, Univ. Ariz. Press.
- POLIS G.A., 1991. Complex desert food webs. pp383-438. In 'The ecology of desert communities'. Polis G.A. ed., Tucson, Univ. Ariz. Press.

- POLIS G.A., 1991. Desert communities: an overview of patterns and processes. pp1-26. In "The Ecology of Desert Communities", Polis G.A. ed., Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson., 456pp.
- POLIS G.A., 1992. Why I love scorpions. *Boys' Life Magazine*, August 1992, 10-13.
- POLIS G.A., 1993. Scorpions as model vehicles to advance theories of population and community ecology: The role of scorpions in desert communities. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 33 (2): 401-410.
- POLIS G.A., 1994. Food webs, trophic cascades and community structure. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 19: 121-136.
- POLIS G.A., 1998. Stability is woven by complex webs. *Nature*, 395: 744-745.
- POLIS G.A., 2000. On the insularity of islands. *Ecography*, 23: 693-701.
- POLIS G.A., 2001. Population and community ecology of desert scorpions. pp302-316. In "Scorpion Biology and Research", Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- POLIS G.A., ANDERSON W.B. & HOLT R.D., 1997. Towards an integration of landscape and food web ecology: the dynamics of spatially subsidized food web. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 29: 289-316.
- POLIS G.A. & FARLEY R.D., 1979. Characteristics and environmental determinants of natality, growth and maturity in a natural population of desert scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Scorpionida: Vaejovidae). *Journal of Zoology, (London)*, 187 (4): 517-542.
- POLIS G.A. & FARLEY R.D., 1979. Behavior and ecology of mating in the cannibalistic scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesaensis* (Scorpionida: Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 7 (1): 33-46.
- POLIS G.A. & FARLEY R.D., 1980. Population biology of a desert scorpion: survivorship, microhabitat, and the evolution of life history strategy. *Ecology*, 61 (3): 620-629.
- POLIS G.A. & HOLT R.D., 1992. Intraguild predation: the dynamics of complex trophic interactions. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 7: 151-154.
- POLIS G.A. & HURD S.D., 1995. Extraordinarily high spider densities on islands: Flow of energy from the marine to terrestrial food webs and the absence of predation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, (USA)*, 92 (10): 4382-4386.
- POLIS G.A. & HURD S.D., 1996. Subsidized consumers and apparent trophic cascades: food web effects of allochthonous flow between habitats. pp275-285. In "Food webs: Integration of patterns and dynamics", Polis G.A. & Winemiller K., eds., Chapman & Hall, London.
- POLIS G.A. & HURD S.D., 1996. Linking marine and terrestrial food webs: allochthonous input from the ocean supports high secondary productivity on small silands and coastal land communities. *American Naturalist*, 147: 396-423.
- POLIS G.A. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1986. Sociality among Scorpions. *Actas 10th Congr. Int. Aracnol. Jaca/Espana*, I: 111-115.
- POLIS G.A. & Mc CORMICK S.J., 1986. Patterns of resource use and age structure among species of desert scorpions. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 55 (1): 59-73.
- POLIS G.A. & Mc CORMICK S.J., 1986. Scorpions, spiders and solpugids: predation and competition among distantly related taxa. *Oecologia (Berlin)*, 71 (1): 111-117.
- POLIS G.A. & Mc CORMICK S.J., 1987. Intraguild predation and competition among desert scorpions. *Ecology*, 68 (2): 332-343.
- POLIS G.A., Mc REYNOLDS C.N. & FORD G., 1985. Home range geometry of the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Oecologia*, 67 (2): 273-277.
- POLIS G.A. & MOHNAC M., 1990. Mating by female scorpions while still carrying young. *Journal of Arachnology*, 18 (3): 363-364.
- POLIS G.A., MYERS C. & HOLT R., 1989. The ecology and evolution of intraguild predation: Potential competitors that eat each other. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 20: 297-330.

- POLIS G.A., MYERS C. & QUINLAN M., 1986. Burrowing biology and spatial distribution of desert scorpions. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 10 (2): 137-146.
- POLIS G.A. & SEELY M.K., 1990. Imbibition of precipitated fog by Namib desert scorpions. *Journal of Arachnology*, 18 (3): 362-363.
- POLIS G.A. & SEELY M.K., 1995. Interactions between scorpions and spiders in the Namib desert. *Newsletter of the American Arachnological Society*, 52: 6.
- POLIS G.A. & SISSOM W.D., 1990. Life History. pp161-223. In "Biology of Scorpions", G. Polis ed., Stanford Univ. Press., California: 587pp.
- POLIS G.A., SISSOM W.D. & Mc CORMICK S.J., 1981. Predators of scorpions: field data and a review. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 4 (4): 309-326.
- POLIS G.A. & WINEMILLER K. ed., 1996. Food webs: integration of patterns and dynamics. London: Chapman & Hall.
- POLIS G.A. & YAMASHITA T., 1991. The ecology and importance of predaceous arthropods in desert communities. pp180-222. In "The Ecology of Desert Communities", G.A. Polis ed., Univ. Ariz. Press, 456pp.
- POLITI D.M. & ROGAWSKI M.A., 1991. Glyburide-sensitive K⁺ channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons: activation by cromakalim and energy-depleting conditions. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 40 (23): 308-315.
- POLJANSKY J., 1903. Zur Embryologie des Skorpions (Dotter und Embryonalhüllen). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 27 (2): 49-58.
- POLJANSKY J., 1904. Zur Embryologie des *Scorpio indicus*. *Trudy St Petersburg Obshchestvo*, 33: 47-55 (in Russian); 83-90 (in German).
- POLUSHKIN B.V., Allergoid reactions. (in Russian). *Uspekhi Sovremennoï Biologii*, 71 (2): 253-271.
- POMERANZ I., AMITAI P., BRAUSTEIN I., REICHENBERG Y., FINELT M. & DRUKKER A., 1984. Scorpion sting: successful treatment with nonhomologous antivenin. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*, 20 (5): 451-452.
- POMEROY C.A. ed., 1980. Report on the RAFOS Masirah Island expedition. 22nd October-26th November 1979. Roy. Air Force Ornithol. Soc., RAF Masirah, BFPO 65: 92pp.
- POMPECKY J.P. & VERSLUYS J., 1923. Die Abstammung und Differenzierung der Gigantostroken. *Paleontologische Zeitschrift, (Berlin)*, 5: 319-338.
- PONANPALAM R., 2001. Natural toxins in our environment. *Prehospital & Disaster Medicine*, 16 (3): S109.
- PONCE de LEO GIUPPONI A., VASCONCELOS E.G. de, LOURENCO W.R., 2009. The genus *Ananteris* Thorell, 191 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in southeast Brazil, with the description of three new species. *ZooKeys*, 13: 29-41.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., 2003. Ecología y distribución del género *Centruroides* Marx 1890 (Scorpiones: Buthidae), en la Depresión del Balsas en el Estado de Michoacán. Thesis Doctoral, Univ. Autónoma del Estado de Querétaro, 276pp.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., 2003. Aspectos ecológicos de *Centruroides* sp. (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en la Depresión del Balsas en el Estado de Michoacán. *Entomología Mexicana*, 2: 202-207.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & BEUTELSPACHER C.R., , 2001. Alacranes de Michoacán. Univ. Michoacana San Nicholas de Hidalgo, Morelia, Michoacán, 103pp.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & DIAZ MORA C., 2002. Alacranes (Arachnida: Scorpiones) de la Colola, Municipio de Aquila, Michoacán, Mexico. *Revista Ciencia Nicolaita*, 33: 19-28.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & FRANCKE O.F., 2004. Una nueva especie de alacran del género *Centruroides* Marx (1890) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) de la Depresión del Balsas, Mexico. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana*, 20 (2): 221-232.

- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & FRANCKE O.F., 2009. Descripción de una especie nueva de alacran con importancia medica del genero *Centruroides* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) del estado de Colima, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 80 (3): 647-658.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & FRANCKE O.F., 2011. Nueva especie de alacran del género *Centruroides* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) del estado de Jalisco, México. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 82 (2) : 465-474.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & FRANCKE O.F., 2011. Especie ueva de alacran del género *Centruroides* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) de la costa del estado de Jalisco, México. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 82 (4) : 1163-1178.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., FRANCKE O.F., CANO-CAMACHO H. & HERNANDEZ-CALDERON E., 2009. Evidencias morfológicas y moleculares que validan como especie a *Centruroides tecomanus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 80: 71-84.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., FRANCKE O.F. & QUIJANO-RAVELL A.F., 2009. Nuevas registros y distribución actualizada de *Diplocentrus zacatecanus* Hoffmann, 1931 (Scorpiones: Diplocentridae). Communication Congr. Nac. Entomol., Mexico, 28-30/6/-1/7/2009.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., FRANCKE O.F. & SUZAN H.A., 2006. “ Actividad superficial y utilización del habitat por *Centruroides balsasensis* Ponce y Francke (Scorpiones: Buthidae)”. *Biologicas*, 8: 130-137.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & JONES R.W., 2001. Nuevos registros de alacranes (Arachnida, Scorpiones) para el estado de Querétaro, México. Mem. XXXVI Congr. Nal. Entomol., 138.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & MORENO BARAJAS R.J., 2003. Alacranes de la Depresion de Balsas en el estado de Michoacán. *Entomologia Mexicana*, 2: 30-35.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & MORENO BARAJAS R.J., 2005. El género *Centruroides* Marx 1890 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en México. *Biologicas*, 7: 42-51.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., MORENO R.J. & BEUTELSPACHER C.R., 1999. Características morfológicas de *Centruroides infamatus* Koch y *C. limpidus* Karsch (Scorpiones, Buthidae), especies comunes en el Estado de Michoacan, Mexico. Mem. XXXIV° Congr. Nac. Entomol., Soc. Mex. Entomol.: 9-14.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., MORENO R.J. & BEUTELSPACHER C.R., 2000. Determinación de la época de apareamiento y estudios preadultos de *Centruroides infamatus* Koch y *C. limpidus* Karsch (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en el Estado de Michoacan, Mexico. *Revista de Ciencias Nicolaita*, 23: 33-40.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., MORENO BARAJAS R.J. & MIRANDA E.P.L., 2003. Cortejo y comportamiento de apareamiento de *Centruroides* sp.nov. (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en condiciones de laboratorio. *Biologicas*, 5: 64-70.
- PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & SISSOM W.D., 2004. A new species of the genus *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae) endemic to the Balsas Basin of Michoacan, Mexico. *Journal of Arachnology*, 32 (3): 539-544.
- PONCE-SOTO L.A., NOVELLO J.C. & MARANGONI S., 2007. Purification and cytotoxic characterization in myoblasts and myotubes (C2C12) of the new factor from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 233.
- PONGS O., 1992. Structural basis of voltage-gated K⁺ channel pharmacology. *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences*, 13 (9): 359-365.
- PONGS O., 1992. Molecular biology of voltage-dependent potassium channels. *Physiological Review*, 72: S69-S88.
- PONGS O., 1993. Receptor sites for open channel blockers of Shaker voltage-gated potassium channels. Molecular approaches. *Journal of Receptor Research*, 13 (1-4): 503-512.

- PONS G.X., 2000. El medio físico y biológico del Parque Nacional de Cabrera. pp21-32. In ‘Las aves del Parque Nacional marítimo-terrestre del archipiélago de Cabrera (Islas Baleares, España)’, Pons G.X. ed., GOB-Ministerio de Medio Ambiente.
- PONS G.X., 2001. Noves dades biogeogràfiques i taxonòmiques sobre els escorpions (Arachnida; Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) de les Illes Balears. *Boletín de la Sociedad de Historia Natural de Baleares*, 44: 104-109.
- PONS G.X., ALOMAR G. & PALMER M., 1996. Els invertebrats. pp55-58. In ‘CIM’, Sa Dragonera Parc Natural, Consell Insular de Mallorca.
- PONS G.X. & PALMER M., 1996. Fauna endémica de les illes Balears. Palma de Mallorca: Mon. Sociedad de Historia Natural de Baleares, 5, 307pp.
- PONS G.X. & RAMBLA M., 1993. Dos ordres d'aracnids (Arachnida: Opiliones i Escorpiones). pp351-354. (in Catalan). In ‘Historia natural de l'Arxipèlag de Cabrera’, Alcover J.A., Ballestros E. & Fornos J.J.eds., Editorial Moll, Mallorca, 778pp.
- PONS L.J., 1994. Neurophysiology and neuromorphology of two sympatric species of scorpions, *Centruroides vittatus* and *Diplocentrus* sp. in Texas. Thesis.
- PONS L.J., SEDIVEC M.J. & HENSON R.N., 1993. A comparison of conduction velocities and axonal diameters of two sympatric species of scorpions, *Centruroides vittatus* (Say, 1821) and *Diplocentrus* sp.. 40th Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeastern Biologists, Virginia Beach, Virginia.
- PONZIO G., JACQUES Y., FRELIN C., CHICHEPORTICHE R. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1980. An invitro system to study the action potential sodium channel. *FEBS Letters*, 121 (2): 265-268.
- POOL W.R., 1979. Characterization of components of the venom of *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. Ph.D. diss., Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebraska.
- POOLADGAR A.R., MOGHADAM A.T., HEIDARY R., FORUZAN A.R. & MAGHAMI S.G., 2012. Biological control of scorpion by using *Bacillus thuringiensis*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology, India*, 15 (1): 299-301.
- POOLADGAR A.R., MOGHADAM A.T., NEMATI M. & HAKIM A., 2010. Report on observation of *Sassanidotus* scorpion in Khuzestan Province (Iran). *Journal of Experimental Zoology of India*, 13 (2) : 517-521.
- POON-KING T.M.W., 1961. Electrocardiographic changes associated with scorpion sting. 6th Sci. Meet. Standing Advisory Committee for Med. Res. Brit. Carrib., Bridgetown, *West Indian Medical Journal*, 10 (2): 138.
- POON-KING T.M.W., 1963. Myocarditis from scorpion stings. *British Medical Journal*, 1 (5327): 374- 377.
- POON-KING T.M.W. & ROY H.N., 1963. Treatment of scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal*, 5336: 1016-1017.
- POPADIC A. & NAGY L., 2001. Conservation and variation in Ubx expression among chelicerates. *Evolution and Development*, 3 (6): 391-396.
- POPE J., 1991. Deadly venom: The world's most poisonous animals.
- POPESCU-GORJ A., 1968. L'Institut Butantan de sérums et vaccins contre les maladies infectieuses et les venins animaux à Sao Paulo (Brésil). (in Romanian). *Revista Muzeelor*, 5 (4): 369-372.
- POPESCU-VOITESTI I., 1914-15. La nappe du conglomérat des Bucegi dans la vallée de l'Olt avec de nouvelles données sur la structure de cette vallée dans la région des Carpathes Méridionales. (in Romanian). *Anuarul Institutul Geologic al Romaniaa*, 8: 1-55 et 57-116.
- POPLIN C. & HEYLER D. eds., 1994. Quand le Massif Central était sous l'Equateur. CTHS, Paris, 328pp.

- POPOV Ye. M., SHVYRKOV V.N. & SPASOV V.Z., 1982. A-priori calculation of three dimensional structure of insectotoxin I-1 from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya.*, 8: 11-20.
- POPOV K.K., 1958. Sur la découverte du scorpion *Buthus caucasicus fischeri* Birula sur les versants septentrionaux du Caucase central. (in Russian). *Scientific Transactions of the North Ossetian State Pedagogical Institute*, 23 (1): 287-288.
- POPOVICI-BAZNOSANU A., 1905. Sur la morphologie du coeur des Arthropodes. *Bulletin de la Société Scientifique*, 15 (6) 621-646.
- PORRAS J.L., ROSILO-GONZALEZ M. & GUIRADO-PASTOR M., 1988. Emponzonamiento por escorpion: estudio realizado en el Servicio de Pediatra del Hospital del Valle 'Dr. Leopoldo Manrique Terrero'. 7 décembre 1988, 46pp.
- PORRAS J.L., ROSILLO-GONZALEZ M. & GUIRADO-PASTOR M., 1994. Escorpionismo por *Tityus discrepans*. Estudio retrospectivo 1983-1986. *Archivos Venezolanos de Puericultura y Pediatría*, 57 (2): 98-105.
- PORTELLA COSTA T., 2007. Incidência de *Tityus costatus* na área urbana central no municipio de Campo Largo. Anais VIII Congr. Ecologia Brasil, 23-28 Setembro 2007, Caxambu, 1-2.
- PORTER C.E., 1897. Datos para el conocimiento de los artropodos de la Provincia de Valparaiso. Excursion entomologica al valle de Marga-Marga. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 1: 21-22.
- PORTER C.E., 1897. Pequena contribucion a la fauna del litoral de la Provincia de Valparaiso. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 1: 33-35.
- PORTER C.E., 1920. Sobre algunos artropodos colectados en diversas localidades del pais pos los Sres. J.N. Thomas, J.A. Campo, J.A. Wolffsohn, R. Barros, etc. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 24 (5): 153-160.
- PORTER C.E., 1930. Los artropodos de la obra de Molina. Aracnidos. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 34: 161-163.
- PORTER C.E., 1930. Entomologia chilena. Primera lista de los artropodos de Penalolen. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 34: 276-279 et 377.
- PORTER C.E., 1932. Los artropodos de la obra de Molina. Aracnidos. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 36: 55-60.
- PORTER C.E. & EDWARDS A., 1897. Datos para el conocimiento de los artropodos de la Provincia de Valparaiso. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 1: 12-14.
- PORTERFIELD J.Z., 2004. Screening for scorpions: A non-invasive approach to tracking the movements of Arachnids in sand. Honors Thesis, Univ. Oklahoma.
- PORTERFIELD J.Z., GAFFIN D.D., PORTERFIELD C. & JOHNSTON C., 2004. Screening for scorpions: A non-invasive approach to tracking the movements of Arachnids in sand. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- PORTERFIELD J.Z., GAFFIN D.D., PORTERFIELD C. & JOHNSTON C., 2004. Screening for scorpions: A non-invasive approach to tracking the movements of Arachnids in sand. Proc. 3rd Scorp. Symp., Norman, June 2004, *Euscorpius*, 17: 17-23.
- PORTO T.J., 2008. Escorpiofauna do Estado da Bahia, Brasil: Diagnostico, distribuição e caracterização. Thesis.
- PORTO T.J., 2009. Escorpiofauna da Bahia: Revisão histórica, estado atual e perspectivas futuras. *Gazeta Médica da Bahia*, 79 : 79.
- PORTO T.J., BARRETO C.E. & LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., 2007. Behavioral repertory of *Tityus neglectus* Mello-Leitão, 1932 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in captivity. Abstract Poster 11, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 225.
- PORTO T.J. & BRAZIL T.K., 2008. Escorpiofauna do estado da Bahia: atualização e distribuição. abstract 60° Reunião Anual da SBPC.

- PORTO T.J., BRAZIL T.K. & LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., 2007. Distribution of *Tityus stigmurus* (Thorell, 1876) and *T. serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1922 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in the municipalities of the State of Bahia, Brazil. Abstract Poster 47, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 107.
- PORTO T.J., BRAZIL T.K. & LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., 2010. Scorpions, state of Bahia, northeastern Brazil. *Check List*, 6 (2): 292-297.
- PORTO T.J., CALDAS E.A., COVA B.O. & SANTOS V.M.N., 2010. Primeiro relato de acidentes escorpiônicos ocasionados por *Tityus marinpaechi* Lourenço, 2001 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Ciências Médicas e Biológicas*, 9 (3) : 266-269.
- POSADA-ARANGO A., 1870. La piqûre du scorpion. *Abeille médicale*, 27: 317.
- POSADA-ARANGO A., 1871. Note sur les scorpions de la Colombie. *Archives de Médecine Navale*, 16: 213.
- POSADA-ARANGO A., 1871. La piqûre du scorpion. *Gazette des Hôpitaux*, 44: 481.
- POSAN L.D., 2006. El alacran y su piquete. *La Jornada Michoacan*, 2/8/2006: 3.
- POSCHMANN M. 2009. Ein fossiler Skorpion aus der Oberkarbon (Westfalium C) des Saar-Nahe-Beckens (SW Deutschland). *Mitteilungen der Pollichia*, 94 : 5-10.
- POSCHMANN M., DUNLOP J.A, KAMENZ C. & SCHOLTZ G., 2008. The Lower Devonian scorpion *Waeringoscorpio* and the respiratory nature of its filamentous structures, with the description of a new species from the Westerwald area, Germany. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 82 (4): 418-436.
- POSCHMANN M. & FRANKE C., 2006. Arthropods and trace fossils from the Lower Devonian (Emsian) of the West Eifel region/ Germany and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. *Ferrantia*, 46: 97-108.
- POSSANI L.D., 1979. El alacran y su veneno. *Naturaleza*: 171-178.
- POSSANI L.D., 1983. The toxins of scorpion venom: structure and function. (in Spanish). *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Médicos y Biológicos*, 32 (7-8, suppl 1): 285-297.
- POSSANI L.D., 1984. Structure of scorpions toxins. pp513-550. In "Handbook of natural toxins", Tu A.T. ed., vol. 2, Marcel Dekker, New York.
- POSSANI L.D., 1992. Protección contra el alacranismo. México: Publ. Técnicas del INDRE, 553-567.
- POSSANI L.D., 1997. Neurotoxins from the Brazilian scorpions of the genus *Tityus* and their effects on ion channels. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- POSSANI L.D., 2000. Antivenom for scorpion sting. *Lancet*, 355 (9197) : 67 (discussion : 67-68).
- POSSANI L.D., 2000. Chemical and functional aspects of scorpion toxins. 20th Blankenese Conf., Hamburg, 10-14 May 2000.
- POSSANI L.D., 2000. Ergtoxin: a novel class of scorpion toxin that affect ERG K⁺ channels. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.
- POSSANI L.D., 2001. Novel classes of toxic peptides in the venom of scorpions: structure and function. Cong. Int. Soc. Toxinol. , Stockholm, 2001.
- POSSANI L.D., 2001. Peptidos y genes de alacranes. 5° Reun. Expertos Envenenamiento Anim. Ponzonosos, Puebla de Los Angeles, Mexico, 29-31/3/2001.
- POSSANI L.D., 2004. Structure and function of scorpion toxins specific for K⁺ and Na⁺ channels. Oral communication 6, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 324.
- POSSANI L.D., 2005. El alacran y su piquete. Mexico: Direccion General de Divulgacion de la Ciencia, 24pp.

- POSSANI L.D., 2008. "Finding functions for orphan peptides of scorpion venoms". 16th Eur. Section Meet. Int. Soc. Toxinol., 7-10 sptembre 2008, Leuven, Belgique.
- POSSANI L.D., 2012. Scorpion toxins that cause human intoxication. *Toxicon*, 60 (2) : 185-186.
- POSSANI L.D., ALAGON A.C., FLETCHER P.L. & ERICKSON B.W., 1977. Purification and properties of mammalian toxins from the venom of the brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 180: 394-403.
- POSSANI L.D., BECERRIL B., DELEPIERRE M. & TYTGAT J., 1999. Scorpion toxins specific for Na(+)-channels. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 264 (2) : 287-300.
- POSSANI L.D., BECERRIL B., TYTGAT J. & DELEPIERRE M., 2001. High affinity scorpion toxins for studying potassium and sodium channels. pp145-165. In "Ion channel localization methods and protocol", Lopatin A. & Nichols C.G., eds, Humana Press Inc., Totowa, NJ, 496pp.
- POSSANI L.D., CALDERON E.S., OLAMENDI T.P., DEHESA-DAVILA M. & GURROLA G.B., 1992. Proteccion contra el alacranismo. pp553-567. In "Vacunas, Ciencia y Salud", Escobar G.A., Valdespino G.J.L. & Sepulveda A.J. eds., Secretaria de Salud, Mexico D.F., chapitre 44.
- POSSANI L.D. & CHAVEZ-HARO A., 1999. Scorpion toxins and clinical correction of envenoming. Oral Comm. 13th meet. Eur. sect. Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 269.
- POSSANI L.D., CORONA F., ZURITA M. & RODRIGUEZ M., 2002. From noxiutoxin to scorpine and possible transgenic mosquitoes resistant to malaria. *Archives of Medical Research*, 33 (4): 398-404.
- POSSANI L.D., CORONA M., GURROLA G.B., GARCIA-GOMEZ B.I., PARDO L., MERINO E. & ENZON W., 2002. The sub-family of K⁺-channel erg-like toxins isolated from scorpion venoms. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 75.
- POSSANI L.D., CORONAS F.V., FLETCHER P.L., FLETCHER M.D., LUCAS S., Von EICKSTEDT V.R. & MARTIN B.M., 1993. Isolation and characterization of toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Tityus bahiensis*. 4th Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Campinas, Brazil, July 27-31, 1992. *Toxicon*, 31 (2) : 160.
- POSSANI L.D., DENT M.A.R., MARTIN B.M., MAELICKE A. & SVENDSEN I., 1981. The amino terminal sequence of several toxins from the venom of the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Carlsberg Research Communications*, 46 (4): 207-214.
- POSSANI L.D., D'SUZE G., CORONA F., SEVCIK C. & BECERRIL B., 1996. Relacion estructura y funcion de las toxinas de los escorpiones del genero *Tityus*. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. Biologia, clinica y toxinologia, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 5.
- POSSANI L.D., FERNANDEZ de CASTRO J. & JULIA J.Z., 1981. Detoxification with glutaraldehyde of purified scorpion (*Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann) venom. *Toxicon*, 19 (2): 323-329.
- POSSANI L.D., FLETCHER P.L.Jr., ALAGON A.B.C., ALAGON A.C. & JULIA J.Z., 1980. Purification and characterization of a mammalian toxin from venom of the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides limpidus tecomanus* Hoffmann. *Toxicon*, 18 (2): 175-183.
- POSSANI L.D., FLETCHER P.L.Jr., FLETCHER M.D., RODE G.S., MOCHCA-MORALES J., LUCAS S., CORONAS F.V., ALAGON A.C. & MARTIN B.M., 1993. Structural and functional characteristics of toxins purified from the venom of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 54 (2): 35-52.
- POSSANI L.D., GURROLA G.B., MARTINEZ F. & BECERRIL B., 1995. Structural and functional characterization of noxiustoxin, a K⁺ channel blocking-peptide from the venom of

the scorpion *Centruroides noxius*. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 106.

POSSANI L.D., GURROLA G.B., MARTINEZ F. & BECERRIL B., 1996. Structural and functional characterization of noxiustoxin, a K⁺ channel blocking-peptide from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius*. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 303.

POSSANI L.D., GURROLA G.B., PORTUGAL T.O., ZAMUDIO F.Z., VACA L.D., CALDERON E.S.A. & KIRSCH G.E., 1990. Scorpion toxins: A model for peptide synthesis of new drugs. pp352-367. Proc. 1st Braz. Congr. Proteins, Benedito Oliveira & Valdemiro Sgarbieri eds., Unicamp.

POSSANI L.D., MARTIN B.M., FLETCHER M.D. & FLETCHER P.L.Jr., 1991. Discharge effect on pancreatic exocrine secretion produced by toxins purified from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 266 (5): 3178-3185.

POSSANI L.D., MARTIN B.M., MOCHCA-MORALES J. & SVENDSEN I., 1981. Purification and chemical characterization of the major toxins from the venom of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz and Mello. *Carlsberg Research Communications*, 46 (4): 195-205.

POSSANI L.D. MARTIN B.M., MOCHCA-MORALES J. & SVENDSEN I., 1982. Amino terminal sequence of toxin IV-5 from the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Toxicon*, 20: 75-76.

POSSANI L.D., MARTIN B.M. & SVENDSEN I., 1982. The primary structure of Noxiustoxin: A K⁺ channel blocking peptide purified from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Carlsberg Research Communications*, 47: 285-289.

POSSANI L.D., MARTIN B.M., SVENDSEN I., RODE G.S. & ERICKSON B.W., 1985. Scorpion toxins from *Centruroides noxius* and *Tityus serrulatus* : Primary structures and sequence comparison by metric analysis. *Biochemical Journal*, 229 (3): 739-750.

POSSANI L.D., MERINO E., CORONA M. & BECERRIL B., 2002. Scorpion genes and peptides specific for potassium channels: structure, function and evolution. pp201-214. In 'Perspectives in Molecular Toxinology', Ménez A. ed., Wiley, 516pp.

POSSANI L.D., MERINO E., CORONA M., BOLIVAR F. & BECERRIL B., 2000. Peptides and genes coding for scorpion toxins that affect ion-channels. *Biochimie*, 82: 861-868.

POSSANI L.D., RAMIREZ G.A., FLETCHER P.L. & GURROLA M.A., 1978. Isolation of two mammalian toxins from the venom of the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides elegans* (Thorell). *FEBS Letters*, 91 (2): 261-264.

POSSANI L.D. & RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., 2006. Scorpion venom peptides. pp339-354. In "Handbook of Biologically Active peptides", Kastin A. ed., San Diego: Academic Press.

POSSANI L.D., SELISKO B. & GURROLA G.B., 1999. Animal toxins and potassium channels. pp15-40. In "Perspectives in Drug Discovery and Design", Darbon H. & Sabatier J.M. eds., Kluwer academic, Dordrecht, PB.

POSSANI L.D., STEINMETZ W.E., DENT M.A.R., ALAGON A.C. & WÜRTHRICH K., 1981. Preliminary spectroscopic characterization of six toxins from Latin American scorpions. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 669 (2): 183-192.

POSSANI L.D., VALDIVIA H.H., RAMIREZ A.N., GURROLA G.B. & MARTIN B.M., 1992. K⁺ channel blocking peptides isolated from the venom of scorpions. 10th World Conf. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapur. Recent advances in Toxinology Research, vol.1, Gopalakrishnakone P. & Tan C.K. eds., 39-58.

POSSANI L.D., ZURITA M., DELEPIERRE M., HERNANDEZ F.H. & RODRIGUEZ M.H., 1998. From noxiustoxin to Shiva-3, a peptide toxic to the sporogonic development of *Plasmodium berghei*. *Toxicon*, 36 (11): 1683-1692.

- POST J.M., WEIR E.K., ARCHER S.L., LEBLANC C. & HUME J.R., 1991. Effect of hypoxia and scorpion venom on potassium currents in canine pulmonary artery cells. 35th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., San Francisco, USA, February 24-28, 1991. *Biophysical Journal*, 59 (2 Pt 2) : 75A.
- POSTMA S.W. & CATTERALL W.A., 1984. Inhibition of binding of 3H-batrachotoxinin A 20- alpha-benzoate to sodium channels by local anesthetics. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 25 (2): 219-227.
- POTAPENKO N.A., VOLKOVA T.M., GARSIA A.F., GALKINA T.G. & DULUBOVA I.E., 1986. Complete amino acid sequence of neurotoxin Os-1 from the venom of the Central Asian black scorpion *Orthochirus scrobiculosus*. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 12 (5): 581-590.
- POTAPOVA T.M. & POTAPOV A.V., 1987. First aid in injuries by poisonous animals. *Feldsher Akush*, 52 (1): 54-57.
- POTET M, 1911. Sur le traitement des piqûres de scorpion. *Le Caducée*, 11 (23) : 314-315.
- POTIER H. & GOYFFON M., 1967. Numération des hémocytes chez le scorpion *Androctonus australis* L.. Rapport particulier n°27, BIO/ECO: 1p.
- POTTER J.M., 1961. An antigenic analysis of selected scorpion venoms. M.S. Thesis, Ariz. St. Univ.
- POTTER J.M. & NORTHEY W.T., 1962. An immunological evaluation of scorpions venoms. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 11 (5): 712-716.
- POUCHET F.A., 1841. “ Famille des Scorpionides. Scorpions”. pp216-218. In “Zoologie classique ou Histoire naturelle du règne animal”, 2^{nde} édition, tome second, Paris: Lib. Encyclopédique de Roret, 656pp.
- POULADGAR A.R., 1999. The study of different species frequency of Khuzestan province scorpion. (in Persian). *Pajouhesh, va, Sazandegi*, 40-42: 175-177.
- POULADGAR A.R. & HAKIM A., 1998. The first report on *Sassanidothus* scorpion in Khuzestan province. (in Persian). *Pajouhesh, va, Sazandegi*, 39: 132-134.
- POULIKARAROU S., MPLAZAKISS I., PARMAKELIS A., STATHI I., FET V. & MYLONAS M., 2010. Insights into the molecular phylogeny of *Euscorpium* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) in Greece. Abstract 25th European Congress of Arachnology, Alexandroupolis, Greece, 16-21 August 2009, *Arachnologische Mitteilungen*, 40 : 98.
- POULTON E.B., 1905. The legendary suicide of the scorpion. *Nature*, 71 (1849): 534.
- POUNGVARIN N., 1998. Stroke in the developing world. *Lancet*, 352 (1003): 519-522.
- POUVREAU S., CSERNOCH L., ALLARD B., SABATIER J.M., De WAARD M., RONJAT M. & JACQUEMOND V., 2006. Transient loss of voltage control of Ca²⁺ release in the presence of maurocalcine in mouse skeletal muscle. *Biophysical Journal*, 91 (6): 2206-2215.
- *POUX, 1947. Piqûres et morsures venimeuses. *Le Concours Médical*, 69: 766-?
- POUY M., 1958. (*Euscorpium flavicaudis* De Geer). *La Vie du rail*, 664: 23.
- POUYSSÉGUR J., JACQUES Y. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1980. Identification of a tetrodotoxinsensitive Na⁺ channel in a variety in fibroblast lines. *Nature*, 286 (5769): 162-164.
- POZZI-ESCOT M.E., 1906. Les toxines et les venins et leurs anti-corps. Paris; J. Rousset, Les Actualités chimiques et biologiques n°3, 116pp.
- POZZI-ESCOT M.E., 1906. The toxins and venoms and their antibodies. London: John Wiley & Sons.
- PRABAKARAN E., 1974. Nature of protein component of the cuticule of an arachnid, *Palamnaeus swammerdami*. *Acta Histochemica*, 51 (1): 5-12.
- PRABHAKAR JOSHI, 1993. Tribal remedies against snake-bites and scorpion stings in Rajasthan. In “Medicinal : New vistas of research (Part 1)”, J.N. Govil, V.K. Singh & Shamima Hashmi eds., 286pp.

- PRABU M. & KUMUTHAKALAVALLI R., 2012. Folk remedies of medicinal plants for snake bites, scorpion stings and dog bites in eastern Ghats of Kolli hills, Tamil Nadu, India. *International Journal Research in Ayurveda and Pharmacy*, 3 (5) : 696-700.
- PRADEAU M.E.A., 1867. Parallèle des miasmes, des virus, des venins, des poisons et des médicaments. Thèse Doc. Med., Paris, 44pp.
- PRADO A., 1934. Uma nova especie de Escorpião do genero *Bothriurus* Peters. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 8: 147-148.
- PRADO A., 1934. Ainda uma nova especie de escorpiao do genero *Bothriurus*. *Revista de Biologia e Hygiena*, 5: 65-66.
- PRADO A., 1938. Sobre uma nova especie de escorpiao do genero *Rhopalurus*, Thorell. *Annaes Paulistas de Medicina e Cirurgia*, 35 (4): 347-349.
- PRADO A., 1938-39. Notas sobre o *Rhopalurus dorsomaculatus* Prado. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 12 (1938-1939): 5-6.
- PRADO A., 1939. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos escorpiones sul-americanos. Sinopse das especies de *Rhopalurus*. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 13: 25-38.
- PRADO A. & RIOS-PATINO J.L., 1939. Contribucion al estudio de los escorpiones de Colombia. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 13: 41-45.
- PRADO M.A., GOMEZ M.V. & COLLIER B., 1992. Mobilization of the readily releasable pool of acetylcholine from a sympathetic ganglion by tityustoxin in the presence of vesamicol. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 59 (2): 544-552.
- PRADO M.A., SANTOS T.M. & GOMEZ M.V., 1990. The effect of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH-5183), tityustoxin and ouabain on the release of acetylcholine and its mobilization from cytoplasmic and vesicular pools of rat brain cortical slices. *Neuroscience Letters*, 111 (1-2): 195-200.
- PRADO M.A., SILVA M.A., MORAES-SANTOS T. & GOMEZ M.V., 1992. Effects of tityustoxin and ouabain on release of acetylcholine from slices of cortex from the rat brain and on the acetylcholine content of cytoplasmic and crude vesicular fractions. *Neuropharmacology*, 31 (4): 383-387.
- PRAKASH I. ed., 2001. Ecology of Desert Environments. Scientific Pub., Jodhpur, India, 471pp.
- PRAMEELAMMA Y., GOVARDHAN REDDY A.V. & SWAMI K.S., 1975. Effects of venom from the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* on some enzyme systems of sheep brain. *Toxicon*, 13 (6): 482-484.
- PRAMODA KUMARI J. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1987. Effect of temperature on wholeanimal weight changes, blood water content and blood volume of the scorpion. *Environment and Ecology, (Kalyani)*, 5 (3): 584-586.
- PRAMODA KUMARI J. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1989. Organic composition of the blood of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* in relation to short and long-term exposure to cold and warm temperatures. *Environment and Ecology, (Kalyani)*, 7 (4): 806-808.
- PRAMODA KUMARI J. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1989. Temperature sensitivity of the scorpion haemocyanine. pp203-214. In "Environmental strategies and biosciences", Prakash R. ed., Soc. Biosc., Muzaffarnagar, 226pp.
- PRASAD P.B., CHAUDHARY D.K. & PRAKASH O., 1974. Gangrene of finger following scorpion sting. *Journal of Indian Medical Association*, 62 (5): 169.
- PRASAD R., MISHRA O.P., PANDEY N. & SINGH T.B., 2011. Scorpion sting envenomation in children factors affecting the outcome. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 78 (5) : 544-548.
- PRATIBHA J. & SAHU T.R., 1993. An ethnobotanical study of Noradehi Sanctuary Park of Madhya Pradesh, India: native plant remedies for scorpion sting and snake bite. *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany*, 17 (2): 315-328.

- PRATT H.D. & LITTIG K.S., 1969. Introduction to Arthropods of public health importance. Atlanta: US Department of Health, Education and Welfare. 57pp. (1ère édition en 1960).
- PRATT H.D. & LITTIG K.S., 1973. Introducción al estudio de los artrópodos nocivos para la salud. Centro Regional de Ayuda Técnica, Agencia para el Desarrollo Internacional (A.I.D.), Mexico/Buenos Aires, 50pp.
- PRATT H.D. & SCOTT H.G., 1965. Scorpions: Preliminary key to United State species. DHEW, PRS, CDC, Training Branch, 8pp.
- PRATT H.S., 1927. A manual of the common invertebrate animals (exclusive of insects). McClurg A.C. & Co: Chicago.
- PRATT H.S., 1935. A manual of the common invertebrate animals (exclusive of insects). Blakiston Company: Philadelphia & Toronto.
- PRCHAL S.J., 1996. The husbandry of desert Arthropods. pp266-270. In ‘Proceedings of the Annual Conference’, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico, 3-8/11/1996, Amer. Assoc. Zoo Vet. eds.
- PRCHAL S.J., 1999. Scorpions. pp291-293. In “Natural History of the Sonoran Desert“, Phillips S.J. & Comus P.W. eds., Univ. Calif. Press, 628pp.
- PREAUX G. & LONTIE R., eds., 1990. Invertebrate dioxygen carriers. Leuven Univ. Press, Leuven, 535 pp.
- PRENDINI L., 1990. Scorpions (Part 1). *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 6 (2): 10.
- PRENDINI L., 1991. Revisited checklist for the Scorpions of Londolozi Game Reserve (E. Transvaal). *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 7 (1): 19-23.
- PRENDINI L., 1992. Scorpions (Part 3). *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 7 (4): 23-24.
- PRENDINI L., 1995. Patterns of scorpion distribution in southern Africa: a GIS approach. Bsc (Hons) thesis, Univ. Cape Town, 132pp.
- PRENDINI L., 1997. The role of substratum-specificity in the distribution and speciation of southern african arachnids. *Newsletter of the African Arachnological Society*, 10: 22. (abstract).
- PRENDINI L., 1998. Phylogeny of the superfamily Scorpionidea Peters 1861 (Chelicerata : Scorpiones). Abstracts XIV° Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998 : 30.
- PRENDINI L., 1998. I call for scorpion specimens for DNA studies. *Newsletter of the African Arachnological Society*, 11 : 8-13.
- PRENDINI L., 1998. Systematics, distribution and ecology of *Parabuthus* : an overview of current knowledge. Proc. Symp. Scorpion toxins from Southern Africa: from purification to mode of action, 17 avril 1998, Leuven (Belgique).
- PRENDINI L., 1999. Request for scorpions. *Newsletter of the African Arachnological Society*, 12 : 7-11.
- PRENDINI L., 2000. Phylogeny and classification of the superfamily Scorpionoidea Latreille 1802 (Chelicerata, Scorpiones): an exemplar approach. *Cladistics*, 16 (1): 1-78.
- PRENDINI L., 2000. A new species of *Parabuthus* Pocock (Scorpiones, Buthidae), and new records of *Parabuthus capensis* (Ehrenberg), from Namibia and South Africa. *Cimbebasia*, 16: 201-214.
- PRENDINI L., 2000. Chelicerata (Scorpiones). pp109-120. In “Biodiversity of the Brandberg Massif, Namibia”, Cimbebasia Memoir, 9, 389pp.
- PRENDINI L., 2001. Phylogeny of *Parabuthus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Zoologica Scripta*, 30 (1): 13-35.
- PRENDINI L., 2001. A review of synonyms and subspecies in the genus *Opisthophthalmus* C.L. Koch (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). *African Entomologist*, 9 (1): 17-48.
- PRENDINI L., 2001. Further additions to the scorpion fauna of Trinidad and Tobago. *Journal of Arachnology*, 29 (2): 173-188.

- PRENDINI L., 2001. Two new species of *Hadogenes* (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae) from South Africa, with a redescription of *Hadogenes bicolor* and a discussion on the phylogenetic position of *Hadogenes*. *Journal of Arachnology*, 29 (2): 146-172.
- PRENDINI L., 2001. Substratum specialization and speciation in southern African scorpions: the effect hypothesis revisited. pp113-138. In "Scorpions 2001: in memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- PRENDINI L., 2001. Systematics. Evolution and biogeography of the Southern African burrowing scorpions. *Opisthophthalmus* C.L. Koch / Scorpiones. Scorpionidae. PhD Thesis, Univ. Cape Town.
- PRENDINI L., 2003. A new genus and species of bothriurid scorpion from the Brandberg Massif, Namibia, with a reanalysis of bothriurid phylogeny and a discussion on the phylogenetic position of *Lisposoma* Lawrence. *Systematic Entomology*, 28 (2): 149-172.
- PRENDINI L., 2003. Discovery of the male of *Parabuthus muelleri*, and implications for the phylogeny of *Parabuthus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 3408: 1-24.
- PRENDINI L., 2003. Revision of the genus *Lisposoma* Lawrence, 1928 (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae). *Insect Systematic & Evolution*, 34 (3): 241-264.
- PRENDINI L., 2003. Threats facing southern Africa's unique scorpion fauna. *Colophon, Newsletter IUCN/SSC, Southern African Invertebrates Specialist Group (SAISG)*, 3: 7-11.
- PRENDINI L., 2004. The systematics of southern African *Parabuthus* Pocock (Scorpiones, Buthidae): Revisions to the taxonomy and key to the species. *Journal of Arachnology*, 32 (1): 109-187.
- PRENDINI L., 2004. Systematics of the genus *Pseudolychas* Kraepelin (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 97 (1): 37-63.
- PRENDINI L., 2004. Burrowing scorpions: a model system for systematics and biogeography in southern Africa. Abstract Comm. Oral., 5th Int. Symp. Trop. Biol., Bonn, 2/6 May 2004, 100.
- PRENDINI L., 2004. Threats facing southern Africa's unique scorpion fauna. Poster 90, 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium).
- PRENDINI L., 2004. Threats facing southern Africa's unique scorpion fauna. Poster abstract, CBC Spring Symposium, March 25-26/2004: 30.
- PRENDINI L., 2004. On the scorpions of Gabon and neighboring countries, with a reassessment of the synonyms attributed to *Babycurus buettneri* Karsch and a description of *Babycurus melanicus* Kovarik. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 28: 235-267.
- PRENDINI L., 2004. Revision of *Karasbergia* Hewitt (Scorpiones; Buthidae), a monotypic genus endemic to southern Africa. *Journal of Afrotropical Zoology*, 1: 77-93.
- PRENDINI L., 2005. On *Hadogenes angolensis* lourenço, 1999 syn.n. (Scorpiones, Liochelidae), with a redescription of *H. taeniurus* (Thorell, 1876). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 112 (2): 371-399.
- PRENDINI L., 2005. New records and observations on the natural history of *Lisposoma elegans* and *L. josehermana* (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae). *American Museum Novitates*, 3487 (1): 1-11.
- PRENDINI L., 2005. Scorpion diversity and distribution in Southern Africa: Pattern and process. Proc. 5th Int. Symp. of Trop. Biol., Mus. Alexander Koenig, Bonn, Huber B.A., Sinclair B.J. & Lampe K.H. eds., Springer Verlag, New York: 25-68.
- PRENDINI L., 2006. New south African flat rock scorpions (Liochelidae: *Hadogenes*). *American Museum Novitates*, 502 (1): 1-32.
- PRENDINI L., 2006. "Scorpiones". In "McGraw-Hill Science Encyclopedia", McGraw-Hill ed.
- PRENDINI L., 2009. Assembling the scorpion tree of life: Towards a global revision of the order Scorpiones. Abstract XXI Congr. Venez. Entomol., Caracas, 19-23/6/2009.

- PRENDINI L., 2010. Order Scorpiones. pp321-330. In "Arachnida and Myriapoda of the Seychelles Islands", Gerlach J. & Marusik Y., eds., Siri Scientific Press, Manchester, UK.
- PRENDINI L., 2011. Assembling the scorpion tree of life : Towards a global revision of the order Scorpiones. Poster 26th European Congress of Arachnology, 4-8 September 2011, Ben-Gourion University of the Negev, Israel : 19.
- PRENDINI L., 2011. Order Scorpiones C.L. Koch, 1850. pp115-117. In "Animal biodiversity : An outline of higher-level classification and survey of taxonomic richness", Zhang Z.Q. ed., Zootaxa, 3128.
- PRENDINI L. & BIRD T.L., 2008. Scorpions of the Brandberg Massif, Namibia: Species richness inversely correlated with altitude. *African Invertebrates*, 49 (2): 77-107.
- PRENDINI L., CROWE T.M. & LINDER H.P., 1997. Challenges to scorpion cladistics: Effects of sex, segmentation and psammophily. *Cladistics*, 13: 177-178.
- PRENDINI L., CROWE T.M., LINDER H.P. & WHEELER W.C., 1999. Taking the sting out of scorpion systematics : progress in understanding the systematics of *Opisthophthalmus* C.L. Koch. Abstract 6th Colloquium Afr. Arachnids, Swakopmund, Namibia, 19-23 April 1999. *News. AFRAS*, 12 : 33.
- PRENDINI L., CROWE T.M., LINDER H.P. & WHEELER W.C., 1999. Taking the sting out of scorpion systematics: progress in understanding *Opisthophthalmus*. Presentation 1999 AAS Annual Meeting, Univ. West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad, *Newsletter of the American Arachnological Society*, 60.
- PRENDINI L., CROWE T.M., LINDER H.P. & WHEELER W.C., 2001. A tale with a sting: scorpion systematics in Southern Africa. Oral communication 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- PRENDINI L., CROWE T. & WHEELER W., 2003. Burrowing scorpion phylogeny and the evolution of palaeodrainage systems in Southern Africa. Abstract 27th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Denver, 24-28/7/2003.
- PRENDINI L., CROWE T. & WHEELER W., 2004. Burrowing scorpion phylogeny and the evolution of palaeodrainage systems in Southern Africa. Abstract 22nd Annual Meet. Willi Hennig Soc., New York, 20-24/7/2003, *Cladistics*, 20: 93.
- PRENDINI L., CROWE T.M. & WHEELER W.C., 2003. Systematics and biogeography of the family Scorpionidae Latreille, with a discussion of phylogenetic methods. *Invertebrates Systematics*, 17 (2): 185-259.
- PRENDINI L. & ESPOSITO L.A., 2010. A reanalysis of *Parabuthus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) phylogeny with a description of two new *Parabuthus* species endemic to the Central Namib gravel plains, Namibia. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 159 (3): 673-710.
- PRENDINI L., ESPOSITO L.A., HUFF J.C. & VOLSCHEK E.S., 2009. Redescription of *Rhopalurus abudi* Armas & Marcano Fondeur (Scorpiones: Buthidae), with first description of the male and first record from Hispaniola. *Journal of Arachnology*, 37 (2): 206-224.
- PRENDINI L., FRANCKE O.F. & VIGNOLI V., 2009. Troglomorphism, trichobothriotaxy and typhlochactid phylogeny (Scorpiones, Chactioidea): more evidence that troglotism is not an evolutionary dead-end. *Cladistics*, 25: 1-26.
- PRENDINI L. & VOLSCHEK E.S., 2007. Dynamic homology and the evolution of scorpion trichobothriotaxy. Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 43.
- PRENDINI L., VOLSCHEK E.S., MAALIKI S. & GROMOV A.V., 2006. A 'living fossil' from Central Asia: The morphology of *Pseudochactas ovchinnikovi* Gromov, 1998 (Scorpiones: Pseudochactidae), with comments on its phylogenetic position. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 245 (3-4): 211-248.

- PRENDINI L. & WHEELER W., 2004. Assembling the scorpion tree of life: Phylogeny of extant scorpions based on morphology, molecules and exemplars. Abstract 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium): 115.
- PRENDINI L. & WHEELER W., 2004. Assembling the scorpion tree of life: Phylogeny of extant scorpions based on morphology, molecules and exemplars. Abstract 23rd Ann. Meet. Willi Henning Soc., Phylogenetics and Evolutionary Biology, *Cladistics*, 20: 602-603.
- PRENDINI L. & WHEELER W., 2005. Scorpion higher phylogeny and classification, taxonomic anarchy, and standards for peer review in online publishing. *Cladistics*, 21: 446-494.
- PRESTA L.G. & ROSE G.D., 1988. Helix signals in proteins. *Science*, 240 (4859) : 1632-1341.
- PRESTIPINO G., CORZO G., ROMEO S., MURGIA A.R., ZANARDI I., GURROLA G.B. & POSSANI L.D., 2009. Scorpion toxins that block transient currents (IA) of rat cerebellum granular cells. *Toxicological Letters*, 187 (1): 1-9.
- PRESTON-MAFHAM R., 1991. The book of Spiders and Scorpions. Crescent Books, New York, 144pp.
- PRESTON-MAFHAM R., 1992. Scorpions. pp36-40. In "Les Araignées", Edimages S.A. 144pp.
- PRESTWICH K.N., 2006. Anaerobic metabolism and maximal running in the scorpion *Centruroides hentzi* (Banks) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 34 (2): 351-356.
- PREVARSKAYA N., SKRYMA R., VACHER P., DANIEL N., BIGNON C., DJANE J. & DUFY B., 1994. Early effects of PRL on ion conductances in CHO cells expressing PRL receptor. *American Journal of Physiology*, 267 (2 Pt 1): C554-C562.
- PRICE B., 1995. The Eleventh World Congress on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins. *International Society of Toxinology Newsletter*, 46: 7.
- PRICE E.D., FET V., & SOLEGLAD M.E. 2003. Monophyly of the genus *Smeringurus* Haradon, 1983 (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) from North America confirmed by mitochondrial DNA data. Assoc. Southeast. Biol. 64th Ann. Meet., Arlington, VA, 9-12 avril 2003, Abstract in Southeastern Biology, 2003: 50.
- PRICE J.M. & HELLERMANN A., 1997. Inhibition of cGMP mediated in small rat coronary arteries by block of Ca(2+) activated K+ channels. *Life Sciences*, 61 (12): 1185-1192.
- PRICE M., LEE S.C. & DEUTSCH C., 1989. Charybdotoxin inhibits proliferation and interleukin 2 production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 86 (24): 10171-10175.
- PRICE R.D. & OLSON T.A., 1967. Insects and other arthropods as related to human health in Minnesota. *Minnesota Medicine*, 50 (8): 1223-1225.
- PRIMOR N., ZERACHIA T. & ZLOTKIN E., 1975. An antitoxic factor derived from the skin secretion of the flatfish *Pardachirus marmoratus* (Soleidae). *Toxicon*, 13 (3) : 183-187.
- PRINGLE G., 1960. Notes on the scorpions of Iraq. *Bulletin of Endemic Diseases, (Bagdad)*, 3 (3-4): 73-87.
- PRINGLE J.W.S., 1955. The function of lyriform organs of arachnids. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 32 (2): 270-278.
- PRINGLE J.W.S., 1961. Proprioceptors in Arthropods. pp256-282. In "The cell and the organism", Ramsay J.A. & Wigglesworth eds., Cambridge Univ. Press.
- PRINGLE L., 1994. Scorpion Man, exploring the World of Scorpions. MacMillan Pub. Comp., NY, 42pp.
- PRINS A.J., 1983. Morphological and biological notes on some South African arthropods associated with decaying organic matter. part 1. Chilopoda, Diplopoda, Arachnida, Crustacea and Insecta. *Annals of the South African Museum*, 92 (2): 53-112.
- PRINS A.J. & LEROUX V., 1986. South African spiders and scorpions. Anubis Press, Cape Town, 72pp.

- PRIOR H.M., YATES M.S. & BEECH D.J., 1998. Functions of large conductance Ca(2+)-activated (BKCa), delayed rectifier (KV) and background K⁺ channels in the control of membrane potential in rabbit renal arcuate artery. *Journal of Physiology, (London)*, 511 (Pt 1) : 159-169.
- PRITCHETT A.H., 1903. Some experiments in feeding lizards with protectively colored insects. *Biological Bulletin*, 5: 271-287.
- PROBST P.J., 1967. Der Geburtsvorgang beim Skorpion *Isometrus maculatus* De Geer (Buthidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 74 (3) : 616-619.
- PROBST P.J., 1968. Mehrmalige Trächtigkeit und Dauer der Tragzeit beim Skorpion *Isometrus maculatus* de Geer (Fam. Buthidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 75 (4): 1066-1070.
- PROBST P.J., 1972. Zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie und zur Entwicklung der Giftdrüsen beim Skorpion *Isometrus maculatus* (De Geer, 1778) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Acta Tropica*, 29 (1): 1-87.
- PROBST P.J., 1973. A review of the Scorpions of East Africa with special regard to Kenya and Tanzania. *Acta Tropica*, 30 (4): 312-335.
- PROCHNICKA-CHALUFOUR A., CORZO G., SATAKE H., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., MURGIA A.R., PRESTIPINO G., D'SUZE G., POSSANI L.D. & DELEPIERRE M., 2005. First three dimensional solution structure of discrepin, a scorpion toxin from the alpha-KTx15 subfamily. In "Toxines et Douleur", Bon C. & coll. eds., Lavoisier, Paris.
- PROCHNICKA-CHALUFOUR A., CORZO G., SATAKE H., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., MURGIA A.R., PRESTIPINO G., D'SUZE G., POSSANI L.D. & DELEPIERRE M., 2006. Solution structure of discrepin, a new K⁺ channel blocking peptide from the alpha-KTx15 subfamily. *Biochemistry*, 45 (6): 1795-1804.
- PROCTOR H.C., 1998. Indirect sperm transfer in Arthropods: behavioural and evolutionary trends. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 43: 153-174.
- PRONINI P., 1989. Les macroarthropodes de l'île de Sant'Apollinare (Isole di Brissago-Lago Maggiore). Licence Thesis, Univ. Neuchâtel.
- PROSS A., 1977. Diskussionsbeitrag zur Segmentierung der Cheliceraten-Kopfes. *Zoomorphology*, 86 (2): 83-96.
- PROST A., 1982. L'identification des scorpions de Haute-Volta. *Notes et Documents Voltaïques*, 13 (1): 4-10.
- PUCCA M.B., RONCOLATO E.C., CAMPOS L.B., FERNANDES F.S., MENDES G.R., BERTOLINI T.B., CERNI F.A. & BARBOSA J.E., 2011. Experimental *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion envenomation : age- and sex-related differences in symptoms and mortality in mice. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 17 (3) : 325-332.
- PUCCA M.B., ZOCCAL K.F., RONCOLATO E.C., BERTOLINI T.B., CAMPOS L.B., COLOGNA C.T., FACCIOLI L.H., ARANTES E.C. & BARBOSA J.E., 2012. Serrumab : A human monoclonal antibody that counters the biochemical and immunological effects of *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Journal of Immunotoxicology*, 9 (2) : 173-183.
- PUNTES CENTENO F., GAMBOA TOLOSA N. & URIBE MUTIS C.J., 1989. Estudio del accidente por picadura de escorpion y su manejo en el Hospital Ramon Gonzalez Valencia de Bucaramanga, Santander. *Revista de la Universidad Industrial de Santander, Salud*, 17 (1): 63-66.
- PUNZO F., 1991. The effects of temperature and moisture on survival capacity, cuticular permeability, hemolymph osmoregulation and metabolism in the scorpion, *Centruroides hentzi* (Banks) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 100 (4): 833-837.
- PUNZO F., 1997. Leg autotomy and avoidance behavior in response to a predator in the wolf spider, *Schizocosa avida* (Araneae, Lycosidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 25 (2): 202-205.
- PUNZO F., 1998. The biology of camel-spiders (Arachnida, Solifugae). Kluwer Acad. Pub., 301pp.

- PUNZO F., 2000. Desert Arthropods: Life history variations. Heidelberg: Springer Verlag, 248pp.
- PUNZO F., 2007. Microhabitat utilisation, diet composition; intraguild predation; and diel periodicity in five sympatric species of desert arachnids: a wolf spider (*Hogna carolinensis*), tarantula spider (*Aphonopelma steindachneri*), solifuge (*Eremobates palpisetulosus*), giant whipscorpion (*Mastigoproctus giganteus*), and scorpion (*Diplocentrus bigbendensis*). *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 14 (2): 66-73.
- PURALI N., 2003. Stimulation of GABA release by scorpion venom in an isolated synapse in the crayfish (*Astacus leptodactylus*). *Toxicon*, 41 (3): 383-389.
- PURALI N. & RYDQVIST B., 1992. Block of potassium outward currents in the crayfish stretch receptor neurons by 4-aminopyridine, tetraethylammonium chloride and some other chemical substances. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavia*, 146 (1): 67-77.
- PURALI N. & RYDQVIST B., 1998. Action potential and sodium current in the slowly and rapidly adapting stretch receptor neurons of the crayfish (*Astacus astacus*). *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 80 (4) : 2121-2132.
- PURALI N. & YAGCIOGLU S., 2002. Lidocaine diminishes arrhythmia by *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus* venom in rats. *Fundamental & Clinical Pharmacology*, 16 (3): 227-235.
- PURCELL W.F., 1898. Descriptions of new South African Scorpions in the collection of the South African Museum. *Annals of South African Museum*, 1: 1-32.
- PURCELL W.F., 1899. On the species of *Opisthophthalmus* in the collection of the South African Museum, with description of some new forms. *Annals of South African Museum*, 1 (2) : 131-180.
- PURCELL W.F., 1899. New South African Scorpions in the collection of the South African Museum. *Annals of South African Museum*, 1: 433-438.
- PURCELL W.F., 1901. On some South African Arachnida belonging to the orders Scorpiones, Pedipalpi and Solifugae. *Annals of South African Museum*, 2: 137-225.
- PURCELL W.F., 1903. On the Scorpions, Solifugae and a Trapdoor spider collected by the Rev. Henry A. Junod at Shilouvane near Leysdorp in the Transvaal. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 10 (2): 303-306.
- PURCELL W.F., 1909. Development and origin of the respiratory organs in Araneae. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science*, 54 (1): 1-102.
- PURSER P.A., 2001. Keeping the emperor scorpion. *Reptile & Amphibian Hobbyist*, 7 (2): 54-59.
- PURSHOWTHAM RAO G., PREMALATHA B.K., VENKATAKRISHNA BHATT H. & HARANATH P.S. , 1969. Cardiac and behavioral effects of scorpion venom in experimental animals. *Indian Pediatrics*, 6 (3): 95-101.
- PURTSCHER H., BURGER M. & coll., 1983. Ofidismo y aracnidismo en el Paraguay. *Revista Medica del Uruguay*, 7 (1): 3-28.
- PURUSHOTHAM K.R., RAGHUPATI M. & CHANDRASHEKHARA REDDY D., 1982; Effect of Xirradiation on the acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the South Indian scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch). *Geobios, (Jodhpur)*, 9 (5-6): 286-288.
- PUZANOV I.I., 1927. Fauna of the Crimea. (in Russian). Simferopol, 37pp.
- PUZANOV I.I., 1929. Fauna of the Crimea. (in Russian). pp81-111. In "The Crimea. A travel guide", 3° éd., Simferopol : Krymosizdat.
- PUZANOV I.I., 1949. The peculiarities of the Crimean fauna and its origin. (in Russian). *Scientific Transactions of the Gorky State University*, 14: 5-32.

Q

- QI H., ZHONG G.G., CHEN L., JIANG Y. & WEI J.J., 1993. Sodium channel blocking effect of scorpion venom on cultured mouse myocardiocytes. (in Chinese). *Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao*, 14 (4): 361-364.
- QI J.X. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. Distribution of endemic relict groups of Saharan scorpions, with the description of a new genus and species from Mauritania. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 330 (1): 80-85.
- QI J.X., ZHU M.S. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2004. Redescription of *Mesobuthus martensii martensii* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from China. *Revista Iberica de Arachnologia*, 10: 137-144.
- QI J.X., ZHU M.S. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Eight new species of the genera *Scorpiops* Peters, *Euscorpiops* Vachon, and *Chaerilus* Simon (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae, Chaerilidae) from Tibet and Yunnan, China. *Euscorpius*, 32: 1-40.
- QIAN RUI, 1996. Venomous animals and their toxins. Prevention and cure of intoxication and utilization of toxins. (in Chinese). 266pp.
- QIN L., ZHANG L., ZHOU Y.S., HE Y.H., WAN S.Y., WANG G.F., HE H.H., DONG X.X. & DONG W.H., 2005. Research of the protecting effects of scorpion venom on mice bone marrow hematopoietic function of the irradiated mice. (in Chinese). *Journal of Henan Medical College for Staff & Workers*, 17 (1): 9-11.
- QIN Y., GU S.J. & KONG T.H., 2006. Cloning and expression of Ca²⁺ channel toxin-like scorpion venom from *Buthus martensii* Karsch in *Escherichia coli*. (in Chinese). *Academic Journal of Guangzhou Medicine College*, 34 b(1): 5-8.
- QIU S., YI H., LIU H., CAO Z., WU Y. & LI W., 2009. Molecular information of charybdotoxin, blockade in the large conductance calcium-activated channel. *Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling*, 49 (7): 1831-1838.
- QTEISHAT W.A., WHITEHOUSE G.H. & HAWASS N.E., 1985. Acro-osteolysis following snake and scorpion envenomation. *British Journal of Radiology*, 58 (695): 1035-1039.
- QU Y.S., ROGERS J.C., CHEN S.F., Mac CORMICK K.A., SCHEUER T. & CATTERALL W.A., 1999. Functional roles of the extracellular segments of the sodium channel alpha subunit in voltage-dependent gating and modulation by beta 1 subunits. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 274 (46) : 32647-32654.
- QUAN D., 2012. North American poisonous bites and stings. *Critical Care Clinics*, 28 (4) : 633-659.
- QUAN D. & LO VECCHIO F., 2007. A clinical score predicting the need for hospitalization in scorpion envenomation. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 25 (7): 856.
- QUAST U. & COOK N.S., 1988. *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom inhibits BRL 34915-induced 86Rb⁺ efflux from the rat portal vein. *Life Sciences*, 42 (7): 805-810.
- QUAYLE J.M., Mac CARRON J.G., BRAYDEN J.E. & NELSON M.T., 1993. Inward rectifier K⁺ currents in smooth muscle cells from rat resistance-sized cerebral arteries. *American Journal of Physiology*, 265 (5 Pt 1): C1363-C1370.
- QUEALE L.F., HIRST D.B., NESBITT B.J., BAKER L.M. & GRUND R., 2003. Insects and Arachnids. In "A biological survey of the Anangu Pitjantjatjara Lands Biological Survey, 1991-2001".
- QUEINNEC E., 1988. L'hémocyanine de scorpion: un radioprotecteur naturel?. Actes Journ. Soc. fr. Radiprot. & Soc. Fr. Energ. Nucl., 22/11/1988.
- QUEINNEC E., 1991. Activités anti-oxydantes de l'hémocyanine du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. Thèse Doc. Sc., Paris VI, 156pp.
- QUEINNEC E., FERRADINI C., GOYFFON M. & VUILLAUME M., 1989. Catalase-like and superoxidase-dismutase (SOD) activities of the copper scorpion hemocyanin and its subunits. Role in the scorpion radioresistance. Abstracts 5th Conf. Superoxide and superoxide-dismutase, 1 vol., Jerusalem, 17-22 sept. 1989: 113.

- QUEINNEC E., GARDES-ALBERT M., DUCANCEL F., GOYFFON M., FERRADINI C. & VUILLAUME M., 1991. Etude cinétique des propriétés catalytiques de l'hémocyanine de scorpion. *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 88 (6): 927-935. (and *Radioprotection*, 26: 637-647)
- QUEINNEC E., GARDES-ALBERT M., GOYFFON M., FERRADINI C. & VUILLAUME M., 1990. Antioxidant activity of hemocyanin; a pulse radiolysis study. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1041 (2): 153-159.
- QUÉNOT H., 1835. Des animaux venimeux de la France, ou recherches sur la structure et le mécanisme de leurs organes vulnérans, les diverses propriétés de leurs venins et sur les moyens propres à remédier aux accidens qu'ils déterminent. Strasbourg, impr. G. Silbermann, 58pp.
- QUEYRON P., 1922. A propos d'une communication de M. Chaine, le scorpion flavicaude à Bordeaux. *Procès-Verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 74 (2): 145.
- QUIJANO-RAVELL A.F., 2008. Diversidad aracnofaunística en dos tipos de vegetación de la Sierra de los Agustinos, Municipio de Acambaro, Guanajuato. Thesis de Licenciatura, Fac. Biol., Univ. Michoacana de San Nicolas de Hidalgo, Morelia, Michoacan. 75pp.
- QUIJANO-RAVELL A.F., FRANCKE O.F., PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., & VILLASENOR-RAMOS M., 2012. Caracterización de las madrigueras de *Hadrurus gertschi* Soleglad (Scorpiones : Iuridae) en una localidad de Guerrero, México. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 20 : 45-55.
- QUIJANO-RAVELL A.F. & PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., 2009. Distribución geográfica de *Vaejovis variegatus* Pocock, 1898 (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) en el estado de Michoacan, Mexico. Communication Congr. Nac. Entomol., Mexico, 28-30/6/-1/7/2009.
- QUIJANO-RAVELL A.F., PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & FRANCKE O.F., 2010. Nuevos registros y distribución actualizada de *Centruroides tecomanus* Hofmann, 1932. *Ciencia Nicolaita*, 52 : 179-189.
- QUIJANO-RAVELL A.F., PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & FRANCKE O.F., 2011. Ciclo de vida de *Hadrurus gertschi* Soleglad (Scorpiones : Iuridae) en una localidad del estado de Guerrero, México. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 19 : 133-145.
- QUIJANO-RAVELL A.F., PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & FRANCKE O.F., 2012. Densidad, distribución espacial y biomasa de *Hadrurus gertschi* Soleglad (Scorpiones, Iuridae) en una localidad de Guerrero, Mexico. *Revista Iberica de Arachnologia*, 20: 35-43.
- QUIJANO-RAVELL A.F., PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., FRANCKE O.F. & VILLASENOR-RAMOS M., 2010. Caracterización de las madrigueras de *Hadrurus gertschi* Soleglad (Scorpiones : Iuridae) en una localidad de Guerrero, México. 6° Congreso Estatal de Ciencia y Tecnología, 1-3 de Septiembre 2010, Morelia, México.
- QUIN N.E., 1982. The impact of diseases on military operations in the Persian Gulf. *Military Medicine*, 147: 728-734.
- QUINLAN T.G., 1992. Resource partitioning in the sympatric scorpions *Urodacus armatus* and *Urodacus novaehollandiae*. Thesis, Murdoch Univ.
- QUINLAN T.G., CALVER M.C. & SMITH G.T., 1993. Immunological determination of digestive rates in the syntopic scorpions *Urodacus armatus* Pocock and *Urodacus novaehollandiae* Peters. *Oecologia*, 95 (4): 459-462.
- QUINLAN T.G., SMITH G.T. & CALVER M.C., 1995. Relationships between morphology and feeding behaviour in the syntopic scorpions *Urodacus armatus* Pocock and *Urodacus novaehollandiae* Peters (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). *Journal of Australian Entomological Society*, 34: 277-279.
- QUINN R.D. & KEELEY S.C., 2006. Introduction to California Chaparral. Berkeley: Univ. California Press, 344pp.
- QUINN W.R., 1963. Scorpionism. *Canadian Medical Association*, 88 (9): 493.

- QUINTERO D., 2001. Los Aracnidos venenosos de Panamá (Arachnida: Araneae, scorpiones). 1 Simp. Nac. Toxinol., 27-28/4/2001, Panamá.
- QUINTANILLA J.E., 2008. Opportunistic or optimal foraging ? The foraging ecology of *Centruroides vittatus* with regard to caterpillar abundance. M.S. Thesis, Texas A&M International University, 29pp.
- QUINTERO ARIAS D., 2003. Preliminary biodiversity assessment and notes on the biology of the arachnids (Arachnida : Scorpions, Amblypygi and Araneae) of Bahia Honda (Veraguas, Panama). Pp363-491. In "Studies on the biodiversity of the Bahia Honda Region (Varaguas, Panama)", Castroviejo S. & Ibanez A. eds., Madrid : Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas.
- QUINTERO ARIAS D. & MIRANDA C.R.J., 2007. *Tityus cerroazul* Lourenço (Scorpiones : Buthidae) : nueva sinonimia, notas sobre su biología, nuevos registros de distribución en Panama, descripción del macho previamente desconocido y picadura mortal de un niño. *Tecnociencia*, 9 (2) : 121-135.
- QUINTERO-HERNANDEZ V., JUAREZ-GONZALEZ V.R., ORTIZ-LEON M., SANCHEZ R., POSSANI L.D. & BECERRIL B., 2006. The change of the scFv into the Fab format improves the stability and *in vivo* toxin neutralization capacity of recombinant antibodies. *Molecular Immunology*, 44 (6): 1307-1315.
- QUINTERO-HERNANDEZ V., ORTIZ E., RENDON M.R., SCHWARTZ B., BECERRIL B., CORZO G. & PASSANI L.D., 2011. Scorpion and spider venom peptides : Gene cloning and peptide expression. *Toxicon*, 58 (1) : 644-663.
- QUIROGA M., 1980. Manutención de escorpiones en el laboratorio orden Scorpionida, Buthidae, *Rhopalurus laticauda* (Thorell, 1876). Thesis, Escuela Medicina, Universidad Oriente, Ciudad Bolívar, 40pp.
- QUIROGA M., 1988. Descripción de una nueva especie de escorpion del género *Tityus* (Koch, 1836), *Tityus caripitensis* sp. n. Estudio histológico de la glándula del veneno. Trab. Ascenso Prof. Asoc. Ciudad Bolívar: Esc. Med., Univ. Oriente.
- QUIROGA M., 1996. Biología de los escorpiones *Rhopalurus laticauda* y *Tityus caripitensis* n.sp. de la región oriental. Notas experimentales. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. Biología, clínica y toxicología, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 1-2.
- QUIROGA M., De MARVAL M.J., PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P. & De SOUZA L., 1998. *Tityus caripitensis* n.sp. scorpion venom gland histology. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, september 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1269.
- QUIROGA M., De SOUSA L. & PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P., 2000. The description of *Tityus caripitensis*. A new Venezuelan scorpion (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 6 (1): 99-117.
- QUIROGA M., DE SOUSA L., PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P. & MANZANILLA J., 2004. The first report of *Tityus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in Anzoátegui State, Venezuela. A new species. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 10 (1): 10-33.
- QUIROGA M., ILLANES A., GONZALEZ A., 1984. Mantenimiento de escorpiones en el laboratorio. In Estudio taxonómico de los escorpiones locales , Univ. Oriente. Esc. Med., Ciudad Bolívar.
- QUIROGA M., ILLANES A., GONZALEZ A. & JARAMILLO E., 1982. Manutención de escorpiones en el laboratorio, orden Scorpionida, Buthidae, *Rhopalurus laticauda* (Thorell, 1876). Influencia de la alimentación. *Acta Científica Venezolana*, 33 (6): 502-508.
- QUIROGA M., ORTIZ N., GONZALEZ A. & ILLANES A., 1985. Relación entre el peso de los alacranes (*Rhopalurus laticauda*) mantenidos en el laboratorio y el volumen de veneno producidos. Est. Taxon. Escorp. locales, Univ. Oriente. Esc. Med. Ciudad Bolívar.
- QUIROGA M., PARRILLA-ALVAREZ P. & De SOUZA L., 1999. The biology of Buthidae scorpions of the genus *Tityus* , a major cause of envenoming in northeastern Venezuela.

Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins, 5 (1) : 104. (abstract 1 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997.

QUISEFIT E., 1946. Une piqûre de scorpion chez un cheval. Efficacité du sérum antiscorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 24 (3-4): 306-307.

QUISTAD G.B., DENNIS P.A. & SKINNER W.S., 1992. Insecticidal activity of Spider (Araneae), Centipede (Chilopoda), Scorpion (Scorpionida) and Snake (Serpentes) venoms. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 85 (1): 33-40.

QUISUMBING E., 1951. Medicinal plants of the Philippines. Technical Bull., 16.

QUUANO A.F., PONCE-SAAVEDRA J. & FRANCKE O.F., 2011. Ciclo de vida de *Hadrurus gertschi* Soleglad (Scorpiones, Iuridae) en una localidad del Estado de Guerrero, México. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 19 : 133-145.

R

RABE H., 1938. Venins de serpents et d'insectes. Un essai comparatif. XIII° Congr. Ligue Homoeopathique Intern., Nice, 1/6-8-193, Rapports officiels. Les Venins.

RABIE F., EL ASMAR M.F. & IBRAHIM S.A., 1972. Inhibition of catalase in human erythrocytes by scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 10 (1): 87-88.

RABIE F., HALIM N., KARRAR O. & IBRAHIM S.A., 1979. Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H. and E.) venom. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 82 (5): 102-104.

RABITSCH W., 1995. Barberfallenaenge in der Marktgemeinde Arnoldstein (Kaerntern, Oesterreich) (Arachnida, Myriapoda, Insecta). *Carinthia*, II, 185/105: 645-661.

RABY D., 2000. In xochiyecolli, l'épreuve fleurie. Symbolique du genre selon la littérature des Nahua du Mexique préhispanique. Ph.D. Thesis, Fac. Anthropologie, Uni. Montréal, 416pp.

RACHADI M., 2002. Wild things in sensitive areas. *Pest Control*, 70 (8): 24-26.

RACHESKY I., BANNER W.Jr., DANSKY J. & TONG T., 1984. Treatments for *Centruroides exilicauda* envenomation. *American Diseases of Child*, 138 (12): 1136-1139.

RACHESKY S., 1970. Scorpions. *Pest Control*, 38 (6): 31.

RACK G., 1971. Die Entomologischen Sammlungen des Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museums Hamburg. I. und II.: Pararthropoda und Chelicerata. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut*, 67: 109-133.

RACK M., RICHTER D. & RUBLY N., 1987. Purification and characterization of a betatoxin from the venom of the African scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *FEBS Letters*, 214 (1): 163-166.

RADDE G.I., 1899. Collections of the Caucasian Museum. (in Russian and Latin). Vol. I, Zoology, Tiflis, 520pp.

RADEA C., 1993. Environmental factors that influence the temporal variation of predatory macroarthropods in the organic horizon of a mediterranean pine forest. *Biologia Gallo-Hellenica*, 20 (1): 249-258.

RADER R.K., KAHN L.E., ANDERSON G.D., MARTIN C.L., CHINN K.S. & GREGORY S.A., 1996. T cell activation is regulated by voltage-dependent and calcium-activated potassium channels. *Journal of Immunology*, 156 (4): 1425-1430.

RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., 1966. Insulin administration in severe scorpion envenoming. The physiological basis of medical practice. *Medifacts*, 18 : 2-7.

RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., 1982. Investigations of cardiac sarcolemmal ATPase activity in rabbits with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion venom (*Buthus tamulus*). *Japanese Heart Journal*, 23 (5): 835-842.

- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., 1999.** Scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 47 (8) : 848.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., 2000.** The scorpion envenoming syndrome : a different perspective. The physiological basis of the role of insulin in scorpion envenoming. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 6 (1) : 4-51.
- RADHA KRISHNA MURTHY K., 2002.** On scorpion envenoming syndrome. Problems of medical ethics accountability in medical research in India. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 8 (1): 3-17.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & ABBAS ZARE M., 1998.** Effect of Indian red scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus concanesis*, Pocock) venom on thyroxine and triiodothyronine in experimental acute myocarditis and its reversal by species antivenom. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 36 (1) : 16-21.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., ABBAS ZARE M. & HAGHNAZARI L., 1999.** The use of serotherapy to reverse ECG and cardiac enzyme changes caused by scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus concanesis* Pocock envenoming. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (2) : 154-171.
- RADHA KRISHNA MURTHY K. & ABBAS ZARE M., 2001.** The use of antivenom reverses hematological and osmotic fragility changes of erythrocytes caused by Indian red scorpion, *Mesobuthus tamulus concanesis* Pocock, in experimental envenoming. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (1): 113-138.
- RADHA KRISHNA MURTHY K. & ABBAS ZARE M., 2002.** Scorpion antivenom reverses metabolic, electrocardiographic and hormonal disturbances caused by Indian red scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus concanesis*, Pocock envenomation. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 8 (1): 30-48.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., ANITA A.G., DAVE B.N. & BILLIMORIA F.R., 1988.** Erythrocyte Na(+)-K+ ATPase activity inhibition & increase in red cell fragility in experimental myocarditis produced by Indian red scorpion venom. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 88: 536-540.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., BALASUBRAMANIAM P. & YEOLEKAR M.E., 1987.** Hyperglycaemia and reduction in glycogen content of atria and liver in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 35 (3): 189-190.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., BILLIMORIA F.R., KHOPKAR M. & DAVE K.N., 1986.** Acute hyperglycemia & hyperkalaemia in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom injection in dogs. *Indian Heart Journal*, 38 (1): 71-74.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., DUBEY A.S., ABBAS ZARE M. & HAGHNAZARI L., 2003.** Investigations on the role of insulin and anti-scorpion-venom-serum in scorpion envenoming syndrome. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 9 (2): 202-238.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & HAGHNAZARI L., 1999.** The blood levels of glucagon, cortisol, and insulin followed the injection of venom by the scorpion *Mesobuthus tamulus concanesis* (Pocock) in dogs. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 47-55.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & HASE N.K., 1994.** Scorpion envenoming and the role of insulin. *Toxicon*, 32 (9): 1041-1044.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & HASE N.K., 1994.** Role of insulin in non-cardiac pulmonary oedema in scorpion stings. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 42 (2): 171-172.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & HASE N.K., 1994.** Scorpion stings and role of insulin. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 42 (2): 172-173.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & HASE N.K., 1994.** Scorpion envenoming and the role of insulin. *Medical Update*, 61-68.

- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & JOSHI AG, 1986. Reduced insulin secretions in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom injection in rabbits. *Indian Heart Journal*, 38 (6): 467-469.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., KANKONKAR R.C., ABABS ZARE M., MALTHI A., BALASUBRAMANIAM P. & YEOLEKAR M.E., 1992. Reversal of metabolic and electrocardiographic changes by scorpion antivenin administration in experimental myocarditis induced by Indian red scorpion (family Buthidae) venom. Abstracts 10th Congr. Anim. Plant Microb. Toxins, *Toxicon*, 30: 545.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., KANKONKAR R.C., ABBAS ZARE A.M., MALATHI A., BALASUBRAMANIAM P. & YEOLEKAR M.E., 1992. Reversal of metabolic and electrocardiographic changes by scorpion antivenin administration in experimental myocarditis induced by Indian red scorpion (family Buthidae) venom. *Recent Advances in Toxinological Research*, 2 : 70-83.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & MEDH J.D., 1986. Increase in serum free fatty acids, phospholipids and reduction in total cholesterol in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom injection in dogs. *Indian Heart Journal*, 38 (5): 369-372.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., MEDH J.D., DAVE B.N., VAKIL Y.E. & BILLIMORIA F.R., 1989. Acute pancreatitis and reduction of H⁺ ion concentration in gastric secretions in experimental acute myocarditis produced by Indian red scorpion, *Buthus tamulus*, venom. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 27 (3): 242-244.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY C., PRAMEELAMMA Y., GOVARDHANAREDDY A.V. & SWAMI K.S., 1975. *In vitro* influence of scorpion venom on the enzyme systems of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Current Science*, (Bangalore), 44 (9): 296-297.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., SHENOL R., VAIDYANATHAN P., KELKAR K., SHARMA N., BIREWAR N., RAO S. & MEHTA M.N., 1991. Insulin reverses haemodynamic changes and pulmonary oedema in children stung by the Indian red scorpion, *Mesobuthus tamulus concanensis* Pocock. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 85 (6): 651-657.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & VAKIL A.E., 1988. Elevation of plasma angiotensin levels in dogs by Indian red scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom & its reversal by administration of insulin + tolazoline. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 88: 376-379.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., VAKIL A.E. & YEOLEKAR K.E., 1990. Insulin administration reverses the metabolic and electrocardiographic changes in acute myocarditis induced by Indian red scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom in experimental dogs. *Indian Heart Journal*, 42 (1): 35-42.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., VAKIL A.E., YEOLEKAR K.E. & VAKIL Y.E., 1988. Reversal of metabolic and electrocardiographic changes induced by Indian red scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom by administration of insulin, alpha blocker and sodium bicarbonate. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 88: 450-457.
- RADHA KRISHNA MURTHY K., VAKIL A.E., YEOLEKAR K.E. & VAKIL Y.E., 1992. Reversal of metabolic and electrocardiographic changes by scorpion antivenin administration in experimental myocarditis induced by Indian red scorpion (Buthidae family) venom. *Recent Advances in Toxinological Research*, 2: 70-83.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & YEOLEKAR M.E., 1986. Pulmonary oedema following scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 34 (5): 387.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & YEOLEKAR M.E., 1986. Electrocardiographic changes in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom. *Indian Heart Journal*, 38: 206-210.
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & ZOLFAGHARIAN H., 1986. Increased osmotic fragility of red cells in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion *Buthus tamulus* venom. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 30 (3): 215-219.

- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & ZOLFAGHARIAN H, 1986. Increased osmotic fragility of red cells after incubation at 37° Celsius for 24 hours in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion *Buthus tamulus* venom. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 24: 464-467.**
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K., ZOLFAGHARIAN H., MEDH J.D., KUDALKAR J.A., YEOLEKAR M.E., PANDIT S.P., KHOPKAR M., DAVE K.N. & BILLIMORIA F.R., 1988. Disseminated intravascular coagulation & disturbances in carbohydrate & fat metabolism in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 87: 318-325.**
- RADMANESH M., 1986. Study of scorpion sting in Khuzestan, Iran. Part 2. (in Farsi). *Daru Va Darman*, 3 (28): 12-19.**
- RADMANESH M., 1990. Clinical study of *Hemiscorpion lepturus* in Iran. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 93 (5): 327-332.**
- RADMANESH M., 1990. *Androctonus crassicauda* sting and its clinical study in Iran. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 93 (5): 323-326.**
- RADMANESH M., 1990. An introduction on scorpion biting. (in Farsi). Proc. Congr. Scorpion and Scorpion Biting, Imam Hossein Univ., 25.**
- RADMANESH M., 1998. Cutaneous manifestations of the *Hemiscorpius lepturus* sting: a clinical study. *International Journal of Dermatology*, 37 (7): 500-507.**
- RADOSAVLJEVIC M. & ILIC I., 2009. *Mesobuthus gibbosus* scorpionism in Montenegro : report of two cases. (in Hungarian). *Medicina*, 45 (2) : 196-200.**
- RADSU U.P., 1939. Observations on scorpion sting and snake bite. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 19: 385-391.**
- RAFINESQUE-SCHMALTZ C.S., 1815. Analyse de la nature, ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés. Palerme, 75pp.**
- RAFIZADEH S., 2009. Report of scorpion sting in Iran during 2009. (in Farsi). Center of management of preventing and fighting with the diseases : 1-15.**
- *RAFIZADEH S., RAFINEJAD J., & RASSI Y., in press. Epidemiology of scorpionism in Iran during 2009. *Journal of Arthropod-Borne Diseases*,**
- RAGEAU J., 1956. Insectes et autres arthropodes d'intérêt médical ou vétérinaire en Nouvelle-Calédonie et aux Iles Loyauté. *Etudes Mélanésiennes*, 10-11: 60+104.**
- RAGEAU J., 1956. Enquêtes entomologiques médicales et vétérinaires aux îles Loyauté et à l'île des Pins. Nouméa: Assoc. Med. Nlle-Calédonie, NS: 38pp.**
- RAGEAU J., 1958. Inventaire des Arthropodes d'intérêt médical et vétérinaire dans les Territoires Français du Pacifique Sud. C.R. 10^e Congr. Int. Entomol., Montréal, août 1956, 3: 873-882.**
- RAGHAVIAIAH K. & RAMAMURTHY R., 1977. Quantitative distribution of lipid and utilization of 1-14C-acetate in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch). *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 2 (2): 62-66.**
- RAGHAVIAIAH K. & RAMAMURTHY R., 1978. Organic composition of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* with a note on neuroendocrine control. *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 3 (1): 17-24.**
- RAGHAVIAIAH K., RAMAMURTHY R., SREE RAMACHANDRA MURTHY M., SATYAM P. & CHANDRASEKHARAM V., 1976. Histolysis of pedipalpal muscle of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch) during molting. *Current Science*, 45 (22): 801-802.**
- RAGHAVIAIAH K., SATYANARAYANAM K., RAMAMURTHY R. & CHANDRASEKHARAM V., 1978. Hyperglycemic principle in the cephalothoracic ganglionic mass in the Indian scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 16 (8): 944-946.**

- RAGHAVIAIAH K., SREE RAMACHANDRA MURTHY M. & RAMAMURTHY R., 1978. Variations in the soluble protein content in the hepatopancreas of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* Koch as a function of the time of day. *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 3 (3): 151-153.
- RAGHAVIAIAH K., SREE RAMACHANDRA MURTHY M., RAMAMURTHY R., SATYAM P. & CHANDRASEKHARAM V., 1977. The effect of epinephrine and the hyperglycemic factor of the scorpion's cephalothoracic ganglionic mass (CGTM) on the phosphorylase activity of the hepatopancreas of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Experientia*, 33 (5): 690-691.
- RAGHAVIAIAH K., SREE RAMACHANDRA MURTHY M., RAMAMURTHY R., SATYAM P. & CHANDRASEKHARAM V., 1977. On the hepatopancreas of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C.L. Koch during moulting. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 15 (1): 340-342.
- RAHAV G. & WEISS T., 1990. Scorpion sting induced pulmonary oedema. Scintigraphic evidence of cardiac dysfunction. *Chest*, 97 (6): 1478-1480.
- RAHIMULLAH M., 1939. A preliminary note on a collection of scorpions from Hyderabad (Deccan), together with some remarks on their venoms. *Journal of Osmania University*, 7: 29-37.
- RAHIMULLAH M. & DAS B.K., 1933. Contributions to our knowledge of the habits of a scorpion, *Buthus acutecarinatus* obtained from the Nizam's dominions. *Journal of Osmania University Collection*, 1: 1-3.
- RAHMANI A.H. & JALALI A., 2012. Symptom patterns in adult patients stung by scorpions with emphasis on coagulopathy and hemoglobinuria. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (4): 427-431.
- RAHMY T.R., SEIF I.E., LOTFI M.M. & MEHANA A.E.M.M., 2008. Hepatic pathogenesis induced by the Egyptian scorpion *Androctonus australis* venom. 3rd Int. Conf. *Natural Toxins*, 16-18/12/2008, Cairo, Egypt.
- RAHMY T.R., SEIF I.E., LOTFI M.M. & MEHANA A.E.M.M., 2008. Renal alterations induced in mice envenomed with the Egyptian scorpion *Androctonus australis*. 3rd Int. Conf. *Natural Toxins*, 16-18/12/2008, Cairo, Egypt.
- RAI M., SHUKLA R.C., VARMA D.N., BAJPAI H.S. & GUPTA S.K., 1990. Intracerebral hemorrhage following scorpion bite. *Neurology*, 40 (11): 1801.
- RAI O.P., 1993. Cardiopulmonary changes following scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) envenomation. Thesis Doc. Med., Varanasi : Banaras Hindu Univ., 79pp.
- RAICHUR D.V., MAGAR V.S., WARI P.K. & CHANDRAGOUDA D.K., 2001. Hemiplegia and motor aphasia following scorpion sting. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 68 (7): 669-670.
- RAILLET A., 1895. Zoologie et médecine agricoles. 178 et 727-729.
- RAINBOW W.J., 1896. Contributions to a knowledge of the Arachnidan fauna of Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales*, 21: 634-636.
- RAINBOW W.J., 1897. The arachnidan fauna. In "The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group: its zoology, botany, ethnology, and general structure". *Memoir of the Australian Museum*, 3: 105-124.
- RAINBOW W.J., 1898. Contribution to the knowledge of the arachnidian fauna of British New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales*, 23: 328-356.
- RAINBOW W.J., 1899. Contribution to a knowledge of Papuan Arachnida. *Record of Australian Museum*, 3: 108-118.
- RAINBOW W.J., 1913. Arachnida from the Solomon Islands. *Sydney New South Wales Record of Australian Museum*, 10: 1-16.
- RAINBOW W.J., 1915. Scientific notes on a expedition into the NW region of South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 39: 707-842.

- RAINBOW W.J., 1916. Arachnida from Northern Queensland. *Sydney New South Wales Record of Australian Museum*, 11: 33-64 et 79-119.
- RAJAGOPAL D. & VEERESH G.K., 1981. Termitophiles and thermitariophiles of *Odontoternes wallonensis* (Isoptera, Termitidae) in Karnataka, India. *Colemania*, 1 (2): 129-130.
- RAJARAJESWARI G., SIVAPRAKASAM S. & VISWANATHAN J., 1979. Morbidity and mortality pattern in scorpion stings. A review of 68 cases. *Journal of Indian Medical Association*, 73 (7-8): 123-126.
- RAJARAMI REDDY G., VIJAYA KUMARI K. & SASIRA BABU K., 1980. Effect of scorpion (*Heterometrus fulvipes*) venom on succinate dehydrogenase activity of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 18 (8): 867-869.
- RAJASEKARASETTY M.R., ASWATHANARAYANA N.N. & KUMARASWAMY K.R., 1979. Chromosomes biology of the scorpion *Palamnaeus* sp. *Proceedings of Indian Academy of Sciences*, 88 (31): 187-192.
- RAJASEKHAR D. & MOHAN A., 2004. Clinical and echocardiographic findings in patients with myocardial toxicity due to scorpion sting. *National Medical Journal of India*, 17 (6): 307-309.
- RAJENDIRAN C. & THIRUMALAIKOLUNDUSUBRAMANIAN P., 2012. Managing cases of envenomation in resource limited health care settings Tamilnadu model. *Clinical Toxicology*, 50 : 285. (abstract Ann. Meet. NACCT, 1-6 October 2012, Las Vegas, USA).
- RAJENDRA W., ARMUGAM A. & JEYASEELAN K.; 2004. Toxins in anti-nociception and anti -inflammation. *Toxicon*, 44 (1): 1-17.
- RAJENDRA W., MOSCOWITZ H., HERMANN R., CHOUDARY P.V. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1996. Isolation and characterization of insect-specific peptide toxins from the venom of the south Indian red scorpion, *Buthus tamulus*. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 199.
- RAJENDRA W., MOSCOWITZ H., HERMANN R., CHOUDARY P.V. & HAMMOCK B.D., 1996. Isolation and characterization of insect-specific peptide toxins from the venom of the south Indian red scorpion, *Buthus tamulus*. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 330.
- RAJU D.C., KRISHNAMOORTHY R.V. & REDDI A.S., 1971. Effect of scorpion venom on the ciliary activity of fresh water mussel. *Veliger*, 14 (2): 192-194.
- RAJU O.C., BASHAMOHIDEEN M.D. & NARASIMHAM C., 1973. Circadian rhythm in blood and liver glycogen levels of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Experientia*, 29 : 964-965.
- RAJULU G.S. & SANTHANAKRISHNAN G., 1972. An investigation of the free amino acids in the haemolymph of Arachnida. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 189 (3-4): 222-232.
- RAJYALAKSHMI A. & GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T., 1983. Effect of Sevin on some aspects of embryonic development of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch). *Geobios New Reports*, 2 (2): 176-179.
- RAJYALAKSHMI A. & GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T., 1988. Effect of carbaryl and lindane on the lipid content of maternal tissues and embryos of the viviparous scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch). *Journal of Environmental Biology*, 9 (1): 97-105.
- RAJYALAKSHMI A. & GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T., 1990. Effect of sublethal concentration of carbaryl and lindane on the protein content and TNPs of the maternal and embryonic tissues of the viviparous scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch). *Journal of Environmental Biology*, 11 (3):299-311.
- RAJYALAKSHMI A. & GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T., 1991. Effect of carbaryl and lindane on the activity levels of some selected enzymes in the maternal and embryonic tissues of the viviparous scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch). *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 16 (4): 166-169.

- RAJYALAKSHMI A. & REDDY P.U., 1992. Carbaryl induced changes in the lipid metabolism of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch) and the embryos during the gestation period. *Journal of Environmental Biology*, 13 (1): 13-20.
- RAJYALAKSHMI A., REDDY P.U. & GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T., 1990. Effect of repeated treatment of carbaryl on the parturition and lipid metabolism of *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch) during the gestation period. *Himalayan Journal of Environment and Zoology*, 4 (1): 24-29.
- RAJYALAKSHMI A., REDDY P.U., RAO B.N. & GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T., 1991. The disposition of carbaryl in the hepatopancreas, haemolymph and embryos of the viviparous scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch) during gestation. *Xenobiotica*, 21 (4): 429-432.
- RAKOVICH A.A., AKSENTSEV S.L., OKUN I.M. & KONEV S.V., 1989. Cytoskeletal regulation of the sensitivity of brain synaptosomes to the depolarizing action of veratrine. (in Russian). *Tsitologiya*, 31 (8) : 980-985.
- RAM N., 2008. Maurocalcine, un nouveau vecteur de pénétration cellulaire pour la délivrance cellulaire de composés imperméables. Thèse Univ. Joseph Fourier-Grenoble I, 142pp.
- RAM N., AROUI S., JAUMAIN E., BICHRAOUI H., SADOUL R., MABROUK K., RONJAT M., LORTAT-JACOB H. & DE WAARD M., 2008. Direct peptide interaction with surface glycosaminoglycans contribute to the cell penetration of maurocalcine. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 283 (35): 24274-24284.
- RAM N., WEISS N., TEXIER-NOGUES I., AROUI S., ANDREOTTI N., PIROLLET F., ROUJAT M., SABATIER J.M., DARBON H., JACQUEMOND V. & DE WAARD M., 2008. Design of a disulfide-less, pharmacologically-inert and chemically-competent analog of maurocalcine for the efficient transport of impermeant compounds into cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 283: 27048-27056.
- RAMACHANDRAN L. & coll., 1982. Some studies with 2 pharmacologically potent fractions of scorpion *Buthus tamulus* venom. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*, 14: 110-111.
- RAMACHANDRAN L., ARGAWAL O.P., ACHYUTHAN K.E., CHAUDHURY L., VEDASIROMANI J.R. & GANGULY D.K., 1986. Fractionation and biological activities of venoms of the Indian scorpion *Buthus tamulus* and *Heterometrus bengalensis*. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysic*, 23 (6): 355-358.
- RAMAKRISHNA T., 1969. Studies on the physiology of vision in scorpion. Ph. D. Thesis, Sri Venkateswara Univ., Tirupati (India).
- RAMAKRISHNA T., 1970. On the presence of vitamin A in the median eyes of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Current Science*, 39 (7): 160-161.
- RAMAKRISHNA T., 1977. Nature and the time course of the effect of CO₂ on electroretinogram (ERG) in an arachnid. *Experientia*, 33 (7): 925-927.
- RAMAKRISHNA T., 1977. Is light receptor a dipole? Electrophysiological study in an arachnid. *Neuroscience Letters*, 5 (1-2): 51-55.
- RAMAKRISHNA T., 1983. Effect of sensory deprivation (visual) on certain behavioral responses in scorpion: the relative efficiency of median vs lateral eyes. *Indian Zoology*, 7 (1-2): 217-221.
- RAMAKRISHNA T. & PAMPATHI RAO K., 1970. Non-specific sensory input from the eyes of scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 8 (4): 337-338.
- RAMAKRISHNA T. & PAMPATHI RAO K., 1971. Stade determined system of a circadian rhythm in scorpion. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences*, 73 (4): 202-207.
- RAMALINGAM R. & GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T., 1983. Metabolic compensation during anoxia in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 8 (2): 113-115.

- RAMAMURTHI R. & JANGI B.S., 1987. Scorpion poisoning. *Science Reporter*, 24 (3): 135-142.
- RAMAMURTHI R., SATYANARAYANA K., SELVARAJAN V.R. & SWAMI K.S., 1975. Distribution and synthesis of glycogen in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 13 (5): 446-447.
- RAMANAIAH M., PARTHASARATHY P.R. & VENKAIAH B., 1990. Isolation and characterization of hyaluronidase from scorpion (*Heterometrus fulvipes*) venom. *Biochemistry International*, 20 (2): 301-310.
- RAMANAIAH M., PARTHASARATHY P.R. & VENKAIAH B., 1990. Purification and properties of phospholipase A2 from the venom of scorpion (*Heterometrus fulvipes*). *Biochemistry International*, 20 (5): 931-940.
- RAMANAIAH M. & VENKAIAH B., 1992. Characterization of superoxide dismutase from south Indian scorpion venom. *Biochemistry International*, 26 (1): 113-123.
- RAMANUJAM M.E., 2006. On the prey of the Indian eagle owl *Bubo bengalensis* (Franklin, 1831) in and around Pondicherry, Southern India. *Zoos' Print Journal*, 21 (5): 2231-2240.
- RAMASWAMY B.V., 1946. Scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal*, 4478: 680.
- RAMBLA M., 1981. Sobre una biocenosis formada por el escorpion *Euscorpis flavicaudis* (Geer, 1778) y el opilion *Homalenotus buchneri* Schenkel 1936, en el litoral sudoeste de la isla de Mallorca (Balears). C.R. 27° Congr. CIESM, Cagliari, 27 (9): 89-90.
- RAMBUR J.P., 1838. Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie. A. Bertrand éd., Paris, 3: 17-96.
- RAMEZANI A.R.H., MATLABI M., RAFINEZHAD J. & AMIRI M., 2010. The ecofaunistics of scorpion in Gonabad. (in Farsi). *Ofogh-E-Danesh*, 16 (1(46)): 54-61.
- RAMEL G., 2012. Breeding Invertebrates for fun and food. Amazon Digital Services Inc., 267pp.
- RAMESEY W., 1661. *Thanasima kai deleteria = Tractatus de venenis*, or, A treatise of poysons: their sundry sorts, names, natures and virtues, with their severall symptomes; signes diagnosticks, prognostocks, and antidotes.... Londres: Pakeman D. ed., 239pp.
- RAMESH BABU G., JYOTHIRMAYI G.N. & RAO P.V., 1985. Effect of hypoxia on tissue metabolism on tissue metabolism of midgut gland of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Animal Science*, 94 (2): 139-144.
- RAMIRES E.N. & NAVARRO Da SILVA M.A., 2012. Sinistros e perigosos habitantes de cemitérios. *Boletim Informativo Sociedade Brasileira de Zoologia*, 34 (101) : 7-9.
- RAMIRES E.N., NAVARRO Da SILVA M.A. & De ASSIS MARQUES F., 2011. Chemical control of spiders and scorpions in urban areas. pp553-600. In "Pesticides in the modern world – Pests control and pesticides exposure and toxicity assessment", Stoytcheva M. ed., InTech Pub., 614pp.
- RAMIREZ A.N., GURROLA G.B., MARTIN B.M. & POSSANI L.D., 1988. Isolation of several toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides limpidus tecomanus* Hoffmann. *Toxicon*, 26 (9): 773-783.
- RAMIREZ A.N., GURROLA G.B., VALDIVIA H.H.F. & POSSANI L.D., 1991. Binding affinities of Mexican scorpion in brain synaptosomal membranes. 10th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapore, November 3-8, 1991. *Toxicon*, 30 (5-6) : 546.
- RAMIREZ A.N., MARTIN B.M., GURROLA G.B. & POSSANI L.D., 1994. Isolation and characterization of a novel toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 32 (4): 479-490.
- RAMIREZ G.M., FLOREZ D.E. & RINCON A., 2011. Aspectos de la biología del escorpion *Tityus (Archaeotityus) bastosi* Lourenço, 1996 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- RAMIREZ K.L., QUINTERO HERNANDEZ V., MENESES ROMERO E., WINKEL K., FERREIRA BATISTA C. & POSSANI L.D., 2012. Characterization of the venom of an

- Australian scorpion, *Urodacus yaschenko* : Proteome and transcriptome analysis. *Toxicon*, 60 (2) : 184-185.
- RAMIREZ M.S., 1982. Edema pulmonar agudo en empozonamiento escorpionico: reporte de dos casos. Bol. Inform. C.T.R.C.O., Barquisimeto.
- RAMIREZ R., 1947. Datos preliminares fisicos y quimicos del veneno de alacran. *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicos Mexico*, 4: 379-382.
- RAMIREZ R., 1947. Obtencion del veneno de alacran por estimulacion electrica. *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicos Mexico*, 4: 383.
- RAMIREZ V., D'SUZE G. & SEVCIK C., 2011. Identificacion de toxinas del veneno de *Tityus discrepans* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) involucradas en la activacion de macrofagos : posibles mecanismos de accion. Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- RAMIREZ-DOMINGUEZ M.E., 2002. Estudio de la interaccion de toxinas de alacran con canales de sodio. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autonoma Mexico, fac. Quimica, 73pp.
- RAMIREZ-DOMINGUEZ M.E., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., GARCIA U., GARCIA C., ARECHIGA H. & POSSANI L.D., 2002. Cn11, the first example of a scorpion toxin that is a true blocker of Na⁺ currents in crayfish neurons. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 205 (Pt 6): 869-876.
- RAMIREZ VELAZQUEZ A., 1989. El escorpion negro: Combates ritualizados. Combates ritualizados del escorpion negro, *Heloderma horridum alvarez*, en cautividad. Tuxtia Gutierrez Inst. Hist. Nat.
- RAMOS A.O. & CORRADO A.P., 1954. Efecto hiperpetico do veneno de escorpiao (*Tityus serrulatus* e *T. bahiensis*). *Anais da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade do Sao Paulo*, 28: 81-98.
- RAMOS B., NEGOSEKI D., STREY L., RIBEIRO V.M. & RICHARDI V.S., 2009. Ordem Scorpiones. Curitiba, 2009, 15pp.
- RAMOS C. & ESCOBAR E., 2007. Aislamiento y algunas propiedades de la toxina Be1 del veneno de *Brachistosternus ehrenbergii* (Gervais, 1841) (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae). *Revista Peruana de Biologia*, 13 (3): 243-247.
- RAMOS E.C.B., 2004. Epidemiologia do escorpionismo em Campo Grande - MS. Resumos 98, XXV° Congr. Bras. Zool., Soc. Bras. Zool., Univ. Brasilia, Brasilia, 8/13 fevrier 2004: 26.
- RAMOS J.M. & Mac REYNOLDS C.N., 2010. The effects of the lunar cycle and scorpion size on microhabitat selection of the scorpion (*Centruroides vittatus*). Abstract of the 2010 AAS Meeting.
- RAMOS TOCTO C., 2005. Aislamiento y caracterizacion parcial de una toxina (Be1) del veneno de *Brachistosternus ehrenbergii* (Gervais, 1841) 'escorpion de los arenales'. Tese Univ. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos.
- RAMSDEN E. & WILSON D., 2010. The nature of suicide: science and self-destructive animal. *Endeavour*, 34 (1): 21-24.
- RAMSEY J.M., SALGADO L., CRUZ-CELIS A., LOPEZ R., ALVEAR A.L. & ESPINOSA L., 2002. Domestic scorpion control with pyrethroid insecticides in Mexico. *Medicine and Veterinary Entomology*, 16 (4): 356-363.
- RANCHIN F., 1628. Des scorpions. pp736, 783-791. In 'Oeuvres pharmaceutiques', Lyon : P. Ravaut, 876pp.
- RANDALL W.C., 1966. Microanatomy of the heart and associated structure of two scorpions, *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing and *Uroctonus mordax* Thorell. *Journal of Morphology*, 119 (2): 161-180.
- RANDALL W.C., 1982. The bark scorpion of Arizona. Ariz. Comm. Agr. Hort., Ariz. Dept. Health Serv.

- RANDO T.A., WANG G.K. & STRICHARTZ G.R., 1986. The interaction between the activator agents batrachotoxin and veratridine and the gating processes of neuronal sodium channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 29 (5): 467-477.
- RANE S.G., 1991. A Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ current in ras-transformed fibroblasts is absent from nontransformed cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 260 (1 Pt 1): C104-C112.
- RANGACHARI P.K. & Mac WADE D., 1986. Epithelial and mucosal preparations of canine proximal colon in Ussing chambers: comparison of responses. *Life Sciences*, 38 (18): 1641-1652.
- RANGANATHAN R., LEWIS J.H. & Mac KINNON R., 1995. Mapping the interaction surface of the pore-blocking K⁺ channel inhibitor agitoxin 2. 39th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., San Francisco, California, USA, February 12-16, 1995. *Biophysical Journal*, 68 (2 Pt 2) : A23.
- RANGANATHAN R., LEWIS J.H. & Mac KINNON R., 1996. Spatial localization of the K⁺ channel selectivity filter by mutant cycle-based structure analysis. *Neuron*, 16 (1): 131-139.
- RANGEL H. & GOMEZ H., 1997. El alacrán, crán crán... Ayyy te va a picar. *Salvia*, 15: 1- 2.
- RANKIN W. & WALLS J.G., 1994. Tarantulas and scorpions. Their care in captivity. T.F.H. 65pp.
- RANKIN W. & WALLS J.G., 1995. Vogelspinnen und Skorpione im Terrarium. Bede-Verlag. 64pp.
- RANKIN W. & WALLS J.G., 1998. Tarantulas and scorpions. Chelsea House Pub.
- RANKIN W. & WALLS J.G., 1999. Vogelspinnen und Skorpione. 64pp.
- RANU ALPAY N., SATAR S., SEBE A., DEMIR M. & TOPAL M., 2008. Unusual presentations of scorpion envenomation. *Human Experimental Toxicology*, 27 (1): 81-85.
- RANZI S., 1971. Ricerche zoologiche nelle isole di Tavolara e Molara. *Quaderni di Ricerca di Scienze*, 73: 25-28.
- RAO A.V. & RAMASWAMY V.N., 1981. Toxic myocarditis with resultant arrhythmias due to scorpion sting. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 29 (6): 481-483.
- RAO G.P., PREMALATHA B.K. & BHATT H.V., 1969. Cardiac and behavioral effects of scorpion venom in experimental animals. *Indian Pediatrics*, 6 (3): 95.
- RAO K.P. 1964. Neurophysiological studies of an arachnid, the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 11 : 133-142.
- RAO K.P. & HABIBULLA M., 1973. Correlation between neurosecretion and some physiological functions of the scorpion *Heterometrus swammerdami*. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences*, B,77 (4): 148-155.
- RAO K.P. & GOPALAKRISHNAREDDY T., 1962. Nitrogen excretion in arachnids. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 7 (3): 175-178.
- RAO K.P. & GOPALAKRISHNAREDDY T., 1962. Guanine in the excreta of scorpions and certain other arachnids. *Current Science*, 31 (7): 288.
- RAO K.P. & MURTHY V.S.R., 1966. Oscillographic analysis of some proprioceptors in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Nature*, 212: 520-521.
- RAO P.K., 1941. Treatment of scorpion sting. *Journal of Indian Medical Association*, 10: 154-155.
- RAO R. & KANDULA K., 1963. Some aspects of the electrical activity in the central nervous system of the scorpion *Heterometrus swammerdami*. Proc. 16th Int. Congr. Zool. 16 (2): 69.
- RAO S.R.U., 1955. Behaviour of mitochondria in scorpions. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. Ass., 42 (4): 93.
- RAPP W.F., 1983. The scorpion fauna of Nebraska. *West Central Mosquito Vector Control Association Proceedings, University of Wyoming, Laramie*: 51-56.
- RAPP W.F., 1987. *Centruroides vittatus* in south central Nebraska. *American Arachnology*, 36: 9. (abstract).

- RAPP W.F. & RAPPJ.L.C., 1989. The common striped scorpion in South Central Nebraska. Abstracts XI° Int. Congr. Arachnol. Turku, Finland 7-12 August 1989. Rep. Dept. Biol. Univ. Turku: 8.
- RASHI S., 1994. Reconstitution of functional excitatory, and depressant scorpion toxins expressed in *E. coli*. Thesis, Dept. Botany, Tel-Aviv Univ.
- RASHID A.K.M.H., 1996. Scorpion stings in children. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 17 (6): 816.
- RASMONT R., 1954. Arachnides du Midi de la France. *Naturalistes Belges*, 35 (4-5): 104-108.
- RASMONT R., 1958. A propos du scorpion noir de Provence. *Naturalistes Belges*, 39 (8): 245-248.
- RASMONT R., 1960. Structure et ultrastructure de la glande coxale d'un scorpion. *Annales de la Société Royale de Zoologie de Belgique*, 139 (2): 239-272
- RASMONT R. & RABAEY M., 1958. Comparaison par micro-electrophorèse de la composition protidique de l'hémolymphe et du contenu des glandes coxales du scorpion *Euscorpis carpathicus* Linné. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie, (Paris)*, 152 (6): 1020-1022.
- RASMONT R., VANDERMEERSCH G. & CASTIAUX P., 1958. Ultra structure of the coxal glands of the scorpion. *Nature*, 182: 328-329.
- RASMUSSEN M., 2008/2009. Stinging tails from Ricketts Point Landside. *Banksia*, 32: 8.
- RASNITSYN A.P. & KOZLOV M.V., 1990. New group of fossil insects: scorpions with cicad and butterfly adaptations. *Transactions of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Earth Sciences*, 310 (1): 233-236.
- RASOULI M.R., SAADAT S., HADDADI M., GOOYA M.M., AFSARI M. & RAHIMI-MOVAGHAR V., 2011. Epidemiology of injuries and poisonings in emergency departments in Iran. *Public Health*, 125 (10) : 1707-1712.
- RASPAIL F.V., 1860. Cinquième classe de causes morbipares animées. Scorpionides. pp76-79. In 'Histoire naturelle de la santé et de la maladie chez les végétaux et chez les animaux en général, et en particulier chez l'homme', Paris, Bruxelles: Librairie nouvelle, 3ème édition, volume 2.
- RASU U.P., 1939. Observations on scorpion sting and snake bite. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.*, 19 : 385-391.
- RATANACHAN N., 2009. Edible insects and scorpion in Thailand-Cambodian Border Rong Kluea Market Town, Sa Kaeo Province. (in Cambodian). *Kamphaengsean Academic Journal*, 8 (1) : 20-28.
- RATES B., BARBOSA-SILVA A., NASCIMENTO D.G., SANTOS D.M., BRAGA T.V., DUTRA A.A.A., LIMA M.E. & PIMENTA A.M.C., 2005. Machine learning-based clustering analysis of venom 2D-LC/MS data to infer phylogenetic relationships in scorpions from the Buthidae family. *Anal. 1st Int. Conf. Braz. Assoc. Bioinformatics & Computational Biol., Caxambu*.
- RATES B., FERRAZ K.K., BORGES M.H., RICHARDSON M., DE LIMA M.E., & PIMENTA A.M., 2008. *Tityus serrulatus* venom peptidomics: Assessing venom peptides diversity. *Toxicon*, 52 (5): 611-618.
- RATES B., VERANO-BRAGA T., SANTOS D.M., NUNES K.P., PIMENTA A.M. & DE LIMA M.E., From the stretcher to the pharmacy's shelf drug leads from medically important brazilian venomous arachnid species. *Inflammation and Allergy Drug Targets*, 10 (5) : 411-419.
- RATHKE H., 1837. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Scorpions. pp17-34. In "Zur Morphologie, Reisebemerkungen aus Taurien", Riga-Leipzig, E. Frantzen.
- RATHMAYER W., RUHLAND M., TINTPULVER M., W ALTHER C. & ZLOTKIN E., 1978. The effect of toxins derived from the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* on neuromuscular transmission. *Toxicon*, suppl. n°1: 629-637.

- RATHMAYER W., WALTHER C. & ZLOTKIN E., 1977. The effect of different toxins from scorpion venom on neuromuscular transmission and nerve action potentials in the crayfish. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, C, 56 (1): 35-39.
- RATNAKUMARI L. & HEMMINGS H.C.Jr., 1996. Inhibition by propofol of (3H)-batrachotoxinin- A20-alpha-benzoate binding to voltage-dependent sodium channels in rat cortical synaptosomes. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 119 (7) : 1498-1504.
- RATTI E., 1981. Gli invertebrati delle abitazioni Veneziane. Soc. Venez. Sci. Nat. Lavori, vol.6, suppl.: 14pp.
- RAUDONAT H.W., 1964. Recent advances in the pharmacology of toxins. Pergamon Press, New York, 240pp.
- RAUER H., LANIGAN M.D., PENNINGTON M.W., AIYAR J., GHANSHANI S., CAHALAN M.D., NORTON R.S. & CHANDY K.G., 2000. Structure-guided transformation of charybdotoxin yields an analog that selectively targets Ca(2+)-activated over voltage-gated K⁺ channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 275 (2) : 1201-1208.
- RAUER H., PENNINGTON M.W., CAHALAN M.D. & CHANDY K.G., 1999. Structural conservation of the pores of calcium-activated and voltage-gated potassium channels determined by a sea anemone toxin. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 274 (31) : 21885-21892.
- RAULIN V., 1869. Description zoologique de l'île de Crète. *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, 24 (6): 643-708.
- RAUSSEO P. & RODRIGUEZ N., 1999. Escorpionismo y pulmon. *Centro Medica*, 44 (1): 37-39.
- RAVEN R. & GALLON J., 1987. An easy guide to common spiders of the Northeast and their allies. pp285-305. In 'Toxic plants and animals. A guide for Australia', Covacevich J., Davie P. & Pearn J. eds., Queens. Mus. Press, 504pp.
- RAVINDRANATH M.H., 1974. The hemocytes of a scorpion *Palamnaeus swammerdami*. *Journal of Morphology*, 144 (1): 1-10.
- RAVINDRANATH M.H., 1977. A comparative study of the morphology and behaviour of granular haemocytes of arthropods. *Cytologia*, 42 (3-4): 743-751. RAW F., 1957. Origin of Chelicerates. *Journal of Paleontology*, 31 : 139-192.
- RAW I., HIGASHI H.G. & KELEN A.M.A., 1996. Antivenom production and organization of the public health system for the treatment of envenoming in Brazil. pp155-159. In 'Envenomings and their Treatments', Bon C. & Goyffon M. eds, Fondation M. Mérieux, Lyon.
- RAWABDEH E.A. & BATAINEH H.A., 2008. Scorpion stings in Jordanian children. *Middle East Journal of Family Medicine*, 6 (1): 11-12.
- RAY J., 1710. *Historia insectorum*. ppIII-VI. Edition de W. Derham, 400pp.
- RAY R. & CATTERALL W.A., 1978. Membrane potential dependent binding of scorpion toxin to the action potential sodium ionophore. Studies with a 3-(4-hydroxy 3-((125I)) iodophenyl) propionyl derivative. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 31 (2): 397-407.
- RAY R. & CATTERALL W.A., 1978. Receptor sites for scorpion toxin, saxitoxin and batrachotoxin associated with sodium channels in synaptosomes. *Federation Proceedings*, 37 (6): 1826.
- RAY R., MORROW C.S. & CATTERALL W.A., 1978. Binding of scorpion toxin to receptor sites associated with voltage-sensitive sodium channels in synaptic nerve ending particles. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 253 (20): 7307-7313.
- RAYMENT T., 1953. The unlovely scorpion. A review. *Victorian Naturalist*, 70 (5): 91-92.
- RAYNAUD L., 1902. *Etude sur l'hygiène et la médecine au Maroc*. Alger: impr. S.Léon, 204pp.

- RAZ S., RETZKIN S., PAVLICEK T., HOFFMAN A., KIMCHI H., ZEHAVI D., BEILES A. & NEVO E., 2009. Scorpion biodiversity and interslope divergence at 'Evolution Canyon', Lower Nahal Oren Microsite, Mt. Carmel, Israel. *PLOS One*, 4 (4): e5214, 1-6.
- RAZI E. & MALEKANRAD E., 2008. Asymmetric pulmonary edema after scorpion sting: a case report. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo*, 50 (6): 347-350.
- RAZI JALALI M., ESMAILZADEH S., NAJAFZAHEH H., POURMEHDI M. & TOSERKANI A., 2010. Effects of Silymarin and polyvalent antivenom (PVA) on renal biochemical indicators after envenomation with *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion venom in rats. *Biochemical and Cellular Archives*, 10 (1) : 123-128.
- RAZI-JALALI M., TABATABAEI R.F., MASOUMEH A., RASEKH A.A.R. & GHODRATI M., 2009. Effects of insulin and anti-venom administration on some biochemical parameters in rabbits envenomed by *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion venom. *Scientific –Research Iranian Veterinary Journal*, 5 (2(23)) : 22-34.
- RAZI-JALALI M., TABATABAEI R.F., NAVIDPOUR S. & MAVALIZADEH H., 2009. Effects of polyvalent antivenom on acute-phase response induced by *Hottentotta sauleyi* and *Mesobuthus eupeus* scorpion venom in rats. Abstracts 48th Congr. Eur. Soc. Toxicol., *Toxicological Letters*, 189 (supp.1): S250.
- RAZZAUTI A., 1917. Contributi alla conoscenza delle isole Foscane. I. Isla di Capraia. Pisa *Atti della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali*, 31: 196-224.
- READ J. & PICKERING R., 1999. Ecological and toxicological effects of exposure to an acidic, radioactivetailings storage. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 54 (1) : 69-85.
- READ J.L., 1998. The ecology of sympatric scincid lizards (*Ctenotus*) in arid South Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 46 : 617-629.
- READ V.M. St. J., 1986. An onychophoran from the summit of Mt. Aripo, Trinidad, with notes on other animals from the locality. *Living World*, 1985-1986: 28-30.
- REBAI T., TIBI M., HAMMAMI S., SAHNOUN Z., KESKES L., BOUAYED-ABDELMOULA N. & ZEGHAL K.M., 2003. Etude de l'hémodynamique et de la microcirculation chez le rat envenimé par le venin de scorpion. *Archives des Maladies du Coeur et des Vaisseaux*, 96 (6): 653-658.
- REDDELL J.R., 1965. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. I. The Invertebrata (exclusive of insects). *Texas Journal of Science*, 17 (2): 143-187.
- REDDELL J.R., 1965. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. IV. Additional records of Invertebrata (exclusive of insects). *Texas Journal of Science*, 21: 389-415.
- REDDELL J.R., 1971. A preliminary bibliography of Mexican cave biology with a checklist of published records. *Association for Mexican Cave Studies Bulletin*, 3: 1-184.
- REDDELL J.R., 1973. Ten years of Mexican cave biology. *Association for Mexican Cave Studies News*, 4: 31-43.
- REDDELL J.R., 1977. A preliminary survey of the caves of the Yucatan Peninsula. *Association for Mexican Cave Studies Bulletin*, 6: 215-296.
- REDDELL J.R., 1981. A review of the cavernicole fauna of Mexico, Guatemala and Belize. *Bulletin of the Texas Memorial Museum*, 27: 1-327.
- REDDELL J.R., 1988. Cave scorpion sting. *Texas Caves*, 33: 86.
- REDDELL J.R., 1994. The cave fauna of Texas with special reference to the Western Edwards Plateau. pp31-50. In "The Caves and Karst of Texas", Elliott W.R. & Veni G. eds, National Speleological Soc., Huntsville, Alabama, 252pp.
- REDDELL J.R. & ELLIOTT W., 1973. A checklist of the cave fauna of Mexico. IV. Additional records from the Sierra de el Abra, Tamaulipas and San Luis Potosi. *Association for Mexican Cave Studies Bulletin*, 5: 171-180.

- REDDELL J.R. & ELLIOTT W., 1973. A checklist of the cave fauna of Mexico. V. Additional records from the Sierra de Guatemala, Tamaulipas. *Association for Mexican Cave Studies Bulletin*, 5 : 181-190.
- REDDELL J.R. & MITCHELL R.W., 1971. A checklist of the cave fauna of Mexico. I. Sierra El Abra, Tamaulipas, San Luis Potosi. *Association for Mexican Cave Studies Bulletin*, 4: 137-180.
- REDDELL J.R. & MITCHELL R.W., 1971. A checklist of the cave fauna of Mexico. II. Sierra Guatemala, Tamaulipas. *Association for Mexican Cave Studies Bulletin*, 4: 181-215.
- REDDELL J.R. & SISSOM W.D., 2009. Cave scorpions of Mexico and the United States. *Texas Memorial Museum Speleological Monographs*, 7, *Studies on the cave and endogean fauna of North America*, part 5: 19-32.
- REDDICK K., 2007. Touch with your pedipalps: Using arachnids as ambassadors in arthropod outreach. Abstract oral comm., 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 260.
- REDDY A.S. & SELVARAJAN V.R., 1975. Starvation effects on aminotransferases in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Physiological Zoology*, 48 (2): 150-156.
- REDDY A.V.G. & BABU K.S., 1980. Effect of a scorpion (*Heterometrus fulvipes*) venom on dehydrogenases of the garden lizard. *Toxicon*, 18 (1): 118-120.
- REDDY A.V.G., MOHAN P.M. & BABU K.S., 1977. Effects of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on the metabolism of field rat *Tatera indica indica* (Hardwicke). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 15 (9): 801-803.
- REDDY B.S.N., BHASKAR L.M. & BABU K.S., 1984. Impact of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on cholinesterase rhythmicity in the tropical mouse, *Mus booduga*. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 28 (1): 47-52.
- REDDY C.R., KUMARI K.V. & BABU K.S., 1980. Effect of scorpion (*Heterometrus fulvipes*) venom on succinate dehydrogenase activity of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 18: 867-869.
- REDDY C.R.R.M., SUVARNAKUMARI G., DEVI C.S. & REDDY C.N., 1972. Pathology of scorpion venom poisoning. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 75 (5): 98-100.
- REDDY D.C.S., KOUNDINYA P.R., RAMAMURTHY R. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1978. Observations on diurnal rhythmicity in leg tail and pedipalpal muscles of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch). *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 3 (3): 131-134.
- REDDY D.C.S. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1977. Diurnal rhythmicity of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C.L. Koch. *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 2 (4): 217-219.
- REDDY D.C.S. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1977. Diurnal rhythmic activity of alkaline phosphatase in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C.L. Koch. *Current Science*, 46 (5): 147-148.
- REDFIELD A.M., 1858. Third class. Arachnida. pp633-638. In "Zoological science; or Nature in living forms... ", New York: E.B. & E.C. Kellogg, 700pp.
- REDI F., 1666. La reproduction des scorpions. (in Italian). In "Scritti di Botanica Zoologia e Medicina", Milan, Longanesi & C. (Réédition en 1975).
- REDI F., 1668. Esperienze intorno alla generazione degli insetti. Firenze, all'insegna della Stella, 227pp.
- REDI F., 1671. Experimenta circa generationem insectorum. Frisius, Amsterdam, 330pp.
- REDI F., 1684. Opere di Francesco Redi. Firenze, tome 1.
- REDI F., 1719. Opusculorum pars prior, sive Experimenta circa Generationem Insectorum. Lugduni Batavorum (Leiden), Theodorum Haak & Samuel Luchtmans, 66pp.
- REDIKORTSEV V.V., 1915. Manual to collecting of arachnids (Arachnoidea). (in Russian). *Izvestya Zoologicheskaya Muzeya Imperatorskoi Akademii Nauk*, 11: 1-9.

- REED J.K. & ENGLAND D., 1986. The effect of nerve growth factor on the development of sodium channels in PC12 cells. *Biochemistry and Cell Biology*, 64 (11): 1153-1159.
- REED S.M., DO M.T. & MASTA S.E., 2008. Parallel factor analysis of spider fluorophores. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 93 (3): 149-154.
- REES B. & BILWES A., 1993. Three dimensional structures of neurotoxins and cardiotoxins. *Chemical Research and Toxicology*, 6 (4) : 385-406.
- REEVES J.J., 1998. Scorpion envenomation. *Clinical Toxicology Review*, 20 (6) : 1-6.
- REGAYA I., ANDREOTTI N. DI LUCCIO E., DE WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2008. Effect of Cu(2+) on the oxidative folding of synthetic maurotoxin *in vitro*. *Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics*, 26 (1): 75-82.
- REGAYA I.N., BEETON C., FERRAT G., ANDREOTTI N., DARBON H., De WAARD M. & SABATIER J.M., 2004. Evidence for domain-specific recognition of SK and Kv channels by MTX and HsTx1 scorpion toxins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 279 (53): 55690-55696.
- REGAYA I.N., PHAM T., ANDREOTTI N., SAUZE N., CARREGA L., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., JOUIROU B., PERAGUT J.C., VACHER H., ROCHAT H., DEVAUX C., SABATIER J.M. & GUIEU R., 2004. Small conductance calcium-activated K⁺ channels, SkCa, but not voltage-gated K⁺(Kv) channels, are implicated in the antinociception induced by CGS21680, a A2A adenosine receptor agonist. *Life Sciences*, 76 (4): 367-377.
- REGEV A., RIVKIN H., INCEOGLU B., GERSHBURG E., HAMMOCK B.D., GUREVITZ M. & CHEJANOVSKY N., 2003. Further enhancement of baculovirus insecticidal efficacy with scorpion toxins that interact cooperatively. *FEBS Letters*, 537 (1/3): 106-110.
- REGIER J.C. & SHULTZ J.W., 1998. Molecular phylogeny of Arthropods and the significance of the cambrian 'explosion' for molecular systematics. *American Zoologist*, 38: 918-928.
- REGINA M., SANDOVAL L. & LEBRUN I., 2003. TsTx toxin isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom induces spontaneous recurrent seizures and Mossy fiber sprouting. *Epilepsia*, 44 (7): 904-911.
- REGNIER M.T., 1936. Les poisons d'origine animale: les venins. *Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie*, 24: 325-334.
- REHAN H., 1993. Population structure and behavioral of *Echis carinatus sochureki* in Sindh (Makli, Thatta). Thesis Univ. Karachi, 60pp.
- REHM P., PICK C., BORNER J., MARKL J. & BURMESTER T., 2012. The diversity and evolution of chelicerate hemocyanins. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 12 : 19.
- REICHHOLF J.H. & STEINBACH G., eds., 1992. Skorpione. pp32-35. In "Naturezyklopädie Europas", tome 4, Mosaik Verlag.
- REICHHOLF-RIEHMM H., 1986. Insectos y aracnidos. (en castillan). Traduction de I. Ribalta, Guias de Naturaleza, Blume ed., 288pp..
- REID E.T.M., 1954. *Agama* species eating scorpions. *British Journal of Herpetology*, 1 (11): 226.
- REID H.A., 1973. Clinical aspects of toxins. *Toxicon*, 8: 146-147.
- REID H.A., 1973. Clinical aspects of animal toxins. pp957-983. In "Toxins of animals and plant origin", De Vries A. & Kochva E. eds., Vol. 3, Gordon & Breach.
- REID H.A., 1975. Venomous bites and stings. *Tropical Doctor*, 5 (1): 12-17.
- REID H.A., 1975. Bites and stings in travellers. *Post Graduate Medicine*, 51: 830-837.
- REID H.A., 1979. Venomous bites and stings. In "Paediatric Emergencies", Black J.A. ed., London: Butterworths.
- REID H.A., 1980. Venomous bites and stings in Mid-Africa and the Middle East. *Post Graduate Doctor, Middle East*, july/august 1980: 234-243.
- REID H.A., 1982. Animal poisons. pp544-546. In "Manson's Tropical Diseases", Manson Bahr PEC, Apted FIC eds., 18° edition, London, Balliere-Tidall.

- REIMOSER E., 1931. Arachnoidea der Sunda-Expedition Rensch. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 17: 744-752.
- REIMOSER E., 1936. Fauna Buruana. *Treubia*, 7, suppl.: 405-413.
- REIN J.O., 1987. Scorpions - Better than their reputation?. (in Norwegian). *Uke Adressa*, 6 juin 1987, p.10
- REIN J.O., 1990. Prey capture and sting use in two East African scorpions. (in Norwegian). Master thesis, Zoology, Univ. Trondheim, 50pp.
- REIN J.O., 1993. Sting use in two species of *Parabuthus* scorpions (Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 21 (1): 60-63.
- REIN J.O., 1999. Biology of scorpions.I. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 14: 11-14.
- REIN J.O., 2001. European scorpions. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 29: 23-34.
- REIN J.O., 2002. Exotic invertebrates - a health problem? (in Norwegian). *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen*, 122 (30): 2896-2901.
- REIN J.O., 2003. Prey capture behavior in the East African scorpions *Parabuthus leiosoma* (Ehrenberg, 1828) and *P. pallidus* Pocock, 1895 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 6: 1-8.
- REIN J.O., 2003. Scorpions reported from Scandinavia. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 41: 13-16.
- REIN J.O., 2003. Ischnuridae is dead, long live Liochelidae!. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 40: 8-10.
- REIN J.O., 2003. One scorpion, two venoms. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 39: 29-31.
- REIN J.O., 2003. A surprise discovery of a new species in the genus *Leiurus*. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 37: 28.
- REIN J.O., 2003. New scorpion species in Europe. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 36: 36-37.
- REIN J.O., 2004. Changes in higher scorpion taxonomy. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 43: 36-38.
- REIN J.O., 2004. Dangerous scorpions. I: General part and Europe. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 44: 26-29.
- REIN J.O., 2004. Dangerous scorpions. II: Africa. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 46: 12-19.
- REIN J.O., 2005. Dangerous scorpions. III: The Middle East, Asia and Australia. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 48: 18-23.
- REIN J.O., 2005. Dodsskorpionen i Skane. (in Danish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 53: 54-57.
- REIN J.O., 2006. Terrestriske invertebrater i fangenskap - et helseproblem?. (in Norwegian). *Pet Scandinavia*, Janvier 2006, 2: 28-35.
- REIN J.O., 2007. Taxonomic updates in scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones) since the publication of the Catalogue of the Scorpions of the World (1758-1998) (Fet, Sissom, Lowe, & Braunwalder, 2000). Part 1: Bothriuridae. *The Scorpions Files - Occasional Papers*, 1: 1-12.
- REIN J.O. & LARSEN T., 2003. Scorpion reported from Scandinavia. (in Swedish). *Forum for Exotiske Insekter*, 41: 13-16.
- REISER G. & DUHM J., 1982. Transport pathways for lithium ions in neuroblastomas x glioma hybrid cells at 'therapeutic' concentrations of Li+. *Brain Research*, 252 (2): 247-258.
- REISER G. & HAMPRECHT B., 1983. Sodium-channels in non-excitabile glioma cells, shown by the influence of veratridine, scorpion toxin, and tetrodotoxin on membrane potential and on ion transport. *Pflügers Archiv*, 397 (4): 260-264.
- REISER G., LOFFLER F. & HAMPRECHT B., 1983. Tetrodotoxin-sensitive ion channels characterized in glial and neuronal cells from rat brain. *Brain Research*, 261 (2): 335-340.

- REISER G., SCHOLZ F. & HAMPRECHT B., 1982. Pharmacological and electrophysiological characterization of lithium ion flux through the action potential sodium channel in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 39 (1): 228-234.
- REISINGER E., 1972. Veränderungen in der Tierwelt im Grazer raum innerhalb der letzten 60 Jahre. *Mitteilungen Abteilung Zoologische Landesmus, (Joanneum)*, 1: 5-27.
- REISSLAND A. & GÖRNER P., 1985. Trichobothria. pp138-161. In "Neurobiology of Arachnids", Barth F.G. ed., 385pp.
- REITH M.E., 1990. 14C guanidinium ion influx into Na⁺ channel preparations from mouse cerebral cortex. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 188 (1): 33-41.
- REITH M.E., KIM S.S. & LAJTHA A., 1986. Structural requirements for cocaine congeners to interact with 3H batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate binding sites on sodium channels in mouse brain synaptosomes. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 261 (16): 7300-7305.
- REITH M.E. & O'REILLY C.A., 1990. Inhibition of serotonin uptake into mouse brain synaptosomes by ionophores and ion-channel agents. *Brain Research*, 521 (1-2): 347-351.
- REKIK A., ZOUARI A., KHALDI O., GARGOURI A. & TRIKI A., 1989. Profil épidémiologique des accidents chez l'enfant tunisien. *Pédiatrie*, 44 (9): 721-724.
- REMANE A., 1957. Arthropoda-Gliedertiere. Handbuch Biol., tome VI, Akad. verlagsges. Athenaion, Konstanz: 209-310.
- REMIJSEN Q.F., FONTAYNE A., VERDONCK F., CLYNEN E., SCHOOF L. & WILLEMS J., 2006. The antimicrobial peptide parabutoporin competes with p47phox as a PKC-substrate and inhibits NADPH oxidase in human neutrophils. *FEBS Letters*, 580 (26): 6206-6210.
- REMIJSEN Q.F., VERDONCK F. & WILLEMS J., 2010. Parabutoporin, a cationic amphipathic peptide from scorpion venom: much more than an antibiotic. *Toxicon*, 55 (2): 180-185.
- REMILLET M., 1973. Arachnides. Scorpions. p141. In "Aperçu de la faune souterraine à Madagascar", Livre du Centenaire de l'Institut de Spéléologie 'Emile Racovitza', Coll. Natln. Spéleol. Bucarest, 2-11/10/1971: 135-160.
- REMY P., 1925. Sur la structure de l'appareil aérifère chez les Monoantennés et les Chélicérés. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique de Paris*, 92: 44-46.
- REMY P. & LEROY P., 1933. Présence de scorpions dans la zone subterrestre du littoral marin. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 2 (3): 39-42.
- REMY S., 2009. Le scorpion noir apprécie la vie urbaine. *Sud-Ouest*, 12 juin 2009, 1p.
- REN G., 2010. Fauna of Invertebrata from Liupan Mountain. (in Chinese). 683pp.
- REN J. & BENISHIN C.G., 1994. Evidence that prostaglandin E2 can block calciumactivated 86Rb efflux from rat brain synaptosomes via a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 62 (5): 1840-1846.
- RENAUD J.F., FOSSET M., SCHWEITZ H. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1986. The interaction of polypeptide neurotoxins with tetrodotoxin-resistant Na⁺ channels in mammalian cardiac cells. Correlation with inotropic and arrhythmic effects. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 120 (2): 161-170.
- RENAUD J.F., ROMEY G., LOMBET A. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1981. Developmental properties of the fast Na⁺ channel in embryonic cardiac cells using neurotoxins. 4th Eur. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Marseille, 24-27 juin 1981, *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 17-26.
- RENAUDET A., 1935. Le scorpion symbolique dans l'art religieux. *Journal des Savants*, 1935: 171-175.
- RENDON-ANAYA M., DELAYE L., POSSANI L.D. & HERRERA-ESTRELLA A., 2012. Global transcriptome analysis of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius*: New toxin families and evolutionary insights from an ancestral scorpion species. *PLOS One*, 7 (8): e43331.

- RENISIO J.G., ROMI-LEBRUN R., BLANC E., BORNET O., NAKAJIMA T. & DARBON H., 2000. Solution structure of BmKTX, a K⁺ blocker toxin from the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi*. *Proteins*, 38 (1) : 70-78.
- RENISIO J.G., ZHE LU, BLANC E., WEILI JIN, LEWIS J.H., BORNET O. & DARBON H., 1999. Solution structure of potassium channel-inhibiting scorpion toxin Lq2. *Proteins*, 34 (4) : 417-426.
- RENNER F. & BRAUNWALDER M., 2007. *Euscorpius italicus* : Ein blinder passagier im Urlaubsgepäck. Oberschwaben Naturnah, Jahresheft 2007 des Bundes für Naturschutz in Oberschwaben e.V. & des Naturschutzzentrums Bad Wurzach: 40.
- RENNER F. & SCHAWALLER W., 1988. Spinnentiere. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, 26: 1-64.
- RENNER I., PANTOJA J.L., ABRAMSON S.B., DOUGLAS A.P., RUSSELL F.E. & KOCH M.K., 1983. Effects of scorpion and rattlesnake venoms on the canine pancreas following pancreaticoduodenal arterial injections. *Toxicon*, 21 (3): 405-420.
- RENOUX G. & JUMINER B., 1958. Préparation et titrage du sérum antiscorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 35: 365-376.
- RENOUX P., 1985. Contribution à l'étude des serpents et scorpions marocains. La production de sérums antivenimeux à l'Institut Pasteur de Casablanca. Thèse Doc. Vet., Maisons-Alfort, 140pp.
- REPPH., DRAHEIM H., RULAND J., SEIDEL G., BEISE J., PRESEK P. & DREYER F., 1993. Profound differences in potassium current properties of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 90 (8): 3403-3407.
- RESSMANN A.C., PIPKIN J.L. & LEHMANN C.F. 1955. Poisonous arthropods of southwest Texas. *Texas Sports Medical Journal*, 48 (7): 753-762.
- RESTANO-CASSULINI R., KOROLKOVA Y.V., DIOCHOT S., GURROLA G., GUAISTI L., POSSANI L., LAZDUNSKI M., GRISHIN E., AREANGELI A. & WANKE E., 2006. Species diversity and peptide toxins blocking selectively of ERG subfamily K⁺ channels in CNS. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 69 : 1673-1683.
- RESTANO-CASSULINI R., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., ZAMUDIO F., BECERRIL B. & POSSANI L.D., 2008. Two novel ergotoxins, blockers of K⁽⁺⁾-channels, purified from the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides elegans elegans*. *Neurochemistry Research*, 33 (8): 1525-1533.
- RESTREPO H.C., 2006. Accidentes por picadura de escorpión. *Temas de Toxinología, escorpionismo*, 26pp.
- RETZIUS A.J., 1783. *Genera et species insectorum*. Lipsiae (Leipzig).
- REVELO M.P., BAMBIRRA E.A., FERREIRA A.P., & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C. 1997. Body distribution of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in mice and its modification by scorpion antivenom. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- REVELO M.P., BAMBIRRA E.A., FERREIRA A.P., DINIZ C.R. & CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., 1996. Body distribution of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in mice and effects of scorpion antivenom. *Toxicon*, 34 (10): 1119-1125.
- REYES-LUGO M. & RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A., 2001. Scorpion envenoming by *Tityus discrepans* Pocock, 1897 in the northern coastal region of Venezuela. *Revista Científica FCV/LUZ*, 11: 412-417.
- REYNOLDS P.J., YANG M. & ANDERSEN M.C., 1994. Contribution of potassium channels to the discharge properties of rat aortic baroreceptor sensory endings. *Brain Research*, 665 (1): 115-122.
- REZAI D.A., 1995. Investigations on scorpion biting in Kashan in 1992 and Emergency medicine. (in Farsi). 4th Iranian Congr. Poisoning: 63.

- RHALEM N., ELHADDOURY M., SAIDI N., CHAJII Y., KETTANI S. & ALAOUI I., 1998. Oedème aigu du poumon secondaire à l'envenimation scorpionique. A propos d'un cas. *Médecine du Maghreb*, 71: 33-36.
- RHALEM N. & SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R. 2012. Role of the Poison Center of Morocco in the improvement of poisoning management. *Clinical Toxicology*, 50 : 309. (abstract Ann. Meet. NACCT, 1-6 October 2012, Las Vegas, USA).
- RHO F., 1896. Other venomous animals. Mal. predom. paesi caldi temperati, 2: 561-568.
- RHOADES B.K. & GROSS G.W., 1994. Potassium and calcium channel dependence of bursting in cultured neuronal networks. *Brain Research*, 643 (1-2): 310-318.
- RHOADES M.M. & KERR W.E., 1949. A note on centromere organization. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 35: 129- 132.
- RHOADS D.E., OSBURN L.D., PETERSON N.A. & RAGHUPATHY E., 1983. Release of neurotransmitter amino acids from synaptosomes: enhancement of calcium-independent efflux by oleic and arachidonic acids. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 41 (2): 531-537.
- RHOADS D.E., PETERSON N.A., SANKARAN H. & RAGHUPATHY E., 1982. Inhibitory effects of scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* venom on the uptake of amino-acids by synaptosomes and synaptosomal membranes vesicles. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 31 (10): 1875-1879.
- RIANO-UMBARILA L., CONTRERAS-FERRAT G., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., MORELOS-JUAREZ C., CORZO G., POSSANI L.D. & BECERRIL B., 2011. Exploiting cross-reactivity to neutralize two different scorpion venoms with one single-chain antibody fragment. *Journal of Biochemical Chemistry*, 286 : 6143-6151.
- RIANO-UMBARILA L., JUAREZ-GONZALEZ V.R., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., ORTIZ-LEON M., POSSANI L.D. & BECERRIL B., 2005. A strategy for generation of specific human antibodies by directed evolution and phage display. *FEBS Journal*, 272 (10): 2591-2601.
- RIBEIRO A.M., DOS SANTOS W.F. & GARCIA-CAIRASCO N., 2000. Neuroethological analysis of the effects of spider venom from *Scaptocosa raptoria* (Lycosidae; Araneae) microinjected in the lateral ventricle of Wistar rats. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 52 (6): 581-588.
- RIBEIRO A.M. & GOMEZ M.V., 1986. The effect of calmodulin inhibitors on the release of acetylcholine and protein phosphorylation induced by tityustoxin, K⁺ and ouabain. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 16 (5): 673-680.
- RIBEIRO A.M., RESENDE S.R. & GOMEZ M.V., 1989. Effect of tityustoxin and ouabain on protein phosphorylation in crude synaptosome fraction. *Brazilian Journal of Medicine and Biological Research*, 22 (5): 547-554.
- RIBEIRO E.L., 2008. Avaliação clínica e laboratorial de cães submetidos ao envenenamento por *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz e Mello, 1922 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Thesis Escola Vet. Univ. fed. Minas Gerais, 101pp.
- RIBEIRO E.L. & MELO M.M., 2012. Proteínas de soro sanguíneo de cães inoculados com veneno de *Tityus serrulatus*. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia*, 64 (1): 217-220.
- RIBEIRO E.L., MELO M.M., PINTO M.C.L., LABARRIERE C.R., GUIMARÃES P.T.C., PAES P.R.O. & LEME F.O.P., 2009. Hemograma de cães submetidos ao envenenamento experimental por *Tityus serrulatus*. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia*, 61 (1): 135-143.
- RIBEIRO E.L., PINTO M.C., LABARRÈRE C.R., PAES P.R., PAES-LEME F.O., CHAVEZORTEGUI C.D. & MELO M.M., 2010. Biochemical profile of dogs experimentally envenomed with *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 55 (6): 1125-1131.
- RIBEIRO L., 1939. Brazilian medical contributions. Chap. 10. Scorpion venoms. Rio de Janeiro: Livraria Jose Olympio, 181pp.

- RIBEIRO L.A., NAVARRO A.L.C., VALADARES E.S., SOUZA F.G., VIEIRA G.V., SOUZA G.G., CUNHA J.R. & JORGE M.T., 1996. Epidemiologia do acidente por escorpião na Grande São Paulo e Municípios próximos. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 29: 238.
- RIBEIRO L.A., RODRIGUES L. & JORGE M.T., 2001. Aspectos clínicos e epidemiológicos do envenenamento por escorpiões em São Paulo e município próximos. *Revista de Patologia Tropical*, 30 (1): 83-92.
- RIBEIRO L.C., SALES De ARGOLLO D., MISE Y.F. & LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., 2012. Escorpionismo na região de Caetité, Bahia. XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 1727.
- RIBEIRO-COSTA C.S. & Da ROCHA R.M., coords., 2002. Invertebratos. Manual de Aulas Práticas. Ribeirão Preto, Holos Editora Ltda, Série manuais Práticos em Biologia, 225pp.
- RIBEIRO de ALBUQUERQUE C.M., PORTO T.J., AMORIM M.L.P. & De LIMA SANTANA NETO P., 2009. Escorpionismo por *Tityus pusillus* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones; Buthidae) no estado de Pernambuco. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 42 (2): 206-208.
- RIBEIRO De ALMEIDA B.R., ABREU J.B., HENRIQUES A.L., COELHO J.S. & De OLIVEIRA PARDAL P.P., 2012. Análise morfológica comparativa de *Tityus obscurus* entre duas regiões no Estado do Pará, Brasil. XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 393.
- RIBEIRO De SOUZA C.A., CANDIDO D.M. & LUCAS S.M., 2005. Lista comentada das espécies de *Tityus* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) do Brasil. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p280.
- RIBEIRO De SOUZA C.A., CANDIDO D.M., LUCAS S.M. & BRESCOVIT A.D., 2008. On the *Tityus stigmurus* complex (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Zootaxa*, 1987: 1-38.
- RIBEIRO De SOUZA C.A., CANDIDO D.M., LUCAS S.M. & BRESCOVIT A.D., 2009. Erratum. RIBEIRO De SOUZA C.A. et al. (2008) On the *Tityus stigmurus* complex (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Zootaxa*, 1987: 1-38. *Zootaxa*, 2030: 66-68.
- RIBERA C., 1985. Apêndice. Complemento para los arácnidos ibéricos. pp316-361. In "Guía de campo de los Arácnidos de España y de Europa", Jones D., Ed. Omega.
- RIBERA C., 1986. Els aràcnids (escorpions, pseudoscorpins, aràcnids, els grups exòtics: uropigis, esquizòmids, amblipigis, ricinulis). *Hist. Nat. dels països Catalans*, 9, Artropodes I. Enciclopèdia Catalana, Barcelona: 102-108 et 138-158.
- RIBERA C., 1988. Scorpionida. pp99-105. In Bases para un curso práctico de Entomología. J.A. Barrientos ed., Asoc. Esp. Entomol., Salamanca, 754pp.
- RICCI N., 1873. Sulla struttura intima dell'apparecchio velenifero degli scorpioni. *Rendiconti dell'Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali*, 12: 157-163
- RICCIOPO NETO F., 1983. Effects of the venom of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on the compound action potential of the rabbit vagus nerve fibres. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 78 (3): 529-532.
- RICHARD A., MATTHEWS M. & CHRISTIAN P., 1998. Ecological considerations for the environmental impact evaluation of recombinant baculovirus insecticides. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 43: 493-517.
- RICHARD P., CROSSKEY W.L. & CROSSKEY W.R., eds., 1993. Medical insects and arachnids. 1st edition, Chapman & Hall, London, NY, 723pp.
- RICHARDS A.G., 1951. The integument of Arthropods. Univ. Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, 411pp.
- RICHARDS H.G., 1968. Catalogue of the Invertebrate fossil types. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, sp. pub. 8: 222pp.

- RICHARDSON A.D., 2002. Scorpions. Capstone High-Interest Books, 32pp.
- RICHARDSON A.M.M., SHEPERD C.L. & SWAIN R., 1999. The distribution of the strandline fauna of sandy beaches on the east coast of Tasmania. pp138-146. In "The conservation and biodiversity of Invertebrates", Ponder W. & Lunney D. eds., Trans. zool. Soc. NSW, 454pp.
- RICHARDSON B.P., DONATSCH P., LOWE D.A., TAYLOR P. & STOCKLIN E., 1981. Na⁺ channels in pancreatic islet cells. *Postgrad Medicine Journal*, 57 (suppl. 1) : 98-109.
- RICHETTA C., 1985. Hémocyanine et approche de la radio-résistance chez le scorpion. Thèse Doc. Etat, Pharm., Poitiers, 55pp.
- RICHMAN D., 2004. Scorpions (Class Arachnida, Order Scorpiones). pp1975-1977. In "Encyclopedia of Entomology", Springer Netherlands ed.
- RICHTER R., 1931. Arachnoidea (Paläontologie). pp388-391. In "Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften", 2. Korschelt E. & al. eds., Fischer, Jena.
- RIDDIHOUGH G., 1996. Picture story. Probing the pore. *Nature Structural Biology*, 3 (2) : 121.
- RIDDLE W.A., 1975. Influence of season and nutrition on the respiratory metabolism of a desert scorpion and an alpin centipede. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 56 (2): 22.
- RIDDLE W.A., 1976. Respiratory physiology of the scorpion *Paruroctonus aquilonalis*. PhD Thesis, Univ. New Mexico, 132pp.
- RIDDLE W.A., 1977. Respiratory physiology of the scorpion *Paruroctonus aquilonalis*. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, B, 38 (2): 531-532.
- RIDDLE W.A., 1978. Respiratory physiology of the desert grassland scorpion *Paruroctonus utahensis*. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 1 (3): 243-251.
- RIDDLE W.A., 1979. Metabolic compensation for the temperature change in the scorpion *Paruroctonus utahensis*. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 4 (2): 125-128.
- RIDDLE W.A., 1981. Cuticle water activity and water content of beetles and scorpions from xeric and mesic habitats. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 68 (2): 231-235.
- RIDDLE W.A., 1985. Hemolymph osmoregulation in several myriapods and arachnids. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 80 (3): 313-323.
- RIDDLE W.A., CRAWFORD C.S. & ZEITONE A.M., 1976. Patterns of hemolymph osmoregulation in three desert arthropods. *Journal of Comparative Physiologie*, 112 (3): 295-305.
- RIDDLE W.A. & PUGACH J.R., 1976. Cold hardiness in the scorpion, *Paruroctonus aquilonalis*. *Cryobiology*, 13 (2): 248-253.
- RIDGWAY R.L., 1962. Laboratory studies of the effect of Drie-Die 67 on the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 55 (6): 1014.
- RIDGWAY R.L., Mc GREGOR T. & FLANIGAN J.F., 1962. The effect of residual deposits of insecticides on the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 55 (6): 1012-1013.
- RIECHERT S.E., 1979. Development and reproduction in desert animals. pp795-820. In "Ecosystem Processes", R.A.Parry & D.W. Goodall eds., Cambridge Univ. Press. 37, 923pp.
- RIEHECKY J., 2009. Scorpions : On the hunt. Blazers, 32pp.
- RIESS R.W., BARKER K.R. & BIESELE J.J., 1978. The sperm and its formation in the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. *Cellule*, 72 (3): 257-264.
- RIESS R.W., BARKER K.R. & BIESELE J.J., 1978. Nuclear and chromosomal changes during sperm formation in the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* (Say). *Caryologia*, 31 (2): 147-160.

- RIESS R.W. & BIESELE J.J., 1972. A possible mechanism of chromosomal movement in the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* (Say). *Caryologia*, 25 (4): 455-462.
- RIEWE P.C., 1996. Zur Bedeutung der Dämmerung als Zeitgeber für die circadiane Rhythmik des Skorpions *Androctonus australis* (Buthidae, Scorpiones). Thèse, Univ. Biologie, Frankfurt am Main.
- RIFAI L.B., AL-MELHIM W.N., GHARAIBEH B.N & AMR Z.S., 2000. The diet of the desert eagle owl, *Bubo bubo ascalaphus*, in the eastern desert of Jordan. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 44 (3): 369-372.
- RIGDA D., 2004. Scorpion hunting. Tunisia. pp136-143. In “Woman’s passion for travel: True stories of world wanderlust”, Bond M. & Michael P. eds., Travelers’ tales, 328pp.
- RIGHI P., 1982. An investigation of the MRO-mediated tail reflexes in the scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. Thesis, Middlebury College.
- RIGONI S., 1860. Trattato di patologia speciale veterinaria. Seconda edizione del tutto dall’autore riordinata, arricchita degli elementi generali della dottrina delle epizootie, aumentata di due classi di forme morbose, considerevolmente per le singole forme. Firenze: Felice Le Monnier, 652pp.
- RIGOUT J., 1972. Le ramollissage des Insectes. *Science Nat*, 1: 6-7.
- RIJLAUT P., 1933. Introduction à l’étude de l’automatisme cardiaque chez les Arachnides: Scorpions. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie, (Paris)*, 113 (23): 913-917.
- RIJLAUT P., 1934. Tonus et contraction musculaire chez un Arthropode (Scorpion). *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie, (Paris)*, 115 (12): 1415-1416.
- RIKHTER A.A., 1945. Scorpions d’Arménie. (in Russian). Acad. Sci. Armenian SSR, Yeravan, 44pp.
- RILEY W.A., 1895. Poisonous insects. *Insect Life*, vol. VII.
- RILEY W.A. & JOHANNSEN O.A., 1915. The scorpionida, or true scorpions. pp20-22. In “Handbook of medical entomology”, New York: Comstock Publ. CO.
- RILEY B.D., LO VECCHIO F. & PIZON A.F., 2006. Lack of scorpion antivenom leads to increased pediatric ICU admissions. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 47 (4): 396-399.
- RIMSZA M.E., ZIMMERMAN D.R. & BERGESON P.S., 1980. Scorpion envenomation. *Pediatrics*, 66 (2): 298-302.
- RINCON CORTES C.A. & AGUILAR GUIO N.J., 2010. Predicción estructural y funcional de dos péptidos presentes en el veneno de los escorpiones *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* y *Centruroides noxius* (Scorpiones : Buthidae. Resúmenes 37° Congr. Soc. Colomb. Entomol., Bogota, 1-2 julio 2010
- RINCON CORTES C.A., LANDAETA V.E.M., RODRIGUEZ R.L.M., ZAPATA F.J.S. & REINA C., 2011. Identificación de la presencia de péptidos en el veneno del escorpion *Tityus sabinæ* (Escorpiones, Buthidae) halado en el departamento de Boyacá - Colombia. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- RINGUELET R.A., 1952. Geonemia de los escorpiones Argentinos y las divisiones zoogeográficas basadas en su distribución (Resumen). *Comunicaciones Científicas del Museo de La Plata*, 5: 3-4.
- RINGUELET R.A., 1953. Geonemia de los escorpiones en la Argentina y las divisiones zoogeográficas basadas en su distribución. *Revista del Museo de La Plata, Zoología*, (N.S.) 6 (43): 277-284.
- RIOCHE M., CHADLI A. & KRICHENE R., 1978. Essai d’ une technique d’immunisation ‘accélérée’ des animaux producteurs de sérums antivenimeux. *Archives de l’Institut Pasteur, Tunis*, 55 (1-2): 27-34.
- RIO-PORTILLA F., HERNANDEZ-MARIN E., PIMIENTA G., CORONAS F.V., ZAMUDIO F.Z., RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., WANKE E. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. NMR solution structure of Cn12, a novel peptide from the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides*

noxius with a typical beta-toxin sequence but with alpha-like physiological activity. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 271: 2504-2516.

RIPPER W., 1931. Versuch einer Kritik der Homologiefrage der Arthropodentracheen. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftlicher Zoologie, (Leipzig)*, 138 (2): 303-369.

RIPPLE W.J. & TOWNSEND E.R., 2005. Scorpions (Desert animals). Pebble Books, 24pp.

RISBET D.A., CALVER M.C. & SHORT J., 1999. The impact of cats and foxes on the small vertebrate fauna of Heirisson Prong, Western Australia. I. Exploring potential impact using diet analysis. *Wildlife Research*, 26: 621-630.

RISSAM H.S., BANZAL S., BHAT F.A. & ASHRAF J., 1998. Survival in a case of severe myocarditis with pulmonary oedema after scorpion sting. *JK Practitioner*, 5 (1): 50-51.

RISSO A., 1826. Les Scorpionides. pp155-157. In "Histoire Naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes", F.G. Levrault, Paris & Strasbourg, tome cinquième, 403pp.

RISTERUCCI M., 1981. Contribution à l'étude des venins d'Hyménoptères et d'Arachnides et de leurs effets chez l'homme. Thèse, Pharm., Aix-Marseille II, 101pp.

RITCHIE J.M., 1979. A pharmacological approach to the structure of sodium channels in myelinated axons. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, 2: 341-362.

RIVELLINI G., 1985. Revisione della sistematica di *Euscorpilus flavicaudis* (De Geer) (Scorpionida, Chactidae) in Italia. Thesis, Fac. Sci. Univ. Stud. Milano, 130pp.

RIVERA C., FLORES L., PANTIGOSO C. & ESCOBAR E., 2010. Aislamiento y caracterización de un péptido antibacteriano del veneno de *Centruroides margaritatus*. *Revista Peruana de Biología*, 17 (1) : 129-132.

RIVERA HIDALGO J., 2012. Funcion de los pectenes en detección de presa en hembras del escorpion *Centruroides margaritatus* (Scorpiones : Buthidae) : prueba experimental con grupo control. *Cuadernos de Investigacion UNED*, 4 (2) : 157-174.

RIVERA-RANTAS A., BERESS L. & De MOTTA G.E., 1995. Mechanism underlying the effect of a scorpion alpha-toxin on the sodium currents of neuronal membrane. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 299.

RIVERON GARROTE M.N., LOPEZ LOPEZ R.J., VIERA MEISA E., TENA RODRIGUEZ S.I. & ALVAREZ PEREZ A.P., 2012. Sintomatología de la picadura del alacran azul cubano *Rhopalurus junceus*. *Revista Médica de Homeopatía*, 5: 7-12.

RIVIERE G., CHOUMET V., AUDEBERT F., SABOURAUD A., DEBRAY M., SCHERRMANN J.M. & BON C., 1997. Pharmacokinetics of envenomations and antivenom therapy. *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 480. (abstract).

RIVIERE G., CHOUMET V., AUDEBERT F., SABOURAUD A., DEBRAY M., SCHERRMANN J.M. & BON C., 1997. Effects of antivenom on venom pharmacokinetics in experimentally envenomed rabbits : towards an optimization of antivenom therapy. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 281 (1) : 1-8.

RIVIERE G., CHOUMET V., SALIOU B., DEBRAY M. & BON C., 1998. Absorption and elimination of viper venom after antivenom administration. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 285: 490-495.

RJEIBI I., MABROUK K., MOSRATI H., BERENGUER C., MEJDOUB H., VILLARD C., LAFFITTE D., BERTIN D., OUAFIK L., LUIS J., EL AYEB M. & SRAIRI-ABID N., 2011. Purification, synthesis and characterisation of AaCtx, the first chlorotoxin-like peptide from *Androctonus australis* scorpion venom. *Peptides*, 32 (4) : 656-663.

ROANTREE W.B., 1961. Scorpion stings. *British Medical Journal*, 5236: 1395.

ROBBINS J., Mac FADZEAN I. & BROWN D.A., 1992. Effects of bradykinin on ion conductances in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells recorded with patchclamp electrodes. *Agents Actions*, suppl., 38 (2): 98-107.

- ROBBINS R., 1981. Sir Thomas Browne's Pseudodoxia Epidemica , Clarendon Press, Oxford, 2 volumes.
- ROBERT A.B., 1991. Envenomation by the scorpion *Centruroides exilicauda sculpturatus*. Severe and unusual manifestations. *Pediatrics*, 87: 930.
- ROBERT J.Y., 1999. Reproduction et croissance en captivité d'*Heterometrus spinifer* (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Arachnides*, 41 : 19-27.
- ROBERTS D.T., HARTDEGEN R.W. & FORMANOWICZ D., 1999. *Hemidactylus turcius* (Mediterranean Gecko). Predation. *Herpetological Review*, 30 (1): 41-42.
- ROBERTS D.W. & CASTILLO J.M., eds., 1980. Bibliography on pathogens of medically important arthropods: 1980. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, n°58 (suppl.): 197pp.
- ROBERTS D.W. & STRAND M.A. eds., 1977. Pathogens of medically important Arthropods. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, n°55.
- ROBERTS E., 1931. Vegetable materia medica of India and Ceylon. Colombo Plate, Colombo.
- ROBERTSON H.G., 1980. A comparative study of water relations and osmoregulation in two species of scorpion. Unpublished Honours project, Univ. Cape Town.
- ROBERTSON H.G., NICOLSON S.W. & LOUW G.N., 1982. Osmoregulation and temperature effects on water loss and oxygen consumption in two species of African scorpions. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 71(4): 605-609.
- ROBINEAU-DESVOIDY J., 1828. Recherches sur l'organisation vertébrale des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes. Paris: Compère Jeune, 228pp.
- ROBINSON E.G., 1924. Scorpions in Montana. *Science*, 59: 64.
- ROBINSON M., 2002. Green guide to dangerous creatures of Australia. Sydney, 96pp.
- ROBINSON W.H., 2005. Scorpions. pp389, 429-430. In "Urban Insects and Arachnids". Cambridge Univ. Press, 480pp
- ROBISON R.A. (ROBINSON?), 1987. Superclass Chelicerata. pp258-264. In "Fossil invertebrates", Boardman R.S., Cheetham A.H. & Rowell A.J. eds., Blackwell Scientific Publ., Palo Alto, Oxford, 713pp.
- ROBITAILLE R., ADLER E.M. & CHARLTON M.P., 1993. Calcium channels and calciumgated potassium channels at the frog neuromuscular junction. *Journal of Physiology (Paris)*, 87 (1): 15-24.
- ROBITAILLE R. & CHARLTON M.P., 1992. Presynaptic calcium signals and transmitter release are modulated by calcium-activated potassium channels. *Journal of Neurosciences*, 12 (1): 297-305.
- ROBITAILLE R., GARCIA M.L., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & CHARLTON M.P., 1993. Functional colocalization of calcium and calcium-gated potassium channels in control of transmitter release. *Neuron*, 11 (4): 645-655.
- ROBLES GIL P., CEVALLOS G. & ECCARDI Y.F., 1993. Mexican diversity of fauna. Cemex y Sierra Made, Mexico.
- ROCA J., 1981. Animales venenosos. *JANO*, 483: 26-51.
- ROCA D.A., 1881. Escorpiones. pp164-165. In "Expedicion al Rio Negro (Patagonia)", Informe Oficial de la Comision Cientifica, I. Zoologia.
- ROCCHETTI M.P., 1988. Sistematica sottospecifica dell'*Euscorpium carpathicus* (L.) (Scorpiones - Chactidae) in alcune regioni dell'Italia meridionale. B.Sc. Thesis, Univ. Milano, 59pp.
- ROCH B., BARO I., HONGRE A.S. & ESCANDE D., 1995. ATP-sensitive K⁺ channels regulated by intracellular Ca²⁺ and phosphorylation in normal (T84) and cystic fibrosis (CFPAC-1) epithelial cells. *Pflügers Archiv*, 429 (3): 355-363.
- ROCH M., 1941. Les piqûres de scorpions. *Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande*, 61 (1): 41-47.

- ROCH-ARVEILLER M., JAILLON P., HECKLE J. & CHEYMOL G., 1974. Effets du venin de scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus* sur l'électrocardiogramme du rat. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, 168 (10-11-12): 1234-1248.
- ROCHA E SILVA M., 1966. Pharmacology of venoms. Introductory remarks. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33: 457.
- ROCHA LAGOA F. & RENAULT L., 1954. Ação do veneno de escorpião *Tityus serrulatus* sobre o complemento. *Memorias do Instituto Biologico Ezequiel Dias*, 5: 65.
- ROCHA E ROCHA A.V., DE LIMA COSTA E.C., MAGALHAES RODRIGUES M.G. & DIAS MACHADO P.S., 2009. Reimplantação do programa de controle de escorpião no município de Salvador, Bahia. Workshop Animais Peçonhentos na Bahia, 62-63.
- ROCHA V.M., 2012. Controle e monitoramento de *Tityus serrulatus* (Lutz & Mello, 1922) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) em dois cemitérios no município de Bauru. XXIX Congr. Bras. Zool., 5-9 março 2012, Salvador BA : 24.
- ROCHA SOARES K.S., CARDOZO FONSECA J.L., OLIVEIRA BITENCOURT M.A., SANTOS K.S., SILVA-JUNIOR A.A. & FERNANDES-PEDROSA M.F., 2012. Serum production against *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom using cross-linked chitosan nanoparticles as immunoadjuvant. *Toxicon*, 60 (8) : 1349-1354.
- ROCHAT C., 1970. Modifications chimiques de certains résidus d'aminoacides des neurotoxines de scorpions. *Toxicon*, 8: 147.
- ROCHAT C., ROCHAT H. & EDMAN P., 1970. Some S-alkyl derivatives of cysteine suitable for sequence determination by the phenylisothiocyanate technique. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 37 (2): 259-267.
- ROCHAT C., ROCHAT H., KOPEYAN C., MIRANDA F., LISSITZKY S. & EDMAN P., 1970. Scorpion neurotoxins: A family of homologous proteins. *FEBS Letters*, 10: 249-251.
- ROCHAT C., ROCHAT H., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1966. Purification des neurotoxines du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33 (2): 447-452.
- ROCHAT C., ROCHAT H., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1967. Presence of an identical amino acid sequence in the neurotoxins of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 29 (1): 107-112.
- ROCHAT C., SAMPIERI F., ROCHAT H. & MIRANDA F., 1972. Iodination of neurotoxins I and II of the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Biochimie*, 54 (4): 445-449.
- ROCHAT H., 1964. Contribution à l'identification de diverses formes actives des neurotoxines de scorpions. Thèse Fac. Med. Pharm., Marseille, 51pp.
- ROCHAT H., 1966. Données préliminaires sur la structure des neurotoxines de scorpions. Trab. Simp. Int. Ven. Anim., Sao Paulo, 7/1966, Publ. Inst. Butantan.
- ROCHAT H., 1979. Scorpion neurotoxins: structure-activity relationships. *Toxicon*, 17 (suppl.1): 151.
- ROCHAT H., 1996. Scorpion neurotoxins: a structure-activity relationship study. *Toxicon*, 34 (6): 625.
- ROCHAT H., 1997. Beta-scorpions toxins. pp120-122. In "Guidebook to protein toxins and their use in cell biology", Rappuoli R. & Montecucco C. eds., Oxford Univ. Press.
- ROCHAT H., 1999. Toxins active on potassium channels. 6èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1208. (abstract n°11).
- ROCHAT H., 2002. Scorpions toxins and ionic channels: two complementary worlds?. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brésil: 26
- ROCHAT H., 2004. Envenimations scorpioniques. Communication orale, 12èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 2-3/12/2004.

- ROCHAT H., 2005. Les venins et toxines des scorpions: données et perspectives. Abstract C20, Coll. Sci. Réseau Intern. Instituts Pasteur, Alger, 16-17 novembre 2005: 40.
- ROCHAT H., TESSIER M., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1975. Preparation of animal toxins with a very high specific radioactivity. *Toxicon*, 13 (2): 117. (abstract).
- ROCHAT H., BERNARD P. & COURAUD F., 1979. Scorpion toxins: Chemistry and mode of action. pp325-334. In "Advances in Cytopharmacology, vol. 3, Neurotoxins: Tools in neurobiology", B. Ceccarelli & F. Clementi, eds., Raven, New York.
- ROCHAT H., DARBON H., JOVER E., MARTIN M.F., BABLITO J. & COURAUD F., 1984. Interaction of the scorpion toxins with the sodium channel. *Journal of Physiology, (Paris)*, 79 (4): 334-337.
- ROCHAT H., GUIEU R. & DEVAUX C., 1995. Propriétés moléculaires des toxines de scorpions en relation avec le traitement de l'envenimation scorpionique. C.R. 1° Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 89. (abstract).
- ROCHAT H., GUIEU R. & DEVAUX C., 1996. Les toxines de scorpions : caractérisation moléculaire et pharmacologique. pp5-7. In "Envenimations", Soc. Réanimation de langue française, Tunis 2-3 mai 1996, Abroug F. ed., Arnette-Blackwell, Paris.
- ROCHAT H., GUIEU R. & DEVAUX C., 1996. Molecular properties of scorpion toxins in relation to treatment of scorpion envenoming. C.R. 1° Cong. Int. Enven. Trait. Paris: 211-221.
- ROCHAT H., GUIEU R. & DEVAUX C., 1996. Molecular properties of scorpion toxins in relation to treatment of scorpion envenoming. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 149. (abstract).
- ROCHAT H., KHARRAT R., SABATIER J.M., MANSUELLE P., CREST M., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., SAMPIERI F., OUGHIDENI R., MABROUK K., JACQUET G., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & EL AYEB M., 1998. Maurotoxin, a four disulfide bridges scorpion toxin acting on K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 36 (11) : 1609-1611.
- ROCHAT H., KOPEYAN C., GARCIA L.G., MARTINEZ G., ROSSO J.P., PAKARIS A., MARTIN M.F., GARCIA A., MARTIN-MOUTOT N., GREGOIRE J. & MIRANDA F., 1975. Recent results on the structure of scorpions and snakes venoms. *Toxicon*, 13 (2): 116-117. (abstract).
- ROCHAT H., KOPEYAN C., GARCIA L.G., MARTINEZ G., ROSSO J.P., PAKARIS A., MARTIN M.F., GARCIA A., MARTIN-MOUTOT N., GREGOIRE J. & MIRANDA F., 1976. Recent results on the structure of scorpion and snake toxins. pp79-87. In "Animal, plant and microbial toxins", vol. 2, Chemistry, pharmacology and immunology , A. Oshaka & coll. eds., Plenum, New York.
- ROCHAT H. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. eds., 2000. Animal Toxins. Facts and Protocols. Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin. 360pp.
- ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C., KOPEYAN C., MIRANDA F., LISSITZKY S. & EDMAN P., 1970. The amino acid sequence of neurotoxin I of *Androctonus australis hector*. *FEBS Letters*, 10: 349-351.
- ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C., KOPEYAN C., MIRANDA F., LISSITZKY S. & EDMAN P., 1970. Scorpion neurotoxins: a family of homologous proteins. *FEBS Letters*, 10 (5): 349-351.
- ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C., KOPEYAN C., MIRANDA F., LISSITZKY S. & EDMAN P., 1972. Structure of scorpion neurotoxins. In "Toxins of animals and plant origin", vol.2. De Vries A. & Kochwa E., eds, Gordon & Breach, London, 525pp.
- ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1967. Purification and some properties of the neurotoxins of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Biochemistry*, 6 (2): 578-585.
- ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1967. Presence of an identical amino-acid sequence in the neurotoxins of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 29: 107.

- ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C., MIRANDA F., LISSITZKY S. & EDMAN P., 1970. The amino-acid sequence of neurotoxin I of *Androctonus australis hector*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 17: 262-266.
- ROCHAT H., ROCHAT C., SAMPIERI F., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1972. The amino-acid sequence of neurotoxin II of *Androctonus australis hector*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 28 (3): 381-388.
- ROCHAT H. TESSIER M., MIRANDA F. & LISSITSKY S., 1975. Enzymatic radioiodination of animal toxins to very high specific radioactivity. Comm. 4th Int. Symp. Anim. Plant & Microbial Toxins, Tokyo 1974. *Toxicon*, 13: 117. (abstract).
- ROCHAT H., TESSIER M., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1977. Radioiodination of scorpion and snake toxins. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 82 (2): 532-548.
- ROCHAT M., 1980. Etude du marquage par l'iode 125 de quelques toxines de scorpion et de serpent. Thèse 3^o cycle Biochimie, Univ. Aix-Marseille I, 91pp.
- *ROCHEFORT E., 1876. Action de venin du scorpion roussâtre. *Archives de Médecine Navale*, ?
- RÖDER O.W. & TSCHARNER P.C., 1838. Der Kanton Graubünden, historisch, geographisch, statistisch geschildert. In Gemälde der Schweiz, 15. Heft, Verlag Huber & Co., Bern, 381pp.
- RODHAIN F. & PEREZ C., 1985. Précis d'entomologie médicale et vétérinaire. Ed. Maloine.
- RODIER J., VEILLARD J.M., GRENOT C., BLANC P. & NIAUSSAT P., 1967. Modifications comparées des éléments figurés de l'hémolymphe du scorpion saharien *Androctonus australis* (Linné) *hector* C.L. Koch soumis soit à des agressions d'ambiance soit à une irradiation expérimentale. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 2^o série, 39 (1): 197-204.
- RODL S., HUBER S. & SMOLA U., 1989. Anatomische Vergleiche bei Buchlungen. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 823: 264-265.
- RODL T., 1994. Schwarzkehlchen *Saxicola torquata* frist Skorpion. *Ornithologischer Anzeiger*, 33 (1-3): 72.
- RODRIGUES A.R., ARANTES E.C., MONJE F., STUHMER W. & VARANDA W.A., 2003. Tityustoxin-K(alpha) blockade of the voltage-gated potassium channel Kv1.3. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 139 (6): 1180-1186.
- RODRIGUES J.H.C., PERES M.S.Z., De NOBREGA M.M. & TORRES J.B., 1986. Acidentes com aracnideos. *Revista do Hospital de Clinicas de Porto Alegre*, 6 (2): 91-96.
- *RODRIGUES Y.T., 1964. Acidentes por mordeduras e picadas em crianças. *Brasil Medicina*, 78: 4-?
- RODRIGUES BARBOSA M.G., BAVIA M.E., PINTO Da SILVA C.E. & RODRIGUES BARBOSA F., 2003. Aspectos epidemiológicos dos acidentes escorpionicos em Salvador, Bahia, Brasil. *Ciencia Animal Brasileira*, 4 (2): 155-162.
- RODRIGUEZ A., ZERPA H., RUIZ A., BERMUDEZ V., GARCIA F., SILVA A., GUTIERREZ L. & VILLASMIL S., 2013. Effect of clonidine in mice injected with *Tityus discrepans* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 63 : 70-77.
- RODRIGUEZ A., GUERRERO R., REYES M. & SZIMANSKA B., 1998. Picaduras venenosas en el Mundo tropical: accidente por mordeduras y picaduras de un enjambre de abejonos en una selva lluviosa venezolana. *Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical*, 50 (1): 5-7.
- RODRIGUEZ R., BORGES F., PEREZ A., BORIS G. & MARTIN J., 2007. Bioecología de *Rhopalurus junceus* Herbst, 1800 (Scorpiones : Buthidae) en el municipio El Salvador, Cuba. *Hombre Ciencia y Tecnologia*, 43 : 1-7.
- RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A. & REYES-LUGO M., 2004. Hallazgo de *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty, 1833) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en Venezuela. *Entomotropica*, 19 (2): 107-108.

- RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A., STRAUSS M., PULIDO-MENDEZ M. & FINOL H.J., 2000. Adrenal gland ultrastructural changes in mice inoculated with scorpion *Tityus discrepans* (Buthidae) venom. *Revista Científica*, 10 (6) : 480-485.
- RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A., STRAUSS M., PULIDO-MENDEZ M., GONZALEZ L., RODRIGUEZ C. & BLANCO M., 2002. An intent of correlating clinical manifestations and ultrastructure lung changes in mice inoculated with *Tityus discrepans* (Buthidae) venom. *Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology and Pathology*, 33 (3): 343-348.
- RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., 1999. Aislamiento y caracterización de péptidos antimicrobianos presentes en la hemolinfa del alacran *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autónoma México, Fac. Química, 57pp.
- RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., GARCIA B.I., D'AMBROSIO C., DIEGO-GARCIA E., SCALONI A. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Antimicrobial peptide induction in the haemolymph of the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* in response to septic injury. *Cell and Molecular Life Sciences*, 61 (12): 1507-1519.
- RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., MERINO E., BECERRIL B. & POSSANI L.D., 2003. Novel interactions between K⁺ channels and scorpion toxins. *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences*, 24 (5): 222-227.
- RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Current views on scorpion toxins specific for K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 43 (8): 865-875.
- RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C. & POSSANI L.D., 2005. Overview of scorpion toxins specific for Na⁺ channels and related peptides: biodiversity, structure-function relationships and evolution. *Toxicon*, 46 (8): 831-844.
- RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C. & POSSANI L.D., 2007. Novel paradigms on scorpion toxins that affect the activating mechanism of sodium channels. *Toxicon*, 49 (2): 171-180.
- RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., SCHWARTZ E.F. & POSSANI L.D., 2010. Mining on scorpion venom biodiversity. *Toxicon*, 56 (7) : 1155-1161.
- RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C. & VIDAL N., 2012. A phylogenetic framework for the study of convergence and divergence in scorpion venoms. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 125.
- RODRIGUEZ-GIL S.G., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A.A., BARRAL L.M., SCIOSCIA C.L. & MOLA L.M., 2009. Cytogenetics of three species of scorpions of the genus *Brachistosternus* from Argentina (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 37 (3): 331-344.
- RODRIGUEZ-LANDAETA E.R., GUERRA T. & SALVADOR AGOSTIN J., 1964. Emponamiento por serpientes y escorpiones en el Niño. *Archivos Venezolanos de Puericultura y Pediatría*, 27: 497-508.
- RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ B.G., COSTA NETO E.M. & SANTOS BAPTISTA G.C., 2007. Percepción y conocimiento de los insectos : un estudio de caso con los niños de educación primaria en dos zonas urbanas de Iztapalapa, Distrito Federal, México. *Boletín Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 41 : 485-493.
- RODRIGUEZ-RAUSSEO C., STRAUSS M., GONZALEZ L., BLANCO M., PULIDO-MENDEZ M. & RODRIGUEZ-ACOSTA A., 1997. Lung tissue ultrastructural alterations on mice inoculated with *Tityus discrepans* (Buthidae) venom. Abstracts World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 12, Cuernavaca, Int. Soc. Toxinol.,: P-151Th.
- ROEDING F., BORNER J., KUBE M., KLAGES S., REINHARDT R. & BURMESTER T., 2009. A 454 sequencing approach for large-scale phylogenomic analysis of the common emperor scorpion (*Pandinus imperator*). *Molecular Phylogenetic and Evolution*, 53 (3): 826-834.
- ROEMER J.J., 1789. Genera Insectorum Linnaei et Fabricii. Iconibus illustrata. H. Steiner et Socios, Zürich, 86pp.
- ROEMER J.J., 1810. Schweizer Insekten. *Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Zürich*, 12: 1-8.

- ROEMOSER E., 1931. Arachnoidea der Sunda expedition Rensch. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 17: 744-752.
- ROESEL von ROSENHOF A.J., 1755. Der orientalische Scorpion (Tab. LXV). pp370-376. In "Der monatlich herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung", 64, J.J. Fleischmann, Nürnberg.
- ROESEL von ROSENHOF A.J., 1755. Beschreibung des italiäschen Scorpions (Tab. LXVI). pp377-382. In "Der monatlich herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung", 66, J.J. Fleischmann, Nürnberg.
- ROESEL von ROSENHOF A.J., 1755. Der Surinamische Scorpions (Tab. LXVI). pp382-384. In "Der monatlich herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung", 64, J.J. Fleischmann, Nürnberg.
- ROESEL von ROSENHOF A.J., [1981]. Scorpions. pp152-153 In "Divertissement sur les insectes", Paris/Gambloux: Duculot, 191pp.
- ROEWER C.F., 1926. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land-und Süßwasserfauna Korsikas. Arachnoidea (ausschließlich der Ixodina). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 12 (2): 271-273.
- ROEWER C.F., 1928. Zoologische streifzüge in Attika, Morea und besonders auf der Insel Kreta. I. V. A. Scorpiones. *Abhandlungen, Herausgeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine zu Bremen*, 26 (3): 452.
- ROEWER C.F., 1929. Süd-indische Skorpione, Chelonethi und Opilioniden. I. Skorpiones. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 36 (21): 609-613.
- ROEWER C.F., 1931. Arachnoideen aus südostalpinen Höhlen. *Mitteilungen der Höhlen-und Karst-forschung, (Berlin)*, 2: 40-46.
- ROEWER C.F., 1943. Über eine neuerworbene Sammlung von Skorpionen des Natur-Museums Senckenberg. *Senckenbergiana*, 26 (4): 205-244.
- ROEWER C.F., 1952. Solifuga, Opiliones, Pedipalpi und Scorpiones (Arachnoidea). pp5-24. In "Exploration du Parc national de l'Upemba: Mission G.F. de Witte, en collabotaion avec W. Adam & coll.", Inst. Parcs Nat. Congo Belge, Bruxelles, volume 5.
- ROEWER C.F., 1954. Spinnentiere Südwestafrikas. 2. Ordnung: Skorpiones. pp13-23. *Journal of the South West African Scientific Society*, 10 (1953-1954): 5-24.
- ROGAWSKI M.A., 1993. Pharmacological studies of ion channels in cultured cells. Crisp. Database Nat. Inst. Health.
- ROGERS D.F., 1996. Scorpion venoms: taking the sting out of lung disease. *Thorax*, 51 (5): 546-548.
- ROGERS J.C., QU Y., TANADA T.N., SCHEUER T. & CATTERALL W.A., 1996. Molecular determinants of high affinity binding of a scorpion toxin and sea anemone toxin in S3-S4 extracellular loop in domain IV of the Na⁺ channel α subunit. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 271 (27): 15950-15962.
- ROGEZ L., 1996. Elevage de scorpions *Buthus occitanus* Amor. *Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie*, 5 (2): 39.
- ROGOWSKI R.S., COLLINS J.H. & BLAUSTEIN M.P., 1992. Purification and structural characterization of a potent potassium channel blocker from scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* venom. Joint Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc. & Amer. Soc. Biochem. Mol. Biol., Houston, USA, February 9-13, 1992. *Biophysical Journal*, 61 (2 Pt 2) : A250.
- ROGOWSKI R.S., COLLINS J.H., O'NEILL T.J., GUSTAFSSON T.A., WERKMAN T.R., ROGAWSKI M.A., TENENHOLTZ T.C., WEBER D.J. & BLAUSTEIN M.P., 1996. Three new toxins from the scorpion *Pandinus imperator* selectively block certain voltage-gated K⁺ channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 50 (5) : 1167-1177.
- ROGOWSKI R.S., KRUEGER B.K., COLLINS J.H. & BLAUSTEIN M.P., 1994. Tityustoxin-K α blocks voltage-gated noninactivating K⁺ channels and unblocks inactivating

- K⁺ channels blocked by a alpha-dendrotoxin in synaptosomes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 91 (4): 1475-1479.
- ROHAYEM H., 1953. Scorpion toxin and antagonistic drugs. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 56 (7): 150-158.
- ROHMAN A.F., HADI M. & TARWOTJO U., 2010. Population of *Lychas mucronatus* (Scorpiones : Buthidae) on Campus Diponegoro University, Semarang Tembalang. (in Indonesian). *Bioma*, 12 (2) : 49-55.
- ROIG-ALSINA A., s.d. Lista de los escorpiones descrites o citados para el Ecuador. Personal paper, 2pp.
- ROIG-ALSINA A., 1973. Fauna y ecosistema del oeste arido argentino.III. Escorpiofauna de la provincia de Mendoza. *Deserta*, 4: 195-208.
- ROIG-ALSINA A., 1977. Una nueva especie de escorpion andino de Mendoza, Republica Argentina. *Physis*, 37 (93): 255-259.
- ROIG-ALSINA A., 1978. Aspectos ecologicos de tres escorpiones del piedemonte precordillerano de Mendoza. *Ecosur*, 5 (10): 183-190.
- ROIG-ALSINA A., 1987. Comportamiento sexual de *Teuthraustes atramentarius* Simon (Scorpiones:Chactidae). *Aracnologia*, 8: 1-5.
- ROIG-ALSINA A. & MAURY E.A., 1981. Consideraciones sistematicas y ecologicas sobre *Brachistosternus* (*Leptosternus*) *borelli* Kraepelin 1911 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Physis*, C, 39 (97): 1-9.
- ROIG-ALSINA A.H. & MAURY E.A., 1984. Sistematica y distribucion geografica de *Brachistosternus* (L.) *pentheri* Mallo-Leitao 1931 (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Physis*, 42 (102): 17-21.
- ROIG-JUNENT S., DOMINGUEZ M.C., FLORES G.E. & MATTONI C., 2006. Biogeographic history of South American arid lands: A view from its arthropods using TASS analysis. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 66: 404-420.
- ROIG-JUNENT S., FLORES G.E. & MATTONI C., 2003. Consideraciones biogeograficas de la precordillera (Argentina), basadas en artropodos epigeos. pp275-288. In ‘Introduccion a la Biogeografia en Latinoamerica’, Morrone J.J. & Bousquets J. L. eds., Vol.2, Mexico, 307pp.
- ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.J.M., 2004. Un nuevo escorpion del género *Chactas* Gervais, 1844 (Scorpiones: Chactidae) de una cueva de la Sierra de Perijà, Venezuela. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 10: 245-253.
- ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.J.M., 2005. Un nuevo escorpion del género *Ananteris* Thorell (Scorpiones: Buthidae) para Venezuela. *Anartia*, 19: 1-13.
- ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.J.M., 2009. Estado del conocimiento de los escorpiones de Venezuela: diversidad, distribucion y vacios de informacion. Abstract XXI Congr. Venez. Entomol., Caracas, 19-23/6/2009.
- ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.J.M. & BECERRA A.C., 2008. Diversidad y distribucion geografica de la escorpiofauna del estado Zulia, Venezuela. *Boletindel Centro de Investigaciones Biologicas (Universidad del Zulia, Maracaibo)*, 42 (4) : 461-477.
- ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.J.M., BORGES A. & De ARMAS L.F., 2008. Nueva especie de *Opisthacanthus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones, Hemiscorpiidae) de la Sierra de Perija, Venezuela, basada en criterios morfologicos y moleculares. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 43: 49-59.
- ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.M.J. & De ARMAS L.F., 2007. Dos nuevas especies venezolanas del grupo *Tityus clathratus* y notas sobre *Tityus ramirezi* Esquivel de Verde, 1968 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 41: 53-66.
- ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.J.M. & De SOUSA L., 2007. Catálogo de los escorpiones de Venezuela (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 40: 281-307.

- ROJAS-RUNJAIC F.J.M., PORTILLO-QUINTERO C. & BORGES A., 2008. Un nuevo escorpion del género *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) para la Sierra de Perija, Venezuela. *Memoria de la Fundacion 'La Salle' de Ciencias Naturales*, 68 (169): 65-81.
- ROJKOFF S., 2000. Les scorpions autochtones de France métropolitaine: diagnose, biogéographie et envenimation. Thèse Pharmacie, Lyon 1, 107pp.
- ROLAND M., 1936. Le scorpion. In "Les bois, les champs et les jardins. Vie et mort des Insectes", Paris: Mercure de France, 300pp. (réédité par l'APPI, 1999, 36pp).
- ROLF J., 1998. *Pandinus imperator* / Erfahrungen. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (6) : 109-110.
- ROLF J., 1998. Kommentar über die Vor- und Nachteile des Abbindens von Extremitäten nach Stichen von Skorpionen oder Bissen von anderen Arachniden, Schlangen etc. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (5): 73-75.
- ROLF J., 1999. *Vaejovis spinigerus*. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (6): 107.
- ROLFE W.D.I., 1963. *Eoscorpius inflatus* Peach, 1882 (Arachnida): proposed suppression under the plenary powers, Z.N.(S.) 1588. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 20 (5): 388-389.
- ROLFE W.D.I., 1969. Arthropoda-Incertae Sedis. pp620-625. In "Treatise on invertebrate palaeontology", Part R(2). Geol. Soc. Am. & Univ. Kansas Press.
- ROLFE W.D.I., 1980. Early invertebrate terrestrial faunas. pp117-157. In "The terrestrial environment and the origin of land vertebrates", A.L. Panchen ed., Acad. Press, London & New York.
- ROLFE W.D.I., 1982. Ancient air breathers. *Bulletin of the Field Museum Natural History*, 53: 12-16.
- ROLFE W.D.I., 1985. Early invertebrate arthropods: a fragmentary record. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, (London)*, sec. B, 309 (1138): 207-218.
- ROLFE W.D.I., 1985. Aspects of the Carboniferous terrestrial arthropod community. *Comptes Rendus du Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère*, 9 (5): 303-316.
- ROLFE W.D.I., 1988. Early life on land - the East Kirkton discoveries. *Earth Science Conservation review*, 25 (1): 22-28.
- ROLFE W.D.I. & BECKETT C.M., 1984. Autecology of Silurian Xiphosurida, Scorpionida and Phyllocarida. In "Autoecology of Silurian Organisms", Bassett M.G. & Lawson J.D.eds., *Special Papers in Palaeontology*, 32 : 27-37.
- ROLIM ROSA R., SILES VILLARROEL M, & coll., 1982. Produção de soro antiaracnidico polivalente mediante inoculações simultâneas de venenos em um mesmo animal. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 44-45: 253-258.
- ROLLAND O., 1989. Contrôles chimiotaxonomique et pratique de venins de scorpions, de lézards et de serpents. Thèse Doc. Pharm. Lyon I, 296pp.
- ROLLARD C., 1991. Les Arachnides. *Clartés*, 4315: 1-14.
- ROLLARD C., 2004. Le commerce des Araignées et autres Arachnides. C.R. Colloque: "Le commerce et l'exploitation des animaux sauvages", Paris, 17/18-05-2001, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 129 (1/2): 49-57.
- ROLLI K., 1972. Essais de différents insecticides dans la destruction des scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur, Tunis*, 49 (3): 267-274.
- ROMA S., LIM CHIN YAN, ARUNMOZHARASI A., MANJUNATHA K.R., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., STRONG P.N. & JEYASEELAN K., 1999. Molecular cloning of a potassium channel blocking toxin gene from Indian red scorpion, *Mesobuthus tamulus*. Abstracts Inaugural Conf. Venoms Drugs, Heron Island, Queensland, Australia, 16-21 August 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (11) : 1485.
- ROMANES G.J., 1882. Suicide of scorpion. pp222-225. In "Animal intelligence", London.
- ROMANES G.J., 1884. Suicide of scorpion. p278. In "Mental evolution in animals", New York: Appleton & CO, 434pp.

- ROMANES G.J., 1887. Araignées et scorpions. pp193-214. In "L'intelligence animale", Paris: Alcan F. ed., 256pp.
- ROMAN GONZALEZ S.A., 2007. Analisis de proteínas a través de la espectrometría de masas: El caso del alacran Brasileño *Tityus stigmurus*. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autónoma México, Fac. Cienc., 64pp.
- ROMANO-SILVA M.A., 2000. Neurofarmacología das tityustoxinas do tipo alfa e beta. Primeiro Curso Int. Toxinol., VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brasília.
- ROMANO-SILVA M.A., GOMEZ M.V. & BRAMMER M.J., 1994. Modulation of Ca²⁺-stimulated glutamate release from synaptosomes by Na⁺ entry through tetrodotoxinsensitive channels. *Biochemical Journal*, 304 (Pt 2): 353-357.
- ROMANO-SILVA M.A., RIBEIRO-SANTOS R., GOMEZ M.V., MORAES-SANTOS T. & BRAMMER M.J., 1994. Tityustoxin-mediated Na⁺ influx is more efficient than KCl depolarisation in promoting Ca²⁺-dependent glutamate release from synaptosomes. *Neurosciences Letters*, 169 (1-2): 90-92.
- ROMER E., 1999. Le petit ver à la bouche. *Terre sauvage*, 144: 64-65.
- ROMERO F.J., 1900. El alacran de las Tierras Calientes. *Cronica Medica Mexicana*, 3 (7): 157-160.
- ROMERO F.J., 1900. Treatment of scorpion sting. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 34: 352.
- ROMERO J.B., 1954. The botanical lore of the California Indians. NY, Vantage Press Inc.
- ROMERO N.O. & HERNANDEZ T.J.M., 2005. Cerebral edema associated to scorpion sting: a two case sting report. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 11 (4): 594-600.
- ROMEY G., ABITA J.P., CHICHEPORTICHE R., ROCHAT H. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1976. Scorpion neurotoxin: Mode of action on neuromuscular junctions and synaptosomes. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 448 (4): 607-619.
- ROMEY G., CHICHEPORTICHE R., LAZDUNSKI M., ROCHAT H., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1975. Scorpion neurotoxin: a presynaptic toxin which affects both Na⁺ and K⁺ channels in axons. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 64 (1): 115-121.
- ROMEY G., JACQUES Y., SCHWIETZ H., FOSSET M. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1979. The sodium channel in non-impulsive cells. Interaction with specific neurotoxins. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 556 (2): 344-353.
- ROMEY G., QUAST U., PAURON D., FRELIN C., RENAUD J.F. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1987. Na⁺ channels as sites of action of the cardioactive agent DPI 201-106 with agonist and antagonist enantiomers. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 84 (3): 896-900.
- ROMI R., 1994. La synthèse peptidique en phase solide appliquée aux neurotoxines de scorpions: assemblage et renaturation de la toxine 7 de *Tityus serrulatus* ; étude des relations structure-activité de la kaliotoxine d' *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*. Thèse Doc. Sci. Med., Univ. Aix-Marseille I, 130pp.
- ROMI R., CREST M., GOLA M., SAMPIERI F., JACQUET G., ZERROUK H., MANSUELLE P., SOROKINE O., Van DORSSELAER A., ROCHAT H., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1993. Synthesis and characterization of kaliotoxin: is the 26-32 sequence essential for potassium channel recognition. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 268 (35): 26302-26309.
- ROMI-LEBRUN R., LEBRUN B., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ESCOUBAS P., WU F.Q. & NAKAJIMA T., 1998. Isolation and characterization of seven potassium-channel peptide inhibitors from a chinese scorpion venom. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1278-1279.

- ROMI-LEBRUN R., LEBRUN B., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ISHIGURO M., ESCOUBAS P., WU F.Q., HISADA M., PONGS O. & NAKAJIMA T., 1997. Purification, characterization, and synthesis of three novel toxins from the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi*, which act on K⁺ channels. *Biochemistry*, 36 (44): 13473-13482.
- ROMI-LEBRUN R., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ESCOUBAS P., WU F.Q., LEBRUN B., HISADA M. & NAKAJIMA T., 1997. Characterization of four toxins from *Buthus martensii* scorpion venom, which act on apamin-sensitive Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ channels. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 245 (2): 457-464.
- ROMINE W.O.Jr., SCHOEPFLE G.M., SMYTHIES J.R., AL-ZAHID G. & BRADLEY R.J., 1974. Pharmacological evidence related to the existence of two sodium channel gating mechanisms. *Nature*, 248 (451): 797-799.
- ROMMEL B., 2002. Man stung by scorpion at Sea-Tac. *King County Journal*, 17/05/2002: 2pp.
- RONEY J.N., 1949. Scorpions. Arizona Agric. Ext. Circ., p132.
- RONQUILLO T.F., 2004. Medicina tropical. 3^o edición. Quito: Imprensa Mariscal, 1 vol.
- ROOK A., 1986. Skin diseases caused by arthropods and other venomous or noxious animals. pp1031-1080. In Textbook of Dermatology, 4th ed., Rook A., Wilkinson D.S., Ebling F.J.B. & coll., eds. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford.
- ROOSEN-RUNGE E.C., 1977. 6.1. Arthropoda: Crustacea, Arachnida, etc.. p61. In "The process of spermatogenesis in animals", Cambridge Univ. Press, 214pp.
- ROOT T.M., 1979. The structure and physiology of the walking leg motor system of the scorpion, *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. PhD. Thesis, Univ. Wyoming, Laramie, 68pp.
- ROOT T.M., 1980. The structure and physiology of the walking leg motor system of the scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Dissertation Abstracts International, sect. B: Science of Engineering*, 40 (10): 4680. (abstract).
- ROOT T.M., 1980. Motor innervation of the trochanter-femur elevator and depressor muscles in the scorpion. *American Zoologist*, 20 (4): 941. (abstract).
- ROOT T.M., 1983. The central and peripheral organization of scorpion locomotion. Proc. 9th Int. Arachnol. Congr. Panama, VII. (abstract).
- ROOT T.M., 1985. Central and peripheral organization of scorpion locomotion. pp337-347. In Neurobiology of Arachnids, Barth F.G. ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 385pp.
- ROOT T.M., 1985. The neural control of scorpion locomotion. *American Arachnology*, 32: 10. (abstract).
- ROOT T.M., 1987. Substrate detection in Scorpions: the role of the pectines. *American Arachnology*, 36. (abstract).
- ROOT T.M., 1990. Neurobiology. pp341-413. In "Biology of Scorpions", G. Polis ed.
- ROOT T.M., 1991. Scorpion locomotion as a model system. *American Zoologist*, 31: 85A. abstract 428.
- ROOT T.M., 1991. Scorpion locomotion as a model system. Poster 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.
- ROOT T.M. & BOWERMAN R.F., 1978. Intra-appendage movements during walking in the scorpion *Hadrurus arizonensis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 59(1): 49-56.
- ROOT T.M. & BOWERMAN R.F., 1979. Neuromuscular physiology of scorpion leg muscles. *American Zoologist*, 19 (3): 993.
- ROOT T.M. & BOWERMAN R.F., 1981. The scorpion walking leg motor system: Muscle fine structure. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 69 (1): 73-78.
- ROOT T.M. & GATWOOD S.C., 1981. Histochemistry of scorpion leg muscles. *American Zoologist*, 21 (4): 147.

- ROSA J.C., GALANAKIS D., PIERGENTILI A., BHANDARI K., GANELLIN C.R., DUNN P.M. & JENKINSON D.H., 2000. Synthesis, molecular modeling and pharmacological testing of bis-quinolinium cyclophanes: potent, non-peptidic blockers of the apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 43 (3): 420-431.
- ROSARIO L.M., BARBOSA R.M., ANTUNES C.M., SILVA A.M., ABRUNHOSA A.J. & SANTOS R.M., 1993. Bursting electrical activity in pancreatic beta-cells: evidence that the channel underlying the burst is sensitive to Ca(2+) influx through L-type Ca(2+) channels. *Pflügers Archiv*, 424 (5-6): 439-447.
- ROSATI V.R., REYNOSO H. & REATI G.J., 1994. Escorpiones de Córdoba: Riesgos de su picadura. Publicación n°12, Centro Zool. Aplicada, UNC.
- ROSCA D.I., 1947. Le venin des scorpions. (in Romanian). *Revista Stiintifica 'V. Adamachi'*, 33 (4): 234-239.
- ROSCA D.I., 1949. Contribution à l'étude de l'action physiologique du venin du scorpion. (in Romanian). Thèse, Univ. Cluj.
- ROSCA D.I., 1951. L'action physiologique de venin d' *Euscorpius carpathicus* Lin., VI. Sur la musculature lisse. VII. Sur la capacité de travail du gastrocnémien de grenouille 'in vitro'. (in Romanian). *Studi si Cercetari Stiintifice Academia Române Filiala (Cluj)*, 2 (1-2): 220-228.
- ROSCA D.I., 1957. L'action physiologique du venin d' *Euscorpius carpathicus*. VIII. Sur la vasomotricité du rein et du débit urinaire du chien. IX. L'action hypotensive et son mécanisme de production. (in Romanian). *Studi si Cercetari Stiintifice Academia Române Filiala (Cluj)*, 8 (3-4): 375-401.
- ROSCA D.I. & PORA E.A., 1950. L'action physiologique du venin d' *Euscorpius carpathicus*. V. Sur le coeur de grenouille et du chien. (in Romanian). *Studi si Cercetari Stiintifice Academia Române Filiala (Cluj)*, 1(1): 236-241.
- ROSE C.R., RANSOM B.R. & WAXMAN S.G., 1997. Pharmacological characterization of Na⁺ influx via voltage-gated Na⁺ channels in spinal cord astrocytes. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 78 (6): 3249-3258.
- *ROSENBERG M., 1939. On scorpion venom its therapy. *Harefuah*, 17: ?.
- ROSENBERG N.L. & COULL B.M., 1982. Myelopathy after scorpion sting. *Archives of Neurology*, 39 (2): 127.
- ROSENBERG P., 1965. Effects of venoms on the squid giant axon. *Toxicon*, 3 (2): 125-131.
- ROSENBERG P., ed., 1978. Toxins: animal, plants and microbial. Franklin Book Company.
- ROSENBERG P., ed., 1980. Common names index. Poisonous animals, plants and bacteria. *Toxicon*, 18 (1): 11-54.
- ROSENFELD G., 1960. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos: serpentes, aranhas e escorpiões. pp1269-?. In 'Doenças infecciosas e parasitárias', 1ère édition, Veronesi R. ed., Livraria Luso-Espanhola e Brasileira Ltda., Sao Paulo, 2ème volume.
- ROSENFELD G., 1962. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos: serpentes, aranhas e escorpiões. pp873-?. In 'Doenças infecciosas e parasitárias', Veronesi R. ed., Editô ra Guanabara, Rio de Janeiro, 2ème édition.
- ROSENFELD G., 1963. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos. pp595-?. In 'Emergencia em Pediatria', De Mattos A.C. ed., Prociex, Sao Paulo.
- ROSENFELD G., 1964. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos: serpentes, aranhas e escorpiões. pp982-?. In 'Doenças infecciosas e parasitárias', Veronesi R. ed., Editô ra Guanabara, Rio de Janeiro, 3ème édition.
- ROSENFELD G., 1964. Importância para a medicina dos estudos sobre venenos animais. *Ciencia e Quintais*, Sao Paulo, novembro 1964.
- ROSENFELD G., 1965. Moléstias por venenos animais. *Pinheiros Terapèutico*, 17 (84): 3-15.

- ROSENFELD G., 1972. Animais peçonhentos e tóxicos do Brasil. pp430-475. In ‘Introdução à geografia médica do Brasil’, Lacaz C. da S., Baruzzi R.G. & Siqueira Jr.W. eds., Edgar Blücher, São Paulo.
- ROSENFELD G. & KELEN E.M.A., 1969. Bibliography of animal venoms, envenomation and treatment (Period 1500-1968). São Paulo, Brazil, Industria Grafica Saraiva, 583pp.
- ROSENFELD G., NAHAS L., CILLO D.M. & FLEURY C.T., 1957. Envenenamento por serpentes, aranhas e escorpiões. pp931-?. In ‘Atualização terapêutica’, Cintra do Prado F., Ramos J. & Ribeiro do Valle J. eds., Livr. Luso-Espanhola e Bras., Rio de Janeiro.
- ROSENFELD G., NAHAS L., CILLO D.M. & FLEURY C.T., 1958. Envenenamento por serpentes, aranhas e escorpiões. pp1058-?. In ‘Atualização terapêutica’, 2nd edição, Cintra do Prado F., Ramos J. & Ribeiro do Valle J. eds., Livr. Luso-Espanhola e Bras., Rio de Janeiro.
- ROSENFELD G., NAHAS L., CILLO D.M. & FLEURY C.T., 1959. Envenenamento por serpentes, aranhas e escorpiões. pp1178-?. In ‘Atualização terapêutica’, 3^{ème} edição, Cintra do Prado F., Ramos J. & Ribeiro do Valle J. eds., Livr. Luso-Espanhola e Bras., Rio de Janeiro.
- ROSENFELD G., NAHAS L., CILLO D.M. & FLEURY C.T., 1961. Envenenamento por serpentes, aranhas e escorpiões. pp?. In ‘Atualização terapêutica’, 4^{ème} édition, Cintra do Prado F., Ramos J. & Ribeiro do Valle J. eds., Livr. Luso-Espanhola e Bras., Rio de Janeiro.
- ROSENFELD G., NAHAS L., CILLO D.M. & FLEURY C.T., 1963. Envenenamento por serpentes, aranhas e escorpiões. pp1148-?. In ‘Atualização terapêutica’, 5^{ème} édition, Cintra do Prado F., Ramos J. & Ribeiro do Valle J. eds., Livr. Luso-Espanhola e Bras., Rio de Janeiro.
- ROSENFELD G., NAHAS L., CILLO D.M. & FLEURY C.T., 1970. Envenenamentos por serpentes, aranhas e escorpiões. pp?. In ‘Atualização Terapêutica’, Ed. Artes Medicas Ltda, São Paulo, Brasil, 8a: 984-992.
- ROSENFELD G. & ROCHA E SILVA M., 1949. Modificações hematimétricas no choque por venenos animais. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 9: 510.
- ROSENKRANZ B., 2012. Snake bites, spider bites and scorpion stings. *Continuing Medical Education*, 30 (10): 355.
- ROSENWASSER H., 1937. Foreign bodies in external auditory canal. *American Journal of Surgery*, 36 (1): 96-101.
- ROSILLO M., FERRER Z., RODRIGUEZ J. & al., 1999. Complicaciones a corto, mediano y largo plazo a nivel pancreático del emponzonamiento escorpionico. Cinco años de seguimiento. XXXVI Congr. Nac. Pediatr.
- ROSILLO M., PORRAS J. & GUIRADO M., 1988. Estudio del emponzonamiento escorpionico en el Servicio de Pediatría. Hospital de El Valle, Caracas.
- ROSIN R., 1964. On regeneration in scorpions. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 13 (4): 177-183.
- ROSIN R., 1965. A new type of poison gland found in the scorpion *Nebo hierichonticus* (E. Sim.) (Diplocentridae, Scorpiones). *Rivista di Parassitologia*, 26 (2): 111-122.
- ROSIN R., 1969. Sting of the scorpion *Nebo hierichonticus* in man. *Toxicon*, 7 (1): 75-76.
- ROSIN R., 1969. Effects of the venom of the scorpion *Nebo hierichonticus* on white mice, other scorpions and Paramecia. *Toxicon*, 7 (1): 71-73.
- ROSIN R., 1969. Note on alpha-hemolytic effects of venom from scorpion *Nebo hierichonticus*. *Toxicon*, 6 (3): 225-227.
- ROSIN R., 1972. Venom effects from the poison gland of scorpion *Nebo hierichonticus* (Diplocentridae). *Ciencia e Cultura*, 24 (3): 246-249.
- ROSIN R., 1973. Paper electrophoretic of the venom of scorpion *Nebo hierichonticus* (Diplocentridae). *Toxicon*, 11 (1): 107-108.

- ROSIN R. & SHULOV A., 1961. Sound production in Scorpions. *Science*, 133 (3468): 1918-1919.
- ROSIN R. & SHULOV A., 1963. Studies on the scorpion *Nebo hierichonticus*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 140 (4): 547-575.
- ROSS A., 1967. Ecological aspects of the food habits of insectivorous bats. *Proceedings of the Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology*, 1: 204-263.
- ROSS D.C. & coll., 1986. Peptide toxins from Arthropod venoms disrupt feeding and utilization of diet in the cotton bollworm. pp401-404. In 'Insect neurochemistry and neurophysiology', Borkorec A.B. & Gelman D.P. eds., Humana Press.
- ROSS D.C., HERZOG G.A. & CRIM J.W., 1988. Toxicity of the venoms of two scorpions (*Androctonus australis* and *Centruroides sculpturatus*) and a sea anemone (*Condylactis gigantea*): acute and anti-feeding actions on the cotton bollworm (*Heliothis zea*). *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 89C2 : 229-232.
- ROSS J.F., 1996. In the company of cannibals that sting... and glow. The peculiar, hostile world of the scorpion. *Smithsonian Features*, 27 (1) : 92-103.
- ROSS L.K., 2002. The Emperor Scorpion, *Pandinus imperator* (C.L. Koch) in captivity. Part I: Basic care and maintenance. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 17 (2): 40-45.
- ROSS L.K., 2002. The Emperor Scorpion, *Pandinus imperator* (C.L. Koch) in captivity. Part II: Breeding and contributions to conservation. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 17 (4): 108-111.
- ROSS L.K., 2005. The stripped bark scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 14 (3): 92-95.
- ROSS L.K., 2006. The Cuban burrowing cockroach, *Byrsotria fumigata* (Guérin), as prey for captive scorpions. *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 15 (2): 7-9.
- ROSS L.K., 2006. The golden scorpion of China: *Mesobuthus martensii* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 15 (1): 11-14.
- ROSS L.K., 2007. Development & care of early-instar *Pandinus imperator* (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 16 (1): 24-28.
- ROSS L.K., 2007. Brief notes on three broods of *Babycurus jacksoni* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 16 (2): 15-17.
- ROSS L.K., 2007. Development & care of early-instar *Pandinus imperator* (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae). *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 16 (1): 24-28.
- ROSS L.K., 2008. Confirmation of parthenogenesis in the medically significant synanthropic scorpion *Tityus stigmurus* (Thorell, 1876) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Iberica de Aracnologia*, 18: 115-121.
- ROSS L.K., 2008. Observations on newborn *Opisthacanthus maculatus* Lourenço & Goodman, 2006 (Scorpiones, Liochelidae) from Madagascar. *Revista Iberica de Aracnologia*, 18: 123-127.
- ROSS L.K., 2008. Observations on newborn *Opisthacanthus maculatus* Lourenço & Goodman, 2006 (Scorpiones, Liochelidae) from Madagascar. *Revista Iberica de Aracnologia*, 18: 123-127.
- ROSS L.K., 2008. A concise introduction to *Androctonus australis* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) and recommended care in captivity. *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 16 (3): 15-22.
- ROSS L.K., 2009. Notes and observations on courtship and mating in *Tityus (Atreus) magnimanus* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 15 (1): 43-53.
- ROSS L.K., 2009. Frequency of spermatophore production and regeneration in *Tityus (Atreus) magnimanus* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 15 (1): 157-162.

- ROSS L.K., 2009. Observational notes on early-instar *Opisthacanthus maculatus* Lourenço & Goodman, 2006. *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 17 (4): 11-13.
- ROSS L.K., 2009. A short note on the care and maintenance of *Paruroctonus becki* (Gertsch & Allred, 1965) (Vaejovidae) in captivity. *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 17 (2): 8-10.
- ROSS L.K., 2009. Notes on gestation periods and litter size in the arenicolous Buthid scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (Ehrenberg, 1828) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 15 (2): 347-352.
- ROSS L.K., 2009. First report of random larval orientation in the genus *Vaejovis* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 45: 531-532.
- ROSS L.K., 2010. Confirmation of parthenogenesis in the medically significant, synanthropic scorpion *Tityus stigmurus* (Thorell, 1876) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 18: 115-121.
- ROSS L.K., 2010. Observation on newborn *Opisthacanthus maculatus* Lourenço & Goodman, 2006 (Scorpiones, Liochelidae) from Madagascar. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 18: 123-127.
- ROSS L.K. & Van Der ENDE T.C., 2010. Geographic distribution and faunal listing of the family Buthidae C.L. Koch, 1837 (Arachnida: Scorpiones) in the Antilles, with notes on negative human impact in the region. *Forum Magazine of the American Tarantula Society*, 18 (2): 11-17.
- ROSS R.H.Jr. & MONROE R.E., 1970. Utilization of acetate-1-14C by the tarantula *Aphonopelma* sp., and the scorpion, *Centruroides sculpturatus*, in lipid synthesis. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 36: 765-773.
- RÖSSEL D., 1997. Rechtsfragen bei der Haltung von Spinnen und Skorpionen. *Reptilia*, 4 : 26.
- RÖSSEL D., 2011. Skorpione als gefährliche Tiere – die landesrechtlichen Regelungen. *Draco*, 47 (12): 67-69.
- ROSSI A., 2012. Notes on the distribution of the species of the genus *Buthus* (Leach, 1815) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Europe, with a description of a new species from Spain. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 15 (8) : 273-279.
- ROSSI M.A., FERREIRA A.L. & PAIVA S.M., 1974. Fine structure of pulmonary changes induced by Brazilian scorpion venom. *Archives of Pathology*, 97 (5): 284-288.
- ROSSI M.A., FERREIRA A.L., PAIVA S.M. & SANTOS J.C., 1973. Myonecrosis induced by scorpion venom. *Experientia*, 29 (10): 1272-1274.
- ROSSI M.A., FERREIRA A.L. & SANTOS J.C., 1974. Catecholamine-depleting effect of Brazilian scorpion (*Tityus serrulatus*) venom on adrenergic nerves of the rat atrioventricular valves. *Experientia*, 30 (5): 513-514.
- ROSSI N.F., 1995. Cation channel mechanisms in ET-3-induced vasopressin secretion by rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial explants. *American Journal of Physiology*, 268 (3 Pt 1): E467-E475.
- ROSSI S.G., VAZQUEZ A.E. & ROTUNDO R.L., 2000. Local control of acetylcholinesterase gene expression in multinucleated skeletal muscle fibers : Individual nuclei respond to signals from overlying plasma membrane. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 20 (3) : 919-928.
- ROSSIGNOL P.A. & FEINSOD F.M., 1990. Arthropods directly causing human injury. pp519-532. In "Tropical and geographical medicine", 2nd edition, Warren K.S. & Mahmoud A.A.F. eds., McGraw-Hill Inc., NY & Auckland.
- ROSSIKOW K., 1884. From a trip to Chechnya and Highland Daghestan. (in Russian). *Annual Report of the Caucasian Division of the Imperial Russian Geographic Society*, 13 (1) : 213-377.

- ROSSIKOW K., 1884. A trip to Chechnya and the Highland Daghestan. (in Russian). *Annual Report of the Caucasasian Division of the Imperial Russian Geographic Society*, 13 (1) : 278-306.
- ROSSMAN D.A., 1979. Distribution of the southern unstriped scorpion, *Vaejovis carolinianus* (Beauvois). *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences*, 42: 10-12.
- ROSSO J.P., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2009. “Le point sur les chlorotoxines des venins de scorpion. pp155-158. In “Toxines et Signalisation”, Rencontres en Toxinologie, Editions de la SFET.
- ROSSO J.P. & ROCHAT H., 1982. Characterization of venom from *Androctonus mauretanicus* protein included six neurotoxins. *Toxicon*, 20: 76-77.
- ROSSO J.P. & ROCHAT H. , 1985. Characterization of ten proteins from the venom of the moroccan scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*, six of which are toxic to the mouse. *Toxicon*, 23 (1): 113-125.
- ROSSO J.P., VARGAS-ROSSO O., GUTTIEREZ A., ROCHAT H. & BOUGIS P.E., 1996. Characterization of alpha-neurotoxin and phospholipase A2 activities from *Micrurus* venoms. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 238 (1): 231-239.
- ROSSOMANDO A., ROSILLO M., CHACON De GUTTIEREZ E., BARRA V., MORENO E. & ALBAN A.E.,1997. Pancreatitis aguda por emponzonamiento escorpionico. *GEN Venezuela*, 51(4): 259-262.
- ROSTOLL K., DEBONT T., DAENENS P., Van Der WALT J. & TYTGAT J., 1999. Binding characteristics of parabutoxin I from *Parabuthus transvaalicus* on a Kv1.1 K⁺ channel. Oral comm., 13th meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 281.
- ROTH L.M. & WILLIS E.R., 1960. Order Scorpionida. pp211-213. In “The biotic associations of cockroaches”, Washington: Smithsonian Inst., vol.141, 470pp.
- ROTH V.D., 1983. Review of appendotomy in spiders and other arachnids. *American Arachnology*, 28: 4. (abstract).
- ROTH V.D. & BROWN W., 1976. Other intertidal air-breathing arthropods. pp119-150. In ‘Marine Insects’, Cheng L. ed., Noth-Holland Pub. Co., Amsterdam & Oxford, 581pp.
- ROTH V.D. & BROWN W., 1980. Arthropoda: Arachnida. pp347-355. In ‘Common intertidal invertebrates of the Gulf of California’, R.C. Brusen ed., Univ. Arizona Press, Tucson.
- ROTH V.D. & CRAIG P.R., 1970. Arachnida of the Galapagos Islands (excluding Acari). pp107-119. In “Résultats scientifiques de la Mission zoologique belge aux îles Galapagos et en Equateur”, Leleup N. & Leleup J., 1964-1965, Vol.2, Tervuren: Mus. Roy. Afri. Centrale.
- ROTTER J., 1958. Dir Reise nach Transkaukasien. *Aquarium Terrarium*, 5 (10): 286-291.
- ROUAUD C., HUBER D., CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Life history of *Caribetityus elii* (Armas) from Dominican Republic (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Poster19th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Aarhus, 17-22/7/2000, pp87-90.
- ROUAUD C., CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J.L. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. The life history of *Tityus fuhrmanni* Kraepelin (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Biogeographica*, 76 (3): 119-124.
- ROUDBARI L. & IMANI S., 2012. The effects of *Androctonus crassicauda* scorpion venom in the treatment of diabetes mellitus type 1 in animal models. *Annals of Biological Research*, 3 (12) : 5782-5785.
- ROUSSEL J.P., MATEU G. & ASTIER H., 1992. Blockade of potassium or calcium channels provokes modifications in TRH-induced TSH release from rat perfused pituitaries. *Endocrine Regulations*, 26 (4): 163-170.
- ROUSSEL L., 1913. La chasse en Indochine. Paris: Plon, 318pp.
- ROUSSEL L., 1986. Complication de scorpionisme par cécité transitoire. A propos d’un cas. *Médecine Tropicale (Marseille)*, 46 (4): 409-411.

- ROWAN E.G., VATANPOUR H., FURMAN B.L., HARVEY A.L., TANIRA M.O. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 1992. The effects of Indian red scorpion *Buthus tamulus* venom *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Toxicon*, 30 (10): 1157-1164.
- ROWE A.H., 2004. Coevolution between grasshopper mice (*Onychomys* spp.) and bark and striped scorpions (*Centruroides* spp.). Thesis Doc. Philosophy, Fac. North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, 107pp.
- ROWE A.H., HENSON R.N. & WALKER G.L., 2000. The population genetics of the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* Say in Texas. 103rd Ann. Meet. Texas Acad. Sci., Kingsville, Texas.
- ROWE A.H. & ROWE M.P., 2005. Coevolution between grasshopper mice (*Onychomys* spp.) and bark scorpions (*Centruroides* spp.). Oral Comm., Soc. Integrative Comparative Biol. Ann. Meet., 4-8 January 2005, San Diego.
- ROWE M.P. & ROWE A.H., 2005. Risk assessment by grasshopper mice feeding on potentially lethal prey. Oral Comm., Soc. Integrative Comparative Biol. Ann. Meet., 4-8 January 2005, San Diego.
- ROWE A.H. & ROWE M.P., 2006. Risk assessment by grasshopper mice (*Onychomys* spp.) feeding on neurotoxic prey (*Centruroides* spp.). *Animal Behaviour*, 71 (3): 725-734.
- ROWE A.H. & ROWE M.P., 2008. Physiological resistance of grasshopper mice (*Onychomys* spp.) to Arizona bark scorpion (*Centruroides exilicauda*) venom. *Toxicon*, 52 (5): 597-605.
- ROWE A.H., XIAO Y., SCALES J., LINSE K.D., ROWE M.P., CUMMINS T.R. & ZAKON H.H., 2011. Isolation and characterization of CvIV4 : A pain inducing alpha-scorpion toxin. *PLOS One*, 6 (8) : e23520.
- ROWLAND J.M. & REDDELL J.R., 1976. Annotated checklist of the arachnid fauna of Texas (excluding Acarida and Araneida). *Occasional Papers of the Museum, Texas Tech University*, 38: 1-25.
- ROX-SCHULTZ H., 1967. Friedrich Celo ordena escorpiones. *Revista Scala International (Frankfurt am Main)*, 23 mai 1967.
- ROZA G., 2011. Sting !: The scorpion and other animals that sting (Armed and dangerous). PowerKids Press, 24pp.
- RUBIN D.I. & VAVRA M., 2011. Brachial plexopathy as a rare presenting manifestation of scorpion envenomation. *Muscle Nerve*, 44 (1) : 131-135.
- RUBIN J.G. & SODERLUND D.M., 1993. Binding of 3H batrachotoxinin A-20-alpha-benzoate and 3H saxotoxin to receptor sites associated with sodium channels in trout brain synaptoneuroosomes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, C*, 105 (2): 231-238.
- RUBINSTEIN E. & FEDERMAN D.D., eds., 1991. Bites and stings. NY, Scientific American Inc.
- RUBIO F.F., 1997. Los artropodos y la salud humana. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa, (S.E.A.)*, 20: 167-191.
- RUBIO F.F., 1999. Artropodos y salud humana. *Anales Sistema Sanitorias Navarra, monografia n°1*, 275pp.
- RUBIO M., 2000. Scorpions: Everything about purchase, care, feeding, and housing. Barron's Educational series, 95pp.
- RUBIO M., 2008. Scorpions: Everything about purchase, care, feeding, and housing, with a special chapter: venom and envenomation. Barron's Educational series, 112pp.
- RUCNER D. & RUCNER R., 1971. Beitrag zur kenntnis der Tierwelt einiger Waldgesellschaften in Kroatien. (in Serbo-Croatian). *Larus*, 23 : 129-201.
- RUCNER D. & RUCNER R., 1995. Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger Arthropoden (Scorpiones, Pseudoscorpiones, Araneae, Acari, Diplopoda, und Chilopoda) in den Waldassoziationen Kroatiens. *Natura Croatica*, 4 (4): 185-225.

- RUDALL K.M. & KENCHINGTON W., 1973. The chitin system. *Biol. Rev.*, 48 (4): 597-636.
- RUDD S., 1996. Investigations into the habit of the bromeliad dwelling scorpion *Chactas raymondhansi*. pp79-87. In 'University of Glasgow Expedition to Trinidad', unpublished research report, Downie R., Heath M. & Hambly C. eds., Univ. Glasgow Exploration Soc., Glasgow.
- RUDLOFF J.P., 1993. Die Skorpionsfauna der Antillen (Arachnida: Scorpiones). Teil I. *Arthropoda*, 2 (1): 3-12.
- RUDLOFF J.P., 1994. Die Skorpionsfauna der Antillen (Arachnida: Scorpiones). Teil II. *Arthropoda*, 2 (2): 16-34.
- RUDLOFF J.P., 1995. Bemerkungen zu Freilandbeobachtungen und zur Terrarienhaltung des kubanischen Skorpions *Rhopalurus (Rhopalurus) junceus* (Herbst, 1800) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Arthropoda*, 3 (4): 50-53.
- RUDLOFF J.P., 1995. Vertragskonferenz zum Washingtoner Artenschutzabkommen. *Arthropoda*, 3 (2): 13.
- RUDOW, 1897. Einige Bemerkungen über Tiroler scorpione. *Societas Entomologica*, 12: 89-90.
- RUDY B., KIRSCHENBAUM B., RUKENSTEIN A. & GREENE L.A., 1987. Nerve growth factor increases the number of functional Na channels and induces TTX-resistant Na channels in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. *Journal of Neurosciences*, 7 (6): 1613-1625.
- RÜEDE S.M., 1994. Zur Geschichte des Apothekenwesens im Wallis - Von den Anfängen bis 1990. Basler Dissert. Geschichte Pharmazie *Naturwissenschaften*, 7. Iuris Druck und Verlag, Dietikon.
- RUEDMANN R., 1919. Preservation of alimentary canal in an Eurypterid. *Paleontologie Contributions from the New York State Museum. N.Y. State Museum Bulletin*, 227-228: 92-95.
- RUEDMANN R., 1934. Eurypterids in Graptolite shales. *American Journal of Sciences of New Haven*, 27 (161) : 374-385.
- RUHLAND M., ZLOTKIN E. & RATHMAYER W., 1977. The effect of toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* on a spider nerve-muscle preparation. *Toxicon*, 15 (2): 157-160.
- RUIMING Z., YIBAO M., YAWEN H., ZHIYONG D., YINGLIANG W., ZHIJIAN C. & WENXIN L., 2010. Comparative venom gland transcriptome analysis of the scorpion *Lychas mucronatus* reveals intraspecific toxic gene diversity and new venomous componets. *BMC genomics*, 11 : 452.
- RUIZ C.M., 1933. Preparacion del suero antialacran y su titulacion. *Boletin del Instituto de Higiene-Mexico*, 6: 16.
- RUIZ H., 1986. Scorpion stings. (in Spanish). *Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical*, 38 (3) : 343-347.
- RUIZ DURA M.F., 1963. Morfologia e histologia de la glandula venenosa de *Vejovis mexicanus mexicanus* C.L. Koch (Arachnida, Scorpionide). Thesis.
- RUPPERT E.E. & BARNES R.D., 1994. Order Scorpiones. pp629-632. In 'Invertebrates Zoologie', 6° edit., Fort Worth: Saunders Coll. Pub., 928pp.
- RUSMELY L.P., 1999. Purification del veneno del escorpion *Tityus ivc-nancor*: Caracterizacion de su efecto toxico en pancreas. Thesis, 133pp.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1961. Injuries by venomous animals in the United States. *Journal of American Medical Association*, 177: 903-907.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1961. Venomous animals. *Journal of American Medical Association*, 177: 912.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1961. Injuries by venomous animals. *Medical Arts and Sciences*, 15: 57-59.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1963. Venomous animals and their toxins. *London Times Sciences Review*, 49: 10-11.

- RUSSELL F.E., 1964. Injuries by venomous animals. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 61: 803. (abstract).
- RUSSELL F.E., 1964. Venomous animals and their toxins. *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institute*, 477-487.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1966. Phosphodiesterase in some snake and arthropod venoms. *Toxicon*, 4 (2): 153-154.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1966. Injuries by venomous animals. *American Journal of Nursing*, 66: 1322-1326.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1966. Some biochemical and physiopharmacological properties of the venom of the scorpion *Vejovis spinigerus*. *Trab. Simp. Int. Ven. Anim.*, Sao Paulo, 7/1966: 51. (abstract).
- RUSSELL F.E., 1966. Venomous animals and their toxins. *PCO News*, 26 (6): 32-35.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1967. Injuries by venomous animals. *Nat. Clearinghouse for Poison Control centers*, U.S. Dept. Health. Ed. Welfare, 9pp.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1967. Comparative pharmacology of some animal toxins. *Federation Proceedings*, 26 (4): 1206-1224.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1967. Pharmacology of animals venoms. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 8 (6): 849-873.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1967. Antivenoms lists. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 61: 610-611.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1968. Emergency care of bites and stings by venomous animals. *Proc. 2nd Ann. Conf. Emergency Care*, Tucson, Ariz., 1968: 202-214.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1968. Antivenins. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 62: 455.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1969. Research on venomous animals in Iran, Israel and Yugoslavia. *European Sciences Notes, O.N.R.*, 23: 1.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1969. Bites and spiders and other arthropods. pp878-879. In "Current Therapy", Conn H.F. ed., Saunders W.B., Philadelphia.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1969. Poisonous spiders and scorpions. *Audio-Digest*, 17 (25).
- RUSSELL F.E., 1969. Scorpion collecting. *Toxicon*, 6 (4): 307-308.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1971. Venom poisoning. *Rational Drug Therapy*, 5 (8): 1-7.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1973. Venomous animal injuries. pp1-47. In "Current Problems in Pediatrics", Vol.3 (9), Gluck L. ed., Year Book Med. Pub., Chicago.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1974. Venoms of snakes and arthropods and their clinical significance. *Lloydia Journal of Natural Products*, 37 (4): 638.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1974. Bites and stings of arthropods. pp106-111. In "17th Annual Postgraduate Refresher Course-Hawaii", Wooley B.H. ed., Univ. Southern Calif. School Pharmacy Postgraduate Educ., Los Angeles.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1974. Prevention and treatment of venomous animal injuries. *Experientia*, 30 (1): 8-12.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1975. Animals venoms. pp1-23. In "Practice of Medicine", Vol. 9 (30), Wolber P.G.H. ed., Harper and Row, Hagerstown.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1977. Venomous bites and stings. pp1982-1993. In "The Merck Manual", 13th edition, Berkow R. ed., Merck, Sharp & Dohme Research Lab., Rahway.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1979. Toxins and toxinology. *European Sciences Notes, O.N.R.*, 33: 466.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1980. Pharmacology of venoms. p13. In "Natural Toxins", Eaker D. & Wadstrom T. eds., Pergamon, Oxford.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1981. Venomous Arthropods. 1th Ann. Southwest. Poison Symp., Scottsdale, Ariz., 18-19/9/1981.

- RUSSELL F.E., 1982. Venomous bites and stings. pp2451-2462. In "The Merck Manual", 14th edition, Berkow R. ed., Merck, Sharp & Dohme Research Lab., Rahway.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1982. Overview of venomous bites and stings. 2nd Ann. Southwest. Poison Symp., Scottsdale, Ariz., 15-6/11/1982.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1986. Toxic effects of animals toxins. pp706-755. In "Casarett and Doull's Toxicology. The basic science of poisons", Klaassen C.D., Amdur M.O. & Doull J. eds., Mac Millan Pub. Comp., NY, Toronto, London.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1987. Venomous bites and stings. pp2565. In "The Merck Manual", 15th edition, Berkow R. ed., Merck, Sharp & Dohme Research Lab., Rahway.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1988. Venomous animal injuries. pp1579-1618. In "Pediatric Dermatology", Vol.2, Schachner L.A. & Hansen R.C. eds., Churchill Livingstone, New York.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1991. Venomous Arthropods. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 33 (5): 505-508.
- RUSSELL F.E., 1991. Arachnid envenomation. *Emergency Medical Services*, 20: 18-26.
- RUSSELL F.E. & ALENDER C.B., 1967. Properties of the venom of the scorpion *Vejovis spinigerus*. *Federation Proceedings*, 26 (2): 521. (abstract).
- RUSSELL F.E., ALENDER C.B. & BUESS F.W., 1968. Venom of the scorpion *Vejovis spinigerus*. *Science*, 159 (3810): 90-91.
- RUSSELL F.E. & BOHR V.C., 1961. Intraventricular injection of venom. *Federation Proceedings*, 20 (1): 319. (abstract).
- RUSSELL F.E. & BOHR V.C., 1962. Intraventricular injection of venom. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 4 (2): 165-173.
- RUSSELL F.E. & BRODIE A.F., 1973. Venoms. pp1139-1144. In "Encyclopedia of Chemistry", Hampel C.A. & Hawley G.G., eds., Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- RUSSELL F.E. & DART R.C., 1991. Toxic effects of animal toxins. Arthropods. *Toxicology, The Basic Sciences of Poisons*: 793-799.
- RUSSELL F.E. & GERTSCH W.J., 1983. letter to the editor: Arthropod bites. *Toxicon*, 21 (3): 337.
- RUSSELL F.E. & GONZALEZ H., 1978. Bibliographic index: Poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. *Toxicon*, 16: 2.
- RUSSELL F.E. & GONZALEZ H., 1979. Bibliographic index: Poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. *Toxicon*, 17: 11.
- RUSSELL F.E. & GONZALEZ H., 1980. Bibliographic index: Poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. *Toxicon*, 18: 137-161.
- RUSSELL F.E. & LAURITZEN L., 1966. Antivenins. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 60: 797-810.
- RUSSELL F.E. & LONG T.E., 1961. Effects of venom on neuromuscular transmission. p101. In "Myasthenia Gravis", Viets T.E. ed., Springfield.
- RUSSELL F.E. & MADON M.B., 1984. Introduction of the scorpion *Centruroides exilicauda* into California and its public health significance. *Toxicon*, 22 (4): 658-664.
- RUSSELL F.E., O'BRIEN B.A. & INABA D.I., 1961. Venoms and neuromuscular transmission. Proc. 10th Pac. Sci. Congr. Honolulu: 455.
- RUSSELL F.E., PATTABHIRAMAN T.R., GONZALEZ H., MARETIC Z. & GUBENSEK F., 1978. Some differences in scorpion venoms during expulsion. pp695. In "Toxins: Animal, plant and microbial", Rosenberg p. ed., Pergamon, Oxford.
- RUSSELL F.E. & SAUNDERS P.R. eds., 1967. Animal Toxins. Pergamon Press, Oxford, 420pp.
- RUSSELL F.E. & WAINSCHEL J., 1973. Scorpion stings and spark plug shocks. *Journal of American Medical Association*, 225 (4): 419.

- RUSSELL F.E., WAINSCHEL J. & GERTSCH W.J., 1973. Bites and spiders and other arthropods. pp865-870. In "Current Therapy", Conn H.F. ed., Saunders W.B., Philadelphia.
- RUSSELL F.E., WAINSCHEL J. & GERTSCH W.J., 1978. Bites and spiders and other arthropods. Third Ann. UCLA Postgraduate Inst. Emerg. Med., Beverly Hills, 30/1-3/2/1978: 219.
- RUSSELL F.E., WAINSCHEL J., MADON M.B. & ENNIK F., 1973. Insect and scorpion bites and stings. *Journal of American Medical Association*, 224 (1): 131.
- RUSSELL S.N., OVERTURE K.E. & HOROWITZ B., 1994. Heterotetramer formation and charybdotoxin sensitivity of two K⁺ channels cloned from smooth muscle. *American Journal of Physiology*, 267 (6 Pt 1): C1729-C1733.
- RUTIN J., 1996. The burrowing activity of scorpions (*Scorpio maurus palmatus*) and their potential contribution to the erosion of hamra soils in Karkur, Central Israeli. *Geomorphology*, 15 (2): 159-168.
- RUTSCHKY C.W., 1981. Arthropods in the lives and legends of the Pennsylvania Indians. *Melsheimer Entomology*, 30: 39-42.
- RYAN J.S., TAO Q.P. & KELLY M.E., 1998. Adrenergic regulation of calcium-activated potassium current in cultured rabbit pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. *Journal of Physiology*, (London), 511 (Pt 1) : 145-157.
- RYAN P., 1988. Scorpions. pp51-53. In "Fidji's Natural Heritage. 6 Insects and others", Southwestern ed., 1ère édition (2ème édition en 2000, 288pp.)
- RYMER JONES T., 1852. Scorpion. pp325-328. In "The natural history of animals", London: J. Van Voorst, 395pp.
- RYSTEDT F.M., 1823. Scorpio. p10. In "Fauna Americae meridionalis", Thunberg C.P. , Upsaliae: Palmblad & Cie, 11pp.

S

- SAAB C., CUMMINS T., DIB-HAJJ S. & WAXMAN S., 2002. Molecular determinant of Na(v)1.8 sodium channel resistance to the venom from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. *Neuroscience Letters*, 331 (2): 79.
- SABATIER A., 1881. Formation du blastoderme chez les Arachnides. *Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des séances de Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 92: 200-202.
- SABATIER J.M., 1988. Intérêt des peptides synthétiques dans l'étude du virus de l'immuno-déficience humaine: approche méthodologique de la synthèse chimique des protéines, assemblage de la neurotoxine II du scorpion *Androctonus australis Hector*. Thèse Doc. Etat Sci., Univ. Aix-Marseille II, 198pp.
- SABATIER J.M., 1999. La maurotoxine: étude des relations structure-fonction à l'aide d'analogues synthétiques. Colloque SFET 1999, 2/12/1999.
- SABATIER J.M., 2000. Chemical synthesis and characterization of small proteins: example of scorpion toxins. pp196-216. In "Animal Toxins: Facts and Protocols". Birkhauser Verlag AG, Basel, 365pp.
- SABATIER J.M., 2002. Etude des relations structure-fonction de la maurotoxine. Communication orale, 10èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 5-6/12/2002.
- SABATIER J.M., DARBON H., FOURQUET P., ROCHAT H. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1987. Reduction and reoxidation of the neurotoxin II from scorpion *Androctonus australis Hector*. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 30 (1): 125-134.
- SABATIER J.M., DARBON H., FOURQUET P., ROCHAT H. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1988. Reoxidation of basic reduced insoluble proteins : example of neurotoxin II of the scorpion *Androctonus australis Hector*. pp379-380. In "Peptides : Chemistry and Biology", G. R. Marshall ed., Escon Sci. Pub., Leiden, 690pp.

- SABATIER J.M., FAJLOUN Z., CARLIER E., FERRAT G., KHARRAT R., LECOMTE C., SANDOZ G., EL AYEB M., DARBON H., De WAARD M. & ROCHAT H., 1999. La maurotoxine: étude des relations structure-fonction à l'aide d'analogues synthétiques. pp29-30. In "Avancées biotechnologiques associées aux toxines", Goudey-Perrière F. & Sauviat M.P. eds., Collection: 7èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie, Soc. Fr. Etude des Toxines, Châtenay-Malabry, 2/3 décembre 1999
- SABATIER J.M., FAJLOUN Z., CARLIER E., FERRAT G., KHARRAT R., LECOMTE C., SANDOZ G., EL AYEB M., DARBON H., De WAARD M. & ROCHAT H., 2000. Maurotoxin vs Pi1: towards new insights in their distinct disulfide bridge patterns. Abstracts 7èmes Rencontres Toxinologie, Soc. Fr. Etude des Toxines, Paris, 2/3 décembre 1999. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1632.
- SABATIER J.M., FREMONT V., MABROUK K., CREST M., DARBON H., ROCHAT H., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 1994. Leirurotoxin I, a scorpion toxin specific for Ca(2+) activated K+ channels: structure-activity analysis using synthetic analogs. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 43 (5): 486-495.
- SABATIER J.M., LECOMTE C., MABROUK K., DARBON H., OUGHIDENI R., CANARELLI S., ROCHAT H., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1996. Synthesis and characterization of Leirurotoxin I analogs lacking one disulfide bridge: evidence that disulfide pairing 3-21 is not required for full toxin activity. *Biochemistry*, 35 (33): 10641-10647.
- SABATIER J.M., TESSIER-ROCHAT M., GRANIER C., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., PEDROSO E., GRANDAS A., ALBERICIO F. & GIRALT E., 1987. Convergent solid phase peptide synthesis. VI. Synthesis by the Fmoc procedure with a modified protocol of two protected segments, sequence 5-17 and 18-31 of the neurotoxin II of the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Tetrahedron*, 43 (24) : 5973-5980.
- SABATIER J.M., ZERROUK H., DARBON H., MABROUK K., BENSLIMANE A., ROCHAT H., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1993. P05 a new leirurotoxin I-like scorpion toxin; synthesis and structure activity relationships of the alpha-amidated analog, a ligand of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels with increased affinity. *Biochemistry*, 32 (11): 2763-2770.
- SABATIER J.M., ZERROUK H., DARBON H., MABROUK K., BENSLIMANE A., ROCHAT H., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1994. Study on P05, a new leirurotoxin Ilike scorpion toxin". pp520-522. In "Peptides: Chemistry, structure and biology (Proc. 13th Amer. Peptide Symp., June 20-25, 1993, Edmonton, Canada), Hodges R.S. & Smith J.A. eds., ESCOM Sci. Publ., Leiden.
- SABATIER J.M., ZERROUK H., MABROUK K., DARBON H., BENSLIMANE A., ROCHAT H., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & Van RIETSCHOTEN J., 1995. Etude des relations structure activité de P05, une toxine de scorpion active sur les canaux K+ activés par le Ca(2+). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3/4): 196-197. (abstract).
- SABATIER L. & GOYFFON M., 1995. Les défensines de scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 208. (abstract).
- SABIROVA O.R., 1977. The soil fauna under the sandstrengthening vegetation of East Karakum. (in Russian). Ashkhabad, Ylym, 100pp.
- SABIRI A., 1990. Etat actuel de l'envenimation scorpionique à la province de Marrakech. Thèse n°81, Fac. Med. Pharm. Casablanca.
- SABIROVA O.R., 1981. The soil arthropods of Central Karakum. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of Turkmen SSR, Series of Biological Sciences*, 2: 28-33.
- SABIROVA O.R., 1986. The peculiarities of the soil mesoarthropods of East and South-East Karakum. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of Turkmen SSR, Series of Biological Sciences*, 2: 53-56.

- SABRINE M., 2000. Piqûres de scorpion à la province d'Essaouira. Thèse n°245, Fac. Med. Pharm. Casablanca.
- SACCHI M., 1895. The structure of the venom organ of the scorpions. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia, (Genova)*, 30: 1-10.
- SACHET M. H., 1958. Scorpions on coral atolls. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 26: 1-10.
- SACHS F., 1997. Ligands for stretch activated ion channels. Govt. Reports Announcements & Index (GRA&I), n°5, 6pp.
- SACHS W.B., 1964. Unfälle mit niederen Tieren und ihre Behandlung (Accidents with lower animals and their management). *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 106: 240-243.
- SACHS W.B., 1966. Neues über Unfälle mit niederen Tieren (News on accidents with lower animals). *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 108 (32): 1575-1578.
- SACILE R., RUGGIERO C., BALLESTRERO R., POSSANI L.D., PRESTIPINO G. & RAUCH G., 1994. Secondary structure of noxiustoxin and charybdotoxin from hydrophobic power spectra. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 201 (1): 186-193.
- SACK J., SAZBON L., LUNENFELD B. & NAJENSON T., 1983. Hypothalamic-pituitary function in patients with prolonged coma. *Clinics in Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 56 (3): 635-638.
- SACON J.J., 1928. Sobre un caso mortal y otro grave de picadura de escorpion. *Prensa Medica Argentina*, 15 (7): 302-309.
- SADEGHIAN H., 2003. Transient ophthalmoplegia following envenomation by the scorpion *Mesobuthus eupeus*. *Neurology*, 60 (2): 346-347.
- SADINE S.E., 2005. Contribution à l'étude bioécologique de quelques espèces de scorpions : *Androctonus australis*, *Androctonus amoreuxi*, *Buthacus arenicola*, *Buthus tunetanus* et *Orthochirus innesi* dans la wilaya de Ouargla. Mémoire Ingénieur d'Etat en Biologie, option Ecologie et Environnement, Univ. Ouargla, Algérie, 100pp.
- SADINE S.E., 2009. Scorpions dans la région de Ouargla. 2ème Symposium International sur l'envenimation scorpionique. 14-15 octobre 2009, Ouargla. (abstract).
- SADINE S.E., 2012. Contribution à l'étude de la faune scorpionique du Sahara septentrional Est algérien (Ouargla et El Oued). M. Sc. Dissertation, Univ. Ouragla, Ageria, 93pp.
- SADINE S.E., ALIOUA Y., BRIKI A. & CHENCHOUNI H., 2010. Quelques aspects sur la diversité scorpionique du parc National de Belezma (Batna, Nord-est Algérie). Journées nationales de Zoologie Agricole et Forestière, 19-21 avril 2010, Alger. (abstract).
- SADINE S.E., ALIOUA Y. & CHENCHOUNI H., 2012. First data on scorpion diversity and ecological distribution in the National Park of Belezma, Northeast Algeria. *Serket*, 13 (1/2) : 27-37.
- SADINE S.E., BISSAT T.S. & OULED ELHADJ M.D., 2011. Premières données sur la diversité scorpionique dans la région du Souf (Algérie). *Arachnides*, 61 : 2-10.
- SADINE S.E. & IDDER M.A., 2009. Aperçu sur la diversité scorpionique de la région d'Ouargla (Nord-est Sahara algérien). Séminaire International "SIBFA 2009" : Biodiversité faunistique en zones arides et semi-arides. Univ. Kasdi Merbah-Ouargla, 22-24 novembre 2009, Ouargla. (abstract).
- SADYKOV A.S., AKHUMOV A.A., MASHKOVA N. & CHERNETSKAYA I.I., 1980. The investigation of the enzymatic activity in the poison of some arthropods in Central Asia. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Uzbek SSR*, 12: 28-29.
- SAFDARIAN F., 2001. Scorpion bites in Hospital admitted children in Bandar Abbass. *Medical Journal of Hormozgan University*, 5 (2): 26-30.
- SAFTA D., 2009. 2400 cas d'intoxication en 2009. *Liberté*, 30-6-2009.
- SAGALAEV V.A., 1997. Scorpions of Shcherbakovka. (in Russian). *Rodnoy Kray, Vologograd*, 3.

- SAGARAD S.V., THAKUR B.S., REDDY S.S., BALASUBRAMANYA K., JOSHI R.M. & KERURE S.B., 2012. Elevated cardiac troponin (cTnI) levels correlate with the clinical and echocardiographic evidences of severe myocarditis in scorpion sting envenomation. *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research*, 6 (8): 1369-1371.
- SAGARAD S.V., THAKUR B.S., REDDY S.S., BALASUBRAMANYA K., JOSHI R.M. & KERURE S.B., 2013. NT-proBNP in myocarditis after scorpion sting envenomation. *Journal of Clinical Diagnostic Research*, 7 (1): 118-121.
- SAGE B.G., 1811. Moyens de remédier aux poisons végétaux, à ceux qui sont produits par les substances métalliques et au venin des animaux. 2^{ème} édition, Paris: F. Didot, 88pp.
- SAGET A., 1895. Le suicide du scorpion. *Journal des Voyages et des Aventures de Terre et de Mer*, 6: 26.
- SAGHEB M.M. & SHARIFIAN M., 2007. Clinical features of snakes and scorpions bite in Fars. Poster 160, The 9th Iranian Congress of Toxicology, May 15-17, 2007. p66.
- SAGHEB M.M., SHARIFIAN M., MOINI M. & SHARIFIAN A.H., 2012. Scorpion bite prevalence and complications : report from a referral centre in southern Iran. *Tropical Doctor*, 42 (2) : 90-91.
- SAGRERO NIEVES L., WALLER G.R. & SGARAMELLA R.P., 1993. The composition of the essential oil from *Aristolochia asclepiadifolia* Brandg. root. *Flavour & Fragrance Journal*, 8 (1): 11-15.
- SAH P., 1995. Different calcium channels are coupled to potassium channels with distinct physiological roles in vagal neurons. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B, Biological Sciences*, 260 (1357): 105-111.
- SAHARA Y., GOTOH M., KONNO K., MIWA A., TSUBOKAWA H., ROBINSON H.P. & KAWAI N., 2000. A new class of neurotoxin from wasp venom slows inactivation of sodium current. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 12 (6): 1961-1970.
- SAHIN A., OZBEK H., DULGER H., OZTURK G. & DAGOGLU G., 2004. Effects of scorpion envenomation on blood constituents in rats. *Indian Veterinary Journal*, 81 (5): 519-520.
- SAHNOUN Z., CHAKER-KRICHEN S., KASSIS M., HAKIM A., HAMMAMI S., GHOZZI H., BOUAYED M., BELLASFAR Z., ZEGHAL K. & REBAL T., 2007. Investigation of the microcirculation and the state of oxidative stress in the rat after scorpion envenomation. *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology*, 34 (4): 263-268.
- SAID E.E., 1959. On the peptidases and esterases in the venom of *Buthus quinquestriatus* and *Scolopendra morsitans*. *Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Sciences*, 13: 76-84.
- SAIDI M., EL FAHEM A. & BEN ABDELLAH N., 1990. L'envenimation par piqûre à Sidi Bouzid: étude d'un phénomène grave et trop fréquent. *Maghreb Medical*, 223: 41-45.
- SAIDI M., EL FAHEM A. & BEN ABDELLAH N., 1993. Envenimations scorpioniques dans le gouvernement de Sidi Bouzid: étude épidémiologique et organisation de la lutte. *Tunis Medical*, 71 (5): 269-272.
- SAINT-JOHN O., 2005. Scorpions of the genus *Tityus* in captivity: Care, breeding, and life history. *Arachnoculture*, 1 (4): 204-214.
- SAINT-REMY G., 1886. Sur la structure des centres nerveux chez le Scorpion. *Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Nancy*, ser. 2, 8 : 29-56.
- SAINT-REMY G., 1886. Recherches sur la structure du cerveau du Scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, (Paris)*, 102: 1492-1493.
- SAINT-RÉMY G., 1886. Recherches sur la structure des centres nerveux chez les Arachnides. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, (Paris)*, 103 (12): 525-527.
- SAINT-REMY G., 1887. Contribution à l'étude du cerveau des Arthropodes trachéates. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, (série 2)* 8 (20): 39-42.

- SAINT-REMY G., 1888. Sur la structure du cerveau chez le Scorpion et la Scolopendre. *Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Nancy*, 8: 29 et 9: 31.
- SAINT-REMY G., 1889. Sur la structure du cerveau chez les Myriapodes et les Arachnides. II. Arachnides. *Revue de Biologie*, 2: 41-45.
- SAKAI Y. & DANIEL E.E., 1984. Multiple responses to electrical field stimulation in circular muscle of canine gastric corpus. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacologie*, 62 (8): 912-918.
- SAKDAD, 2009. Scorpion toxin: Dreadful or applicable. (en Thai). *KKU Science Journal*, 37 (2): 157-162.
- SALANKI J., 1968. Neurobiology of Invertebrates. N.Y., 501pp.
- SALARIAN A.A., JALALI A., MIRAKABADI A.Z., VATANPOUR H. & SHIRAZI F.H., 2012. Cytotoxic effects of two Iranian scorpions *Odontobuthus doriae* and *Buthotus saulcyi* on five human cultured cell lines and fractions of toxic venom. *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*, 11 (1): 357-367.
- SALAS CASTILLO S.P., 2007. Analisis bioquimico de componentes del veneno del alacran Mexicano *Vaejovis mexicanus smithi*. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autonoma Mexico, Inst. Biotecnol., 65pp.
- SALAS-CASTILLO S.P., MEDZIHRADESKY K.F., GUAN S. & BURLINGAME A.L., 2009. Structural characterization of novel components from the venom of the Mexican scorpion *Vaejovis mexicanus smithi* by electron capture dissociation and electron transfer dissociation. Poster Session C., *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics*, 8 (81): S44.
- SALAZAR D., 2001. Mortalidad causada por venenos de vertebrados e invertebrados en el estado Monagas. Thesis.
- SALAZAR L., 2001. Community participation of scorpion stings. Control and prevention on poisoning by scorpion envenoming (1992-1999). 4th Meeting Mexico, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2): 319.
- SALBAUM J.M., CIRELLI C., WALCOTT E., KRUSHEL L.A., EDELMAN G.M. & TONONI G., 2004. Chlorotoxin-mediated disinhibition of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons using a conditional transgenic approach. *Brain Research*, 1016 (1): 20-32.
- SALDARRIAGA CORDOBA M.M. & OTERO PATINO R., 2000. Los escorpiones: Aspectos ecologicos, biologicos y toxinologicos. *MedUNAB*, 3 (7): 17-23.
- SALEM Y.R., 2011. Plus de 5350 piqûres et 3 décès. *El Watan*, 8/11/2011.
- SALES DOS SANTOS M.D., JORDAO PORTO T. & BRAZIL T.K., 2009. Caracterização de machos de *Tityus stigmurus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) na coleção científica do Museu de Zoologia da UFBA – MZUFBA. I Workshop Animais Peçonhentos na Bahia, 46-47.
- SALGADO A.H., PRADO M.A., MORAES-SANTOS T., ROMANO-SILVA M.A. & GOMEZ M.V., 1997. Tityustoxin-induced release of ATP from rat brain cortical synaptosomes. *Neuroscience Letters*, 229 (2): 113-116.
- SALIBA E.K., OUMEISH O.Y. & OUMEISH I., 2002. Epidemiology of common parasitic infections of the skin in infants and children. *Clinics in Dermatology*, 20: 36-43.
- SALIMYAN J., ZARGAN J., EBRAHIM F., FARAHMANDZAD A. & HAJIBEIGI A., 2002. Role of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* venom on red blood cell fragility. *Kowsar Medical Journal*, 7 (3): 185-190.
- SALINAS P.J., 2003 (2005). Emponzonamiento por escorpiones, arañas, insectos y otros invertebrados. *MedULA, Revista de la Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Los Andes*, 12 (1-4): 2-3.
- SALINAS P.R. & SALINAS P.J., 2005. Emponzonamiento escorpionico en pacientes atendidos en el hospital de Santa Cruz de Mora, Mérida, Venezuela. *MedULA, Revista de la Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Los Andes*, 12 (1-4): 44-47.

- SALLAL A.K.J. & ALKOHAFI A., 1996. Inhibition of the haemolytic activities of snake and scorpion venoms *in vitro* with plant extracts. *Biomedical Letters*, 53 (212): 211-215.
- SALLAL A.K.J., AMR Z.S. & DISI A.M., 1997. Inhibition of haemolytic activity of snake and scorpion venom by date extract. *Biomedical Letters*, 55 (217) : 51-56.
- SALLAM A. EL-DIN, 2006. A technique for long-term experiments on neurosensory, motor and vegetative integration in desert scorpions. *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 50 (A): 149-161.
- SALOMAO M. Da G., ALBOLEA A.B.P., PEREIRA G.A. & ALMEIDA-SANTOS S.M. De, 2003. Perfil biológico dos acidentes por animais peçonhentos no Município de Guarulhos, São Paulo, Brasil. *Arquivos do Instituto Biológico*, 70 suplemento.
- SANCHEZ-QUIROS C., AREVALO E. & BARRANTES G., 2012. Static allometry and sexual dimorphism in *Centruroides margaritatus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 40 (3): 338-344.
- SALOMAO M. Da G., ALBOLEA A.B.P., SOBREIRO-GONÇALVES & ALMEIDA-SANTOS S.M.De, 2005. Animais peçonhentos no Município de Guarulhos, São Paulo, Brasil: Incidência de acidentes e circunstâncias com vistas a sua prevenção. *Publicaciones Avulsas do Instituto Pau Brasil*, 8-9: 77-83.
- SALOMON M.I., 1950. Unusual sequela of a scorpion sting. *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 50 (22): 2729-2730.
- SALOMON O.D. & De ROODT A.R., 2001. Escorpiones: Denuncia espontánea en dos centros de referencia en la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, 1997-2000. *Medicina, (Buenos Aires)*, 61 (4): 391-396.
- SALOMONE N., VIGNOLI V. & BERNINI F., 2003. *Euscorpium carpathicum* in Italia: un complesso di specie criptiche?. Atti 64th Congr. Naz. Unione Zool. Ital., 21-25 Settembre 2003.
- SALOMONE N., VIGNOLI V. & BERNINI F., 2005. Assessing species boundaries in the '*Euscorpium carpathicum*' complex (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). 22nd Eur. Coll. Arachnology, 1-6 August 2005, Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria.
- SALOMONE N., VIGNOLI V., FET V. & BERNINI F., 2002. Il genere *Euscorpium* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) in Italia: un approccio molecolare. Abstract 63° Congr. Unione Zool. It., 22/26 settembre 2002, Univ. Calabria.
- SALOMONE N., VIGNOLI V., FRATI F. & BERNINI F., 2004. Phylogenetic relationships between the sibling species *Euscorpium tergestinum* and *E. sicanus* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) as inferred from mitochondrial and nuclear sequence data. Proc. 16th Congr. Arachnol., August 2-7, 2004, Ghent Univ., Belgium, 268pp.
- SALOMONE N., VIGNOLI V., FRATI F. & BERNINI F., 2007. Species boundaries and phylogeography of the '*Euscorpium carpathicum* complex' (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) in Italy. *Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution*, 43 (2): 502-514.
- SALTER K.J. & KOZLOWSKI R.Z., 1998. Differential electrophysiological actions of endothelin-1 on Cl⁻ and K⁺ currents in myocytes isolated from aorta, basilar and pulmonary artery. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 284: 1122-1131.
- SALVAT B., (sous la direction de), 1990. "Les Insectes et autres arthropodes nuisibles". pp7677. In "Flore et faune terrestres". Encyclopédie de la Polynésie, vol.2, C. Gleizal, Ed. de l'Alizé.
- SAMAAN A. & IBRAHIM H.H., 1959. The effects of scorpion venom on salivary secretion. *Archives of the Institute of Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 122 (3-4): 249-264.
- SAMANO BISHOP A. & GOMEZ DE FERRIZ M., 1964. Estudio morfológico, histológico e histoquímico de la glándula venenosa de algunas especies de alacranes de los generos *Vejovis* C.L. Koch, *Diplocentrus* Peters y *Centruroides* Marx. *Anales del Instituto de Biología*, 35 (1-2): 139-155.

- SAMI-MERAH S., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., ADI-BESSALEM S., MENDIL A. & LARABADJEBARI F., 2009. L'augmentation de la perméabilité vasculaire serait-elle un facteur déclenchant de l'oedème pulmonaire induit par le venin du scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*?. pp161-163. In "Toxines et Signalisation", Rencontres en Toxinologie, Editions de la SFET.
- SAMI-MERAH S., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., AROUNE D., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F. & LARABADJEBARI F., 2008. Incidence de la fraction toxique du venin d'*Androctonus australis hector* dans la leucocytose pulmonaire. pp129-130. In "Toxines et fonction cholinergiques neuronales et non neuronales", Paris: SFET, 162pp.
- SAMI-MERAH S., HAMMOUDI-TRIKI D., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F. & LARABADJEBARI F., 2008. Combination of two antibody fragments F(ab')₂/Fab: An alternative for scorpion envenoming treatment. *International Immunopharmacology*, 8 (10): 1386-1394.
- SAMMAN G., OHTSUYAMA M., SATO F. & SATO K., 1993. Volume-activated K⁺ and Cl⁻ pathways of dissociated eccrine clear cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 265 (5 Pt 2): R990-R1000.
- SAMPAIO S.M.P., TEIXEIRA E.R., Da ROCHA ANJOLETE I., SINATURA L.M.A.O., GABRIEL E.R., ONEZUKA C.T. & WANDERLEY D.M.V., 2006. Manejo integrado para prevenção da proliferação de vetores de dengue e leishmaniose visceral Americana e de Escorpiões. Região de Presidente Prudente, estado de São Paulo. *Boletim Epidemiológico Paulista*, 3 (34):2-8.
- SAMPAIO S.V., ARANTES E.C., PRADO W.A., NETO F.R. & GIGLIO J.R., 1991. Further characterization of toxins T1/V (TsTX-III) and T2IV from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 29 (6): 663-673.
- SAMPAIO S.V., COUTINHO-NETTO J., ARANTES E.C., MARANGONI S., OLIVEIRA B. & GIGLIO J.R., 1996. Isolation of toxin TsTX-VI from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. Effects on the release of neurotransmitters from synaptosomes. *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International*, 39 (4): 729-740.
- SAMPAIO S.V., COUTINHO-NETTO J., ARANTES E.C., TOYAMA M.H., NOVELLO J.C. & GIGLIO J.R., 1997. TsTX-VII, a new toxin from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom able to induce the release of neurotransmitters from rat brain synaptosomes not blocked by tetrodotoxin. *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International*, 41 (6): 1255-1263.
- SAMPAIO S.V., LAURE C.J. & GIGLIO J.R., 1983. Isolation and characterization of toxic proteins from the venom of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Toxicon*, 21 (2): 265-277.
- SAMPAYO R.R.L. & ODORIZ J.B., 1944. Accion sobre el sistema nevroso de la ponzoña de *Tityus serrulatus*. *Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Biología*, 20 (8) : 569-580.
- SAMPIERI F., 1975. Etude de l'influence et de la modification chimique de certains ré sidus d'acides aminés sur l'activité biologique de neurotoxines du scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. Thèse 3^o cycle Biochimie, Univ. Aix-Marseille I, 116pp.
- SAMPIERI F., 1989. Contribution à l'étude de la structure et des relations structurefonction des neurotoxines de scorpions. Thèse Doc. Sci. Med., Univ. Aix-Marseille I, 336pp.
- SAMPIERI F., BECHIS G., BOUGIS P., BRANDO T., CEARD B., GRANIER C., MANSUELLE P., MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F. & ROCHAT H., 1998. Amino acid sequences pharmacological properties and molecular modeling of the two most potent beta-neurotoxins isolated from the venom of the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1266-1267.
- SAMPIERI F. & HABERSETZER-ROCHAT C., 1975. Structure-function relationship of scorpion neurotoxins. *Toxicon*, 13 (2): 120. (abstract).

- SAMPIERI F. & HABERSETZER-ROCHAT C., 1978. Structure-function relationship in scorpion neurotoxins: Identification of the superractive lysine residue in Toxin I of *Androctonus australis*. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 535 (1):100-109.
- SAMPIERI F., HABERSETZER-ROCHAT C., ASTIER J.P., FREY M. & HASER R., 1978. Preliminary x-ray diffraction studies on a scorpion neurotoxin: toxin II of *Androctonus australis hector*. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 126 (2): 289-291.
- SAMPIERI F., HABERSETZER-ROCHAT C., MARTIN M.F., KOPEYAN C. & ROCHAT H., 1987. Amino acid sequence of toxin XI of the scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. Evidence of a mutation having an important effect upon neurotoxic activity. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 29 (2): 231-237.
- SAMPIERI F., HASSANI O., OUGHIDENI R., DEVAUX C., MANSUELLE P. & ROCHAT H., 1998. Structure-activity relationship studies of the toxin II from the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector* modification of lysine and arginine residues. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1267.
- SAMPL H., 1976. Skorpione in Kärnten. pp29-32. In "Die Natur Kärntens", F.Kahler ed.
- SAMSO M., TRUJILLO R., GURROLA G.B., VALDIVIA H.H. & WAGENKNECHT T., 1999. Three-dimensional location of the imperatoxin A binding site on the ryanodine receptor. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 146 (2) : 493-499.
- SAMWATSAR S. & DIWANJI V.B., 1996. Plants used in snake, scorpion and insect bites/stings by Adibasis of Jhabua (MP) India. pp199-201. In "Ethnobotany in South Asia", Scientific Pub. Maheswari Jodhpur.
- SANARELLI G., 1888. Di una particolare alterazione dei globuli rossi nucleati, prodotta dal veleno dello *Scorpio europaeus*. *Bollettino della Sezione dei cultori delle Scienze Mediche, (Siena)*, 6: 1000.
- SANARELLI G., 1889. Über Blutkörperchenveränderungen bei skorpionenstich. *Zeitschrift für Klinische Medizin*, 10: 153.
- SANCHEZ G.R.R., 1984. Aislamiento y caracterización de los componentes tóxicos del veneno del alacrán sudamericano *Tityus serrulatus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 55B : 249-253.
- SANCHEZ M.M.Jr., GOLUBEV A., TOYAMA M.H., MARANGONI S. & POLIKARPOV I. 2000. Crystal structure of the neurotoxin ts-gamma from a venom of scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* at 1.73 Å resolution. V° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998, *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 511-512.
- SANCHEZ A. & TERUEL R., 2001. Caracterización general de los arácnidos de los macizos montañosos orientales. pp670-671. In "Diversidad biológica de los macizos montañosos de Cuba oriental", BIOECO, CITMA, Cuba.
- SANCHEZ C.Z., 2005. Atienden 4 mil personas por picada de alacrán. *El Siglo de Durango*, 17 de enero de 2006.
- SANCHEZ J., 1892. Relative note on the viruses, venoms, or poisons of some animals which live in Mexico. *Gaceta Medica, (Mexico)*, 28: 400-410.
- SANCHEZ J., 1893. Escorpiones, alacranes. pp52-79. In "Datos para la Zoología Médica Mexicana", México: Oficina Tip. de la Secretaría de Fomento, 189pp.
- SANCHEZ J., 2008. Datos para la Zoología Médica Mexicana. BiblioBazaar, Pre-1923 reproduction. 222pp.
- SANCHEZ S.L., 2009. Estudios preclínicos en modelos animales e *in vitro* que demuestran la actividad del veneno del escorpión *Rhopalurus junceus* en algunas líneas celulares de cáncer. Estudios etnomédicos sobre el uso del escorpión. Oral Communication OC-12, Fapronatura 2009, 3-7/6/2007, Varadero, Cuba.

- SANCHEZ-MAYORGA E., 1996. Cardiotoxicidad en el emponzonamiento escorpionico. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. *Biologia, clinica y toxinologia*, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 10.
- SANCHEZ TEJEDA G., 1996. Programa para la atencion local, oportuna y eficaz de personas agredidas por picadura de alacran, por medio de personal comunitario capacitado en ocho localidades rurales de Amatlàn de canas, Nayarit. Thesis de Maestria, INSP.
- SANCHEZ-VALERO M.V., 2004. Creacion y uso cientifico de colecciones de aracnidos. Algunas propuestas para la conservacion de las mismas y para el aprovechamiento de la informacion generada. *Munibe*, (supp.), 21: 25-42.
- SANDERSON I.T., 1939. V. Spider-like ones. Scorpion bites and centipedes. pp96-108. In "Caribbean Treasure", The Viking Press, New York, 298pp.
- SANDHU G.S. & HARSHVARDHAN BHASKAR, 2002. Arthropoda. 7. *Palamnaeus* (Scorpion). In "Advanced Invertebrate Zoology", vol.VI, New Delhi: Campus Books, 9 vols., 1591pp.
- SANDOVAL M.R.L. & DORCE V.A., 1993. Behavioural and electroencephalographic effects of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in rats. *Toxicon*, 31 (2): 205-212.
- SANDOVAL M.R.L. & DORCE V.A., 1993. The envenomation by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in the rat : Age and sex influence. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 55 (1) : 5-10.
- SANDOVAL M.R.L. & LEBRUN I., 2002. TsTx toxin isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom-induced spontaneous recurrent seizures and mossy fiber sprouting. *Epilepsia*, 43 (supp. 5): 36.
- SANDOVAL M.R.L. & LEBRUN I., 2003. TsTx toxin isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom-induced spontaneous recurrent seizures and mossy fiber sprouting. *Epilepsia*, 44 (7): 904-911.
- SANDOVAL M.R.L. & LEBRUN I., 2003. TSII toxin isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom: behavioral, electroencephalographic, and histopathologic studies. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 62 (2): 165-172..
- SANDOVAL M.R.L., LEBRUN I., DONATO N.M. & PEDRO S.G., 2000. Estudo do desenvolvimento temporal da lesão hipocampal em ratos induzida pela toxina TS-8F isolada do veneno do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus*. Abstract VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.
- SANDS S.B., LEWIS R.S. & CAHALAN M.D., 1989. Charybdotoxin blocks voltage-gated K⁺ channels in human and murine T lymphocytes. *Journal of General Physiology*, 93 (6): 1061-1074.
- SAN GIORGI, 1904. Scorpions de Céphalonie. *Atti della Societa dei Naturalisti e matematici di Modena*, 36 : 71.
- SANGUINETTI M.C., JOHNSON J.H., HAMMARLAND L.G., KELBAUGH P.R., VOLKMANN R.A., SACCOMANO N.A. & MUELLER A.L., 1997. Heteropodatoxins: peptides isolated from spider venom that block Kv4.2 potassium channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 51 (3): 491-498.
- SANJEEVA REDDY P., 1969. Studies on the input from a hair sensillum into the central nervous system of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. Ph.D. diss., Sri Venkateswara Univ., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India.
- SANJEEVA REDDY P., 1971. Function of the supernumerary sense cells and the relationship between modality of adequate stimulus and innervation pattern of the scorpion hair sensillum. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 54 (1): 233-238.
- SANJEEVA REDDY P. & PAMPATHI RAO K., 1970. The central course of the hair afferents and the pattern of contralateral activation in the central nervous system of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 53 (1): 165-170.

- SANJEEVA REDDY P. & PAMPATHI RAO K., 1970. Tactile input through conducting pathways and behavior of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Journal of PhysiologyPharm.*, 15 (2): 39-40.
- SANKARAN H., BARTHOLOMEW C., FITZGERALD O. & Mc GEENEY K.F., 1977. Secretary effect of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus trinitatis* on rat pancreatic slices. *Toxicon*, 15 (5): 441-446.
- SANKARAN H., DEVENEY C.W., BARTHOLOMEW C. & RAGHUPATHY E., 1983. Action of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus trinitatis* on pancreatic insulin secretion. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 32 (6): 1101-1104.
- SANKARAN H., Mac GEENEY K.F., BARTHOLOMEW C. & RAGHUPATHY E., 1987. Mechanism of scorpion toxin-induced pancreatitis in dogs. *Biochem. Arch.*, 3 (1): 41-46.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1960. Nota sobre el contenido estomacal de un *Theriscus caudatus* (Roddaert). *Boletin de la Sociedad Taguato*, 1: 79-84.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1961. Observaciones sobre la ecologia y distribucion geografica de tres especies de escorpiones en el Uruguay. *Revista del Facultad de Humanidades y Ciencias, (Montevideo)*, 19: 5-42.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1961. Diferencias cromaticas en *Bothriurus bonariensis* (Koch,1842), en el Uruguay. *Boletin de la Sociedad Taguato*, 1(4): 95-104.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1963. Una nueva especie de *Bothriurus* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae) del Uruguay. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, ser.2, 35 (4): 400-418.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1965. Escorpiofauna argentina. I. Bothriuridae. Redescrpcion del holotipo y descripcion del alotipo hembra de *Urophonius eugenicus* (Mello-Leitao, 1931). *Physis*, 25 (70): 283-290.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1965. Escorpiofauna argentina. II. Bothriuridae. Nuevo hallazgo de *Vachonia martinezi* Abalos. descripcion del macho y consideraciones morphologicas. *Physis*, 25 (70): 337-343.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1965. Escorpiofauna uruguaya. II. *Bothriurus rochensis* , nueva especie de Bothriuridae del Uruguay. *Comunicaciones del Zooogia. Museo de Historia Natural (Montevideo)*, 8 (106): 1-22.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1966. Escorpiofauna brasilena. III. Bothriuridae. Una nueva forma de *Bothriurus* del Bresil. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 26 (2): 181-190.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1967. Escorpiofauna brasilena. II. Bothriuridae. Redescrpcion de *Bothriurus moojeni* Mello-Leitao, 1945. *Physis*, 27 (74): 135-141.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1968. Estudio preliminar sobre una nueva quetotaxia en escorpiones (*Microtityus rickyi.*, Buthidae). Morfologia y accion mecanica. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 8 (3-4): 173-180.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1968. Escorpiofauna brasilena.I. Bothriuridae. *Bothriurus vachoni* n. sp. del Brasil. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica (Caracas)*, 6 (2): 38-51.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1968. Escorpiofauna brasilena. IV. Estudio sobre el grupo Araguayae y la Floresta Amazonica come causa del limite septentrional de la famili Bothriuridae para el lado Atlantico. *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia*: 32.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1969. Estudio sobre la compleja estructura del esqueleto esclerificado del organo paraxil del genero *Brachistosternus* (Bothriuridae-Scorpionida). *Boletin de la Sociedad Biologica de Concepcion*, 41: 13-30.
- SAN MARTIN P.R., 1972. Fijacion de los caracteres sistematicos en los Bothriuridae (Scorpiones). I. Queliceros: morfologia y nomenclatura. *Boletin de la Sociedad Biologica de Concepcion*, 44: 47-55.
- *SAN MARTIN P.R. & BUCHERL W., 1961. Clave sistematica para los *Bothriurus* sudamericanos. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, ?

- SAN MARTIN P.R. & CEKALOVIC T.K., 1968. Escorpiofauna Chilena I. Bothriuridae. Una nueva especie de *Urophonius* para Chile. *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas*, 13: 81-99.
- SAN MARTIN P.R. & CEKALOVIC T.K., 1968. Escorpiofauna Chilena. II. Bothriuridae. Redescrpcion de *Phoniocercus pictus* Pocock, 1893. *Revista de la Sociedad Uruguayana de Entomología*, 7: 80-96.
- SAN MARTIN P.R. & CEKALOVIC T.K., 1972. Fijacion de los caracteres sistematicos en los Bothriuridae (Scorpiones). II. Queliceros: estudio de diferenciacion a nivel generico. *Boletín de la Sociedad Biológica de Concepción*, 44: 57-71.
- SAN MARTIN P.R. & De GAMBARDELLA L.A., 1966. Nueva comprobacion de la partenogenesis en *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello-campos 1922. *Revista de la Sociedad de Entomología de Argentina*, 28 (1-4): 79-84.
- *SAN MARTIN P.R. & De GAMBARDELLA L.A., 1966?. Contribucion a la biología de los Bothriuridae. *Bothriurus bucherli* San Martin 1963. Trab. Simp. Int. Ven. Anim., Sao Paulo, 7/1966, *Publicaciones do Instituto do Butantan*, ?
- SAN MARTIN P.R. & De GAMBARDELLA L.A., 1967. Contribucion a la ecología de los escorpiones (Bothriuridae). Habitat de tres especies de *Bothriurus* del Uruguay y su aplicacion en la sistematica. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 39 (1): 188-196.
- SAN MARTIN P.R. & De GAMBARDELLA L.A., 1967. Morfología del espermatoforo de *Bothriurus bucherli* San Martin, 1963. *Revista de la Sociedad Uruguayana de Entomología*, 29 (1-4): 17-20.
- SAN MARTIN P.R. & De GAMBARDELLA L.A., 1967. Descripción del espermatoforo de *Bothriurus bucherli* San Martin, 1963 (Scorpiones-Bothriuridae). *Revista de la Sociedad de Entomología de Argentina*, 24 (1-4): 17-20.
- SAN MARTIN P.R. & De GAMBARDELLA L.A., 1974. Redescription de *Urophonius iheringi* Pocock 1983 y consideraciones sobre morfología, bioecología y distribución. *Boletín de la Sociedad Biológica de Concepción*, 47: 93-119.
- SAN MARTIN P.R. & De GAMBARDELLA L.A., 1975. Bioecología de *Bothriurus bucherli* San Martin, 1963 (Scorpionidae, Bothriuridae). *Revista de Biología del Uruguay*, 3 (1): 63-72.
- SANTACRUZ M.A., 1966. Estudio de la sintomología por picadura de alacran. Thesis, Dept. Microb. Parasit. Fac. Med. Mexico, 47pp.
- SANTALUCIA M., FAN H.W. & OLIVEIRA R.C., 2004. Scorpion stings: increasing the importance as a public health problem in Brazil. Poster 215, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 574.
- SANTA MARIA C., 1884. Estudio sobre el alacran de Durango.
- SANTA MARIA C., 1893. Platica sobre el piquete del alacran de Durango. Primer Congreso Med. Mex., 1-12.
- SANTA MARIA C., 1893. Platica sobre el piquete del alacran de Durango. Antigua Impr. E. Murguía, Mexico.
- SANTA MARIA C., 1894. Algo más sobre el piquete del alacran de Durango. Segundo Congreso Med. Mex, 1-8.
- SANTANA G.C., FREIRE A.C.T., FERREIRA A.P.L., CHAVEZ-OLORTEGUI C., DINIZ C.R. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1996. Pharmacokinetics of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the rat. *Toxicon*, 34 (9): 1063-1066.
- SANTANA COSTA J., 2009. Aracnideos de importância médica no campus da Universidade do estado da Bahia em Senhor do Bonfim. I Workshop Animais Peçonhentos na Bahia, 43-44.
- SANTANA NETO P.L.S., AGUIAR A.P.N. & ALBUQUERQUE C.M.R., 2007. Data on the reproduction and first instar development of *Tityus stigmurus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in

laboratory. Abstract Poster 10, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 240.

SANTANA-NETO P.L.S., ALBUQUERQUE C., SILVA A., SVEDESE V. & LIMA E., 2010. Natural occurrence of the *Fusarium solani* on *Tityus stigmurus* (Thorell, 1876) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, 70 (1): 151-153.

SANTHANAKRISHNAN B.R., 1984. Cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion sting. *Indian Pediatrics*, 2: 552-554.

SANTHANAKRISHNAN B.R., 2000. Scorpion sting. *Indian Pediatrics*, 37 (10): 1154-1155.

SANTHANAKRISHNAN B.R. & BALAGOPAL RAJU V., 1974. Management of scorpion sting in children. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 77 (6): 133-135.

SANTHANAKRISHNAN B.R. & GAJALAKSHMI B.S., 1986. Pathogenesis of cardiovascular complications in children following scorpion envenoming. *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics*, 6 (2): 117-121.

SANTHANAKRISHNAN B.R., RANGANATHAN G., ANANTHASUBRAMANIAN P. & RAJU V.B., 1977. Cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion sting in children. *Indian Pediatrics*, 14 (5): 353-356.

SANTHANAKRISHNAN B.R., SUNDARAVALLI N. & RAJU V.B., 1972. Artificial hibernation with lytic cocktail in management of peripheral failure due to scorpion sting. *Indian Pediatrics*, 9 (1): 23-25.

SANTIAGO J.J., DAVILA C.A., DAVILA D.F., DONIS J.H. & VILLAROEL V., 2010. Antiadrenergic rescue therapy with amiodarone in children with severe left ventricular dysfunction secondary to scorpion envenomation. (in Portuguese). *Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia*, 94 (1): 18-24.

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1983. Annotated list of the Scorpion taxa reported for Puerto Rico and the adjacent islands. *Science-Ciencia*, 10 (3): 92-93.

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1984. Systematics and additional aspects of the biology of the scorpions of the Greater Puerto Rico Region. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, 738pp.

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1985. Redescription of *Tityus dasyurus dasyurus* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revue Arachnologique*, 6 (2): 49-56.

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1985. *Microtityus dominicanensis* : a new scorpion from Dominican republic, West Indies (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Entomological News*, 96 (1): 1-6.

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1985. Aclaraciones en torno a los significantes zoologicos de la voz 'alacran' en Puerto Rico. *Science-Ciencia*, 12 (2): 43-45.

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1986. Morphological malformations among Scorpions of Puerto and the adjacent islands. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 62 (1): 77-82.

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1987. The Scorpions of Dominica (West Indies). *Journal of the Entomological Science*, 22 (4): 311-316.

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1987. Medical importance of Scorpions in Puerto Rico: a preliminary survey. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, 23 (2): 314-317.

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1988. Numerical phenetic studies of *Centruroides griseus* (C.L. Koch 1845) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from the greater Puerto Rico region (West Indies). News Am. Arachnol. Soc. 1988 Meeting Program. 38: 8. (abstract).

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1988-1989. Escorpiones. *Naturaleza*, 1 (3): 4-6.

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1990. Systematics and some aspects of the biology of the scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones) of Hispaniola (Dominican Republic and Haiti), West Indies. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. California, Berkeley.

SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 1993. The scorpions of Puerto Rico and Hispaniola. *American Arachnology*, 47: 6-7.

- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., 2009. Systematics and some aspects of the biology of the scorpions (Arachnida) of the Greater Puerto Rico region: A biosystematic synopsis. *Entomological News*, 120 (1): 109-124.
- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A. & CRAIG P.R., 1998. The family Diplocentridae (Arachnida: Scorpiones) in the amber fossil record. Oral presentation World Congr. on Amber Inclusions, 20-23 October 1998, Alava, Spain, abstract p.89.
- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & ANDERSON S.R., 2004. A new genus and subfamily of scorpions from Cretaceous Burmese amber (Scorpiones: Chaerilidae). Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 June 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & ANDERSON S.R., 2004. A new genus and subfamily of scorpions from Lower Cretaceous Burmese amber (Scorpiones: Chaerilidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 9: 3-14.
- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & ANDERSON S.R., 2004. *Electrochaerilus* (Scorpiones, Chaerilidae): another piece in the mesozoic scorpion puzzle. Abstract 181-14, Ann. Meet. Geol. Soc. Amer., Denver, 7-10 November 2004, Abstracts with Programs, 36 (5): 423.
- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E. & CRAIG P., 2004. The second scorpion specimen from Burmese amber. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 2 (2): 147-152
- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., FET V., SOLEGLAD M.A., GARIBAY ROMERO L.M., CRAIG P.R. & CHEN S., 2001. A tertiary vaejovid scorpion from Mexico and another non-buthid Cretaceous scorpion from Brazil. Geological Soc. Amer. Ann. Meet., Boston, November 2001.
- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A. & POINAR G.O., 1988. A fossil scorpion *Tityus geratus*, new species (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Dominican amber. *Historical Biology*, 1(4): 345-354.
- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A. & POINAR G.O., 1993. First scorpion (Buthidae: Centruroides) from Mexican amber (Lower Miocene to Upper Oligocene). *Journal of Arachnology*, 21(2): 147-151.
- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., SCHAWALLER W. & POINAR G.O., 1990. A new specimen of *Microtityus ambarensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae), fossil from Hispaniola: evidence of taxonomic status and possible biogeographic implications. *Journal of Arachnology*, 18 (1): 115-117.
- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A., SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2004. A redescription and family placement of *Uintascorpio* Perry, 1995 from the Parachute Creek member of the Green River Formation (Middle Eocene) of Colorado, USA (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 10: 7-16.
- SANTIBANEZ-LOPEZ C.E., 2010. Escorpiones troglobios y troglomorfos. Abstract X° Semana de Cuevas, November the 11, 2010.
- SANTIBANEZ-LOPEZ C.E. & FRANCKE O.F., 2008. A new species of *Diplocentrus* (Arachnida: Scorpiones) from Oaxaca, Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 1742: 53-60.
- SANTIBANEZ-LOPEZ C.E. & FRANCKE O.F., 2010. New and poorly known species of the *mexicanus* group of the genus *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) from Oaxaca, Mexico. *Journal of Arachnology*, 38 (3) : 555-571.
- SANTIBANEZ-LOPEZ C.E., FRANCKE O.F. & ATHANASIADIS M.C., 2011. The genus *Diplocentrus* Peters (Scorpiones: Diplocentridae) in Morelos, México. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 19 : 3-13.
- SANTIBANEZ-LOPEZ C.E., FRANCKE O.F. & PRENDINI L., 2011. Avances en la sistemática del género *Diplocentrus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Diplocentridae). Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- SANTIBANEZ-LOPEZ C.E., FRANCKE O.F. & VAZQUEZ-DAVILA M.A., 2007. La escorpiofauna (Arachnida: Scorpiones) del estado de Oaxaca, una contribución a su conocimiento. Memorias electrónicas del II Simposio sobre la Biodiversidad de Oaxaca. CHDIR-Oaxaca.

- SANTIBANEZ-LOPEZ C.E. & PONCE-SAAVEDRA J., 2009. A new species of *Centruroides* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from the northern mountain range of Oaxaca, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 80: 321-331.
- SANTIBANEZ-LOPEZ C.E. & SISSOM W.D., 2010. A new species of the *Vaejovis eusthenura* group in Oaxaca, Mexico (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Zootaxa*, 2493: 49-58.
- SANTOS A.C.F., 1993. Evidencias de fatores cardiogenicos e nao cardiogenicos na patogenese do edema pulmonar agudo secundario a acidentes pelo escorpiao *Tityus serrulatus* em crianas. Tese Med. Trop., Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais, 110pp.
- SANTOS A.I., WADMAN W.J. & COSTA P.F., 1998. Sustained potassium currents in maturing CA1 hippocampal neurons. *Brain Research. Developmental Brain Research*, 108 (1-2) : 13-21.
- SANTOS E., 1959. O mundo dos artrópodes. Rio de Janeiro: F. Brigulet & Cia, 197pp.
- SANTOS M.D.S., PORTO T.J. & BRAZIL T.K., 2009. Caracterização de machos de *Tityus stigmurus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Workshop Animais Peçonhentos da Bahia, Salvador, EDUFBA : 46-47.
- SANTOS M.D.S., PORTO T.J., LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M. & BRAZIL T.K., 2011. Descrição do macho de *Tityus kuryi* Lourenço, 1997 e notas sobre outros machos do complexo *tityus stigmurus* (Scorpiones : Buthidae). Poster 3^{ème} Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- SANTOS M.D.S., PORTO T.J. & BRAZIL T.K., 2011. Aspectos da historia natural de *Tityus kuryi* Lourenço, 1997 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Com. Orale 3^{ème} Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- SANTOS P.L.C., MARTINS F.J., VIEIRA R. de C.P.A., RIBEIRO L.C., BARRETO B.B. & BARBOSA N.R., 2010. Características dos acidentes escorpiônicos em Juiz de Fora-MG. *Revista APS, Juiz de Fora*, 13 (2) : 164-169.
- SANTOS R.L., ALMEIDA M.d.G., ARAUJO-de-ALMEIDA E. & COELHO M.S., 2006. Biogeography of the Bromeliad-dwelling scorpion *Tityus neglectus* Mello-Leitao (Buthidae) in Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil. *Journal of the Bromeliad Society*, 56: 201-207.
- SANTOS R.L., ALMEIDA M.d.G., NUNES J.V., TINOCO L.D.S. & MARTINS L.B., 2003. Bromeliads as a keystone resource for the scorpion *Tityus neglectus* in eastern Rio Grande do Norte State. *Journal of the Bromeliad Society*, 53 (6): 256-258.
- SANTOS S.S., 2004. Acidentes escorpiônicos na região de Santarém: estudo retrospectivo e epidemiológico no periodo de 2000 a 2002. Resumos 99, XXV^o Congr. Bras. Zool., Soc. Bras. Zool., Univ. Brasília, Brasília, 8/13 fevriar 2004: 26.
- SANTOS V.M.N., COVA B.O., CALDAS E.A. & PORTO T.J., 2009. Primeiro relato de acidentes escorpiônicos por *Tityus martinpaechi* Lourenço, 2001 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). XVI Congr. Brasil. Toxicol., Belo Horizonte.
- SANTUSSI W.M., 2007. Antifungal properties of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom and its major toxin TsTx-I. Dissertation (master). Fac. Ciencias Farmaceuticas Ribeirão Preto, Univ. São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto.
- SANZ C., 1981. Leyenda y realidad de la fauna venenosa espanola. *Vida Silva*, 40: 207-223.
- SANZ C., 1982. Leyenda y realidad de la fauna venenosa espanola. *Vida Silva*, 41: 14-27.
- SARACCO A.S., De ROODT A.R., CABRERA A.M. & GARCIA S.I., 2006. Envenenamiento por animales ponzonosos. Escorpionismo. *ATA Informa*, 20(71): 17-23.
- SARASIN F. & ROUX J., 1913-1914. Nova Caledonia. Zoologie. 4 volumes, Wiesbaden: Kreidel ed.
- SAREEN M.L., 1961. Morphological and cytochemical studies on the female germ cells of the scorpions *Buthus hendersoni* Pocock and *Buthus macmahoni* Pocock. *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University of Sciences*, 12 (3-4): 221-236.

- SAREEN M.L., 1962. Morphological and histochemical studies on the female germ cells of scorpions: *Palamnaeus fulvipes* Koch and *P. bengalensis* Koch. *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University of Sciences*, 13 (1-2): 71-83.
- SAREEN M.L., 1970. Yolk nucleus and associated cell components in the developing oocytes of yellow scorpion *Buthus hendersoni* Pocock. *Zoologici Polonici*, 20 (3): 373-377.
- SAREEN M.L. & DARSHANA MONGA, 1973. Size relationship of oocytes and their nuclei in three species of scorpions. *Current Science*, 42 (8): 281-282.
- SARHAN M.H., 2000. Cytogenetical studies on some scorpion species from Assiut Egypt. Thesis, Fac. Sci., Al-Azhar Univ.
- SARIA A., FISCHER H.S., HUMPEL C.M., PFATTNER A., SCHATZ D.S. & SCHULIGOI R., 2000. Margatoxin and iberiotoxin, two selective potassium channel inhibitors, induce c-fos like protein and mRNA in rat organotypic dorsal striatal slices. *Amino Acids*, 19 (1): 23-31.
- SARIN E., 1922. Über die fermente der verdanungsgorgane der Skorpione. *Biochemische Zeitschrift*, 129: 359-366.
- SARKAR S., BHATTACHARYA P. & PASWAN A., 2008. Cerebrovascular manifestations and alteration of coagulation profile in scorpion sting: A case series. *Indian Journal of Critical Care Medicine*, 12 (1): 15-17.
- SARKIES J.W.R., 1951. Ophthalmoplegia following a scorpion sting. *British Journal of Ophthalmology*, 35 (8): 502-504.
- SARMENTO S.M.N., DE SOUZA A.M., MEIADO M.V. & DE ALBUQUEQUE C.M.R., 2008. Notes on the life history traits of *Rhopalurus rochai* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) under different feeding regimes. *Journal of Arachnology*, 36 (2): 476-479.
- SARTHY P.V., CURTIS B.M. & CATTERALL W.A., 1983. Retrograde labeling, enrichment, and characterization of retinal ganglion cells from the neonatal rat. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 3 (12): 2532-2544.
- SARTORI F., 1808. Grundzüge einer fauna von Steyermark. J. A. Kienreich, Graz, 76pp.
- SASA M., TAKAHASHI H., KANO R. & TANAKA H. eds., 1977. Animals of medical importance in the Nansei Islands in Japan. Shinjuku Shobo, Tokyo, 410pp.
- SASAKI T., SRINIVASAN K.N., CHIA C.S.B., HUYS I., CHENG B., BOWIE J.H., TYTGAT J., KINI R.M. & SATO K., 2001. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of hefutoxins isolated from scorpion venom. *Pepuchido Toronkai Koen Yoshishu*, 38: 18.
- SASIRA BABU K., 1961. Studies on the nervous system of selected arachnids. Ph. D. diss., Sri Venkateswara Univ., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India.
- SASIRA BABU K., 1961. Giant fibres in the central nervous system of arachnids. *Zoologische Jahrbuecher Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere*, 82 (1): 1-154.
- SASIRA BABU K., 1961. Giant fibres in the central nervous system of scorpion. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 8 (1): 11-18.
- SASIRA BABU K., 1965. Anatomy of central nervous system of Arachnids. *Zoologische Jahrbuecher Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere*, 82 (1): 1-154.
- SASIRA BABU K., 1985. Patterns of arrangement and connectivity in the central nervous system of arachnids. pp3-19. In "Neurobiology of Arachnids", Barth F.G. ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 385pp.
- SASIRA BABU K., DASS K.P. & VENKATACHARI S.A., 1971. Effects of scorpion venom on some physiological processes in cockroach. *Toxicon*, 9 (2): 119-124.
- SASIRA BABU K., GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY & KASSAIAH A., 1988. Daily patterns of locomotor activity in the Indian scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 26 (4): 307-311.
- SASIRA BABU K. & JACOBDOSS P., 1994. Central afferent pathways of long hair sensilla in the ventral nerve cord of the Indian black scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* Koch. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, A, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology*, 174 (4): 495-505.

- SASIRA BABU K., JACOBDOSS P., RAVINDER RAO B. & SEKHAR V., 1993. Central projections of primary afferent fibres from a single hair sensillum in scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch, 1838). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 31 (3): 231-234.
- SASIRA BABU K., MURALI MOHAN P. & YELLAMMA K., 1983. Functional anatomy of the seventh ganglion of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. Proc. 9th Int. Arachnol. Congr. Panama, VIII. (abstract).
- SASIRA BABU K. & PALKA J., 1967. Toward the physiological analysis of defensive responses of scorpions. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 55: 286-298.
- SASIRA BABU K. & SANJEEVA REDDY P., 1967. Unit hair reception activity from the telson of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Current Science*, 36: 599-600.
- SASIRA BABU K., SREENIVASULU K. & SEKHAR V., 1993. Sensory projections of identified coxal hair sensilla of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Scorpionidae). *Journal of Bioscience*, 18 (2): 247-259.
- SASIRA BABU K. & VENKATACHARI S.A.T., 1967. Certain anatomical features of the ventral nerve cord of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 13 (1-2): 22-33.
- SASIRA BABU K. & VENKATACHARI S.A.T., 1972. Activity patterns of interneurons in the ventral nerve cord of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 10 (1): 49-58.
- SATAKE N., SHIBATA M. & SHIBATA S., 1996. The inhibitory effects of iberiotoxin and 4-aminopyridine on the relaxation induced by beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoreceptor activation in rat aortic rings. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 119 (3) : 505-510.
- SATO C., KIMURA T., SHOUNO O., HIROKA K. & MATSUMOTO G., 1996. Channel structure and functioning based on octagonal structure model. (in Japanese). *Nippon Rinsho*, 54 (3) : 744-756.
- SATO C. & MATSUMOTO G., 1995. Sodium channel functioning based on an octagonal structure model. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 147 (1): 45-70.
- SATO I., 1936. On the chromosomes in spermatogenesis of the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Zoological Magazine, (Tokyo)*, 48: 956-957.
- SATO I., 1940. Studies on the cytoplasmic phenomena in the spermatogenesis of the oriental scorpion, *Buthus martensii*, with special reference to the structure of the chondriosome and the dictyokinesis. *Journal of the Science Hiroshima University of Zoology*, 8: 1-116.
- SATURAS J.N.A., VENKATA RATMAN K., TIRUPATHI REDDY G. & VENKATA RAJU R.R. 2008. Taxonomic validation of crude drugs used for poisonous bites by Adivasis of Rayalaseema Region, Andhra Pradesh. *Ethnobotanical Leaflets*, 12 : 934-937.
- SATURNINO R., TOURINHO A.L., SALETTE DE AZEVEDO C., BAPTISTA R.L.C. & MAGALAHES C., 2009. Catalogue of type specimens of invertebrates in the collection of the Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazônia, Manaus, Beazil. V. Arachnida: Araneae, Opiliones and Scorpiones. *Zootaxa*, 2247: 51-67.
- SATYANARAYANA K., SELVARAJAN V.R., CHANDRASEKHARAM V., RAMAMURTHI R. & SWAMI K.S., 1975. Tissue specificity of glycogen synthesis in scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Current Science*, 44 (4): 127-128.
- SATYANARAYANA K., SELVARAJAN V.R. & SWAMI K.S., 1975. Some biochemical studies on denervated pedipalpal muscles of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 52 (3): 383-386.
- SAUCEDO A.L., Del RIO-PORTILLA F., PICCO C., ESTRADA G., PRESTIPINO G., POSSANI L.D., DELEPIERRE M. & CORZO G., 2012. Solution structure of native and recombinant expressed toxin C_{ss}II from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*, and their effects on Nav1.5 sodium channels. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Proteins & Proteomics*, 1824 (3) : 478-487.

- SAUCIER J.R., 2004. Arachnid envenomation. *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America*, 22 (2): 405-422.
- SAUER F. & WUNDERLICH J., 1991. Scorpions. pp170-171. In "Die schönstern Spinnen Europas". Fauna Verlag 192pp.
- SAUNDERS C.R. & MORAR A.B., 1990. Beware the scorpion *Parabuthus*. *Central African Journal of Medicine*, 36 (4): 114-115.
- SAUNDERS J. & JOHNSON B.D., 1970. *Hadrurus arizonensis* venom: a new source of acetylcholinesterase. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 19 (2): 345-348.
- SAUNIER F., 1980. Catalogue des collections arachnologiques mondiales. C.I.D.A. ed., 70pp.
- SAURER J., 2001. Ein zwar einladener, aber ungebetener Gast. Meine Erfahrungen mit einem Ausbruchskünstler. *Skorpions-News*, 6 (4/5): 50-51.
- SAURER J., 2002. Mein *Pandinus* Stich. *Skorpions-News*, 7 (5/6): 49.
- SAUTIERE P., CESTELE S., KOPEYAN C., MARTINAGE A., DROBECQ H., DOLJANSKY Y. & GORDON D., 1998. New toxins acting on sodium channels from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus* suggest a clue to mammalian vs insect selectivity. *Toxicon*, 36 (8): 1141-1154.
- SAUVIAT M.P., 1995. La cellule cardiaque: quelle réponse à quelle toxine?. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 35-43.
- SAUVIAT M.P., 1997. Effet des neurotoxines sur l'activité électrique et la contraction du muscle cardiaque. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 191(3): 451-471.
- SAVARIA D., LANOUE C., CADIEUX A. & ROUSSEAU E., 1992. Large conducting potassium channel reconstituted from airway smooth muscle. *American Journal of Physiology*, 262 (3 Pt 1): L327-L336.
- SAVARIN J.M., 1999. Envenimation scorpionique. Revue de la littérature. Situation en France et en Tunisie. Thèse Med., Brest., 109pp.
- SAVARIN P., ROMI-LEBRUN R., ZINN-JUSTIN S., LEBRUN B., NAKAJIMA T., GILQUIN B. & MENEZ A., 1999. Structural and functional consequences of the presence of a fourth disulfide bridge in the scorpion short toxins : solution structure of the potassium channel inhibitor HsTX1. *Protein Science*, 8 (12) : 2672-2685.
- SAVARIN P., ZINN-JUSTIN S. & GILQUIN B., 2001. Variability in automate assignment of NOESY spectra and three-dimensional structure determination: A test case on three small disulfide-bonded protein. *Journal of Biomolecular NMR*, 19 (1): 49-62.
- SAVARY W.E., 1996. Larval orientation in scorpions: phylogenetic patterns and ecological speculations. Amer. Arachnol. Soc. Meet., Tucson, Arizona, August 1996.
- SAVEL A., MARKL J. & LINZEN B., 1986. The spatial range of allosteric interaction in a 24-meric arthropod hemocyanin. pp399-402. In "Invertebrate oxygen carriers", Linzen B. ed., Springer Verlag Berlin.
- SAVEL-NIEMANN A., 1989. Tarantula (*Eurypelma californicum*) venom, a multicomponent system. *Biological Chemistry Hoppe-Seyler*, 370 (5): 485-498.
- SAVIGNY J.C., 1817. Noms des peintres employés à Paris par les Naturalistes pour l'exécution des dessins faits d'après leurs collections. Zoologie. In Description de l'Égypte, ou Recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française, publié par ordres du Gouvernement. Histoire Naturelle, planches. Tome Deuxième, Paris, Imprimerie Royale, pl. 8; figs 1-3.
- SAVIGNY J.C. & AUDOUIN V., 1809. Description de l'Égypte ou Recueil des observations et des recherches... Histoire naturelle. Zoologie; explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Égypte et de la Syrie. Scorpions. Tome 1, 4^e partie, 172-174. (Texte publié en 1826, planches en 1812). (Réédité par Serket, 1993, vol.3, part 4).
- SAVINO E.A. & CATANZARO O.L., 1979. The effects of tityustoxin on the isolated rat portal vein. *Medical Science*, 7 : 317.

- SAVINO E.A. & CATANZARO O.L., 1985. Effects of tityustoxin on the rat isolated tail artery. *Acta Physiologica, Pharmacologica Latinoamericana*, 35 (1): 119-127.
- SAVORY T.H., 1935. The Arachnida. E. Arnold and Co., London, 218pp.
- SAVORY T.H., 1943. On the collection of Arachnida from Christmas Island. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 11 (10) : 355-360.
- SAVORY T.H., 1945. A generation of Arachnology in Europe. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 36: 45-51.
- SAVORY T.H., 1949. Notes on the biology of Arachnida. *Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club*, ser.4, 3 (1): 18-24.
- SAVORY T.H., 1953. Notes on the biology of Arachnida. *Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club*, ser.4, 3 : 448-452.
- SAVORY T.H., 1955. The world of small animals. 160pp.
- SAVORY T.H., 1961. Spiders, Men and Scorpions. Being the history of arachnology. Univ. London Press Ltd, London. 191pp.
- SAVORY T.H., 1964. Spiders and other Arachnids. English Universities Press, London.
- SAVORY T.H., 1964. Arachnida. Academic Press, London, 291pp.
- SAVORY T.H., 1971. Evolution in the Arachnida. Mellow Publ. Co. Ltd., Watford, Herts, England. 42pp.
- SAVORY T.H., 1972. On the names of the orders of Arachnida. *Systematic Zoology*, 21 (1): 122-125.
- SAVORY T.H., 1974. Introduction to Arachnology. Fr. Muller Publ. London, 111pp.
- SAVORY T.H., 1974. On the arachnid order Palpigradi. *Journal of Arachnology*, 2 (1) : 43-45.
- SAVORY T.H., 1975. On the problem of arachnid evolution. C.R. 6° Congr. Int. Arachnol. Amsterdam, IV-1974: 46-48.
- SAVORY T.H., 1977. The order Scorpiones pp115-124. In "Arachnida", Academic Press, 2nd ed., N.Y., 350pp.
- SAWAYA P. & SOARES B.A., 1949. Reação de coração dos Escorpões do genero *Tityus* à desenervação e as drogas coli e adrenergicas. *Boletim de la Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciencias e Letras da Universidade de Sao Paulo*, 94 (14): 325-334.
- SAWDEY S.R., 1994. Plants and animals of medical importance in Panama. US Army South, FT. Clayton, Pamp., 56pp.
- SAY T., 1821. An account of the Arachnids of the United States. *Journal of the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences*, 1: 59-82.
- SCANLON M.J., NARANJO D., THOMAS L., ALEWOOD P.F., LEWIS R.J. & CRAIK D.J., 1997. Solution structure and proposed binding mechanism of a novel potassium channel toxin kappa-conotoxin PVIIA. *Structure*, 5 (12): 1585-1597.
- SCARBOROUGH J., 1979. Nicander's Toxicology. II. Spiders, Scorpions, Insects and Myriapods. *Pharmacy in History*, 21: 3-34 & 73-92
- SCHAEFFER J.C., 1766. Elementa entomologica / Einleitung in die Insectenkenntnis. Typis Weissianis, Ratisbonae (Regensburg): 135.
- SCHAEFFER P. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1991. K⁺ efflux pathways and neurotransmitter release associated to hippocampal ischemia: effects of glucose and of K⁺ channel blockers. *Brain Research*, 539 (1): 155-158.
- SCHÄFER C.N., NISSEN L.R., KOFOED L.T. & HANSEN F.O., 2010. A suspected case of systemic envenomation syndrome in a soldier returning from Iraq: implications for special forces operations. *Military Medicine*, 175 (5): 375-378.
- SCHAFER J.A. & TROUTMAN S.L., 1987. Potassium transport in cortical collecting tubules from mineralocorticoid-treated rat. *American Journal of Physiology*, 253 (1 Pt 2) : F76-F88.
- SCHAFER M.W., 1982. Gegendrehung und Winkelsinn in der Orientierung verschiedener Arthropoden. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik*, 86 (1): 1-16.

- SCHÄFER R., 1993. Auswirkungen eines Stiches von *Rhopalurus junceus* (Herbst). *Arthropoda*, 1 (2): 14.
- SCHÄFER R., 1997. Beobachtungsnotiz zum Verhalten des Skorpiones *Centruroides gracilis* (Buthidae, Scorpiones). *Arthropoda*, 5 (1) : 13-14.
- SCHALCHLI L., 1995. L'Institut Butantan. *Libération*, 19/12/95: 24-25.
- SCHALLER F., 1954. Die indirekte Spermatophoren-Uebertragung und ihre Probleme. *Forschungen und Fortschritte*, 28 (11): 321-326.
- SCHALLER F., 1964. Mating behaviour of lower terrestrial arthropods from the phylogenetic point of view. Proc. 12° Int. Congr. Ent. London, section 5: behaviour.
- SCHALLER F., 1971. Indirect sperm transfer by soil arthropods. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 16: 407-446.
- SCHALLER F., 1979. Significance of sperm transfer and formation of spermatophores in arthropod phylogeny. pp587-608. In "Arthropod phylogeny", A.P. Gupta ed., Van Nostrand Reinhold Co, NY.
- SCHANTZ R. & GOYFFON M., 1970. Neurotransmitter amino acids and spontaneous electrical activity of the prosomian nervous system of the scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie, (Paris)*, 164: 1225-1227.
- SCHANTZ R. & GOYFFON M., 1970. Les acides aminés libres de l'hémolymphe du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L. Effets d'une irradiation gamma. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie, (Paris)*, 164: 1225-1227.
- SCHANTZ R. , GOYFFON M. & NIAUSSAT P., 1969. La glycémie du scorpion *Androctonus australis* L.. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 94 (1): 159-166.
- SCHAPER A., DESEL H., EBBECKE M., De HARO L., DETERS M., HENTSCHEL H., HERMANNSEX-CLAUSEN M. & LANGER C., 2009. Bites and stings by exotic pets in Europe: An 11 year analysis of 404 cases from Northeastern germany and Southeastern France. *Clinical Toxicology*, 47 (1): 39-43.
- SCHARDEIN J.L., 1993. Toxins. *Chemically Induced Birth Defects*, 2 : 800-822.
- SCHARF S.M., 2002. Scorpion sting - The inflammatory dimension. *Critical Care Medicine*, 30 (7): 1669-1670.
- SCHARFF R.F., 1894. Einige Bemerkungen über eine reise in Corsica. *Bericht über die Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main*: 153-167.
- SCHARMACH M., 1992. Anmerkung über Auswirkung verschiedener Skorpionstiche. *Latrodecta*, 5: 24.
- SCHARP N., 1924. The treatment of scorpion sting. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 27 : 336-337.
- SCHARTAU W. & LINZEN B., 1969. Tryptophan is not utilized for respiration by insects. (in German). *Naturwissenschaftliche*, 56 (6): 329.
- SCHATZ L., 1952. The development and differentiation of the arthropod proticle: Staining. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 45: 678-686.
- SCHAWALLER W., 1979. Erstnachweis eines skorpions in Dominikanischen Bernstein (Stuttgarter Bernstinsammlung: Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, ser. B, 45: 1-15.
- SCHAWALLER W., 1982. Zwei weitere Skorpione in Dominikanischen Bernstein (Stuttgarter Bernstinsammlung: Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, ser.B, 82: 1-14.
- SCHAWALLER W., 1984. Spinnentiere (Arachnida) im Dominikanischem Bernstein. In "Bertstein-Neuigkeiten", *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, C, 18 : 72-78.
- SCHEDDEL M., 2002. Eigene Erfahrungen bei der Haltung von *Euscorpis carpathicus mauretanicus* (Thorell, 1876). *Draco*, 3 (1) n°9: 70-80.

- SCHEMBRI P.J., 2003. Current state of knowledge of the Maltese non-marine fauna. pp33-65. In "Malta Environment and Planning Authority annual report and accounts 2003", Floriana, Malta: Malta Environment and Planning Authority, 92pp.
- SCHEMBRI P.J. & SCHEMBRI S., 1990. A note concerning the Scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones) of the Maltese Islands (Central Mediterranean). *The Central Mediterranean Naturalist*, 2 (1): 15-21.
- SCHENCK von GRAFENBERG J., 1597. Observatio CIX-CV: Scorpionis. pp233-244. (in Latin). In "Observationum medicarum rararum, nouarum, admirabilium et monstrosarum liber septimus, de venenis", Freiburg in Brisgau.
- SCHENK S., GRAS H., MARKSTEINER D., PATASIC L., PROMMNITZ B. & HOEGER U., 2009. The *Pandinus imperator* haemolymph lipoprotein, an unusual phosphatidylserine carrying lipoprotein. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 39 (10): 735-744.
- SCHENKEL E., 1932. Notizen über einige Skorpione und Solifugen. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 39 (3): 375-396.
- SCHENKEL E., 1934. Scorpiones. p5. In "Schwedisch chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter Leitung von Dr. Sven hedin und Prof. Sii Ping-chang. Pseudoscorpions & Scorpiones". *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 27 (20).
- SCHENKEL E., 1938. Spinnentiere von der Iberischen Halbinsel, gesammelt von Prof. O. Lundblad, 1935. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 30A(24) : 1-29.
- SCHENKEL E., 1947. Einige Mitteilungen über Spinnentiere. D. Spinnentiere aus Albanien. E. Material aus Kleinasien. F. Material aus der Insel Milos. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 54 (1): 9 et 14-16.
- SCHENKEL E., 1949. Mitteilungen über Spinnentiere. Skorpione aus Marokko. Skorpionen und spinnen vom Rio Saludo im Argentinischen Chaco. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 60: 186-201.
- SCHENONE H. 1963. Aracnidismo en el Mundo. Proc. 7° Congr. Int. Trop. Med. Malaria: 9-12.
- SCHENONE H., 1996. Diagnosticos hechos a 1384 pacientes que consultacion por probable mordedura de aranas o picaduras de insectos. *Boletin Chileno de Parasitologia*, 51: 20-27.
- SCHENONE H., 2000. La parasitologia y la entomologia en la narrativa latinoamericana del siglo XX. *Boletin Chileno de Parasitologia*, 55 (3/4): 69-78.
- SCHENONE H. & FONTECILLA J., 1998. Brotes epidemicos de picaduras de escorpion en habitantes de viviendas urbans de construccion reciente. *Boletin Chileno de Parasitologia*, 53 (1-2) : 35-37.
- SCHENONE H. & REYES H., 1965. Animales ponzonosos de Chile. *Boletin Chileno de Parasitologia*, 20 (4): 104-109.
- SCHENONE H. & ROJAS A., 1988. Artropodos de importancia médica actual en Chile. *Boletin Chileno de Parasitologia*, 43: 47-53.
- SCHERABON B., 1984. Die skorpione Österreichs in vergleichender Sicht. These, Karl-Franzens-Univ., Graz.
- SCHERABON B., 1985. Skorpionvorkommen in der Steiermark. *Mitteilungen der Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark*, 115 (5): 133-135.
- SCHERABON B., 1987. Die Skorpione Osterreiches in vergleichender Sicht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Kärntens. *Carinthia II*, 45: 77-154.
- SCHERABON B., 1994. Zur Gefährdung von Skorpionen in Oesterreich. *Rote Listen gefährdeter Tiere Oesterreichs*, 2: 275-278.
- SCHERABON B., GANTENBEIN B., FET V., BARKER M., KUNTNER M. , KROPF C. & HUBER D., 2000. A new species of scorpion from Austira, Italy, Slovenia and Croatia: *Euscorpium gamma* Caporiacco, 1950, stat. nov. (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). Proc. 18th Eur.

- Coll. Arachnol., Stara Lesna, 1999. Gajdos P & Pekar S. eds., Ekologia (Bratislava), 19 (suppl. 3/2000): 253-262.
- SCHERRMANN J.M. & PEPIN S., 1996. Biodynamics of antigen-antibody neutralization *in vivo*. C.R. 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, 7-9 juin 1995, Paris: 109-115.
- SCHETZ J.A., 1993. Voltage-sensitive channels and peptide toxins that target them share an intersuperfamily structural relationship that is complementary. 37th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Washington, USA, February 14-48, 1993. *Biophys. J.*, 64 (2 Pt 2) : A89.
- SCHETZ J.A. & ANDERSON P.A., 1995. Pharmacology of the high-affinity apamin receptor in rabbit heart. *Cardiovasc. Res.*, 30 (5): 755-762.
- SCHEUCHZER J.J., 1731. *Iconismi Aenai inservientes Illustrationi & Exornationi Physicae Sacrae. Tomus Alter. Augustae Vindelicorum (Augsburg), Johannis Andreae Pfeffelii.*
- SCHUEER T., AULD V.J., BOYD S., OFFORD J., DUNN R. & CATTERALL W.A., 1990. Functional properties of rat brain sodium channels expressed in a somatic cell line. *Science*, 247 (4944): 854-858.
- SCHUEER T., BOYD S., AULD B.J., DUNN R.J. & CATTERALL W.A., 1989. Rat brain type IIA sodium channel alpha-subunits expressed in chinese hamster ovary CHO cells. 33rd Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, February 12-16, 1989. *Biophysical Journal*, 55 (2 Pt 2) : 318A.
- SCHUEER T. & GILLY W.F., 1986. Charge movement and depolarization-contraction coupling in arthropod vs. vertebrate skeletal muscle. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 83 (22): 8799-8803.
- SCHUEURING L., 1912. Über ein neues sinnesorgan bei *Heterometrus longimanus* Herbst. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 40: 370-374.
- SCHUEURING L., 1913. Die Augen der Arachniden. I. Die Augen der Skorpioniden. *Zoologische Jahrbucher, Abteilung Anatomic und Ontogenie der Tiere*, 33: 553-636.
- SCHEXNAYDER S.M. & SCHEXNAYDER R.E., 2000. Bites, stings, and other painful things. *Pediatric Annals*, 29 (6): 354-359.
- SCHIAVON E., PEDRAZA-ESCALONA M., GURROLA G.B., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., CORZO G., WANKE E. & POSSANI L.D., 2012. Negative-shift activation, current reduction and resurgent currents induced by beta-toxins from *Centruroides* scorpions, in sodium channels. *Toxicon*, 59 (2) : 283-293.
- SCHIAVON E., SACCO T., RESTANO CASSULINI R., GURROLA G., TEMPIA F., POSSANI L.D. & WANKE E., 2006. Resurgent current and voltage sensor-trapping enhanced activation by the beta-scorpion toxin solely in nav1.6 channel: Significance in mice Purkinje neurons. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 281: 20326-20337.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1995. Skorpione-praktische Tips zur Anschaffung und Pflege. Buthus-Fachverlag, 74pp.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1996. *Androctonus australis* (Linnaeus, 1758), Eine monographie. Buthus-Fachverlag n°1, 39pp.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1996. Bestimmung von *Centruroides exilicauda*. *Skorpions-News*, 1 (1): 4-7.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1996. Sicherheit bei Skorpionsterrarien. *Skorpion-News*, 1 (2): 32-35.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1996. Bestimmung von *Hadrurus arizonensis*. *Skorpions-News*, 1 (2): 28-30.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1996. Nachzuchtbericht von *Nebo hierichonticus*. *Skorpions-News*, 1 (3): 56-57.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1996. Haltung von Skorpionen. *Latrodecta*, abstract n°4: 16-17.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1997. Die Hälterung von *Buthus occitanus* Amoreux 1789 (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Arachnologische Magazin*, 5 (5): 12-13.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1997. Literatur über Skorpione. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (1): 3-12.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1997. Einige Gedanken zur Haltung von *Pandinus imperator* (C.L. Koch, 1842). *Skorpion-News*, 2 (2): 39-43.

- SCHIEJOK H., 1997. Substrate für Skorpionsbecken. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (3): 71-74.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1997. *Scorpio maurus* Linnaeus, 1758. *Skorpion-News*, 2 (3): 53-65.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1997. Zu Substraten. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (4): 85.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1997. Aufzucht von *Hadogenes troglodytes* (Peters 1861) (Scorpionida: Ischnuridae). *Arachnologische Magazin*, 5 (9): 6-9.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1997. Skorpione in Mülheim. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (6): 133-134.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Skorpionsstich vor Weihnachten. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (1): 20.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Skorpione-praktische Tips zur Anschaffung und Pflege. II. Völlig Ü bearbeitete auflage. Buthus-Fachverlag, 78pp.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Was ist artgerechte Skorpionshaltung. *Reptilia*, 3(1), 9: 12-1-3): 22-23.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Merkwürdiges Geburtsergebnis bei *Centruroides limbatus*. *Skorpions News*, 3 (2-3): 28-29;
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Taxonomie der klasse Scorpionida. *Skorpions News*, 3 (2-3): 51-52.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Skorpionsstiche und andere Unfälle beim Handling. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (4): 53-58.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Skorpionsgifte. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (4): 59-61.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. *Pandinus viatoris* / Haltung und Verhalten. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (4): 65-66.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Grundbehandlung bei Skorpionsstichen. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (4): 70-71.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Fortführung der Gattungstaxonomie der rezenten (der noch lebenden) Skorpiongattungen nach Stockwell: (Quellen: Internet/Literatur beim Autor). *Skorpions-News*, 3 (5): 77-88.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Warnungen. *Arachnologische Magazin*, 6 (2) : 11.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Selbstversuch *Heterometrus longimanus*. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (6) : 101-104.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Milde Stiche oder Bisse giftiger Tiere. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (6) : 105-106.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1998. Skorpione - immer noch Abfallprodukt der Terraristik. *Reptilia*, 13, 3 (5) : 34.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Haltung von *Centruroides limbatus* (Pocock, 1898) exemplare aus Honduras. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (1) : 13-14.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. *Parabuthus* sp. Pocock, 1890. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (1) : 15-21.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Fossile Skorpione. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (1) : 22-25.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Skorpione : lebende fossilein, haustiere, faszination auf acht beinen. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (3) : 55-60.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Porträt : *Centruroides vittatus*. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (3) : 61-62.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Peinlich ! ! ! Impressionen aus dem Internet..... *Skorpion-News*, 4 (4/5) : 75.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Additivum zu *Pandinus (Pandinus) imperator*. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (4/5) : 89.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Antivenine bei Skorpionsstichen. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (4/5) : 92-93.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Skorpione aus Madagaskar. *Skorpione-News*, 4 (4/5) : 76.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. *Grosphus madagascariensis* (Gervais, 1843). *Skorpions-News*, 4 (6) : 99.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Schwarze Türkenscorpione. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (6) : 100.
- SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Haltung von *Euscorpilus* sp. und ssp.. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (6) : 108-109.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. Neue skorpion - Taxonomie. *Skorpion-News*, 5 (2): 23.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. Unterscheidung zwischen *Pandinus (Pandinus) imperator* und *Heterometrus* ssp.. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (2): 33.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. Haltung von südafrikanischen Skorpionen. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (2): 34.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. *Hadrurus arizonensis* Ewing, 1928 und *Hadrurus spadix* Stahnke, 1940 (*Hadrurus* Thorell, 1876). *Skorpions-News*, 5 (2): 35-36.

- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. Noch eine Nachbemerkung zu *Pandinus (Pandinus) imperator*. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (2): 36.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. Hätungsprobleme bei *Parabuthus transvaalicus* Purcell, 1899. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (2): 37.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. Haltung von *Hadogenes* Kraepelin, 1894. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (3): 48-51.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. Kurioses. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (3): 62.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. 'Haltungb"cher' über Skorpione. *Arachnologische Magazin*, 8 (7/8): 8-10.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. Haltung von *Parabuthus* spp.. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (4/5): 67-70.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. Unfall mit *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (4/5): 67.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. *Mesobuthus tamulus* (Fabricius, 1798). *Skorpions-News*, 5 (4/5):71.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2000. Giftiger Gast. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (6):95.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2001. Einiges über *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Skorpions-News*, 6 (1/2): 8-12.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2001. Aufzucht von Jungskorpionen. *Skorpions-News*, 6 (3): 29-30.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2001. *Hadruioides lunatus* (C.L. Koch, 1867). *Skorpions-News*, 6 (4/5): 41-42.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2001. Kulinarische Köstlichkeiten. Canapes a la Skorpion. *Skorpions-News*, 6 (4/5): 52.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2001. Haltung verschiedener *Euscorpis* arten. *Skorpions-News*, 6 (6): 67-68.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2001. Artrechte Haltung. *Skorpions-News*, 6 (6): 77-81.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2002. Determinierung von *Buthus occitanus*. Nun zum näheren Bestimmungsschlüssel für *Buthus occitanus*. *Skorpions-News*, 7 (1/2): 11-18.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2002. Schwarze Türkenskorpione. *Skorpions-News*, 7 (3/4): 34-35.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2002. *Grosphus madagascariensis* (Gervais, 1843). *Skorpions-News*, 7 (3/4): 32-33.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2002. Selbstversuch. *Skorpions-News*, 7 (3/4): 28-29.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2002. *Leiurus quinquestriatus* Ehrenberg, 1828 - Eine Monographie. Scorpina Verlag, Arachnologie, Bd.1, 50pp.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2002. Terrarien für die Skorpionhaltung. *Skorpions-News*, 7 (5/6): 58-60.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2002. Haltung von Skorpionen der Gattung *Hadogenes*. *Skorpions-News*, 7 (5/6): 53-57.
- SCHIEJOK H., 2002. Sicherheit bei der Skorpionhaltung: 10 goldene Regeln. *Draco*, 9: 67-69.
- SCHIEJOK H. & MOELTER M., 1999. Genus : *Pandinus* Thorell, 1876. Species : *Pandinus imperator* (C.L. Koch, 1842). *Buthus-Fachverlag* 3 : 62pp.
- SCHIEJOK H. & SEVER L., 1997. Anforderungen an Terrarien und Sicherheit bei der Skorpionhaltung. *Buthus-Fachverlag* n°2, 60pp.
- SCHIEJOK H. & SEVER L., 2002. Skorpione-Praktische tipps zur Anschaffung und Pflege mit genauen Handlungsrichtlinien in Bezug auf Terrarien gestaltung und Sicherheit. III. Vö llig neu überarbeitete Auflage. 250pp.
- SCHIEJOK H., SEVER L. & al., 2003-2004. Biologie und Taxonomie von Skorpionen. 3 Bänder. 250pp.
- SCHIENERL P.W., 1982. Zur magischen Wirkungsweise rezenter ägyptischer Skorpionamulette. *Archiv für Volkerkunde Wien*, 36: 146-159.
- SCHILLING W.P., MO M. & ESKIN S.G., 1992. Effect of shear stress on cytosolic Ca(2+) of calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. *Experimental Cell Research*, 198 (1): 31-35.
- SCHIMELPFENIG T. & LINDSEY L., 1991. Poisons, bites, and stings". In "Wilderness first aid", Lander (WY): NOLS Publications.
- SCHIMKEWITSCH W., 1886. Les Arachnides et leurs affinités. *Archives Slaves de Biologie*, 1: 309- 319.
- SCHIMKEWITSCH W., 1893. Sur la structure et sur la signification de l'endosternite des Arachnides. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 16: 300-308.

- SCHIMKEWITSCH W., 1894. Sur la signification de l'endosternite des Arachnides (1). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 17: 127-128.
- SCHIMKEWITSCH W., 1894. Über Bau und Entwicklung des Endosternites der Arachniden. *Zoologische Jahrbucher, Abteilung Anatomic und Ontogenie der Tiere*, 18: 191-216.
- SCHIMKEWITSCH W., 1895. Sur la signification de l'endosternite des Arachnides. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 17: 127-128.
- SCHINZ H., 1887. Exploration dans le Sud-Ouest de l'Afrique. *L'Afrique Explorée et Civilisée*, 6-7: 175-188.
- SCHINZ H.R., 1786. Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss des Schweizerlandes. pp408-409. Verlag J. C. Füssly, Zürich.
- SCHLAGENHAU P., 2003. Selected bibliography Focus Topic this issue - Bites, stings and venom. *Journal of Travel Medicine*, 10 (5): 309-312.
- SCHLATTER E., BLEICH M., HIRSCH J., MARKSTAHLER U., FROBE U. & GREGER R., 1993. Cation specificity and pharmacological properties of the Ca(2+)-dependent K⁺ channel of rat cortical collecting ducts. *Pflügers Archiv*, 422 (5): 481-491.
- SCHLATTER R., YANEZ J., NUNEZ H. & JAKSIC F., 1980. The diet of the burrowing owl in central Chile and its relation to prey size. *Auk*, 97: 616-619.
- SCHLEE D., 1980. Bernstein-Raritäten. Farben, Strukturen, Fossilien, Handwerk. Aus der Bernsteinsammlung des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde in Stuttgart, mit einem Kulturhistorischen Anhang, Stuttgart.
- SCHLESER D.M. & ROBERTS D.T., 1996. Arachnids and Such. An introduction to the Arachnids. *The Vivarium*, 7 (4): 22-27.
- SCHLESINGER V., 2002. Scorpions. pp244-247. In "Animals and plants of the ancient maya: A guide". Univ. Texas Press, 351pp
- SCHLIWA M. & FLEISSNER G., 1977. Efferente neurosekretorische Fasern in den Medianaugen und im Sehnerv des Skorpions *Androctonus australis*. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologische Gesellschaft*, 70: 230
- SCHLIWA M. & FLEISSNER G., 1979. Arhabdomeric cells of the median eye retina of scorpions. I. Fine structural analysis. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 130 (3): 265-270.
- SCHLIWA M. & FLEISSNER G., 1980. The lateral eyes of the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Cell Tissue Research*, 206 (1): 95-114.
- SCHLOTTKE E., 1933. Histologische Beobachtungen über die intrazelluläre Verdauung bei *Dendrocoelum lacteum* (Müll.) und *Euscorpium carpathicus* (L.). *Sitzunberichte Abhandlugen der Naturfoeschenden Gesellschaft in Rostock*, vol. 14.
- SCHMALLFUSS H. & SCHAWALLER W., 1984. Die Fauna Ägäis, Inseln Santorin. Teil 5: Arachnida und Crustacea. *Stuttgarten Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, A, 371: 1-16.
- SCHMAUSS J.W., 1959. Envenomation in Kansas; the poisonous varieties of animals in the state. *Kansas Medical Society*, 60: 237-248
- SCHMID S.W., MODLIN I.M., TANG L.H., STOCH A., RHEE S., NATHANSON M.H., SCHEELE G.A. & GORELICK F.S., 1998. Telenzepine-sensitive muscarinic receptors on rat pancreatic acinar cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 274: G734-G741.
- SCHMIDBAUER H., 1982. Erfahrungen bei der Nachzucht von Sahara-Dickschwanzskorpionen. *Herpetofauna*, 4 (18): 16-21.
- SCHMIELDLEIN G.B. (ou SCHMIDLEIN G.B.?), 1786. Einleitung in die nähere kenntnis der Insectenlehre nach dem Linneischen System, zum Gebrauch angehender Sammler. A.F. Böhme, Leipzig.
- SCHMIDT F., 1883. Die Crustacéenfauna der Eurypterenschichten von Rootziküll auf Oesel. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale de St Petersburg*, ser. 7, 31: 28-88.

- SCHMIDT G., 1956. Skorpione, die durch den Güterverkehr nach Deutschland gelangen. *Du und das Tier*, 7-8: 104.
- SCHMIDT G., 1957. Skorpione und Skorpionspinnen. *Orion*, 12: 906.
- SCHMIDT G., 1957. Skorpione. Dankbare Studienolyekle. *DATZ*, 2 (10): 78-81.
- SCHMIDT G., 1959. Skorpione - 400 Millionen Jahre alt. *Liliput*, 12 (1): 20.
- SCHMIDT G., 1973. Skorpione, Vivarium Darmstadt. *Informationen*, 4: 8.
- SCHMIDT G., 1975. Skorpionstiche. Zur Buthiden sind für den Menschen gefährlich. *Arztliche Praxis*, 27 (73): 2898-2899.
- SCHMIDT G., 1977. Antiken und Skorpione. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt*, 74: 2535.
- SCHMIDT G., 1980. Skorpione und Spinnen - wie gefährlich sind sie?. *Tatgeber aus der Apotheke*, 56 (9): 16.
- SCHMIDT G., 1984. Skorpione. pp18-35. In "Skorpione und andere Spinnentiere", Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden, 109: 72pp.
- SCHMIDT G., 1986. Skorpione - eine Gefahr für den Tourismus?. *Medizinische Welt*, 37: 875-879.
- SCHMIDT G., 1986. *Tityus trinitatis*. *Intense Care News*, 2: 8.
- SCHMIDT G., 1988. Skorpione. Teil 2: Verschiedene Arten und ihre Haltung im Terrarium. *Aquarium (Wuppertal)*, 229: 427-430.
- SCHMIDT G., 1988. Skorpione. Verwandtschaft-Vorkommen-Verhalten. *Aquarium (Wuppertal)*, 226: 237-238 & 241-242.
- SCHMIDT G., 1992. Skorpione. pp16-44. In "Skorpione und andere Spinnentiere", Albrecht Philler Verlag, 109: 96pp. (réédité en 1997).
- SCHMIDT G., 1993. Giftige und gefährliche Spinnentiere. WV édit., 160pp.
- SCHMIDT G., 1995. Skorpione. *Latrodecta*, 15: 4-7.
- SCHMIDT G., 1998. Die Verbreitung von *Hottentotta hottentotta hottentotta* (Simon, 1874) (Scorpiones). *Latrodecta*, 16: 32.
- SCHMIDT G., 2000. Giftige und gefährliche spinnetiere. Westarp Wissenschaften, Hohenwarsleben, 215pp.
- SCHMIDT G., 2001. Spinnentiere auf Briefmarken I. *Arachnologische Magazine*, 9 (9/10): 4-10.
- SCHMIDT G., 2002. Einige Spinnen aus Sambia, bestimmt nach Dias von Herren Dr. Jürgen Wigge. *Arachnologische Magazine*, 10 (3/4): 1-5.
- SCHMIDT G. & BAUER S., 1997. Skorpione und Spinnen von der Kapverdischen Insel Santiago (Scorpiones, Araneae). *Arachnologische Magazine*, 5 (9): 1-5.
- SCHMIDT H., SWELAM N. & EL-ASMAR M., 1983. Effects of a cercarial toxin derived from venom of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* on frog *Rana temporaria* skeletal muscle. *Toxicon*, 21 (6): 833-842.
- SCHMIDT P.Y., 1896. Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of Semirechye Region. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the West Siberian Division of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society*, 21 (1): 1-32.
- SCHMIDT W. & MEYER M., 2012. Wirbellose im Terrarium: Insekten – Spinnentiere – Schnecken. Ulmer E. Verlag, 160pp.
- SCHMIDT-LOSKE K., 2002. Die naturwissenschaftliche Praezision im Werk der Maria Sibylla Merian (1647-1717) am Beispiel ihrer Vogelspinnen - und Skorpionsdarstellungen. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 112 (6): 171-178.
- SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K., 1964. Desert animals. Physiological problems of heat and water. Clarendon Press, Oxford. 277pp.
- SCHMITT O. & SCHMIDT H., 1972. Influence of calcium ions on the ionic currents of nodes of Ranvier treated with scorpion venom. *Pflügers Archiv für die Gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere*, 333 (1): 51-61.

- SCHMITT T., 2007. Molecular biogeography of Europe: Pleistocene cycles and postglacial trends. *Frontiers in Zoology*, 4 (11): 13pp.
- SCHMITZ S., 2000. Erfahrungen mit *Pandinus (Pandinus) imperator* (C.L. Koch, 1842). *Skorpions-News*, 5 (1) : 12-14.
- SCHMOE F.W., 1994. Niedermolekulare substanzen im gift des skorpions *Tityus serrulatus*. Thèse Doc. vet. Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, 131pp.
- SCHMOLLER R.R., 1970. Terrestrial desert Arthropods fauna and ecology. *The Biologist*, 52 (3): 77-98.
- SCHMOLLER R.R., 1970. Life histories of Alpine tundra Arachnida in Colorado. *The American Midland Naturalist*, 83: 119-133.
- SCHNEE P., 1904. Die Landfauna der Marshall-Inseln. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik*, 20: 387-412.
- SCHNEE P., 1911. Six personally observed cases of scolopendra bite and a few of scorpion stings. *Archiv für Schiffs-und Tropen-Hygiene*, 15: 156-160.
- SCHNEIDER A., 1891. Sur les appareils circulatoires et respiratoires de quelques Arachnides. *Comptes Rendus de l' Académie des Sciences*, 113: 94-95.
- SCHNEIDER A., 1892. Mélanges arachnologiques. III. Sur le système artériel du scorpion. *Tableaux d'Histoire Naturelle, Zoologie*, 2: 135-198.
- SCHNEIDER A., 1908. Zur biologie der skorpion *Buthus occitanus* Amor. *Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift*, 23: 545-548.
- SCHNEIDER M.C. & CELLA D.M., 2010. Karyotype conservation in 2 populations of the parthenogenetic scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* (Buthidae): rDNA and its associated heterochromatin are concentrated on only one chromosome. *Journal of Heredity*, 101 : 491-496.
- SCHNEIDER M.C., ZACARO A.A., PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., CANDIDO D.M. & CELLA D.M., 2009. A comparative cytogenetic analysis of 2 Bothriuridae species and overview of the chromosome data of scorpiones.. *Journal of Heredity*, 100: 545-555.
- SCHNEIDER M.C., ZACARO A.A., PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., CANDIDO D.M. & CELLA D.M., 2009. Complex meiotic configuration of the holocentric chromosome: the intriguing case of the scorpion *Tityus bahiensis*. *Chromosome Research*, 17 : 883-898.
- SCHNEIDER M.J., KRUEGER B.K. & BLAUSTEIN M.P., 1998. Block of mammalian brain potassium channels by three scorpion venoms. 32nd Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Phoenix, USA, February 28-March 3, 1988. *Biophysical Journal*, 53 (2 Pt 2) : 459A.
- SCHNEIDER M.J., ROGOWSKI R.S., KRUEGER B.K. & BLAUSTEIN M.P., 1989. Charybdotoxin blocks Ca-activated K channels and Ca-independent voltage-gated K channels in rat brain synaptosomes. *FEBS Letters*, 250 (2): 433-436.
- SCHNEIDER W., 1968. *Scorpio*. pp61-62. In "Tierische Drogen", Govi-Verlag, Frankfurt a/Main.
- SCHNEIDER W., 2002. Untersuchungen zum Einfluss der taktilen Sensorik auf das Laufverhalten bei Skorpionen. Thesis Biology, Fac. Math. Sci., Univ. Bonn, 68pp.
- SCHNEIRLA T.C., 1971. Army Ants. Topoff H.C. ed., San Francisco, W.H. Freeman, 349pp.
- SCHNITNIKOV V.N., 1931. Manual to collecting of arachnids (Arachnoidea). (in Russian). *Katalog Izdani Imperatorskoi Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 18: 1-20.
- SCHNUR E., TURKOV M., KAHN R., GORDON D., GUREVITZ M. & ANGLISTER J., 2008. NMR analysis of interaction of Lqh α IT scorpion toxin with a peptide corresponding to the D4/S3-S4 loop of insect para voltage-gated sodium channel. *Biochemistry*, 47 (3): 911-921.
- SCHNUR L. & SCHNUR P., 1968. A case of allergy to scorpion antivenin. *Arizona Medicine*, 25 (4): 413-414.

- SCHOEMAKER H., CLAUSTRE Y., FAGE D., ROUQUIER L., CHERGUI K., CURET O., OBLIN A., GONON F., CARTER C., BENAVIDES J. & SCATTON B., 1997. Neurochemical characteristics of amisulpride, an atypical dopamine D2/D3 receptor antagonist with both presynaptic and limbic selectivity. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 280: 83-97.
- SCHOFIELD R.M.S., 1990. X-ray microanalytic concentration measurements in unsectioned specimens: a technique and its application to Zn, Mn and Fe enriched mechanical structures of organisms from three phyla. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Oregon, Eugene.
- SCHOFIELD R.M.S., 2005. Metal-Halogen Biomaterials. *American Entomologist*, 51 (1): 45-47
- SCHOFIELD R.M.S., 2001. Metals in cuticular structures. pp234-256. In 'Scorpion Biology and Research', Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- SCHOFIELD R.M.S. & LEFEVRE H.W., 1992. PIXE-STIM microtomography. Zinc and manganese concentrations in a scorpion stinger. *Nuclar Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atome*, 72 (1): 104.
- SCHOFIELD R.M.S., LEFEVRE H.W. & SHAFFER M., 1989. Complementary microanalysis of Zn, Mn and Fe in the chelicera of spiders and scorpions using scanning MeV-ion and electron microprobes. *Nuclar Instruments & Methods in Physics Research. B, : Beam Interactions with Materials and Atome*, 40/41: 698-701.
- SCHOFIELD R.M.S., NESSON M.H., RICHARDSON K.A. & Van KERKHOVE E., 2003. Zinc is incorporated into cuticular 'tools' after ecdysis: the time course of the zinc distribution in 'tools' and whole bodies of an ant and a scorpion. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 49 (1): 31-44.
- SCHOLTZ G. & KAMENZ C., 2006. The book-lungs of Scorpiones and Tetrapulmonata (Chelicerata, Arachnida): Evidence for homology and a single terrestrialisation event of a common arachnid ancestor. *Zoology*, 109 (1): 2-13.
- SCHÖTTLER W.H.A., 1954. Lista suplementar de bibliografia sobre venenos animals publicada nos anos de 1863 ate 1946. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 26: 7-73.
- SCHÖTTLER W.H.A., 1954. On the toxicity of scorpion venom. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 3 (1): 172-178.
- *SCHÖTTLER W.H.A., 1954-55. On the toxicity of scorpion venom. *Coletanea de Trabalhos do Instituto Butantan*, 5:?
- SCHRÖDER O., 1908. Die Sinnesorgane der Skorpionskämme. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 90: 436-444.
- SCHUBART O., AGUIRRE A.C. & SICK H., 1965. Contribuição para o conhecimento da alimentação das aves brasileiras. *Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de Sao Paulo*, 12: 95-249.
- SCHUBERT R., SEREBYAKOV V.N., MEWES H. & HOPPH.H., 1997. Iloprost dilates rat small arteries: role of K(ATP)- and K(Ca)- channel activation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. *American Journal of Physiology*, 272 (3 Pt 2): H1147-H1156.
- SCHULENBURG P., SCHWARZ M. & WAGNER R., 1992. Inhibition of chloroplast ATPase by the K⁺ channel blocker alpha-dendrotoxin. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 210 (1): 257-267.
- SCHULTE R., 1971. Mein Hausskorpion, *Euscorpis flavicaudis*. *Aquarium Terrarium*, 24 (6): 210-211.
- SCHULTEIS C.T., NAGAYA N. & PAPAIZIAN D.M., 1998. Subunit folding and assembly steps are interspersed during Shaker potassium channel biogenesis. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 273 (40): 26210-26217.
- SCHULTES R.E. & RAFFAUF R.F., 1990. The healing forest: medicinal and toxic plants of the Northwest Amazonia. Dioscorides Press, Portland.

- SCHULTZ N., 2007. Florescent scorpion toxin lights up tumors. *The New Scientist*, 195 (2613): 14.
- SCHULTZE W., 1927. Biology of the large Philippine forest Scorpion. *The Philippines Jouyrnal of Science*, 32 (3): 375-388.
- SCHULZ R. & KAMAL-SABRI-KOLTA, 1998. Schlangen, Skorpione und feindliche Mächte: Ein koptisch-arabischer Schutzpruch. *Biblische-Notizen*, 93: 89-104.
- SCHULZE E.F. & KÜKENTHAL W., 1899. Das Tierreich. Arachnoidea Scorpiones und Pedipalpi. Berlin: Verlag von R. Friedländer & Sohn, 159pp.
- SCHVARSMAN S., ed., 1992. Plantas venenosas e animais peçonhentos. Sarvier, Sao Paulo, 288pp.
- SCHWAIBOLD U., 2007. Arachnid assessment for the DFA headquarters scorpions and spiders. School of Animal, Plants and Environmental Sciences, Univ. Witwatersrand, 9pp.
- SCHWARTZ E.F., 2007. Proteomic analysis of *Opisthacanthus cayaporum* scorpion venom. IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 152.
- SCHWARTZ E.F., CAPEES E.M., DIEGO-GARCIA E., ZAMUDIO F.Z., FUENTES O., POSSANI L.D. & VALDIVIA H.H., 2009. Characterization of hadrucalcin, a peptide from *Hadrurus gertschi* scorpion venom with pharmacological activity on ryanodine receptors. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 157 (3): 392-403.
- SCHWARTZ E.F., CAMARGOS T.S., ZAMUDIO F.Z., SILVA L.P., BLOCH C.Jr., CAIXETA F., SCHWARTZ C.A. & POSSANI L.D., 2008. Mass spectrometry analysis, amino acid sequences and biological activity of venom components from the Brazilian scorpion *Opisthacanthus cayaporum*. *Toxicon*, 51 (8): 1499-1508.
- SCHWARTZ E.F., DIEGO-GARCIA E., RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C. & POSSANI L.D., 2007. Transcriptions analysis of the venom gland of the Mexican scorpion *Hadrurus gertschi* (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *BMC Genomics*, 8 (119): 12pp.
- SCHWARTZ E.F., MOURAO C.B., MOREIRA K.G., CAMARGOS T.S. & MORTARI M.R., 2012. Arthropod venoms: a vast arsenal of insecticidal neuropeptides. *Biopolymers*, 9 (4): 385-405.
- SCHWARTZ E.F., SCHWARTZ C.A., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., ZAMUDIO F.Z. & POSSANI L.D., 2006. HgeTx1, the first K⁺channel specific toxin characterized from the venom of the scorpion *Hadrurus gertschi* Soleglad. *Toxicon*, 48 (8): 1046-1053.
- SCHWARTZ E.F., SCHWARTZ C.A., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., ZAMUDIO F.Z. & POSSANI L.D., 2007. HgeTx1, the first K⁺channel specific toxin characterized from the venom of the scorpion *Hadrurus gertschi*. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 222.
- SCHWARTZ H.J., SUTHEIMER C., GAUERKE M.B. & YUNGINGER J.W., 1988. Toxic constituents of animals venoms and poisons. 2. Spiders, scorpions, marine animals, nonvenomous animals, reactions to antivenoms. *Clinical Allergy*, 18 (5): 461-468.
- SCHWEIGER H., 1950. Die thermophile fauna Südkärntens. Proc. 8th Int. Congr. Ent., Stockholm, 1950: 481-488.
- SCHWEIGGER A.F., 1819. Beobachtungen auf Naturhistorischen Reisen. Anatomisch-Physiologische Untersuchungen ueber Corallen : nebst einem Anhang, Bemerkungen ueber den Berstein Enthaltend. Berlin, 127pp.
- SCHWEITZ H., 1984. Lethal potency in mice of toxins from scorpion, sea anemone, snake and bee venoms following intraperitoneal and intracisternal injection. *Toxicon*, 22 (2): 308-311.
- SCHWEITZ H., BIDARD J.N., FRELIN C., PAURON D., VIJVERBERG H.P., MAHASNEH D.M., LAZDUNSKI M., VILBOIS F. & TSUGITA A., 1985. Purification,

sequence, and pharmacological properties of sea anemone toxins from *Radianthus paumotensis*. A new class of sea anemone toxins acting on the sodium channel. *Biochemistry*, 24 (14): 3554-3561.

SCHWEITZ H., BIDARD J.N., MAES P. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1989. Charybdotoxin is a new member of the K⁺ channel toxin family that includes dendrotoxin I and mast cell degranulating peptide. *Biochemistry*, 28 (25): 9708-9714.

SCHWEITZ H., STANSFELD C.E., BIDARD J.N., FAGNI J.N., MAES P., LAZDUNSKI M., 1989. Charybdotoxin blocks dendrotoxin-sensitive voltage-activated K⁺ channels. *FEBS Letters*, 250 (2): 519-522.

SCHWEITZ H., VINCENT J.P., BARHANIN J., FRELIN C., LINDEN G., HUGUES M. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1981. Purification and pharmacological properties of eight sea anemone toxins from *Anemonia sulcata*, *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*, *Stoichactis giganteus* and *Actinodendron plumosum*. *Biochemistry*, 20 (18): 5245-5252.

SCIOSCIA C., 2005. La colección nacional de aracnología (MACN-Ar) del Museo de Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, Bernardino Rivadavia. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p48.

SCIOSCIA C., OJANGUREN-AFFILASTRO A., PIACENTINI L., PAUTASSO C., LABARQUE F., RODRIGUEZ GIL S., BARNECHE C., GONZALEZ S., ARMENDANO A. & GONZALEZ A., 2005. Informe preliminar sobre la diversidad de arañas y escorpiones de la Reserva Natural e Histórica Isla Martín García (Buenos Aires, Argentina). Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p97.

SCLAROVSKY S. & LEVIN M., 1976. The use of alpha and beta receptor blocker drugs in case of yellow scorpion envenomation with severe cardiovascular manifestations. (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 76: 521-522.

SCLATER W.L., 1923. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 60: 31pp.

SCLATER W.L., 1924. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 61: 39pp.

SCLATER W.L., 1925. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 62: 40pp.

SCLATER W.L., 1926. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 63: 32pp.

SCOPOLI J.A., 1763. Scorpio. pp404-405. In 'Entomologica Carniolica, exhibens insecta Carniolae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnaeana'. Typis Ioannis Thomae Trattner, Vindobonae (Vienna), 420pp.

SCORZA J.V., 1952. Contribucion al estudio de los alacranes Venezolanos. *Tityus urbinai* sp. n. (Scorpionida). *Novedades Cientificas. Serie Zoologica: Contribuciones del Museo de Historia Natural 'La Salle'*, 8: 1-4.

SCORZA J.V., 1954. Dos nuevas especies de alacranes de Venezuela. *Novedades Cientificas. Serie Zoologica: Contribuciones del Museo de Historia Natural 'La Salle'*, 12: 1-11.

SCORZA J.V., 1954. Expedicion franco-venezolana del Alto Orinoco. Publicaciones zoológicas. Escorpiones del Alto Orinoco. *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales*, 15 (82): 163-175.

SCORZA J.V., 1954. Contribucion al estudio de los escorpiones Venezolanos. Clave para la identificacion de especies y consideraciones generales sobre los escorpiones domiciliarios. *Archivos Venezolanos de Patologia Tropical y Parasitologia Médica*, 2 (2): 157-165.

SCORZA J.V., 1954. Sistemática, distribución geográfica y observaciones ecológicas de algunos alacranes encontrados en Venezuela. *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales 'La Salle'*, 14 (38): 179-214.

SCORZA J.V., 1996. Experimentos para el control intradomiciliar de *Tityus valerae*, Scorza 1954 (Scorpionida, Buthidae) en la ciudad de Trujillo, Venezuela. Abstracts Taller los

- escorpiones y sus toxinas. *Biologia, clinica y toxinologia*, 1, Caracas: Inst. Venez. Investigaciones Cient.: 2.
- SCORZA ISLAS C., De LEON BOJORGE B. & MACIAS GONZALEZ G., 1996. Picadura de alacran. Analisis de in caso de consecuencias fatales. *Acta Pediatrica Mexicana*, 17 (3): 150-156.
- SCOT D., 1832. On the Okrub of the ancient Hebrews, and scorpion of the English Bible. *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society from the years 1826-31*, 6: 417-423.
- SCOTT H.G., 1963. How arthropod venoms affect man. *Pest Control*, 3 (10): 40-48.
- SCOTT H.G., 1963. Envenomization. DHEW PHS CDS training Program, 19pp.
- SCOTT H.G. & PRATT H.D., 1959. Communicable disease center training guide on scorpions, spiders and other arthropods of minor public health importance and their controle. U.S. Dept. Health, Education and Welfare, 29pp.
- SCOTT S. & THOMAS C., 2000. Pests of Paradise: First aid and medical treatment of injuries from Hawaii's animals . Univ. Hawaii Press, 190pp.
- SCUDDER G.G.E., 1996. Terrestrial and freshwater Invertebrates of British Columbia: Priorities for inventory and descriptive resaerch. Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Forests Research Program, 213pp.
- SCUDDER S.H., 1884. A contribution to our knowlodge of Palaeozoic Arachnida. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 20: 15-22.
- SCUDDER S.H., 1885. Ordnung Scorpiones Thorell. Skorpione. pp738-740. In "Handbuch der Palaeontologie. Systematische Übersicht der Fossilen Myriopoden, Arachnoideen und Insekten". K.A. Zittel, ed. Druck und Verlag von R. Oldenburg, Muenchen und Leipzig, vol. 2, 928pp.
- SCUDDER S.H., 1886. Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, myriapods and arachnids. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 31: 1-128.
- SCUDDER S.H., 1891. Index to the known fossil insects of the world including myriapods and arachnids. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*, 71: 1-744.
- SDAIKI R., 1994. Les envenimations par morsure de serpent et piqûre de scorpion à l'hôpital Avenzoar de la province de Marrakech 92-93. Thèse Med. Rabat, n°301.
- SEAFORTH C.E., 1988. Scorpions. p40. In "Natural products in Carribbean folk medicine", Univ. West Indies, Trinidad.
- SEAGAR M.J., GRANIER C. & COURAUD F., 1984. Interactions of the neurotoxin apamin with a Ca(2+) activated K+ channel in primary neuronal cultures. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 259 (3): 1491-1495.
- SEAGRAVE J.C., BARKER S., CURRY M. & MARTINEZ J.R., 1992; The effect of NH4Cl on Rb+ fluxes in resting and stimulated rat submandibular acinar cells. *Archives of Oral Biology*, 37 (7): 531-538.
- SEAGRAVE J.C., CURRY M. & MARTINEZ J.R., 1994. Responses of salivary acinar cells to intracellular alkalization. *Journal of Cellular Physiology*, 159 (3): 457-467.
- SEBA A., 1734. Locupletissimi rerum Naturalium Thesauri accurata descriptio, et Iconibus artificiosissimis expressio, per universam Physices Historiam. Amsterdam: J. Wetstein, G. Smith & J. Jansson-Waesberg. 4 volumes. (Texte allemand de I. Müsch, R. Willmann & J. Rust, Taschen éditeur, 2002, 587pp.)
- SEDAGHAT M.M., SALEHI MOGHADAM A.R. & DEGHANI R., 2012. Mapping the distribution of some important scorpions collected in the past five decades in Iran. *Journal of Army University of Medical Sciences of the I.R. Iran (JAUMS)*, 9 (4, serial number 36) : 285-296.
- SEDAROUS S., HEDSTROM J., AXELSEN P., HAYDOCK C. & PRENDERGAST F.G., 1989. Influence of tryptophan dynamics and protein conformation on the fluorescence decay

- characteristics of SN3 and RNase T1. 33rd Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, February 12-16, 1989. *Biophysical Journal*, 55 (2 Pt 2) : 515A.
- SEDDIK S.S., WANAS S., SHEHATA A., FAWAZ S. & HELMY M.H., 2002. Development of an improved method for production of antiscorpion F(ab')₂ fragment of IgG with high yield and potency. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 11 (2): 123-132.
- SÉE P., 1912. Sur le traitement des piqûres de scorpion. *Revue Thérapeutique médicochirurgicale*, A79, N11: 378-379.
- SEELIG R. & SEELIG H.P., 1975. The possible role of serum complement system in the formal pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis II. Cobra venom factor pancreatitis, sodium taurocholate and deoxycholate pancreatitis. *Acta Hepato-Gastroenterologica*, 22 (5): 335-346.
- SEEMAN O. & MILLER A.L., 2002. Parasitism of scorpions by mites. *Tasmanian Naturalist*, 124: 49-55.
- SEFROVA H. & LASTUVKA Z., 2005. Catalogue of alien animal species in the Czech Republic. *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendelianae Brunensis*, 53 (4): 151-170.
- SEGOVIA Y CORRALES A. de, 1915. Zoología General con principios de Parasitología y nociones de Animales tóxicos y patógenos. Estudios elementales. Animales invertebrados. Artrópodos, Crustáceos, Merostomos, Arácnidos. Madrid: Victoriano Suárez, 1 volume, 400pp.
- SEGRE L., 1998. Sueros, antitoxinas, producción, utilización. pp17-18. Jornadas Nac. capacitación Cient. Tecn. sobre escorpionismo Dr. E. Maury, Santiago del Estero: Ministerio de Salud y Acción Social.
- SEGRE L., DOLAB J.A., FUNES R.F., De TITTO E., GARCIA S.L., HAAS A.I., SALOMON O.D. & De ROODT A.R., 2000. Accidentes humanos por escorpiones en Argentina. *Revista Brasileira de Toxicologia*, 13 (suppl.): 60.
- SEGRE L., DOLAB J.A., FUNES R.F., De TITTO E., GARCIA S.L., HAAS A.I., SALOMON O.D. & De ROODT A.R., 2000. Humans accidents by animals in Argentina. Abstract 217, XIII° World Congr. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Paris.
- SEIFERT S.A., 2001. Atropine use in *Centruroides* scorpion envenomation - Contraindicated or not? *Journal of Toxicology & Clinical Toxicology*, 39 (6): 599-600.
- SEIFERT S.A., 2008. "Venom week" a compendium of abstracts. *Journal of Medical Toxicology*, 4 (1): 43-63.
- SEIFULLA R.D., ORLOV B.N. & ROMANOVA E.B., 1981. Immunopharmacologic activity of toxins of animal origin (review of the literature). (in Russian). *Farmakologiya i Toksikologiya*, 44 (2): 238-244.
- SEITER M., 2011. Haltung und Nachzucht von Skorpionen der Gattung *Tityus* im Terrarium. *Draco*, 47 (12): 22-28.
- SEITER M., 2012. Developmental stages and reproductive biology in *Tityus confluens* Borelli, 1899 and *Tityus ocelote* (Francke & Stockwell, 1987) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 21: 113-118.
- SEKAHAR NAMBURI U.R., 2006. Scorpion poisoning. pp267-274. In "A text book of Agama Tantra: illustrated", Varanasi, Chaukhambha Sanskrit Bhawan, 326pp.
- SEKAHAR V. & RAJARAMI REDDY G., 1988. Mechanosensory regulation of predator evasion behaviour in the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. *Current Science*, 57 (20): 1141-1142.
- SEKKAT A., 2000. Envenimations par piqûre de scorpion chez l'enfant. Thèse n°129, Fac. Med. Pharm. Casablanca.
- SELDEN P.A., 1985. A shoe-box in a Cellar in Rochdale (British Fossil Scorpion). *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 44: 6-7.

- SELDEN P.A., 1988. The Arachnid fossil record. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History*, 1 (1): 15-18.
- SELDEN P.A., 1990. Fossil history of the Arachnids. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 58: 4-6.
- SELDEN P.A., 1993. Fossil Arachnids -Recent advances and future prospects. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 33 (2): 389-400.
- SELDEN P.A., 1993. Fossil chelicerates of Australia. *Fossil Collector*, 41: 11-19.
- SELDEN P.A., 1993. Arthropoda (Aglaspida, Pycnogonida and Chelicerata). pp297-320. In "The Fossil Record", 2, Benton M.J. ed., Chapman & Hall Pub., London, 845pp.
- SELDEN P.A., 1999. Les Arachnides fossiles. *Connaissance des Invertébrés, Série Arachnides*, 4 : 2-29.
- SELDEN P.A. & DUNLOP J.A., 1998. Fossil taxa and relationships of chelicerates. pp303-331. In "Arthropods Fossils and Phylogeny", Edgecombe G. ed., Columbia Univ. Press.
- SELDEN P.A. & EDWARDS D., 1989. Colonisation of the land. pp122-152. In "Evolution and the fossil record, Allen K.C. & Briggs D.E.G. eds., Blehaven, London, 265pp.
- SELDEN P.A. & JERAM A.J., 1989. Palaeophysiology of terrestrialisation in the Chelicerata. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Earth Sciences*, 80 (3-4): 303-310.
- SELDEN P.A. & SHEAR W.A., 1990. A myriapod identity for the Devonian 'scorpion' *Tiphoscorpio hueberi*. Abstract 8th Int. Congr. Myriap., Innsbrück, 15-21 juillet 1990, Ver. Univ. Insb.: 177.
- SELDEN P.A. & SHEAR W.A., 1992. A myriapod identity for the Devonian 'scorpion' *Tiphoscorpio hueberi*. *Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck*, suppl., 10: 35-36.
- SELDEN P.A., SHEAR W.A. & BONAMO P.M., 1991. A spider and other arachnids from the Devonian of New York, and reinterpretations of Devonian Araneae. *Palaeontology*, 34: 241-281.
- SELISKO B., COSIO G., GARCIA C., BECERRIL B., POSSANI L.D. & HORJALES E., 2004. Bacterial expression, purification and functional characterization of a recombinant chimeric Fab derived from murine mAb BCF2 that neutralizes the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Toxicon*, 43 (1): 43-51.
- SELISKO B., GARCIA C., BECERRIL B., DELEPIERRE M. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. An insect-specific toxin from *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. cDNA, primary structure, three dimensional model and electrostatic surface potentials in comparison with other toxin electrostatic surface potentials in comparison with other toxin variants. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 242 (2): 235-242.
- SELISKO B., GARCIA C., BECERRIL B., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., GARAY C. & POSSANI L.D., 1998. Cobatoxins 1 and 2 from *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann constitute a subfamily of potassium-channel-blocking scorpion toxins. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 254 (3): 468-479.
- SELISKO B., GARCIA C., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F., BECERRIL B. & POSSANI L.D., 1997. Cobatoxins 1 and 2 from *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann represent a new subfamily of K⁺ channel-blocking toxins. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca (USA), September 21-26, *Toxicon*, 1998, 36 (9): 1266.
- SELISKO B., LICEA A.F., BECERRIL B., ZAMUDIO F., POSSANI L.D. & HORJALES E., 1999. Antibody BCF2 against scorpion toxin Cn2 from *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann : Primary structure and three-dimensional model as free Fv fragment and complexed with its antigen. *Proteins*, 37 (1) : 130-143.
- SELVARAJAN V.R., 1976. Studies on the electrical stimulation of the central nervous system of implanted scorpions *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Marathwada University Journal of Science*, 15 (8): 107-110.

- SELVARAJAN V.R., RADAKRISHNA MURTHY C. & SWAMI K.S., 1974. Influence of scorpion venom on enzyme systems of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Current Science*, 43 (9): 272-274.
- SELVARAJAN V.R., REDDY K.N. & SWAMI K.S., 1975. Scorpion venom effects on succinate dehydrogenase activity of sheep tissues. *Toxicon*, 13 (2): 143-144.
- SEMASKA D. & DAOUES K., 2010. Scorpions. p186. In "Les nouveaux animaux de compagnie", Hugo & Cie, Paris, 188pp.
- SEMLALI I., EL OUFIR R., BENLARABI S. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2008. Stratégie nationale de lutte contre les piqûres et envenimations scorpioniques (PES): réalisations et impact. Poster 110, Cong. Mixte Int. Toxicol., Essaouira, 16-18 octobre 2008.
- SEMLALI I., SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R. & BACHEIKH D., 2006. Impact de l'implantation de l'audit clinique des décès par envenimation scorpionique au niveau de deux hôpitaux au Maroc. Comm. orale 32, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.50.
- SEMLALI I., SOULAYMANI A., EL OUFIR R., BENLARABI S., AGHANDOUS R., BADRI M. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2009. Stratégie marocaine de lutte contre les piqûres et envenimations scorpioniques: évaluation épidémiologique des actions mises en place. *Revue d'Epidémiologie et de Santé Publique*, 57 (1): S53.
- SEN S., 1959. Sandosten + calcium in the treatment of scorpion bite. *Indian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 13 (5): 456-457.
- SENANAYAKE N., 1992. On arrow poisons, and beyond.... *Kandy Medical Journal*, 1 (2): 52-64.
- SENAPATI M.K., 1962. Treatment of scorpion sting. *British Medical Journal*, 2: 1546.
- SENARATNE M.P. & KAPPAGODA T., 1986. Tetrodotoxin-resistant relaxation to transmural nerve stimulation in canine saphenous veins: a possible neural origin. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 64 (10): 1328-1334.
- SENGUPTA S., DHANAPAL P., RAVINDRAN R.D. & DEVI N., 2009. Cerebral blindness after scorpion sting. *Journal of Neuroophthalmology*, 29 (2): 154-155.
- SENSENIG A.T. & SHULTZ J.W., 2001. Elastic mechanisms in arachnid legs. Abstract 25th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Keen State College, 7-11 juillet.
- SENSENIG A.T. & SHULTZ J.W., 2003. Mechanics of cuticular elastic energy storage in leg joints lacking extensor muscles in arachnids. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 206: 771-784.
- SENSENIG A.T. & SHULTZ J.W., 2004. Elastic energy storage in the pedipalpal joints of scorpions and sun-spiders (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Solifugae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 32 (1): 1-10.
- SENTHIL KUMAR G. & SARMA S.P., 2010. Cloning, overexpression, folding and purification of a biosynthetically derived three disulfide scorpion toxin (BTK-2) from *Mesobuthus tamulus*. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 70 (2): 137-142.
- SENTHIL KUMAR G., UPADHYAY S., MATHEW M.K. & SARMA S.P., 2011. Solution structure of BTK-2, a novel hKv1.1 inhibiting scorpion toxin, from the eastern Indian scorpion, *Mesobuthus tamulus*. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Proteins & Proteomics*, 1814 (4) : 459-469.
- SEO I.R., CHOI M.R., PARK C.S. & KIM D.H., 2006. Effects of recombinant imperatoxin A (IpTxa) mutants on the rabbit ryanodine receptor. *Molecules and Cells*, 22 (3): 328-335.
- SEPKOSKI J.J.Jr., 1982. A compendium of fossil marine families. *Contributions in Biology and Geology/Milwaukee Public Museum*, 51: 125pp.
- SEPULVEDA F.V., FARGON F. & Mac NAUGHTON P.A., 1991. K⁺ and Cl⁻ currents in enterocytes isolated from guinea-pig small intestinal villi. *Journal of Physiology (London)*, 434: 351-367.

- SEQUERA de LANCIOTTI O. & SANDOVAL L., 1992. Emponzonamiento escorpionico en niños. *Archivos Venezolanos de Puericultura y Pediatría*, 55 (3): 132.
- SEQUERA de LANCIOTTI O., SANDOVAL L. & CHAVEZ A., 1993. Emponzonamiento en niños por escorpion *Tityus discrepans*. *Archivos Venezolanos de Puericultura y Pediatría*, 56 (1): 44-47.
- SERAFINI L., VIGANO W., DONATI A., PORCIANI M., ZOLESI V., SCHULZEVARNHOLT D., MANIERI P., EL-DIN SALLAM A., SCHMÂH M. & HORN E.R., 2007. The development of the hardware for studying biological clock systems under microgravity conditions, using scorpions as animal models. *Acta Astronautica*, 60 (4-7): 420-425.
- SERFATY A., 1941. Variation de l'activité catalasique au cours de la digestion chez les scorpions adultes. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 135 (9-10): 653-654.
- SERFATY A., 1941. Pouvoir catalasique des organes du scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 135 (7-8): 550-552.
- SERFATY A., 1941. Teneur en flavine chez les scorpions. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Biologique Paris*, 135 (9-10): 712-714.
- SERFATY A., 1942. Influence du jeûne précédant le repas sur l'activité trypsique au cours de la digestion chez les scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société d'Entomologie de France*, 47 (5-6): 89-90.
- SERFATY A., 1942. Variation des acides aminés libres et de la tryptase au cours de la digestion chez les scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société d'Entomologie de France*, 47 (3-4): 42-45.
- SERFATY A. & VACHON M., 1950. Quelques remarques sur la biologie d'un scorpion de l'Afghanistan: *Buthotus alticola* (Pocock). *Bulletin du Muséum*, 2^o série, 22 (2): 215-218.
- SERGENT E., 1933. Venin d'abeille et venin de scorpion. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 26 (10) : 1277.
- SERGENT E., 1935. Etude du venin de scorpions d'Algérie. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 13 (1): 39-41.
- SERGENT E., 1935. Le sérum d'animaux naturellement réfractaires au venin de scorpion a-t-il une action contre le venin de scorpion injecté aux animaux de laboratoire? *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 13 (1): 42-46.
- SERGENT E., 1935. De l'emploi possible des injections sous-cutanées d'eau physiologique contre l'envenimation par morsure de vipère ou piqûre de scorpion. *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine*, (Paris), 113 (11): 363-364.
- SERGENT E., 1935. Essai du pouvoir hémostatique du venin de scorpion *Prionurus australis* L. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 15: 20-21.
- SERGENT E., 1936. Préparation d'un sérum contre le venin de scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Paris*, 57 (3): 240-243.
- SERGENT E., 1936. Cancer des souris et venin de scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 14 : 148 et *Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur*, 34 (23) : 1166.
- SERGENT E., 1936. Sérum antiscorpionique. Note préliminaire. *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecin*, (Paris), 14 : 53-61.
- SERGENT E., 1936. Piqûres de scorpions en Algérie. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 14 (1): 53-61.
- SERGENT E., 1936. Action thérapeutique de l'injection sous-cutanée d'eau contre les accidents dus aux venins. *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris*, 57 : 127-133.
- SERGENT E., 1936. De l'emploi des injections sous-cutanées d'eau physiologique contre l'envenimement par morsure de vipère ou piqûre de scorpion. *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine*, (Paris), 113 (11) : 363-364.
- SERGENT E., 1936. Observation d'un sérum actif contre le venin de scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris*, 202 (11): 989-990.

SERGEANT E., 1937. Essai du pouvoir hémostatique du venin de vipère à cornes *Cerastes cornutus* L. et du scorpion *Prionurus australis* L.. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 15 (2): 220-224.

SERGEANT E., 1938. Iconographie des Scorpions de l'Afrique du Nord. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 16 (4): 513-522.

SERGEANT E., 1938. Scorpions de l'Afrique du Nord. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, tract n°37.

SERGEANT E., 1938. Scorpions venimeux de l'Afrique du Nord et sérum antiscorpionique. *L'Information coloniale*, 19: 1-2.

SERGEANT E., 1938. Sérum antiscorpionique. *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecin*, (Paris), 3 (19): 254-257.

SERGEANT E., 1938. Venin de scorpion et sérum antiscorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 16 (3): 257-278.

*SERGEANT E., 1938. On poison of scorpions in Palestine. *Harefuah*, 15 (1-2): ?

SERGEANT E., 1938. Sérum antiscorpionique. *La Gazette Hospitalière*, 308 : 5.

SERGEANT E., 1939. Sérothérapie de l'envenimement de au venin de scorpion. *La Presse Médicale*, 47 (51 : 1037).

SERGEANT E., 1939. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique (2° note). Nouvelles observations (1938). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 17 (3): 412-420.

SERGEANT E., 1939. Sérothérapie et empoisonnement par le venin de scorpion. *La Presse Médicale*, 47: 1037.

SERGEANT E., 1939. Immunité naturelle de certains animaux contre le venin de scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 17 (4): 625-632.

SERGEANT E., 1940. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique (3° note). Nouvelles observations (1939). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 18: 248-274.

SERGEANT E., 1940. Recherches sur la glycémie chez les cobayes envenimés par le venin de scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 18: 239-247.

SERGEANT E., 1940. Sur quelques idées erronées concernant les scorpions de l'Algérie. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 18 (1): 38-42.

SERGEANT E., 1941. Sur un scorpion saharien: *Prionurus amoreuxi* (Audouin). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 19 (1): 449-453.

SERGEANT E., 1941. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique (4° note). Observations de l'année 1940. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 19 (2): 290-303.

SERGEANT E., 1941. Piqûres répétées de scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 19 (1): 67-71.

SERGEANT E., 1941. Sur le scorpion commun de l'Atlas blidéen, *Buthus occitanus* Amx.. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 19 (4): 447-448.

SERGEANT E., 1941. Scorpions les plus répandus dans l'Afrique du Nord. Tract n° 56. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 19 (1): 159-160.

SERGEANT E., 1941. Sur le postabdomen (queue) de quelques scorpions de l'Afrique du Nord. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 19 (3): 353-357.

SERGEANT E., 1942. Sur une anomalie de l'aiguillon d'un scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie* 20 (1): 100-101.

SERGEANT E., 1942. Symptômes graves d'envenimement scorpionique succédant à une amélioration trompeuse. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 20: 357-358.

SERGEANT E., 1942. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique (5° note). Observations de l'année 1941. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 20 (2): 117-129.

SERGEANT E., 1942. Quelques observations épidémiologiques et cliniques sur les piqûres de scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 20 (2): 130-134.

SERGEANT E., 1942. L' envenimement scorpionique provoque t-il une élévation ou un abaissement de la température?. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 20 (3): 209-212.

SERGEANT E., 1943. L'action du sérum antiscorpionique est renforcée quand on injecte en même temps de l'eau salée. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 21 (1): 24-27.

SERGEANT E., 1943. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique (6° note). Observations médicales pendant l'année 1942. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 21 (3): 186-202.

SERGEANT E., 1943. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique. Nécessité d'une intervention rapide, délai d'efficacité de l'injection du sérum antiscorpionique après la piqûre du scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 21 (4): 263-267.

SERGEANT E., 1943. Sur un scorpion du Sud marocain, *Hottentotta gentili* Pallary. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 21 (2): 83-88.

SERGEANT E., 1943. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique. Venin du scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 21 (2): 96-97.

SERGEANT E., 1944. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique (7° note). Observations médicales reçues pendant l'année 1943. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 22 (1): 18-39.

SERGEANT E., 1944. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique. De l'emploi du sérum antiscorpionique en injection rectale contre l'envenimement scorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 22 (3): 177-178.

?*SERGEANT E., 1944. Des venins injectés à des souris en lactation s'éliminent-ils par le lait?. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 22: 271-?

SERGEANT E., 1944. Utilisation du serum antiscorpionique par voie rectale. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 22: 127-128.

SERGEANT E., 1944. Recurrence of grave symptoms in scorpion poisoning after treatment with specific serum. *Tropical Diseases Bulletin*, 41: 65.

SERGEANT E., 1944. Treatment by scorpion antivenom. *Tropical Diseases Bulletin*, 41: 691.

SERGEANT E., 1944. Essais de sérums antivenimeux contre le venin d'abeille. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 22: 175-176.

SERGEANT E., 1945. Observations, au microscope, de la formation et la croissance de cristallites dans les milieux organiques. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 23 (1): 1-20.

SERGEANT E., 1945. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique (8° note). Observations reçues pendant l'année 1944. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 23 (2): 111-114.

SERGEANT E., 1946. Les scorpions et l'eau. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 24 (1): 76-79.

SERGEANT E., 1946. Anomalies chez les Scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 24 (1): 80-82.

SERGEANT E., 1946. Pour la chasse aux Serpents, Scorpions, Scolopendres. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 24 (1): 83, tract n° 61.

SERGEANT E., 1946. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique (9° note). Observations reçues pendant l'année 1945. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 24 (2): 112-115.

SERGEANT E., 1946. Venin de *Scorpio maurus* L. (= *Heterometrus maurus*). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 24 (3-4): 301-303.

SERGEANT E., 1946. Venin de Cobra, sérum antiscorpionique et sérum antivipérin AN. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 24 (3-4): 299-300.

SERGEANT E., 1946. Les scorpions et l'eau (deuxième note). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 24 (3-4): 304-305.

SERGEANT E., 1947. Action thérapeutique du sérum antiscorpionique. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris*, 224 (13): 1035-1037.

SERGEANT E., 1947. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique (10° note). Observations reçues pendant l'année 1946. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 25 (2): 94-97.

- SERGEANT E., 1947. Intervalle de temps qui peut s'écouler entre l'injection de sérum antiscorpionique et la sédation des symptômes d'envenimement. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 25 (2): 98-100.
- SERGEANT E., 1947. Deuxième notule sur un instrument de chasse aux serpents et aux scorpions, etc..... *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 25 (2): 177, tract n°64.
- SERGEANT E., 1947. Abri des Scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 25 (3-4): 206-209.
- SERGEANT E., 1947. Scorpions et sérum antiscorpionique. *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecin, (Paris)*, 131 (1-2): 45-49.
- SERGEANT E., 1948. Sur les cristallites (deuxième note). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 26 (2): 106-120.
- SERGEANT E., 1948. De l'utilisation du DDT contre les scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 26 (4): 397-401.
- SERGEANT E., 1948. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique (11° note). Observations médicales reçues pendant l'année 1947. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 26 (3): 256-258.
- SERGEANT E., 1948. Sur le venin des scorpions *Prionurus australis* L. et *Prionurus aeneas* C. Koch. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 26 (1): 21-24.
- SERGEANT E., 1948. Immunité naturelle du crapaud et du hérisson contre le venin de scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 26 (3): 253-255.
- SERGEANT E., 1949. Etude comparative du venin de scorpions mexicains et de scorpions nord-africains. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 27 (1): 31-34.
- SERGEANT E., 1949. Douze années de sérothérapie antiscorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris*, 76 (1): 50-52.
- SERGEANT E., 1951. De la sérothérapie antiscorpionique chez les jeunes enfants. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 29 (2): 123-124.
- SERGEANT E., 1964. Venin de scorpions. pp234-242. In "Les travaux scientifiques de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie de 1900 à 1962". Presses Universitaires Paris.
- SERGEANT E. & BOUQUET DE JOLINIÈRE P., 1945. Sur un scorpion du Sahara central: *Prionurus hoggarensis* Ply. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie* 23 (2): 115-120.
- SERGEANT E. & PARROT L., 1961. Scorpions. pp111-133. In "Contribution de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie à la connaissance humaine du Sahara (1900-1960)", Inst. Pasteur Algérie.
- SERGEANT E. & SERGEANT A., 1933. Pouvoir immunisant du venin d'abeille contre le venin de scorpion. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 11 (4): 588-597.
- SERRANO M.A. & SILVEIRA V.L.S., 1992. Acidentes escorpionico grande Cuiba. Vol.1, Bol. Inst. Biociencias, Federal Univ. Mato Grosso, Brazil.
- SERVICE M.W., 1980. A guide to medical entomology. Mac Millan ed., London & Basingstoke, 226pp.
- SEURAT L.G., 1930. Scorpions pp345-350. In "Explorations zoologiques de l'Algérie", Coll. Centen. Algérie, Masson ed., Paris, 694pp.
- SEURAT L.G., 1932. Considérations sur la faune de la région des Chotts algéro-tunisiens et sur celle du Sahara central. *Archivio di Zoologia (Torino)*, 16: 1505-1508.
- SEURAT L.G., 1934. La faune et le peuplement de la Polynésie française. pp39-74. In "Contribution à l'étude du peuplement zoologique et botanique des îles du Pacifique", Paul Lechevallier ed., Paris.
- SEVCIK C., 2005. Farmacocinética de los venenos y contravenenos de escorpion en humanos y otros animales. Abstract VII° Reunion Int. Expertos Envenenamiento por Animais Ponzonosos, 17 mars 2005.
- SEVCIK C., 2008. Scorpion venom complexity fractal analysis. Its relevance for comparing venoms. 16th Eur. Section Meet. Int. Soc. Toxinol., 7-10 septembre 2008, Leuven, Belgique.

- SEVCIK C. & D'SUZE G., 1996. Efectos de las toxinas de escorpion sobre los canales ionicos de la membrana celular. Abstracts Taller los escorpiones y sus toxinas. *Biologia, clinica y toxinologia*, 1, Caracas: *Instituto Venezolano de Investigaciones Cientificas*: 7.
- SEVCIK C. & D'SUZE G., 1999. First aids in scorpionic envenomation : a proposal based on the Australian experience with ophidian envenomation. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 118. (abstract 14 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997.
- SEVCIK C., D'SUZE G., DIAZ P., SALAZAR V., HIDALGO C., AZPURUA H. & BRACHO N., 2004. Modelling *Tityus* scorpion venom and antivenom pharmacokinetics. Evidence of active immunoglobulin G'sF(ab')₂ extrusion mechanism from blood to tissues. Oral communication 19, Congr. Soc. Bras. Toxinol. & Symp. Pan Amer. Int. Soc. Toxinol., Angra dos Reis, Brasil, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 10 (3): 337.
- SEVCIK C., D'SUZE G., DIAZ P., SALAZAR V., HIDALGO C., AZPURUA H. & BRACHO N., 2004. Modelling *Tityus* scorpion venom and antivenom pharmacokinetics. Evidence of active immunoglobulin G'sF(ab')₂ extrusion mechanism from blood to tissues. *Toxicon*, 44 (7): 731-741.
- SEVCIK C., SALAZAR V., DIAZ P. & D'SUZE G., 2007. Initial volume of a drug before it reaches the volume of distribution: Pharamacokinetics of F(ab')(2) antivenoms and other drugs. *Toxicon*, 50 (5): 653-665.
- SEVCIK C., SALAZAR V., DIAZ P. & D'SUZE G., 2011. Farmacocinatica de antivenenos [F(ab')₂, IgG (equinas), IgY (avestruz)] estudiada com micrtoscopia de fluorescencia de campo ancho y desconvolucion en 3D. Com. Orale 3éme Congr. Latinoamaericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- SEVER L., 1996. Haltung von *Androctonus*-Arten. *Skorpions-News*, 1 (2): 25-27.
- SEVER L., 1996. Haltung und Zuchterfahrung von und mit Skorpionen. *Skorpions-News*, 1 (1): 14-15.
- SEVER L., 1996. Verpaarung von *Centruroides* spec. aus Guatemala. *Skorpions-News*, 1 (1): 8.
- SEVER L., 1997. Skorpione, faszinierende Kreaturen. *Arachnologische Magazin*, 5 (10): 7-9.
- SEVER L., 1997. *Hadogenes* Kraepelin, 1894. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (4): 87-88.
- SEVER L., 1997. Häutung eines adulten Weibchens von *Centruroides* sp. ex Guatemala. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (1): 1-2.
- SEVER L., 1997. Häutung von *Euscorpius flavicaudis*. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (6): 122-123.
- SEVER L., 1998. Verhalten bei *Broteochactas* spec. (Pocock 1893). *Skorpions News*, 3 (2-3): 34-36.
- SEVER L., 1999. *Vaejovis spinigerus* , eine kleine bemerkung. *Skorpion-News*, 4 (4/5) : 89.
- SEVER L. 1999. Geographische regionen der Skorpionsvorkommen. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (3) : 64-68.
- SEVER L. 1999. Geographische regionen der Skorpionsvorkommen. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (4/5) : 79-83.
- SEVER L., 1999. *Vaejovis spinigerus*. Ein nachtrag. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (6) : 106.
- SEVER L., 2000. *Hottentotta* sp.. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (4/5): 71.
- SEVER L., 2001. Tunesien ohne Skorpione?. *Skorpions-News*, 6 (4/5): 46-47.
- SEVER L. & SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Taxonomie und Biologie der Skorpione. Buthus-Fachverlag,180pp.
- SEVER L. & WEICKMANN D., 1993 Skorpione - bei den alten Ägyptern waren sie heilig. *Latrodecta*, número special 3: 10pp.
- SEVERINO M.A., 1645. Zootomia Democritaea, id est anatome generalis totius Animantium opificii, libris quinque distincta, quorum seriem facies delineabit. (in Latin). Endterius, Nuremberg.

- SEVERINO D.N., PEREIRA R.L., KNYSAK I., CANDIDO D.M. & KWASNIEWSKI F.H., 2009. Edematogenic activity of scorpion venoms from the Buthidae family and the role of platelet-activating factor and nitric oxide in paw edema induced by *Tityus* venoms. *Inflammation*, 32 (1): 57-64.
- SEYEDIAN R., JALALI A., BABAEE M.H., PIPELZADEH M.H. & REZAAEE S., 2012. A biodistribution study of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion venom and available polyclonal antivenom in rats. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 18 (4): 375-383.
- SEYEDIAN R., PIPELZADEH M.H., LALALI A., KIM E., LEE H., KANG C., CHA M., SOHN E.T., JUNG E.S. & RAHMANI A.H., 2010. Enzymatic analysis of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion venom using zymography and venom-specific antivenin. *Toxicon*, 56 (4) : 521-525.
- SEYMOUR J., VOLSCHENK E. & SCOTT B., 1995. Record of the scorpion *Liocheles karschii* (Keyserling, 1855) from north east Queensland (Scorpionida: Ischnuridae). *Memoirs of Queensland Museum*, 38 (2): 532.
- SEYMOUR P.R., DAVIS M.E. & ROBERTS H., 1982. Insects and other invertebrates found in plant material imported into England and Wales. *Insects Invertebr. imported Pl. Mater. Engl. Wales*, 1982: 1-85.
- SEYMOUR P.R., DAVIS M.E. & ROBERTS H., 1985. Insects and other invertebrates found in plant material imported into England and Wales. *Insects Invertebr. imported Pl. Mater. Engl. Wales*, 1985: 1-72.
- SEZEN Y., GUNTEKIN U., ISCAN A., KAPAKLI H., BUYUKHATIPOGLU H. & KUCUKDURMAZ Z., 2010. Rapidly improving, acute myocarditis after a scorpion bite: an extremely rare complication and successful management. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 28 (7) : 844.e3-5.
- SEZIK E., YESILADA E., HONDA G., TAKAISHI Y., TAKEDA Y. & TANAKA T., 2001. Traditional medicine in Turkey. X. Folk medicine in Central Anatolia. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 75: 95-115.
- SHABAN E., 1981. Studies on the effect of *Buthus occitanus* venom on lipid metabolism. Ph.D. Thesis, Fac. Med., Ain Shams Univ., Kairo.
- SHABAN E. & coll., 1984. Effect of the scorpion (*Buthus occitanus*) venom on lipid metabolism. *Egyptian Journal of Biochemistry*, 2: 57-71.
- SHABICA C.W. & HAY A.A., 1997. Richardson's guide to the fossil fauna of Mazon Creek. Northeastern Illinois Univ., Chicago, 308pp.
- SHACHAK M. & BRAND S., 1983. The relationship between sit-and-wait foraging strategy and dispersal in the desert scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus*. *Oecologia*, 60 (3): 371-377.
- SHAFER K., 1997. Scorpions helps catalog the web. *Bull. Am. Soc. Inf. Sci.*, 24 (1): 28-29.
- SHAFFER L.R., 1994. Behavioral ecology of the common striped scorpion, *Centruroides vittatus*. Thesis PhD, Univ. Texas Arlington, 86pp.
- SHAFFER L.R. & FORMANOWICZ D.R.Jr., 1996. A cost of viviparity and parental care in scorpions: reduced sprint speed and behavioural compensation. *Animal Behavior*, 51 (5): 1017-1024.
- SHAFFER L.R. & FORMANOWICZ D.R.Jr., 2000. Sprint speeds of juvenile scorpions : among family differences and parent offspring correlations. *Journal of Insect Behavior*, 13 (1): 45-55.
- SHAH P.K., LAKHOTIA M., CHITTORA M., MEHTA S. & PUROHIT A., 1989. Pulmonary infiltration with blood eosinophilia after scorpion sting. *Chest*, 95 (3): 691-692.
- SHAH S.S., DOSHI H.V. & KULKARNI P.S., 1972. Myocarditis from scorpion sting. A report of four adult cases. *Indian Heart Journal*, 24 (1): 52-55.

- SHAH S.V. & KAMAT S.R., 1989. Respiratory distress in scorpion bite. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 37 (4): 292-293.
- SHAH U.H. & PATIL A.E., 2011. The hemocytes types, differential and total counts in *Mesobuthus tamulus concanensis*. *Geobios*, 38 (2/3): 141-144.
- SHAHBAZZADEH D., AMIRKHANI A., DJADID N.D., BIGDELI S., AKBARI A., ZARE MIRAKABADI A., AMINI H. & DEHGHANI R., 2009. Epidemiological and clinical survey of scorpionism in Khuzestan province, Iran (2003). *Toxicon*, 53 (4): 454-459.
- SHAHBAZZADEH D., SRAIRI-ABID N., BORCHANI L. & EL AYEB M., 2005. Hemitoxin and hemicalcin, two novel peptides from the Iranian scorpion *Hemiscorpius lepturus*. Abstract C22, Coll. Sci. Réseau Intern. Instituts Pasteur, Alger, 16-17 novembre 2005: 42.
- SHAHBAZZADEH D., SRAIRI-ABID N., FENG W., RAM N., BORCHANI L., RONJAT M., AKBARI A., PESSAH I.N., De WAARD M. & EL AYEB M., 2007. Hemicalcin, a new toxin from the Iranian scorpion *Hemiscorpius lepturus* which is active on ryanodine-sensitive Ca(2+) channels. *Biochemical Journal*, 404: 89-96.
- SHAHI M., AZIZI K. & ANSARIAN N., 2009. Study on scorpions fauna in high risk area of Hormozgan province, 2006-07. (in Farsi). *Hormozgan Medical Journal*, 12 (4): 207-214.
- SHALABI A., ZAMUDIO F., WU X., SCALONI A., POSSANI L. & VILLERREAL M.L., 2004. Tetrapandins, a new class of scorpion toxins that specifically inhibit store-operated calcium entry in HEK-293 cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 279 (2): 1040-1049.
- SHALITA E.A. & WELLS R.D., 2007. Treatment of yellow scorpion (*Leiurus quinquestriatus*) sting: A case report. *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association*, 47 (5): 616-619.
- SHAMIR H., 1999. Effect of body condition on foraging behavior of the scorpion *Buthus occitanus israelis*. M.Sc. Thesis, Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Beer-Sheva, Israël, 60pp.
- SHAMMASH E., 1984. Is proprioception in the tarsal claw of the scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* involved in the control of phase transitions and intersegmental coupling during stepping?. Thesis, Middlebury College.
- SHANAHAHAN C.M., 1986. Cytogenetical studies in Australian scorpions. Thesis Department Genetics, Univ. Adelaide.
- SHANAHAHAN C.M., 1989. Cytogenetics of Australian scorpions. I. Interchange polymorphism in the family Buthidae. *Genome*, 32 (5): 882-889.
- SHANAHAHAN C.M., 1989. Cytogenetics of Australian scorpions. II. Chromosome polymorphism in species of *Urodacus* (family Scorpionidae). *Genome*, 32 (5): 890-900.
- SHANAHAHAN C.M. & HAYMAN D.L., 1990. Synaptonemal complex formation in male Scorpions exhibiting achiasmatic meiosis and structural heterozygosity. *Genome*, 33 (6): 914-927.
- SHANNON F.A., 1957. Treatment of envenomation by animals in Arizona. *Arizona Medical*, 14 (3): 136-142.
- SHANNON F.A., 1957. Further comments on the treatment of poisonous animal injuries. *Southwest Medical*, 38: 116.
- SHANNON F.A. & RUSSELL F.E., 1965. Scorpions, snakes and gila monsters. *Arizona Medical*, 22 (12): 968-974.
- SHAO F., XIONG Y.M., ZHU R.H., LING M.H., CHI C.W. & WANG D.C., 1999. Expression and purification of the BmK M1 neurotoxin from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 17 (3) : 358-365.
- SHAO J., KANG N., LIU Y., SONG S., WU C. & ZHANG J., 2007. Purification and characterization of an analgesic peptide from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Biomedical Chromatography*, 21 (12): 1266-1271.
- SHAO J., ZHANG R., GE X., YANG B. & ZHANG J., 2007. Analgesic peptides in *Buthus martensii* karsch : A traditional Chinese animal medicine. *Asian Journal of Traditional Medicines*, 2 (2) : 45-50.

- SHAO J.H., SUN W., ZHANG X., TIAN J.N. & ZHANG J.H., 2007. Gene clone and expression of scorpion active peptide BmK AS. (in Chinese). *Journal of Shenyang Pharmaceutical University*, 24 (9): 577-581.
- SHAO J.H., WANG Y.Q., WU X.Y., JIANG R., ZHANG R., WU C.F. & ZHANG J.H., 2008. Cloning, expression, and pharmacological activity of BmK AS, an active peptide from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Biotechnology Letters*, 30 (1): 23-29.
- SHAPIRA M.Y., HAVIV Y.S. & SVIRI S., 1998. Second degree atrio-ventricular block and cardiotoxicity secondary to envenomation by the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* ('Yellow Scorpion'): an indication for serotherapy? *Human & Experimental Toxicology*, 17 (10) : 541-543.
- SHAPIRO B.I., 1977. Effects of strychnine on the sodium conductance of the frog node of Ranvier. *Journal of General Physiology*, 69 (6): 915-926.
- SHAPRE M., 1992. Do scorpions need water dishes? *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 7 (3): 26.
- SHARAFKHANEH A., VELAMURI S., BADMAEV V., LAN C. & HANANIA N., 2007. Review: The potential role of natural agents in treatment of airway inflammation. *Therapeutic Advances in respiratory Disease*, 1 (2): 105-120.
- SHARAWY S.M. & ALSHAMMARI A.M., 2009. Checklist of poisonous plants and animals in Aja Mountain, Ha'il Region, Saudi Arabia. *Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 3 (3) : 2217-2225.
- SHARIF ZADEH M., REZAEIAN M., ZAMIRIAN M. & HAJIBEIGI A., 2002. Prolonged atrioventricular block following scorpion bite: A case report. *Iranian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 28 (2): 96-97.
- SHARKEY R.G., BENESKI D. & CATTERALL W., 1984. Differential labeling of the alpha- and beta-subunits of the sodium channel by photoreactive derivatives of scorpion toxin. *Biochemistry*, 23 (25): 6078-6086.
- SHARKEY R.G., JOVER E., COURAUD F., BADEN D.G. & CATTERALL W.A., 1987. Allosteric modulation of neurotoxin binding to voltage-sensitive sodium channels by *Ptychodiscus brevis* toxin 2. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 31 (3): 273-278.
- SHARMA G.P. & JONEJA M.G., 1959. Chromosome mechanism in the male scorpion (Buthidae: Scorpiones). *Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress*, Abstracts, p369.
- SHARMA G.P., PARSHAD R. & HANDA R., 1962. Meiosis in two species of *Palamnaeus* (Scorpiones-Scorpionidae). *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University (Sciences)*, 13 (1-2): 85-89.
- SHARMA G.P., PARSHAD R. & JONEJA M.G., 1959. Chromosomes mechanism in males of three species of scorpions (Scorpiones-Buthidae). *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University (Sciences)*, 10 (2): 197-207.
- SHARMA H.K., CHHANGTE L. & DOLUI A.K., 2001. Traditional medicinal plants in Mizoram, India. *Fitoterapia*, 72 (2): 146-161.
- SHARMA M., ETHAYATHULLA A.S., JABEEN T., SINGH N., SARVANAN K., YADAV S., SHARMA S., SRINIVASAN A. & SINGH T.P., 2006. Crystal structure of a highly acidic neurotoxin from scorpion *Buthus tamulus* at 2.2Å resolution reveals novel structural features. *Journal of Structural Biology*, 155 (1): 52-62.
- SHARMA R.E., 1973. Noxious and toxic animals. pp229-250. In "Animal life and nature in Singapore", Chuang S.H. ed., Sing. Univ. Press, 302pp.
- SHARMA U.D., 1990. Fluctuation in total haemocyte count in the common indian scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis* (C. Koch) (Arachnida-Scorpionidae). *Biological Memoirs*, 16 (1-2): 29-32.
- SHARP N.A.D., 1924. The treatment of scorpion sting. *Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 27: 336-337.

- SHARPE M., 1992.** Do scorpions need water dishes. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 7 (3): 26.
- SHATTOCK F.M., 1968.** Injuries caused by wild animals. *Lancet*, 1 (539): 412-415.
- SHATTUCK G.C., 1951.** Scorpions. pp772-776. In "Diseases of the tropics", New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts Inc., 803pp.
- SHAW G., 1806.** Scorpio. Scorpion. pp485-488. In "General Zoology or Systematic Natural History", Vol. VI, Part II, London, 509pp.
- SHAW W.B.K., 1933.** Arachnida. p177. In "Insects and other Arthropods collected by Major R.A. Bagnold's expedition to the Libyan desert", *The Entomologist*, (London), 66 : 174-177.
- SHEHAB A.H., AMR Z.S. & LINDSELL J., 2011.** Ecology and biology of scorpions in Palmyra, Syria. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 35 (3) : 333-341.
- SHEALS J.G., 1973.** Arachnids (scorpions, spiders, ticks, etc.). pp417-472. In "Insects and other arthropods of medical importance", Smith K.G.V. ed., Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., London. 561pp.
- SHEAR W.A., 1982.** Remarkable new fossils of terrestrial arthropods from the Devonian (Middle Givetian) of Gilboa, New York, and thoughts on arachnomorph phylogeny. *American Arachnology*, 26: 11. (abstract).
- SHEAR W.A., 1983.** The extinct orders of arachnids. *American Arachnology*, 28: 7. (abstract).
- SHEAR W.A., 1990.** Silurian/Devonian terrestrial Arthropods. pp197-213. In "Arthropods Palaeobiology", Mikulic D.G. ed., Paleontol. Soc. Short Course Notes, Knoxville.
- SHEAR W.A., 1999.** Introduction to Arthropoda and Cheliceriformes. pp1-19. In "Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates, vol. 8A, Chelicerate arthropoda", Harrison F.W. & Foelix R.F. eds., Wiley-Liss, New York.
- SHEAR W.A., GENSEL P.G. & JERAM A.J., 1996.** Fossils of large terrestrial arthropods from the Lower Devonian of Canada. *Nature*, 384 (6609): 555-557.
- SHEAR W.A. & KUKALOVA-PECK J., 1990.** The ecology of Palaeozoic terrestrial arthropods: the fossil evidence. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 68 (9): 1807-1834.
- SHEAR W.A. & SELDEN P.A., 1986.** Phylogenetic relationships of the Trigonotarbida, an extant order of arachnids, Actas 10^o Congr. Int. Aracnol. Jaca, 1986, 1: 393-397.
- SHEAR W.A. & SELDEN P.A., 1992.** A myriapod identity for the Devonian 'scorpion' *Tiphoscorpio hueberi*. *Berichte Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck*, suppl. 10 : 35-36.
- SHEAR W.A. & SELDEN P.A., 1995.** *Eoarthropleura* (Arthropoda, Arthropleurida) from the Silurian of Britain and the Devonian of North America. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie. Abhandlungen (Stuttgart)*, 196 (3): 247-275.
- SHEAR W.A., SELDEN P.A., ROLFE W.D.I., BONAMO P.M. & GRIERSON J.D., 1987.** Terrestrial arachnids from the Devonian of Gilboa, New York (Arachnida, Trigonotarbida). *American Museum Novitates*, 2901: 1-74.
- SHELDON J.H., NORTON N.W. & ARGENTIERI T.M., 1997.** Inhibition of guinea pig detrusor contraction by NS-1619 is associated with activation of BKCa and inhibition of calcium currents. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 283: 1193-1200.
- SHELFORD R., 1906.** Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 43: 37pp.
- SHELFORD R., 1907.** Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 44: 35pp.
- SHELFORD R., 1908.** Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 45: 37pp.
- SHELLEY R.M., 1975.** Occurrence of the scorpion *Vejovis carolinianus* (Beauvois) in North Carolina (Arachnida, Scorpionida, Vejovidae). *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*, 91 (1): 29-30.

- SHELLEY R.M., 1994. Introductions of the scorpions *Centruroides vittatus* (Say) and *C. hentzi* (Banks), into North Carolina, with records of the indigenous scorpion, *Vaejovis carolinianus* (Beauvois). *Brimleyana*, 21: 45-55.
- SHELLEY R.M., 1994. Distribution of the scorpion, *Vaejovis carolinianus* (Beauvois), a reevaluation. *Brimleyana*, 21: 57-68.
- SHELLEY R.M. & SISSOM W.D., 1995. Distributions of the scorpions *Centruroides vittatus* (Say) and *Centruroides hentzi* (Banks) in the United States and Mexico (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 23 (2): 100-110.
- SHEN D.H., GAO C.F., WANG Y.H. et al., 2002. Effect of the composition of scorpion venom crude (SVC) on Lovo cells. (in Chinese). *The Practical Journal of Cancer*, 17 (4): 339-340.
- SHEN D.H., GAO C.F., WANG Y.H., WANG Q., LI D., WANG X. & WANG P., 2003. Effect of the ingredients of scorpion venom crude (SVC) on Lovo cells. (in Chinese). *Tumor*, 23 (1): 45-46.
- SHEN L., ZHANG C. & CHENG J., 2001. Research and application on anti-insect scorpion toxin and its transgenic technology. (in Chinese). *Entomological Knowledge*, 5: 321-325.
- SHEN S., KHAZAEI M.B., GILLESPIE G.Y. & ALVAREZ V.L., 2005. Radiation dosimetry of ¹³¹I-chlorotoxin for targeted radiotherapy in glioma-bearing mice. *Journal of Neuro-oncology*, 71 (2): 113-119.
- SHEN X., XU J., ZHU W., YANG Y. & XIA X., 2001. Scorpion venom injection for treatment of cancer pain. (in Chinese). *China Oncology*, 11 (3): 200-204.
- SHENG J.Q., 2004. Component. Application valuation and research development of the scorpion toxins. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Xiaogan University*, 24 (6): 30-34.
- SHENG J.Q., CAO Z.J., LIU W.H., XU X.L., JIANG D.H., MAO X., MIU H. & LI W.X., 2004. Molecular cloning and analysis of BmKBT genomic sequence from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Chinese Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 20 (4): 491-496.
- SHEN PING, 1998. Histologic observations on poison gland of *Buthus occitanus*. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science & Technology*, 28 (6): 26-27.
- SHEPLEY M.P., STRICHARTZ G.R. & WANG G.K., 1984. Light microscopic immunocytochemical localization of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* toxin bound to amphibian node of Ranvier. 28th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., San Antonio (USA), February 19-23, *Biophys. J.*, 45 (2P2): 183A.
- SHERBORN C.D., 1897. On the dates of the natural history portion of Savigny's 'Description de l'Égypte'. *Proceedings of the General Meeting of the Scientific Bulletin of Zoological Society of London for the year 1897*: 285-288.
- SHERBORN C.D. & WOODWARD B.B., 1906. Notes on the dates of publication of the natural history portions of some French voyages - 'Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette, la Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Par L.I. Duperrey' - a correction. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7) 17 (99): 335-336.
- SHERIF M.A.F., 1932. *Erythra spicata* and *Gilinus latoides* (D.) or *Molungo glinus* (A. Rich.) (especial preparation called 'el-teriak el-mosri') as antidotes for scorpion stings. *Journal of the Egyptian Medical Association*, 15 : 460-464.
- SHERIF N., ABU-SINNA G. & EL-GHITANYL A., 2000. Effect of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom and venom fractions on cells cultured *in vivo*. *Egyptian Journal of Biology*, 2: 67-75.
- SHERMAN R.G., 1981. Chelicerates. pp356-390. In 'Invertebrate blood cells', Ratcliffe N.A. & Rowley A.F. eds., vol. 2, Academic Press, London.
- SHERMAN R.G., 1985. Neural control of the heartbeat and skeletal muscle in spiders and scorpions. pp319-336. In 'Neurobiology of Arachnids', Barth F.G. ed., Springer Verlag, Berlin, 385pp.

- SHERMAN S.J. & CATTERALL W.A., 1985. The developmental regulation of TTX-sensitive sodium channels in rat skeletal muscle *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Society of General Physiologists Series*, 39: 237-263.
- SHERMAN S.J., LAWRENCE J.C., MESSNER D.J., JACOBY K. & CATTERALL W.A., 1983. Tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in rat muscle cells developing *in vitro*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 258 (4): 2488-2495.
- SHERR J., 1990. The homeopathic proving of scorpion. Private publication, 77pp.
- SHERR J., 1990. The homeopathic proving of scorpion. *The Homeopathic*, 11 (3): 95.
- SHERR J., 1992. The Homeopathic proving of scorpion. 2nd ed., West Malvern, CA.
- SHERR J., 1993. The proving of scorpion. *Newsletter*, 3/4: 1-77.
- SHERRATT R.M., BOSTOCK H. & SEARS T.A., 1980. Effects of 4-aminopyridine on normal and demyelinated mammalian nerve fibres. *Nature*, 283 (5747): 570-572.
- SHERRILL B., 2007. The Cuban orange bark scorpion. *Invertebrates Magazine*, 6 (2): 8-11.
- SHERRILL B., 2007. Culturing *Tityus falconensis*. *Invertebrates Magazine*, 6 (3): 2-4.
- SHERRILL B., 2007. Maintenance and breeding of *Parabuthus transvaalicus*. *Invertebrates Magazine*, 6 (4): 13, 15-17.
- SHERRILL B., 2008. Forest giants: Scorpions of the genus *Heterometrus*. *Invertebrates Magazine*, 7 (2): 16-19.
- SHERRILL B., 2008. Proper husbandry of *Tityus serrulatus* and *Tityus stigmurus*. *Invertebrates Magazine*, 7 (4): 12-14.
- SHERRING PRATT H., 1916. Scorpionida. pp404-406. In "A manual of the common invertebrate animals exclusive of insects, A.C. McClurg & CO., Chicago, 737pp.
- SHESTOPEROV E.F., 1934. Fauna of the Repetek Reserve, TSSR. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Turkmen Interdepartmental Committee on the Conservation and Development of Natural Resources*, 1 : 197-228.
- SHESTOPEROV E.L., 1935. A preliminary zoological study of the region of Akhcha-Kuima Reserve. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Turkmen Interdepartmental Committee on the Conservation and Development of Natural Resources* 2: 161-193.
- SHI C.M., HUANG Z.S., WANG L., HE L.J., HUA Y.P., LENG L. & ZHANG D.X., 2007. Geographical distribution of two species of *Mesobuthus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in China: Insights from systematic field surveys and predictive models. *Journal of Arachnology*, 35 (2): 215-226.
- SHI C.M. & ZHANG D.X., 2005. A review of the systematic research on buthid scorpions (Scorpiones, Buthidae). (in Chinese). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 30 (3): 470-477.
- SHI J., HE H.Q., ZHAO R., DUAN Y.H., CHEN J., CHEN Y., YANG J., ZHANG J.W., SHU X.Q., ZHANG P. & JI Y.H., 2008. Inhibition of martenotoxin on neuronal BK channel subtype (α β 4): Implications for a novel interaction model. *Biophysical Journal*, 94 (9): 3706-3713.
- SHI R., CAI C. & XU Y., 2007. Control of humidity in scorpion culture and utilization of scorpion poison. (in Chinese). *Journal of Anhui Agricultural Sciences*, 35 (25): 7855-7859.
- SHI Z.L., QIAN X.H., ZHONG X.P. & YUN S.F., 2002. Preliminary studies on breeding of East-Asia clamp scorpion named Magic Dragon n^o1. (in Chinese). *Special Wild Economic Animal and Plant Research*, 1: 18-20.
- SHIAO P.P., 1996. Aggressive behavior and burrowing biology of a scorpion, *Diplocentrus* sp.. Thesis MS, Univ. Texas Arlington, 41pp.
- SHIAU D.T., SANDERS J.W., PUTMAN S.D., BUFF A., BEASLEY W., TRIBBLE D.R. & RIDDLE M.S., 2007. Self-reported incidence of snake, spider, and scorpion encounters among deployed U.S. military in Iraq and Afghanistan. *Military Medicine*, 172 (10): 1099-1102.
- SHIAU Y.S., HORNG S.B., CHEN C.S., HUANG P.T., LIN C., HSUCH Y.C. & LOU K.L., 2006. Structural analysis of the unique insecticidal activity of novel mungbean defensin VrD1

reveals possibility of homoplasy evolution between plant defensin and scorpion neurotoxins. *Journal of Molecular Recognition*, 19 (5): 441-450.

SHICHOR L., FAINZILBER M., PELHATE M., MALECOT C.O., ZLOTKIN E. & GORDON D., 1996. Interactions of delta-conotoxins with alkaloid neurotoxins reveal differences between the silent and effective binding sites on voltage-sensitive sodium channels. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 67 (6): 2451-2460.

SHIER W.T., 1983. Toxins as research tools : potentials and pitfalls. *Journal of Toxicology: Toxin Reviews*, 2 (1) : 111-115.

SHIH YULIANG, XU YAOZHONG & XU KE, 1982. Action of scorpion *Buthus martensi* venom on rat nerve and skeletal muscle. (in Chinese). *Acta Physiologica Sinica*, 34 (4): 428-433.

SHIJIN Y., HONG Y., YIBAO M., ZONGYUN C., HAN S., YINGLIAND W., ZHIJIAN C. & WENXIN L., 2008. Characterization of a new Kv1.3 channel-specific blocker, J123, from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Peptides*, 29 (9): 1514-1520.

SHIMADA T., TRAGER L.W. & ADAMS C.T., 1961. Scorpions. p6. In "Provisional list of the medically important fauna of Taiwan (Formosa)". Entomol. Section, 5th Epidemiol. Flight (PACAF), San Francisco.

SHIMER H.W. & SHROCK R.R., 1944. Index fossils of North America. John Wiley and Sons, New York, 837pp.

SHIMODA M., TAKAGI H., KURATA S., YOSHIOKA T. & NATORI S., 1994. Inhibition of the Ca(2+)-activated K(+)-channel by sapecin B, an insect antibacterial protein. *FEBS Letters*, 339 (1-2): 59-62.

SHIMONI Z., KAUFMAN N. & BAR-ZIV D.C., 1986. Pulmonary edema and neurologic symptoms due to scorpion sting. (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 111 (5-6): 123-124.

SHIMONY E., SUN T., KOLMAKOVA-PARTENSKY L. & MILLER C., 1994. Engineering a uniquely reactive thiol into a cysteine-rich peptide. *Protein Engineering*, 7 (4): 503-507.

SHINE R., AMBARIYANTO, HARLOW P.S. & MUMPUNI, 1998. Ecological traits of commercially harvested water monitors, *Varanus salvator*, in northern Sumatra. *Wildlife Research*, 25: 437-447.

SHINWARI M.I. & KHAN M.A., 2000. Folk use medicinal herbs of Margalla Hills National Park, Islamabad. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 69 (1): 45-56.

SHIPLEY A.E., 1909. Introduction to Arachnida and Xiphosura. pp255-258. In "The Cambridge Natural History", vol.4, Harmer S.F. & Harmer A.E. eds., MacMillan & Co., London.

SHIRAISHI S., YANAGITA T., KOBAYASHI H., UEZONO Y., YOKOO H., MINAMI S.I., TAKASAKI M. & WADA A., 2001. Up-regulation of cell surface sodium channels by cyclosporin A, FK506, and Rapamycin in adrenal chromaffin cells. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 297 (2): 657-665.

SHIRE L., MULLER G.J. & PANTANOWITZ L., 1996. The diagnosis and treatment of envenomation in South Africa. *Journal of South African Institute of Medical Research*, 32-35.

SHIRMARDI S.P., GANDOMKAR M., SHAMSAEI M., MIRAKABADI A.Z., MARAGHEH M.G., SHAFIEI M. & VAHIFAR N., 2010. Preparation and biodistribution study of a ^{99m}Tc-labeled toxic fraction of Iranian *Mesobuthus eupeus* scorpion venom. *Iranian Journal of Nuclear Medicine*, 18 (1) : 37-44.

SHIRMARDI S.P., SHAMSAEI M., GANDOMKAR M., SANIEL E., GHANNADI M. & ZARE A., 2010. Comparison of two purified toxic fractions from *Mesobuthus eupeus* scorpion venom. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (4) : 639-646.

SHIVARAJ A., NAMOSHI A.G. & GAO M.S., 1981. Function in scorpion stings. *Indian Heart Journal*, 33: 150.

- SHIVASHANKAR T., 1992. The importance of burrowing for the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* Koch (Arachnida). *Journal of Soil Biology and Ecology*, 12 (2): 134-138.
- SHIVASHANKAR T., 1994. Advanced subsocial behaviour in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* Koch (Arachnida). *Journal of Bioscience*, 19 (1): 81-90.
- SHIVASHANKAR T., RAO N.D.D. & VEERESH G.K., 1990. On the evolution of communal behaviour in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Scorpionidae). pp209-213. In 'Social Insects and the Environment', Veeresh G.K., Mallik B. & Viraktamath C.A., eds., Oxford, New Delhi.
- SHIVASHANKAR T. & VEERESH G.K., 1991. Advantages of burrowing by a tropical scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Arachnida: Scorpionidae). pp697-702. In "Advances in management and conservation of soil fauna", Veeresh G.K., Rajagopal d. & Viraktamath C.A. eds., Oxford & IBH Publ., New Delhi, 925pp.
- SHNITNIKOV V.N., 1925. The animal life in Dzhetyysu. (in Russian). Dzhetyysu, natural history of the region, Tashkent, pp125-175.
- SHNITNIKOVI V.N., 1934. The animal life in Kazakhstan. Part 1. South Kazakhstan. (in Russian). Alma-Ata-Moscou, 200pp.
- SHOGAKI Y., ABE H. & EMOTO M., 1978. On the foreign reptile and scorpions found in port among lauan log shipments in Japan. (in Japanese and English). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology*, 29 (4): 355-357.
- SHORTHOUSE D.J., 1971. Studies on the biology and energetics of the scorpion *Urodacus yaschenkoi* (Birula, 1904). Ph.D. diss., Australian Nat. Univ., Canberra, 163pp.
- SHORTHOUSE D.J. & MARPLES T.G., 1980. Observations on the burrow and associated behaviour of the arid zone scorpion *Urodacus yaschenkoi* (Birula). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 28 (4): 581-590.
- SHORTHOUSE D.J. & MARPLES T.G., 1982. The life stages and population dynamics of an arid zone scorpion *Urodacus yaschenkoi* (Birula 1903). *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 7 (2): 109-118.
- SHORTLE D., SIMONS K.T. & BAKER D., 1998. Clustering of low-energy conformations near the native structures of small proteins. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 95 (19): 11158-11162.
- SHOUSA BEY A.T., 1931. Active immunization against scorpion venom. *Comptes Rendus du Congrès International de Médecine Tropicale et d'Hygiène*, 3: 951-960.
- SHRIVASTAVA S.C., 1954. On the dermal glands of some Indian scorpions. *Current Science*, 23 (11): 363-364.
- SHRIVASTAVA S.C., 1955. Some peculiarities of the structure of the cuticle of some Indian scorpions. *Current Science*, 24 (1): 24-25.
- SHRIVASTAVA S.C., 1957. Absence of chitin in epicuticle of some Indian scorpions, 126: 508-509.
- SHRIVASTAVA S.C., 1957. Studies on the cuticle of some Indian scorpions: sulphur linkage and purines. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of India*, 27: 74-77.
- SHRIVASTAVA S.C., 1962. Some histochemical observations on hard cuticle of Indian scorpions. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 168 (1-4): 54-56.
- SHRIVASTAVA S.C., 1963. Epicuticle of some Indian scorpions. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 170 (1-2): 68-72.
- SHRIVASTAVA S.C., 1965. Molting in a scorpion. I. Changes in the newly molted cuticle of *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 58 (5): 612-617.
- SHRIVASTAVA S.C., 1970. Cuticular components of common Indian arachnids and myriapods. *Experientia*, 26 (9): 1028-1029.

- SHRIVASTAVA S.C., 1999. Observation on some behaviours of scorpion *Heterometrus (H. bengalensis)* (Koch) (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae): preying, feeding, thirst-quenching and cannibalism. *The National Academy of Sciences Letters, India*, 22 (7/8): 146-147.
- SHRIVASTAVA S.K., SHRIVASTAVA A.C.; MISHRA N.K., KUMAR S. & PARAKASH A., 2005. Poisonous animal bites and their management: From Vedic Era to modern medical science. Cuttack, AZRA Pub., 100pp.
- SHUGUROV A., 1912. On the fauna of Arachnoidea of Western Transcaucasia. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Caucasian Division of the Imperial Russian Geographic Society*, 12 (1): 105-106.
- SHUKLA S.P., 1969. Level of ascorbic acid and its oxidation in the liver of the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Experientia*, 25 (6): 602-604.
- SHULMAN S., 1992. Venomous pursuit. *Technology Review*, 95 (1): 15-16.
- SHULOV A., 1938. On the poison of scorpions in Palestine. (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 15 (1-2): 85-86.
- SHULOV A., 1939. The venom of the scorpion *Buthus quinquestriatus* and the preparation of an anti-serum. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London)*, 23 (2): 253-256.
- SHULOV A., 1955. Le poison des scorpions en Israël. II. Suicide des scorpions et sensibilité des scorpions *Leiurus (Buthus) quinquestriatus* (H. & E.) au venin de la même espèce. (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 49 (6): 131-133.
- SHULOV A., 1958. Observations on the mating habits of two scorpions, *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. et E. and *Buthotus judaicus* E.S.. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent. 1956, Montréal, 1: 877-880.
- SHULOV A., 1962. On some Israeli Scorpions. (in Hebrew). *Dapin Refuim (Folia Medica)*, 21 (7): 3-14.
- SHULOV A., 1963. The immunology of venomous animals in Israeli. Proc. 16^o Int. Congr. Zool., Washington.
- SHULOV A., 1966. Biology and ecology of venomous animals in Israeli. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 33 (1): 93-99.
- SHULOV P. & al., 1999. The field guide to the venomous animals of Israel. (in Hebrew). Tel Aviv, Academon & Zmora, Bitan Publishers, 93 pp.
- SHULOV A. & AMITAI P., 1955. A scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E. with two stings. *Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel*, 5B: 193.
- SHULOV A. & AMITAI P., 1958. On mating habits of three scorpions: *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. et E., *Buthotus judaicus* E. Sim., *Nebo hierichonticus* E. Sim. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 36 (3): 351-369.
- SHULOV A. & AMITAI P., 1959. On the mating habits of two scorpions: *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. et E. and *Buthotus judaicus* E. S. *Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel*, B8 (1): 41-42.
- SHULOV A. & AMITAI P., 1959. Observations sur les scorpions *Buthus occitanus* ssp. *mardochei* var. *israelis* var. nov. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 37 (1): 218-225.
- SHULOV A. & AMITAI P., 1960. Observations sur les scorpions *Orthochirus innesi* E. Simon 1910, ssp. *negebensis* nov. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 38 (1): 117-129.
- SHULOV A. & AMITAI P., 1960. Key to the scorpions of Israeli. (in Hebrew). *Teva ve Arez*, 2: 2-7.
- SHULOV A., AVGAR D. & PARNAS I., 1970. Physiological effects of venoms of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* on neuromuscular systems of locust and crab. *Toxicon*, 8: 67-79.
- SHULOV A., FLESH D., GERICHTER C., ESHKOL Z. & SHILLINGER, 1959. The anti-scorpion serum prepared by use of fresh venom and the assesment of its efficacy against scorpion stings. Proc. 5th Int. Meet. Biol. Standardization, Jerusalem: 489-492.

- SHULOV A. & LEVY G., 1978. Venoms of Buthinae. A. Systematics and Biology of Buthinae. pp309-369. In "Arthropods Venoms. Handbook of experimental pharmacology", vol. 48, Bettini S. ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 977pp.
- SHULOV A., NITZAN M., TZABAR G., AMITAI P. & ZERAHIA T., 1970. Attempts to immunize scorpions by various antigen. *Toxicon*, 8: 154-155.
- SHULOV A., NITZAN M., TZABAR G., AMITAI P. & ZERAHIA T., 1973. Attempts to immunize scorpions by various antigen. In "Toxins of animal and plant origin", A. De Vries & E. Kochva E., *Tel Aviv University Israeli*, 5 (9): 927-931.
- SHULOV A., ROSIN R. & AMITAI P., 1960. Parturition in Scorpions. *Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel*, 9B (1): 65-69.
- SHULOV A. & WEISMANN A.I., 1959. Observations on the haemolymph and venom of scorpions. (in Russian). *Zoologicheski Zhurnal*, 38: 1018-1027.
- SHULOV A., WEISSMAN A.I. & GINSBURG H., 1957. Experimental of the toxic strength of the lyophilised venom of the scorpion, viper and sand viper. (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 53 (12): 309-312.
- SHULOV A. & ZLOTKIN E., 1969. The efficacy of suction as a method of treatment in snake venom poisoning. *Toxicon*, 7: 15-18.
- SHULOV A. & ZLOTKIN E., 1969. A simple device for collecting scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 7: 331-332.
- SHULOV A., ZLOTKIN E. & BLONDHEIM S.A., 1970. Effect of the venom of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* on the tympanic nerve of the locust *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. *Toxicon*, 8: 47-49.
- SHULTZ J.W., 1989. Morphology of locomotor appendages of Arachnida: evolution trends and phylogeny implications. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 97 (1): 1-56.
- SHULTZ J.W., 1990. Evolutionary morphology and phylogeny of Arachnida. *Cladistics*, 6 (1): 1-38.
- SHULTZ J.W., 1992. Muscle firing patterns in two arachnids using different methods of propulsive leg extension. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 162: 313-329.
- SHULTZ J.W., 1993. The limits of stratigraphic evidence in assessing phylogenetic hypotheses of recent arachnids. *Journal of Arachnology*, 22 (2): 169-172.
- SHULTZ J.W., 1999. Recent issues in arachnid phylogeny. Presentation 1999 AAS Annual Meeting, Univ. West Indies, St Augustine, Trinidad. *Newsletter of the American Arachnological Society*: 60.
- SHULTZ J.W., 2000. Skeletomuscular anatomy of the harvestman *Leiobunum aldrichi* (Weed, 1893) (Arachnida: Palpatores) and its evolutionary significance. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 128 (4): 401-438.
- SHULTZ J.W., 2001. Gross muscular anatomy of *Limulus polyphemus* (Xiphosura, Chelicerata) and its bearing on evolution in the Arachnida. *Journal of Arachnology*, 29 (3): 283-303.
- SHULTZ J.W., 2004. New perspectives on the skeletomuscular anatomy of the scorpion prosoma. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- SHULTZ J.W., 2005. Phylogenetic analysis of the arachnid orders using morphological characters. Abstract Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Univ. Akron, 25-30/6/2005.
- SHULTZ J.W., 2007. Morphology of the prosomal endoskeleton of Scorpiones (Arachnida) and a new hypothesis for the evolution of cuticular cephalic endoskeletons in arthropods. *Arthropod Structure & Development*, 36 (1): 77-102.
- SHULTZ J.W., 2007. A phylogenetic analysis of the arachnid orders based on morphological characters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 150: 221-265.

- SHULTZ J.W. & REGIER J., 2001. Combined morphological and molecular analysis of Arachnid phylogeny. 25th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc.
- SHULTZ J.W., REGIERS J.C., ZWICKS A., HUSSE A., WETZER R., MARTIN J.W., BALL B. & CUNNINGHAM C.W., 2009. Arthropod relationships revealed by phylogenomic analysis of nuclear protein-coding sequences. Abstract 33rd AAS Ann. Meeting, Russelville, Arkansas, 26-6/1-7-2009.
- SIBILIA A. & ROSILLO M., 1992. Pancreatitis hemorrágica por escorpionismo. *Archivos Venezolanos de Puericultura y Pediatría*, 55: 50.
- SICHERER S.H. & LEUNG D.Y.M., 2005. Advances allergic skin disease, anaphylaxis, and hypersensitivity reactions to foods, drugs, and insects. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 116 (1): 153-163.
- SIDACH S.S. & MINTZ I.M., 2002. Kurtoxin, a gating modifier of neuronal high- and low-threshold Ca channels. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 22 (6): 2023-2034.
- SIDGES M., POSSANI L.D. & BAYON A., 1986. Noxiustoxin, a short-chain toxin from the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides noxius*, induce transport release by block K⁺ permeability. *Journal of Neuroscience* 6 (6): 1570-1574.
- SIDREN J., 1750. *Scorpio*. p325. (in Latin). In "Materia medica e regno animali", Stockholm.
- SIEFELD W., 2002. Orden Scorpionida. In "Guías de Identificación y Biodiversidad Fauna Chilena, Apuntes de Zoología", Univ. Arturo Prat, Iquique, Chile, 4pp.
- SIEMEN D. & VOGEL W., 1982. Effects of *Buthus tamulus* toxins on sodium permeability inactivation in the normal membrane and protection of the receptor by TTX. *Toxicon*, 20: 78.
- SIEMEN D. & VOGEL W., 1983. Tetrodotoxin interferes with the reaction of scorpion toxin (*Buthus tamulus*) at the sodium channel of the excitable membrane. *Pflügers Archiv*, 397 (4): 306-311.
- SIGGEL A., 1958. Das Buch der Gifte des Gabir ibn Hayyan. pp102-103. Steiner F. Verlag, Wiesbaden: F. Steiner Verlag, 413pp.
- SIGMOND G., 1838. Lectures on Materia Medica and therapeutics. *Lancet*, 30 (761): 8-13.
- SIKDAR M. & DUTTA U., 2008. Traditional phytotherapy among the Nath people of Assam. *Ethno-Medicine*, 2 (1): 39-45.
- SILHAVY V., 1975. Liste des collections arachnologiques tchèques. *Z Minulosti a Pritomnosti Turca, Osveta, Martin*, 3: 107-110.
- SILL C.P. & SILL J., 2003. About Arachnids: a guide for children. Atlanta: Peachtree Publishers Limited.
- SILL V., 1861. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Crustaceen, Arachniden und Myriopoden Siebenbürgens. *Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften in Hermannstadt*, 12 (1): 2-11.
- SILL V., 1865. Systematisches Verzeichniss der bisher bekannten Arachniden Siebenbürgens. *Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften in Hermannstadt*, 16 (4): 74-78.
- SILVA A.C.P., 1933. Paralisia dissociada do plexo braquial consecutiva à soroterapia anti-escorpiônica. *Boletim da Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia*, 17: 34-37.
- SILVA A.C.P., 1933. Paralysie haute dissociée du plexus brachial consécutive à la sérothérapie antiscorpionique. *Revue Sud-américaine de Médecine et de Chirurgie*, 4 (6) : 429-433.
- SILVA A. de P., CANDIDO D., CHALKIDIS H. & DORCE V., 2011. Escorpioes (Arachnida : Scorpiones) da Floresta Nacional do Tapajos, Belterra, Pará, Brasil. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- SILVA A.M., NOVAES G. & HENEINE I.F., 1994. The effect of dithiothreitol on the activity of tityustoxin from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* venom. *Toxicological Letters*, 71 (1): 97-101.

- SILVA A.P.S., CANDIDO D.M., NENCIONI A.L.A. & DORCE V.A.C., 2011. Efeitos pulmonares induzido pelo veneno de escorpião *Tityus obscurus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) em ratos. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericana de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- SILVA E.A., RIEDER A., ROCHA N.M., SILVA P.L., MODRO A.F.H., DUTRA C.C., DORES E.F.G., MENDES M.F., SILVA A. & HACON S., 2004. Os escorpões (Scorpiones) entre as pragas citadas ocorrentes em três zonas habitacionais no município de Cáceres -MT. Resumos 95, XXV° Congr. Bras. Zool., Soc. Bras. Zool., Univ. Brasília, Brasília, 8/13 fevriar 2004: 25.
- SILVA E.C.N., 2008. Construção da biblioteca de cDNA da glândula de peçonha do escorpião *Opisthacanthus cayaporum* e clonagem de genes que codificam para componentes da peçonha. Thesis Univ. Brasília, 110pp.
- SILVA E.C.N., CAMARGOS T.S., MARANHAO A.Q., SILVA-PEREIRA I., SILVA L.P., POSSANI L.D. & SCHWARTZ E.F., 2009. Cloning and characterization of cDNA sequences encoding for new venom peptides of the Brazilian scorpion *Opisthacanthus cayaporum*. *Toxicon*, 54 (3): 252-261.
- SILVA E.M., RUBIO G.B., SILVA L.R. & Von EICKSTEDT V.R.D., 1997. Scorpions and scorpionism in the state of Parana, Brazil. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- SILVA F.G., QUEIROZ F.M., RIBEIRO L.B., BORGES P.P., MOTTA R.F., SPINA V.P. & ASSUNCAO V.F., 1999. Acidentes por escorpião: avaliação epidemiológica e clínica de 764 casos do HC-UFU de 1987 a 1996. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 32 (sup.1): 385.
- SILVA M.C., 1992. Escorpião e escorpionismo no Contexto Urbano, Bairro Antonio Ribeiro de Abreu, Belo Horizonte, MG. Monogr. Bacharelado, Belo Horizonte: Inst. Cienc. Biol., Univ. Fed. Minas Gerais.
- SILVA T.F., CASAIS E SILVA L.L., & LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., 2005. Avaliação da DI50 e edema pulmonar induzido pelo veneno de *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) procedente da Bahia, Brasil. IV° Rencontre Aracnol. Cone Sul, *Biota Neotropica*, 15 (1a): 221-224.
- SILVA T.F., DIAZ D., CASAIS E SILVA L.L., BARBOSA A. & LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M., 2002. A study on the experimental envenomation with the venom of *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones; Buthidae) from state of Bahia, Brazil. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brasil: 214.
- SILVA T.F., LIRA-DA-SILVA R.M. & CASIAS-E-SILVA L.L., 2007. Study of the venom of *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from two regions of the state of Bahia, Brazil . Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. , Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 231.
- SILVA T.F. & PORTO T.J., 2007. New method of extraction of scorpion poison (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Abstract Poster 126, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 255.
- SILVA R. LIMA e, SHEN J., GONG Y.Y., SEIDEL C.P., HACKETT S.F., KESAVAN K., JACOBY D.B. & CAMPOCHIARO P.A., 2010. Agents that bind annexin A2 suppress ocular neovascularization. *Journal of Cell Physiology*, 225 (3) : 855-864.
- SILVA FREITAS B., 2006. Des scorpions et des hommes. Mémoire Master 1 Géographie, Univ. Paris 1-Panthéon Sorbonne, UFR Géographie, 188pp.
- SILVA JUNIOR M., 1952. Review of methods of antivenom therapy. (in Portuguese). *Brasil Medicina*, 66 (42-43): 661-671.

- SILVA SOLIS M.E., 2001. Experiencia en manejo de antisuero en intoxicacion por picadura de alacran en el Hospital Infantil del Estado de Sonora. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autonoma Mexico, Fac. Med., 47pp.
- SILVA TABOADA G., 1974. Sinopsis de la espeleofauna cubana. *Academia de las Ciencias de Cuba, Serie Espeleologica y Carsologica*, 43: 1-65.
- SILVEIRA J.N., HENEINE I.F. & BEIRAO P.S., 1995. Reversion by polyclonal antibodies of alpha effects of *Tityus serrulatus* venom on frog sciatic nerve. *Toxicological Letters*, 76 (3): 187-193.
- SILVEIRA M.C. & JAPYASSU H.F., 2007. Evolution of sperm transfer behavior in Arachnida. Abstract 4.23, IX° Annual Scientific Meeting, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 64.
- SILVEIRA N.P., MORAES-SANTOS T., AZEVEDO A.D. & FREIRE-MAIA L., 1991. Effects of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom and one of its purified toxins (toxin gamma) on the isolated guinea-pig heart. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, C, 98 (2-3): 329-336.
- SILVEIRIO SOLIS R.M., 2001. Contribucion al estudio de la escorpiofauna (Arachnida escorpionida) en el estrado de Puebla. Thesis de Licenciatura, Univ. Autonoma de Puebla, Escuela de Biologia.
- SIMARD J.M., MEVES H. & WATT D.D., 1986. Effects of Toxins VI and VII from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* on the sodium currents of the frog node of Ranvier. *Pflügers Archiv*, 406 (6): 620-628.
- SIMARD J.M., MEVES H. & WATT D.D., 1992. Neurotoxins in venoms from the North American scorpion, *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. pp236-263. In "Natural toxins: Toxicology, chemistry and safety", Keeler R.F., Mandava N.B. & Tu A.T. eds., Alaken, Inc., Fort Collins, CO.
- SIMARD J.M. & WATT D.D., 1978. Effects of scorpion toxin 140.1 from *Centruroides sculpturatus* on the extracellular electrical activity of the biventer cervicis muscle. *Toxicon*, 16 (2): 139.
- SIMARD J.M. & WATT D.D., 1983. Spontaneous, rhythmic myoelectric activity induced by scorpion neurotoxin, reduced calcium and cadmium in chick striated muscle. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 75 (3): 413-419.
- SIMARD J.M. & WATT D.D., 1990. Venoms and toxins. pp414-444. In "Biology of Scorpions", G. Polis ed.
- SIMEONI I., ROSSI D., ZHU X., GARCIA J., VALDIVIA H.H. & SORRENTINO V., 2001. Imperatoxin A (IpTx(a)) from *Pandinus imperator* stimulates 3H-ryanodine binding to RyR3 channels. *FEBS Letters*, 508 (1): 5-10.
- SIMMONS R.E., GRIFFIN M., GRIFFIN R.E., MARAIS E. & KOLBERG H., 1998. Endemism in Namibia: patterns, processes and predictions. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 7: 513-530.
- SIMON E., 1871. Etudes sur les scorpions. Révision des *Heterometrus* du groupe de l' *H. afer* Linné. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, 23 (2-3): 51-59, 97-101.
- SIMON E., 1872. Arachnides de Syrie rapportés par M. Charles Piochard de la Brûlerie (Scorpions et Galeodes). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 2 (5): 245-266.
- SIMON E., 1872. Etudes sur les scorpions. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, 2 (1): 1-13.
- SIMON E., 1872. Etudes sur les Scorpions. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, 2 (2): 51-59 et 97-101.
- SIMON E., 1874. Etudes arachnologiques. 3° mémoire. VI. Description d'un scorpion appartenant au genre *Buthus* Leach. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5 (4): 280-282.

- SIMON E., 1876. Etudes sur les Arachnides du Congo (2° article). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 1: 216-224.
- SIMON E., 1877. Etudes arachnologiques. 5° mémoire. IX. Arachnides nouveaux recueillis aux îles Philippines par MM. G.A. Baer et Laglaise. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 7: 93-96.
- SIMON E., 1877. Etudes arachnologiques. 6° mémoire. X. Arachnides nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, série 5, 7: 225-242.
- SIMON E., 1878. Etudes arachnologiques. 7° mémoire. XIII. Description de deux espèces de scorpions. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 8: 158-160.
- SIMON E., 1878. Etudes arachnologiques. 9° Mémoire. XV. Descriptions de deux nouveaux genres de l'ordre des Scorpions. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, sér.5 ,8: 399-402.
- SIMON E., 1879. Scorpiones Thorell. pp79-115. In "Les Arachnides de France", Tome 7, Libr. Encycl. de Roret, Paris, 332pp.
- SIMON E., 1880. Etudes arachnologiques. 11° mémoire. XVII. Arachnides recueillis aux environs de Pékin. 2° ordre. Scorpiones. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5 (10): 125-128.
- SIMON E., 1880. Matériaux pour servir à une faune arachnologique de la Nouvelle Calédonie. *Comptes Rendus de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 23: 164-175.
- SIMON E., 1880. Arachnides recueillis en Dalmatie par Munier Chalmas. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 5 (10): 36.
- SIMON E., 1880. Etudes Arachnologiques. 12° mémoire. XVIII. Descriptions de genres et espèces de l'ordre des scorpions. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, ser.5, 10: 377-398.
- SIMON E., 1880. Sur quelques scorpions que M. F. de Saulcy a reçu de Mossoul (ancienne Ninive), sur le Tigre, en Mésopotamie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5 (10): 29.
- SIMON E., 1882. Etudes sur les arachnides du Yémen méridional. Ordo Scorpiones. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 18: 243-250 et 258-259.
- SIMON E., 1882. Arachnides. (in Latin). In "Résultats entomologiques du voyage de M. Burds de Zanzibar aux grands lacs", Fairmaire L. & Simon E., *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 26: 58-61.
- SIMON E., 1882. Aracnidi raccolti da G. Cavanna al Vulture, al Pollino ed in altri luoghi dell'Italia meridionale e centrale, nei mesi di luglio ed agosto 1880. *Bol. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, Genova, 14: 31-48.
- SIMON E., 1882. Aracnidi raccolti a Lavaiano (Provincia di Pisa) da G. Cavanna. *Arachnidae*. *Bol. Soc. Ent. Ital.* , Genova, 14: 356-366.
- SIMON E., 1883. Etudes sur les Arachnides de l'Yemen. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 77-123.
- SIMON E., 1883. Viaggio ad Assab nel Mar Rosso, sei signori G. Doria e O. Beccari con il R. Avviso Esploratore dal 16 novembre 1879 al 26 febbraio 1880. II. Etude sur les arachnides de l'Yemen méridional. *Ann. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Genova*, 18 : 207-260.
- SIMON E., 1884. Etudes arachnologiques. 15° mémoire. XXII. Arachnides recueillis par l'Abbé A. David à Smyrne, à Beirout et à Akbès en 1883. Scorpions. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6 (4): 191-192.
- SIMON E., 1884. Arachnides recueillis en Birmanie par M. le chevalier J.B. Comotto, et appartenant au Musée civique d'histoire naturelle de Gènes. Scorpions. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 20: 36-48.
- SIMON E., 1885. Etude sur les Arachnides recueillis en Tunisie en 1883 et 1884 par MM. A. Letourneux, M. Sedillot et V. Mayet, membres de la Mission de l'Exploration scientifique de

- la Tunisie.. In Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie (1885). Imprimerie nationale, Paris, 55pp.
- SIMON E., 1885. Etudes arachnologiques. 16^o mémoire. XXIII. Matériaux pour servir à la faune des Arachnides de la Grèce. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 20 : 349-356.
- SIMON E., 1885. Etudes arachnologiques. 17^o mémoire. XXIV. Arachnides recueillis dans la vallée de Tempé et sur le Mont Ossa (Thessalie) par M. le Dr. J. Stussiner (de Laibach). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5: 207-217.
- SIMON E., 1885. Matériaux pour servir à la faune arachnologique de l'Asie méridionale. I. Arachnides recueillis à Wagra-Karoor près Gundacul, district de Bellary par M. M. Chaper. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 10: 1-39.
- SIMON E., 1886. Etudes arachnologiques. 18^o mémoire. XXVI. Matériaux pour servir à la faune des Arachnides du Sénégal. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 16: 345-396.
- SIMON E., 1886. Arachnides recueillis en 1882-1883 dans la Patagonie méridionale de Santa-Cruz à Punta-Arena par M. E. Lebrun attaché comme naturaliste à la mission de passage de Vénus. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 11 (4): 558-577.
- SIMON E., 1887. Etudes arachnologiques. 19^o mémoire. XXVII. Arachnides recueillis à Assinie (Afrique orientale) par MM. Chaper et C. Alluaud. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, sér.6, 7: 261-276.
- SIMON E., 1886. Sur les Arachnides du Sénégal que M. le Dr. A.T. de Rochebrune avait publié en 1883 les descriptions sommaires de deux Arachnides de Sénégal. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6 (6): 86.
- SIMON E., 1887. Arachnides recueillis à Obock en 1886 par M. le Dr. L. Faurot. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 12: 1-4.
- SIMON E., 1887. Etude sur les Arachnides de l'Asie méridionale faisant partie des collections de l'Indian Museum (Calcutta). I. Arachnides recueillis à Tavoy (Tenasserim) par Moti Ram. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 56 (2): 101-117.
- SIMON E., 1888. Etude sur les Arachnides de l'Asie méridionale faisant partie des collections de l'Indian Museum (Calcutta). I. Arachnides recueillis aux îles Andaman par M. R.D. Oldham. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 57: 282-287.
- SIMON E., 1888. Etudes arachnologiques. 20^o mémoire. XXVIII. Arachnides recueillis dans le sud de l'Afrique par le docteur Hans Schinz. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6 (7): 369-384.
- SIMON E., 1889. Arachnidae transcaspicae ab ill. Dr. G. Raddl, Dr. A. Walter et A. Conchin inventae (annis 1886-1887). *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien.*, 39: 373-386.
- SIMON E., 1889. Arachnides de l'Himalaya recueillis par M. M. Oldham et Wood-Mason, et faisant partie des collections de l'Indian Museum. 1^{ère} partie. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 58: 334-344.
- SIMON E., 1889. Note sur la piqûre du *Butheolus thalassinus*. *Bull. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 98.
- SIMON E., 1890. Etudes arachnologiques. 22^o mém. XXXIV. Etude sur les Arachnides de l'Yemen. Ordo Scorpiones. pp122-123. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 10: 77-124.
- SIMON E., 1890. Etudes arachnologiques. 22^o Mémoire. XXXV. Etude sur les Arachnides recueillis par M.L. Von Höhnel, officier de la marine autrichienne, pendant l'expédition de M. le comte S. Téléki dans l'Afrique orientale équatoriale, en 1887-1888. Ordo Scorpiones. p130. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, sér. 6, 10: 125-130.
- SIMON E., 1892. Liste des Arachnides recueillis en Syrie par M. le Dr. Theod. Barrois. *Revue Biologique du Nord de la France*, (Lille), 5: 80-84.

- SIMON E., 1893. Arachnides de l'Archipel Malais recueillis par MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 1 (3): 319-328.
- SIMON E., 1893. Arachnides. Mission scientifique de M. Ch. Alluaud aux Iles Seychelles. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 18 : 204-211.
- SIMON E., 1896. Liste des arachnides recueillis en Indo-Chine (Cochinchine, Cambodge, et Siam) et offerts au Muséum par M. Pavie. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 2 (6): 263-264.
- SIMON E., 1897. Arachnides recueillis par M.M. Maindron à Mascate, en octobre 1896. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 3 (3): 95-97.
- SIMON E., 1898. Etude sur les Arachnides de la région des Maures (Var). *La Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, (3), 29 (337): 2-4.
- SIMON E., 1899. Liste des Arachnides recueillis en Algérie par M.P. Lesne et description d'une espèce nouvelle. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 5: 82-87.
- SIMON E., 1899. Arachnoidea. pp478-480. In Radde G.I. ed., *Museum Caucasicum*, Tiflis,1.
- SIMON E., 1899. Contributions à la faune de Sumatra. Arachnides recueillis par M. J.L. Weyers à Sumatra (2° mémoire). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 43: 78-125.
- SIMON E., 1899. Arachnides recueillis par M. Charles Van Cassel , sous-officier d'infanterie attaché à la mission de Cavally (Soudan français), au poste du Zô, en septembre 1899. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 8: 416-417.
- SIMON E., 1899-1910. Scorpiones. p517. In "Fauna Hawaiiensis. Being the land-fauna of the hawaiian islands", 2 (3): 443-530.
- SIMON E., 1901. On the Arachnida collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsula, 1899-1900. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 2: 45-84.
- SIMON E., 1902. Arachnoideen, excl. Acariden und Gonyleptiden. *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise*, 6 (4): 1-47.
- SIMON E., 1902. Arachnides recueillis au cours de la mission de MM. J. Bonnier et Ch. Pérez au Golfe Persique (mars-avril 1901). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 8 (4): 252-254.
- SIMON E., 1903. Arachnides de la Guinée espagnole. *Memorias de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural (Madrid)*, 1 (3): 122-124.
- SIMON E., 1894-1903. Ordo Scorpiones. pp351-352 (75-76). In "Liste der Arachniden der Semon'schen Sammlung in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel. Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem malayischen Archipel", Semon R., Leiden, 778pp.
- SIMON E., 1904. Arachnides recueillis par M.A. Pavie en Indo-Chine. *Mission Pavie en Indo-Chine, III*: 270-295.
- SIMON E., 1904. Liste des scorpions trouvés au Tucuman par M.G.A. Baer. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6: 120.
- SIMON E., 1904. Etude sur les Arachnides recueillis au cours de la Mission Du Bourg De Bozas en Afrique. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 10: 442-448.
- SIMON E., 1904. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 41: 49pp.
- SIMON E., 1905. Voyage de M. Maurice Maindron dans l'Inde méridionale (mai à novembre 1901). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 74: 160-180.
- SIMON E., 1907. Scorpionides. Expedition Antarctique Française. Masson éd., Paris: 1p.
- SIMON E., 1909. Voyage de M. Maurice de Rothschild en Ethiopie et dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise (1904-1906). Arachnides, première partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 53: 29-43.
- SIMON E., 1910. Révision des Scorpions d'Egypte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de d'Egypte*, 2: 57-87.
- SIMON N., 2010. Tunesien – Auf der suche nach *Androctonus australis* "Hector" (Linnaeus, 1758). *Arachne*, 15 (6) : 12-19.

- SIMONNET F., 2004. Developmental genes in *Euscorpium flavicaudis* (Scorpiones). Abstract 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium): 141.
- SIMONNET F., 2005. L'approche évo-dévo des Chélicérates: étude du scorpion *Euscorpium flavicaudis*. Thèse, 156pp.
- SIMONNET F., CELERIER M.L. & QUEINNEC F., 2006. Orthodenticle and empty spiracles genes are expressed in a segmental pattern in chelicerates. *Development and Genes Evolution*, 216 (7-8): 467-480.
- SIMONETTA A.M., INSOM E. & PUCCI A., 2000. Are the Chelicerata a natural group? Some problems of comparative anatomy. *Memorie delle Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 78 (2): 233-250.
- SIMPSON S., 1951. A new eurypterid from the upper Old Red Sandstone of Portishead. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 12, 4: 849-861.
- SINGH A.K., RAGHUBANSHI A.S. & SINGH J.S., 2002. Medical ethnobotany of the tribals of Sonaghati of Sonbhadra district, Uttar Pradesh, India. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 81 (1): 31-41.
- SINGH B., DAS U., ETHAYATHULLA A.S., KAUR P., SINGH T.P. & SRINIVASAN A., 2007. Cloning, sequence analysis and homology modeling of a novel phospholipase A(2) from *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Indian black scorpion). *DNA Sequence*, 18 (3): 242-246.
- SINGH D.S., BISHT D.B., SUKUMAR G. & MURALIDHAR K., 1979. Scorpion stings in adult south Indians at Pondichery. *Journal of Indian Medical Association*, 72 (10): 234-237.
- SINGH D.S. & SAMARIA J.K., 1991. A clinical study of 36 patients of scorpion bite. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 39: 851.
- SINGH E.A., KAMBLE S.Y., BIPINRAJ N.K. & JAGTAP S.D., 2012. Medicinal plants used by the Thakar tribes of Raigad District, Maharashtra for the treatment of snake-bite and scorpion-bite. *International Journal of Phytotherapy Research*, 2 (2): 26-30.
- SINGH H. & MAHESWARI J.K., 1992. Traditional remedies for snake-bite and scorpionsting among the Boxas of Nainital district. *Aryavaidyan*, 6: 120-123.
- SINGH S.K. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2005. Intra-arterial injection of *Mesobuthus tamulus* venom elicits cardiorespiratory reflexes involving perivascular afferents. *Toxicon*, 46 (7): 820-826.
- SINGH S.K. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2008. Injection of *Mesobuthus tamulus* venom in distal segment of femoral artery evokes hyperventilatory and hypertensive responses in anaesthetised rats. *Neuroscience Letters*, 438 (1): 64-66.
- SINGH S.K. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2008. Vasosensory responses elicited by Indian red scorpion venom last longer than capsaicin-induced responses. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 2008. 46 (11): 755-759.
- SINGH S.K. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2009. Nociceptive vascular reflexes evoked by scorpion venom modulate cardiorespiratory parameters involving vanilloid receptor 1 in anaesthetised rats. *Neuroscience Letters*, 451 (3): 194-198.
- SINGH V.K., 2010. Dr Venom's complete guide to poisonous creatures of the Mediterranean (Bites, treatments & identifications). Leicester, UK : Matador Publishing, 201pp.
- SINGHAL A., MANNAN R. & RAMPAL U., 2009. Epidemiology, clinical presentation and final outcome of patients with scorpion bite. *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research*, 3 (3): 1523-1528.
- SINHA A.K., 1989. Cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion sting in a case of congenital complete atrioventricular block. *Journal of Indian Medical Association*, 87 (10): 237-238.
- SINHA R.C., 1966. Effect of starvation on the concentration of ascorbic acid in the pedipalp muscle of the scorpion (*P. bengalensis*). *Experientia*, 22 (4): 221-222.
- SINHA R.C., 1981. Some enzymatic changes in the muscle and liver of the starving scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 6 (2): 75-78.

- SINHA R.C., 1982. Effect of starvation and refeeding on the scorpion *Buthus tamulus*. *Jpn. Journal of Physiology*, 32 (6): 983-989.
- SINHA R.C., 1988. Uptake of glucose by hepatopancreas and muscle slices of normal and starved scorpions, *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Journal of Bioscience*, 5 (2): 41-43.
- SINHA R.C. & KANUNGO M.S., 1967. Effects of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Physiological Zoology*, 40 (4): 386-390.
- SINHA T.B., 1953. Notes on a collection of scorpions from Chota Nagpur. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of India*, 22 (6): 44-47.
- SIPAHI OGLU H., 1968. Explanation of the anemias seen in snake bite, scorpion stings and arachnidism with enzyme blockage. (in Turkish). *Turk Tip Cemiyeti Mecmuasi*, 34 (2): 87-100.
- SIRINATHSINGHJI D.J., HEAVENS R.P. & SIKDAR S.K., 1989. Stimulation of dopamine release in the rat neostriatum *in vivo* by activation of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel by scorpion neurotoxin. *Brain Research*, 489 (2): 369-372.
- SIROMONEY G., GILES D. & LIVINGSTONE C., 1973. Herbal medicines of the Narikovaras. *Folklore*, 14: 363-366.
- SISSOM W.D., 1980. Life histories of two North American scorpions : *Centruroides vittatus* (Say) and *Vaejovis bilineatus* Pocock. Thesis M.S. Zoology, Texas Tech. Univ.
- SISSOM W.D., 1985. Systematics of the *nitidulus* group of the genus *Vaejovis* , with comments on phylogenetic relationships within the family Vaejoidea (Arachnida : Scorpiones). Dissertation Ph.D. Biology, Vanderbilt Univ., 308pp.
- SISSOM W.D., 1985. Phylogeny of the Vaejoidea (Arachnida, Scorpiones): preliminary synthesis. *American Arachnology*, 32: 10-11. (abstract).
- SISSOM W.D., 1986. Description of the male of *Vaejovis gracilis* Gertsch & Soleglad (Scorpiones: Vaejoidea), with clarification of the identity of the species. *Speleological Monographs of the Texas Memorial Museum*, 1: 11-16.
- SISSOM W.D., 1986. *Diplocentrus colwelli*, a new species of scorpion from northern Mexico (Diplocentridae). *Insecta Mundi*, 1 (4): 255-258.
- SISSOM W.D., 1987. First record of the scorpion *Paraiurus nordmanni* (Birula, 1899) (Scorpiones, Iuridae) in Greece. *Journal of Arachnology*, 15 (2): 272-273.
- SISSOM W.D., 1988. *Typhlochactas mitchelli*, a new species of eyeless, montane forest litter scorpion from Northeastern Oaxaca, Mexico (Chactidae, Superstitioninae, Typhlochactini). *Journal of Arachnology*, 16 (3): 365-371.
- SISSOM W.D., 1989. Systematic studies on *Vaejovis granulatus* Pocock and *Vaejovis pusillus* Pocock, with descriptions of six new related species (Scorpiones, Vaejoidea). *Revue Arachnologique*, 8 (9): 131-157.
- SISSOM W.D., 1989. Redescription of *Vaejovis occidentalis* Hoffmann with a revised diagnosis for *Vaejovis subcristatus* Pocock (Scorpiones, Vaejoidea). *Revue Arachnologique*, 8 (11): 179-187.
- SISSOM W.D., 1990. Systematics, biogeography and paleontology. pp64-160. In "Biology of Scorpions", G. Polis ed.
- SISSOM W.D., 1990. Systematics of *Vaejovis dugesi* Pocock with descriptions of two new related species (Scorpiones, Vaejoidea). *Southwestern Naturalist*, 35 (1): 47-54.
- SISSOM W.D., 1991. Systematics studies on the *nitidulus* group of the genus *Vaejovis*, with descriptions of seven new species (Scorpiones, Vaejoidea). *Journal of Arachnology*, 19 (1): 4-28.
- SISSOM W.D., 1991. *Diplocentrus perezii* , a new species of scorpion from southeastern Mexico (Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 19 (2): 122-125.
- SISSOM W.D., 1991. Scorpions as tools in historical biogeography. Abstract 2nd Scorpion Symp. "Scorpions as Model Biological Systems", Atlanta, December 28.

- SISSOM W.D., 1991. *Centruroides hasethi* Pocock, a junior synonym of *Centruroides testaceus* (De Geer) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 19 (1): 70-71.
- SISSOM W.D., 1991. The genus *Vaejovis* in Sonora, Mexico (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Insecta Mundi*, 5 (3-4): 215-225.
- SISSOM W.D., 1991. Comments on the proposed conservation of the scorpion names *Buthus vittatus* Say, 1821, *Centrurus hentzi* Banks, 1904 and *Buthus vittatus* Guérin Méneville, (1838) (Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 48 (1) : 56-57.
- SISSOM W.D. 1991. Studies on the genus *Diplocentrus* in the Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico : A taxonomic conundrum. *Bulletin of the Association of Southeastern Biologists*, 33 : 156.
- SISSOM W.D., 1993. A new species of *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae) from western Arizona, with supplemental notes on the male of *Vaejovis spicatus* Haradon. *Journal of Arachnology*, 21 (1): 64-68.
- SISSOM W.D., 1994. Descriptions of new and poorly known Scorpions of Yemen (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Diplocentridae, Scorpionidae). *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 14: 3-39.
- SISSOM W.D., 1994. Systematic studies on the genus *Megacormus* (Scorpiones, Chactidae, Megacorminae), with descriptions of a new species from Oaxaca, Mexico and of the male of *Megacormus segmentatus* Pocock. *Insecta Mundi*, 8 (3-4): 265-271.
- SISSOM W.D., 1994. Systematic studies on *Diplocentrus keyserlingii* and related species from central Oaxaca, Mexico (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 70 (2): 257-266.
- ?*SISSOM W.D., 1994. Laboratory study of animal life. Burgess Pub., 115pp.
- SISSOM W.D., 1995. Redescription of the scorpion *Centruroides thorelli* Kraepelin (Buthidae) and description of two new species. *Journal of Arachnology*, 23 (2): 91-99.
- SISSOM W.D., 1995. *Diplocentrus mexicanus* Peters, 1861 (Arachnida, Scorpiones): proposed confirmation of the rediscovered holotype as the name-bearing type. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 52 (1): 37-39.
- SISSOM W.D., 1996. Opinion 1847. *Diplocentrus mexicanus* Peters, 1861 (Arachnida, Scorpiones) : rediscovered holotype confirmed as the name-bearing type. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 53 (3) : 207.
- SISSOM W.D., 1997. The scorpion fauna of New Mexico. USA *American Arachnology*, 54 : 13.
- SISSOM W.D., 2000. Family Chactidae Pocock, 1893. pp286-322. In ‘‘Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)’’, Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- SISSOM W.D., 2000. Family Superstitioniidae Stahnke, 1940. pp496-500. In ‘‘Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)’’, Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- SISSOM W.D., 2000. Family Vaejovidae Thorell, 1876. pp503-553. In ‘‘Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)’’, Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- SISSOM W.D., 2011. A new species of the genus *Vaejovis* from Southwestern New Mexico (Arachnida : Scorpiones : Vaejovidae). *Southwestern Entomologist*, 36 (1) : 85-90.
- SISSOM W.D. & COKENDOLPHER J.C., 1998. A new troglobitic scorpion of the genus *Typhlochactas* (Superstitionidae) from Vera Cruz, Mexico , *Journal of Arachnology*, 26 (3) : 285-290.
- SISSOM W.D. & FET V., 1998. Redescription of *Compsobuthus matthiesseni* (Birula, 1905) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Southwestern Asia. *Journal of Arachnology*, 26 (1) : 1-8.
- SISSOM W.D. & FET V., 2000. Family Diplocentridae Karsch, 1880. pp329-354. In ‘‘Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)’’, Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.

- SISSOM W.D. & FET V., 2000. Family Iuridae Thorell, 1876. pp409-420. In "Catalog of the Scorpions of the world (1758-1998)", Fet V., Sissom W.D., Lowe G. & Braunwalder M.E. eds., NY Entomol. Soc., 690pp.
- SISSOM W.D., FET V. & BRAUNWALDER M.E., 1998. *Paruroctonus* Werner, 1934 (Arachnida, Scorpiones): proposed conservation. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 55 (1): 17-19.
- SISSOM W.D., FET V. & BRAUNWALDER M.E., 1999. *Paruroctonus* Werner, 1934 (Arachnida, Scorpiones) : conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 56 (3) : 209-210.
- SISSOM W.D. & FRANCKE O.F., 1981. Scorpions of the genus *Paruroctonus* from New Mexico and Texas (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 9 (1): 93-108.
- SISSOM W.D. & FRANCKE O.F., 1983. Post-birth development of *Vaejovis bilineatus* Pocock (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 11 (1): 69-75.
- SISSOM W.D. & FRANCKE O.F., 1983. Redescription of *Centruroides testaceus* (De Geer) and description of a new species from the Lesser Antilles (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Occasional Papers of the Museum, Texas Tech University*, 88 (1): 1-13.
- SISSOM W.D. & FRANCKE O.F., 1985. Redescriptions of some poorly known species of the *nitidulus* group of the genus *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 13 (2): 243-266.
- SISSOM W.D. & FRANCKE O.F., 1998. Taxonomic comments on the scorpion *Diplocentrus mexicanus* Peters and its subspecies (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde (Berlin), Zoologische Reihe*, 74 (2): 259-260.
- SISSOM W.D. & GONZALEZ SANTILLAN E., 2004. A new species and new records for the *Vaejovis nitidulus* group, with a key to the Mexican species (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Studies on the cave and endogean fauna of North America IV, Speleological Monographs of the Texas Memorial Museum*, n°6: 1-8.
- SISSOM W.D. & HENDRIXSON B.E., 2005. Scorpion biodiversity and patterns of endemism in Northern Mexico. pp122-137. In "Biodiversity, ecosystems and conservation in Northern Mexico", Cartron J.L.E., Ceballos G. & Felger R.S., eds., New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 496pp.
- SISSOM W.D. & HENDRIXSON B.E., 2005. A new species of *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae) from Coahuila and Nuevo Leon, and a key to the vaejovid species from northeastern and north-central Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 1088: 33-43.
- SISSOM W.D. & HENSON R.N., 1998. A new species of *Paruroctonus* (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae) from Big Bend National Park, Texas. *Entomological News*, 109 (4) : 240-246.
- SISSOM W.D. & HENSON R.N., 2000. Coexistence of desert scorpions at Big Bend Ranch State Park, Texas. 103rd Ann. Meet. Texas Acad. Sci., Kingsville, Texas.
- SISSOM W.D., HUGHES G.B., BRYSON Jr. R.W. & PRENDINI L., 2012. The *vorhiesi* group of *Vaejovis* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae), in Arizona, with description of a new species from the Hualapai Mountains. *American Museum Novitates*, 3742: 1-19.
- SISSOM W.D. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1987. The genus *Centruroides* in South America (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 15 (1): 11-28.
- SISSOM W.D., Mc WEST K.J. & WHEELER A.L., 2005. Additional notes on the post-birth development of the scorpion *Vaejovis coahuilae* Williams (Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 34 (1): 231-233.
- SISSOM W.D., POLIS G.A. & WATT D.D., 1990. Field and Laboratory Methods. pp445-461. In "Biology of Scorpions", G. Polis ed.
- SISSOM W.D. & REDDELL J.R., 2009. Cave scorpions of Mexico and the United States. *Speleological Monographs of the Texas Memorial Museum*, 7. *Studies on the cave and endogean fauna of North America*, V: 19-32.

- SISSOM W.D. & SHELLEY R.M., 1995. Report on a rare developmental anomaly in the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* (Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 23 (3): 199-201.
- SISSOM W.D. & STOCKWELL S.A., 1991. The genus *Serradigitus* in Sonora, Mexico, with descriptions of four new species (Scorpiones, Vaejoidea). *Insecta Mundi*, 5 (3-4): 197-214.
- SISSOM W.D. & WALKER A.L., 1992. A new species of *Diplocentrus* from Western Mexico (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Southwestern Naturalist*, 37 (2): 126-131.
- SISSOM W.D. & WHEELER A.L., 1995. Scorpions of the genus *Diplocentrus* (Diplocentridae) from Sonora, Mexico, with description of a new species. *Insecta Mundi*, 9 (3-4): 309-316.
- SITA EEVI C., REDDY C., DEVI C.N. & coll., 1970. Defibrination syndrome due to scorpion venom. *British Medical Journal*, 1: 345-347.
- SITGES M., POSSANI L.D. & BAYON A., 1984. Neurotoxins of the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* increase in the release of tritiated gamma aminobutyric-acid through selective changes in presynaptic permeability of sodium and potassium ions. *Boletín de Estudios Medicos y Biologicos, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de México*, 33: 100.
- SITGES M., POSSANI L.D. & BAYON A., 1986. Noxiustoxin, a short chain toxin from the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides noxius*, induces transmitter release by blocking K⁺ permeability. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 6 (6): 1570-1574.
- SITGES M., POSSANI L.D. & BAYON A., 1987. Mechanism of action to evoke transmitter release of 3 peptidic neurotoxins from the venom of the Mexican scorpion *Centruroides noxius*. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 48, suppl.: 75.
- SITGES M., POSSANI L.D. & BAYON A., 1987. Characterization of the actions of toxins II-9.2.2 and II-10 from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* on transmitter release from mouse brain synaptosomes. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 48 (6): 1745-1752.
- SITU B. & LUO L., 2009. Professor Luo Luyis experience on Zhang Zhorgjing Incomvination with centipede and scorpion. (in Chinese). *Neimenggu Zhongyiyao*, 28 (1): 1-4.
- SIVARAMAKRISHNAN S., BITTNER G.D. & BRODWICK M.S., 1991. Calcium-activated potassium conductance in presynaptic terminals at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. *Journal of General Physiology*, 98 (6): 1161-1179.
- SIZARET P.Y., FRANK J., LAMY J., WEILL J. & LAMY J.N., 1982. A refined quaternary structure of *Androctonus australis* hemocyanin. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 127 (3): 501-506.
- SKLAROVSKY S. & LEVIN M., 1969. Alpha and beta receptor blocking agents in a case of yellow scorpion sting with severe cardiovascular effects. (in Hebrew). *Harefuah*, 77 (11): 521-522.
- SKOLNIK A.B. & EWALD M.B., 2013. Pediatric scorpion envenomation in the United States: Morbidity, mortality, and therapeutic innovations. *Pediatrics Emergency*, 29 (1): 98-103.
- SKOTEK P., 2004. Odchov velestira trnitého *Heterometrus spinifer* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828). (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 47 (6): 62.
- SKRYMA R., PREVARSKAYA N., VACHER P. & DUFY B., 1994. Voltage-dependent ionic conductances in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *Journal of Physiology*, 267 (2 Pt 1): C544-C553.
- SKUTELSKI O., 1995. Flexibility in foraging of *Buthus occitanus* scorpion as a response to above-ground activity of termites. *Journal of Arachnology*, 23 (1): 46-47.
- SKUTELSKY O., 1996. Predation risk and state-dependent foraging in scorpions: Effects of moonlight on foraging in the scorpion *Buthus occitanus*. *Animal Behavior*, 51(2): 49-57.
- SLAOUI B., BENHADDOU A., BOUHARROU A. & DEHBI F., 1996. Piqûres de scorpion chez l'enfant: à propos de 27 cas. *Maghreb Medical*, 305: 8-10.

- SLAUGHTER R.S., 1997. Margatoxin, noxiustoxin and kaliotoxin (*Centruroides margaritatus*, *Centruroides noxius*, *Androctonus mauretanicus*). pp155-156. In "Guidebook to protein toxins and their use in cell biology", Rappuoli R. & Montecucco C. eds., Oxford Univ. Press.
- SLAUGHTER R.S. & coll., 1991. Inhibition by toxins of charybdotoxin binding to the voltage-gated potassium channel of lymphocytes : correlation with block of activation of human peripheral T-lymphocytes. *Biophysical Journal*, 59 : 213a.
- SLIMANI T., 2002. Valeur écologique du Haut Atlas selon l'évaluation de son indice scorpionoherpétologique". Journées scientifiques "Le haut Atlas: état dse connaissances et perspectives de développement", Fac. Sci. Semlalia, Marrakech, 16-22 décembre 2002.
- SLIMANI T. & STOCKMANN R., 2004. Inventory commented of the scorpions of Morocco. Abstract 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium): 142.
- SLONE T.H., 1991. Insects in Chinese medicine. *The Food Insects Newsletter*, 4 (3): 5-6.
- SLUVKO A.A., 2009. Notes about some poisonous animals of the Astrakhan region. (in Russian). *Natural Sciences*, 2 (27) : 77-85.
- SMART J., 1943. A handbook for the identification of Insects of medical importance with chapters on fleas by Dr. Karl Jordan and on arachnids by R.J. Whittick. London: The Trustees of the British Museum, 272pp.
- SMART J., 2003. A handbook for the identification of Insects of medical importance with chapters on fleas by Dr. Karl Jordan and on arachnids by R.J. Whittick. 2nd edition, New Delhi: Biotech Books, 311pp.
- SMERTENKO A., OMRAN M.A.A., HUSSEY P.J. & Mac VEAN A., 2001. Toxin evolution in scorpion venom: evidence for toxin divergence under strong negative selection in *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Journal of Toxicology: Toxin Reviews*, 20 (3-4): 229-244.
- SMIDA B., AUDY M. & MAYORAL F., 2005. Cueva Charles Brewer: Largest quartzite cave in the world. *National Speleological Society News*, 63 (1): 13-14, 31.
- SMIRNOV S.V. & AARONSON P.I., 1992. Ca(2+)-activated and voltage-gated K⁺ currents in smooth muscle cells isolated from human mesenteric arteries. *Journal of Physiology, (London)*, 457: 431-454.
- SMITH A.E. & SECOY D.M., 1975. Forerunners of pesticides in classical Greece and Rome. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 23 (6): 1050-1055.
- SMITH A.M., 1995. The use of the image of the scorpion in the practice of tatooing amongst the Korava class in Southern India. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 10 (3): 77-81.
- SMITH A.M., 1997. Collecting Tarantulas in Morocco. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 13 (2): 49-54.
- SMITH A.M., 1998. The Gambia-searching for *Pandinus*. Part 1. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 14 (1): 26-29.
- SMITH A.M., 1999. The Gambia-searching for *Pandinus*. Part 2. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 14 (3) : 83-86.
- SMITH A.M., 1999. The Gambia-searching for *Pandinus*. Part 3. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 14 (4) : 129-135.
- SMITH A.M., 2003. Scorpion folklore: an account of the Duke Alberto Denti di Pirajno's visit in 1924 to the Libyan village of Mizda to meet a scorpion sorceress. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 18 (2): 40-44.
- SMITH C., PHILLIPS M. & MILLER C., 1986. Purification of charybdotoxin, a specific inhibitor of the high-conductance Ca(2+) activated K⁺ channel. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 261 (31): 14607-14613.
- SMITH C.C. & BRAGGS A.N., 1949. Observations on the ecology and natural history of Anura. VII. Food and feeding habits of the common species of toads in Oklahoma. *Ecology*, 30: 333-349.

- SMITH C.D., 1989. Purification and characterization of charybdotoxin, a specific high affinity inhibitor of calcium-activated potassium channels. Ph.D. thesis, Brandeis Univ., 180pp.
- SMITH C.R., HEINZ K.M., SANSONE C.G. & FLEXNER J.L., 2000. Impact of recombinant baculovirus field applications on a nontarget heliothine parasitoid, *Microphilus croceipes*. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 93 (4): 1109-1117.
- SMITH D.R. & BROWN W.M., 1991. A mitochondrial DNA restriction enzyme cleavage map for the scorpion *Hadrurus arizonensis* (Iuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 19 (2): 85-87.
- SMITH D.S., 1971. On the significance of cross-bridges between microtubules and synaptic vesicles. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B, Biological Sciences*, 261 (839): 395-405.
- SMITH F.R., 1927. Observations on Scorpions. *Science*, 65 (1673): 64.
- SMITH G.D., BLESSING R.H., EALICK S.E., FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., HAUPTMAN H.A., HOUSSET D., LANGS D.A. & MILLER R., 1997. An initial structure determination and refinement of a scorpion protein toxin. *Acta Crystallographica, section D, Biological Crystallography*, 53 (5) : 551-557.
- SMITH G.T., 1966. Observations on the life history of the scorpion *Urodacus abruptus* Pocock (Scorpionidae), and an analysis of its home sites. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 14 (3): 383-398.
- SMITH G.T., 1983. The survival, habitat and a new record of the scorpion *Cercophonius squama* (Scorpionida: Bothriuridae). *Journal of Australian Zoology*, 15 (6): 140.
- SMITH G.T., 1990. Potential lifetime fecundity and the factors affecting annual fecundity in *Urodacus armatus* (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 18 (3): 271-280.
- SMITH G.T., 1991. Scorpions in Kimberley rainforests. Chap. 11. pp269-270. In "Kimberley Rainforests of Australia", Mc Kenzie N.L., Johnston R.B. & Kendrick P.G. eds., Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, N.S.W., Australia, 490pp.
- SMITH G.T., 1995. Species richness, habitat and conservation of scorpions in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, suppl. 52: 55-66.
- SMITH G.T., 1998. Density of the burrowing scorpion *Urodacus armatus* (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae) in relation to vegetation types : implication for population decline following agricultural clearing. *Pacific Conservation Biology*, 4 (3) : 209-214.
- SMITH G.T. & Mac KENZIE N.L., 2000. Biogeography of scorpion communities in the southern Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, suppl. n°61: 269-279.
- SMITH G.T. & MORTON S.R., 1990. Responses by scorpions to fire-initiated succession in arid Australian spinifex grasslands. *Journal of Arachnology*, 18 (2): 241-244.
- SMITH J.F., 2000. Durango's cult of the scorpion. *Los Angeles Times*, pA1.
- SMITH J.F., JONES A. & ALEWOOD P.F., 2012. Mass landscapes of seven scorpion species: The first analyses of Australian species with 1,5-DAN matrix. *Journal of venom Research*, 3: 7-14.
- SMITH J.J., HILL J.M., LITTLE M.J., NICHOLSON G.M., KING G.F. & ALEWOOD P.F., 2011. Unique scorpion toxin with a putative ancestral fold provides insight into evolution of the inhibitor cystine knot motif. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 108 : 10478-10483.
- SMITH J.J., Mac CANN J.D. & WELSH M.J., 1990. Bradykinin stimulates airway epithelial Cl⁻ secretion via two second messenger pathways. *American Journal of Physiology*, 258 (6 Pt 1) : L369-L377.
- SMITH K.G.V.ed., 1973. Insects and other arthropods of medical importance. The Trustees of the Brit. Mus., London, 561pp.
- SMITH L.A., 1990. Cloning, characterization, and expression of animal toxin genes for vaccine development. Government Reports Announcements & Index (GRA&I), n°18, 44pp.

- SMITH L.A., 1990. Cloning, characterization, and expression of animal toxin genes for vaccine development. *Journal of Toxicology - Toxin Reviews*, 9 (2): 243-283.
- SMITH L.R., POTGIETER P.D. & CHAPPELL W.A., 1983. Scorpion sting producing severe muscular paralysis. A case report. *South African Medicine Journal*, 64 (2): 69-70.
- SMITH M.A., BISSETTE G., SLOTKIN T.A., KNIGHT D.L. & NEMEROFF C.B., 1986. Release of corticotropin-releasing factor from rat brain regions *in vitro*. *Endocrinology*, 118 (5): 1997-2001.
- SMITH R.L., 1982. Venomous animals of Arizona. Univ. Arizona College of Agriculture, 134pp.
- SMITH R.L., 1992. Venomous animals of Arizona. Coop. Extension, Coll. Agric., Univ. Ariz., Tucson, Arizona.
- SMITH T.R., 1927. Observations on Scorpions. *Science*, 65: 64.
- SMOLKA J.V., 2006. Featured Invertebrate: African flat rock scorpion. *Invertebrates Magazine*, 5 (4): 14.
- SMYTHIES J.R., 1978. On the molecular mechanism of action of scorpion and snake neurotoxins. *Toxicon*, suppl. 1: 1105-1117.
- SMYTHIES J.R., 1978. A simplified model of the molecular structure of the sodium channel. *Alabama Journal of Medical Sciences*, 15 (4): 372-382.
- SMYTHIES J.R., 1979. A model of the molecular structure of part of the sodium channel. *Advances in Cytopharmacology*, 3: 317-324.
- SMYTHIES J.R., BENINGTON F., BRADLEY R.J., BRIDGERS W.F. & MORIN R.D., 1974. On the molecular mechanism of action of scorpion neurotoxin II from *Androctonus australis hector*. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 43 (1): 65-72.
- SMYTHIES J.R., BENINGTON F., BRADLEY R.J. & MORIN R.D., 1977. A molecular mechanism of action of scorpion neurotoxins. *Alabama Journal of Medical Sciences*, 14 (1): 68-74.
- SNETKOV V.A., HIRST S.J. & WARD J.P., 1996. Ion channels in freshly isolated and cultured human bronchial smooth muscle cells. *Experimental Physiology*, 81 (5) : 791-804.
- SNODGRASS R.E., 1938. Evolution of the Annelida, Onychophora and Arthropoda. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 97 (6): 1-159.
- SNODGRASS R.E., 1948. The feeding organs of Arachnida including mites and ticks. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 110 (10):1-93.
- SNODGRASS R.E., 1952. A textbook of Arthropod anatomy. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca, N.Y., 363pp.
- SNODGRASS R.E., 1959. Studies in Invertebrate morphology. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 137: 1-417.
- SNODGRASS R.D., 1965. A Textbook of Arthropod Anatomy. 2° edition, Hafner, NY.
- SNOW K.R., 1970. The Arachnids: An introduction. Routledge & Keegan P. eds, London, 84pp.
- SOARES A.M., OLIVEIRA C.Z., SANT'ANA C.D., MENALDO D.L., SILVEIRA L.B., TEIXEIRA S.S., RUEDA A.Q. & MARCUSSI S., 2007. Professor José Roberto Giglio and toxinology in Brazil: 48 years in research. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (4): 711-728.
- SOARES B.A.M., 1950. Sobre o coração, o sistema nervoso estomato-gástrico e a circulação cardíaca nos escorpiões de genero *Tityus* C.L. Koch 1836. *Boletim Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras da Universidade de Sao Paulo, Zoologia*, 15: 239-269.
- SOARES MESQUITA M.B., MORAES-SANTOS T. & DUTRA MORAES M.F., 2002. Phenobarbital blocks the lung edema induced by centrally injected tityustoxin in adult Wistar rats. *Neuroscience Letters*, 332 (2):119-122.

- SOBHA K., VEERAIHAK. & GOPALA RAO N., 2007. Cytological study of neurosecretion in relation to reproduction in the male scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch). *Brazilian Journal of Morphological Science*, 24 (2): 137-147.
- SOBRINO M., 2002. Aracnolofauna de dos localidades de la costa suroriental de Cuba. Thesis Licenciatura en Biología, Univ. Oriente, Santiago de Cuba, 48pp.
- SOCHUREK E., 1947. Bemerkungen zum Vorkommen des Karpathenskorpiones (*Euscorpius carpathicus*) in Niederösterreich. *Umwelt Jahrgang (Wien)*, 9: 354.
- SOCHUREK E., 1958. Faunistische notizen aus Osterreich. *Natur und Land*, 12: 170.
- SOCHUREK E., 1984. Zur situation der Skorpionarten in Österreich. *Öko-Linz*, 6(2): 27-29.
- SOCIETE DE MEDECINE DES VOYAGES, 1994. Les envenimations et intoxications. Araignées, scorpions et fourmis. pp152-155. In "Guide d'information et de conseils pratiques. Médecine des voyages", chapitre VIII, Editions Format Utile, 341pp.
- SODERLUND D.M., GRUBS R.E. & ADAMS P.M., 1989. Binding of 3H-batrachotoxinin A-20-alpha-benzoate to a high affinity site associated with house fly head membranes. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, C, 94 (1): 255-260.
- SODY H.J.V., 1931. Data on human fatalities due to snakes, crocodiles and scorpions in Java. *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederland.-Indië*, 91: 179-186.
- SOERENSEN B., 1996. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos : reconhecimento, clinica e tratamento. Atheneu, Sao Paulo, 138pp.
- SOETER N.M., JEKEL P.A., BEINTEMA J.J., VOLBEDA A. & HOL W.G.J., 1987. Primary and tertiary structures of the first domain of *Panulirus interruptus* hemocyanin and comparison of arthropod hemocyanins. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 169 (2): 323-332.
- SOFER S., 1995. Scorpion envenomation. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 21 (8): 626-628.
- SOFER S., 1995. Acute phase response following scorpion sting in children. Abstract 5th Pan Am. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxines, 30 July - 4 August 1995, Frederick, Maryland: 112.
- SOFER S., 1996. Acute phase response following scorpion sting in children. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 304.
- SOFER S., ARIE G.S. & SHAINBERG A., 1995. Effets de la nifédipine (bloqueur de canal calcium type L) et du sérum anti-venimeux sur des cellules de coeur de rat en culture soumises à l'action du venin de scorpion jaune, *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. Poster n°53, 1^{er} Congr. Int. Envenimations & Traitements, Paris, 7/9 juin, 239.
- SOFER S., ARIE G.S. & SHAINBERG A., 1996. Effect of nifedipine (L-type Ca channel blocker) and scorpion antivenom on rat cultured heart cells treated with venom of the yellow scorpion, *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 34 (2): 169.
- SOFER S., COHEN R., SHAPIR Y., CHEN L., COLON A. & SCHARF S.M., 1997. Scorpion venom leads to gastrointestinal ischemia despite increased oxygen delivery in pigs. *Critical Care Medicine*, 25 (5): 834-840.
- SOFER S., COHEN R., SHAPIR Y., CHEN L., COLON A. & SCHARF S.M., 1998. Scorpion venom leads to gastrointestinal ischemia in pigs despite increased oxygen delivery. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1247.
- SOFER S. & GUERON M., 1988. Respiratory failure in children following envenomation by the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* : Hemodynamic and neurological aspects. *Toxicon*, 26 (10): 931-939.
- SOFER S. & GUERON M., 1990. Vasodilators and hypertensive encephalopathy following scorpion envenomation children. *Chest*, 97 (1): 118-120.
- SOFER S. & GUERON M., 1992. Cardiovascular aspects of scorpion envenomation. *Recent Advances in Toxinological Research*, 2 : 40-49.

- SOFER S., GUERON M., WHITE R.M., LIFSHITZ M. & APTE R.N., 1996. Interleukin-6 release following scorpion sting in children. *Toxicon*, 34 (3): 389-392.
- SOFER S., SCHARF S.M. & TARASIUK A., 1998. Cardiovascular effects in dogs following injections of venom from the *Leiurus quinquestriatus* scorpion. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1246.
- SOFER S., SHAHAK E. & GUERON M., 1994. Scorpion envenomation and antivenom therapy. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 124 (6): 973-978.
- SOFER S., SHAHAK E., SLONIM A. & GUERON M., 1991. Myocardial injury without heart failure following envenomation by the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* in children. *Toxicon*, 29 (3): 382-385.
- SOFER S., SHALEV H., WEIZMAN Z., SHAHAK E. & GUERON M., 1991. Acute pancreatitis in children following envenomation by the yellow scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 29 (1): 125-128.
- SOFER S. & TARASIUK A., 1998. Effects of adrenergic blockers and ligation of spleen vessels on hemodynamics of dogs injected with scorpion venom. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1309.
- SOFER S. & TARASIUK A., 1998. Effects of scorpion venom on central and peripheral circulatory response in opened-chest of model. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1246.
- SÖKER M. & HASPOLAT K., 2000. Scorpion sting in children in the southeast of Turkey: a review of 64 cases. (in Turkish). *Cocuk Salii ve Hastaliklari Dergisi*, 43 (1): 43-50.
- SOKOLOV I., 1908. Zur kenntnis der phagocytären organe von *Scorpio indicus*. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 33: 497-503.
- SOKOLOV I., 1913. Untersuchungen über die Spermatogenese bei den Arachniden.I. Ü ber die Spermatogenese der Skorpione. *Archiv für Zellforschung*, 9: 399-432.
- SOLANKI S.V., KOYHARI U.R. & DAVE D.B., 1981. Hemiplegia following scorpion sting. *Journal of Indian Medical Association*, 77 (9-10): 155-156.
- SOLARO C.R., PRAKRIYA M., DING J.P. & LINGLE C.J., 1995. Inactivating and noninactivating Ca(2+) and voltage-dependent K+ current in rat adrenal chromaffin cells. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 15 (9): 6110-6123.
- SOLDATOV N., KOVALENKO V. & GRISHIN E., 1980. Study of the scorpion *Buthus eupeus* neurotoxin membrane receptors. pp.399-406. Proc. 3rd USSR-FRG Symp., Makachkala, URSS, October 2-6, 1980. Voelter W. & coll. eds, Chemistry of Peptides and Proteins , Vol.1, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & NY, 1982, 554pp.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., 1972. Two new scorpions of the *wupatkiensis* group of the genus *Vaejovis* (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Wasmann Journal of Biology*, 30 (1-2): 179-195.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., 1972. Studies on North American scorpions of the genera *Uroctonus* and *Vaejovis* (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 148: 508-549.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., 1972. Two new scorpions of the genus *Paruroctonus* from southern California (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Wasmann Journal of Biology*, 30 (1-2): 71-86.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., 1973. Scorpions of the *mexicanus* group of the genus *Vaejovis* (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Wasmann Journal of Biology*, 31 (2): 351-372.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., 1973. *Uroctonides fractus* a synonymy (Scorpionida: Chaetidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 49 (1): 60.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., 1973. A redescription of the scorpion *Vaejovis flavus* (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 49 (2): 165-170.

- SOLEGLAD M.E., 1974. *Vejovis calidus* , a new species of scorpion from Coahuila, Mexico (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Entomological News*, 85 (4): 108-115.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., 1975. A redescription of *Vejovis gracilis* Gertsch & Soleglad based on the adult (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Wasmann Journal of Biology*, 33 (1-2): 107- 120.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., 1976. A revision of the scorpion subfamily Megacorminae (Scorpionida: Chactidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 34 (2): 251-303.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., 1976. The taxonomy of the genus *Hadrurus* based on chela trichobothria (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 3 (2): 113-134.
- SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2001. Evolution of scorpion orthobothriotaxy: a cladistic approach. *Euscorpius*, 1: 1-38.
- SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2003. The scorpion sternum: structure and phylogeny (Scorpiones: Orthosterni). *Euscorpius*, 5: 1-34.
- SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2003. High-level systematics and phylogeny of the extant scorpions (Scorpiones: Orthosterni). *Euscorpius*, 11: 1-175.
- SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2004. The systematics of the scorpion subfamily Uroctoninae (Scorpiones: Chactidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 10: 81-128.
- SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2005. A new scorpion genus (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) from Mexico. *Euscorpius*, 24: 1-13.
- SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2005. The genus *Auyentepuya* Gonzalez-Sponga, 1978 is confirmed as a synonym of *Broteochactas* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones: Chactidae). *Euscorpius*, 29: 1-14.
- SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2006. Contributions to scorpion systematics. II. Stahnkeini, a new tribe in scorpion family Vaejovidae (Scorpiones: Chactoidea). *Euscorpius*, 40: 1-34.
- SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2008. Contributions to scorpion systematics. III. Subfamilies Smeringurinae and Syntropinae (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae). *Euscorpius*, 71 : 1-115.
- SOLEGLAD M.E. & FET V., 2010. Further observations on scorpion genera *Hadrurus* and *Hoffmannihadrurus* (Scorpiones, Caraboctonidae). *Zookeys*, 59 : 1-13.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., FET V. & KOVARIK F., 2005. The systematic position of the scorpion genera *Heteroscorpion* Birula, 1903 and *Urodacus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones: Scorpionoidea). *Euscorpius*, 20: 1-38.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., FET V., KOVARIK F. & YAGMUR E.A., 2011. The family Iuridae (Scorpiones : Iurida) in Anatolia. Poster 26th European Congress of Arachnology, 4-8 September 2011, Ben-Gourion University of the Negev, Israel : 120.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., FET V., KOVARIK F. & YAGMUR E.A., 2012. Etudes on iurids, V. Further revision of *Iurus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones: Iuridae), with a description of a new genus and two new species. *Euscorpius*, 143: 1-70.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., FET V. & LOWE G., 2011. Contributions to scorpion systematics. IV. Observations on the *Hadrurus* "spadix" subgroup with a description of a new species (Scorpiones : Caraboctonidae). *Euscorpius*, 112 : 1-36.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., KOVARIK F. & FET V., 2009. Etudes on iurids, I. The orthobothriotaxic pattern of Iuridae, with observations on neobothriotaxy in genus *Iurus* (Scorpiones: Iuroidea). *Euscorpius*, 79: 1-21.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., KOVARIK F. & FET V., 2012. A new species of *Pseudochactas* from Afghanistan (Scorpiones: Pseudochactidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 50: 89-98.
- SOLEGLAD M.E., LOWE G. & FET V., 2007. Systematic observations on the scorpion genus *Syntropis*, with descriptions of two new species (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 40: 119-136.

- SOLEGLAD M.E. & SISSOM W.D., 2001. Phylogeny of the family Euscorpidae Laurie, 1896: a major revision. pp25-111. In "Scorpions 2001. In Memorium Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- SOLI R., KAABI B., BARHOUMI M., EL-AYEB M. & SRAIRI-ABID N., 2009. Bioinformatic characterizations and prediction of K⁺ and Na⁺ ion channels effector toxins. *BMC Pharmacology*, 9-4.
- SOLIMAN H.S. & MOHAMED A.A., 1947. Effective agent against scorpions. *Lancet*, London, 249 (6437): 83.
- SOLIS ROJAS C., 1992. Dispersion espacial y fluctuacion poblacional de *Centruroides vittatus* Say (Scorpionida: Buthidae) en el municipio de Guadalupe, Nuevo Leon, con observaciones sobre depredacion en el orden Orthoptera. Thesis Maestro en Ciencias, Univ. Autonoma de Nuevo Leon, Fac. Cienc. Biol., 38pp.
- SOLIS-ROJAS C., BELMARES-PERALES M., QUIROZ-MARTINEZ H., GONZALEZ-ROJAS J.I., ALBELNADO-VAZQUEZ W.A. & ARÉVALO-NINO K., 2002. Scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones) from Antonio Pena Nevada, México, with notes on their spatial and elevational dispersal. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 18 (3): 149.
- SOLIS-ROJAS C., BELMARES-PERALES M., QUIROZ-MARTINEZ H., GONZALEZ-ROJAS J.I., MERCADO H.R. & ARÉVALO-NINO K., 2002. Description and altitude dispersal of scorpions (Arachnida: Scorpiones) in the San Antonio Pena Nevada Sierra Region, Zaragoza, Nuevo León, México. 11th US/Mexico Border States Conf. on Recreation, Protected Areas and Wildlife, Mc Allen, Texas, October 29-November 1.
- SOLIS-ROJAS C., FLORES-MALDONADO J.J., AREVALO-NINO K., MORALES-ARROYO S., ALBELDANO-VAZQUEZ W.A. & IRACHETA-TAMEZ I., 2000. Presence of *Centruroides elegans* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in Nuevo Leon, México: a new distribution record? Abstract Symp. Mosquito Control in Latin America, J. Amer. Mosquito Control Assoc., 16 (4): 301.
- SOLIS-ROJAS C., FLORES-MALDONADO J.J., QUIROZ-MARTINEZ H. & ARÉVALO-NINO K., 2000. Estado actual de la distribucion de las especies de alacranes (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en el estado de Nuevo León. Ponencia en Congr. Invest. Biomédica.
- SOLIS-ROJAS C., FLORES-MALDONADO J.J., RAMOS-SILVA C.B., QUIROZ-MARTINEZ H., GONZALEZ-IGLESIAS R.M. & GARZA-CANTÙ R., 2000. New record of *Pseudouroctonus reddelli* (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) in Mexico. Abstract 10 Simposio en español Amer. Mosquito Control Assoc., Atlantic City, 12-16 Marzo 2000, J. Amer. Mosquito Control Assoc., 16 (4): 301.
- SOLLOD B.L., WILSON D., ZHAXYBAYEVA O., GOGARTEN J.P., DRINKWATER R. & KING G.F., 2005. Were arachnids the first to use combinatorial peptide libraries? *Peptides*, 26 (1): 131-139.
- SOLORZANO A. & GREENE H.W., 2012. Predation in nature by a scorpion-hunter *Stenorhina freminvillei* (Serpentes, Colubridae). *Cuadernos de Investigacion UNED*, 4 (1): 31-32.
- SOLWAY A., 2004. Spiders and scorpions. Heinemann Library, 32pp.
- SOLWAY A., 2004. Deadly Spiders and scorpions. Heinemann Library, 48pp.
- SOMME L., 1995. Invertebrates in hot and cold arid environments. Springer Ed., 275pp.
- SOMMERVILLE A.H.C., 1974. A scorpion native to Hong Kong. *Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society*, 9: 18-19.
- SON S.L., WONG K. & STRICHARTZ G., 2004. Antagonism by local anesthetics of sodium channel activators in the presence of scorpion toxins: two mechanisms for competitive inhibition. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology*, 24 (4): 565-577.
- SONG D.X., 1982. On the morphology and biology of *Buthus martensii*. *Biology*, 1: 22-25.

- SONG D.X., 1998. Arachnida Scorpiones. (in Chinese). pp131-132, 507-508. In 'Pictorial keys to soil animals in China', Yin Wen-Ying & coll. eds., Science Press, Beijing, China.
- SONG D.X., 2000. Arachnida Scorpiones. In 'Pictorial keys to soil animals in China', Yin Wen-Ying & coll. eds., Science Press, Beijing, China, 727pp.
- SONG D.X., LU X.Y. & SHANG J.W., 1982. Morphology and habits of *Buthus martensii*. *Bulletin of Biology*, 26 (4): 22-25.
- SONG J., GILQUIN B., JAMIN N., DRAKOPOULOU E., GUENNEUGUES M., DAUPLAIS M., VITA C. & MENEZ A., 1997. NMR solution structure of a two-disulfite derivative of charybdotoxin: structural evidence for conservation of scorpion toxin alpha/beta motif and its hydrophobic side chain packing. *Biochemistry*, 36 (13): 3760-3766.
- SONG J., GILQUIN B., JAMIN N., VITA C. & MENEZ A., 1996. Structural analysis of two disulfide bridge analogue of a scorpion toxin. 4th Asia-Pacific Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Kunming, China, 24-28/6/1996. *Toxicon*, 1997, 35 (4): 477.
- SONG W.X. & YANG F.Y., 1986. Comparison of the effect of scorpion venom *Buthus martensi* on the rat brain and heart mitochondria. *Cell Biology International Reports*, 10 (11): 897-904.
- SONG X.L., 1997. Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against scorpion toxin AALT as glutathione S-transferase fusion protein. Thesis MSC, Queen's Univ. Kingston, 101pp.
- SONG X., ZHANG G., SUN A., GUO J., TIAN Z., WANG H. & LIU Y., 2012. Scorpion venom component III inhibits cell proliferation by modulating NF- κ B activation in human leukemia cells. *Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine*, 4 (1): 145-150.
- SONG Y.M., GAO B.B., GAO E., BAI L. & LU X.R., 2002. Effects of scorpion venom active peptides on platelet aggregation, thrombosis in carotid artery and plasma 6-keto-PGF1alpha and TXB2 in rabbits and rats. (in Chinese). *Chinese Traditional Patent Medicine*, 24 (10): 782-784.
- SONG Y.M., LI X.K. & LU X.R., 2001. Effects of scorpion venom active peptides on the concentration of PGI2 and NO secreted by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 6 (4): 350-352.
- SONG Y.M., LI X.K., WANG X.L. & LI N., 2002. Effects of scorpion venom active peptides on blood rheology in rabbits. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Hemorheology*, 12 (3): 185-187.
- SONG Y.M., LI X.K., ZHOU L., GAO E. & LU X.R., 2001. Effects of scorpion venom active on the activity of t-PA and PAI secreted by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. (in Chinese). *Chinese Pharmacological Bulletin*, 17 (5): 594-595.
- SONG Y.M., LI X.K., ZHOU L., GAO E. & LU X.R., 2002. Effects of scorpion venom active peptides on mesenteric microcirculation of rats. *Chinese Journal of Microcirculation*, 2: 15-16.
- SONG Y.M., TANG X.X., CHEN X.G., GAO B.B., GAO E., BAI L. & LV X.R., 2005. Effects of scorpion venom bioactive polypeptides on platelet aggregation and thrombosis and plasma 6-keto-PGF1a and TXB2 in rabbits and rats. *Toxicon*, 46 (2): 230-235.
- SOOMRO R.M., ANDY J.J., KONTARCTOR S. & coll., 1998. Cardiovascular complications of scorpion stings and the effects of antivenom. *Journal of Saudi Heart Association*, 10: 2-10.
- SOOMRO R.M., ANDY J.J. & SULAIMAN K., 2001. A clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of antivenom in scorpion envenomation. *Journal of College of Physicians and Surgeons-Pakistan*, 11 (5): 297-299.
- SORANZO L., STOCKMANN R., LAUTIE N. & FAYET C., 2000. Structure de l'ovari-uterus chez la femelle du scorpion *Euscorpis carpathicus* avant fecondation. Poster, Les Journées des Sciences de la Vie, Univ. Pierre & Marie Curie, Paris.
- SORANZO L., STOCKMANN R., LAUTIE N. & FAYET C., 2000. Structure of the ovariouterus of scorpion *Euscorpis carpathicus* (L.) before fecundation. Poster 19th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Aarhus, 17-22/7/2000.

- SORENSEN R.G., SCHNEIDER M.J., ROGOWSKI R.S. & BLAUSTEIN M.P., 1990. Snake and scorpion neurotoxins as probes of rat brain synaptosomal potassium channels. *Progress in Clinical and Biological Research*, 334: 279-301.
- SORLEY J.G.A. & PERRY W.L.M., 1949. Scorpion stings. *Lancet*, 256 (6560): 889.
- SOROA FERNANDEZ P., 1997. Alacran azul: Ilusion, supercheria o reto científico?. *Bohemia*, 22: 20-21.
- SOROCEANU L., GILLEPSIE Y., KHAZAEI M.B. & SONTHEIMER H., 1998. Use of chlorotoxin for targeting of primary brain tumors. *Cancer Research*, 58 (21) : 4871-4879.
- SOROCEANU L., MANNING T.J.Jr. & SONTHEIMER H., 1999. Modulation of glioma cell migration using Cl(-) and K+ ion channel blockers. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 19 (14): 5942-4954.
- SORRENTINO V., 1995. Ryanodine receptors. CRC Press, 194pp.
- SORRENTINO G., MONSURRO M.R., SINGH I.N. & KANFER J.N., 1997. Membrane depolarization in LA-N-1 cells. The effect of maitotoxin is Ca(2+)- and Na(+)-dependent. *Molecular and Chemical Neuropathology*, 30 (3): 199-211.
- SOSA B.P., ALAGON A.C., POSSANI L.D. & JULIA J.Z., 1979. Comparison of phospholipase activity with direct and indirect lytic effects of animal venoms upon human red cells. *Comparative and Biochemical Physiology, B*, 64 (2): 231-234.
- SOUALMIA H., ABROUG F. & DJERIDANE Y., 2008. Effect and mechanisms underlying scorpion toxin action from *Androctonus australis garzonii* on atrial natriuretic peptide in rat atria. *Peptides*, 29 (3): 364-368.
- SOUALMIA H., EURIN J. & DJERIDANE Y., 2009. Scorpion toxin of *Androctonus australis garzonii* induces neuropeptide Y release via bradykinin stimulation in rat atria and kidneys. *Peptides*, 30 (8): 1553-1156.
- SOUBEIRAN L. & DABRY De THIERSANT, 1874. Scorpion. p78. In ‘La matière médicale chez les chinois’, Paris: Masson ed.
- SOUDANI N., 2003. Caractérisation moléculaire de deux polypeptides F1 et F2, à action lipolytique dans le venin de scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* (Bot). Coll. Assoc. Rech. Toxicol., 22-23 mai 2003, Paris.
- SOUDANI N., GHARBI-CHIBI J., SRAIRI-ABID N., KAABI H., MARGOTAT A., TORRESANI J. & EL AYEB M., 2006. Identification of second lipolysis activating protein from scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 82 (1-4): 39-46.
- SOUDANI N., GHARBI-CHIBI J., SRAIRI-ABID N., MARTIN-EL YAZIDI C., PLANELLS R., MARGOTAT A., TORRESANI J. & EL AYEB M., 2005. Isolation and molecular characterization of LVP1 lipolysis activating peptide from scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1747 (1): 47-56.
- SOUILEM A., HAMDY R., HAJALI M., AMARA M.Y., HAJ HASSEN S. & BEN ALI B., 2008. Piqûres et envenimations scorpioniques aux urgences adultes. *Journal Européen des Urgences*, 21 (suppl. 1): A81.
- SOULAYMANI R., SEMLALI I., SKALLI S. & TEBAA A., 1999. Epidémiologie des piqûres de scorpions au Maroc. *Espérance médicale*, 6 (51) : 288-290.
- SOULAYMANI R. & SKALLI S., 1999. Piqûres de scorpions : état actuel des connaissances. *Espérance médicale*, 6 (51) : 291-296.
- SOULEYMANE MAHAMANE C., 2000. Agadez enregistre plus de 1200 cas de piqûres de scorpion par an. *Journal Alternative*, 15/09/2000.
- SOULEYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., 2002. Epidémiologie des piqûres de scorpion au Maroc: étude prospective. *Infotox*, 15: 11.
- SOULEYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., 2002. Stratégie marocaine 2001 contre les piqûres et les envenimations scorpioniques. *Infotox*, 15: 11.

- SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., 2003. Les envenimations scorpioniques au Maroc. Coll. Assoc. Rech. Toxicol., 22-23 mai 2003, Paris.
- SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2006. L'envenimation scorpionique au Maroc: Situation épidémiologique et problématique. Comm. orale, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.14.
- SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R. & EL OUFIR Rh., 2009. Stratégie nationale de lutte contre les piqûres et les envenimations scorpioniques. *Toxicologie Maroc*, 2: 3-9.
- SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., FARAJ Z., SEMLALI I., KHATTABI A., SKALLI S., BENKIRANE R. & BADRI M., 2002. Aspects épidémiologiques des piqûres de scorpion au Maroc. *Revue d'Epidémiologie et de Santé Publique*, 50 (4): 341-347.
- SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., FARAJ Z., SEMLALI I., OUAMMI L. & BADRI M., 2003. Stratégie nationale de lutte contre les piqûres et les envenimations scorpioniques: application et évaluation. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 96: 317-319.
- SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., IDRISSE M., TAMIM O., SEMLALI I., MOKHTARI A., TAYEBI M. & SOULAYMANI A., 2007. Scorpion stings in one province of Morocco: epidemiological, clinical and prognosis aspects. *Journal of the Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (2): 462-471.
- SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., KHATTABI A., SEMLALI I., MOKHTARI A., EL OUFIR R. & SOULAYMANI A., 2007. Situation épidémiologique des piqûres de scorpion au Maroc (2001-2004). Rapport du Centre Anti-Poison et de Pharmacovigilance du Maroc (C.A.P.M.), 14 pp.
- SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., KHATTABI A., FARAJ Z & SEMLALI I., 2008. Conduite à tenir devant une piqûre de scorpion au Maroc. *Annales Françaises d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation*, 27 (4): 317-322.
- SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., MANGIN E.F., KHATTABI A., FELLOWS Z.T. & BOYER L.V., 2012. Evaluation of a four-hour endpoint for use in scorpion envenomation studies in Morocco. *Toxicon*, 60 (2) : 188-189.
- SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., SEMLALI I., GHANI A., BADRI M. & SOULAYMANI A., 2004. Implantation et analyse d'un registre des piqûres de scorpion au Maroc. *Bulletin de Santé Publique*, 16 (3): 487-498.
- SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., SOULAYMANI A., SEMLALI I., TAMIM O.K., ZEMROUR F., EL OUFIR R. & MOKHTARI A., 2005. Les piqûres et les envenimations scorpioniques au niveau de la population de Khouribga (Maroc). *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 98 (1): 36-40.
- SOULAYMANI-BENCHEIKH R., TAMIM O., SOULAYMANI A., EL OUFIR R., SEMLALI I., TAYEBI M. & MOKHTARI A., 2006. Profil épidémiologique des piqûres et des envenimations scorpioniques au niveau de la province de Khouribga, 2001-2002 (Maroc). *Le Pharmacien d'Afrique*, 193 : 17-27.
- SOUSA P., FROUFE E., ALVES P.C. & HARRIS J., 2010. Genetic diversity within scorpions of the genus *Buthus* from the Iberian Peninsula : mitochondrial DNA sequence data indicate additional distinct cryptic lineages. *Journal of Arachnology*, 38 (2) : 206-211.
- SOUSA P., FROUFE E., HARRIS D.J., CELIO ALVES P. & van der MEIJDEN A., 2011. Genetic diversity of Maghrebian *Hottentotta* (Scorpiones : Buthidae) scorpions based on CO1 : new insights on the genus phylogeny and distribution. *African Invertebrates*, 52 (1) : 135-143.
- SOUSA P., HARRIS D.J., FROUFE E. & Van Der MEIJDEN A., 2012. Phylogeographic patterns of *Buthus* scorpions (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in the Maghreb and South-Western Europe based on CO1 mtDNA sequences. *Journal of Zoology*, 288 (1): 66-75.

- SOUTHAN A.P. & ROBERTSON B., 1998. Modulation of inhibitory post-synaptic currents (IPSCs) in mouse cerebellar Purkinje and basket cells by snake and scorpion toxin K⁺ channel blockers. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 125 (6) : 1375-1381.
- SOUTHEY M., 1982. Scorpions. *Bulletin ENHG*, November 18: 20-21.
- SOUTHEY M., 1999. Scorpions in the UAE, their habits, habitat & potential danger. *Newsletter ENHG*, October 1999, 191: 1.
- SOUTHCOTT R.V., 1955. Some observations on the biology, including mating and other Behaviour, of the Australian scorpion *Urodacus abruptus* Pocock. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 78: 145-154.
- SOUTHCOTT R.V., 1973. Survey of injuries to man by Australian terrestrial Arthropods. Mitcham, South Australia, 165pp.
- SOUTHCOTT R.V., 1976. Arachnidism and allied syndromes in the Australia region. *Records of Adelaide Children's Hospital*, 1(1): 97-187.
- SOUTHCOTT R.V., 1978. Order Scorpiones. pp6-8. In "Australian harmful Arachnids and their allies", R.V. Southcott ed., Mitcham, 36pp.
- SOUTHCOTT R.V., 1978. Arachnids and other non-insect terrestrial arthropods injurious to man in the Australasian region. Part1. Scorpions, ticks, mesostigmatic mites and prostigmatic mites. *Impulse Aust.*, suppl., Winthrop Lab., Ermington, NSW, 8pp.
- SOUTHCOTT R.V., 1984. Diseases and arachnids in the tropics. pp15-56. In "Mammalian diseases and arachnids", vol.2, Nutting W.B. ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, 280pp.
- SOUTHCOTT R.V., 1986. Some harmful Australian arthropods. Scorpions, mites, ticks and myriapods. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 145 (11-12): 590-595.
- SOUTHCOTT R.V., 1999. Larvae of *Leptus* (Acarina : Erythraeidae), free-living or ectoparasitic on arachnids and lower insects of Australia and Papua New Guinea, with descriptions of reared post-larval instars. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 127 : 113-276.
- SOUZA A.M.B., ARAKIAN S.K.L. & BUHRNHEIM P.F., 1995. Estudio clinico epidemiologico dos acidentes escorpionicos atendidos no Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Manaus, no periodo de 1986 a 1994. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 28 (sup.1): 167.
- SOUZA A.M.B., SILVA I.M.B. & SANTOS Y.G., 2011. Estudo etnoecologico: Importância médica dos aracnídeos (Arachnida: Araneae, Scorpiones) e sua relação com a comunidade de Caetité – BA. X Congr. Ecol. Brazil, 16-22 Setembro 2011, São Lourenço, MG, 1-3.
- SOUZA C., FERNANDES V.S. & FARAH M.B., 1997. Effects of diazepam and phenytoin on the severe experimental intoxication induced by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom. IV^o Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- SOUZA C., FERNANDES V.S. & FARAH M.B., 1997. Involvement of alpha1-adrenoreceptor in the intoxication induced by *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in mice. IV^o Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).
- SOUZA C.A.R. & BRESCOVIT A.D., 2011. Morfologia comparativa dos hemiespermatoforos da familia Buthidae (Scorpiones). Com. Orale 3^{ème} Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- SOUZA C.M.V., VIEIRA J.R.L., SOUZA J.R., SALES L.S. & CUNHA L.E.R., 2012. *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion laboratory breeding and venom collection for antivenom production and research. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 182.
- PORTO T.J., BRAZIL T.K. & LIRA-DASOUZA C.A.R., LUCAS S.M. & CANDIDO D.M., 2007. Revalidation of *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello, 1922 and redescription of the males of *Tityus stigmurus* Thorell, 1977 and *T. serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Abstract Poster 72, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 115.

- SOUZA C.M.V., 2007. Human induced environmental changes and scorpionism in Rio de Janeiro. Abstract Poster 124, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 192.
- SOUZA C.M.V., 2009. Veneno de escorpion *Tityus serrulatus* : Toxinas, mecanismos de accion y posibles aplicaciones en la medicina. Oral Communication OC-13, Fapronatura 2009, 3-7/6/2007, Varadero, Cuba.
- SOUZA F.B., PEREIRA J.S., BOCCARDO L. & BRESCOVIT A.D., 2006. Escorpiofauna em àrea de caatinga, na localidade da Fazenda Velha, Jequié, Bahia, Brasil. Abstract VII Congr. Int. sobre Manejo de Fauna Silvestre na Amazonia e America Latina-Ilhéus, Brasil, 3-7/09/2006: 223.
- SOUZA J.A. & RODRIGUES N.L., 1969. Alterações séricas das enzimas TGP e LD em coelhos intoxicados pelo '*Holocalix balansae*' Mich. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 29 (2): 265-269.
- SOUZA J.H. de, 2007. Os Aracneidos (Arachnida: Aranea, Scorpiones) na comunidade quilombola de Mesquita, Goiás: um estudo de caso sobre a étnobiologia. Thesis Univ. Brasilia, 128pp.
- SOUZA J.H., MOTTA P.C. & COSTA-NETO E.M., 2007. The arachnids in a community of remainders of slaves of Goiás, Brazil: A study of case on ethnobiology. Abstract Poster, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 261.
- SOWERBY A. de C., 1930. Arachnida and Myriopoda. pp195-198. In "The naturalist in Manchuria", Vols 4 & 5, 250pp.
- SOYKAN C.U., 2001. Scorpion microhabitat preferences: Implications for community responses to ecological edges. ESA 2001 Ann. Meet., 10/12/01.
- SOYUNOV O., 1979. The termite-hill, a peculiar community of organism. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of Turkmen SSR, Serie Biological Sciences*, 1: 26-31.
- SPAES J., 1992. Nid de scorpions sur la Tamise. *Libération*, 17 juin 1992: 31.
- SPAGNA J.C. & PEATTIE A.M., 2012. Terrestrial locomotion in arachnids. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 58 (5): 599-606.
- SPECTOR I. & SIGWORTH F.J., 1983. Scorpion toxin shifts slow sodium current inactivation in neuroblastoma cells. 27th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., San Diego (USA), February 13-16, *Biophysical Science*, 41 (2P2): 226A.
- SPENCER H.A., 1932. Scorpion and insect stings. *South African Medicine Journal*, 6: 157-159.
- SPENCER H.C., 1952. Scorpion's suicide. *Country Life*, 102: 1971.
- SPENCER R.H., SOKOLOV Y., LI H., TAKENATA B., MILICI A.J., AIYAR J. NGUYEN A., PARK H., JAP B.K., HALL J.E., GUTMAN G.A. & CHANDY K.G., 1997. Purification, visualization, and biophysical characterization of Kv1.3 tetramers. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272 (4): 2389-2395.
- SPERELAKIS N., 1991. Physiological principles of cardiac toxicology. pp71-166. In "Principles of cardiac toxicology", Baskin S.I. ed., CRC Press, 692pp.
- SPIRA M.E., HASSON A., FAINZILBER M., GORDON D. & ZLOTKIN E., 1993. Chemical and electrophysiological characterization of new peptide neurotoxins from the venom of the molluscivorous snail *Conus-textile neovicarius*. A review. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*, 29 (9) : 530-543.
- SPIRANDELI-CRUZ E.F., 1999. Biologia dos escorpioes. pp135-150. In "Venenos animais : uma visao integrada", Barraviera B. ed., EPUC, Rio de Janeiro.
- SPIRANDELI-CRUZ E.F., WINTHER-YASSUDA C.R., JIM J. & BARRAVIERA B., 1995. Programa de controle de surto de escorpio *Tityus serrulatus* , Lutz e Mello 1922, no municipio de Aparecida, Sao Paulo (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 28 (2) : 123-128.

- SPIRANDELI-CRUZ E.F., WINTHER-YASSUDA C.R., JIM J. & BARRAVIERA B., 1999. The program for controlling the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*, Lutz & Mello 1922, in Aparecida, Sao Paulo State, Brazil (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 119. (abstract 15 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997).
- SPOERKE D.G., SMOLINSKE S.C., WRUK K.M. & RUMACK B.H., 1986. Infrequently used antidotes : indications and availability. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 28 (Feb. 1986) : 69-75.
- SPOKES J.W. & DOLLY J.O., 1980. Complete purification of beta-bungarotoxin. Characterization of its action and that of tityustoxin on synaptosomal accumulation and release of acetylcholine. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 596 (1): 81-93.
- SPRADLING S. & POLCH J., 2004. Scorpions of Tallil. *The Tallil Times*, Oct. 29, 2004, 6-7.
- SPREITZER A. & MELZER R.R., 2003. The nymphal eyes of *Parabuthus transvaalicus* Purcell, 1899 (Buthidae): an accessory lateral eye in a scorpion. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 242 (2): 137-144.
- SQUIRE W., 1888. The opuscula of Francisco Redi. *Lancet*, 131 (3365): 394.
- SRAIRI-ABID N., 2000. Purification, caractérisation immunologiques et structurales de trois anatoxines naturelles en vue d'une protection contre l'environnement scorpionique. Thèse 3^o cycle Biologie, Fac. Sc. Math. Phys. Nat. Tunis, Univ. Tunis El Manar.
- SRAIRI-ABID N., BORCHANI L., AFRIT L., KAROUI H. & EL AYEB M., 1995. Purification et caractérisation de nouvelles protéines de type anti-mammifères du venin de scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 203-204. (abstract).
- SRAIRI-ABID N., GUIJARRO J.I., BENKHALIFA R., MANTEGAZZA M., CHEIKH A., BEN AISSA M., HAUMONT P.Y., DELEPIERRE M. & EL AYEB M., 2005. A new type of scorpion Na⁺ channeltoxin-like polypeptide active on K⁺ channels. *Biochemical Journal*, 388 (2) : 455-464.
- SRAIRI-ABID N., GUIJARRO J.I., BENKHALIFA R., MANTEGAZZA M., CHEIKH A., BEN AISSA M., HAUMONT P.Y., DELEPIERRE M. & EL AYEB M., 2005. Nouveau type de toxines actives sur les canaux K⁺. Poster P18, Coll. Sci. Réseau Intern. Instituts Pasteur, Alger, 16-17 novembre 2005: 48.
- SRAIRI-ABID N., KAABI H., MLAYAH-BELLALOUNA S., MEJRI T., SAMPIERI F. & EL AYEB M., 2008. Immunological characterization of a non-toxic peptide conferring protection against the toxic fraction (AahG50) of the *Androctonus australis hector* venom. *Toxicon*, 51 (3): 353-362.
- SRAIRI-ABID N., KHARRAT R. & EL AYEB M., 2002. Données biochimiques et pharmacologiques des venins de scorpions. *Infotox*, 15: 7-9.
- SRAIRI-ABID N., MANSUELLE P., MEJRI T., KAROUI H., ROCHAT H., SAMPIERI F. & EL AYEB M., 2000. Purification, characterization and molecular modelling of two toxin-like proteins from the *Androctonus australis hector* venom. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 267 (17): 5614-5620.
- SRAIRI-ABID N., SHAHBAZZADEH D., CHATTI I., MLAYAK-BELLALOUNA S., MEJDOUB H., BORCHANI L., BENKHALIFA R., AKBARI A. & EL AYEB M., 2008. Hemitoxin, the first potassium channel toxin from the venom of the Iranian scorpion *Hemiscorpius lepturus*. *FEBS Journal*, 275 (18): 4641-4650.
- SREENIVASA-REDDY R.P., 1959. A contribution towards the understanding of the functions of the pectines of scorpions. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 6 (2): 75-80.
- SREENIVASA-REDDY R.P., 1963. Biology of scorpions, with special reference to the pectines. Ph.D. diss., Sri Venkateswara Univ., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India, 107pp.

- SREENIVASA-REDDY R.P., 1966. Contribution à la connaissance des scorpions de l'Inde. I. *Charmus indicus* Hirst 1915 (fam. Buthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 38 (3): 247-256.
- SREENIVASA-REDDY R.P., 1967. Contribution à la connaissance des scorpions de l'Inde. II. *Iomachus laeviceps* Pocock 1893 (Scorpionidae, Ischnurinae). *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 39 (6): 1066-1076
- SREENIVASA-REDDY R.P., 1968. Contribution à la connaissance des scorpions de l'Inde. III. *Iomachus punctulatus* Pocock 1897 (Scorpionidae, Ischnurinae). *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 40 (1): 132-140.
- SREENIVASA-REDDY R.P., 1968. Contribution à la connaissance des scorpions de l'Inde. IV. *Iomachus nitidus* Pocock 1900 (Scorpionidae, Ischnurinae). *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 40 (3): 518-526.
- SREENIVASA-REDDY R.P., 1968. Contribution à la connaissance des scorpions de l'Inde. V. Le genre *Iomachus* Pocock 1893 (Scorpionidae, Ischnurinae). *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 40 (4): 759-767.
- SREENIVASA-REDDY R.P., 1969. Adaptation of Warburg's manometer for the study of oxygen consumption in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* Koch. *Turtox News*, 47 (5): 146-149.
- SREENIVASA-REDDY R.P., 1970. The systematic position of the scorpion genus *Charmus*. *Journal of Natural History*, 4: 17-23.
- SREENIVASULA REDDY P., BHAGYALAKSHMI A., CHANDRASEKHARAM V. & RAMAMURTHI R., 1984. Differential responsiveness of phosphorylase system and fat body carbohydrates of *Poeciloceris pictus* (Insecta) to hyperglycemic factors of Crab (Crustacea) and Scorpion (Arachnida). *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 54 (1): 43-45.
- SREENIVASULA REDDY P., BHAGYALAKSHMI A. & RAMAMURTHI R., 1982. Lack of group specificity of arthropod hyperglycemic factor. *Journal of Reproductive Biology and Comparative Endocrinology*, 2 (2): 69-72.
- SREENIVASULA REDDY P., BHAGYALAKSHMI A. & RAMAMURTHI R., 1983. Evaluation of participation of glucose in elevation of glycemia of scorpion (*Heterometrus fulvipes*) caused by the hyperglycemic principle of the scorpion and crab. *Experientia*, 39 (12): 1354-1355.
- SREENIVASULA REDDY P., BHAGYALAKSHMI A., RAMAMURTHI R. & CHANDRASEKHARAM V., 1982. Hyperglycemic activity of crab and scorpion hormones in grasshopper *Poeciloceris pictus*. *Experientia*, 38 (7): 811-812.
- SREENIVASULA REDDY P. & RAMAMURTHI R., 1980. Effect of crustacean eyetalk extracts on carbohydrate levels in the south Indian scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch). *Experientia*, 36 (3): 318-319.
- SREENIVASULA REDDY P. & RAMAMURTHI R., 1983. Studies on physiology of molt cycle in the south Indian scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C.L. Koch. 1. Calcium levels in different tissues. *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 8 (3): 161-164.
- SREENIVASULA REDDY P. & RAMAMURTHI R., 1983. Studies on physiology of molt cycle in the south Indian scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C.L. Koch. 2. Protein, carbohydrate and lipid levels. *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 8 (3): 165-168.
- SREENIVASULA REDDY P. & RAMAMURTHI R., 1983. Studies on physiology of molt cycle in the south Indian scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C.L. Koch. 3. Nucleic acids. *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 8 (3): 169-172.
- SREERAMALU N., RAGHAVIAH K., RAMAMURTHI R., SREERAMACHANDRAMURTHY M., SATYANARAYANA K., SATYAM P. & CHANDRASEKHARAM V., 1978. Probable trophic function of the ovarian tubule in the south indian scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch). *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 3 (3): 181-182.

SRINIVASAN K.N., 2002. Identification of functional residues in scorpion toxin: A Bioinformatic approach. Workshop on Bioinformatics and Protein Interaction, 10-12/06/2002.

SRINIVASAN K.N., 2002. Kappa-Hefutoxin1, a novel toxin from the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* with unique structure and function: Importance of the functional diad in potassium channel selectivity. Workshop on Bioinformatics and Protein Interaction, 10-12/06/2002.

SRINIVASAN K.N., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., TAN P.T., CHEW K.C., CHENG B., KINI R.M., KOH J.L.H., SHEAH S.H. & BRUSIC V., 2002. Scorpion, a molecular database of scorpion toxins. *Toxicon*, 40 (1): 23-31.

SRINIVASAN K.N., NIRTHANAN S., SASAKI T., SATO K., CHENG B., GWEI M.C., KINI R.M. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 2001. Functional site of bukatoxin, an alpha-type sodium channel neurotoxin from the Chinese scorpion (*Buthus martensi* Karsch) venom: probable role of the 52PDKVP(56) loop. *FEBS Letters*, 494 (3): 145-149.

SRINIVASAN K.N., SIVARAJA V., HUYS I., SASAKI T., CHEN B., KUMAR T.K., SATO K., TYTGAT J., YU C., BRIAN CHA C.S., RANGANATHAN S., BOWIE J.H., KINI R.M. & GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., 2002. Kappa-Hefutoxin1, a novel toxin from the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* with unique structure and function: Importance of the functional diad in potassium channel selectivity. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 277 (33): 30040-30047.

SRIVASTAVA A., JAIN A., AGARWAL A., VERMA R.K. & SINGH D.K., 2009. Scorpion sting envenomation with pulmonary oedema & hypertension: Treated with NTG & inotropic support; a case report. *Indian Anaesthetists' Forum*, 10 (3): 1-5.

SRIVASTAVA A., PESHIN S.S., KALEEKAL T. & GUPTA S.K., 2005. An epidemiological study of poisoning cases reported to the National Poisons Information Centre, all India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi. *Human and Experimental Toxicology*, 24 (6): 279-285.

SRIVASTAVA D.S., 1953. Muscles of the rostrum and of the pharynx of scorpions. *Sanger University Journal*, 1 (2): 225-232.

SRIVASTAVA D.S., 1955. Maxillary processes and mechanism of feeding in scorpions. *Sanger University Journal*, 1(4): 85-91.

SRIVASTAVA M.D.L. & AGRAWAL U., 1961. Absence of chiasmata and formation of a complex chromosoma body in the spermatogenesis of the scorpion *Palamnaeus longimanus*. *Caryologia*, 14 (1): 63-77.

SRIVASTAVA V. & KANUNGO M.S., 1966. Metabolism of the liver of the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 19 (3): 629-632.

STABILI F. (ZECCO D'ASCOLI), 1326. Acerba. Della natura dello Scorpione. Lanciano R. Carabba ed. (reedition of 1916), 160pp.

STACHEL S.J., 1999. Fluorogenic reactivity of tryptophan side chains. PhD thesis chemistry, Univ. Calif. Irvine, 205pp.

STACHEL S.J., STOCKWELL S.A. & Van VRANKEN D.L., 1999. The fluorescence of scorpions and cataractogenesis. *Chemistry & Biology*, 6 (8) : 531-539.

STACKHOUSE J., 1970. Australia's venomous wildlife. Dee Why West, 144pp.

STACHEL E. & FREYVOGEL T., 1982. Animaux venimeux et vénéneux: Aspects médicaux. *Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale*, 62 (1): 3-23.

STAHNKE H.L., 1938. The venomous effects of some Arizona Scorpions. *Science*, 88: 166-167.

STAHNKE H.L., 1939. The Scorpions of Arizona. Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State Coll. 185 pp.

STAHNKE H.L., 1940. The Scorpions of Arizona. *Iowa State College Journal of Science*, 15 (1): 101-103. (thesis' abstract).

STAHNKE H.L., 1941. The venomous nature of some arthropods of Arizona. *Southwestern Medicine*, 25: 202-204.

STAHNKE H.L., 1943. How deadly is Arizona's public enemy n°1. *Popular Science*, 142: 84-87.

*STAHNKE H.L., 1943. First aid for scorpion sting. *Public Health News*, 36: ?

STAHNKE H.L., 1944. Do baby scorpions eat mother? *Nature Magazine*, 37 (10): 521-522.

STAHNKE H.L., 1944. Scorpions of the United States. *Turtlox News*, 22 (1): 20-22.

STAHNKE H.L., 1944. Scorpions. *Safety Education*, 24: 1-4.

STAHNKE H.L., 1945. Scorpions of the genus *Hadrurus* Thorell. *American Museum Novitates*, 1298: 1-9.

STAHNKE H.L., 1946. Some poisonous animals of the United States. *Merck Report*, 55: 22-26.

STAHNKE H.L., 1948. Scorpion control. *Crop Comments*, 1: 4.

STAHNKE H.L., 1948. The control of scorpions and the treatment of scorpion poisoning. 24th Ann. Meet. AAAS, Southw. Div., 1-9.

STAHNKE H.L., 1948. Scorpions. *Bulletin of the Arizona State College*, 71: 1-6.

STAHNKE H.L., 1949. *Diplops desertorum* a scorpion synonym. *Entomological News*, 60 (9): 243.

STAHNKE H.L., 1949. Scorpions. Booklet, Ariz. St. Coll. Bookstore, 23pp.

STAHNKE H.L., 1949. Scorpions. Poisonous Animals Research Lab., Arizona State Coll., Tempe, Arizona, 36 pp. (2nde édition en 1954, 3^{ème} édition en 1956, 4^{ème} édition en 1966)

STAHNKE H.L., 1950. The Arizona scorpion problem. *Arizona Medical*, 7 (3): 23-29.

STAHNKE H.L., 1952. Some scorpion anomalies. *Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Sciences*, 4: 104.

STAHNKE H.L., 1953. The L-C treatment of venomous bites and stings. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 2 (1): 142-143.

STAHNKE H.L., 1953. The L-C treatment of venomous bites and stings. Private publication, Tempe, Arizona, 4pp.

STAHNKE H.L., 1954. The L-C method of treating venomous bites and stings. Arizona State College, Tempe, Arizona.

STAHNKE H.L., 1954. Demerol ® as an anti-scorpion therapeutic agent. *Arizona Medical*, 11 (2): 51-52.

*STAHNKE H.L., 1955. A summary of the L-C method for treating venomous bites and stings. *Carolina Tips*, 18: 17-?

STAHNKE H.L., 1956. A new scorpion of scorpion of the Buthidae: *Centruroides pantheriensis*. *Entomological News*, 5 (1): 15-19.

STAHNKE H.L., 1956. Scorpions. Poison. Anim. Res. Lab. Arizona St. Coll., Tempe, Arizona, 36pp.

STAHNKE H.L., 1956. Synergism between Meperidine (Femerol) and scorpion venom. *Arizona Medical*, 13 (6): 225-227.

STAHNKE H.L., 1957. The effect of DHE-45 and bellafoline of the LD50 of *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing scorpion venom. *Arizona Medical*, 14 (6): 343.

STAHNKE H.L., 1957. A new species of scorpion of the Vejovidae: *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Entomological News*, 68 (10): 253-259.

STAHNKE H.L., 1957. Scorpions for laboratory study. *American Biology Teacher*, 19 (3): 75-79.

STAHNKE H.L., 1958. The treatment of venomous bites and stings. Poisonous Animals Res. Lab., Arizona State Coll., Tempe, Ariz., 51pp.

STAHNKE H.L., 1959. Scorpions, poisonous. Ariz. St. Univ.

STAHNKE H.L., 1960. How to get stung by a scorpion? *Desert Magazine*, 23: 19, 29.

STAHNKE H.L., 1961. A new species of scorpion of the Vaejovidae: *Paruroctonus vachoni*. *Entomological News*, 72: 206-212.

- STAHNKE H.L., 1963 (1965?). Some biochemical and pharmacological characteristics of *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing scorpion venom. 2th Intern. Pharmacol. Meeting Prague 1962. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 12 (suppl.): 63-70.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1963. Some aspects of scorpion behavior. Proc. 60° Annual Meet. Amer. Soc. Zool., Cleveland. *American Zoologist*, 3 (4): 499-500.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1963. Variables in venom research. *Biosystems*, 34: 64-71.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1965. Observations on the type specimen of the scorpion *Syntropis macrura* Kraepelin. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 30 (13): 257-263.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1965. Key to the families of the Order Scorpionida. Poisonous Anim. Res. Lab., Ariz. St. Univ., 1p.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1965. Hypothermia and scorpion venenation. *Southwestern Medicine*, 46 (9): 286-287.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1965. Stress and the toxicity of venoms. *Science*, 150 (3702): 1456-1457.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1966. The treatment of venomous bites and stings. Tempe Ariz. State Univ., 117pp.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1966. Some aspects of scorpion behavior. *Bulletin of the South California Academy of Sciences*, 65 (2): 65-80.
- *STAHNKE H.L., 1966?. Scorpionism in the Southern States of U.S.A.. Trab. Simp. Int. Ven. Anim., Sao Paulo, 7/1966.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1967. Scorpology. *Turtox News*, 45 (9): 218-223.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1967. *Diplocentrus bigbendensis* , a new species of scorpion. *Entomological News*, 78 (7): 173-179.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1967. Lethal time of *Centruroides sculpturatus* venom in rats. *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Sciences*, 4 (4): 229-230.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1967. Lethal time as a measure of venom potency. *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Sciences*, 4 (4): 220-221.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1967. Scorpiones. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 93. Skorpionen. *Reichenbachia*, (Dresden), 9 (6): 59-68.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1967. Effect of paraldehyde on scorpion and rattlesnake venom toxicity. *Southwestern Medicine*, 48 (10): 187.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1968. Some Diplocentrid scorpions from Baja California del Sur, Mexico. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 35 (14): 273-320.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1968. A taxonomic and toxicological study of the scorpions of India. Arizona State Univ. Tempe, Rept. n°3 (Final), 11pp.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1969. A summary of the treatment of venomous bites and stings. Tempe, Arizona St. Univ.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1969. A review of *Hadrurus* scorpions (Vejovidae). *Entomological News*, 80 (3): 57- 65.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1970. Scorpion nomenclature and mensuration. *Entomological News*, 81 (12): 297-316.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1970. *Centruroides dammanni* , a new Virgin island buthid scorpion. *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Sciences*, 6 (1): 51-55.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1970. *Diplocentrus spitzeri* sp. n. A new Arizona species of scorpion. *Entomological News*, 81 (1): 25-32.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1970. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 230. Scorpions. *Annales Historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 62: 335-338.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1971. The male of *Bioculus parraensis* Stahnke. Diplocentridae. Scorpionida. *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Sciences*, 6 (4): 238-239.

- STAHNKE H.L., 1971. The redescription of the scorpion *Hadrurus aztecus* (Vejovidae). *Entomological News*, 82: 121-131.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1971. Some observations of the genus *Centruroides* Marx (Buthidae, Scorpionida) and *C. sculpturatus* Ewing. *Entomological News*, 82 (11): 281-307.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1972. Arizona's lethal scorpion. *Arizona Medical*, 29 (6) : 490-493.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1972. A key to the genera of Buthidae (Scorpionida). *Entomological News*, 83 (5): 121-133.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1972. UV light, a useful field tool. *Bioscience*, 22 (10): 604-607.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1972. Effect of thiorazine and valium on scorpion venom toxicity. *Arizona Medical*, 29 (5): 424.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1972. A nomenclatural conundrum. *Entomological News*, 83 (8): 201-202.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1972. The nomenclatural status of *Heterometrus* and *Palamnaeus* (Scorpionidae). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 69 (1): 205-207.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1973. Redescription of *Vejovis subcristatus* (Vejovidae, Scorpionida). *Journal of Arizona Academy of Sciences*, 8 (2): 95-99.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1973. Scorpion venom potency. *Insect World Digest*, 1 (3): 1-4.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1973. Arizona scorpion antivenin. *Journal of American Medical Association*, 224 (5): 637.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1974. An estimate of the number of taxa in the order Scorpionida. *Bioscience*, 24 (6): 339.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1974. Revision and keys to the higher categories of Vejovidae (Scorpionida). *Journal of Arachnology*, 1 (2): 107-141.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1976. The determination of the type-species of *Diplocentrus* (Scorpionida). *Entomological News*, 11 (3): 58-60.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1976. A redescription of *Diplocentrus whitei* (Scorpionida). *Entomological News*, 87 (1-2): 49-56.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1978. The genus *Centruroides* (Buthidae) and its venom. pp277-307. In 'Arthropod venoms', Bettini s. ed., Handbuch Exp. Pharm., 48 (12), 977pp.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1981. A study of the syntypes of *Diplocentrus keyserlingii* (Diplocentridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 170 (1): 34-45.
- STAHNKE H.L., 1984. Biology of scorpions (Scorpionida). pp41-57. In 'Mammalian diseases and arachnids, Vol.1. Pathogen biology and clinical management', Nutting W.B. ed., CRC Press Inc. Boca Raton, 277pp.
- STAHNKE H.L. & CALOS M., 1977. A key to the species of the genus *Centruroides* Marx (Scorpionida: Buthidae). *Entomological News*, 88 (5-6): 111-120.
- STAHNKE H.L. & DENGLER A.H., 1964. The effect of morphine and related substances on the toxicity of venoms. Part1. *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing scorpion venom. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 13 (2): 346-351.
- STAHNKE H.L. & JOHNSON B.D., 1967. *Aphonopelma* Tarantula venom. pp35-39. In 'Animals toxins', Russell F.E. & Saunders P.R., eds. Oxford, Pergamon Press.
- STAHNKE H.L. & STAHNKE J., 1957. The treatment of scorpion sting. *Arizona Medical*, 14 (10): 576-580.
- STALLCUP W.B., 1977. Comparative pharmacology of voltage-dependent sodium channels. *Brain Research*, 135 (1): 37-53.
- STALLCUP W.B., 1979. Sodium and calcium fluxes in a clonal nerve cell line. *Journal of Physiology, (London)*, 286: 525-540.
- STAMPE P., KOLMAKOVA-PARTENSKY L. & MILLER C., 1992. Mapping hydrophobic residues of the interaction surface of charybdotoxin. *Biophysical Journal*, 62 (1): 8-9.

- STAMPE P., KOLMAKOVA-PARTENSKY L. & MILLER C., 1994. Intimations of K⁺ channel structure from a complete fonctionnal map of the molecular surface of charybdotoxin. *Biochemistry*, 33 (2): 445-450.
- STAMPE P., KOLMAKOVA-PARTENSKY L. & MILLER C., 1994. A complete fonctionnal map of the surface of charybdotoxin. 37th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Washington, USA, February 14-48, 1993. *Biophysical Journal*, 64 (2 Pt 2) : A3.
- STANGE I.A., TERAN A.L. & WILLINK A., 1976. Entomofauna de la Provincia Biogeografica de Monte. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, 22 (5): 96.
- STANIC V., ZLOTKIN E. & SHULOV A., 1971. The effect of scorpion venom on the moulting activity of larvae. *Entomology Experimental and Applied*, 14 (2): 175-178.
- STANKIEWICZ B.A., SCOTT A.C., COLLINSON M.E., FINCH P., MOSLE B., BRIGGS D.E.G. & EVERSLED R.P., 1998. Molecular taphonomy of Arthropod and plant cuticles from the Carboniferous of North America : implications for the origin of kerogen. *Journal of the Geological Society, (London)*, 155 (3) : 453-462.
- STANKIEWICZ M., 2004. L'électrophysiologie révèle que les toxines d'araignées ralentissant l'inactivation du courant sodium axonal chez l'insecte agissent de façon différente des toxines alpha de scorpions. Communication orale, 12èmes rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris 2-3/12/2004.
- STANKIEWICZ M., BEN KHALIFA R., De LIMA M.E. & PELHATE M., 1999. Action of a typical beta scorpion toxin, tityustoxin VII on the cockroach axonal membrane. Oral comm., 13th meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 310.
- STANKIEWICZ M., BEN KHALIFA R., GROLLEAU F., KADZIELA W. & PELHATE M., 1996. How to classify anti-insect scorpion toxins ?. *Toxicon*, 35 (6) : 817.
- STANKIEWICZ M., BEN KHALIFA R., GROLLEAU F., TOMASZEWSKI R., KADZIELA W. & PELHATE M., 1996. Late sodium current induced by scorpion toxins and pyrethroid insecticides in insect neuronal membranes. *Stud. Soc. Scient. Physiol., Torun, Poland*, 4: 93-102.
- STANKIEWICZ M., GROLLEAU F., LAPIED B., BORCHANI L., EL AYEB M. & PELHATE M., 1995. Interactions canaux sodium d'insecte - Bot IT2, nouvelle toxine extraite du venin du scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 98.
- STANKIEWICZ M., GROLLEAU F., LAPIED B., BORCHANI L., EL AYEB M. & PELHATE M., 1996. Bot IT2, a toxin paralytic to Insects from the *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* venom modifying the activity of insect sodium channels. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 42 (4): 397-405.
- STANKIEWICZ M., GROLLEAU F., LAPIED B., BORCHANI L., EL AYEB M. & PELHATE M., 1996. Interaction of insect sodium channels with Bot IT2, a new toxin extracted from the scorpion *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* venom. *Toxicon*, 34 (10): 1095-1096.
- STANKIEWICZ M., GROLLEAU F. & PELHATE M., 2001. Les toxines d'anémones et de scorpions sont actives même sans Na⁺ extracellulaire. In 'Explorer, exploiter les toxines et maîtriser les organismes producteurs', Bon C., Goudey-Perrière F., Poulain B. & Puiseaux-Dao S. eds., Elsevier.
- STANKIEWICZ M., GROLLEAU F., ROCHAT H., ZLOTKIN E., PELHATE M. & LAPIED B., 1999. Insect background sodium channel as a new target for scorpion alpha toxin. *Pesticide Science*, 55 (10) : 1021-1026.
- STANKIEWICZ M., LAPIED B., ZLOTKIN E., ROCHAT H. & PELHATE M., 1998. Are the voltage-dependent sodium channels the only one target for alpha scorpion toxins ?. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1243.

- STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M., BORCHANI L., ZIENKIEWICZ A., EL AYEB M. & KADZIELA W., 1995. Modifications of sodium channel activity in insect axonal membrane by scorpion toxins. pp297-299. In "Molecular aspects of regulations in the organism", Lach H. ed.
- STANKIEWITZ M., PELHATE M., ESCOUBAS P., TAKAOKA T., ROMI-LEBRUN R., WU F.Q. & NAKAJIMA T., 1999. Electrophysiological characterization of two new insect contractive toxins isolated from the venom of the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi*. Oral comm., 13th meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 281-282.
- STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M. & KADZIELA W. 1995. Bot IT2 new insect toxin modifying the activity of insect axonal sodium channels. 2nd Int. Congr. Polish Neurosc. Soc., Cracow, Poland, September 13-16, 1995. *Acta Neurobiol. Exp. (Warsaw)*, 55 (suppl.) : 62.
- STAROBOGATOV Y.I., 1990. The system and phylogeny of lower Chelicerata (an analysis of the morphology of Palaeozoic groups). (in Russian). *Paleontological Journal*, 1: 4-17.
- STARR C., 1983. Arachnology in the Philippines. *American Arachnology*, 27: 9-15.
- STARR C., 1999. Remarks and comments to the 1999 AAS Annual meeting in Trinidad. *American Arachnological Society Newsletter*, 60: 1.
- STARR F., STARR K. & LOOPE L.L., 2004. New arthropod records from Kaho'olawe. Scorpiones. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*, 79: 53.
- STASTNY K., KOVARIK F. & BEJCEK V., 2000. Les scorpions de Sokotra. (in Czech). *Akvarium-Terarium*, 43 (7): 63-67.
- STATHI I., 1998. Distribution of scorpions in the Central and eastern Mediterranean regions and preliminary results on the ecology of the scorpions of Crete. (in Greek). M.Sc. Thesis, Univ. Crete, Irakleio, 157pp.
- STATHI I., 2006. The evolutionary history of the north-eastern Mediterranean scorpion species *Mesobuthus gibbosus* and *Iurus dufourei*. Proc. 23rd Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Barcelona, September 2006.
- STATHI I., 2009. Ecology and phylogeography of scorpions (Arachnida) of the South Aegean area (Greece). (in Greek). PhD thesis, Univ. Crète, Biology Dpt Herakleio, Crète. 293pp.
- STATHI I., FET V. & SOLEGLAD M.E., 2010. Etudes on iurids, IV. Observations on *Calchas gruberi* from Megisti Island, Greece (Scorpiones : Iuridae). *Euscorpius*, 101 : 1-9.
- STATHI I., FET V., SOLEGLAD M.E., GANTENBEIN B., FET E.V. & MYLONAS M., 2002. Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny confirms ancient origin of the Aegean-Anatolian scorpion genera *Iurus* and *Calchas* (Scorpiones: Iuridae). 9th Int. Congr. Zoogeogr. Ecol. Greece & Adjacent Regions (ICZEGAR), 22-25 mai 2002, Thessaloniki, Greece.
- STATHI I., KALTSAS D. & MYLONAS M., 2002. The ecology of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brulle, 1832) in eastern Crete, Greece. Oral presentation 20th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., 22-26 July 2002, Szombathely, Hungary.
- STATHI I. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2003. Description of a new species of the genus *Birulatus* Vachon, 1974 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Syria. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 30: 105-110.
- STATHI I. & MYLONAS M., 1999. Distributional patterns of the scorpions of central and south Aegean islands (Greece). 8th Int. Congr. Zoogeography & Ecology of Grece and Adjacent Regions, Kavala, 17-21 May 1999, 57-58.
- STATHI I. & MYLONAS M., 2001. New records of scorpions from the central and eastern Mediterranean area: biogeographical comments, with special reference to the Greek species. pp287-295. In "Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- STATHI I., PARMAKELIS A. & MYLONAS M., 2004. The evolutionary footsteps of scorpions in the Aegean. Abstract 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium): 148.

- STAUNTON I., 1968. All about Australian spiders: A study of spiders, ticks, scorpions, centipedes and other related Arthropods. Ure Smith ed..
- STAWISKI M.A., 1955. Insect bites and stings. *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America*, 3 (4): 785-808.
- STEBBINS R., 1966. A field guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians. Houghton Mifflin, Boston, 279pp.
- STEEN C.J., CARBONARO P.A. & SCHWARTZ R.A., 2004. Arthropods in dermatology. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 50 (6): 819-842.
- STEEN C.J., CARBONARO P.A. & SCHWARTZ R.A., 2004. "Arthropods in dermatology". (in Turkish). *Tükçe Baskı*, 1 (12): 59-80.
- STEFFAN A.W., 1999. Taphocoenoses of Arthropods on saltplan floodplains of the Oshana region/ Namibia (Arthropoda : Solifugae, Scorpiones, Chilopoda, Diplopoda, Insecta). *Entomologia Generalis*, 23 (4) : 281-304.
- STEFFENSON M.M. & BROWN C.A., 2009. Comparative analysis of major life history traits in geographically isolated populations of *Vaejovis* scorpions. Abstract 33rd AAS Ann. Meeting, Russelville, Arkansas, 26-6/1-7-2009.
- STEHLING E.G., Da SILVEIRA W.D., CAMPOS T.A., BROCCHI M., PERTINHEZ T.A. & SPISNI A., 2008. Development of a bacterial cloning vectors for expression of scorpion toxins for biotechnological studies. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 57 (1): 88-94.
- STEHLING E.G., ZANCHIN N.I. & SPISNI A., 2005. Cloning and expression of K⁺ channels blocker scorpion toxins. Abstract IUBMB 50th Anniv. Symp., 2-7/7/2005, Budapest, *FEBS Journal*, 272: 516-517.
- STEIER A., 1913. Aristoteles und Plinius: Studien zur Geschichte der Zoologie. Wurzburg.
- STEINER R.C., 2001. The scorpion spell from Wadi Hammamat: another Arameic text in Demotic script. *Journal of Near East Studies*, 60 (4): 259-268.
- STEINMETZ S., 2003. Behavioral evidence of pheromonal interactions in *Centruroides vittatus*. Thesis; Univ. Oklahoma.
- STEINMETZ S. & GAFFIN D., 2003. Response of male *Centruroides vittatus* to aerial and substrate-borne chemical signals. Abstract 2002 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., *American Arachnology*, 66: 12.
- STEINMETZ S., BOST K.C. & GAFFIN D., 2004. Response of male *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) to aerial and substrate-borne chemical signals. *Euscorpius*, 12: 1-6.
- STEPANEK & coll., 1957. Prirodopis zivocisstva. (in Czech).1, Praha.
- STEPHAN C., FAUST D. & MEBS D., 2000. Dangerous souvenir from Bali: scorpion in the luggage. First aid after sting. A case report. *MMW Fortschritte der Medizin*, 142 (36): 31.
- STEPHANIDES T., 1949. Greek peasant remedies. *Lancet*, 253 (6565): 1115-1117.
- STEPHENS A.V., 2000. Seismic echolocation: do scorpions use this novel method of orientation to aid in locomotion?. Thesis, Univ. Oklahoma.
- STEPHENS A.V. & GAFFIN D.D., 1999. Seismic echolocation: do scorpions use this novel method of orientation to locomotion? Annual Meeting Oklahoma Academy Science, November 13, Oklahoma City.
- STEPHENS A.V. & GAFFIN D.D., 2000. Walking in the dark: can sand scorpions orient to objects in complete darkness?. Abstract Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Assoc., Lexington, USA.
- STEPHENSON J., 1832. Class IX. Arachnides. Scorpions. pp153-159. In "Medical zoology and mineralogy or illustrations and description of the animals and minerals employed in medicine and of the préparations derived from them including also an account of animal and mineral poisons", London: Wilson J., 350pp.
- STEPHENSON T.A., TAND Y.G. & SPENDER M., 1931. Arachnida. pp36, 74. In "The structure and ecology of Low Isles and other Reefs". *Sci. Rep. Gt. Barrier Reef. Exped. 1928-29*, London, 3 (2): 17-112.

- STERN J.E. & ARMSTRONG W.E., 1997. Sustained outward rectification of oxytocinergic neurones in the rat supraoptic nucleus: ionic dependence and pharmacology. *Journal of Physiology (London)*, 500 (2): 497-508.
- STERN-GRIESSER R., 2001. Lebende fossile im Tessin. *Tessiner Zeitung*, 31 August 2001: 4.
- STETSON R.E., 2005. Accidentes con escorpiones en la ciudad de Posads, provincia de Misiones, Argentina, durante del año 2002. IV° Encontro Aracnol. Cono Sul, Biota Neotropica, 5 (1a): 217-220.
- STETTLER P.H., 2004. Handbuch der Terrarien kunde. Landebuch Verlag, Hannover.
- STEUER A., 1896. Über Gefangenleben und Selbstermorde der Skorpione. *Mitteilungen der Section für Naturkunde des Österreichischen Touristen-club*, 8 (1): 1-3.
- STEUR H., DELCOUR A. & BRAUCKMANN C., 2008. A late Carboniferous scorpion from the Piesberg near Osnabruck. *Fossilien*, 25 (6) : 333-337.
- STEVENSON D.J., GREER G. & ELLIOTT M.J., 2012. The distribution and habitat of *Centruroides hentzi* (Banks) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Georgia. *Southeastern Naturalist*, 11 (4): 589-598.
- STEWART A.K., 2005. Environmental effects on prey-capture behavior for *Androctonus crassicauda* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in north Iraq. Operation Iraqi Freedom II 3. Abstract Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Univ. Akron, 25-30/6/2005.
- STEWART A.K., 2006. Observations on prey-capture behavior of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in northern Iraq. *Euscorpius*, 37: 1-9.
- STEWART A.K., 2006. Mitigating scorpion-sting syndrome in the Middle East: understanding the substratum preferences of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Serket*, 10 (2): 53-64.
- STEWART A.K., 2006. Mitigating scorpion-sting syndrome in the Middle East: a study of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) and its substratum preferences. Abstract Amer. Arachnol. Soc. Ann. Meet., Baltimore, 17-21 June 2006, *Newsletter of the AAS*, 74: 17.
- STEWART A.K., 2012. Military base growth in Afghanistan: a threat to scorpion populations. *Journal of Arachnology*, 40: 245-248.
- STEWART C., 1993. Emergency management of arachnid envenomations: Spider bites and scorpion stings. *Emergency Medicine Reports*, 7: 109-117.
- STEWART D.M., 1988. Endocrinology of arachnids. *Invertebrate Endocrinology*, 2: 415-428.
- STEWART L.M.D., HIRST M., FERBER M.G., MERRYWEATHER A.T., CAYLEY P.J. & POSSEE R.D., 1991. Construction of an improved baculovirus insecticide containing an insect-specific toxin gene. *Nature*, 352 (6630): 85-88.
- STEWART M., KENSLER R.W. & LEVINE R.J., 1985. Three-dimensional reconstitution of thick filaments from *Limulus* and scorpion muscle. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 101 (2): 402-411.
- STEWART M.M. & WOOLBRIGHT L.L., 1996. Amphibians. pp273-320. In "The food web of a tropical rain forest", Reagan D.P. & Waide R.B. eds., Univ. Chicago Press, Illinois.
- STEWIEN K. E. & DELGADO A., 1968. Estudios sobre la trichobothria en escorpiones sudamericanos. I. Verificación de la constancia del carácter tricobotrial en la ontogenesis de *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz e Mello, 1922 y de *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty), 1834. *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 11 (1): 80-84.
- STILES C.W. & HASSALL A., 1927. Key-Catalogue of the Crustacea and Arachnoids of importance. *Public Health Hygiene Laboratory Bulletin*, 148: 229-237.
- STIMSON A.C., 1958. Venomous animal poisonings and suggested treatment. *Medical and Record Annals, (Houston)*, 51: 755.
- STIPETIC M.E., LUGO A., BROWN B., BEARD D. & COLBERT J., 1998. A prospective analysis of 558 common striped scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* envenomations in Texas during 1997. Annual Meet. North Amer. Congr. *Clinical Toxicology*, Orlando, Florida, USA, September 9-15, 1998. *Journal of Toxicology and Clinical Toxicology*, 36 (5) : 461.

- STOCKBRIDGE N., ZHANG H. & WEIR B., 1992. Potassium currents of rat basilar artery smooth muscle cells. *Pflügers Archiv*, 421 (1): 37-42.
- STOCKER M. & MILLER C., 1994. Electrostatic distance geometry in a K⁺ channel vestibule. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 91 (20): 9509-9513.
- STOCKER M., STUHMER W., WITTKA R., WANG X., MULLER R., FERRUS A. & PONGS O., 1990. Alternative Shaker transcripts express either rapidly inactivating or noninactivating K⁺ channels. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 87 (22): 8903-8907.
- STÖCKLIN R., 1999. Analysis of crude venom and characterisation of individual toxins by mass spectrometry. Oral Comm., 13th meet. Eur. section Int. Soc. Toxinol., London, April 1998, *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 265-270.
- STÖCKLIN R. & CRETTON G., 1998. Venoms : a fully interactive database on venomous animals and their venoms. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1747.
- STOCKMANN R., 1970. Recherches préliminaires sur l'appareil génital femelle des scorpions Buthidae. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 41 (suppl.1): 43-48.
- STOCKMANN R., 1979. Développement postembryonnaire et cycle d'intermue chez un scorpion Buthidae: *Buthotus minax occidentalis* (Vachon & Stockmann). *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle, (Paris)*, 1, A (2): 405-420.
- STOCKMANN R., 1984. Description du système endocrine chez les scorpions du genre *Euscorpis* (Chactidae). C.R. 7^o Réunion. Arachnol. Express. Fr. Nancy, 9/1982, *Revue Arachnologique*, 5 (4): 368-369 (abstract).
- STOCKMANN R., 1990. Un organe provisoire des pédipalpes chez les embryons de scorpions: une tétine à deux niveaux de pression chez les scorpions vivipares. C.R. 12^o Coll. Europ. Arachnol., Paris 2-4 juillet 1990. *Bulletin de la Société Européenne d'Arachnologie*, H.S. n^o1: 334-339.
- STOCKMANN R., 1990. Un organe provisoire du pédipalpe chez les embryons de Scorpionidae: une tétine à deux niveaux chez les scorpions vivipares. Abstracts 12^e me Coll. eur. Arachnol., 2-4 juillet 1990, Mus. natln. Hist. nat. & Univ. Paris VI, 1p.
- STOCKMANN R., 1991. Les Scorpions. Vie Sauvage Larousse, n^o41: 20pp. (réédité sous n^o 109 en 1996).
- STOCKMANN R., 1993. Les Scorpions de France; conversation au coin du feu..... *Pénélope*, 9: 4-25.
- STOCKMANN R., 1994. Morphologie de pullus d' *Euscorpis carpathicus* L. (Scorpion Chactidae). C.R. 14^o Coll. Eur. Arachnol. Catania 1993, *Bollettino dell'Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali di Catania*, 26 (345): 335-342.
- STOCKMANN R., 1996. Compte-rendu de la réunion Maghrébine sur les Envenimations Scorpioniques (Tunis, 25-27 avril 1995). *Bulletin de la Société Européenne d'Arachnologie*, 9: 8-9.
- STOCKMANN R., 2003. Le premier article classé 'X': Le spermatophore des scorpions, un zizi pas comme les autres. *Timarcha*, 8: 12-16.
- STOCKMANN R., 2008. Scorpions in the art. Abstract 24th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., Bern, 25-29/8/2008.
- STOCKMANN R. & GOYFFON M., 1995. Dards et stylets. Les Scorpions pp88-100. In 'La fonction vénimeuse', Goyffon M. & J. Heurtault eds., Masson, 284 p.
- STOCKMANN R., LAVERDURE A.M. & BREUZET M., 1997. Localization of a crustacean hyperglycemic hormone-like immunoreactivity in the neuroendocrine system of *Euscorpis carpathicus* (L.) (Scorpionida, Chactidae). *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 106 (3): 320-326.
- STOCKMANN R. & NATHIER R., 2004. A new genital gland in *Euscorpis* (Scorpionidae: Euscorpidae). Poster 104, 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium).

- STOCKMANN R., SORANZO L. & FAYET C., 2001. Post-embryonic development of the ovari-uterus of *Euscorpium carpathicum* (L.) (Scorpiones, Chactidae). Oral communication 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- STOCKMANN R., SORANZO L., MENDES H. & FAYET C., 1998. Ontogenèse de la vésicule à venin d'*Euscorpium carpathicum* Poster Les Journées des Sciences de la Vie, Univ. Pierre & Marie Curie, Paris.
- STOCKMANN R., SORANZO L., MENDES H. & FAYET C., 2001. Ontogenesis of the venom vesicle of *Euscorpium carpathicum* (Scorpiones, Chactidae). Poster 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- STOCKMANN R. & YTHIER E., 2010. Scorpions du monde. N.A.P. Editions, Verrières-le-Buisson, 568pp.
- STOCKMANN R. & YTHIER E., 2010. Scorpions of the world. N.A.P. Editions, Verrières-le-Buisson, 572pp.
- STOCKWELL S.A., 1985. A new species of *Heteronebo* from Jamaïca (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 13 (3): 355-361.
- STOCKWELL S.A., 1986. The scorpions of Texas (Arachnida: Scorpiones). Master's Thesis, Texas Tech Univ., Lubbock, 193pp.
- STOCKWELL S.A., 1986. The identity of *Centruroides vittatus* (Say). *Newsletter of the American Arachnological Society*, 34: 7. (abstract).
- STOCKWELL S.A., 1988. Six new species of *Diplocentrus* Peters from Central America (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 16 (2): 153-175.
- STOCKWELL S.A., 1988. A key and checklist to the families and genera of North American Scorpions. Reprint of Depart. Ent. , Univ. Calif., Berkeley: 10pp.
- STOCKWELL S.A., 1988. A preliminary phylogenetic analysis of Scorpion families. News Am. Arachnol. Soc., 1988 Meeting Program 8: 9. (abstract).
- STOCKWELL S.A., 1989. Revision of the phylogeny and higher classification of Scorpions (Chelicerata). Ph.D. Dissertation (1989), Univ. Calif., Berkeley. 413pp.
- STOCKWELL S.A., 1992. Systematic observations on North American Scorpionida with a key and checklist of the families and genera. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 29 (3): 407-422.
- STOCKWELL S.A., 1997. Reply to Montoya and Lourenço: on the scorpion name *Chactas bonito* Lourenço, 1996: 177 (nonem nudum). *Revista de Biologia Tropical*, 45 (2): 939.
- STOCKWELL S.A. & BALDWIN A.S., 2001. A new species of *Diplocentrus* (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae) from Texas. *Journal of Arachnology*, 29 (3): 304-311.
- STOCKWELL S.A. & FRANCKE O.F., 1985. The scorpions of Costa-Rica. *Newsletter of the American Arachnological Society*, 32: 2. (abstract).
- STOCKWELL S.A. & LEVI H.W., 1989. *Buthus vittatus* (currently *Centruroides vittatus* ; Arachnida, Scorpionida): proposed recognition of Wood (1863) as author of the specific name and designation of a neotype, and *Centrurus hentzi* (currently *Centruroides hentzi*) Banks, 1904: proposed conservation of the specific name. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 46 (4): 233-235.
- STOCKWELL S.A. & NILSSON J.A., 1987. A new species of *Diplocentrus* Peters from Texas (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 15 (2): 151-156.
- STOEV P., 2008. Zoological investigations in Tunisia. (in Bulgarian). *Historia Naturalis Bulgarica*, 19: 98.
- STOLICZKA F., 1869. Contribution towards the knowledge of Indian Arachnoidea. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 38 (2): 201-251.
- STOLLE H., 2006. Exciting find at Heinrich. *The Bundaluk*, Autumn 2006: 2.
- STONE J.L.S., 1992. Scorpions” pp150-153. In “Keeping and breeding Butterflies and other exotica”, London: Blanford Ed., 192pp.

- STONE T., DARLINGTON G. & WILSON R., 2000. Pills, potions and poisons: How drugs work. Oxford Univ. Press, 476pp.
- STOOF M., 2002. Skorpion und Skorpiongöttin im alten Ägypten. *Archäologische Forschung*, n°23, 270pp.
- STOOPS E.D. & MARTIN J.L., 1995. Scorpions and venomous insects of the Southwest. Golden West Pub., Phenix, AZ, 108pp.
- STORAD C.J., 1994. Scorpions. Lerner Pub. Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota, 48pp.
- STORCH G.A. & STORCH V., 1983. Zur Ultrastruktur der Mitteldarmdrüsen von Spinnentieren (Scorpiones, Araneae, Acari) unter verschiedenen Ernährungsbedingungen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 211 (3-4): 145-160.
- STORM J.F., 1987. Action potential repolarization and a fast after-hyperpolarization in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. *Journal of Physiology, (London)*, 385: 733-759.
- STÖRMER L., 1944. On the relationships and phylogeny of fossil and recent Arachnomorpha: A comparative study on Arachnida, Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, and other fossil Arthropoda. *Skifter Utgitt av det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. Mathematisk-Naturvidenskabelig Klasse*, 5: 1-158.
- STÖRMER L., 1955. Chelicerata. pp1-3. In "Treatise on invertebrate paleontology". Part P. Arthropoda 2. Geol. Soc. Am. & Univ. Kansas Press, 181pp.
- STÖRMER L., 1960. A scorpion-like eurypterid from the Lower Devonian of Germany. Proc. Intern. Paleontol. Union; Rpt. of 21st Session, Norden, Copenhagen, pt 22: 87-91.
- STÖRMER L., 1963. *Gigantoscrapio willsi*, a new scorpion from the Lower Carboniferous of Scotland and its associated preying microorganisms. *Skifter av det Norske VidenskapsAkademi I Oslo, Mathematisk-Naturvidenskabelig Klasse*, 8: 1-171.
- STÖRMER L., 1964. Analysis shows biochemical degradation in fossilized scorpion. *Natural History*, 73 (10): 20-25.
- STÖRMER L., 1969. Oldest known terrestrial arachnids. *Science*, 164: 1276-1277.
- STÖRMER L., 1970. Arthropods from the Lower Devonian (Lower Emsian) of Alken an der Mosel, Germany, Part 1: Arachnida. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 51 (4): 335-369.
- STÖRMER L., 1976. Arthropods from the Lower Devonian (Lower Emsian) of Alken an der Mosel, Germany, Part 5: Myriapoda and additional forms, with general remarks on fauna and problems regarding invasion of land by arthropods. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 57 (2-3): 87-123.
- STÖRMER L., 1977. Arthropod invasion of land during late Silurian and Devonian time. *Science*, 197: 1362-1364.
- STRABEL D., & DIENER M., 1995. Evidence against direct activation of chloride secretion by carbachol in the rat distal colon. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 274 (1-3): 181-191.
- STRAFFEN O., 1915. Scorpionida. pp645-648. In "Vielfücker, Infekten und Spinnenkerge", Heymons R. ed., Leipzig & Wien, Bibliographisches Inst., 716pp.
- STRAIGHT R.C. & GLENN J.L., 1993. Human fatalities caused by venomous animals in Utah, 1900-1990. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 53 (4) : 390-393.
- STRAND E., 1908. Arachniden aus Madagaskar gesammelt von Herrn Walter Kaudern. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik*, 26 (4): 453-488.
- STRAND E., 1913. Scorpiones. *Wissenschaftliche der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-1908*, 4: 325.
- STRAND E., 1916. Ueber einige Arachniden aus Buea in Kamerun, gesammelt von herrn E. Hintz. *Arch. Nat.*, 81A (11): 139-149.
- STRAND E., 1916. Collectanea arachnologica. Beiträge zur Bibliographie und Geschichte der Arachnologie. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 82A (1): 42-69.
- STRAND E., 1917. Arachnologica varia. XIV. Notizen über Äthiopsische Scorpiones, Pedipalpi, Solifugae und Acari. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 82A (2): 70-71.

- STRASSBERG J. & RUSSELL F.E., 1962. The milking of scorpions. *Toxicon*, 1 (1): 41.
- STRAUS-DÜRKHEIM N.E., 1828. Considérations générales sur l'anatomie comparée des animaux articulés. *Bulletin de Ferussac*, 14: 370-380.
- STRAUS-DÜRKHEIM N.E., 1829. On the comparative anatomy of the Arachnida. pp497-504. In "Traité général d'anatomie comparée", J.F. Meckel ed., Paris.
- STRENGTH N.E., Mac CUTCHEN L. & CORREA-SANDOVAL A., 2009. An overall assessment of "Los Aracnidos de Tamaulipas"; a one week mini-course conducted at the Instituto Tecnológico de Cd. Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico in August of 2007". Abstract 33rd AAS Ann. Meeting, Russelville, Arkansas, 26-6/1-7-2009.
- STRESEMANN E., 1957. Exkursions-fauna. Wirbellose I, Berlin.
- STRETTON D., MIURA M., BELVISI M.G. & BARNES P.J., 1992. Calcium-activated potassium channels mediate prejunctional inhibition of peripheral sensory nerves. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 89 (4): 1325-1329.
- STRICHARTZ G.R., 1981. Pharmacological properties of sodium channels in nerve membranes. *Posgrad Medical Journal*, 57 suppl.1: 98-109.
- STRICHARTZ G.R., 1987. Scorpion toxins as a tool to study voltage-gated sodium channels. *Annual Review of Neuroscience*, 10 : 237-367.
- STRICHARTZ G.R., BAR-SAGI D. & PRIVES J., 1983. Differential expression of sodium channel activities during the development of chick skeletal muscle cells in culture. *Journal of General Physiology*, 82 (3): 365-384.
- STRICHARTZ G.R., RANDO T. & WANG G.K., 1987. An integrating view of the molecular toxinology of sodium channel gating in excitable cells. pp237-268. In "Annual Review of Neuroscience", vol. 10, Cowan W.M. ed., Ann. Rev. Inc., Palo Alto, USA, 716pp.
- STRICHARTZ G.R. & WANG G.K., 1986. Rapid voltage-dependent dissociation of scorpion alpha-toxins coupled to Na channel inactivation in myelinated nerve. *Journal of General Physiology*, 88 (3): 413-435.
- STRICHARTZ G.R., ZHOU Z., SINNOTT C. & KHODOROVA A., 2002. Therapeutic concentrations of local anaesthetics unveil the potential role of sodium channels in neuropathic pain. Novartis Found Symp., 241: 189-201, discussion: 202-205, 226-232.
- STRICKMAN D., FRANCES S.P. & DEBBOUN M., 2009. Prevention of bug bites, stings, and disease. Oxford University Press, 352pp.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2001. The biogeography of the genus *Iomachus*. Oral communication 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2001. Revision of the genus *Iomachus* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). MSc. Dissertation, Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ., Bonn, 78pp.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2002. The scorpion genus *Pandinus* Thorell, 1876: biogeography, systematics & protection status. Abstract Ann. Meet. Deutsche Zool. Gesellschaft, Halle, May 20-24, 2002, *Zoology*, 105 (supp. V): 98.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2002. The scorpion genus *Pandinus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae): biogeography, systematics & protection status. Poster 20th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., 22-26 July 2002, Szombathely, Hungary.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2002. On the geographical distribution of the scorpion genus *Iomachus* Pocock, 1893 (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). Oral presentation 20th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., 22-26 July 2002, Szombathely, Hungary.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2003. The scorpion-fauna of the Soqotra (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Diplocentridae, Hemiscorpionidae). Abstract 21st Eur. Coll. Arachnol., St Petersburg, 4/9 August 2003.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2003. Studies on the scorpion-genus *Pandinus* C.L. Koch, 1842 (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae): The biogeography of the Eastern African species. Abstract 21st Eur. Coll. Arachnol., St Petersburg, 4/9 August 2003.

- STRIFFLER B.F., 2004. Skorpione - eine kurze Übersicht. Teil I: Anatomie und Biologie. *Arachne*, 9 (5): 4-11, 25-28.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2004. Speciation in the afrotropical scorpion genus *Pandinus* (Scorpiones, Scorpionidae) from large forest dwellers to small desert species. Abstract 6th Young Systematics Forum, December 9, 2004, London.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2004. Drifted or relict endemics - the scorpion fauna of the Soqatra archipelago, Republic of yemen (Scorpiones, Buthidae, Diplocentridae, Hemiscorpiidae). Abstract 6th Young Systematics Forum, December 9, 2004, London.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2005. Skorpione - eine kurze Übersicht. Teil II: Systematic und Bestimmungsschlüssel. *Arachne*, 9 (6): 10-17.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2005. Skorpione - eine kurze Übersicht. Teil III: Haltung un Terrarium. *Arachne*, 10(1): 22-33.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2006. Skorpion''. F.A. Brockhaus AG, *Faszination Natur Band*, 2: 26-27.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2006. Kaiserskorpione. F.A. Brockhaus AG, *Faszination Natur Band*, 2: 28-29.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2006. Weitere Skorpione. F.A. Brockhaus AG, *Faszination Natur Band*, 2: 30-31.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2006. Pfeilschwänze. F.A. Brockhaus AG, *Faszination Natur Band*, 2: 22-23.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2007. Der Dickschwanz-skorpion *Androctonus australis*. Münster: Natur und Tier Verlag, 64pp.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2007. Phylogeny of the Afrotropical scorpion genus *Pandinus* Thorell, 1876 - Eastern African species. Abstract Oral comm., 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 116.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2011. Skorpione. *Draco*, 47 (12): 4-21.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2011. Afrikanische Riesenskorpione der Gattung *Pandinus* – mehr als nur der Kaiserskorpione. *Draco*, 47 (12): 29-33.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2011. Nordafrikanische Skorpione. *Draco*, 47 (12): 45-53.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2011. Die Skorpione Europas – *Euscorpius*, *Buthus* et Co. *Draco*, 47 (12): 4-21.
- STRIFFLER B.F., 2011. Das Instituto Butantan – Institut der Gifte. *Draco*, 47 (12): 70-77.
- STRIFFLER B.F. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2000. Some considerations on the genus *Iomachus* Pocock, 1893 (Chelicerata, Scorpiones, Ischnuridae) and description of a new species. Poster 19th Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Aarhus, 17-22/7/2000.
- STRINATI P., 1960. La faune actuelle de trois grottes d'Afrique équatoriale française. *Annales de Spéléologie*, 15 (3): 533-538.
- STROBAEK D., JORGENSEN T.D., CHRISTOPHERSEN P., AHRING P.K. & OLESEN S.P., 2000. Pharmacological characterization of small-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels stably expressed in HEK 293 cells. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 129 (5): 991-999.
- STROHL J., 1926. Poison production in animals. Functional relationship between poisons, hormones and odors. Georg Thiems ed., Leipzig.
- ?STROMER Von REICHENBACH E., 1909. Lehrbuch der Palaeozoologie. 2 volumes. Leipzig-Berlin: B.G. Teubner ed.
- STRONG P.N., CLARK G.S., ARMUGAM A., De ALLIE F.A., JOSEPH J.S., YEMUL V., DESHPANDE J.M., KAMAT R., GADRE S.V., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., KINI R.M., OWEN D.G.& JEYASEELAN K., 2001. Tamulustoxin: a novel potassium channel blocker from the venom of the Indian red scorpion, *Mesobuthus tamulus*. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 385 (1): 138-144.

- STRONG P.N., WEIR S.W., BEECH D.J., HIESTAND P. & KOCHER H.P., 1989. Effects of potassium channel toxins from *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus* venom on responses to cromakalin in rabbit blood vessels. *Biochemistry*, 28 (19): 7694-7699.
- STRONG R.P., SHATTUCK G.C. & WHEELER R.E., 1924-26. Pathological conditions produced by arthropods. *Medical Report of the Hamilton Rice Expedition in Amazon*, 148-154.
- STROUHAL H., 1939. Die in den Höhlen von Warmbad Villach, Kärnten, festgestellten Tiere. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*, 9 (2): 247-289.
- STROUHAL H., 1939. Einige bemerkenswerte Vorkommisse von Witerbellosen, besonders Isopoden, in der Ostmark. *Festschrift of Professor Embrik Strand*, 5: 68-80.
- STROUHAL H., 1947. Der Skorpion von Krems. *Natur und Land*, 33-34 (7): 181-182.
- STROUHAL H., 1952. Scorpionidea, Skorpione. In "Catalogus Faunae Austriae", Teil IXa , Naturhist. Mus. Vienna : 1-6.
- STROUHAL H., 1956. Scorpionidea, Palpigradi. I. suppl.. In "Catalogus Faunae Austriae", Teil IXa , Naturhist. Mus. Vienna:7-8..
- STROUHAL H., 1957. Arachnoidea. Register I. (Scorpionida, Palpigradi, Pseudoscorpionidea, Araneae, Opiliones). In "Catalogus Faunae Austriae", 9: 1-23.
- STROUHAL H. & VORNATSCHER J., 1975. Katalog der rezenten Höhlentiere Österreichs. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 79: 401-542.
- STRUGATZKY D., 1997. Purification, characterization, and structure-function relationships of Lqh-dp1IT3: a novel depressant toxin from the Israeli yellow scorpion. Thesis, Dept. Plant Sci., Tel-Aviv Univ.
- STRUGATSKY D., ZILBERBERG N., STANKIEWICZ M., ILAN N., TURKOV M., COHEN L., PELHATE M., GILLES N., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 2005. Genetic polymorphism and expression of a highly potent scorpion depressant toxin enable refinement of the effects on insect Na channels and illuminate the key role of Asn-58. *Biochemistry*, 44 (25): 9179-9187.
- STRYDOM D.J., 1977. Homology of functionally diverse proteins. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 9 (4): 349- 361.
- STUART A.M., BLOOMQUIST J.R. & SODERLUND D.M., 1987. Pharmacological characterization of the voltage-dependent sodium channels of rainbow trout brain synaptosomes. *Brain Research*, 437 (1): 77-82.
- STUART C.T., STUART T. & PEREBOOM V., 2003. Diet of the bat-eared fox (*Otocyon megalotis*), based on scat analysis, on the Western Escarpment, South Africa. *Canid News*, 6: 1-5.
- STUNTZ S., ZIEGLER C., SIMON U. & ZOTZ G., 2002. Diversity and structure of the arthropod fauna within three canopy epiphyte species in central Panama. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 18: 161-176.
- STURANY R., 1891. Die Coxaldrüsen des Arachnoiden. *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität Wien*, 9: 129-156.
- STURMAN N., 1962. Scorpion sting poisoning in the Negev. (in Hebrew). *Dapim Refuim*, 21: 661-665.
- STURTZ A., 2008. *Nebo hierichonticus* (Simon, 1872) - Biologie, Haltung und Nachzucht im terrarium. *Arachne*, 13 (5): 11-22.
- STÜRZL W., 1998. Ein neuronales Modell zur Beutelokalisation de Wüsten-skorpions *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. Ph.D. thesis, Inst. für Theoretische Physik, Tech. U. München.
- STÜRZL W., KEMPTER R. & Van HEMMEN J.L., 2000. Theory of arachnid prey localization. *Physical Review Letters*, 84 (24): 5668-5671.
- STUTZ W.H., 1990. Occorrência de escorpionideos no município de Uberlândia-MGBrasil. Thesis, Univ. F. Uberlandia.

- STUTZ W.H., 1998. Occurrence of Scorpionida in the city of Uberlândia, Minas Gerais, Brazil, 1983-1996. Private Pub., 2pp.
- STUTZ W.H., BENDECK O., De MACEDO E.M., De CAMARGO J.C.; OLIVEIRA F.S.; & BONITO R.F., 1998. Bioensaio visando contrôme de escorpionideos (*Tityus serrulatus*) ; através de Bendiocarb, Deltamethrina e Lambda-cyhalothrin. Resumos IV^o Congr. Bras. Epidemiol., Rio de Janeiro.
- STYANARAYANAM K., SELVARAJAN V.R. & SWAMI K.S., 1975. Some biochemical studies of denervated pedipalpal muscles of scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 52B: 383-386.
- STYS P. & ZRZAVY J., 1994. Phylogeny and classification of extant Arthropoda: Review of hypotheses and nomenclature. *European Journal of Entomology*, 91: 257-275.
- SU L., JI S. & ZHU Y., 2003. Prokariotic expression and transgenic analysis of a scorpion toxin AaHIT1 gene. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 2: 182-185.
- SUAREZ CANAL F., 1979. Escorpiones. *Gran Enciclop. Med. Sarpe*, 3: 822.
- SUAREZ HERNANDEZ M., ARIAS AGUILERA A., PELAEZ MARTINEZ R., DIAZ K.F. & ARIGAS SERPA J.R., 1997. Presentacion de los casos de escorpionismo reportados en el periodo de 1985 a 1993 en al provincia Ciego de Avila, Cuba. *Revista Cientifica de la Facultad de Ciencia Veterinarias de la Universidad del Zulia*, 7 (1): 13-16.
- SUAREZ-KURTZ G., GARCIA M.L. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1991. Effects of charybdotoxin and iberotoxin on the spontaneous motility and tonus of different guinea pig smooth muscle tissues. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 259 (1): 439-443.
- SUAREZ-KURTZ G., VIANNA-JORGE R., PEREIRA B.F., GARCIA M.L. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1999. Peptidyl inhibitors of shaker-type Kv1 channels elicit twitches in guinea pig ileum by blocking Kv1.1 an enteric nervous system and enhancing acetylcholine release. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 289 (3) : 1517-1522.
- SUBBASHINI K., PRAMEELA M., MOHAN P.M. & BABU K.S., 1983. Effects of scorpion venom on monoamine oxidase activity in the cockroach tissues. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 27 (3): 261-263.
- SUBBASHINI K., VANAJAKSHAMMA B., REDDY S.V. & RAMAMURTHI R., 1985. Effects of sublethal dose of BHC on oxidative enzymes of scorpions *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Environment and Ecology*, 3 (3): 339-341.
- SUBBURAM V., 1990. Functional morphology appendix of the vivipar scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch) (Arachnida, Scorpionida). *International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology*, 18 (5-6): 329.
- SUBBURAM V. & GOPALAKHRISHNA REDDY T., 1978. Breeding season and gestation period of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 75 (2): 513-514.
- SUBBURAM V. & GOPALAKHRISHNA REDDY T., 1978. Changes of glucose and glycogen content in the maternal and embryonic tissues of the viviparous scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* during gestation period. *Current Science*, 47 (18): 665-667.
- SUBBURAM V. & GOPALAKHRISHNA REDDY T., 1979. Changes in the protein content of the maternal and embryonic tissues of the viviparous scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* during gestation period. *Current Science*, 48 (19): 853-856.
- SUBBURAM V. & GOPALAKHRISHNA REDDY T., 1981. Morphology of the embryonic stages of the viviparous scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* : A photographic study. *Journal of Morphology*, 169 (3): 275-281.

- SUBBURAM V. & GOPALAKHRISHNA REDDY T., 1989. Functional morphology of the appendix of the viviparous scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch) (Arachnida: Scorpionidae). *International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology*, 18 (5-6): 329-333.
- SUBBURAM V. & GOPALAKHRISHNA REDDY T., 1980. Changes in the oxygen consumption of the maternal animal, and maternal and embryonic tissues during the gestation period of the viviparous scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Current Science*, 49 (4): 138-140.
- SUBBURAM V. & GOPALAKHRISHNA REDDY T., 1980. Changes in the lipid content of the maternal and embryonic tissues and variations in the maternal hepatosomatic index during the gestation period of the viviparous scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Current Science*, 49 (17): 658-661.
- SUBBURAM V. & RANGARAJULU V., 1988. Tolerance to anoxia in the scorpion, *Heterometrus swammerdami* (Koch). *Indian Zoology*, 12 (3-4): 295-298.
- SUBHASHINI K., PRAMEELA M., MURALI MOHAN P. & SASIRA BABU K., 1983. Effects of scorpion venom on monoamine oxidase activity in the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* tissues. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 27 (3): 261-263.
- SUBHASHINI K., VANAJAKSHAMMA B., REDDY S.V. & RAMAMURTHI R., 1985. Effect of sublethal dose of BHC on oxidative enzymes of scorpions *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Environment and Ecology*, 3 (3): 339-341.
- SUBRAMANIA PILLUI T., PARTHASARATHY M.D. & SANDARARAJA LYENGAR V.K., 1956. Histological and histochemical studies on the coxal gland of *Palamnaeus gravimanus* Thorell. *Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress*, 42 (3): 269-270.
- SUBRAMANYAM REDDY G., SELVARAJAN V.R. & SWAMI K.S., 1976. Studies on amino transferase activity of the de-nervated pedipalpal muscle of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Marathwada University Journal of Science*, 15 (8): 149-151.
- SUCHARD J.R. & CONNOR D.A., 2001. Scorpion envenomation. pp839-863. In "Wilderness medicine", Auerbach P.S. ed., 4th edition, St Louis (MO): Mosby.
- SUCHARD J.R. & CURRY S.C., 1999. Methamphetamine toxicity (letter). *Pediatric Emergency Care*, 15 (4): 306.
- SUCHARD J.R. & HILDER R., 2001. Atropine use in *Centruroides* scorpion envenomation. *Journal of Toxicology-Clinical Toxicology*, 39 (6): 595-599.
- SUDANDIRADOSS C., PRIYA DOSS C.G., RAJASEKARAN R., PUROHIT R., RAMANATHAN K., & SETHUMADHAVAN R., 2008. Analysis of binding between scorpion neurotoxins and D2 dopamine receptor: A computational docking study. *Computers in Biology and Medicine*, 38 (10): 1056-1067.
- SUDANDIRADOSS C., PRIYA DOSS C.G., RAJASEKARAN R., RAMANATHAN K., PUROHIT R. & SETHUMADHAVAN R., 2008. Investigations on the interactions of scorpion neurotoxins with the predicted structure of D1 dopamine receptor by protein-protein docking method. A bioinformatics approach. *Comptes Rendus Biologie*, 331 (7): 489-499.
- SUDARSANAM G. & PRASAD G.S., 1995. Medical ethnobotany of plants used as antidotes by Yanadi tribes in South India. *Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants*, 3 (1): 57-66.
- SUDDATH F.L., BUGG C.E., EALICK S.A., ALMASSY R.J. & FONTECILLA-CAMPS J.C., 1981. The 1,3 angstrom structure of a scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* neurotoxin, a membrane binding protein. Meet. Biophys. Soc. on Protein-lipid interactions in Membranes, Airlie (USA), October 3-6, 1981, *Biophysical Journal*, 1982, 37 (1).
- SUDHAKAR A. & MADHAVA CHETTY K., 1998. Medicinal importance of some angiospermic weeds used by the rural people of Chittoor district of Andhra Pradesh, India. *Fitoterapia*, 69 (5): 390-400.
- SUEHIRO A., 1960. Insects and other Arthropods from Midway Atoll. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 17 (2): 289-298.

- SUESDEK-ROCHA L., BERTANI R., Da SILVA-JUNIOR P.I. & SELIVON D., 2007. The first record for *Wolbachia* in a scorpion: the parthenogenetic yellow scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 14: 183-184.
- SUESDEK-ROCHA L., BERTANI R., Da SILVA-JUNIOR P.I. & SELIVON D., 2007. The first record for *Wolbachia* in a scorpion: the parthenogenetic yellow scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Abstract Poster 129, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 242.
- SUESDEK-ROCHA L., BERTANI R., Da SILVA-JUNIOR P.I. & SELIVON D., 2007. The first record for *Wolbachia* in a scorpion: the parthenogenetic yellow scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Abstract 4.32, IX^o Annual Scientific Meeting, Mem. Inst. Butantan, 64.
- SUGAHARA Y., HANYU J., NIRTHANAN S., PIL J., ABDEL-MOTTALEB Y., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P., JOSEPH J.S., TYTGAT J. & SATO K., 2005. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of peptide toxins isolated from Asian scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* and *Heterometrus spinifer*. 42nd Japan. Peptide Sci. Symposium, 42: 231-232.
- SUGAHARA Y., NIRTHANAN S., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P. & SATO K., 2003. Synthesis and characterization of HS-toxins isolated from the scorpion *Heterometrus spinifer*. *Peptide Science*, 2002: 275-276.
- SUGAHARA Y., NIRTHANAN S., HUYS I., KOBAYASHI K., KHONO T., TYTGAT J., GOPALAKRISHNAKONE P. & SATO K., 2004. Synthesis and characterization of spinoxin, a novel peptide toxin from the Malaysian black scorpion. *Peptide Science*, 2003: 283-284.
- SUGERMAN B.B., 1972. Insects and other Arthropods from Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 21 (2): 271-286.
- SUGG E.E., GARCIA M.L., REUBEN J.P., PATCHETT A.A. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1990. Synthesis and structural characterization of charybdotoxin, a potent peptidyl inhibitor of high conductance Ca(2+) activated K+ channel. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 265 (31): 18745-18748.
- SUGIHARA T., YAWATA Y. & HELBEL R.P., 1994. Deformation of swollen erythrocytes provides a model of sickling-induced leak pathways, including a novel bromide-sensitive component. *Blood*, 83 (9) : 2684-2691.
- SUGITA H.N., KUWADA T., OKAMURA K. & MAKIOKA T., 1999. Identification of orthologous hemocyanin subunits in scorpions: the first step to produce a phylogenetic tree using amino acid sequence data. *Species Diversity*, 4 (1): 35-42.
- SUGITA H.N. & SEKIGUCHI K., 1975. Heterogeneity of the minimum functional unit of hemocyanins from the spider *Argiope bruennichii*, the scorpion *Heterometrus* sp., and the horseshoe crab *Tachypleus tridentatus*. *Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)*, 78 (4): 713-718.
- SUIRO V., 2012. Qui sont les scorpions d'ici, *La Gazette de Montpellier*, 2 août 2012: 22-28.
- SUJATA P. & GOPALAKRISHNA REDDY T., 1982. Failure of parturition as a function of starvation in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (Koch). *Geobios, (Jodhpur)*, 9 (5-6): 271-274.
- SULTANOV G.S. ed., 1970. Venomous animals of Central Asia and their venoms. (in Russian). Materials of a Central Asian Conference, 1-3 september 1968, Tashkent: SSR Uzbekistan Acad. Sci. Publ., 298pp.
- SULTANOV M.N., 1964. Poisonous Arachnids. Scorpions. pp40-58. In "Bites of poisonous animals", traduit du russe, Moscou: Meditsina Publ., 59pp.
- SULTANOV M.N., 1965. Bites of poisonous animals. 2nd édition, New Delhi, 179pp.
- SULTANOV M.N., 1977. Bites of poisonous animals. Meditsina Publishers, Moscou, 193pp.
- SULTANOV M.N., 1984. Snake bites and Arachnid bites: study of their biology, ecology and morphology- an urgent problem in Azerbaidjan. (in Russian). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Azer. SSR (Biol.)*, 3: 76-81.
- SULZER J.H., 1761. Die Kennzeichen der Insekten. pp64, 190. Heidegger und Comp., Zürich.

- SULZER J.H., 1776. Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnaeischen System. Erster Theil. pp60, 255. H. Steiner und Comp., Winterthur.
- SUN A., 1994. Ecological observations on *Buthus martensii* of artificial reared. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 29 (3): 13-17.
- SUN D. & SUN Z., 2011. Notes on the genus *Mesobuthus* (Scorpiones : Buthidae) in China, with description of a new species. *Journal of Arachnology*, 39 (1) : 59-75.
- SUN D. & ZHU M., 2010. A new species of the genus *Mesobuthus* Vachon, 1950 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Xinjiang, China. *ZooKeys*, 37: 1-12.
- SUN D. & ZHU M., 2010. One new species of scorpion belonging to the genus *Euscorpiops* Vachon, 1980 from Yunan, China (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae, Scorpiopinae). *Zootaxa*, 2399: 61-68.
- SUN D., ZHU M.S. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2010. A new species of *Mesobuthus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Xinjiang, China, with notes on *Mesobuthus songi*. *Journal of Arachnology*, 38 (1): 35-43.
- SUN H.Y., ZHOU Z.N. & JI Y.H., 2005. The role of voltage-gated Na⁺ channels in excitation-contraction coupling of rat heart determined by BmKI, an alpha-like scorpion neurotoxin. *Toxicology in vitro*, 19 (1): 183-190.
- SUN H.Y., ZHU H.F. & JI Y.H., 2003. BmK I, an alpha-like scorpion neurotoxin, specifically modulates isolated rat cardiac mechanical and electrical activity. *Acta Physiologica Sinica*, 55 (5): 530-534.
- SUN L.R. & SUSZKIW J.B., 1994. Pb²⁺ activates potassium currents in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. *Neuroscience Letters*, 182 (1): 41-43.
- SUN T., NAINI A.A. & MILLER C., 1994. High-level expression and functional reconstitution of Shaker K⁺ channels. *Biochemistry*, 33 (33): 9992-9999.
- SUN X., ZHANG Y., JIA Q., WANG Z., WANG Z. & ZHANG W., 2011. Effect of polypeptide extract from scorpion venom (PESV) with chemotherapy inhibited angiogenesis of Lewis lung carcinomas. (in Chinese). *Zhongguo Zhong Zo Za Zhi*, 36 (12) : 1644-1649.
- SUN Y.M., BOSMANS F., ZHU R.H., GOUDET C., XIONG Y.M., TYTGAT J. & WANG D.C., 2003. Importance of the conserved aromatic residues in the scorpion alpha-like toxin BmKM1: the hydrophobic surface region revisited. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 278 (26): 24125-24131.
- SUN Y.M., LIU W., ZHU R.H., WANG D.C., GOUDET C. & TYTGAT J., 2002. Roles of disulfide bridges in scorpion toxin BmK M1 analyzed by mutagenesis. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 60 (5): 247-256.
- SUNDARAM S.K., 1931. Death from acute pulmonary edema due to scorpion bite. *Indian Medical Gazette*, 166: 510.
- SUNDARA RAJULU G. & SANTHANAKRISHNAN G., 1972. An investigation of the free amino acids in the haemolymph of Arachnida. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 189 (3-4): 222-232.
- SUNDARARAMAN T., OLITHSELVANM., SETHURAMAN K.R. & NARAYAN K.A., 1999. Scorpion envenomation as a risk factor for development of dilated cardiomyopathy. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 47 (11): 1047-1050.
- SUNDEVALL C.J., 1833. Conspectus Arachnidum. Londini Gothorum Typis Excudit C.F. Berling, Univ. Typogr.: 39pp.
- SUPERINA M., FERNANDEZ CAMPON F., STEVANI E.L. & CARRARA R., 2009. Summer diet of the pichi *Zaedyus pichyi* (Xenarthra: Dasypodidae) in Mendoza Province, Argentina. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 73 (6-7): 683-686.
- SURESHAN P.M., BASTAWADE D.B. & RADHAKRISHNAN C., 2007. Taxonomic studies on a collection of scorpions (Scorpiones: Arachnida) from Western Ghats in Kerala, India with two new distribution records. *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22 (12): 2903-2908.

- SURESHAN P.M., BASTAWADE D.B. & RADHAKRISHNAN C., 2007. Scorpion fauna (Arachnida: Scorpionida) of Paramabikulam Wild Life Sanctuary, Kerala, India. *Records of Zoological Survey of India*, 107 (1): 49-54.
- SURHONE L.M., TENNOE M.T. & HENSSONOW S.F., 2010. Scorpions. Dromopoda, Arachnid, Chelicerata, Arthropod. Betascript Publishing, 76pp.
- SUSRUTA, (2001). *Susruta-Samhita: With english translation of text and dalhana's commenter along with critical notes.* Priya Vrat Sharma ed. & traducteur. Varanasi Chaukhambha Visvabharati, 3 volumes, 1983pp.
- SUTER M., 1996. Skorpione in Bern gefunden. *Der Bund*, 147 (88): 29.
- SUTHAMNATPONG N., HOSOKAWA M., TAKEUCHI T., HATA F. & TAKEWAKI T., 1994. Nitric oxide-mediated inhibitory response of rat proximal colon: independence from changes in membrane potential. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 112 (2): 676-682.
- SUTHERLAND D.W.S., 1978. Common names of Insects and related organisms. Ent. Soc. Amer., Coll. Park, MA.
- SUTHERLAND S.K., 1976. Treatment of venomous animal bites and stings in Australia. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2 (5): 177-180.
- SUTHERLAND S.K., 1976. Treatment of arachnid poisoning in Australia. *Australian Family Physician*, 5 (3): 305-312.
- SUTHERLAND S.K., 1978. Biology and venoms. In *Arthropod venoms*, Handbook Exper. Pharmacol., S. Bettini ed., Springer Verlag., 48.
- SUTHERLAND S.K., 1981. *Venomous creatures of Australia: a field guide with notes on first aid.* Oxford Univ. Press, Melbourne, 62pp.
- SUTHERLAND S.K., 1981. Management of venomous bites and stings. *Medical Education International*, 15: 415-419.
- SUTHERLAND S.K., 1983. Australian animal toxins. The creatures, their toxins and care of the poisoned patient. Oxford Univ. Press, Melbourne, 527pp.
- SUTHERLAND S.K., 1983. Venomous creatures of Australia. A consideration of the animals, their potential lethality to man and mode of action of their toxins. *Toxicon*, suppl. n°3: 433.
- SUTHERLAND S.K., 1985. *Venomous creatures of Australia.* 2° edition. Oxford Univ. Press, Melbourne, 128pp.
- SUTHERLAND S.K. ed., 1987. Scorpions. pp188-189. In 'Australia's dangerous creatures', Reader's Digest Sydney, 368pp.
- SUTHERLAND S.K., 1988. Scorpions. p81. In 'Venomous creatures of Australia', Oxford Univ. Press, 3° ed., Melbourne, 128pp.
- SUTHERLAND S.K. & NOLCH G., 2001. *Dangerous Australian animals.* Hyland House Pub., 202pp.
- SUTHERLAND S.K. & SUTHERLAND J., 2005. *Venomous creatures of Asutralia: a field guide with notes on first aid.* 5° edition, South Melbourne, 144pp.
- SUTHERLAND S.K. & TIBBALLS J., 2001. *Australian animal toxins.* Oxford Univ. Press.
- SUTHERLAND S.K. & TIBBALLS J., 2001. Venomous arthropods of medical importance, other than spider and ticks. pp489-533. In 'Australian animal toxins', Sutherland S.K. & Tibballs J. eds, Oxford Univ. Press, Melbourne, 800pp.
- SUTRO J.B., 1984. Kinetics of veratridine action on sodium channels of skeletal muscle. Thesis PhD, Univ. Washington, 95pp.
- SUTRO J.B., 1986. Kinetics of veratridine action on Na channels of skeletal muscle. *Journal of General Physiology*, 87 (1): 1-24.
- SUTTON C.A. & MARTIN T.F., 1982. Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) selectively and rapidly stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover in GH pituitary cells: a possible second step of TRH action. *Endocrinology*, 110 (4): 1273-1280.

- SÜZEK H., EVREN H. & YAPAR S., 2004. Enquête sur le scorpionisme dans les services d'urgence de l'hôpital de Mugla. (in Turkish). *International Journal of Human Sciences*, 1 (1): 1-4.
- SU ZHIGUANG, LIANG AIHUA & YUAN JINGMING, 1997. Advance of neurotoxin from scorpion BmK. (in Chinese). *Shanxi Daxue Xuebao Ziran Kexue Ban*, 77 : 343-347.
- SUZUKI K., ITO K.M., MINAYOSHI Y., SUZUKI H., ASANO M. & ITO K., 1993. Modification by charybdotoxin and apamin of spontaneous electrical and mechanical activity of the circular smooth muscle of the guinea-pig stomach. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 109 (3): 661-666.
- SUZUKI N., HIRONO M., KAWAHARA K. & YOSHIOKA T., 1997. Sapecin B, a novel toxin, blocks macroscopic K⁺ currents in the GH3 rat pituitary cell line. *American Journal of Physiology*, 273 (1 Pt 1): C289-C296.
- SUZUKI R., FURUNO T., Mac KAY D.M., WOLVERS D., TESHIMA R., NAKANISHI M. & BIENENSTOCK J., 1999. Direct neurite-mast cell communication *in vitro* occurs via the neuropeptide substance P. *Journal of Immunology*, 163 (5) : 2410-2415.
- SVEDBERG T., 1933. Sedimentation constants, molecular weights, and isoelectric points of the respiratory proteins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 103 (1): 311-325.
- SVEDBERG T. & HEDENIUS A., 1934. The sedimentation constants of the respiratory proteins. *The Biological Bulletin*, 66: 191-223.
- SWAIN M.G., AGRO A., BLENNERHASSETT P., STANISZ A. & COLLINS S.M., 1992. Increased levels of substance P in the myenteric plexus of *Trichinella*-infected rats. *Gastroenterology*, 102 (6): 1913-1919.
- SWAIN R., 1998. Wanted: scorpion in Tasmania. *Invertebrata, Tasmania's Invertebrate Newsletter*, 12: 1.
- SWAINSON W., 1829-1833. Zoological illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals, selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology, and arranged on the principles of Cuvier and other modern zoologists. Baldwin & Craddock, London, 3 vols.
- SWAMMERDAM J., 1669. *Historia Insectorum, ofte Algemeene Verhandeling van de bloedloose Dierkens*. Utrecht, Dreunen.
- SWAMMERDAM J., 1737. *Tractatus peculiaris de Scorpione, qui pariter ad primum Ordinem Mutationum naturalium pertinet*. pp92-96. (in Latin and Dutch). In 'Bybel der natuure of hidtorie der insecten.....', Leyden: Severinus, 550pp.
- SWAMMERDAM J., 1737. *Biblia naturae sive historia insectorum, Bijbel der natuur of historie des insecten*. Traduction latine par H.D. Gaubius, Leyde, 2 volumes.
- SWARTZ K.J., 1997. New peptide ligands for K⁺ channels. *Crisp Database Nat. Inst. Health*.
- SWARTZ K.J. & Mac KINNON R., 1995. An inhibitor of the Kv2.1 potassium channel isolated from the venom of a Chilean tarantula. *Neuron*, 15 (4): 941-949.
- SWARTZ K.J. & Mac KINNON R., 1997. Mapping the receptor site for hanatoxin, a gating modifier of voltage-dependent K⁺ channels. *Neuron*, 18 (4): 675-682.
- SWELAM N., 1982. A toxic component(s) to helminths (*Schistosoma* species) from scorpion venom. Ph.D. Thesis, Fac. Med. Univ. Kairo.
- SWELAM N. & EL-ASMAR M., 1983. Factors with anticoagulant effect from the scorpion (*Leiurus quinquestriatus*) venom. 6th ann. Ain Shams Med. Congr., pp4-7.
- SWERTS A., DEBONT T., VERDONCK F., Van Der WALT J.J., DAENENS P. & TYTGAT J., 1997. Developpement and optimization of a purification strategy for the venom of the scorpion *Parabuthus transvaalicus*. *Journal de Pharmacie de Belgique*, 52 (5): 194-195.
- SWIFT J.E. & FURMAN D.P., 1970. Scorpions. OSA n° 220, Univ. Calif. Agr. Ext. Service, 1p.

- SWOVELAND M.C., 1978. External morphology of scorpion pectines. Master's thesis, Calif. St. Univ., San Francisco.
- SZALAY L., 1931. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Afterskorpion- und Milbenfauna des Retezat-Gebirges. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 27: 371.
- SZALAY L., 1968. Scorpionidea-Skorpiok. (in Hungarian). In "Pokszabasuak I. Arachnoidea.I. Kötet XVII", Szalay L. ed., *Magyarország Allatvilága (Fauna Hungariae)*, 89: 13-17.
- SZAPADKOWSKI T., 1885. Habits of Tarantulae and Scorpions. (in Polish). *Wszzechswiat*, 4: 669-674.
- SZAPPANOS H., SMIDA-RESGUI S., CSERI J., SIMUT C., SABATIER J.M. & De WAARD M., 2005. Differential effects of maurocalcine on Ca²⁺ release events and depolarisation-induced Ca²⁺ release in rat skeletal muscle. *Journal of Physiology*, 565 (3): 843-853.
- SZETO T.H., BIRINYI-STRACHAN L.C., SMITH R., CONNOR M., CHRISTIE M.J., KING G.F. & NICHOLSON G.M., 2000. Isolation and pharmacological characterization of deltaatracotoxin- Hv1b, a vertebrate-selective sodium channel toxin. *FEBS Letters*, 470 (3): 293-299.
- SZILAGYI O., HERCEG M., CORZO G., PAPPF., VARGA Z., BARRAZA O., ESPINO P., RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., GASPAS R. & POSSANI L.D., 2009. A potassium channel blocking toxin isolated from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*. *Biophysical Journal*, 96 (3, supp.1): 658a.
- SZILAGYI V.J., FERNANDES A.L., CASTAGNA C.L. & VOLTOLINI J.C., 2012. Abundance of scorpions *Tityus serrulatus* and *Tityus bahiensis* associated with climate in urban area (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Indian Journal of Arachnology*, 1 (2): 15-23.
- SZILAGYI V.J., VOLTOLINI J.C., FERNANDES A.L. & CASTAGNA C.L., 2007. Abundance of the scorpions *Tityus serrularus* and *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) associated to humidity, rainfall and temperature in an urban area, Southeastern Brazil. Abstract Poster 78, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 193.
- SZILAGYI V.J., VOLTOLINI J.C., FERNANDES A.L. & CASTAGNA C.L., 2007. Spatial distribution of juvenile and adult scorpions *Tityus serrularus* and *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in an urban area, Southeastern Brazil. Abstract Poster 12, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 194.
- SZILAGYI V.J., VOLTOLINI J.C., FERNANDES A.L. & CASTAGNA C.L., 2007. Abundance of juvenile and adult scorpions *Tityus serrularus* and *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in an urban area, Southeastern Brazil. Abstract Poster, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 194.
- SZILAGYI V.J., VOLTOLINI J.C., FERNANDES A.L. & CASTAGNA C.L., 2007. Distribuição espacial de indivíduos adultos e juvenis de escorpiões *Tityus serrulatus* e *Tityus bahiensis* (Buthidae) em ambiente urbano, Campinas, SP. Anais VIII Congr. Ecologia Brasil, 23-28 Setembro 2007: 1-2.
- SZYK A., LU W., XU C. & LUBKOWSKI J., 2004. Structure of the scorpion toxin BmBKTtxI solved from single wavelength anomalous scattering of sulfur. *Journal of Structural Biology*, 145 (3): 289-294.

T

- TABATA M., HONDA G. & SEZIK C., eds., 1986. Scorpions. pp46, 53. In 'A report on traditional medicine and traditional plants in Turkey', Fac. Pharm. Sci., Kyoto Univ.

- TABATABAYI M., HEDAIAT A. & AKBARI A., 1998. A study of the geographical distribution of the scorpions in South of Iran. (in Farsi). *Pajouhesh, va, Sazandegi*, 34: 112-115.
- TABCHARANI J.A., HARRIS R.A., BOUCHER A., ENG J.W. & HANRAHAN J.W., 1994. Basolateral K channel activated by carbachol in the epithelial cell line T84. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 142 (2): 241-254.
- TABER S.W. & FLEENOR S.B., 2003. Insects of the Texas Lost Pines. Natural History Series, n°33, Texas A. & M. Univ. Press, College Station, TX, USA, 283pp.
- TABER S.W. & FLEENOR S.B., 2005. Invertebrates of Central Texas Wetlands. Chap. 12. Spiders and scorpions. Texas Tech. Univ. Press, 322pp.
- TABORSKY K., 1934. Sur les espèces du genre *Buthus* Leach du Museum National de Prague. (in Czech). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 1: 39-40.
- TABORSKY K., 1959. Prvy malez stira kylnateho (*Euscorpium carpathicum*) v. Cechach. (in Czech). *Casopis Narodniho Muzea*, 128 (2): 211.
- TABORSKY K., 1961. Nekolik poznamek K ekologii stira Kylnateho (*Euscorpium carpathicum* L.) v. Slapské prehrady v. Cechach. (in Czech). *Casopis Narodniho Muzea*, 130 (1): 7-21.
- TABOURIN M.F., 1875. Ammoniaque. p553. In "Nouveau traité de matière médicale de thérapeutique et de pharmacie vétérinaires", vol.1. Paris: P. Asselin ed., 2 volumes, 820pp.
- TACHI M., BABA H. & HARADA K.-I., 2007. Analysis of peptide components in the venom of the Japanese scorpion *Liocheles australasiae*. Abstract 1^E-P-15, 55th Ann. Conf. Mass Spectrometry, Hiroshima, Japan, 2007.
- TAFURI W.L., MARIA T.A., FREIRE-MAIA L. & CUNHA MELO J.R., 1971. Effect of purified scorpion toxin on vesicular components in the myenteric plexus of the rat. *Toxicon*, 9 (4): 427-428.
- TAFURI W.L., MARIA T.A., FREIRE-MAIA L. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 1974. Effect of the scorpion toxin on the granular vesicles in the Auerbach's plexus of the rat ileum. *Journal of Neural Transmission*, 35 (3): 233-240.
- TAGAYA E., TAMAOKI J., TAKEMURA H. & NAGAI A., 1998. Regulation of adrenergic nerve-mediated contraction of canine pulmonary artery by K⁺ channels. *European Respiratory Journal*, 11 (3) : 571-574.
- TAGHAVI MOGHADAM A., 2007. The effect of *Hemiscorpium lepturus* (Gadim) envenomation on blood biochemical and hematological parameters of the patients admitted in Ahwaz Abuzar Hospital. Poster 137, The 9th Iranian Congress of Toxicology, May 15-17, 2007. p60.
- TAGHAVI MOGHADAM A. & MASIHIPOOR B., 1995. *In vivo* protection against scorpion toxins by liposomal immunization. (in Farsi). *Pajouhesh, va, Sazandegi*, 25: 101-104.
- TAGHAVI MOGHADAM A. & MASIHIPOOR B., 2009. Effect of scorpion *Hemiscorpium lepturus* envenomation on blood and hematological parameters of the patients referred to hospital. *Biochemical and Cellular Archives*, 9 (1) : 5-7.
- TAGHAVI MOGHADAM A., SABIRI A., MAGHAMI S.G., KHOSRAVI M. & TAGHAVI MOGHADAM A.H., 2009. Biochemical effects of fraction isolated from *Androctonus crassicauda* (Arachnida : Scorpions) venom on albino mice blood. *Biochemical and Cellular Archives*, 9 (2) : 115-117.
- TAGHDIR M. & NADERI-MANESH H., 2006. Adjusting force distributions in functional site of scorpion toxin BMK M1 by cooperative effect of disulfide bonds. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 351 (4): 1037-1042.
- TAGUCHI H., FARACI F.M., KITAZONO T. & HEISTAD D.D., 1995. Relaxation of the aorta during hypoxia is impaired in chronically hypertensive rats. *Hypertension*, 25 (4 Pt 2): 735-738.

- TAGUCHI H., HEISTAD D.D., KITAZONO T. & FARACI F.M., 1995. Dilatation of cerebral arterioles in response to activation of adenylate cyclase is dependent on activation of Ca(2+)-dependent K⁺ channels. *Circulation Research*, 76 (6): 1057-1062.
- TAGUCHI S., BULET P. & HOFFMANN J.A., 1998. A novel insect defensin from the ant *Formica rufa*. *Biochimie*, 80: 343-346.
- TAGWIREYI D., BALI D.E. & NHACHI C.F.B., 2002. Poisoning in Zimbabwe: a survey of eight major referral hospitals. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 22 (2): 99-105.
- TAHERBHAI M., 1994. A report on clinical field trials of anti-scorpion venom serum conducted in three districts of Maharashtra, namely Thane, Raigad and Ratnagiri. Report submitted to Government of Maharashtra, India.
- TAHERIAN M.R., 1991. Laboratory rearing and breeding of five Iranian species of scorpions: *Buthotus saulcyi*, *Odontobuthus doriae*, *Mesobuthus eupeus*, *Androctonus crassicauda*, *Hemiscorpius lepturus* (Scorpionida: Buthidae, Scorpionidae). Terhan Univ. Med. Sci.
- TAHERIAN M.R., 2003. Identification and determination of Lorestan scorpions fauna. *Yaft-E*, 5 (16): 43-46.
- TAIB N.T. & JARRAR B.M., 1993. Histological and histochemical characterization of the venom apparatus of Palestine yellow scorpion, *Leiurus quinquestriatus* Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1828. *Tropical Zoology*, 6 (1): 143-152.
- TAJ Sh. VAZIRIAN M., VAZIRIANZADEH B., BIGDELI Sh. & SALEHZADEH Z., 2012. Effects of climatological variables on scorpion sting incidence in Ramshir Area South West of Iran. *Journal of Experimental Zoology India*, 15 (2): 575-577.
- TAKACS Z., TOUPS M., KOLLEWE A., JOHNSON E., CUELLO L.G., DRIESSENS G., BIANCALANA M., KOIDE A., PONTE C.G., PEROZO E., GAJEWSKI T.F., SUAREZ-KURTZ G., KOIDE S. & GOLDSTEIN A.N., 2009. A designer ligand specific for Kv1.3 channels from a scorpion neurotoxin-based library. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 106: 22211-22216.
- TAKAHASHI C.S., 1974. Analise citogenetica das raças cromossômicas em *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) através do bandeamento cromossômico por Giemsa. *Ciencia e Cultura, Sao Paulo*, 26 (sup.): 244.
- TAKAHASHI C.S., 1976. Cytogenetical studies on the effects of high natural radiation levels in *Tityus bahiensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Morro do Forro, Brazil. *Radiation Research*, 67 (2): 371-381.
- TAKAHASHI H., KIM J., MIN H.J., SATO K., SWARTZ K.J. & SHIMADA I., 2000. Solution structure of hanatoxin 1, a gating modifier of voltage-dependent K⁺ channels: common surface features of gating modifier toxins. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 297 (3): 771-780.
- TAKAOKA T., ESCOUBAS P., ROMI-LEBRUN R., WU F.Q. & NAKAJIMA T., 1998. Two insecticidal peptides from the venom of the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi*. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1747-1748.
- TAKAOKA Y., PIRES De CAMPOS V.A.F., ALBUQUERQUE M.J. & RIBEIRO L.A., 1990. Epidemiological and clinical aspects due to scorpions accidents in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Toxicon*, 28 : 625.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1941. Scorpionida and Pedipalpi from the Island of Riu-Kiu. (in Japanese). *Biogeographica, (Tokyo)*, 3 (3) : 273-285.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1941. Supplementary notes on our knowledge of Scorpionida and Pedipalpi. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 6 (3): 87-98.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1942. Sur *Heterometrus longimanus longimanus?*. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 7 (3-4): 124-128.

- TAKASHIMA H., 1943. Scorpionida and Pedipalpi of the Japanese Empire. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 8 (1-2): 5-30.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1944. On *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 9: (1-2): 51-53.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1945. On the scorpions of Eastern Asia. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 9 (3-4): 68-106.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1946. Scorpions of New Guinea and Thailand. (in Japanese). *Saishu to Shūku*, 8 (2): 43 et 48.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1948. Scorpions of New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Biogeographical Society, (Tokyo)*, 1: 42.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1948. Scorpions of New Guinea. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 10 (3-4): 72-92.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1948. Scorpions of Shansi, North China. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 10: 112-116
- TAKASHIMA H., 1949. A list of scorpions found in adjacent territories of Japan. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 11 (1-2): 32-36.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1949. Scorpions of Shansi, North China. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 11 (3-4) : 76-79.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1950. Notes on the scorpion of New Guinea. *Acta Arachnologica*, 12 (1- 2): 17-20.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1951. Notes on the scorpions of Hainan Island. *Acta Arachnologica*, 12 (3-4): 83-87.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1951. Notes on the scorpion of Java. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 12 (3-4): 68-78.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1952. Miscellaneous notes on Scorpions. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 13 (1): 26-36.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1953. Notes on the brazilian scorpion *Bothriurus bonariensis*. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 13 (2): 73-77.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1956. Scorpions of Micronesia. *Miscellaneous Reports of the Yamashima's Institute of Ornithology and Zoology*, 9: 361-363.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1957. Notes on the scorpion *Buthus caucasicus* from Kabul (Afghanistan). (in Japanese). *Collection and Breeding*, 19 (5): 157-158.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1958. Further notes on the scorpions of Micronesia. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 16 (1): 8-9.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1960. Encyclopaedia zoologica illustrated in colours. (in Japanese). Vol. 4. Hokuruyu-kan Publ.: Tokyo.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1965. Scorpiones, Uropygi and Schizomida. (in Japanese). In ‘New illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan’, Okada Y.K., Uchida S. & Uchida T. eds., vol.2, Hokuruyu-kan Publ.: Tokyo.
- TALEBIAN A. & DOROUDGAR A., 2005. Epidemiological study of scorpion bite in patients referring to Kashan Medical Centers during 1991-2002. *Daneshar Medicine*, 13 (59): 37-44.
- TALEBIAN A. & DOROUDGAR A., 2005. Epidemiologic study of scorpion bite in patients referring to Kashan Medical Centers during 1991-2002. *Iranian Journal of Clinical Infections Diseases*, 1 (4): 191-194.
- TALLACK P., 1994. UK gene-release suspended after protests (news). *Nature*, 369 (6479) : 348.
- TALLAROVIC S.K., 2000. Reproductive and aggressive behaviors in the giant hairy desert scorpion. Ph.D. thesis, Oregon State Univ., 105pp.

- TALLAROVIC S.K., MELVILLE J.M. & BROWNELL P.H., 2000. Courtship and mating in the giant hairy desert scorpion, *Hadrurus arizonensis* (Scorpionida, Iuridae). *Journal of Insect Behaviour*, 13 (6): 827-838.
- TALLARI S.A., DEGHANI R., MUSSAVI G.H. & SALIMI M., 2000. Approaches and knowledge rate on how to deal with scorpion sting case at Aran and Bidgol IN 1993. 8th Iranian Congr. Infectious Diseases and Trop. Med.
- TALLARI S.A., DEGHANI R., MUSSAVI G.H., SALIMI M. & FAZEL S.R., 2002. Approaches and knowledge rate on how to deal with scorpion sting cases at Aran and Bidgol in 1993. (in Farsi). *Journal of Ilam University of Medical Science*, 10 (34-35): 38-43.
- TAMAHOKI J., TAGAYA E., CHIYOTANI A., YAMAWAKI I. & KONNO K., 1994. Role of K⁺ channel opening and Na⁽⁺⁾-K⁺ ATPase activity in airway relaxation induced by salbutamol. *Life Sciences*, 55 (11): PL217-PL223.
- TAMAOKI H., MIURA R., KUSUNOKI M., KYOGOKU Y., KOBAYASHI Y. & MORODER L., 1998. Folding motifs induced and stabilized by distinct cystine frameworks. *Protein Engineering*, 11 (8): 649-659.
- TAMASSONE R., VAINSTUB V. & PEIRANO S., 2003. Envenenamiento grave por escorpion en pediatria. *Archivos Argentinos de Pediatria*, 101 (5): 392-397.
- TAMIM O.K., SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., MOKHTARI A., TAYEBI, SEMLALI I., EL OUFIR G. & SOULAYMANI A., 2006. Evolution des caractéristiques épidémiologiques des piqûres et des envenimations scorpioniques à partir du registre de Khouribga (2001 à 2004). Comm. orale 27, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.45.
- TAMIM O.K., SOULAYMANI R., SOULAYMANI A., TAYEBI M., ZEMROUR F., MOKHTARI A., SEMLALI I. & EL OUFIR G., 2006. Profil épidémiologique des piqûres et des envenimations scorpioniques au Maroc : Analyse du relevé mensuel (2001 à 2003). Santé, Education et Environnement, 2006, Digi Edition.
- TAMKUN M.M. & CATTERALL W.A., 1981. Reconstitution of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel of rat brain from solubilized components. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 256 (22): 11457-11463.
- TAMKUN M.M. & CATTERALL W.A., 1981. Ion flux studies of voltage-sensitive channels in synaptic nerve-ending particles. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 19 (1): 78-86.
- TAMKUN M.M., TALVENHEIMO J.A. & CATTERALL W.A., 1984. The sodium channel from rat brain. Reconstitution of neurotoxin-activated ion flux and scorpion toxin binding from purified components. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 259 (3): 1676-1688.
- TAMPOA J., DUNO Z., RODRIGUEZ O. & ZAMBRANO E., 2011. Escorpiones (Scorpiones : Buthidae, Chactidae, Scorpionidae) de la Region Centro Occidental de Venezuela. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericana de Aracnologia, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- TAMPOA J. & VASQUEZ C., 2007. Revision de los escorpiones (Scorpiones: Chactidae, Diplocentridae, Buthidae) depositados en la coleccion de Zoologia Agricola, UCLA. Abstract XX Congr. Venez. Entomol., San Cristobal, 22-26/7/2007.
- TAMPOA J. & VASQUEZ C., 2009. Escorpiones del genero *Tityus* Koch, 1836 de la region centro occidental de Venezuela (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Abstract XXI Congr. Venez. Entomol., Caracas, 19-23/6/2009.
- TAMURA K., SUZUKI Y., YOSHIDA S. & NABATA H., 1994. Action of KC-399, a newly synthesized potassium channel opener, on mechanical activity and 86Rb efflux in rat aorta. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology*, 23 (2): 220-226.
- *TAN H.H. & MONG R., in press. Scorpion stings presenting to an emergency department in Singapore with special reference to *Isometrus maculatus*. *Wilderness Environmental Medicine*,

- TAN M., ZHU M.M., LIU Y., CHENG H.W. & JI Y.H., 2008. Effects of BmK AS on Nav1.2 expressed in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Cell Biology and Toxicology*, 24 (2): 143-149.
- TAN N.H. & PONNUDURAI G., 1992. Comparative study of the enzymatic, hemorrhagic, procoagulant and anticoagulant of some animal venoms. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology, C*, 103 (2): 299-302.
- TAN P.T.J., 2002. Bioinformatics approach to structure-function study of scorpion toxins. Workshop on Bioinformatics and Protein Interaction, 10-12/06/2002.
- TAN P.T.J., 2003. Bioinformatics approach to the study of scorpion toxins. AMBISCoOrganised Bioinformatics Symposium, Nat. Univ. Singapore, 15/08/2003.
- TAN P.T.J., 2003. Prediction of protein function from primary structure. Poster 11th Int. Conf. on Intelligent Systems for Molecular Biology (ISMB), Brisbane, 29 June/3 July 2003.
- TAN P.T.J., KHAN A.M. & BRUSIC V., 2003. Bioinformatics for venom and toxin sciences. *Briefings in Bioinformatics*, 4 (1): 53-62.
- TAN P.T.J., RANGANATHAN S. & BRUSIC V., 2006. Deduction of functional peptide motifs in scorpion toxins. *Journal of Peptide Science*, 12 (6): 420-427.
- TAN P.T.J., SRINIVASAN K.N., SENG HONG SEAH, KOH J.L.Y., TIN WEE TAN, RANGANATHAN S. & BRUSIC V., 2005. Accurate prediction of scorpion toxin functional properties from primary structures. *Journal of Molecular Graphics & Modelling*, 24 (1): 17-24.
- TAN P.T.J., VEERAMANI A., SRINIVASAN K.N., RANGANATHAN S. & BRUSIC V., 2006. Scorpion2: A database for structure-function analysis of scorpion toxins. *Toxicon*, 47 (3): 356-363.
- TAN Z.Y., 1999. Analgesic effect of BmK AS-1, a new scorpion active polypeptide possible by a pathway of regulating voltage-gated sodium channels in rat DRG neurons. Abstract 5th Asia-Pacific Congr. Animal; Plant and Microbial Toxins, 12-15/10/1999, Pattaya, Thailand.
- TAN Z.Y., CHEN J., SHUN H.Y., FENG X.H. & JI Y.H., 2003. Modulation of BmK AS, a scorpion neurotoxic polypeptide, on voltage-gated Na⁺ channels in B104 neuronal cell line. *Neuroscience Letters*, 340 (2): 123-126.
- TAN Z.Y., MAO X., XIAO H., ZHAO Z. & JI Y.H., 2001. *Buthus martensi* Karsch agonist of skeletal-muscle RyR-1, a scorpion active polypeptide: antinociceptive effect on rat peripheral nervous system and spinal cord, and inhibition of voltage-gated Na⁺ currents in dorsal root ganglion neurons. *Neuroscience Letters*, 297 (2): 65-68.
- TAN Z.Y., XHIAO H., MAO X., WANG C., ZHAO Z. & LI Y., 2001. The inhibitory effects of BmK IT2, a scorpion neurotoxin on rat nociceptive flexion reflex and a possible mechanism for modulating voltage-gated Na⁺ channels. *Neuropharmacology*, 40 (3): 352-357.
- TANAJURA H.S. & BRAZIL T.K., 2009. Acidentes por escorpião : Um estudo das notificações nos municípios do estado da bahia, em 2006. I Workshop Animais Peçonhentos na Bahia, 63.
- TANAKA H., OHTA Y., SUGIMOTO T. & KURACHI Y., 1991. Voltage-gated K⁺ channels in the mouse interleukin 3-dependent cell line, FDC-P2. *J. Membr. Biol.*, 120 (2): 185-190.
- TANDAN B.K., 1977. Fine structure of the epicuticle of *Heterometrus liurus* (Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Biological Memoirs*, 2 (1-2): 256-269.
- TANDAN B.K., SOMADDER K., KUMAR P., CHURCHMAN L.C., RASTOGI V.L. & GUPTA P.D., 1977. The structure of the pleural cuticle of *Heterometrus liurus* (Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Biological Memoirs*, 2 (1-2): 222-255.
- TANG C.M., STRICHARTZ G.R. & ORKAND R.K., 1979. Sodium channels in axons and glial cells of the optic nerve of *Necturus maculosa*. *Journal of General Physiology*, 74 (5): 629-642.
- TANG Z.H., CHEN C. & SHI Y.Q., 2005. Advances in insect poison of *Buthus martensii*. (in Chinese). *Entomological Journal of East China*, 14 (1): 21-27.

- TANIAI K., INCEOGLU A.B. & HAMMOCK B.D., 2002. Expression efficiency of a scorpion neurotoxin, AaHIT, using baculovirus in insect cells. *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 37 (2): 225-232.
- TANIGUCHI J., FURUKAWA K.I. & SHIGEKAWA M., 1993. Maxi K⁺ channels are stimulated by cyclic guanosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in canine coronary artery smooth muscle cells. *Pflügers Archiv*, 423 (3-4): 167-172.
- TANON L., 1910. Un sérum contre le venin du scorpion. *La Quinzaine Coloniale*, 25 février 1910: 147.
- TAO J., SHI J., LIU Z.R. & JI Y.H., 2012. Martentoxin : A unique ligand of BK channels. *Shang Li Xue Bao*, 64 (4) : 355-364.
- TAPIA GRANILLO C.A., 1963. Tratamiento y prevencion de la picaduras de alacran. *Revista de Sanidad Militar, (Mexico)*, 17 (6): 396-402.
- TARASIUK A., AKKERMAN A., SASSON L. & SOFER S., 2003. Effect of venom from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* on rat vascular aortic rings. *Journal of Basic & Clinical Physiology & Pharmacology*, 14 (4): 309-321.
- TARASIUK A., JANCO J. & SOFER S., 1997. Effects of scorpion venom on central and peripheral circulatory response in an open-chest dog model. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavia*, 161 (2): 141-149.
- TARASIUK A., KHVATSKIN S. & SOFER S., 1998. Effects of antivenom serotherapy on hemodynamic pathophysiology in dogs injected with *L. quinquestriatus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 36 (7): 963-971.
- TARASIUK A., MENASCU S. & SOFER S., 2003. Antivenom serotherapy and volume resuscitation partially improve peripheral organ ischemia in dogs injected with scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 42 (1): 73-77.
- TARASIUK A., SASSON L. & SOFER S., 2000. Effect of ligation of spleen vessels on left ventricular function and coronary blood flow in dogs injected with scorpion venom. *Journal of Basic & Clinical Physiology & Pharmacology*, 11 (2): 127-142.
- TARASIUK A. & SOFER S., 1999. Effects of adrenergic-receptor blockade and ligation of spleen vessels on the hemodynamics of dogs injected with scorpion venom. *Critical Care Medicine*, 27 (2) : 365-372.
- TARASIUK A., SOFER S., HUBERFELD S.I. & SCHARF S.M., 1994. Hemodynamic effects following injection of venom from the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Journal of Critical Care*, 9 (2): 134-140.
- TARASIUK A., TAYA A. & SOFER S., 2002. Volume resuscitation does not alleviate peripheral organ ischemia in dogs injected with scorpion venom. *Critical Care Medicine*, 30 (7): 1581-1588.
- TARDIEU V., 1995. La toxine du scorpion s'attaque aux chenilles anglaises. *Le Monde*, 1^{er} novembre 1995: 19.
- TARDIEU V., 1995. Les insectes britanniques se défendent contre le venin de scorpion. *Le Monde*, 14 décembre 1995: 23.
- TARE T.G., 1981. Studies on Scorpions: Ecological, biometrical and output of venom studies. M.Sc. Diss. Bombay Univ., 162pp.
- TARE T.G., VAD N.E. & RENAPURKAR D.M., 1992. Circadian variation in venom yield by the scorpion *Heterometrus indus* (De Geer). *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 6 (3): 307-308.
- TARE T.G., VAD N.E. & RENAPURKAR D.M., 1993. Burrow patterns of the scorpion *Heterometrus indus*. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 7 (1): 102-104.
- TARNANI I.K., 1907. Our poisonous animals. (in Russian). St Petersburg., 127pp.
- TAS C., 2003. High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the venom from the scorpion *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Buthidae). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 32: 71-81.

- TAS C., 2004. Purification of the scorpion *M. gibbosus* (Buthidae) venom and determination of its physiological effect. PhD Thesis, Hacettepe Univ., Ankara, 105pp.
- TAS P.W., KRESS H.G. & KOSCHEL K., 1985. Halothane inhibits the neurotoxin stimulated ¹⁴C-guanidinium influx through 'silent' sodium channels in rat glioma C6 cells. *FEBS Letters*, 182 (2): 269-272.
- TAS P.W., KRESS H.G. & KOSCHEL K., 1988. Presence of a charybdotoxin sensitive Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel in rat glioma C6 cells. *Neuroscience Letters*, 94 (3): 279-284.
- TAS P.W., KRESS H.G. & KOSCHEL K., 1989. The sodium channels of the neuroblastoma x glioma 108CC 15 hybrid cell change their sensitivity for volatile and local anesthetics upon continuous passage. *Journal of Neural Transmission*, 76 (2): 99-107.
- TASAKI I., 1978. Further studies of periodic miniature response in squid giant axons. *Japanese Journal of Physiology*, 28 (1): 89-108. ,
- TASCHENBERG E.L., 1877. Insekten, Tausendfüßer und Spinnen. In Brehms A.E. Thierleben.9, Vierte Abtheilung - Wirbellose Thiere. Erster Band. Bibliographisches Institut, Leipzig.
- TASCHENBERG E.L., 1892. Die Spinnentiere (Arachnoidea). pp678-745. In "Insekten, Tausendfüßer und Spinnen", 765pp.
- TASCHENBERG E.O.W., 1908. Einige Bemerkungen zur Deutung gewisser Spinnentiere, die in den Schriften des Altertums vorkommen. *Zoologische Annalen, (Wurzburg)*, 2: 213-268.
- TASCHENBERG E.O.W., 1909. Die giftigen Tiere. Stuttgart, Verlag von F. Enke, 325pp.
- TASCHENBERG E.O.W., 1877. Bibliotheca zoologica. Volume 2, pp1313-1316.
- TASH F., GHONEIM K.H., SWELAM N., BASSIONY M.F. & EL ASMAR M.F., 1982. Effect of a scorpion (*Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. and E.) venom on blood gases and acid base balance in the rat. *Toxicon*, 20 (4): 802-805.
- TATE R., 1971. Desert animals. Harper ed., 152pp.
- TASHEV D., JELEVA M. & SHISHINYOVA M., 1977-78. Haemolymph proteins of *Euscorpis carpathicus* L. (in Bengali). *Godishnik na Sofiiskaia Universitet (Biologicheski Fakultet)*, 71 (1): 59-62.
- TATO P., GAVILANES M., MUNOZ L., FLETCHER P. & MOLINARI J.L., 1978. Epidemiological aspects of scorpionism in Mexico. 1. Purification of neurotoxins from *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* venom. *Toxicon*, suppl. 1: 639-646.
- TATO P., YEPEZ L. & MOLINARI J.L., 1981. Suero antiveneno de alacran en habitantes de una region endemica de alacranismo en Mexico. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo*, 23 (4): 147-154.
- TATO P., YÉPEZ L. & MOLINARI J.L., 1981. Prevalencia de la picadura de alacran en la ciudad de Querétaro. *Revista Medica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social*, 32: 147-154.
- TAUC M., CONGAR P., PONCET V., MEROT J., VITA C. & POUJEOL P., 1993. Toxin pharmacology of the large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel in the apical membrane of rabbit proximal convoluted tubule in primary culture. *Pflügers Archiv*, 425 (1-2): 126-133.
- TAUC M., GASTINEAU M. & POUJEOL P., 1992. Toxin pharmacology of the ATP-induced hyperpolarization in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1105 (1): 155-160.
- TAUC M., GASTINEAU M. & POUJEOL P., 1993. Toxin sensitivity of the calcium-dependent rubidium efflux in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 190 (2): 596-601.
- TAUC M., LE MAOUT S. & POUJEOL P., 1990. Fluorescent video-microscopy study of regulatory volume decrease in primary culture of rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1052 (2): 278-284.

- TAVEAU J.C. & LAMY J.N., 1990. Three-dimensional modeling of hemocyanin as a help for the interpretation of electron-microscopic images. pp275-278. In "Invertebrate dioxygen carriers", Preaux G. & Lontie R., eds., Leuven Univ. Press, 535pp.
- TAY J. & BIAGI F., 1961. Accidentes por animales venenosos. *Revista de la Facultad de Medicina, (Mexico)*, 3 (12): 811.
- TAY J. & BIAGI F., 1963. Accidentes por animales venenosos. *Prensa Medicina, (Mexico)*, 28: 80.
- TAY J., LARA A.R., VELASCO C.O. & GUTIERREZ Q.M., 2003. *Parasitología Médica*. Mendez eds., Mexico, DF, 7° ed.
- TAY Z.J., DIAZ S.J.G., VEGA S., CASTILLO A.L. & coll., 2004. Picaduras por alacranes y arañas ponzoñosas de Mexico. *Revista de la Facultad de Medicina, (Mexico)*, 47 (1): 6-12.
- TAYEBI M.; ATARODI A.R. & TAJADDODI M., 2008. The survey of epidemiological damages resulted from insects and animals in Gonabad City-1386. 2nd National Congress on Injury Prevention & Safety Promotion in Disaster.
- TAYLOR A.E., 1999. Cardiovascular responses to scorpion venom. *Critical Care Medicine*, 27 (2) : 250.
- TAYLOR J., 1931. Report of the Haffkin Institute (Bombay) for the year of 1931 (scorpion venom). pp10-12.
- TAYLOR J.F., 2009. *Pandinus imperator*. Captive care of the emperor scorpion. *Reptilia*, 62: 62-70.
- TAYLOR M., 1994. Amphibians that came to stay. *New Scientist*, 141 (1912): 21-24.
- TAYLOR M.S., COSPER C.R. & GAFFIN D.D., 2012. Behavioral evidence of pheromonal signaling in desert grassland scorpions *Paruroctonus utahensis*. *Journal of Arachnology*, 40: 240-244.
- TAYLOR R.W., 1971. Observations on birth and postpartum behavior in the scorpion *Vejovis carolinus* Koch. *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Sciences*, 32 (3-4): 80-82.
- TAYLOR W.B., 1954. Food habits and notes on life history of the ring-tailed cat in Texas. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 35: 55-63.
- TAY ZAVALA J., DIAZ SANCHEZ J.G., SANCHEZ VEGA J.T., CASTILLO ALARCON L. RUIZ SANCHEZ D. & CALDERON ROMERO L., 2004. Picaduras por alacranes y arañas ponzoñosas de Mexico. *Revista de la Facultad de Medicina, UNAM*, 47 (1): 6-12.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., 1968. Propriétés pharmacologiques des toxines du venin de scorpion (*Androctonus australis*). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, sér. D, 267 (2): 240-243.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., 1970. Tetrodotoxine, calcium et venin du scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, (Paris)*, D, 271 (18): 1655-1677.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., 1971. Action de la tétrodotoxine sur la cardiotoxicité du venin du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, (Paris)*, D, 273 (10): 915-918.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., 1972. Venin de scorpion, calcium et émission d'acétylcholine par les fibres nerveuses dans l'iléon de cobaye. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, sér. D, 275 (25): 3021-3024.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., 1975. Cardiotoxicité chez le rat de la toxine gamma purifiée et isolée du venin de *Naja nigricollis* et des toxines extraites du venin de scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 280 (9): 1181-1184.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F. & ANDRILLON P., 1973. Sécrétion d'acétylcholine provoquée par le venin de scorpion dans l'iléon de cobaye et sa suppression par la tétrodotoxine. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 276 (10): 1361-1633.

- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., ANDRILLON P. & GOUDOU D., 1973., Calcium et action spasmogène du venin de scorpion *Androctonus australis* sur l'iléon de cobaye. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 276 (22): 2985-2987.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., CHOUCAVY M. & GOUDOU D., 1977. Action des toxines isolés des venins de scorpions et d'anémone de mer sur l'iléon isolé de cobaye traité auparavant par la réserpine. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 285 (9): 1009-1011.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., CHOUCAVY M., GOUDOU D. & METEZEAU P., 1978. Action of purified toxins isolated from the scorpion and the *Anemonia sulcata* venoms on neurotransmitter release. *Periodicum Biologorum*, 80 (suppl.1): 107-117.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., CHOUCAVY M., GOUDOU D. & METEZEAU P., 1978. Action of purified toxins isolated from the scorpion and the *Anemonia sulcata* venoms. *Toxicon*, 16 (5): 428. (abstract).
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F. & CZAJKA M., 1969. Suppression de l'activité musculaire autorythmique déclenchée par les toxines de scorpion par suppression de la libération de calcium. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 268 (8): 1228-1231.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., CZAJKA M. & LOWAGIE C., 1969. Action pharmacologique de fractions pures de venin de *Naja nigricollis* et libération du calcium dans les muscles striés. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 268 (20): 2511-2514.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., GOUDOU D. & ANDRILLON P., 1973., Influence du calcium sur la désensibilisation de l'iléon isolé de cobaye au venin de scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 277 (12): 1089-1092.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., GOUDOU D. & METEZEAU P., 1974. Désensibilisation au venin de scorpion de l'iléon de cobaye par variation des concentrations. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 278 (21): 2703-2706.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., GOUDOU D., METEZEAU P. & PREVOT A.R., 1975. Action du Lanthanum et du venin de scorpion sur l'iléon isolé de cobaye. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 280 (20): 2385-2388.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., LIEVREMONT M.M. & CZAJKA M., 1968. Mise en évidence de l'apparition de calcium dans les fibres musculaires par action du chlorure de potassium et des toxines du venin du scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 267 (18): 1477-1478.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F. & MÉTÉZEAU P., 1977. Effet du venin de scorpion *Androctonus australis* sur la transmission neuromusculaire inhibée par la toxine botulique chez la grenouille. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 285 (15): 1335-1338.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F. & MÉTÉZEAU P., 1978. Action comparative des toxines isolées de venin de scorpion (*Androctonus australis*) et des tentacules d'anémone de mer (*Anemonia sulcata*) sur une préparation neuro-musculaire isolée de grenouille. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 286 (22): 1625-1628.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., MÉTÉZEAU P. & GOUDOU D., 1974. Suppression de l'action spasmogène du venin de scorpion sur l'iléon isolé de cobaye par un inhibiteur de la perméabilité membranaire au calcium. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 279 (22): 1725-1728.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F., MÉTÉZEAU P. & GOUDOU D., 1976. Effets de la privation de sodium sur l'iléon isolé de cobaye dans un milieu physiologique normal et additionné de venin de scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, D, 282 (14): 1375-1378.
- TAZIEFF-DEPIERRE F. & NACHON-RAUTUREAU C., 1975. Effet du venin de scorpion *Androctonus australis* sur une préparation neuromusculaire de grenouille *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, G., 1972. Scorpions. In Le polymorphisme dans le règne animal. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France*, 37: 349.

TEITELBAUM Z., LAZAROVICI P. & ZLOTKIN M., 1979. Selective binding of the scorpion venom insect toxin to insect nervous tissue. *Insect Biochemistry*, 9 (4): 343-346.

TEIXEIRA A.L., FONTOURA B.F., FRIERE-MAIA L., CHIARI E., MACHADO C.R.S., TEIXEIRA M.M. & CAMARGOS E.R.S., 2001. Cardiac autonomic denervation and functional response to neurotoxins during acute experimental Chagas disease in rats. *Autonomic Neuroscience: Basic & Clinical*, 89: 128-132.

TEIXEIRA A.L., FONTOURA B.F., FREIRE-MAIA L., MACHADO C.R.S., CAMARGOS E.R.S. & TEIXEIRA M.M., 2001. Evidence for a direct action of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom on the cardiac muscle. *Toxicon*, 39 (5): 703-709.

TEIXEIRA A.L. & TEIXEIRA M.M., 2003. Mechanisms involved in myocardial necrosis and pulmonary oedema after *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion envenomation. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 97 (1): 122-123.

TEIXEIRA C.E., 1997. Caracterização farmacológico do relaxamento de corpo cavernoso de coelho induzido pelo veneno de *Tityus serrulatus*. Thesis Univ. Estadual Campinas, Cienc. Med.

TEIXEIRA C.E. , BENTO A.C., LOPES-MARTINS R.A., TEIXEIRA S.A., Von EICKSTEDT V., MUSCARA M.N., ARANTES E.C., GIGLIO J.R., ANTUNES E. & De NUCCI G., 1998. Effects of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom on the rabbit isolated corpus cavernosum and the involvement of NANC nitregic nerve fibres. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 123 (3): 435-442.

TEIXEIRA C.E., De OLIVEIRA J.F., BARACAT J.S., PRIVIERO F.B., OKUYAMA C.E., RODRIGUES NETTO N.Jr., FREGONESI A., ANTUNES E. & De NUCCI G., 2004. Nitric oxide release from human corpus cavernosum induced by a purified scorpion toxin. *Urology*, 63 (1): 184-189.

TEIXEIRA C.E., FARO R., MORENO R.A., RODRIGUES NETTO N., FREGONESI A., ANTUNES E. & De NUCCI G., 2001. Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic relaxation of human isolated corpus cavernosim induced by scorpion venom. *Urology*, 57 (4): 816-820.

TEIXEIRA C.E., IFA D.R., CORSO G., SANTAGADA V., CALIENDO G., ANTUNES E. & De NUCCI G., 2003. Sequence and structure-activity relationship of a scorpion venom toxin with nitregic activity in rabbit corpus cavernosum. *FASEB Journal* 17 (3): 485-487.

TEIXEIRA C.E., PRIVIERO F.B.M., OKUYAMA C.E., De NUCCI G. & ANTUNES E., 2003. Pharmacological characterization of the presynaptic activity of *Tityus serrulatus* venom in rat anococcygeus muscle. *Toxicon*, 42 (5): 451-460.

TEIXEIRA C.E., TEIXEIRA S.A., ANTUNES E. & De NUCCI G., 2001. The role of nitric oxide on the relaxations of rabbit corpus cavernosum induced by *Androctonus australis* and *Buthotus judaicus* scorpion venoms. *Toxicon*, 39 (5): 633-639.

TEIXEIRA C.F.P., GALANTE F., MANZOLI S., STEIL A.A. & JANCAR S., 1997. Inflammatory reaction induced by *Tityus serrulatus* crude venom (TsV) in the lung of rats. IV° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol. 1996, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 3 (1).

TEIXEIRA V.F., CONCEICAO I.M. & DORCE V.A.C., 2003. Effects of intrahippocampal injection of TsTx-I toxin isolated from *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom in rats. Reunião Científica Anual do Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo, *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 60: 30.

TEIXEIRA V.F., CONCEICAO I.M., LEBRUN I., NENCIONI A.L. & DORCE V.A., 2010. Intrahippocampal injection of TsTX-I, a beta-scorpion toxin, causes alterations in electroencephalographic recording and behavior in rats. *Life Science*, 87 (15-16) : 501-506.

TEJEDOR F.J. & CATTERALL W.A., 1988. Site of covalent attachment of alpha-scorpion toxin derivatives in domain I of the sodium channel α -subunit. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 85 (22): 8742-8746.

- TEJEDOR F.J. & CATTERALL W.A., 1990. Photoaffinity labeling of the receptor site for alpha-scorpion toxins on purified and reconstituted sodium channels by a new toxin derivative. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology*, 10 (2): 257-265.
- TELEKI G., 1973. The omnivorous chimpanzee. *Scientific American*, 228: 32-42.
- TEMBE V.B., 1953. A note on the development of *Buthus tamulus* (Fabr.) (Scorpion). Proc. 40° Indian Sci. Congr. , part 3, abstract 202.
- TEMBE V.B., 1954. Preoral digestion in *Buthus tamulus* (Fabr.). *Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress Association*, 41 (3): 180.
- TEMBE V.B. & AWATI P.R., 1942. External morphology and anatomy of scorpion *Buthus tamulus* Fabr. *Journal of the University of Bombay*, 11 (3B): 54-76.
- TEMBE V.B. & AWATI P.R., 1944. External morphology and anatomy of scorpion *Buthus tamulus* Fabr. *Journal of the University of Bombay*, 12 (5B): 1-13.
- TEMMA K., KONDO H. & AKERA T., 1991. Developmental changes in inotropic actions of neurotoxins observed in ventricular muscle of rat heart. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 69 (4): 494-500.
- TENENHOLZ T.C., 1998. Structural studies of novel potassium(+)-channel toxins derived from *Pandinus imperator*. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Maryland, Baltimore, 203pp.
- TENENHOLZ T.C., KLENK K.C., MATTESON D.R., BLAUSTEIN M.P. & WEBER D.J., 2000. Structural determinants of scorpion toxin affinity: the charybdotoxin (alpha-KTX) family of K(+)-channel blocking peptides. *Review of Physiology and Biochemical Pharmacology*, 40: 135-185.
- TENENHOLZ T.C., ROGOWSKI R.S., COLLINS J.H., BLAUSTEIN M.P. & WEBER D.J., 1997. Solution structure for Pandinustoxin K-alpha (PiTX-K alpha), a selective blocker of A-type potassium channels. *Biochemistry*, 36 (10): 2763-2771.
- TERAKAWA S. & HSU K., 1991. Ionic currents of the nodal membrane underlying the fastest saltatory conduction in myelinated giant nerve fibers of the shrimp *Penaeus japonicus*. *Journal of Neurobiology*, 22 (4): 342-352.
- TERAKAWA S., KIMURA Y., HSU K. & JI Y.H., 1989. Lack of effect of neurotoxin from the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch on nerve fibers of the scorpion. *Toxicon*, 27 (5): 569-578.
- TERAKAWA S., KIMURA Y., JI Y.H. & HSU K., 1987. Lack of scorpion toxin effect on nerve fibers of the scorpion. 64th Ann. Meet. Physiol. Soc. Jap., Chiba, Japan, April 1-3, 1987. *Journal of the Physiology Society of Japan*, 49 (8-9) : 370.
- TERBLANCHE J.S., JANION C. & CHOWN S.L., 2007. Variation in scorpion metabolic rate and rate-temperature relationships: implications for the fundamental equation of the metabolic theory of ecology. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, 20 (4): 1602-1612.
- *TERCAFS R., 1970?. Le chasseur de scorpions. 1pp. Ed. Larousse.
- TERMIER H. & TERMIER G., 1968. Scorpions. pp202-204. In 'Evolution et Biocinèse. Les Invertébrés dans l'histoire du monde vivant', Masson ed., Paris, 241pp.
- TERSTAPPEN G.C., 1999. Functional analysis of native and recombinant ion channels using a high-capacity nonradioactive rubidium efflux assay. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 272 (2): 149-155.
- TERTYSHNIKOV M.N., 1949. Scorpions de l'Azerbaïdjan. (in Russian). *Transactions of the Zarbadi State Museum of Natural History of the Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan SSR*, 3: 105-120.
- TERUEL R., 1996. Enemigos naturales de los escorpiones cubanos 1. *Garciana*, 24: 5-6.
- TERUEL R., 1996. Presas naturales de los escorpiones cubanos 1. *Garciana*, 24: 6-8.
- TERUEL R., 1997. El orden Scorpiones (Arthropoda: Arachnida) en el tramo Cabo Cruz-Punta de Maisi, Cuba. Thesis de Licenciatura en Biología, Univ. Oriente, Santiago de Cuba, 55pp.

- TERUEL R., 1998. Ordenes Scorpiones, Amblypygi, Schizomida, Solpugida, Uropygi y Ricinulei en Nipe-Sagua-Baracoa. pp591-606. In "Diversidad Biologica del macizo montanoso Nipe-Sagua-Baracoa", BIOECO ed., CITMA, Cuba.
- TERUEL R., 2000. Taxonomia del complejo *Centruroides anchorellus* Armas, 1976 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 1: 3-12.
- TERUEL R., 2000. Una nueva especie de *Microtityus* (Kjellesvig-Waering, 1968) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) de Cuba oriental. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 1: 31-35.
- TERUEL R., 2000. Redescrpcion de *Cazierius parvus* Arams, 1984 (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 1: 53-56.
- TERUEL R., 2000. Complementos a la descripcion de *Tityus michelii* Armas, 1982 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) de Puerto Rico. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 27: 65-67.
- TERUEL R., 2000. Complementos a la descripcion de *Heteronebo nibujon* Armas, 1984 (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 27: 17-21.
- TERUEL R., 2000. Presencia de *Centruroides marcanoi* Armas, 1981 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en Cuba. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 27: 73.
- TERUEL R., 2000. Presencia de *Centruroides margaritatus* (Gervais, 1841) en Cuba (Scorpiones: Buthidae). Abstract 5th Symp. Zool., La Habana.
- TERUEL R., 2000. Ordenes Scorpiones, Amblypygi, Schizomida, Solpugida, Uropygi y Ricinulei en la Sierra Maestra. pp698-717. In "Diversidad Biologica del macizo montanoso Sierra Maestra", Tomo 2, BIOECO ed., Santiago de Cuba.
- TERUEL R., 2001. Taxonomia y distribucion geografica de *Microtityus fundorai* Armas, 1974 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) en la provincia Santiago de Cuba, Cuba. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 4: 29-33.
- TERUEL R., 2001. Tres nuevas especies de *Centruroides* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) de Cuba. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 3: 93-107.
- TERUEL R., 2001. Redescrpcion de *Alayotityus delacruzii* Armas, 1973 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 3: 17-24.
- TERUEL R., 2001. Ordenes Scorpiones, Amblypygi, Schizomida, Solpugida, Uropygi y Ricinulei en los macizos montañosos orientales. pp698-717. In "Diversidad biologica de los macizos montañosos de Cuba Oriental", BIOECO, CITMA, Santiago de Cuba.
- TERUEL R., 2002. First record of *Mesobuthus eupeus* (Koch, 1839) from western Turkey (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 5: 75-76.
- TERUEL R., 2002. Primer registro de *Centruroides margaritatus* (Gervais, 1841) para Cuba (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 5: 87-89.
- TERUEL R., 2002. Confirmacion de la presencia del genero *Zabius* Thorell 1894 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en la provincia de Tucuman, Argentina. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 6: 147-148.
- TERUEL R., 2002. Taxonomia del complejo *Alayotityus nanus* Armas, 1973 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Primera parte: Descripcion de dos nuevas especies. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 6: 187-194.
- TERUEL R., 2003. Rectificacion de la autoria de *Hadogenes zumpti* (Scorpiones: Ischnuridae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 250.
- TERUEL R., 2003. Nuevos casos de anomalias morfologicas en escorpiones (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae, Buthidae, Chactidae, Chaerilidae, Diplocentridae, Euscorpiidae, Hemiscorpiidae, Ischnuridae, Iuridae, Scorpionidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 235-238.
- TERUEL R., 2003. Registro de maxima altitud para *Rhopalurus junceus* (Herbst, 1800) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 149-150.

- TERUEL R., 2003. Un nuevo escorpion del genero *Diplocentrus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpiones, Diplocentridae) del estado de Guerrero, Mexico. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 8: 51-55.
- TERUEL R., 2004. Primer registro de partenogénesis en *Centruroides gracilis* (Latreille, 1804) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 9: 141-142.
- TERUEL R., 2004. Taxonomia del complejo *Alayotityus nanus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). Segunda parte: Descripcion de una nueva especie. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 9: 259-268.
- TERUEL R., 2005. Nuevos datos sobre la taxonomia, distribucion geografica y ecologia de los escorpiones de la Republica Dominicana (Scorpiones: Liochelidae, Scorpionidae, Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 36: 165-176.
- TERUEL R., 2005. Otros aracnidos (Ordenes Scorpiones, Amblypygi, Schizomida, Solpugida, Ricinulei, y Uropygi). pp59-60. In "Cuba: Siboney-Jutici", Rapide biological inventories, Inform/Report n°10, 73pp.
- TERUEL R., 2006. Apuntes sobre la taxonomia y biogeografia del género *Rhopalurus* Thorell 1876 (Scorpiones; Buthidae) con la descripcion de dos nuevas especies de Cuba. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 43-54.
- TERUEL R., 2006. La subfamilia Diplocentrinae (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae) en Cuba. Segunda parte: nueva especie del género *Cazierius* Francke, 1978. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 87-93.
- TERUEL R., 2006. Dos nuevos *Centruroides* Marx, 1889 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) de Cuba oriental. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 39: 83-90.
- TERUEL R., 2007. A new genus and species of Buthidae (Scorpiones) from the high mountains of Morocco, north-western Africa. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 40: 143-147.
- TERUEL R., 2007. Una nueva especie de *Centruroides* Marx 1890 del grupo "arctimanus" (Scorpiones: Buthidae) de Cuba oriental. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 40: 187-193.
- TERUEL R., 2008. Confirmation of the occurrence of *Centruroides gracilis* (Latreille, 1805) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in Jamaica. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 42: 370.
- TERUEL R., 2008. A new species of *Oiclus* Simon 1880 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae: Diplocentrinae) from Saint-Barthélemy, Lesser Antilles. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 43: 95-99.
- TERUEL R., 2009. Morfologia, ecologia y distribucion de *Isometrus maculatus* (DeGeer, 1778) en Cuba (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 45: 173-179.
- TERUEL R., 2009. Los escorpiones diplocentrinos de Jamaica (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae: Diplocentrinae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 44: 103-110.
- TERUEL R., 2011. Una nueva especie de *Centruroides* Marx, 1890 (Scorpiones : Buthidae) de Honduras, America Central. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 48 : 61-66.
- TERUEL R., 2011. La verdadera identidad de *Tityus championi* Pocock, 1898 (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 48 : 367-373.
- TERUEL R., 2011. Redescription of *Tityus pictus* Pocock, 1893 and *Tityus smithii* Pocock, 1893, with notes on *Tityus* species from the Lesser Antilles (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpilus*, 125 : 1-26.
- TERUEL R. & CALA F., 2006. La subfamilia Diplocentrinae (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae) en Cuba. Cuarte parte: Redescripciones de *Cazierius gundlachii* (Karsch, 1880) y *Cazierius parvus* Armas, 1984 y descripciones del macho adulto de *Cazierius asper* Teruel, 2006. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 39: 305-317.

- TERUEL R. & CHAZAL L., 2010. A new species of the genus *Oiclus* Simon, 1880 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae: Diplocentrinae) from Guadeloupe, Lesser Antilles. *Euscorpius*, 92: 1-9.
- TERUEL R. & CHAZAL L., 2010. On the adult female of *Oiclus nanus* Teruel et Chazal, 2010 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae: Diplocentrinae). *Euscorpius*, 106: 1-6.
- TERUEL R. & COZIEN M.A.C., 2011. A checklist of the scorpions (Arachnida : Scorpiones) of Panama, with two new records. *Euscorpius*, 133 : 1-6.
- TERUEL R. & De ARMAS L.F., 2006. La subfamilia Diplocentrinae (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae) en Cuba. Tercera parte: dos nuevas adiciones al género *Cazierius* Francke, 1978. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 95-102.
- TERUEL R. & De ARMAS L.F., 2006. Un nuevo *Microtityus* Kjellesvig-Waering, 1966 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) de Cuba oriental. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 113-116.
- TERUEL R. & De ARMAS L.F., 2006. Un nuevo *Ropalurus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) de Cuba oriental. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 39: 175-179.
- TERUEL R. & De ARMAS L.F., 2006. Revision del grupo “*Tityus crassimanus*” (Scorpiones: Buthidae), con la descripción de una nueva especie de la República Dominicana. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 39: 139-149.
- TERUEL R. & De ARMAS L.F., 2012. Nueva especie de *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876 de Cuba oriental, con algunas consideraciones sobre sus congéneres Antillanos (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 50 : 209-217.
- TERUEL R. & De ARMAS L.F., 2012. Redescrpcion de *Rhopalurus junceus* (Herbst, 1800) (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 50 : 153-174.
- TERUEL R. & DIAZ D., 2002. Notas sobre la comunidad de arácnidos (Arachnida: Scorpiones, Solpugida, Schizomida, Amblypygi) de una localidad desértica da la costa suroriental de Cuba. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 5: 55-58.
- TERUEL R. & DIAZ D., 2004. La subfamilia Diplocentrinae (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae) en Cuba. Primera parte: *Heteronebo nibujon* Armas 1984 y descripción de una especie nueva del género *Cazierius* Francke 1978. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 9: 191-203.
- TERUEL R. & DIAZ D., 2004. La subfamilia Diplocentrinae (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae) en la provincia Holguin, Cuba. 6° Symp. Zool., 17/11/2004, La Havane, Cuba.
- TERUEL R., FET V. & De ARMAS L.F., 2004. A note on the scorpions from the Pirin Mountains, south-western Bulgaria (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Euscorpiidae). *Euscorpius*, 14: 1-11.
- TERUEL R., FET V. & GRAHAM M.R., 2006. The first mitochondrial DNA phylogeny of Cuban Buthidae (Scorpiones: Buthoidea). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 39: 219-226.
- TERUEL R., FET V., GREENWOOD J.L., GRAHAM M.R., FET E.V. & HUBER D., 2003. First data on the DNA phylogeny of some Cuban Buthidae (Scorpiones). Abstract 27th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Denver, 24-28/7/2003.
- TERUEL R. & FRANCKE O.F., 2006. First record of the scorpion genus *Oiclus* Simon, 1880 (Scorpionida: Diplocentrinae) from St.-Barthelemy, Lesser Antilles. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 286.
- TERUEL R. & GARCIA L.F.H., 2007. A new species of *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 from Cordillera Central in Colombia, with some notes on the taxonomy of the genus (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 60: 1-8.

- TERUEL R. & GARCIA L.F.H., 2008. Rare or poorly known scorpions from Colombia. I. redescription of *Tityus macrochirus* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 63: 1-11.
- TERUEL R. & GARCIA L.F.H., 2008. Rare or poorly known scorpions from Colombia. II. redescription of *Tityus columbianus* (Thorell, 1876) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 64: 1-14.
- TERUEL R. & INFANTE L.M., 2007. Un nuevo escorpion del género *Microtityus* Kjellesvig-Waering 1966 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) de la region oriental de Cuba. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 40: 227-231.
- TERUEL R. & INFANTE L.M., 2009. La aracnofauna del Jardin Botànico "Cupaynicu", Granma, Cuba (Arachnida: Scorpiones, Amblypygi, Schizomida, Ricinulei). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 44: 383-391.
- TERUEL R. & KOVARIK F., 2010. The true identity of the enigmatic scorpion *Centruroides subgranosus* (Kraepelin, 1898), with some taxonomic comments on *Centruroides vittatus* (Say, 1821) and *Centruroides suffusus* Pocock, 1902 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 97: 1-9.
- TERUEL R. & KOVARIK F., 2011. Redescription and taxonomic position of *Tityus atriventer* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones : Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 115 : 1-9.
- TERUEL R. & KOVARIK F., 2012. Scorpions of Cuba. J. Rolčik – Clairon Production, 232pp.
- TERUEL R., & MADDEN H., 2012. The scorpions (Arachnida : Scorpiones) of Sint Eustatius, Lesser Antilles. *Euscorpius*, 1-9.
- TERUEL R. & MONTANO L., 2005. Los escorpiones (Arachnida: Scorpiones) del Parque Nacional "Desembarco del Granma", Cuba. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 37: 219-228.
- TERUEL R. & PEREZ-BOTE J.L., 2005. Complementos a la descripcion de *Buthus ibericus* Lourenço & Vachon, 2004 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 37: 273-277.
- TERUEL R. & PIORNO I., 2006. Desarrollo postembrionario de *Heteronebo bermudezi morenoi* (Armas, 1973), escorpion endémico de Cuba (Scorpiones; Scorpionidae; Diplocentrinae). *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 177-180.
- TERUEL R. & REIN J.O., 2009. On the findings of *Vaejovis mexicanus* C.L. Koch, 1836 and other scorpions in Norway (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae, Euscorpiidae, Hemiscorpiidae). *The Scorpion Files - Occasional Papers*, 2: 1-3.
- TERUEL R. & REIN J.O., 2010. A new *Hottentotta* Birula, 1908 from Afghanistan, with a note on the generic position of *Mesobuthus songi* Lourenço, Qi et Zhu, 2005 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 94: 1-8.
- TERUEL R. & RODRIGUEZ T.M., 2008. La subfamilia Diplocentrinae (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae) en Cuba. Quinta parte: El género *Didymocentrus* Kraepelin, 1905. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 42: 53-78.
- TERUEL R. & RONCALLO C.A., 2007. A new species of *Tarsoporosus* Francke, 1978 (Scorpiones: Scorpionidae: Diplocentrinae) from northeastern Colombia. *Euscorpius*, 62: 1-8.
- TERUEL R. & RONCALLO C.A., 2008. Rare or poorly known scorpions from Colombia. III. On the taxonomy and distribution of *Rhopalurus laticauda* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones: Buthidae), with rescription of a new species of the genus. *Euscorpius*, 68: 1-12.
- TERUEL R. & RONCALLO C.A., 2008. A new species of *Ananteris* Thorell, 1891 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from the Caribbean region of Colombia. *Euscorpius*, 72: 1-7.
- TERUEL R. & RONCALLO C.A., 2008. Rare or poorly known scorpions from Colombia. IV. Additions, synonymies and new records (Scorpiones : Buthidae, Scorpionidae). *Euscorpius*, 1-15.

- TERUEL R. & SANCHEZ A.J., 2004. Depredacion del escorpion *Centruroides griseus* (C.L. Koch 1844) (Arachnida: Scorpiones: Buthidae) por el cuco *Saurothera vieilloti* Bonaparte 1850 (Aves: Cuculiformes: Cuculidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 9: 285-286.
- TERUEL R. & SANCHEZ A.J., 2009. Una nueva especie de *Tityus* del grupo ‘*crassimanus*’ (Scorpiones: Buthidae) de Puerto Rico. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 45: 329-333.
- TERUEL R. & SANCHEZ A.J., 2010. Contribucion al conocimiento de *Tityus obtusus* (Karsch, 1879), escorpion endemico de Puerto Rico (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 46: 457-473.
- TERUEL R. & SANCHEZ R.A., 2000. Nota sobre la depredacion un escorpion (Scorpiones: Buthidae) por una ara a (Araneae: Caponidae). *Bioeco*, IV: 82-83.
- TERUEL R. & STOCKWELL S.A., 2002. A revision of the Scorpion fauna of Honduras, with the description of a new species (Scorpiones: Buthidae, Diplocentridae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 6: 111-127.
- TERUEL R. & TIETZ A.K., 2008. The true identity of *Rhopalurus pintoii* Mello-Leitao, 1932, with notes on the status and distribution of *Rhopalurus crassicauda* Caporiacco, 1947 (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius*, 70: 1-14.
- TERWORT T., 2000. Der Geburtsvorgang bei *Parabuthus liosoma*. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (6): 98-99.
- TESHIMA T., KOHDA J., KONDO A., TAGUCHI H., YOHDA M. & FUKUDA H., 2000. Preparation of *Thermus thermophilus* holo-chaperonin-immobilized microspheres with high ability to facilitate protein refolding. *Biotechnology & Bioengineering*, 68 (2): 184-190.
- TESSIER J.P., 1939. The scorpions. *Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy*, 32: 263-264.
- TESSIER M., DELORI P., BECHIS G. & ROCHAT H., 1978. A sensitive radioimmunoassay of a scorpion neurotoxin. Toxin I of *Androctonus australis hector*. *FEBS Letters*, 85 (1): 163-166.
- TETLIE O. & REIN J.O., 2006. A presentation of fossil and extant Chelicerata and their relationship. (in Norwegian). *Naturen*, 130 (6): 244-257.
- TETRY A., 1938. Contribution à l'étude de la faune de l'est de la France (Lorraine). Nancy, 59-69.
- TETSCH C. & WOLFF K., 1937. Uber das Skorpiongift. *Biochemische Zeitschrift*, 101: 520.
- TETSCH C. & WOLFF K., 1937. Scorpion poison. *Biochemische Zeitschrift*, 290: 394-397.
- TEUFEL E.J., 1988. Electrophysiological characteristics of trichobothria of the scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. Thesis Middlebury College.
- TEULON J., RONCO P.M., GENITEAU-LEGENDRE M., BAUDOUIN B., ESTRADE S., CASSINGENA R. & VANDEWALLE A., 1992. Transformation of renal tubule epithelial cells by simian virus-40 is associated with emergence of Ca(2+)-insensitive K⁺ channels and altered mitogenic sensitivity to K⁺ channel blockers. *Journal of Cell Physiology*, 151 (1): 113-125.
- THACKER A.K., LAL R. & MISRA M., 2002. Scorpion bite and multiple cerebral infarcts. *Neurology India*, 50 (1): 100-101.
- THACKER J.R.M., 2002. An introduction to Arthropod pest control. Cambridge Univ. Press, 360pp.
- THALER K., 1979. Fragmenta faunistica Tirolensia, IV. Arachnida. Scorpions. pp53-54. *Veröffentlichungen d. Museum Ferdinandeum in Innsbruck*, 59: 49-83.
- THALER K., 1994. Partielle Inventur der Fauna von Nordtirol: Arachnida. Isopoda: Oniscoidea. Myriapoda. Apterygota (Fragmenta faunistica Tirolensia-11). *Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlichen-medizinischen Verein Innsbruck*, 81: 99-121.

- THALER K. ed., 2004. Diversität und Biologie von Webspinnen, Skorpionen und anderen Spinnentieren. *Denisia* 12, Biologiezentrum des Oberösterreichischen Landmuseums, Linz, 586pp.
- THALER K. & GRUBER J., 2003. Zur Geschichte der Arachnologie in Österreich 1758-1955. *Denisia*, 8: 139-163.
- THALER K. & KNOFLACH B., 1995. Skorpione pp65-67. In "Adventive Spinnentiere in Österreich- mit Ausblicken auf die Nachbarländer (Arachnida ohne Acari)", *Stapfia* 37, zugleich katal. Landesmus. N.F. 84: 55-76.
- THALLEY B.S. & CARROLL S.B., 1990. Rattlesnake and scorpion antivenoms from the egg yolks of immunized hens. *Biotechnology, NY*, 8 (10): 934-938.
- THANKI C.M., SUDGEN D., THOMAS A.J. & BRADFORD H.F., 1983. *In vivo* release from cerebral cortex of 14C-glutamate synthesized from U-14C-glutamine. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 41 (3): 611-617.
- THEAKSTON R.D.G., 2000. Experimental, clinical and immunological assessment of antivenoms. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.
- THEAKSTON R.D.G. & KAMIGUTI A.S., 2002. A list of animal toxins and some other natural products with biological activity. *Toxicon*, 40: 579-651.
- THEAKSTON R.D.G. & REID H.A., 1991. Venomous bites and stings. pp903-913. In "Paediatrics in the tropics", Hendrickse R.G., Barr D.G.D. & Matthews T.S., eds., Blackwell Scientific Pub., Oxford (UK) & Cambridge (USA).
- THEAKSTON R.D.G. & WARRELL D.A., 1991. Antivenoms : a list of hyperimmune sera currently available for the treatment of envenoming by bites and stings ; *Toxicon*, 29 (12) : 1419-1470.
- THEAKSTON R.D.G., WARRELL D.A. & GRIFFITHS E., 2003. Report of a WHO workshop on the standardization and control of antivenoms. *Toxicon*, 41 (5): 541-557.
- THEODOROU R. & TELFORD C., 1997. Spider and Scorpion. Heineman Lib. Pub., 24pp.
- THEVENOT F. & DELFOSSE E., 2001. Prospection guyanaise. *Bulletin de l'Association Phyllie*, 10: 14-24.
- THEVET A., 1557. Le Brésil d'André Thevet. Les singularités de la France Antarctique. Edition intégrale établie et annotée par Lestingant L. ed., Chandeigne, 1997.
- THIRUNAVUKKARASU A.B. & CHANDRASEKARAN V., 2011. Efficacy of anti-scorpion venom serum over prazosin in severe scorpion envenomation is the current evidence enough ? *Journal of Postgrad Medicine*, 57 (1) : 83-84.
- THOM G., 1910. Two cases of gangrene following scorpion stings. *British Medical Journal*, 2: 1344.
- THOMAS A., 1979. Responsabilité médicale devant l'envenimation scorpionique. Attest. Et. Spect. Expert. Med. Odont. Univ. Paris VII: 58pp.
- THOMAS D.B., 1984. The life history and ecology of the pinacate beetle *Eleodes armatus* Le Conte (Tenebrionidae). *Coleopterists' Bulletin*, 38 (2): 150-159.
- THOMAS I., 2006. Scorpion vs. Tarantula. Raintree, vol.1410, 32pp.
- THOMAS L. & PROCTOR J., 1997. Invertebrates in the litter and soil on the ultramafic Mount Giting-Giting, Philippines. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 13: 125-131.
- THOMAS M.C., 1994. Invertebrate pets and the Florida department of agriculture and consumer services. Behavioral Ecology Symposium, 1994. *Florida Entomologist*, 1995, 78 (1): 39-44.
- THOMAS R., STEVENS K., PENIX J. & GIBSON R., 1997. Descriptive study of demographics of scorpion sting patients. Ann. Meet. North Amer. Congr. Clinical Toxicology, St Louis, Missouri, USA, September 11-16, 1997. *J. Toxicol. Clinical Toxicology*, 35 (5) : 529.
- THOMAS R.D.K., 1984. When and how did plants and animals take to the land? *Paleobiology*, 10 (1): 1-8.

- THOMAS R.H. & ZEH D.W., 1984. Sperm transfer and utilisation strategies in Arachnids; ecological and morphological constraints. pp179-221. In "Sperm Competition and the Evolution of Animal Mating Systems", R.L. Smith ed., Academic Press, New York.
- THOMAZINI I.A. & BARRAVIERA B., 1999. Alterações hematológicas nos acidentes por animais peçonhentos. pp81-89. In "Venenos. Aspectos clinicos e terapêuticos dos acidentes por animais peçonhentos", Barraviera B. ed., Pub. Biomedicas Ltda, EPUC, 411pp.
- THOMPSON C.H., FIELDS D.M., OLIVETTI P.R., FULLER M.D., ZHANG Z.R., KUBANEK J. & Mac CARTY N.A., 2005. Inhibition of CIC-2 chloride channels by a peptide component or components of scorpion venom. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 208 (1): 65-76.
- THOMPSON E.H., 1886. On the effect of scorpion stings. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, : 299-300.
- THOMPSON G.A., 1946. Effect of DDT residual deposits on scorpions. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 39 (4): 537.
- THOMPSON J. & BEGENISICH T., 2000. Electrostatic interaction between charybdotoxin and a tetrameric mutant of Shaker K⁺ channels. *Biophysical Journal*, 78 (5): 2382-2391.
- THOMPSON R.J. & NURSE C.A., 1998. Anoxia differentially modulates multiple K⁺ currents and depolarizes neonatal rat adrenal chromaffin cells. *Journal of Physiology*, 512 : 421-434.
- THOMPSON S.A. & THOMPSON G.G., 2007. Temporal variation in ground-dwelling invertebrate biomass in the Goldfields of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 23 : 235-240.
- THOMSEN W.J. & CATTERALL W.A., 1989. Localization of the receptor site for alphascorpion toxins by antibody mapping: implication for sodium channel topology. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 86 (24): 10161-10165.
- THOMSEN W.J., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., ROCHAT H. & CATTERALL W.A., 1995. Reconstitution of high-affinity binding of a beta-scorpion toxin to neurotoxin receptor site 4 on purified sodium channels. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 65 (3): 1358-1367.
- THOMSON B., 2004. Australia's most deadly and dangerous beasts. Lothain Publ., 134pp.
- THOMSON A., 1879. Suicide of scorpion. *Nature*, 20: 577.
- THON T.C.G. & REICHENBACH A.B., 1838. Die Insekten, Krebs und Spinnenthiere. Eisenach E. ed., Leipzig, 482pp.
- THORELL T., 1876. On the classification of Scorpions. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser.4, 17 (97): 1-15.
- THORELL T., 1876-77. Etudes scorpiologiques. *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, 19 (1): 75-272.
- THORELL T., 1877. Sobre algunos aracnidos de la Republica Argentina. *Periodico Zoologico (Sociedad Zoologica Argentina)*, 2 (4): 201-218.
- THORELL T., 1878. Sobre algunos aracnidos de la Republica Argentina. *Boletin de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias en Cordoba*, 2(3): 255-272.
- THORELL T., 1883. Descrizione di alcuni Aracnidi inferiori dell'Arcipelago Malese. (in Latin). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 18: 21-69.
- THORELL T., 1886. On *Proscorpius osborni*. *Whitfield American Naturalist*, 20: 269-270.
- THORELL T., 1888. Pedipalpi e Scorpioni dell'Arcipelago Malese conservati nel Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, sér.2, 6: 327- 428.
- THORELL T., 1890. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmanie e regioni vicine. XXI. Aracnidi Artrogastri Birmani raccolti da L. Fea nel 1885-1887. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 7 (27) : 521-529.
- THORELL T., 1890. Aracnidi di Nias e di Sumatra. Scorpiones. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 10 (30): 90-95.

- THORELL T., 1891. Nova species Brasiliana ordinis Scorpionum. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 12 (2): 65-70.
- THORELL T., 1891. Opilioni nuovi o poco conosciuti dell'Arcipelago Malese. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2), 10 : 669-670..
- THORELL T., 1893. Scorpiones exotici R. Musei Historica Naturalis Florentini. *Bolletino della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 25 (4) : 356-387.
- THORELL T., 1894. Förteckning öfver Arachnider fran Java och närgränsande öar, insamlad af Docenten Dr. C. Aurivillius, jemte beskrifningar a nagra sydasiatiska och sydamerikanska spindlar. Bihang till Kongl. *Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 20, 4 (4): 4-63.
- THORELL T. & LINDSTRÖM G., 1884. Discovery of a Silurian scorpion. *The Glasgow Herald*, Dec. 19, 1884.
- THORELL T. & LINDSTRÖM G., 1885. On a Silurian scorpion from Gotland. *Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 21 (9): 1-33.
- THORNTON D.J., 1975. Scorpion stings in dogs. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*, 46 (2): 205.
- THORNTON J.W.B., 1956. Notes on the biology of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H. & E., 1829). *British Journal of Animal Behavior*, 4 (3): 92-93.
- THULSI RAO K., BASTAWADE D.B., MAQSOOD JAVED S.M. & SIVA RAMA KRISHNA I., 2005. Arachnid fauna of Nallamalai region, eastern Ghats, Andhra Pradesh, India. Kolkota, *Zoological Survey of India*, 42pp.
- TIAN C., YUAN Y. & ZHU S., 2008. Positively selected sites of scorpion depressant toxins: Possible roles in toxin functional divergence. *Toxicon*, 51 (4): 555-562.
- TIAN Z.G. & ZHENG Y., 2004. Effects of scorpion toxins on the cardiovascular system. (in Chinese). *China Journal of Chinese Materia Medica*, 29 (7): 631-633.
- TIBBS G.R., NICHOLLS D.G. & DOLLY J.O., 1989. Dendrotoxin and charybdotoxin increase the cytosolic concentration of free Ca(2+) in cerebrocortical synaptosomes: an effect not shared by apamin. *FEBS Letters*, 255 (1): 159-162.
- TIBERGHIE G., 1988. Répartition des scorpions *Euscorpis* en France métropolitaine. (une carte et une lettre). Manuscrit.
- TIBERGHIE G., 1990. Les scorpions de l'Ouest de la France: catalogue et cartographie provisoire des espèces. *Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Bretagne*, 61, H.S. n°1: 301-302.
- TICKELL O., 1995. Scorpion virus needs deadier sting in the tail. *New Scientist*, 145 (1961): 6.
- TIETZ A., 2004. Partenogenese bei Skorpionen am Beispiel von *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello; 1922 [*Tityus stigmurus* (Thorell, 1876) sensu Lourenço]. *Arachne*, 9 (5): 12-16.
- TIETZ A., 2005. Erfahrungen im Einsatz von Raubmilben gegen parasitäre Milben bei Skorpionen. *Arachne*, 10 (6): 11-14.
- TIETZ A., 2005. Haltung und Nachzucht von *Centruroides gracilis* (Latreille, 1804). *Arthropoda*, 13 (1): 5-10.
- TIETZ A., 2006. Biologie, Haltung und Vermehrung des Arizona-Rindenscorpions, *Centruroides vittatus* (Say, 1821). *Terraria*, 1: 65-71.
- TIETZ A., 2007. Europäische Skorpione der Gattung *Euscorpis* Thorell, 1876. *Terraria*, 5: 54-60.
- TIETZ A., 2007. Biologie und Haltung des Skorpions, *Centruroides exilicauda* (Woods, 1863), sowie einige Bemerkungen zum Status des Taxons. *Arachne*, 12 (1): 4-15.
- TIETZ A., 2008. Biologie, Haltung und Nachzucht des Kleinen Gefleckten Rinderscorpions, *Isometrus maculatus* (DeGeer, 1778). *Terraria*, 12: 64-73.
- TIETZ A. & STÛRTZ A., 2008. Der Fünfstreifen-Skorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. Münster: NTV, 61pp.

- TIGAR B.J. & OSBORNE P.E., 1997. Patterns of arthropod abundance and diversity in an Arabian desert. *Ecography*, 20 (6) : 550-558.
- TIGAR B.J. & OSBORNE P.E., 1999. The influence of the lunar cycle on ground-dwelling invertebrates in an Arabian desert. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 43 (2): 171-182.
- TIKADER B.K., 1973. Arachnida of the Deccan Area. *Bulletin of the National Institute of Sciences of India, New Delhi*, 45: 260-276.
- TIKADER B.K., 1987. The Scorpions. pp20-38. In "Handbook Indian Spiders", Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, 251pp.
- TIKADER B.K. & BASTAWADE D.B., 1977. A new species of scorpion of the genus *Scorpiops* Peter (family Vejovidae) from India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 74 (1): 140-144.
- TIKADER B.K. & BASTAWADE D.B., 1983. The fauna of India: Scorpions. Scorpionida, Arachnida. Vol III. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, 668pp.
- TILAK R., 1970. On an interesting observation on the living habit of *Hormurus nigripes* Pocock (Ischnuridae, Arachnida). *Science and Culture*, 36 (3): 174-176.
- TILAK R. & ROY P., 1988. Some observations on the mother-young relationship in *Mesobuthus tamulus tamulus* (Fabr.) (Order: Scorpionida, Family: Buthidae). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 85 (1): 226-228.
- TILLERO L. & VALDIVIEZO A., 1994. Caracterización epidemiológica del escorpionismo en los municipios Acosta y Caripe del Estado Monagas. Ciudad Bolívar: Univ. Oriente, Esc. Med., 72pp.
- TILMISANY A.K. & OSMAN O.H., 1993. Snake, scorpion venom and envenomation: A review. *Journal of the King Abdulaziz University, Medical Sciences*, 3: 11-18.
- TILTON B., 2003. Dangerous scorpions. pp37-41. In "Don't get bitten: The dangers of things that bite or sting", Chapitre 3, The Mountaineers Books, 95pp.
- TILTON B. & HUBBELL F., 1999. Bites and stings. pp158-162. In "Medicine for the backcountry", 3rd edition, Guilford (CT): The Globe Pequot Press.
- TINKHAM E.R., 1962. Studies in Nearctic desert sand dune Orthoptera. Part VI. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 61: 89-111.
- TINTPULVER M., 1975. The action of different toxins derived from scorpion venom on the ileal smooth muscle preparation. Thesis M.Sc., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem.
- TINTPULVER M, ZERACHIA T. & ZLOTKIN E., 1976. The action of toxins derived from scorpion venom on the ileal smooth muscle preparation. *Toxicon*, 14 (5): 371-377.
- TIPTON V.J. & SAUNDERS R.C., 1971. A list of arthropods of medical importance which occur in Utah with a review of arthropod-borne diseases endemic in the state. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin*, 15 (2): 1-31.
- TIRAS N.R., MIKHEEVA I.B., MOSHKOV D.A., PASHKOV V.N. & GRISHIN E.V., 1998. Central Asiatic black scorpion venom protect Mauthner neurons from the damaging action of prolonged stimulation. (in Russian). *Morfologiya*, 113 (1): 100-104.
- TIRAS N.R., MIKHEEVA I.B., MOSHKOV D.A., PASHKOV V.N. & GRISHIN E.V., 1999. Central Asian black scorpion venom protects Mauthner neurons from damage due to prolonged stimulation. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology*, 29 (3) : 251-255.
- TIRAS N.R., MIKHEEVA I.B., MOSHKOV D.A., PASHKOV V.I. & GRISHIN E.V., 1999. Fish Mauthner cells as test objects for screening arthropod venoms. *Doklady Biological Sciences*, 364 (1/6): 5-7.
- TIRAS N.R., MIKHEEVA I.B., PAKHOTIN P.I., MOSHKOV D.A., PASHKOV V.I. & GRISHIN E.V., 1999. The venom of the scorpion contains fraction affecting the neuronal cytoskeleton. (in Russian). *Doklady Akademii Nauk*, 368 (3): 416-419.

- TIRAS N.R., UDAL'TSOV S.N., MIHAILOVA G.Z. & MOSHKOV D.A., 2003. Detection of peptides interacting with actin in scorpion venom using electron microscopy. (in Russian). *Biologicheskie Membrany*, 20 (1): 72-76.
- TIRAS N.R., UDAL'TSOV S.N., MIKHEEVA I.B., PAKHOTIN P.I. & MOSHKOV D.A., 2003. Morpho-functional changes of the incubated goldfish Mauthner cells under the influence of polypeptides from scorpion venom. *Morfologiya*, 123 (3): 40-45.
- TIRAS N.R., UDAL'TSOV S.N., MIKHEEVA I.B., PAKHOTIN P.I. & MOSHKOV D.A., 2004. Morphofunctional changes in incubated Mauthner neurons in goldfish treated with peptides from scorpion venom. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology*, 34 (7): 687-692.
- TIRGARI S., 1984. Study on the occurrence and high incidences of scorpions in Khuzestan, Iran. Abstract volume 17th Int. Congr. Ent., Hamburg (20-26 August 1984), 17: 676.
- TIRGARI S., 1993. On the nesting behaviour of scorpions and its relation to human dwellings. *Toxicon*, 3 (8): 939.
- TIRGARI S. & DEGHANI M., 1998. Identification of scorpions in Yazd province and study of biology of dominant species. (in Farsi). *Majalleh -e- oloom -e- pezeshti*, 6 (3): 72-77.
- TIRGARI S. & ZARGAN J., 2002. Scorpions in urban areas in Iran and recent progress of laboratory research (Scorpionida: Scorpionidae, Buthidae). Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Urban Pests, Charleston, USA, July 7-10, Jones S.C., Zhai J. & Robison W.H. eds., 399-400.
- TIWARI A.K. & DESHPANDE S.B., 1993. Toxicity of scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom in mammals is influenced by the age and species. *Toxicon*, 31 (12): 1619-1622.
- TIWARI A.K. & DESHPANDE S.B., 1996. Augmentation of phenyldiguanide-induced bradycardia by *Buthus tamulus* venom in adult rats. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 34 (7) : 667-670.
- TIWARI A.K., MANDAL M.B. & DESHPANDE S.B., 2009. Role of serotonergic mechanism in gastric contractions induced by Indian red scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus*). *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*, 41 (6): 255-257.
- TIWARI S.K., GUPTA G.B., GUPTA S.R., MISHRA S.N. & PRADHAN P.K., 1988. Fatal stroke following scorpion bite. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 36 (3): 225-226.
- TJONNELAND A., OKLAND S. & MIDTTUN B., 1985. Myocardial ultrastructure in five species of scorpions (Chelicerata). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 214 (1-2): 7-17.
- TKACHUK Z.K., 1975. Animal life of Moldavia : Bibliographic index for 1800-1917. Shtiintsa, Kishinev, 266pp.
- TOBLER I., 1995. Evidence for sleep in the scorpion and cockroach. *Newsletter of the World Federation of Sleep Research Society (WFSRS)*, 1: 9-11.
- TOBLER I. & STALDER J., 1988. Rest in the scorpion a sleep-like state? *Journal of Comparative Physiology -A- Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology*, 163 (2): 227-235.
- TOCQUET R., 1967. Les scorpions. pp28-29. In "L'aventure de la vie; de l'animal à l'homme". Ed. Larousse 351pp.
- TOD M.N., 1939. The scorpion in Graeco-Roman Egypt. *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, 25 : 55-61.
- TODD C., 1909. An antitoxine of the scorpion venom. *Journal of Hygiene*, 9: 69-85.
- TODD DAVIS V. & RAVEN R.J., 1981. Spiders and scorpions of medical importance. pp55-62. In "Animals toxins & man. Human poisoning by toxic Australian venomous creatures", Pearn J. ed., Div. Health Educ. & Inform., Queensland, Brisbane, 128pp.
- TODOROV L. & PAPASOVA M., 1984. Modulation of the release of noradrenaline and of noncholinergic, nonadrenergic inhibitory neurotransmitter through presynaptic cholinergic receptors by means of depolarizing agents in cat internal anal sphincter. *Acta Physiologica et Pharmacologica Bulgarica*, 10 (2): 42-52.

- TODOROV L. & PAPASOVA M., 1984. Neurotransmitter interactions in smooth muscles from cat internal anal spincter (*in vitro* experiments). *Acta Physiologica et Pharmacologica Bulgarica*, 10 (1): 3-12.
- TOEWE C.H., 1980. Bug bites and stings. *American Family Physician*, 21 (5): 90-95.
- TOGNINA P., 1986. Scorpioni della valle di Poschiavo. *Schweizer Jugend Forscht*, 31-35.
- TOGNINA P., 1989. Scorpioni della valle di Poschiavo (I. parte). *Quaderni Grigionitaliani*, 58 (1): 308-316.
- TOGNINA P., 1990. Scorpioni della valle di Poschiavo (II. parte). *Quaderni Grigionitaliani*, 59 (1): 77-83.
- TOKUNAGA S. ed., 1934-1939. Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo under the leadership of Shigeyasu Tokunaga. June-October 1933. Section V, Zoology. Office of the Scientific Expedition to Manchoukuo, Fac. Sci. Engin. , Waseda Univ., Tokyo.
- TOLEDO D. & NEVES A.G., 1976. Purification and partial characterization of a second toxin from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 55 (2): 249-253.
- TOLKATCHEV D., NG A., VRANKEN W. & NI F., 2000. Design and solution structure of a well-folded stack of two beta-hairpins based on the amino-terminal fragment of human granulin A. *Biochemistry*, 39 (11): 2878-2886.
- TOLLERTON Jr.V.P., 1989. Morphology, taxonomy and classification of the order Eurypterida Burmeister, 1843. *Journal of Palaeontology*, 63: 642-657.
- TOLUNAY M.A., 1959. Zur Verbreitung der Skorpione im der Türkei. *Zeitschrift für Angerwandte Entomologie*, 43 (4): 366-370.
- *TOMASINELLI F., 2003. Predation on Vertebrates by Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods. *Reptilia*, 31: ?.
- TOMASINELLI F., 2005. Desert scorpions. *Reptilia*, 40: 10-17.
- TOMASSONE R., 1994. Emponzonamiento por picadura de escorpion. Presentacion de cinco casos y revision bibliografica. *Revista Colombiana de Medicina Psiaquiatria de Stanta Fe*, 27: 1.
- TOMASSONE R. & VAINSTRUB V., 2004. Envenonamiento grave por escorpion en pediatria. *Cuadernos de El Pace*, n°1, Diciembre de 2004.
- TOMASSONE R., VAINSTRUB V. & PEIRANO S., 2003. Envenonamiento grave por escorpion en pediatria. *Archivos Argentinos de Pediatria*, 101 (56): 392-397.
- TOMB J.W., 1924. The treatment of scorpion sting. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygien*, London, 17 (8): 520-521.
- TOMB J.W., 1940. Shock and the sympathetic system. *Lancet*, 236 (6108): 376.
- TOMINAGA T., KATAGI H. & OHNISHI S.T., 1988. Is Ca(2+)-activated potassium efflux involved in the formation of ischemic brain edema. *Brain Research*, 460 (2): 376-378.
- TOMOSVARY O., 1880. La répartition géographique du scorpion en Transylvanie. (in Hungarian). *Orvostermész'Ertesito*, 5, 2 (2): 160.
- TOMOZAWA Y., SUEOKA N. & MIYAKE M., 1985. Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. V. Comparison of Na⁺ influx, Rb⁺ efflux, and action potential among stem-cell, neuronal, and glial cell types. *Developmental Biology*, 108 (2): 503-512.
- TOMS S.V., 1990. Evaporative cooling of a scorpion: *Orthochirus scrobiculosus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 69 (2): 130-133.
- TONG T.G., 1992. Spider, snake and scorpion bites. ASHP Midyear Clinical Meeting, December the 27, 1992) : 1-32.
- TONG Q., ZHANG Y., LI D., ZHOU Z. & JI Y., 2000. The blocking effect of BmPO2, one novel short-chain scorpion peptide on transient outward K⁺ channel of adult rat ventricular myocyte. *Regulatory Peptides*, 90 (1/3): 85-92.
- TONG X., YAO J., HE F., CHEN X., ZHENG X., XIE C., WU G., ZHANG N., DING J. & WU H., 2006. NMR solution structure of BmK-betaIT, an excitatory scorpion beta-toxin

- without a 'hot spot' at the relevant position. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 349 (3): 890-899.
- TONG X., ZHU J., MA Y., CHEN X., WU G., HE F., CAO C. & WU H., 2007. Solution structure of BmKalphaT01, an alpha-insect toxin from the venom of the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Biochemistry*, 46 (40): 11322-11330.
- TONGIORGI P., 2000. L'aracnologia in Italia nel XX secolo. *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 78 (2): 199-231.
- TONGIORGI P., TONGIORGI TOMASI L. & TAVONI M.G., 1984. Immagine e Natura: L'immagine naturalistica nei codici e libri a stampa delle Biblioteche Estense e Universitaria. Secoli XV-XVII. p 69. Modena, Panini ed.
- TOOLSON E.C., 1975. Cuticular permeability and epicuticular lipid composition in three Arizona scorpions species. PhD Thesis, Ariz. State Univ., 86pp.
- TOOLSON E.C., 1978. Diffusion of water through the arthropod cuticle: Thermodynamic consideration of the transition phenomenon. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 3: 69-73.
- TOOLSON E.C., 1985. Reproductive biology of scorpions. Symposium of scorpion biology, *American Arachnology*, 32: 11. (abstract).
- TOOLSON E.C., 1985. Uptake of leucine and water by *Centruroides sculpturatus* (Ewing) embryos (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 13 (3): 303-310.
- TOOLSON E.C. & HADLEY N.F., 1976. Water permeability and lipid composition of scorpion cuticle. *American Zoologist*, 16 (2): 218.
- TOOLSON E.C. & HADLEY N.F., 1977. Cuticular permeability and epicuticular lipid composition in two Arizona Vejovid scorpions. *Physiological Zoology*, 50 (4): 323-330.
- TOOLSON E.C. & HADLEY N.F., 1979. Seasonal effects on cuticular permeability and epicuticular lipid composition in *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing 1928 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 129 (4): 319-325.
- TOOLSON E.C., WHITE T.R. & GLAUSINGER W.S., 1979. Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy of spin-labeled cuticle of *Centruroides sculpturatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae): correlation with thermal effects on cuticular permeability. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 25 (3): 271-275.
- TOPERCER E., 1988. Scorpions and spiders in the terrarium. (in Slovak). *Akva-Tera*, 31 (6): 29-30.
- TOPPA N.H., LEITE V.H., BARBOSA A.J., CHIARI E., GONZAGA H.M., FREIRE-MAIA L. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 1989. Effect of scorpion toxin on the enterochromaffin-like cells in normal and *Trypanosoma cruzi*-infected rats: a morphological study. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical do Sao Paulo*, 31 (1): 7-13.
- TOPPA N.H., MARTINS P., COLARES C.N., FREIRE-MAIA L. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 1998. Effect of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion toxin on serum gastrin levels in anesthetized rat. *Toxicon*, 36 (12) : 1833-1842.
- TOPRE S., 1995. On scorpion stings. (in Hindi). *Sachitra Ayurved*, 47 (9): 675-677.
- TORAL J., HU W., YI L., BARRETT J.E., SOKOL P.T. & ZIAI M.R., 1994. Use of cultured human neuroblastoma cells in rapid discovery of the voltage-gated potassium-channel blockers. *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology*, 46 (9): 731-734.
- TOREN T.J., 1973. Biology of the California coast range scorpion *Vaejovis gertschi striatus* Hjelle (Scorpionida: Vaejovidae). Master's thesis, Calif. St. Univ., San Fransisco, 74pp.
- TORKI F., 2005. Scorpion fauna in western Iranian plateau, Lorestan Province. 36th Conf. Australian Entomol. Soc., December 4-9 2005.
- TORKI F., 2005. Limitation factor in distribution of Buthidae scorpion in Iranian plateau: The role of oak forester. 36th Conf. Australian Entomol. Soc., December 4-9, 2005.
- TORO A.F., MALTA M.B., SOARES S.L., Da ROCHA G.C., Da SILVA LIRA M., De OLIVEIRA T.A., TAKEHARA H.A., LOPES-FERREIRA M., SANTARO M.L., GUIDOLIN

- R., HIGASHI H.G., FERNANDES I. & BARBARO K. C., 2006. Role of IgG(T) and IgGa isotypes obtained from arachnidic antivenom to neutralize toxic activities of *Loxosceles gaucho*, *Phoneutria nigriventer* and *Tityus serrulatus* venoms. *Toxicon*, 48 (6): 649-661.
- TORO L., VACA L. & STEFANI E., 1991. Calcium-activated potassium channels from coronary smooth muscle reconstituted in lipid bilayers. *American Journal of Physiology*, 260 (6 Pt 2): H1779-H1789.
- TORO M., 1965. Estudio preliminar vobre las características de la clase Arachnida. *Publicaciones del Centro de Estudios Entomologicos de la Univiversidad de Chile*, 4: 27-44.
- TORONI A., 1976. Individuato al Monte San Giorgio un posto della presenza del raro Scorpione tedesco (*Euscorpium germanus*). *Il Nostro Paese*, 28 (113): 243.
- TORRADO-LEON E. & GARCIA L.F.H., 2006. Anàlisis de la actividad lovomotera diaria del escorpion *Tityus colombianus* (Thorell) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) utilizando video digitalizado. XXXIII° Congr. Entomol., SOCOLEN.
- TORREGIANI F. & LA CAVERA C., 1990. Puntura di Scorpione (*Euscorpium* sp.) in Italia e rassegna dello Scorpionismo. *Minerva Medica*, 81 (7-8): 137-145.
- TORRERO L., 2007. Conducta de alacranes es normal. *La Estrella de Panama*, 30 de junio de 2007.
- TORRES A.M., BANSAL P., ALEWOOD P.F., BURSILL J.A., KUCHEL P.W. & VANDENBERG J.I., 2003. Solution structure of CnErg1 (Ergtoxin), a HERG specific scorpion toxin. *FEBS Letters*, 539 (1/3): 138-142.
- TORRES F., 1965. Some aspects of the orientation of scorpions. Thesis M.S., Univ. Puerto Rico, Rio Pedras.
- TORRES F. & DINIZ C.R., 1964. Release of acetylcholine by scorpion venom. *Ciencia e Cultura Sao Paulo*, 16: 197.
- TORRES F. & HEATWOLE H., 1967. Orientation of some scorpions and tailless whipscorpions. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 24 (5): 546-557.
- TORRES F. & HEATWOLE H., 1967. Factors influencing behavioral interaction of female parent and offspring in scorpions. *Caribbean Journal of Sciences*, 7 (1-2): 19-22.
- TORRES J.B. & ABELLA H.B., 2002. Acidentes por animais peçonhentos. pp670-676. In 'Medicina ambulatorial: condutas clinicas em atenção primària', Duncan B.B. ed., Porto Alegre: Artes Medicas.
- TORRES J.B., BOUCINHA MARQUES M. da G., MARTINI R.K. & BORGES C.V, 2002. Acidente por *Tityus serrulatus* suas implicações epidemiologicas no Rio Grande do Sul. *Revista de Saude Publica*, 36 (6): 631-633.
- TORRES M.G., 1938. Algunas investigaciones sobre el veneno del escorpion. Thèse Doc., Aurora Bogota, Colombia.
- TORRES LARIOS A., 1999. Aislamiento y caracterization de un peptido antibacteriano del veneno del alacran *Hadrurus aztecus*. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autonoma Mexico, Fac. Med., 64pp.
- TORRES-LARIOS A., GURROLA G.B., ZAMUDIO F.Z. & POSSANI L.D., 2000. Hadrurin, a new antimicrobial peptide from the venom of the scorpion *Hadrurus aztecus*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 267 (16): 5023-5031.
- TORRES-LARIOS A., OLMANDI-PORTUGAL T., GOMEZ-LAGUNAS F. & POSSANI L.D., 1998. Isolation and characterization of a novel K⁺ channel blocking toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Hadrurus aztecus*. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, Mexico, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1281.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 1996. Escorpiofauna del Cerro de Montevideo, Uruguay. Act. IV Jorn. Zool. Uruguay, 1996.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 1996. Escorpiofauna de los Banados del Este, Departamento de Rocha, Uruguay. Act. IV Jorn. Zool. Uruguay, 1996.

- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 1998. *Euscorpium flavicaudis* (De Geer, 1778) in Uruguay: First record from the New World. *Newsletter of the British Arachnological Society*, 81: 6.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 1999. Ecología de los escorpiones de un área relictual: el Cerro de Montevideo, Uruguay. *Resumos II Encontro de Aracnologia do Cone Sul*: 24
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 1999. Presencia de machos de *Tityus uruguayensis* (Scorpionida, Buthidae) en el Uruguay y consideraciones sobre la partenogénesis de la especie. *Actas V Jornadas de Zoología del Uruguay*: 45.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 2001. Is *Tityus uruguayensis* Borelli, 1901 really parthenogenetic?. pp359-364. In "Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis", Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 2002. Fenología y distribución de la escorpiofauna del cerro de Montevideo, Uruguay: un estudio de dos años con trampas de caída. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 5: 77-82.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 2003. Escorpiones polizontes I: nueva cita de *Euscorpium flavicaudis* (De Geer, 1778) (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) en Uruguay. *Abstract VII Jornadas Zool. Urug*: 91.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 2003. Escorpiones polizontes II: partenogénesis y alumbramientos múltiples en *Tityus trivittatus* Kraepelin, 1898 (Scorpiones; Buthidae). *Abstract VII Jornadas Zool. Urug*: 92.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 2004. Confirmation of parthenogenesis in *Tityus trivittatus* Kraepelin, 1898 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 33 (3): 866-869.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 2006. Estudio preliminar del comportamiento sexual de *Bothriurus buecherli* (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Poster Primeras Jornadas Uruguayas de Comportamiento Animal*, 30/11/2006-1/12/2006.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., 2010. Sexual behavior of *Bothriurus buecherli* (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae) and comparison with the *B. prospicuus* group. *Journal of Arachnology*, 38 (2): 360-363.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A. & ALONSO-FERREIRA B., 2005. Qué tan eficaces son las defensas químicas de *Acanthopachylus aculeatus* (Opiliones: Gonyleptidae)? Estudio preliminar frente a dos potenciales depredadores. *Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur*, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p216.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A. & COSTA F.G., 2003. Estudio experimental del comportamiento de captura y preferencia alimentaria en *Tityus uruguayensis* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Resumos IV Encontro de Aracnologia do Cone Sul, San Pedro, Brasil*: 237.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A. & COSTA F.G., 2006. Is *Tityus uruguayensis* (Buthidae) an araneophagic scorpion? An experimental analysis of its predatory behaviour on spiders and insects. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 13 (7): 256-264.
- TOSCANO-GADEA C.A., GHIONE S. & AISENBERG A., 2011. Ficha zoológica escorpión negro, Orden Scorpiones, Familia Bothriuridae, *Bothriurus bonariensis* (C.L. Koch, 1842). *Noticias de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay*, 3 (12): 25-27.
- TOTH G.K., PATARICZA J., JANAKY T., MAK M., ZARANDI M., PAPPJ.G. & PENKE B., 1995. Synthesis of two peptide scorpion toxins and their use in investigate the aortic tissue regulation. *Peptides*, 16 (7): 1167-1172.
- *TOTH G.P., 1983?. The interaction of *Cerebratulus lacteus* toxin B-IV with its receptor and effects on ion fluxes in crustacean nerve. Thesis.
- TOTTRUP A., NY L., ALM P., LARSSON B., FORMAN A. & ANDERSSON K.E., 1993. The role of the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway for relaxation of the human lower oesophageal sphincter. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica*, 149 (4): 451-459.

- TOTTRUP A., SVANE D. & FORMAN A., 1991. Nitric oxide mediating NANC inhibition in opossum lower esophageal sphincter. *American Journal of Physiology*, 260 (3 Pt 1): G385-G389.
- TOUCHARD, 1864. Rivière du Gabon et ses maladies. Thèse Médecine, Montpellier, 46pp.
- TOULMÉ J.J., VILLA F. & GOYFFON M., 1976. Etude spectroscopique des modifications structurales de l'hémocyanine de scorpion induites par les variations de pH et l'addition de différents sels. *Biochimie*, 58 (6): 681-688.
- TOULOUN O., 1997. Contribution à l'étude écologique des peuplements de scorpions du sud ouest marocain (Haouz, Souss et leurs marges). Thèse 3^o cycle, Univ. Cadi Ayyad, Marrakech, 159pp.
- TOULOUN O., 2004. Les peuplements de scorpions du sud ouest marocain: Ecologie, biogéographie et épidémiologie des envenimations. Thèse Doc. Ecologie-Epidémiologie. Univ. Cadi Ayyad, Marrakech, Maroc, 154pp.
- TOULOUN O., 2004. Utilisation de l'analyse multivariée en tant qu'outil mathématique dans le traitement des données écologiques: Cas de l'étude écologique des peuplements de scorpions du sud-ouest marocain. Exposé 1ère Conf. Int. Soc. Francophone Biol. Théorique, Marrakech, 21-25 mai 2004.
- TOULOUN O., 2012. Les peuplements de scorpions du sud ouest marocain: Ecologie, biogéographie et épidémiologie des envenimations. Editions universitaires européennes, 156pp.
- TOULOUN O. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 2004. Distribution and ecology of scorpion communities in the South Western Morocco. Abstract 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium): 155. (+Poster n°110).
- TOULOUN O. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 2004. Inventaire et répartition des peuplements de scorpions du sud ouest marocain. Journ. Sc. Env. Scorp., 9 juillet 2004, Fac. Sc. Settat.
- TOULOUN O. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 2011. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Buthus* Leach, 1815 (Scorpiones : Buthidae) du Maroc. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 48 : 183-187.
- TOULOUN O. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 2011. Contribution à l'inventaire et à la répartition des scorpions de la province de Sidi Ifni (Maroc). *Poiretia*, 3 : 8-15.
- TOULOUN O., BOUMEZZOUGH A., MENDES H. & STOCKMANN R., 2004. Contribution à l'étude du polymorphisme biochimique chez *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) dans le sud ouest marocain. Congr. Intern. Bioch., 3-6 mai 2004, Fac. Sc. Semlalia, Marrakech.
- TOULOUN O., BOUMEZZOUGH A. & SLIMANI T., 1997. Nouvelles données sur la reproduction et l'écologie des scorpions des zones arides du Haouz et Souss (Maroc). *Revue de la Faculté des Sciences du Maroc*, 9: 7-20.
- TOULOUN O., BOUMEZZOUGH A. & SLIMANI T., 2012. Scorpion envenomation in the region of Marrakesh Tensift Alhaouz (Morocco): epidemiological characterization and therapeutic approaches. *Serket*, 13 (1/2): 38-50.
- TOULOUN O., BOUMEZZOUGH A., STOCKMANN R. & SLIMANI T., 2008. Nouvelles précisions sur la biologie et le statut taxonomique de *Buthus bonito* Lourenço & Geniez, 2005 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) au Maroc. *Arachnides*, 54: 2-4.
- TOULOUN O., SLIMANI T. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 1996. Note sur la biologie de la reproduction et le comportement alimentaire de *Butheoloides maroccanus* Hirst, 1925 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Arachnides*, 31: 12-14.
- TOULOUN O., SLIMANI T. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 1996. Les envenimations scorpioniques dans le sud ouest marocain (Haouz et Souss): épidémiologie, préventions et modalités thérapeutiques. Rencontre Natln. Etudiants Chercheurs en Bio, 1, Marrakech, 17-19 décembre 1996..

- TOULOUN O., SLIMANI T. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 1997. Nouvelles observations sur la répartition et la biologie de *Microbuthus fagei* Vachon, 1949 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Arachnides*, 33: 11-12.
- TOULOUN O., SLIMANI T. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 1999. Découverte au Maroc de *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* var. *neeli* Gysin, 1969 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Arachnides*, 41 : 28-30.
- TOULOUN O., SLIMANI T. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 1999. Répartition et écologie des peuplements de scorpions des plaines arides du sud ouest marocain. Abstract 2^{ème} Renc. Nat. Etud. Cherc. Biol., 'Biotechnologies et gestion de l'environnement', Fac. Sc. Meknès, 29-30 avril 1999.
- TOULOUN O., SLIMANI T. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 1999. Biodiversité scorpiofaunistique dans le sud-ouest marocain. 2^{ème} J. UFR/EFET, "Etat de l'environnement et biodiversité des écosystèmes terrestres", Fac. SC. Semlalia, Marrakech, 20-23 avril 1999.
- TOULOUN O., SLIMANI T. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 2000. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie de la reproduction et la croissance d'*Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus* (Pocock, 1902) (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Arachnides*, 47: 1-4.
- TOULOUN O., SLIMANI T. & BOUMEZZOUGH A., 2001. Epidemiological survey of the scorpion envenomations in the South Western Morocco. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 7 (2): 199-218.
- TOULOUN O., SLIMANI T., BOUMEZZOUGH A. & STOCKMANN R., 2002. Compléments à l'inventaire et réactualisation des cartes de répartition géographique des scorpions du sud-ouest marocain. Coll. Int. "Écologie des Populations et des Communautés Animales en Afrique du Nord", ECOLMED, 24-27 juin 2002, Univ. Paul Sabatier, Toulouse : 77.
- TOULOUN O., SLIMANI T., BOUMEZZOUGH A. & STOCKMANN R., 2010. Synthèse des données récentes sur la répartition de *Microbuthus fagei* Vachon, 1949 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) au Maroc. *Poiretia*, 2: 1-6.
- TOULOUN O., SLIMANI T. & STOCKMANN R., 2004. The preoral chamber of some maroccan scorpion. Poster 111, 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium).
- TOUMANOFF C., 1942. Notions sur les insectes et autres arthropodes d'intérêt médical et vétérinaire. A. Portail, Editeur Saigon, 233pp.
- TOURTLOTTE G.A., 1973. A preliminary investigation on the biology and ecology of the northern scorpion, *Vaejovis boreus* (Girard). M.S. Thesis, Idaho State Univ.
- TOURTLOTTE G.A., 1974. Studies on the biology and ecology of the northern *Paruroctonus boreus* (Girard). *The Great Basin Naturalist*, 34 (3): 167-179.
- TOVAR-GAMBOA D., 2004. Estudio cromosômico espermatogénico de *Centruroides limpidus tecomanus* Hoffmann, 1932 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). 6^o Symp. Zool., 17/11/2004, La Havane, Cuba.
- TOWEILL D. & TEER J., 1977. Food habits of ringtails in the Edwards Plateau region of Texas. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 58: 660-663.
- TOWLE B.A., 1984. The effect of starvation on the oxygen consumption of the scorpion *Uroctonus mordax* Thorell. MA Thesis, San Francisco St. Univ., 71pp.
- TOWLER W.I., 2002. Phylogenetic structure of two central Mexican *Centruroides* species complexes. Thesis Master Science Biol Sci., Marshall Univ., 149pp.
- TOWLER W.I., SAAVEDRA J.P., GANTENBEIN B. & V. FET, 2001. Genetic divergence in Central Mexican *Centruroides limpidus* (Karsch, 1879) and *C. infamatus* (C.L. Koch, 1844) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) as revealed by 16S mitochondrial DNA. Abstract 25th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Keen State College, 7-11 juillet.
- TOWLER W.I., SAAVEDRA J.P., GANTENBEIN B. & V. FET, 2001. Mitochondrial DNA systematics of Central Mexican *Centruroides* (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Southeastern Biology*, 48 (2): 27.

- TOWLER W.I., SAAVEDRA J.P., GANTENBEIN B. & V. FET, 2001. Mitochondrial DNA reveals a divergent phylogeny in tropical *Centruroides* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Mexico. *Biogeographica*, 77 (4): 157-172.
- TOWNSEND C.H.T., 1893. A scorpion parasite. *Journal of the Institute of Jamaica*, 1: 221.
- TOXOPEUS L.J., 1924. A short description of the localities of the island of Buru, in the Moluccas, where zoological collections were made during a scientific expedition in 1921 and 1922. *Maatschappij ter bevord. Natuurk. Onderz. Ned. Kolon.*, 80: 2pp.
- TOYAMA M.H., 1995. TsTX-V, uma alfa-toxina do nosso mundo: estrutura e estudo do efeito sobre o mecanismo de secreção de insulina. Teses Mestra em Bioquímica, Inst. Biol., Univ. Estadual de Campinas.
- TOYE S.A., 1970. Some aspects of the biology of two common species of Nigerian scorpions. *Journal of Zoology, London*, 162: 1-9.
- TRABUCO L.G., OYAMA S., PERTINHEZ T.A. & SPISNI A., 2005. Docking of the scorpion toxin alpha-KTx(12.1) to K⁺ channels investigated by molecular dynamics simulations. Abstract IUBMB 50th Anniv. Symp., 2-7/7/2005, Budapest, *FEBS Journal*, 272: 112.
- TRAINER V.L., BROWN G.B. & CATTERALL W.A., 1996. Site of covalent labeling by a photoreactive batrachotoxin derivative near transmembrane segment IS6 of the sodium channel alpha subunit. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 271: 11261-11267.
- TRAINER V.L., Mac PHEE J.C., BOUTELET-BOCHAN H., BAKER C., SCHEUER T., BABIN D., DEMOUTE J.P., GUEDIN D. & CATTERALL W.A., 1997. High affinity binding of pyrethroids to the alpha subunit of brain sodium channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 51 (4): 651-657.
- TRAINER V.L., MOREAU E., GUEDIN D., BADEN D.G. & CATTERALL W.A., 1993. Neurotoxin binding and allosteric modulation at receptor sites 2 and 5 on purified and reconstituted rat brain sodium channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 268 (23): 17114-17119.
- TRAJANO E., 1987. Fauna cavernicola brasileira: composição e caracterização preliminar. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 3 (8): 533-561.
- TRAJANO E., 1992. Nota sobre os cavernícolas da Provincia Espeleologica do Bambui. *Espeleo-Tema*, 16: 95-101.
- TRAJANO E. & MOREIRA J.R.A., 1991. Estudo da fauna de cavernas da Provincia Espeleologica Arenítica Altamira-Itaituba, Papa *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 51 (1): 13-29.
- TRAMBALE V., 2000. Flagellatentherapie bei *Hadrurus arizonensis* Ewing, 1928 und : was sagt die Packungsbeilage und weiss der Apotheker auch nicht. *Skorpions-News*, 5 (1) : 10-11.
- TRAN M.K.G., KIRKIACHARIAN S., MAURISSON G. & CAPRANI A., 2002. AIDS vaccine: the envelope GP41 protective sequence ELDKWA is homologous to the Aah II scorpion venom loop active site. 12^o Symp. Int. sur le VIH, Toulon, juin 2002.
- TRAN M.K.G., KIRKIACHARIAN S., MAURISSON G. & CAPRANI A., 2002. AIDS vaccine: the scorpion venom model. The envelope GP41 protective sequence ELDKWA is a scorpion venom loop active site. 12^o Symp. Int. sur le VIH, Toulon, juin 2002.
- TRAORÉ D., 1983. Piqûre de scorpion. pp423-424. In "Médecine et magie africaines ou comment le noir se soigne-t-il?", Présence Africaine, Paris-Dakar, 569pp.
- TRAPE J.F., PISON G., GUYAVARCH E. & MANE Y., 2002. La mortalité par les morsures de serpent, d'animaux sauvages et domestiques et les piqûres d'arthropodes en zone de savane soudanienne du Sénégal oriental. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique*, 95: 154-156.
- TRAVAINI A., DELIBES M. & CEBALLOS O., 1998. Summer foods of the Andean hog-nosed skunk (*Conepatus chinga*) in Patagonia. *Journal of Zoology*, 246 (4): 457-460.

- TRAVIS B.V. & LABADAN R.M., 1967. Arthropods of medical importance in Latin America. Part II. Arthropods other than mosquitoes. Coll. Agric. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York, 491pp.
- TRAVIS B.V. & al., 1967. Arthropods of medical importance in Asia (and the European). Part II. Miscellaneous arthropods. US Army Natick Lab. Tech. Re. P.
- TRAYNOR K., 2011. Scorpion antivenin approved. *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy*, 68 (18) : 1668.
- TREACY M.F., RENSNER P.E. & ALL J.N., 2000. Comparative insecticidal properties of two nucleopolyhedrovirus vectors encoding a similar toxin gene chimer. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 93 (4): 1096-1104.
- TREACY M.F., RENSNER P.E., ALL J.N. & WHITE A., 1999. Differential insecticidal properties exhibited against heliothine species by two viral vectors encoding a similar chimeric toxin gene. Proc. Beltwide Cotton Conferences, Orlando, Florida, 3-7 January 1999, vol. 2; pp1076-1083.
- TREIGER J., 1960. *Tityus serrulatus* (escorpiao). *Revista de Homeopatia (Sao Paulo)*, 10 (122): 2-8.
- TREJO A.C. & POSSANI L.D., 1982. Electron microscopic evidence for scorpion toxin binding to synapses of rat brain cortex. *Neuroscience Letters*, 32 (2): 103-108.
- TREJO E., BORGES A., GONZALEZ de ALFONZO R., LIPPO de BECEMBERG I. & ALFONZO M.J., 2012. *Tityus zulianus* and *Tityus discrepans* venoms induced massive autonomic stimulation in mice. *Archivos Venezolanos de Farmacologia y Terapeutica*, 31 (1): 1-6.
- TREJO E., BORGES A., NANEZ B., LIPPO DE BECEMBERG I., GONZALEZ DE ALFONZO R. & ALFONZO M.J., 2012. *Tityus zulianus* venom induces massive catecholamine release from PC12 cells and in a mouse envenomation model. *Toxicon*, 59 (1) : 117-123.
- TREMEAU O., DUCANCEL F., BOULAIN J.C., VITA C. & MENEZ A., 1995. Natural and artificial engineering of animal toxin structures. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 270.
- TREQUATTRINI C., ZAMUDIO F.Z., PETRIS A., PRESTIPINO G., POSSANI L.D. & FRANCIOLINI F., 1995. *Tityus bahiensis* toxin IV-5b selectively affects Na channel inactivation in chick dorsal root ganglion neurons. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 112 (1): 21-28.
- TRESTRAIL J.H., 1979. Book bibliography on venoms. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 21 (3): 205-206.
- TRESTRAIL J.H., 1981. Scorpion envenomation in Michigan: Three cases of toxic encounters with poisonous stow-aways. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 23 (1): 8-11.
- TREVIRANUS G.R., 1812. Ueber den inneren Bau der Arachniden. Herausgegeben von der physikalisch-medicinischen Soc. in Erlangen, Erstes Heft. J. L. Schrag, Nürnberg, 48pp.
- TRICAUD N., MARCHOT P. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 2000. On the kaliotoxin and dendrotoxin binding sites on rat brain synaptosomes. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1749-1758.
- TRICOCHÉ R., LAPLAUD J., GARGOUIL Y.M. & DELAMARE-DEBOUDEVILLE C., 1960. Electrocardiogramme et électrogramme intracellulaire du coeur de scorpion *Buthus occitalis* (L.). *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 154 (3): 680-682.
- TRIGUEIRO L.S.P., ALVES S.C.L. & MILITÃO J.S.L.T., 2007. Preliminary inventory of the arachnofauna in Brazilian rainforest in the Federal University of Rondônia. Abstract Poster, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 196.
- TRIGUERO D., GONZALEZ M., GARCIA-PASCUAL A. & COSTA G., 2003. Atypical relaxation by scorpion venom in the lamb urethral smooth muscle involves both NO-dependent and - independent responses. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 368 (3): 151-159.

- TRIPATHY A., RESCH W., LE XU L., VALDIVIA H.H. & MEISSNER G., 1998. Imperatoxin A induces subconductance states in Ca²⁺ release channels (Ryanodine receptors) of cardiac and skeletal muscle. *Journal of General Physiology*, 111 (5): 679-690.
- TRIPEPI S. & SAITA A., 1980. Analisi ultrastrutturale della spermatogenesi in *Euscorpium carpathicus* L.. *Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei Rendiconti*, ser. 8, 69 (3-4): 199-208.
- TRIVEDI P.C., 1999. Ethnomedicinal plants of Rajasthan State, India. Abstract 5497, 16^o Int. Bot. Congr.
- TRIVEDI S., POTTER-LEE L., LI J.H., YASAY G.D., RUSSELL K., OHNMACHT C.J., EMPFIELD J.R., TRAINOR D.A. & KAU S.T., 1995. Calcium dependent K-channels in guinea pig and human urinary bladder. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 213 (2): 404-409.
- TRIVETTE E.C., 1962. Scorpions in Morocco. USAF Hospital, 1pp.
- TROADEC J.D., THIRION S., PETTURITI D. & POUJEOL P., 2000. Potassium efflux triggered by P2Y purinoceptor activation in cultured pituicytes. *Pflügers Archiv*, 440 (5): 770-777.
- TRONCON L.E.A., GARBACIO V.L., SANTOS A., SECAF M. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 1996. Efeitos da toxina escorpiônica sobre o esvaziamento gástrica em ratos. *Annals XI^o Reun. Fed. Soc. Biol. Exp.*, Caxambu, 21-24 August, abstract 09.005 : 72.
- TRONCON L.E.A., SANTOS A.A., GARBACIO V.L., SECAF M., VERCEZE A.V. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 2000. Inhibition of gastric emptying and intestinal transit in anesthetized rats by a *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion toxin. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 33 (9): 1053-1058.
- TROPEA G., 2012. A new species of *Euscorpium* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) from Italy. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 15 (8): 253-259.
- TROPEA G., YAGMUR E.A., KOÇ H., YESILYURR F. & ROSSI A., 2012. A new species of *Euscorpium* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) from Turkey. *ZooKeys*, 219: 63-80.
- TRUEMAN J.W.H. & CRANSTON P.S., 1997. Prospects for the rapid assessment of terrestrial invertebrate diversity. *Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria*, 56: 349-354.
- TRUJILLO R.E. & De ARMAS L.F., 2011. Descripción del macho adulto de *Diplocentrus maya* Francke, 1977 (Scorpiones : Scorpionidae : Diplocentrinae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A)*, 48 : 139-142.
- TRUJILLO R.E. & De ARMAS L.F., 2012. Nueva especie de *Plesiochactas* Pocock, 1900 (Scorpiones : Euscorpiidae) de Guatemala. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A)*, 50 : 263-266.
- TRUJILLO R.E. & De ARMAS L.F., 2012. Dos especie nuevas de *Diplocentrus* Peters, 1861 (Scorpionidae: Diplocentrinae) de Guatemala. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnología*, 21: 131-138.
- TRUJILLO-CENOZ O., 1962. Some aspects of the structural organization of the Arthropoda ganglia. *Zeitschrift Zoologische*, 56: 649-682.
- TRUJILLO-OLIVERA M., 1991. Contribucion al estudio de los alacranes (Arachnida: Scorpionida) del Zapotal, Chiapas. Thesis Lic. Biol., Inst. Cien. Artes Chiaps, Esc. Biol., 63pp.
- TRUJILLO SOSA R.E., 2009. Impacto del cambio de uso del suelo sobre la diversidad de alacranes (Arachnida: Scorpiones) en el monte espinoso de la cuenca del rio Motagua. Thesis Licenciatura Biología, Univ. San Carlos de Guatemala, 68pp.
- TRUJILLO SOSA R.E., 2009. Impacto del cambio de uso del suelo sobre la diversidad de alacranes (Arachnida: Scorpiones) en el monte espinoso de la cuenca del rio Motagua. Abstract XIII Congr. Mesoamerican Soc. Biol. Conservation, Belize, 26-30/10/2009.
- TRUNG N.P., FITCHES F. & GATEHOUSE J.A., 2006. A fusion protein containing a lepidopteran-specific toxin from the South Indian red scorpion (*Mesobuthus tamulus*) and snowdrop lectin shows oral toxicity to target insects. *BMC Biotechnology*, 6: 18.

- TSCHERNYSCHEW B.F., 1933. Arthropoda from the Urals and other regions of the U.S.S.R.. Centr. Sci. Geol. & Prospecting Inst., *Paleontology and Stratigraphy Magazine*, 1: 15-24.
- TSCHUDIN M., 1994. Der Kleine mit dem giftigen Stachel. *Schweizer Naturschutz*, 94 (6): 28-29.
- TSCHUDIN M., 1994. Warum hat der Skorpion einen Giftstachel? *Leben + Glauben/Sonntag*, 49: 48-49.
- TSCHUDIN M., 1995. Giftige Ferienandenken. *Coop Zeitung*, 29: 56-57.
- TSCHUDIN M., 1997. Skorpion : Keine Angst vor dem Giftzwerg ! *Beobachter*, 13 : 53.
- TSE C.K., DOLLY J.O. & DINIZ C.R., 1980. Effects of beta-bungarotoxin and tityustoxin on accumulation of putative amino acid neurotransmitters by rat cortex synaptosomes. *Neurosciences*, 5 (1): 135-143.
- TSUSHIMA R.G., BORGES A. & BACKX P.H., 1997. State-dependent modulation of sodium channel activation by a beta-scorpion toxin from *Tityus discrepans* venom. 41st Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, March 2-6, 1997. *Biophysical Journal*, 72 2 Pt 2) : A4.
- TSUSHIMA R.G., BORGES A. & BACKX P.H., 1997. Isoform differences in the modulation of sodium channel activation by a beta-scorpion toxin. 70th Sci. Sessions Amer. Heart Assoc., Orlando, Florida, USA, November 9-12, 1997. *Circulation*, 96 (suppl. 8) : I120-I121.
- TSUSHIMA R.G., BORGES A. & BACKX P.H., 1999. Inactivated state dependence of sodium channel modulation by beta-scorpion toxin. *Pflügers Archiv*, 437 (5) : 661-668.
- TU A.T., 1977. Scorpions venoms. pp459-483. In "Venoms: Chemistry and molecular biology". Wiley ed., NY, 560pp.
- TU A.T., ed., 1984. Handbook of natural toxins. Dekker M., New York. TU A.T.ed., 1993. "Toxin related diseases: poisons originating from plants, animals and spoliage (Bound)". 544pp.
- TU A.T. & MILLER R.A., 1992. Natural protein toxins affecting cutaneous microvascular permeability. *Journal of Toxicology and Toxin Review*, 11 (3) : 193-239.
- TU A.T. & SATO R., 2001. Natural insecticides. *Protein, Nucleic Acid and Enzyme*, 46 (4): 363-372.
- TUBBS P.K., 2001. Comment on a proposed emendation of the family-group name Vachoninae Maury, 1973 (Arachnida, Scorpiones) to avoid homonymy: this is the correct original spelling and the case is resolved by application of the Code. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 58 (4): 304.
- TUDGE C., 1992. Spiders, scorpions, mites and more spiders. *New Scientist*, 1992: 43-44.
- TUETÉY A., 1421. J. d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1405-1449. Edition de Paris de 1881, Champion H. ed., 413pp. (scorpions, page 153).
- TUGARINOV V., KUSTANOVICH I., ZILBERBERG N., GUREVITZ M. & ANGLISTER J., 1997. Solution structures of a highly insecticidal recombinant scorpion alpha-toxin and a mutant with increased activity. *Biochemistry*, 36 (9): 2414-2424.
- TULGA T., 1960. Cross-reactions between anti-scorpion (*Buthus quinquestriatus*) and anti-scorpion (*Prionurus crassicauda*) sera. (in Turkish). *Türk Hijyen ve Tecrübi Biyoloji Dergisi*, 20 (2): 191-203.
- *TULGA T., 1961. Cross-reactions between anti-scorpion (*Buthus quinquestriatus*) and anti-scorpion (*Prionurus crassicauda*) sera. *Bulletin Signalétique d'Entomologie Médicale et Vétérinaire*, 8 (1):?
- TULGA T., 1964. Scorpions found in Turkey and paraspecific action of an antivenin produced with the venom of the species *Androctonus crassicauda*. (in Turkish). *Türk Hijyen ve Tecrübi Biyoloji Dergisi*, 24 (2): 153-155.

- TULLGREN A., 1907. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen zoologischen expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den Umgebenden Massasteppen, Deutsch-Ostafrika 1905-1906. 20. Arachnoidea. 1. Pedipalpi, Scorpiones, Solifugae, Chelonethi. *Sjöstedts Kilimandjaro-Meru Expedition*, Uppsala, 20 (1): 1-15.
- TULLGREN A., 1909. Solifugae, Scorpiones und Chelonethi aus Agypten und dem Sudan. In 'Results of Swedisch Zoological Expedition to Egypt, 1901 under the direction of L.A. Jägerskiöld', *The Library of the Royal University of Uppsala*, 2, 21A: 1-12.
- TULLGREN A., 1915. Vara snyltgäster inomhus och i lagugarden bland insekter och spindeldjur. Stock. Norstedt, 297pp.
- TULLY S.A. & WINGERT W.A., 1992. Venomous animal bites and stings. In 'Pediatric Emergency Medicine', Barkin R.M. ed., 3^e édition, St Louis, Mosby Year Book.
- TUNCER I. Ay.M. & ONUR R., 1996. Effects of *Androctonus crassicauda* scorpion venom on endothelium-dependent and -independent vascular responses of rabbit aorta. *General Pharmacology*, 27: 519-523.
- TUNCOK Y., GUVEN H., GELAL A., APAYDIN S., GIDENER S. & FOXLER J., 1995. Poisoning reported to the DPIC in Izmir, Turkey 1994. *Toxicological Letters*, 78 (0) : 80.
- TURBEVILLE J.M., PFEIFER D.M., FIELD K.G. & RAFF R.A., 1991. The phylogenetic status of Arthropods, as inferred 18S rRNA sequences. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 8: 669-686.
- TURELL M.J. & MIDDLEBROOK J.L., 1988. Mosquito inoculation: an alternative bioassay for toxins. *Toxicon*, 26 (11): 1089-1094.
- TURK F.A., 1965. A form, size, macromutation and orthogenesis in the Arachnida: an essay. *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 236-255.
- TURKOV M., RASHI S. NOAM Z., GORDON D., KHALIFA R.B., STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M. & GUREVITZ M., 1997. *In vitro* folding and functional analysis of an anti-insect selective scorpion depressant neurotoxin produced in *Escherichia coli*. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 10 (1): 123-131.
- TURKOV M., RASHI S., ZILBERBERG N., GORDON D., BEN KHALIFA R., STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M. & GUREVITZ M., 1997. Expression in *Escherichia coli* and reconstitution of a functional recombinant depressant scorpion neurotoxin specific against insects. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 10: 123-131.
- TURIEL C., 2012. Das Kuckucksexperiment an *Centruroides hentzi* (Banks, 1900) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Arachne*, 17 (6): 24-27.
- TURLONG M.S., 1937. Envenimientos por alacran en Mexico. *Pasteur* : 89.
- TURNER D.S. & RORABAUGH J., 1998. *Phrynosoma platyrhinus* (desert horned lizard). Predation. *Herpetological Review*, 29 (2) : 101.
- TURNER T., 1998. Synaptic interactions in peg sensilla of *Centruroides vittatus*. Thesis, Univ. Oklahoma.
- TURNHEIM K., COSTANTIN J., CHAN S. & SCHULTZ S.G., 1989. Reconstitution of a calcium-activated potassium channel in basolateral membranes of rabbit colonocytes into planar lipid bilayers. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 112 (3): 247-254.
- TURQUIER Y., 1989. Scorpions. pp62, 175, 192-194, 231, 233. In 'Les fonctions de nutrition', Doin, Paris, 315pp
- TUTUNJI D.F., 1933. Successfully treated with antiscorpion venom. *Folia Medicinae Internae Orientalia*, 1: 233.
- TUTUNJI D.F., 1949. Scorpion stings. *Lancet, London*, 256 (6564): 1075.
- TUURI R.I. & REYNOLDS S., 2011. Scorpion envenomation and antivenom therapy. *Pediatric Emergency Care*, 27 (7) : 667-675.
- TUZET O., 1938. Sur la spermatogénèse de *Buthus occitanus* (Amor.). *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, 80 (4): 335-351.

- TUZLACI E. & EROL M.K., 1999. Turkish folk medicinal plants. Part II: Egirdir (Isparta). *Fitoterapia*, 70: 593-610.
- TWEEDIE M. & coll., 1984. Encyclopedia of Insects & Arachnids. BPC Publications.
- TWEEDIE M.W.F., 1941. Poisonous animals of Malaysia. Tynron ed., 78pp.
- TYAGI A. & DELANTY N., 2003. Herbal remedies, dietary supplements, and seizures. *Epilepsia*, 44 (2): 28-235.
- TYAGI B.K., 2003. Medical entomology: A handbook of medically important Insects and other Arthropods. Jodhpur, Scientific, 262pp.
- TYNYBEKOV I.A., 1948. On the seasonal toxicity of *Buthus caucasicus*. (in Russian). *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of Kazakhstan, SSR, serie Parasitology*, 44 (6): 193-194.
- TYSON H., 1992. Relationships between amino acid sequences determined through optimum alignments, clustering, and specific distance patterns: application to a group of scorpion toxins. *Genome*, 35 (2): 360-371.
- TYTGAT J., 2000. Peptides in scorpion venom: the more structures, the more functions. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.
- TYTGAT J., CHANDY K.G., GARCIA M.L., GUTMAN G.A., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., Van Der WALT J.J. & POSSANI L.D., 1999. A unified nomenclature for short-chain peptides isolated from scorpion venoms: alpha-TKx molecular subfamilies. *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences*, 20 (11): 444-447.
- TYTGAT J., CHANDY K.G., GARCIA M.L., GUTMAN G.A., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., Van Der WALT J.J. & POSSANI L.S., 1999. A unified nomenclature for short chain peptides isolated from scorpion venoms : a KTx molecular subfamilies. Abstract 6th Colloquium Afr. Arachnids, Swakopmund, Namibia, 19-23 April 1999. *Newsletter of AFRAS*, 12 : 34.
- TYTGAT J., DEBONT T., ROSTOLL K., MÜLLER G.J., VERDONCK F., DAENENS P., Van Der WALT J.J. & L.D. POSSANI, 1998. Purification and partial characterization of a 'short' insectotoxin-like peptide from the venom of the scorpion *Parabuthus schlecteri*. *FEBS Letters*, 441(3) : 387-391.
- TYTGAT J., DEBONT T., ROSTOLL K., MÜLLER G.J., VERDONCK F., DAENENS P., Van Der WALT J.J. & L.D. POSSANI, 1999. Purification and partial characterization of a 'short' insectotoxin-like peptide from the venom of the scorpion *Parabuthus schlecteri*. 6èmes Rencontres en Toxinologie (RT6), Soc. Fr. Etude Toxines & Symp. Soc. Neurosci., 9-11 décembre 1999, Paris, *Toxicon*, 37 (9) : 1237-1238. (abstract n°54).
- TYTGAT J., DEBONT T., ROSTOLL K., VANDENBERGHE I., DESMET J., VERDONCK F., DAENANS P., Van BEEUMEN J. & Van Der WALT J.J., 1998. Novel scorpion K+ channel toxins isolated from venoms of species belonging to the *Parabuthus* genus. 42nd Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Kansas City, Missouri, USA, February 22-26, 1998. *Biophysical Journal*, 74 (2 Pt 2): A229.
- TYTGAT J., DEBONT T., SWERTS A., Van Der WALT J.J., MULLER G.J., VERDONCK F. & DAENENS P., 1998. Comparison and characterization of the venoms of three *Parabuthus* scorpion occurring in Southern Africa. 12th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, USA, September 21-26, 1997. *Toxicon*, 36 (9) : 1246.

U

- UAWONGGUL N., CHAVEERACH A., THAMMASIRIRAK S., ARKARAVICHIEEN T., BUNYATRATCHATA W., RUANGJIRACHUPORN W., JEARRANAIPREPAME P. & DADUANG S., 2005. Investigation of anti-microorganism activity of heteroscorpine-1 (HS-1),

neurotoxin from *Heterometrus laoticus* Thai scorpion venom. 2nd Yamada Symp. Key Natural Organic Molecules in Biological Systems, 10-14 September 2005, Awaji Yuamebutai Int. Conf. Center, Hyogo, Japan.

UAWONGGUL N., CHAVEERACH A., THAMMASIRIRAK S., ARKARAVICHIEEN T., CHUACHAN C. & DADUANG S., 2006. Screening of plants acting against *Heterometrus laoticus* scorpion venom activity on fibroblast cell lysis. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 103 (2): 201-207.

UAWONGGUL N., DADUANG S., CHAVEERACH A., THAMMASIRIRAK S. & ARKARAVICHIEEN T., 2003. Study of the plant having activity against fibroblast cell lysis after giant scorpion (*Heterometrus laoticus*) venom treatment. Abstract 29th Congr. Sci. Technol. Thailand, 20-22 October 2003, Kon Kaen Univ., Thailand.

UAWONGGUL N., DADUANG S., CHAVEERACH A., THAMMASIRIRAK S. & ARKARAVICHIEEN T., 2004. Screening of plants act against *Heterometrus laoticus* venom activity on fibroblast cell lysis. Abstract 30th Congr. Sci. Technol. Thailand, 19-21 October 2004, Impact Exhibition and Convention Cenetr, Muang Thong Thani, Bangkok, Thailand.

UAWONGGUL N., RUANGJIRACHUPORN W., ARKARAVICHIEEN T., JEARRANAIPREPAME P., CHAVEERACH A., THAMMASIRIRAK S., BUNYATRATCHATA W. & DADUANG S., 2005. Antiacanthamoebic activity of heteroscorpione-1 (HS-1) neurotoxin from *Heterometrus laoticus* scorpion venom. 31th Congr. Sci. Technol. Thailand, 18-20 October 2005, Suranaree Univ., Technol. Nakhon Ratchasima.

UAWONGGUL N., THAMMASIRIRAK S., CHAVEERACH A., ARKARAVICHIEEN T., BUNYATRATCHATA W., RUANGJIRACHUPORN W., JEARRANAIPREPAME P., NAKAMURA T., MATSUDA M., KOBAYASHI M., HATTORI S. & DADUANG S., 2007. Purification and characterization of heteroscorpione-1 (HS-1) toxin from *Heterometrus laoticus* scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 49 (1): 19-29.

UAWONGGUL N., THAMMASIRIRAK S., DADUANG S., CHAVEERACH A. & ARKARAVICHIEEN T., 2005. Purification and characterization of novel polypeptide from Asian forest scorpion, *Heterometrus laoticus* (Scorpionidae) with insect paralysing activity. *Japanese Society of Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 49: 121.

UAWONGGUL N., THAMMASIRIRAK S., DADUANG S., CHAVEERACH A. & ARKARAVICHIEEN T., TAKESHI N., MICHIIYUKI M., MICHIMOTO K. & SEISUKE H., 2005. Purification and characterization of novel polypeptide from Asian forest scorpion *Heterometrus laoticus* (Scorpionidae) with insect paralyzing activity. 49th Congr. Japanese Soc. Applied Entomol. Zool., 27-29 March 2005, Tamakawa Univ., Tokyo.

UAWONGGUL N. & coll., 2005. Investigation of anti-microorganism activity of heteroscorpione-1 (HS-1), neurotoxin from *Heterometrus laoticus* Thai scorpion venom. Poster 2nd Yamada Symp., 10-14 September 2005, Hyogo, Japan.

UBICK S., 2004. Scorpion: a case of arrested development. California Wild, summer 2004: 3pp.

UÇAK M., 2006. Distribution and systematical investigation of scorpions (ordo : Scorpiones) in Istanbul Province. (in Turkish). Thesis Nigde University, 46pp.

UÇAR G. & TAS C., 2003. Cholinesterase inhibitory activities of the scorpion *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Buthidae) venom peptides. *Journal of Pharmacological Sciences*, 28: 61-70.

UÇAR G., TAS C. & TÜMER A., 2005. Monoamine oxidase inhibitory activities of the scorpion *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Buthidae) venom peptides. *Toxicon*, 45 (1): 43-52.

UCHIDA T., 1966. The interrelationships of the orders in the Arachnida. (in Japanese). *Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology*, 2: 42-45.

UCHITEL O.D., 1997. Toxins affecting calcium channels in neurons. *Toxicon*, 35 (8): 1161-1191.

- UDAYAKUMAR N., RAJENDIRAN C. & SRINIVASAN A.V., 2006. Cerebrovascular manifestations in scorpion stings: A case series. *Indian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 60 (6): 241-244.
- UDAYAN P.S., SATHEESH G., TUSHAR K.V. & BALACHANDRAN I., 2006. Medicinal plants used by the Malayali tribe of Servarayan Hills, Yercad, Salem District, Tamil Nadu, India. *Zoos' Print*, 21 (4): 2223-2224.
- UENO S., NAKAYE T. & AKAIKE N., 1992. Proton-induced sodium current in freshly dissociated hypothalamic neurones of the rat. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 447: 309-327.
- UGOLINI A., CARMIGNANI I. & VANNINI M., 1986. Mother-young relationship in *Euscorpium*: adaptative value of the larval permanence on the mother's back (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 14 (1): 43-46.
- UGOLINI A., GIANELLINI V. & VANNINI M., 1981. Valore adattativo delle cure parentali in *Euscorpium* (Scorpions). *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 48 (supp.): 109.
- UGOLINI A., GIANELLINI V. & VANNINI M., 1981. Adaptative value of parental care in *Euscorpium* (Scorpionida). *Monitore Zoologico Italiana*, 15 (4): 327. (abstract).
- UGOLINI A. & VANNINI M., 1978. Osservazioni sul comportamento e l'ecologia di cinque forme del genere *Euscorpium*. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 45 (2): 247.
- UGOLINI A. & VANNINI M., 1984. Larval behavior and phylogenetic relationships among scorpions. *Journal of Arachnology*, 11(3): 433-436.
- UGOLINI A. & VANNINI M., 1992. Parental care and larval survival in *Euscorpium carpathicus*. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 59 (4): 443-446.
- UITERDIJK G., 1953. Een en ander over scorpioenen. *Lacerta*, 11 (5): 31-33.
- ULBRICHT W., 1990. The inactivation of sodium channels in the node of Ranvier and its chemical modification. *Ion Channels*, 2: 123-168.
- ULLRICH N., BORDEY A., GILLEPSIE G.Y. & SONTHEIMER H., 1998. Expression of voltageactivated chloride currents in acute slices of human gliomas. *Neurosciences*, 83 (4): 1161-1173.
- ULLRICH N. & SONTHEIMER H., 1996. Biophysical and pharmacological characterization of chloride currents in human astrocytoma cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 270 (5 Pt 1) : C1511-C1521.
- ULUG M., YAMAN Y., YAPICI F. & CAN-ULUG N., 2012. Scorpion envenomation in children: an analysis of 99 cases. *Turkish Journal of Pediatrics*, 54 (2): 119-127.
- UNDERHILL D., 1987. Scorpions. pp188-189. In "Australia's dangerous creatures", Ed. Reader's Digest Sydney. 368pp.
- UNDERWOOD L.M., 1885. A preliminary list of the Arthrogastra of North America (excluding Mexico). *Canadian Entomologist*, 17 (9): 162-169.
- UPADHYAY R.K., 2003. Computational analysis of evolutionary divergence of scorpion toxins. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysic*, 40 (1): 51-58.
- UPHAM R. & KLEIN S., 1939. Scorpionida: an introduction to the study of scorpion venoms. *Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy*, 32: 69-76.
- URANO H. & KUBO T., 2001. Isolation, sequence and function of cDNAs encoding ion channel blocking peptides from Honduran yellow-brown scorpion *Centruroides margaritatus*. *Japanese Journal of Pharmacology*, 85 (suppl.1): 140P.
- URBACH D., 1992. Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding neurotoxins from the Israeli scorpion *L. q. hebraeus*. Thesis, Dept. Botany, Tel-Aviv Univ.
- URCIA MARIANNO H.A. & PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., 2005. Metodologia e padronização na fotografia de material tipo de Aracnideos. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnología & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p290.

- URTUBEY N. & De BARRIONUEVO V.M., 1996. Serpientes, Aranas, Escorpiones.... son peligrosos? Inst. Anim. Ven., 'Dr. Jorge W. Abalos', Santiago de Estero, Rep. Argentina, Ser. n°1 : 8pp.
- USCIAN J.M. & STANLEY-SAMUELSON D.W., 1994. Fatty acid composition of phospholipids and triacylglycerols from selected terrestrial arthropods. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology –A- Molecular and Integrative Biology*, 107 (3): 371-379.
- USHA KIRAN P., 1996. A retrospective study on treatment of red scorpion sting. Thesis M.D., Vijayawada : Andhra Pradesh Health, 109pp.
- USINGER R.L. & LA RIVERS I., 1953. The Insect life of Arno. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 15: 1-28.
- UTHAMAN M. & SRINIVASA REDDY Y., 1979. Bimodal oscillation in the oxygen consumption of the isolated tissues of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 2 (4): 347-353.
- UTHAMAN M. & SRINIVASA REDDY Y., 1980. Neural factors in the regulation of oxygen consumption rhythm in the tissues of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). *Chronobiology*, 7 (4): 533-537.
- UTHAMAN M. & SRINIVASA REDDY Y., 1985. Rhythmic changes in the activity of neurosecretory cells of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). *Chronobiology*, 1, 12 (4): 331-338.
- UTKIN Y.N., 2000. Photoactivable derivatives of peptide and protein ligands in the study of neuroreceptor structure. *Bioorganicheskaya Khimya*, 26 (1): 19-24.
- UTOTSCHKIN A.S., 1984. Faunistique et écologie des Arachnides. *Recueil Interuniversitaire des Travaux Scientifiques de l'Université de Perm*: 1-154.
- UTZ R. & VAN HEMMEN L., 2009. How a sand scorpion determines the distance to its prey? *BMC Neurosciences*, 10 (suppl.1): P114.

V

- VAALI K., LI L., PAAKKARI I. & VAPAATALO H., 1998. Relaxing effects of NO donors on guinea pig trachea *in vitro* are mediated by calcium-sensitive potassium channels. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 286: 110-114.
- VACA L., GURROLA G.B., POSSANI L.D. & KUNZE D.L., 1993. Blockade of a KCa channel with synthetic peptides from noxiustoxin: a K⁺ channel blocker. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 134 (2): 123-129.
- VACA L., LICEA A. & POSSANI L.D., 1996. Modulation of cell membrane potential in cultured vascular endothelium. *American Journal of Physiology*, 270 (3 Pt 1) : C819-C824.
- VACHER H., 2001. La toxine BmTX3 du venin du scorpion *Buthus martensi* révèle une nouvelle classe de sites de fixation dans le système nerveux central de rat. 4^o Journées Scientifiques de l'Institut Fédératif de Recherche Jean Roche, Marseille, 21-23/03/2001.
- VACHER H., ALAMI M., CREST M., POSSANI L.D., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2002. Expanding the scorpion toxin alpha-KTX 15 family with AmmTX3 from *Androctonus mauretanicus*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 269 (24): 6037-6041.
- VACHER H., DIOCHOT S., BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F. & MOURRE C., 2006. Kv4 channels sensitive to BmTX3 in rat nervous system: autoradiographic analysis of their distribution during brain ontogenesis. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 24 (5); 1325-1340.
- VACHER H. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2004. Antigenic polymorphism of the 'short' scorpion toxins able to block K⁺ channels. *Toxicon*, 43 (4): 447-453.
- VACHER H., PRESTIPINO G., CREST M. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2004. Definition of the alpha-KTx15 subfamily. *Toxicon*, 43 (8): 887-894.

- VACHER H., ROMI-LEBRUN R., CREST M., MASMEJEAN F., BOUGIS P.E., DARBON H. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2003. Functional consequences of deleting the two C-terminal residues of the scorpion toxin BmTX3. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1646 (1/2): 152-156.
- VACHER H., ROMI-LEBRUN R., MOURRE C., CREST M., GIRAUD P., DARBON H., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2002. Caractérisation pharmacologique d'une toxine peptidique bloquant un courant K⁺ de type A. pp233-234. In "Toxines et recherches biomédicales", Collection rencontres en Toxinologie, Goudey-Perrière F., Bon C., Puiseux-Dao S. & Sauviat M.P. eds., Ed. Elsevier, Paris.
- VACHER H., ROMI-LEBRUN R., MOURRE C., LEBRUN B., KOURRICH S., MASMEJEAN F., NAKAJIMA T., LEGROS C., CREST M., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., 2001. A new class of scorpion toxin binding sites related to an A-type K⁺ channel: pharmacological characterization and localization in rat brain. *FEBS Letters*, 501 (1): 31-36.
- VACHON M., 1940. Sur la systématique des scorpions. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 13 (2): 241-260.
- VACHON M., 1940. Voyage en A.O.F. de L. Berland et J. Millot. V. Scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 65: 170-184.
- VACHON M., 1941. Sur un scorpion présaharien type d'un nouveau genre: *Trichobuthus grubleri* n.sp.. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 66: 339-350.
- VACHON M., 1941. Remarques biogéographiques sur quelques scorpions et pseudoscorpions prédésertiques. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie, Paris*, 18 (155): 50-53.
- VACHON M., 1942. Remarques sur un scorpion prédésertique peu connu: *Buthiscus bicalcaratus* Birula. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 2^o sér., 14 (6): 419-421.
- VACHON M., 1945 (1944). Remarques sur le scorpion aveugle du Roussillon: *Belisarius xambewi* E.S. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* 16 (5): 298-305.
- VACHON M., 1945. L'appendice arachnidien et son évolution. Note préliminaire. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 69: 172-177.
- VACHON M., 1946. Anomalies appendiculaires chez les Scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 71 (3): 168.
- VACHON M., 1947. Comment se reproduisent les Scorpions? *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 72 (3): 120.
- VACHON M., 1947. Remarques préliminaires sur la faune des scorpions de Turquie. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 19 (2): 161-164.
- VACHON M., 1947. Répartition et origine des Scorpions de Turquie. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie, Paris*, 206: 26-29.
- VACHON M., 1948. Scorpions récoltés dans l'île de Crète par Mr le docteur Otto Von Wettstein. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 56: 61-69.
- VACHON M., 1948. Sur la répartition des scorpions méditerranéens appartenant au genre *Euscorpis*, Thorell. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille*, 8 (1): 17-18.
- VACHON M., 1948. Etudes sur les Scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 26 (1): 25-90; (2): 162-208; (3): 288-316; (4): 441-481.
- VACHON M., 1949. Etudes sur les Scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 27 (1): 66-100; (2): 134-169; (3): 281-288; (4): 344-396.
- VACHON M., 1950. Etudes sur les Scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 28 (2): 152-216; (3): 383-413.
- VACHON M., 1950. Contribution à l'étude de l'Air (Mission L. Chopard et A. Villiers). Scorpions, Pseudoscorpions et Solifuges. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 10: 93-107.

- VACHON M., 1950. Remarques sur les scorpions de l' Angola (Première note). *Publicacoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes Angola*, 5-18.
- VACHON M., 1950. Tératologie des Scorpions. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 75: 163-164.
- VACHON M. 1950. Quelques remarques sur le peuplement en scorpions du Sahara à propos d'une nouvelle espèce du Sénégal: *Butheoloides monodi*. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 75 (4): 170-176.
- VACHON M., 1950. A propos d'un nouveau scorpion de Mauritanie: *Compsobuthus berlandi* n. sp.. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 22 (4): 456-461.
- VACHON M., 1950. Remarques préliminaires sur l'alimentation, les organes chélicériens, le biberon et la tétine des embryons du Scorpion *Ischnurus ochropus*. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, 86 (3): 137-156.
- VACHON M., 1951. Scorpions récoltés au Maroc par MM. P. Strinati et V. Aellen (Mission scientifique suisse au Maroc, août-septembre 1950). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 23 (6): 621-623.
- VACHON M., 1951. Etudes sur les Scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 29 : 46-104.
- VACHON M., 1951. Les scorpions. Leur morphologie, leur histoire et leurs légendes. *La Terre & La Vie*, 1: 1-20.
- VACHON M., 1951. Biogéographie des Scorpions du Nord de l'Afrique. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie, Paris*, 28: 61-65.
- VACHON M., 1951. A propos de quelques scorpions de Turquie collectés par Mr le Professeur Dr. Curt Kosswig. *Revue de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul*, B, 16 (4): 361-364.
- VACHON M., 1951. Sur quelques scorpions halophiles (*Microbuthus fagei*, *Mesobuthus confucius* et *Euscorpis flavicaudis*). *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 23 (3): 256-260.
- VACHON M., 1952. Essai d'une biogéographie des scorpions tunisiens. 70° Congr. A.F.A.S. Tunis, 4: 1-6.
- VACHON M., 1952. Compléments à la description du petit scorpion mauritanien *Lissothus occidentalis* Vachon, 1950, famille des Buthidae E. Simon. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie*, 30 (2): 172-177.
- VACHON M., 1952. La réserve naturelle intégrale du Mt Nimba. I. Scorpions. Mission Lamotte en Guinée (1942). *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 1: 9-15.
- VACHON M., 1952. Scorpions. pp310-311. In Tindouf et le Sahara occidental , Dr Larribaud. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, n°3.
- VACHON M., 1952. Etude sur les Scorpions. Publ. Inst. Pasteur Algerie, 482pp.
- VACHON M., 1952. Le scorpion languedocien et sa répartition en France à propos de sa présence dans le département de l'Ardèche. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 24 (3): 274-279.
- VACHON M., 1952. Sur la répartition du grand scorpion noir des îles de la mer Egée: *Iurus dufourei* (Brullé). *Revue Générales des Sciences*, 60 (3/4): 96-100.
- VACHON M., 1953. Note préliminaire sur les scorpions collectés au Maroc par M.J. Malhomme. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 25 (2): 144-146.
- VACHON M., 1953. Scorpions. pp236-237. In La Gourara , Reboul E., *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 31 (2).
- VACHON M., 1953. Quelques remarques sur les frontières en biogéographie à propos de la ligne Wallace et des scorpions indonésiens. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie, Paris*, 30 (257-258): 6-12.
- VACHON M., 1953. Quelques aspects de la biologie des scorpions. *Endeavour*, 12 (46): 80-89.

- VACHON M., 1953. The biology of the scorpions. *Endeavour*, 12 (46): 80-89.
- VACHON M., 1953. Die biologie der Skorpione. *Endeavour*, 12 (46): 80-89.
- VACHON M., 1953. La biología de los escorpiones. *Endeavour*, 12 (46): 80-89.
- VACHON M., 1953. Contribution à l'étude du peuplement de la Mauritanie. Scorpions. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 15 (3): 1012-1028.
- VACHON M., 1953. Sur un cas de schistomélie ternaire d'une patte ambulatoire chez le scorpion fouisseur *Scorpio maurus* L. *Bulletin de Biologie Franco-Belge*, 87 (2): 218-225.
- VACHON M., 1954. Les hamadas sud-marocaines. Résultats de la mission d'étude 1951 de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien et du Centre de Recherches Sahariennes. Zoologie. II. Scorpions. *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien, Série Générale*, 22: 187-188.
- VACHON M., 1954. Remarques sur les ennemis des Scorpions. A propos de la présence de restes de Scorpions dans l'estomac de la chouette *Athene noctua*. *L'Oiseau et R.F.O.*, 24 (3): 171-174.
- VACHON M., 1955. Remarques préliminaires sur la faune des scorpions du Soudan Oriental. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 27 (5): 371-373.
- VACHON M., 1955. Le scorpion jaune du pays Ajjer: *Androctonus amoureux* (Aud. et Sav., 1812 et 1826) (= *Prionurus eberneus* Pallary, 1928). *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 33 (1): 54-58.
- VACHON M., 1955. Sur la présence en Tripolitaine d'un scorpion du sud algéro-tunisien, *Buthiscus bicalcaratus* Birula, et sur la morphologie des appendices de la protonympe. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 33 (2): 101-105.
- VACHON M., 1956. Sur de nouveaux caractères familiaux et génériques chez les scorpions. *Proc. 14th Int. Cong. Zool. Copenhagen, 1953*: 471-474.
- VACHON M., 1956. Remarques sur la répartition des scorpions en Océanie. *Cahiers du Pacifique*, 1: 50.
- VACHON M., 1956. The Biology of Scorpions. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 34 (1): 128-139.
- VACHON M., 1957. Notes biologiques sur quelques scorpions en captivité (jeun, sommeil, reproduction). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 24 (1): 83-87.
- VACHON M., 1957. Les Scorpions, animaux fluorescents. *La Nature*, 3269: 346-347.
- VACHON M., 1957. La régénération appendiculaire chez les scorpions (Arachnides). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 244: 2556-2559.
- VACHON M., 1958. Scorpionida (Chelicerata) de l' Afghanistan. The 3rd Danish expedition to central Asia. Zool. result 23. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorik Forening i Kobehavn*, 120: 121-187.
- VACHON M., 1958. Mission scientifique au Tassili des Ajjer (1949). Zoologie pure et appliquée. Scorpions. *Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches Sahariennes de l'Université d'Alger, Zoologie*, 3: 177-193.
- VACHON M., 1958. A propos de *Liobuthus kessleri* Birula, scorpion psammophile nouveau pour la faune iranienne. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 30 (5): 422-426.
- VACHON M., 1958. Remarques sur la répartition des scorpions en Océanie. *Cahiers du Pacifique*, 1: 50.
- VACHON M., 1960. Quelques remarques sur *Hemibuthus crassimanus* (Pocock 1900), scorpion (Buthidae) de l'Inde. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 85 (2-3): 241-245.
- VACHON M., 1960. Quelques remarques sur *Apisthobuthus pterygocercus* Finnegan, scorpion (Buthidae) habitant l'Arabie. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 38 (3): 399-405.
- VACHON M., 1961. A propos du scorpion des palmeraies Borkouannes: *Leiurus quinquestriatus* (H. & E., 1829). Mission épidémiologique du Nord Tchad (J.A. Rioux). *Prohuza*, 91: 27-30.

- VACHON M., 1961. A propos d'un scorpion de l'Inde: *Buthiscorpio laevicauda* Werner (famille des Scorpionidae), synonyme de *Stenochirus politus* Pocock 1899 (famille des Buthidae). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 86 (6): 789-795.
- VACHON M., 1961. Le Parc national de Niokolo-Koba. III. Scorpions. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 62 (2): 31-32.
- VACHON M., 1962. Remarques sur l'utilisation , en systématique, des soies sensorielles (trichobothries) chez les scorpions du genre *Euscorpius* Thorell (Chactidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 34 (5): 347-354.
- VACHON M., 1962. Scorpions. pp120-121. In "Mission Berliet Ténéré-Tchad", Doc. Sci., Paris.
- VACHON M., 1963. Hôtes dangereux ou incommodes de l'habitation. Les Scorpions. *Travaux du Centre de Biologie Industrielle et Agricole du Conservatoire National des Arts & Métiers*, Fasc.1: 3-7.
- VACHON M., 1963. De l'utilité, en systématique, d'une nomenclature des dents des chélicères chez les Scorpions. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 35 (2): 161-166.
- VACHON M., 1963. Arthropodes (Chélicérates): Ordre des scorpionides. pp119-137. In "Zoologie", P.P. Grassé & A. Téry. eds, la Pléiade, 1038pp.
- VACHON M., 1963. A propos du suicide du scorpion. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 88 (4): 357-358.
- VACHON M. 1964. Louis Fage, 1883-1964. Notice biographique et bibliographique. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, ser. 2, 36 (4): 423-440.
- VACHON M., 1965(1966). A propos d'un scorpion d' Israël *Nebo hierichonticus*, Simon 1872) (Diplocentridae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 37 (5): 766-767.
- VACHON M., 1965. Scorpionidea. In "Results of the study of the entomological collection of the Karakorum and Hindu Kush", Gridelli E. & Müller G. ed., It. Exp. Karakorum and Hindu Kush, Leiden, 4 (1): 279-284.
- VACHON M., 1965. L'élément unitaire vu par un systématicien. *Cahiers d'Etudes Biologiques*, 13-15 : 103-114.
- VACHON M., 1965. Remarques sur quelques scorpions appartenant aux genres *Nebo* Simon, 1878 (Diplocentridae) et *Hemiscorpion* Peters, 1861 (Scorpionidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 37 (2): 308-317.
- VACHON M., 1966. A propos de la synonymie de deux genres de scorpions: *Chaerilomma* Roewer, 1943 (Chactidae) et *Iurus* Thorell, 1877 (Vejovidae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 47 (6): 453-461.
- VACHON M., 1966. Liste des scorpions connus en Egypte, Arabie, Israeli, Liban, Syrie, Jordanie, Turquie, Irak, Iran. *Toxicon*, 4: 209-218.
- VACHON M., 1967. Le grand scorpion du Sénégal: *Pandinus gambiensis* , Pocock 1899 doit être considéré comme une véritable espèce et non comme sous-espèce de *Pandinus imperator* C.L. Koch 1842. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, 29A (4): 1534-1537.
- VACHON M., 1968. La distribution des scorpions dans l'Ouest Africain (Arachnida, Scorpiones). (en français et en anglais). Atlas international de l'Ouest Africain: 8.
- VACHON M., 1968. Piqûres et morsures d'Arthropodes. Araignées, scorpions. pp45-61. In "Morsures d'animaux venimeux terrestres", Les Cahiers Sandoz, n°12, 84pp.
- VACHON M., 1968. Arachnides. *Encycl. Universalis*, Universalis ed., Paris, 2: 237-243.
- VACHON M., 1969. Les Chelicérates. pp285-293. In "La vie des Animaux. La progression de la vie", P.P. Grassé ed., Larousse, Paris, 420pp.
- VACHON M., 1969. Chelicérates. *Encycl. Universalis*, Univ. Ed., Paris, 3: 197-198.
- VACHON M., 1969. *Grosphus griveaudi* , nouvelle espèce de scorpion Buthidae malgache. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 41 (2): 476-483.

- VACHON M., 1969. Complément à la description d' *Isometrus madagassus* Roewer 1943 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 50 (5-6): 417-420.
- VACHON M., 1969. Quelques remarques sur le scorpion Buthidae, *Isometrus maculatus* (Geer) et sur les autres espèces appartenant à ce genre. *Fauna and Flora of Easter Island*.
- VACHON M., 1969. Nouvelles remarques sur la répartition en France métropolitaine du scorpion méditerranéen *Euscorpilus flavicaudis* (Geer) (famille des Chactidae). *Bulletin Scientifique de Bourgogne*, 26: 189-202
- VACHON M., 1969. L'évolution du concept d' Arachnide. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 41 (supp. I): 184-186.
- VACHON M., 1971. Notes on the Caucasian scorpion *Calchas nordmanni* Birula (Scorpiones, Chactidae). (in Russian). *Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS*, 50 (3): 712-718.
- VACHON M., 1971. Remarques sur le scorpion caucasien *Calchas nordmanni* Birula (Scorpiones, Chactidae). (in English). *Entomological Review, Washington*, 50: 406-408
- VACHON M., 1972. Sur l'établissement d'une nomenclature trichobothriale uniforme convenant à l'ensemble des scorpions (Arachnides) et l'existence de trois types distincts de trichobothriotaxie. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris, D*, 275: 2001-2004.
- VACHON M., 1972. Remarques sur les scorpions appartenant au genre *Isometrus* H. & E. (Buthidae). A propos de l'espèce *Isometrus maculatus* (Geer) habitant l'île de Pâques. *Cahiers du Pacifique*, 16: 169-180.
- VACHON M., 1974. Etude des caractères utilisés pour classer les familles et les genres de scorpions (Arachnides). 1. La trichobothriotaxie en arachnologie. Sigles trichobothriaux et types de trichobothriotaxie chez les scorpions. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle*, 140 (104) : 859-958 (1973).
- VACHON M., 1975. Sur l'utilisation de la trichobothriotaxie du bras des pédipalpes des scorpions (Arachnides) dans le classement des genres de la famille des Buthidae Simon. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris, D*, 281: 1597-1599.
- VACHON M., 1975. Recherches sur les scorpions appartenant ou déposés au Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. I. Contribution à une meilleure connaissance des espèces et des sous-espèces de scorpions du genre *Euscorpilus* Thorell, 1876 (Fam. des Chactidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 82 (3): 629-645.
- VACHON M., 1976. *Isometrus (Reddyanus) heimi* , nouvelle espèce de scorpion Buthidae habitant la Nouvelle Calédonie. *Cahiers du Pacifique*, 19: 29-45.
- VACHON M., 1976. Rudimentation et arthrogénèse des appendices de quelques arthropodes arachnides. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, supp. 101, fasc.1: 1-12.
- VACHON M., 1976. Formules permettant de localiser l'asymétrie numérique de certains caractères trichobothriotaxiques utilisés dans la classification spécifique ou infraspécifique chez les Scorpions (Arachnides). *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris, D*, 282: 1681-1684.
- VACHON M., 1977. Notes sur les titres et travaux scientifiques. Imp. F. Paillart, Abbeville, 97pp.
- VACHON M., 1977. Contribution à l'étude des scorpions Buthidae du nouveau monde. I. Complément à la connaissance de *Microtityus rickyi* KJ. W. 1956 de l'île de la Trinité. II. Description d'une nouvelle espèce et d'un nouveau genre mexicains: *Darchenia bernadettae*. III. Clé de détermination des genres de Buthidae du nouveau monde. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica*, 9 (3): 283-302.
- VACHON M., 1977. Scorpions. pp209-218. In "The Scientific results of the Oman Flora and Fauna Survey 1975", *Journal the Oman Studies, Special Report*, 1.
- VACHON M., 1977. Contribution à la connaissance de la trichobothriotaxie chez le scorpion cavernicole *Alayotityus delacruzii* Armas 1973 (famille des Buthidae), suivie de quelques

données biospéologiques (DECOU V.). Bucuresti : Institut de Spéologie 'Emil Racovitza' 2: 93-97.

VACHON M., 1978. Remarques sur *Euscorpium carpathicum* (Linné, 1767) *canestrinii* (Fanzago, 1872) (Scorpionida, Chactidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 70: 321-330.

VACHON M., 1979. Arachnides d'Arabie Saoudite. Scorpiones. pp30-66. In "Fauna of Saudi Arabia", vol. 1, Wittmer W. & Buttiker W., eds., Ciba-Geigy, Bale.

VACHON M., 1979. Notes on the types of scorpions in the British Museum (Natural History), London, *Buthus socotrensis* Pocock, 1889 (Family: Buthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 36 (4): 233-237.

VACHON M., 1980. Scorpions du Dhofar. In The scientific results of the Oman Flora and fauna survey 1977 (Dhofar). J. Oman Stud. Spec. Rep., 2: 251-263.

VACHON M., 1980. Essai d'une classification sous-générique des scorpions du genre *Scorpiops* Peters, 1861 (Arachnida, Scorpionida, Vaejovidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 2 (1): 143-160.

VACHON M., 1980. Remarques biogéographiques sur la faune des scorpions de Madagascar à propos de l'utilisation de caractères trichobothriotaxiques permettant la distinction des genres *Odonturus* Karsch, 1879 et *Tityobuthus* Pocock, 1893. C.R. 5° Coll. Arachnol. Barcelone, 1979: 217-224.

VACHON M., 1981. Remarques sur la classification sous-spécifique des espèces appartenant au genre *Euscorpium* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpionida, Chactidae). *Atti Soc. Tox. Sci. Nat. Mem.*, 88:193-203 et C.R. 6° Coll. Arachnol. express. franç. Modena-Pisa, 1981. VACHON M., 1982. Les scorpions de Sri-Lanka (recherches sur les scorpions appartenant ou déposés au Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. III). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 89 (1): 77-114.

VACHON M., 1983. Le rôle de l'homme, en France métropolitaine, dans la répartition actuelle des scorpions appartenant au genre *Euscorpium* Thorell (Arachnida). *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 59 (1): 77-85.

VACHON M., 1983. La répartition , en France métropolitaine, des scorpions appartenant au genre *Euscorpium* Thorell, 1876 (Famille des Chactidae). *Bulletin Scientifique de Bourgogne*, 36 (1): 25-41.

VACHON M., 1983. De l'intérêt d'étudier le premier stade de développement postembryonnaire dans la recherche des affinités chez les scorpions Buthidae. Proc. 9th Int. Arachnol. Congr. Panama, VIII. (abstract).

VACHON M., 1984. Nouvel exemple du rôle important joué en taxonomie par la trichobothriotaxie du bras du pédipalpe chez les scorpions Buthidae (Arachnida): *Lychas emiliae* Werner, 1916 = *Uroplectes emiliae* (Werner, 1916). *Revue Arachnologique*, 5 (4): 369. (résumé).

VACHON M., 1985. Contributions à la révision du genre *Lychas* C.L. Koch, 1845 (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Buthidae). 1. Historique du nom générique. *Revue Arachnologique*, 6 (2): 99-106.

VACHON M., 1986. Etude de la denture des doigts des pédipalpes chez les scorpions du genre *Lychas* C.L. Koch, 1845 (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, ser. 4, 8: 835-850.

VACHON M., 1989. Remarques sur le premier scorpion fossile français du Carbonifère, trouvé dans la bassin houiller de l' Aumance (Autunien inférieur). *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Autun*, 130: 5-8.

VACHON M. & ABE T., 1988. Colonization of the Krakatau Islands (Indonesia) by Scorpions. *Acta Arachnologica*, 37 (1): 23-32.

VACHON M., AEBERHARDT A., GRENOT C., NIAUSSAT P. & PIERRE F., 1963. Sur la radiosensibilité du scorpion saharien *Androctonus amoreuxi* (Aud. & Sav.). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 256: 4290-4293.

- VACHON M., DUMORTIER B. & BUSNEL R.G., 1958. Enregistrement de stridulations d'un scorpion sud-africain. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique Française*, 83 (2-3): 253-254.
- VACHON M. & GOYFFON M., 1977. Exemples de caractères nouveaux permettant une meilleure classification des scorpions. Comm. Congr. Cent. Soc. Zool. Fr., Paris, 9/1976, *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique Française*, 101 (5): 988-989.
- VACHON M. & GOYFFON M., 1978. Chimiotaxonomie: valeur et limites des caractères tirés du protéinogramme de l' hémolymphe en gel de polyacrylamide de différentes espèces de scorpions (Arachnida). *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 42: 317-325.
- VACHON M. & HEYLER D., 1985. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de scorpion: *Buthiscorpius pescei* (Stéphanien de Montceau-les-Mines, France). Remarques sur la classification des scorpions (Arachnida) du Carbonifère. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Autun*, 113: 29-47.
- VACHON M. & JQUES M., 1977. Recherches sur les scorpions appartenant ou déposés au Muséum d' histoire naturelle de Genève. II. Contribution à la connaissance de l'ancienne espèce *Scorpius banaticus* C.L. Koch 1841, actuellement considéré comme synonyme de *Euscorpius carpathicus* (Linné 1767) (Fam. des Chactidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 84 (2): 409-436.
- VACHON M. & KINZELBACH R., 1987. On the taxonomy and distribution of the scorpions of the Middle East. Pp.. (A) 28 : 91-103. In "Proc. Symp. Fauna Zoogeo. of the Middle East", Mainz 1985, KruppF., Schneider W. & Kinzelbach R. eds., Beihefte zum Tübingen Atls des Vorderen Orients.
- VACHON M., LAMY J. & GOYFFON M., 1972. La discélectrophorèse de l'hémolymphe: critère biochimique utilisable en taxonomie chez les scorpions. (in Russian and French). *Zhurnal Evoliutsionnoi Biokhimii Fiziologii*, 8(1): 18-19 et 24-25.
- VACHON M. & LOURENÇO W.R., 1985. Scorpions cavernicoles du Sarawak (Bornéo). *Chaerilus chapmani* n.sp. (Chaerilidae) et *Lychas hosei* (Pocock, 1890) (Buthidae). *Mémoires Biospéologues*, 12: 9-18.
- VACHON M., NIAUSSAT P., EBERSOLE J.H. & GRENOT G., 1964. Sur la radiosensibilité comparée, vis-à-vis du rayonnement de quelques espèces de scorpions. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 259: 3389-3391.
- VACHON M. & ROMAN E., 1965. A propos de la présence aux portes de Lyon du scorpion *Euscorpius flavicaudis* (Geer). *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 34 (2): 42-44.
- VACHON M., ROY R. & CONDAMIN M., 1970. Le développement post-embryonnaire du scorpion *Pandinus gambiensis* Pocock. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, sér.A, 32 (2): 414-432.
- VACHON M. & SERFATY A., 1950. Remarques sur les scorpions à deux queues. A propos d'un spécimen anormal appartenant à l'espèce *Buthotus alticola* (Pocock). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 75 (2-3): 91-96.
- VACHON M. & STOCKMANN R., 1968. Contribution à l'étude des scorpions africains appartenant au genre *Buthotus* Vachon 1949 et étude de la variabilité. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano*, (N.S.) 2 (suppl.): 81-149.
- VAGO C., GIANNOTTI J., MEYNADIER G. & MOREL G., 1974. Procaryotes intracellulaires chez les Invertébrés. pp265-272. In "Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des végétaux et des insectes", Bove J.M. & Duplan J.F. eds., INSERM, Paris.
- VAIL STEPHENS A. & GAFFIN D., 2001. Walking in the dark: can sand scorpions orient to objects in complete darkness?. Abstract AAS Meet. 2001, *American Arachnology*, 62: 5-6.
- VAIS H., ATKINSON S., ELDURSI N., DEVONSHIRE A.L., WILLIAMSON M.S. & USHERWOOD P.N.R., 2000. A single amino acid change makes a rat neuronal sodium channel highly sensitive to pyrethroid insecticides. *FEBS Letters*, 470 (2): 135-138.

- VAHDATI S.S. & MORADI N., 2012. Scorpion bites in North West Iran. *Turkish Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 12 (4): 149.
- VAJNSHTEJN B.A., 1987. Arachnida. (in Russian). *Opredeliteli Faune SSSR*, 149: 525-532.
- VALAVI E. & ALEMZADEH ANSARI M.J., 2008. Hemolytic uremic syndrome following *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion sting. *Indian Journal of Nephrology*, 18 (4): 166-168.
- VALAVI E., ANSARI M.J. & HOSEINI S., 2011. ADAMTS-13 deficiency following *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion sting. *Saudi Journal of Kidney Diseases and Transplantation*, 22 (4) : 792-795.
- VALDERRAMA R., 1998. Envenenamiento por picadura de escorpiones. pp169-178. In "Primor Simposio Colombiano de Toxinología: Toxinas y envenenamiento por animales, plantas y microorganismos", Otero Patino R., Angel R. & Garcia M. eds., Medellin: Ecograficas Ltda.
- VALDES J.S., 1951. Los alacranes de Antunez. El Sol del Centro, Aguascalientes, 8 février 1951.
- VALDEZ-CRUZ N.A., 2003. Separacion y caracterization bioquimica de componentes del veneno del alacrane mexicano *Anuroctonus phaiodactylus*. Thesis.
- VALDEZ-CRUZ N.A., BATISTA C.V. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Phaiodactylipin; a glycosylated heterodimeric phospholipase A from the venom of the scorpion *Anuroctonus phaiodactylus*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 271 (8): 1453-1464.
- VALDEZ-CRUZ N.A., BATISTA C.V., ZAMUDIO F.Z., BOSMANS F., TYTGAT J. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Phaiodotoxin, a novel structural class of insect-toxin isolated from the venom of the Mexican scorpion *Anuroctonus phaiodactylus*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 271 (23/24): 4753-4761.
- VALDEZ-CRUZ N.A., DAVILA S., LICEA A., CORONA M., ZAMUDIO F.Z., GARCIA-VALDES J., BOYER L. & POSSANI L.D., 2004. Biochemical, genetic and physiological characterization of venoms components from two species of scorpions: *Centruroides exilicauda* Wood and *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. *Biochimie*, 86 (6): 387-396.
- VALDEZ-CRUZ N.A., SEGOVIA L., CORONA M. & POSSANI L.D., 2007. Sequence analysis and phylogenetic relationship of genes encoding heterodimeric phospholipases A2 from the venom of the scorpion *Anuroctonus phaiodactylus*. *Gene*, 396 (1): 149-158.
- VALDEZ-VELASQUEZ L.L., ZAMORA-PIZANO L., CORONAS F., ZAMUDIO F., BALDERAS C. & POSSANI L.D., 2011. Proteomic analysis of *Centruroides tecomanus* (Buthidae scorpion) venom and biological activity of venom fractions. *FASEB Journal*, 25 : Ib100.
- VALDIVIA H.H., 1991. Toxins of excitation-contraction coupling *Pandinus imperator* scorpion venom inhibits tritiated ryanodine binding and closes calcium release channels of sarcoplasmic reticulum. 35th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., San Francisco, USA, February 24-28, 1991. *Biophysical Journal*, 59 (2 Pt 2) : 202A.
- VALDIVIA H.H. & CORONADO R., 1991. Toxins of excitation-contraction coupling *Buthus hottentotta* scorpion venom enhances tritiated ryanodine binding and opens calcium release channels of skeletal muscle. 35th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., San Francisco, USA, February 24-28, 1991. *Biophysical Journal*, 59 (2 Pt 2) : 63A.
- VALDIVIA H.H. & CORONADO R., 1992. Scorpion toxins specifically targeted against the intracellular calcium release channel of skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Joint Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc. & Amer. Soc. Biochem. Mol. Biol., Houston, USA, February 9-13, 1992. *Biophysical Journal*, 61 (2 Pt 2) : A250.
- VALDIVIA H.H., FUENTES O., EL-HAYEK R., MORRISSETTE H. & CORONADO R., 1991. Isolation of the ryanodine receptor Ca(2+) release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum by a novel scorpion venom. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 266 (29): 19135-19138.

- VALDIVIA H.H., KIRBY M.S., LEDERER W.J. & CORONADO R., 1992. Scorpion toxins targeted against the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel of skeletal and cardiac muscle. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 89 (24): 12185-12189.
- VALDIVIA H.H., MARTIN B.M., ESCOBAR L. & POSSANI L.D., 1992. Noxiustoxin and leiurotoxin III, two homologous peptide toxins with binding properties to synaptosomal membrane K⁺ channels. *Biochemistry International*, 27 (6): 953-962.
- VALDIVIA H.H., MARTIN B.M., RAMIREZ A.N., FLETCHER P.L. & POSSANI L.D., 1994. Isolation and pharmacological characterization of four novel Na⁺ channel-blocking toxins from the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)*, 116 (6): 1383-1391.
- VALDIVIA H.H. & POSSANI L.D., 1998. Peptides toxins as probes of ryanodine receptor. *Trends in Cardiovascular Medicine*, 8: 111-118.
- VALDIVIA H.H., SMITH J.S., MARTIN B.M., CORONADO R. & POSSANI L.D., 1988. Charybdotoxin and noxiustoxin, two homologous peptide inhibitors of the K⁺ (Ca(2+)) channel. *FEBS Letters*, 226 (2): 280-284.
- VALENTIN E. & LAMBEAU G., 2000. What can venom phospholipases A2 tell us about the functional diversity of mammalian secreted phospholipases A2?. *Biochimie*, 82: 815-831.
- VALENTIN G., 1876. Histologische und physiologische. Studien XXXII. Einige Erfahrungen über die Gifteverkung der nord afrikanischen Skorpionen. *Zeitschrift für Biologie*, 12 : 170-179.
- VALENTINI M.B., 1714. Musei Museum, oder der vollständigen Schaubühne frembder Naturalien. Zweyter Theil ; Frankfurt am Mayn, Johann David Zunners sel. Erben & Johann Adam Jungen.
- VALERI V. & DINIZ C.R., 1957. Alterações morfológicas do epitélio glandular do aparelho digestivo do camundongo *Mus musculus* produzidas por uma fração do veneno do escorpião *Tityus serrulatus*. *Folha Clínica Biológica*, 27 (1/12): 221.
- VALITSEVA I.A., KRYLOV V.N., EGOROV V.V. & SHESHINA N.P., 1991. A comparative analysis of the action of zootoxins on the isolated heart. (in Russian). *Biologicheskije Nauki*, 4: 47-53.
- VALLE A., 1967. Considerazioni sulla sistematica sottospecifica di *Euscorpium carpathicum* (L.) (Scorpioni, Chactidae). Atti 12° Congr. Biogeo., 9/1966, Arch. Bot. Biogeo. Ital.
- VALLE A., 1968. Scorpioni. In "Gli animali e il loro mondo", Fratelli Fabbri ed., Milano.
- VALLE A., 1975. Considerazioni intorno alle sottospecie di *Euscorpium carpathicum* (L.) (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *L'Ateneo Parmense, Acta Naturalia*, 11(1): 209-234.
- VALLE A., BENEDETTI G. & VAILATI G., 1980. Osservazioni istologiche sugli occhi degli scorpioni. *Rivista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali 'Enrico Caffi', Bergamo*, 1: 67-74.
- VALLE A., BERIZZI M.T., BONINO M., GORIO R., GIMILLARO-NEGRI E. & PERCASSI A., 1971. Le popolazioni italiane di *Euscorpium germanus* (C.L.Koch) (Scorpiones, Chactidae). Atti VIII° Congr. Naz. It. Entomol. Firenze, 1969, 8: 93-96.
- VALLECILLOS R., 2001. Separacion cromatograficas de las fracciones del veneno de una nueva especie del género *Tityus* (T. quiroga). Thesis.
- VALLEDOR De LOZOYA A., 1994. Scorpions. pp151-154. In "Envenenamientos por animales: animales venenosos y urticantes del mundo", Madrid: Diaz de Santos ed. (), 342pp.
- VALLISNIERI A., 1715. De foramine aculei in fcorpione Africano. Acad. Caesario-Leopoldina Nat. Curiosorum Ephemerides sive Observationes Medico-Physicarum Centuria, Centuria III et IV, Observatio, 31: 58-60.
- VALMONT-BOMARE, 1800. Scorpion terrestre. pp104-113. In "Dictionnaire raisonné, universel d'Histoire Naturelle", Bruyset aîné et C°, tome 13, 560pp.
- VALVERDE J.E., 1993. Escorpiones, aracnidos primitivos". *La Prensa Libre*, 11/12/1993: 11.

- Van AARDE M.N., Van ROOYEN J.M. & Van ASWEGEN G., 1996. Screening of the venoms of two *Parabuthus* species on isolated cardiomyocytes. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research*, 63 (2): 127-130.
- Van AARDE M.N., Van ROOYEN J.M. & Van ASWEGEN G., 1997. Screening of the venoms of two scorpion species of the genus *Parabuthus*. *Newsletter of AFRAS*, 10: 23. (résumé).
- Van AARDT W.J., 1991. Oxygen consumption and haemocyanin oxygen affinity in the scorpion *Opisthophthalmus latimanus* Koch. *Journal of Entomological Society of Southern Africa*, 54 (2): 129-139.
- Van AARDT W.J. & VOSLOO A., 1996. Modifications to an optocardiographic method for measurement of heart rate in a range of invertebrate species. *S. Afr. Journal of Zoology*, 31 (3): 97-100.
- VANAJA G., 1989. Scorpion venom induced changes in tissue metabolism of the albino mouse and counter action with selected drugs. Ph.D. Thesis, Sri Venkateswara Univ., Andhra Pradesh: 154pp.
- VANAJA G., 1996. Haematological observations following *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom administration in rat. *Indian Journal of Hematology and Blood Transfusion*, 14 (2): 103-105.
- VANAJA G., APARNA J.R. & VIJAYAKUMARI K., 1990. Effects of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on goat tissues and its detoxification through chemical dissociation. *Indian Zoology*, 14: 165-168.
- VANAJAKSHAMMA B., MURALI MOHAN P. & SASIRA BABU K., 1982. Effects of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on its cardiac activity. *Current Science*, 51 (23): 1122-1124.
- Van BEEK N., LU A., PRESNAIL J., DAVIS D., GREENAMOYER C., JORASKI K., MOORE L., PIERSON M., HERRMANN R., FLEXNER L. & coll., 2003. Effect of signal sequence and promoter on the speed of action of a genetically modified *Autographa californica* nucleopolyhedrovirus expressing the scorpion toxin LqhIT2. *Biological Control*, 27 (1): 53-64.
- Van BRUGGEN E.F.J., BIJLHOLT M.M.C., SCHUTTER W.G., WICHERTJES T., BONAVENTURA J., BONAVENTURA C., LAMY J., LECLERC M. & coll., 1980. The role of structurally diverse subunits in the assembly of three cheliceratan hemocyanins. *FEBS Letters*, 116 (2): 207-210.
- VANDEL A., 1964. Biospeleologia. La biologie des animaux cavernicoles. Gauthiers-Villars, Paris, 619pp.
- VANDEL A., 1965. Biospeleology: the biology of cavernicolous animals. Pergamon Press, Edinburgh.
- Van Den BERG A., DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S., UECKERMANN E., Van JAARSVELD M. & Van DER WALT E., 2003. Diversity of the Arachnida fauna of a Savanna Biome in the Limpopo Province. 4th Congr. Southern African Soc. Syst. Biol., Pretoria, 9-11 juillet 2003.
- Van Den BERG A., DIPPENAAR-SCHOEMAN A.S., UECKERMANN E., Van JAARSVELD M. & Van Der WALT E., 2003. Diversiteit van die Arachnida fauna van'n Savanna Biome in die Limpopo Provinsie. S.A. Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns, Afdeling Biologie, September 2003.
- VANDENBERG J.I., TORRES A.M., CAMPBELL T.J. & KUCHEL P.W., 2004. The HERG K⁺ channel: progress in understanding the molecular basis of its unusual gating kinetics. *European Biophysical Journal*, 33 (1): 89-97.
- VANDENDRIESSCHE T., OLAMENDI-PORTUGAL T., ZAMUDIO F.Z., POSSANI L.D. & TYTGAT J., 2010. Isolation and characterization of two novel scorpion toxins: the alphatoxin-like Cell8, specific for Na(v)1.7 channels and the classical anti-mammalian Cell9, specific for Na(v)1.4 channels. *Toxicon*, 56 (4) : 613-623.

- Van Den ECKHOUDT J.P. , 1964. Le scorpion noir de Provence. *Science et Nature*, 66: 25-31.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1974. L'évolution du cycle vital chez les Acariens et les autres groupes d'Arachnides. *Acarologia*, 15 (3): 384-390.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1975. L'évolution des acariens et les modèles de l'évolution des arachnides. *Acarologia*, 16 (3): 377-381.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1977. The evolution of the coxa in mites and other groups of Chelicerata. *Acarologia*, 19 (1): 12-19.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1977. A new classification of Chelicerata. *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, 51 (20): 307-319.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1978. The evolution of the Chelicerate life-cycle. *Acta Biotheoretica*, 27 (1-2): 44-60.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1978. The evolution of the chelicerate life-cycle. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 42: 497-498.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1985. Functional morphology and affinities of extant Chelicerata in evolution perspective. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences*, 76 (2-3): 137-146.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1986. Acarological and arachnological notes. *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, 60: 217-230.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1986. Comparative studies in Chelicerata IV. Apatellata, Arachnida, Scorpionida, Xiphosura. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, 226: 1-52.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1986. Recovery of some of the missing wrappers of Berlese's Acari, Myriapoda and Scorpiones ; *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, 60 (6): 87-101.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1986. On some aspects of parallel evolution in Chelicerata. *Acta Biotheoretica*, 35: 15-37.
- Van Der HAMMEN L., 1989. XI. Scorpionida. pp546-553. In "An Introduction to comparative arachnology", The Hague, SPB Academic, 576pp.
- Van Der HOEVEN J., 1850. Scorpiones. pp566-567. In "Naturgeschichte der Wirbellosen Thiere", Leipzig, 821pp.
- Van Der MEIJDEN A., HERREL A. & SUMMERS A., 2010. Comparison of chela and pincer force in scorpions: getting a first grip. *Journal of Zoology*, 280: 319-325.
- Van Der MEIJDEN A., KLEINTECH T. & COELHO P., 2012. Packing a pinch : functional implications of chela shapes in scorpions using finite element analysis. *Journal of Anatomy*, 220 (5): 423-434.
- Van Der VOORT M., 1983?. Medieval herpetology. Part 14. *Litteratura Serpentium English Traduction*, 13 (3): 95-99.
- Van Der WALT J.J., Du PLESSIS J.L., PRENDINI L., BRANDT W., FIEDLER A., MÜLLER G.J., VERDONCK F. & TYTGAT J., 1999. An analysis of venom from scorpions of the genus *Parabuthus* of Southern Africa with MALDI TOF mass spectrometry. Abstract 6th Colloquium Afr. Arachnids, Swakopmund, Namibia, 19-23 April 1999. *Newsletter AFRAS*, 12 : 35-36.
- Van HAMMEL J.L., 2000. A theory of vibrational prey localization in two dimensions: the sand scorpion. Abstract Y3.004, APS Meet., Minneapolis, March 2000.
- Van HASSELT A.W.M., 1862. Skorpionen. pp50-53. In "Handbuch der Giftlehre für chemiker, ärzte, apotheker und gerichtspersonen", Braunschweig, 440pp.
- Van HASSELT A.W.M., 1865. Een woord over het vergiftig vermogen der Schorpioenen. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*: 100-101.
- Van HEMMEN J.L., 2002. The map in your head: How does the brain represent the outside world? *ChemPhysChem*, 3 (3): 291-298.

- Van LUNTEREN E. & MOYER M., 1999. Peptide toxin blockers of voltage-sensitive K⁺ channels : inotropic effects on diaphragm. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 86 (3) : 1009-1016.
- Van MOPPES N.M. & KUNST M.W., 1994. Een schorpioenestek in Netherland. *Nederlands Tijdschrift vor Geneeskunde*, 138 (52): 2590-2591.
- VANNINI M., 1979. Mother-young relationships in scorpions. *Monitore Zoologico Italiana*, 13 (2-3): 218-219.
- VANNINI M., BALZI M., BECCIOLINI A., CARMIGNANI I. & UGOLINI A., 1985. Water exchange between mother and larvae in scorpions. *Experientia*, 41 (12): 1620-1621.
- VANNINI M. & UGOLINI A., 1980. Permanence of *Euscorpium carpathicus* (L.) larvae on the mother's back (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 7 (1): 45-47.
- VANNINI M. & UGOLINI A., 1981. Parental care in *Euscorpium carpathicus* (Arachnida, Scorpiones). 17th Int. Ethol. Conf. Oxford.
- VANNINI M., UGOLINI A. & CARMIGNANI I. , 1985. Mother-young relationships in *Euscorpium* (Scorpiones): Trophic exchange between mother and larvae. *Monitore Zoologico Italiana*, n.s., 19: 172.
- VANNINI M., UGOLINI A. & MARUCELLI C.,1978. Notes on the mother-young relationship in some *Euscorpium* (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Monitore Zoologico Italiana*, n.s., 12 (2-3) :143-154.
- VANNINI M., UGOLINI A. & MARUCELLI C.,1979. Mother-young relation-ships in scorpions. *Monitore Zoologico Italiana*, 13 (2-3): 218-219.
- Van OVERBECK W., 1999. Something just bit you? *Smithsonian Magazine*, September 1999.
- VANRELL J.P., 1966. Toxic actions of the venom of *Bothriurus* from Uruguay. *Trab. Simp. Int. Ven. Anim.*, Sao Paulo, 7/1966.
- Van RENTERGHEM C. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1992. A small-conductance charybdotoxin sensitive, apamin-resistant Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel in aortic smooth muscle cells (A7r5 line and primary culture). *Pflügers Archiv*, 420 (5-6): 417-423.
- Van RENTERGHEM C., VIGNE P. & FRELIN C.,1995. A charybdotoxin-sensitive Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel with inward rectifying properties in barin microvascular endothelial cells: properties and activation by endothelins. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 65 (3): 1274-1281.
- Van WETTERE A. & LEWBART G.A., 2007. Cytologic diagnosis of diseases of invertebrates. *Veterinary Clinics of North America Exotic Animal Practice*, 10 (1): 235-254.
- Van ZWALUWENBERG R.H., 1943. The Insects of Canton Island. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 11: 300-312.
- Van ZYL J.M., MÜLLER G.J., MARKS C., Van Der WALT J. & POSSANI L.D., 1999. Medical importance of *Parabuthus granulatus* confirmed by LD50 studies. Abstract 6th Colloquium Afr. Arachnids, Swakopmund, Namibia, 19-23 April 1999. *Newsletter of AFRAS*, 12 : 36-37.
- VARANDA W.A., ARANTES E.C., NOVELLO J.C., OLIVEIRA B., MARANGONI S. & GIGLIO J.R., 2000. TsTX-IV is a short four-disulfide-bridged neurotoxin which acts on Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels. V° symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998. *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 581.
- VARELA G., 1938. El cloruro de calcio en la intoxicacion por la toxina del escorpion de Guerrero, *C. l. limpidus*. *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas*, 1: 133-134.
- VARELA G., 1939. Toxina del escorpion de Guerrero. *Gazeta Medical de Mexico*, 69: 335-336.
- VARELA G. & HIRANAKA H., 1965. Conservacion del *Toxiplasma gondii* em el *Centruroides limpidus tecomanus*. *Revista del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales (Mexico)*, 25: 182.
- VARELA G. & SANCHEZ POSADA E., 1938. Proteccion con sueros no especificos contra el veneno del alacran. *Medicina*, 18: 311-312.

- VARELA G. & SANCHEZ POSADA E., 1938. Anaponzonas del veneno del alacran de Guerrero (*Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch). *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas*, 1 : 133-134.
- VARELA G. & SANCHEZ POSADA E., 1938. Estudio de la accion de la ponzona del alacran de Guerrero (*Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch) sobre la sedimentacion globular. *Archivos Latino-Americanos de Cardiologia y Hematologia*, 8 : 133-137.
- VARELA J.C., 1961. Gestacion, nacimiento y eclosion de *Bothriurus bonariensis* var. *bonariensis* (Koch, 1842) (Bothriuridea, Scorpiones). *Revista de la Facultad de Humanidades y Ciencias*, Universidad de la Republica, (Montevideo), 19: 225-244.
- VARGAS M., 2000. Aspectos clinicos y epidemiologicos del envenenamiento por escorpiones de Venezuela. 1st Inter-Amer. Workshop Natural Toxins, Caracas, Venezuela, 12-14 July 2000.
- VARGAS ABARCA O., 1982. Contribution à l'étude du venin du scorpion: *Buthus occitanus mardochei*. Thèse Doc. 3^o cycle, Sci. Biol. Fondamentales et appliquées, psychologie, Aix-Marseille 2, 90pp.
- VARGAS ABARCA O., GREGOIRE J., MARTIN M.F., BECHIS G. & ROCHAT H., 1981. Neurotoxins from the venoms of 2 scorpions, *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* and *Buthus occitanus mardochei*. *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 79.
- VARGAS ABARCA O., MARTIN M.F. & ROCHAT H., 1987. Characterization of six toxins from the venom of the Moroccan scorpion *Buthus occitanus mardochei*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 162 (3): 589-599.
- VARGHESE S.T., BALHARA Y. & MONDAL A., 2006. Unconventional substances of abuse: Scorpions and lizards. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*, 52 (4): 325-326.
- VARLAMOV V.I., 1940. Therapy of poisoning sting of scorpion by means of novocain block. *Soviet Medicine*, 4: 28-29.
- VARNAI P., DEMAUREX N., JACONI M., SCHLEGEL W., LEW D.P. & KRAUSE K.H., 1993. Highly co-operative Ca(2+) activation of intermediate-conductance K+ channels in granulocytes from a human cell line. *Journal of Physiology (London)*, 472 : 373-390.
- VAROL I., YAGMUR Z.A., OZASLAN M. & YALCIN M., 2006. A scorpion *Compsobuthus schmiedeknechti* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) new to the Turkish fauna. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*, 9 (8): 1559-1562.
- VASANTHA N., VENKATACHARI S.A.T., MURALI MOHAN P. & BABU K.S., 1975. On the acetylcholine content in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C. Koch. *Experientia*, 31(4): 451-452.
- VASANTHA N., VENKATACHARI S.A.T., MURALI MOHAN P. & BABU K.S., 1977. On the possible mode of action of neurohormones on cholinesterase activity in the ventral nerve cord of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Experientia*, 33 (2): 238-239.
- VASILE S.B., 1961. Contributii la studial raspindirii scorpionului *Euscorpius carpathicus* L., in imprajurimile oraselui calimanesti. (in Romanian). *Natura Serie Biologie*, 13 (3): 52-54.
- VASILYEV N.F. & ORLOV B.N., 1983. Scorpions of the URSS, their management and conservation. pp71-79. (in Russian). In "Mechanisms of zootoxine activities", Gorki.
- VASILYEV N.F., SALAMOV T.S., BUBUNIN A.V. & KULMAMATOV A.K., 1981. Obtainment of the poisonous secret from scorpions *Mesobuthus eupeus* (C. Koch, 1839) and *Mesobuthus caucasicus* (Nord., 1840) during their keeping in laboratory conditions. pp30-35. (in Russian). In "Mechanisms of zootoxine activities", Gorky.
- VASQUEZ F.C.L., YUSTIZ E., MORALES S.J., GALLARDO V.J.S. & YOLMAR RIO S.R., 2002. Variacion intraspecifica en una poblacion de *Diplocentrus* sp. *Agronomia Tropical (Maracay)*, 51 (4): 563-574.
- VASQUEZ DAVILA M.A., 2004. Diversidad alfa del orden scorpiones de Oaxaca, Mexico. 6^o Symp. Zool., 17/11/2004, La Havane, Cuba.

- VASTA G.R. & COHEN E., 1980. Agglutinins in the hemolymph of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. *Federation Proceedings*, 39 (3): 915.
- VASTA G.R. & COHEN E., 1982. The specificity of *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing (Arizona lethal scorpion) hemolymph agglutinins. *Development and Comparative Immunology*, 6 (2): 219-230.
- VASTA G.R. & COHEN E., 1983. Naturally occurring hemagglutinins in the hemolymph of the scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* Stahnke. *Experientia*, 39 (7): 721-722.
- VASTA G.R. & COHEN E., 1984. Serum lectins from the scorpion *Vaejovis spinigerus* Wood bind sialic acids. *Experientia*, 40 (5): 485-487.
- VASTA G.R. & COHEN E., 1984. Humoral lectins in the scorpion *Vaejovis confusus* : a serological characterization. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 43 (2): 226-233.
- VASTA G.R. & COHEN E., 1984. Characterization of the carbohydrate specificity of serum lectins from the scorpion *Hadrurus arizonensis* Stahnke. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 77 (4): 721-728.
- VASTA G.R., ILODI G.H.U., COHEN E. & BRAHMI Z., 1982. A comparative study on the specificity of *Androctonus australis* (Saharan scorpion) and *Limulus polyphemus* (Horseshoe crab) agglutinins. *Development and Comparative Immunology*, 6 (4): 625-634.
- VASTA G.R. & MARCHALONIS J.J., 1983. Humoral recognition factors in the Arthropods. The specificity of Chelicerata serum lectins. *American Zoology*, 23 (1): 157-171.
- VATANI H., 2003. Study on scorpion fauna in the Taibad, Iran (2000). Abstract 21st Eur. Coll. Arachnol., St Petersburg, 4/9 August 2003.
- VATANI H. & KHOUBDEL M., 2009. Scorpion fauna in a north eastern Taybad Region of Iran and scorpion sting status in military environment. (in Farsi). *Journal of Military Medicine*, 11(1(39)): 7-11.
- VATANPOUR H., 2003. Effects of black scorpion *Androctonus crassicauda* venom on striated muscle preparation *in vitro*. *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*, 2 (1): 17-22.
- VATANPOUR H. & HARVEY A.L., 1995. Modulation of acetylcholine release at mouse neuromuscular junctions by interaction of three homologous scorpion toxins with K⁺ channels. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 114 (7): 1502-1506.
- VATANPOUR H. & MESGARHA M., 1995. Examining of the red scorpion venom (*Buthus tamulus*) on transmitter release. *Toxicological Letters*, 78 (suppl.1): 83.
- VATANPOUR H., NAKHJAVANI M. & SHAHRIARI F., 2012. Lidocaine as a potential antagonist for *Odontobuthus doriae* scorpion venom in mice. *Research in Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 7 (5): S153.
- VATANPOUR H., ROWAN E.G., FURMAN B.I. & HARVEY A., 1995. The effects of red scorpion *Buthus tamulus* venom *in vivo* and *in vitro*. (in Farsi). 4th Iranian Congr. Poisoning, 245-246.
- VATANPOUR H., ROWAN E.G. & HARVEY A.L., 1993. Effects of scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom on neuromuscular transmission *in vitro*. *Toxicon*, 31 (11): 1373-1384.
- VATANPOUR H., ROWAN E.G., HARVEY A.L. & GOPALAKRISNNAKONE P., 1991. The effects of the scorpion venom *Buthus tamulus* on neuromuscular transmission. Brit. Pharmacol. Soc. Meet., Glasgow, UK, Julmy 10-12, 1991. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 104 (Proc. suppl. Oct.), 188pp.
- VATANPOUR H., ZARE MIRAKABADI A., ASDAGH JAHROMI E. & MOHAMMADI A.A., 1997. Biochemical studies on effects of *Odontobuthus doriae* scorpion venom. (in Persian). 1st Int. Congr. Asia-Pacific Assoc. Med. Toxicol (APAMT-1) et 5th Iranian Congr. Toxicol. Poisoning (ICTP-5): 12.
- VATANI H. & KHOUBDEL M., 2007. The fauna of scorpions in the Taibad, boarderline of Iran and Afghanistan. Abstract Oral Comm., 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 122.

- VATANI H. & KHOOBDEL M., 2009. Scorpion fauna in a north eastern region of Iran and scorpion sting status area. (in Farsi). *Journal of Military Medicine*, 11 (1): 57-60.
- VAUGHN T., 1976. Nocturnal behavior of the African false vampire bat (*Cardioderma cor*). *Journal of Mammalogy*, 57: 227-248.
- VAZIRIANZADEH B., 1990. Important families of scorpions in Iran, classification and morphology of 3 species: *Androctonus crassicauda*, *Mesobuthus eupeus*, *Hemiscorpius lepturus*. (in Persian). Proc. Congr. Scorpion and Scorpion Biting, Imam Hosein Univ., 14.
- VAZIRIANZADEH B., 1990. Taxonomy, morphology and comparative study of bio-ecology and night promenade of three species of scorpions (Khuzestan, Iran): *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier), *Mesobuthus eupeus* (C.L. Koch), *Hemiscorpius lepturus* (Peters). Thesis Tehran Univ. Med. Sci., 121pp.
- VAZIRIANZADEH B., FARHADPOUR F., HOSSEINZADEH M., ZAREAN M. & MORAVVEJ S.A., 2012. An epidemiological and clinical study on scorpionism in hospitalized children in Khuzestan, Iran. *Journal of Arthropod-Borne Diseases*, 6 (1): 62-69.
- VAZQUEZ A., BECERRIL B., MARTIN B.M., ZAMUDIO F., BOLIVAR F. & POSSANI L.D., 1993. Primary structure determination and cloning of the cDNA encoding toxin 4 of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *FEBS Letters*, 320 (1): 43-46.
- VAZQUEZ A., TAPIA J.V., ELIASON W.K., MARTIN B.M., LEBRETON F., DELEPIERRE M., POSSANI L.D. & BECERRIL B., 1995. Cloning and characterization of the cDNAs encoding Na⁺ channel-specific toxins 1 and 2 of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *Toxicon*, 33 (9): 1161-1170.
- VAZQUEZ G.L., 1960. La Isla Socorro, Archipiélago de Las Revillagigedo. 10. Observaciones sobre los Artropodos. *Boletín del Instituto Geológico, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Monografía*, 2: 219-221.
- VAZQUEZ H., CHAVEZ-HARO A., GARCIA-UBBELOHDE W., MANCILLA-NAVA R., PANIAGUA SOLIS J., ALAGON A. & SEVCIK C., 2005. Pharmacokinetics of a F(ab')₂ scorpion antivenom in healthy human volunteers. *Toxicon*, 46 (7): 797-805.
- VAZQUEZ H., CHAVEZ-HARO A., GARCIA-UBBELOHDE W., PANIAGUA-SOLIS J., ALAGON A. & SEVCIK C., 2010. Pharmacokinetics of a F(ab')₂ scorpion antivenom administered intramuscularly in healthy human volunteers. *International Immunopharmacology*, 10 (11) : 1318-1324.
- VAZQUEZ J., FEIGENBAUM P., KATZ G., KING V.F., REUBEN J.P., ROY-CONTANCIN L., SLAUGHTER R.S., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1989. Characterization of high affinity binding sites for charybdotoxin in sarcolemmal membranes from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Evidence for a direct association with the high conductance calcium-activated potassium channel. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 264 (35): 20902-20909.
- VAZQUEZ J., FEIGENBAUM P., KING V.F., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & GARCIA M.L., 1990. Characterization of high affinity binding sites for charybdotoxin in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain. Evidence for a direct association with an inactivating, voltage dependent, potassium channel. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 265 (26): 15564-15571.
- VAZ-SILVA W., SILVA H.L.R. & Da SILVA N.J.Jr., 2004. *Bufo rufus* (rusty toad). Diet. *Herpetological Review*, 35 (2): 157-158.
- VEGA FRANCO L., 2001. Picadura por alacran. Amenaza ancestral para los niños. *Revista Mexicana de Pediatría*, 68 (6): 225-227.
- VEGA FRANCO L., 2007. Faboterapia. Será esta el fin de la seroterapia? *Revista Mexicana de Pediatría*, 74 (2): 59-60.
- VEGA FRANCO L. & LIA-JAIME M., 1966. Consideraciones epidemiológicas sobre la picadura por alacran en la ciudad de Durango. *Revista de Investigación en Salud Pública, (México)*, 26 (1): 7-21.

- VELAQUEZ R.A. & GUICHARD ROMERO C.A., 1989. El escorpion negro: combates ritualizadas. *Intituto de Historia Natural*, 20pp.
- VELASCO-CASTREJON O., 1971. Choque anafilactico por picadura de alacran. *Revista de Medicina de la Universidad Automoa de Guadalajara, Mexico*, 5: 74-77.
- VELASCO-CASTREJON O., LARA-AGUILERA R. & ALATORRE H., 1976. Aspectos epidemiologicos y clinicos de la picadura de alacran en una àrea hiperendemica. *Revista de Investigacion en Salud Publica*, 36 (2): 93-103.
- VELASQUEZ A., De SOUSA L., QUIROGA M. & RODRIGUEZ R., 1992. Escorpionismo en el Estado Monagas, Venezuela. Parte I: Algunos aspectos epidemiologicos. Mem. II° Congr. Cient., Univ. Oriente.
- VELASQUEZ A., QUIROGA M. & De SOUSA L., 1992. Escorpionismo en el Estado Monagas, Venezuela. Parte II: Hiperendismo en el Municipio Acosta. Mem. II° Congr. Cient., Univ. Oriente.
- VELASQUEZ A. & RODRIGUEZ R., 1992. Epidemiologia y algunos aspectos clinicos del escorpionismo en el estado Monagas. Ciudad Bolivar: Univ. Oriente, Esc. Med., 108pp.
- VELASQUEZ L. & ESCOBAR E., 2004. Purificacion y caracterizacion parcial de una toxina (Hm3) del veneno de *Hadruroides mauryi* (Francke & Soleglad, 1980) (Scorpiones, Iuridae). *Revista Peruana de Biologia*, 11 (2): 153-160.
- VELASQUEZ RAMOS L.D., 2003. Aislamiento y caracterizacion parcial de una miotoxina (HM3) del veneno del escorpion *Hadruroides mauryi* Francke y Soleglad, 1980 (Scorpiones: Iuridae). Thesis Biol. Gentica, Univ. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos, Fac. Cienc. Biol., Lima, 36pp.
- VELEZ de ARCINIEGA F., 1593. *Scorpio*. pp95-106. (in Latin). In "De simplicium medicamentorum collectione, elctione, praeparatione ac repositione", Toledo.
- VELLARD J., 1932. Mission scientifique au Goyaz et au rio Aragua. II. Les Scorpions. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France*, 29 (6): 539-556.
- VELLARD J., 1934. Mission au Goyaz et à l'Aragua. Scorpions (2° note). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 6 (3): 257-261.
- VELLARD J., 1936. Estudio de los animales venenosos. Escorpiones, escolopendras, paces. *Gaceta Medica, Caracas*, 43: 90.
- VELLARD J., 1945. Enfermadades producidas por animales venenosos. *Terapeutica Clinica*, 4a. part., El Ataneo, Buenos Aires.
- VELLARD J., 1947. Los animales venenosos. Lima.
- VELLARD J., 1949. Los animales venenosos de Sudamerica y el veneno de *Lachesis muta* (L.). Tese Doc. Cien. Biol., UNMSM, Lima.
- VENANCIO E.J., PORTARO F.C.V., KUNIYOSHI A.K., CAJADO CARVALHO D., PIDDE-QUEIROZ G. & TAMBOURGI D.V., 2012. Identification of a dynorphin-degrading metallopeptidase releasing Leu-enkephalin in Brazilian *Tityus* spp. Scorpion venoms. *Toxicon*, 60 (2) : 182-183.
- VENGLARIK C.J., BRIDGES R.J. & FRIZZELL R.A., 1990. A simple assay for agonistregulated Cl and K conductances in salt-secreting cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 259 (2 Pt 1): C358-C364.
- VENKAIAH B., 1989. Toxic principle of venom from scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* phospholipase A-2. 9th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Stillwater, Oklahoma, USA, July 31-August 5, 1988. *Toxicon*, 27 (1) : 84.
- VENKAIAH B. & PARTHASARATHY P.R., 1983. Effect of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on metabolism of rat liver mitochondria. *Biochemistry International*, 7 (2): 235-239.
- VENKAIAH B., PARTHASARATHY P.R. & KRISHNASWAMY S., 1983. Haemolytic effect of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom. *Biochemistry International*, 7 (2): 241-245.

- VENKATACHARI S.A.T., 1971. Analysis of spontaneity on the nervous system of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 9 (3): 338-344.
- VENKATACHARI S.A.T., 1974. Effect of neurohormones on the cholinesterase activity in the ventral nerve cord of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C. Koch. *Marathwada University Journal of Natural Sciences*, 13 (6): 169-173.
- VENKATACHARI S.A.T., 1975. Physiological analysis of through-conducting systems in the ventral nerve cord of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* C. Koch. *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, 94 (4): 409-422.
- VENKATACHARI S.A.T., 1980. Physostigmine inhibition of cholinesterase activity in the ventral nerve cord of scorpion. *Current Science*, 49 (13): 526-527.
- VENKATACHARI S.A.T. & DEVARAJULU NAIDU V., 1969. Cholinesterase activity in the nervous system and the innervated organs of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Experientia*, 25 (8): 821-822.
- VENKATACHARI S.A.T. & MURALIKRISHNA DASS P., 1968. Cholinesterase activity rhythm in the ventral nerve cord of scorpion. *Life Sciences*, 7 (2): 617-621.
- VENKATACHARI S.A.T. & SASIRA BABU K., 1970. Activity of motor fibres in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 8 (2): 102-111.
- VENKATACHARI S.A.T. & SASIRA BABU K., 1983. An experimental analysis of the defensive responses of scorpions. Proc. 9th Int. Arachnol. Congr., Panama, VIII. (résumé).
- VENKATAKRISHNA H., BHAT A. & PANCHAL G.M., 2002. Electrocardiogram during scorpion venom intoxication in rats. Chapitre 79 in *Industry and environment*, Trivedy R.K. ed., Delhi, 540pp.
- VENKATAKRISHNA-BHATT H., MAHTA N.S. & PANCHAL G.M., 1988. Serum biochemical profile scorpion venom (*Leiurus quinquestriatus* L.) intoxication in weaning Charles Foster rats. *Central African Journal of Medicine*, 34 (8): 173-180.
- VENKATAKRISHNA-BHATT H. & PANCHAL G.M., 1988. Toxicity of scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* L., venom in mice. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 26 (10): 814.
- VENKATAKRISHNAIAH C. & RAO P.V., 1999. Changes in selected physiological and biochemical parameters of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*, during hypoxic anoxia. *Protoplasma*, 8 (2): 143-155.
- VENKATANARASIMHIAH C.R., 1965. Further considerations to the cytology of Indian scorpions. IV: chromosomal behaviour in male meiosis of *Palamnaeus swammerdami* Simon. *Journal of Mysore University*, B 18: 5-11.
- VENKATANARASIMHIAH C.R. & RAJASEKARASETTY M.R., 1964. Contributions to cytology of Indian scorpions. Chromosomal behaviour in the male meiosis of *Palamnaeus gravimanus*. *Caryology*, 17 (1): 195-201.
- VENKATANARASIMHIAH C.R. & RAJASEKARASETTY M.R., 1965. Contributions to cytology of Indian scorpions. *Experientia*, 21 (3): 154.
- VENKATARAMAN M., 2010. A concise field guide to Indian Insects and Arachnids. Simova Education and Research, 570pp.
- VENKATA RATNAM K. & VENKATA RAJU R.R., 2008. Folk remedies for insect bites from Gundlabrahmeswaram Wild Life Sanctuary, Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge*, 7 (3) : 436-437.
- VENKATA REDDY V., SEKHARA REDDY D.C., JARAYAM V. & PADMANABHA NAIDU B., 1983. Amino acid metabolism in the heart of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch). *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 8 (1): 62-64.
- VENKATESWARA RAO P., 1963. Studies on the peripheral nervous system of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. Ph.D. diss., Sri Venkateswara Univ., Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India.
- VENKATESWARA RAO P., 1967. Feeding apparatus in the Scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences*, 66 (1): 1-9.

- VENKATESWARA RAO P. & GOVINDAPPA S., 1967. Deshydrogenase activity and the diurnal variations in different muscles of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences*, ser. B, 66 (6): 243-249.
- VENKATESWARLU D. & BABU K.S., 1975. Physiological effects of scorpion venom on frog gastrocnemius muscle. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology, Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 13 (5): 429-431.
- VENKATESWARLU D. & BABU K.S., 1977. Effects of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* C.L. Koch, venom on glycolytic activity in the brain, muscle & liver of the frog. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 15 (12): 1221-1223 and *Current Science*, 46 (16): 551-554.
- VENKATESWARLU D. & BABU K.S., 1977. Inhibitory effect of venom of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch) on acetylcholinesterase activity in brain, muscle & liver of the frog *Rana hexadactyla* Lesson. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 15 (11): 1056-1058.
- VENKATESWARLU D. & BABU K.S., 1978. On some physiological effects of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on the frog *Rana hexadactyla*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 19 (9): 965-967.
- VENKATESWARLU D. & BABU K.S., 1979. *In vivo* administration of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on enzymatic alterations in brain, muscle & liver of frog. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 17 (3): 303-304.
- VENKATESWARLU D. & BABU K.S., 1979. Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* on certain aspects of nitrogen metabolism in different tissues in the frog *Rana hexadactyla*. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences*, 88B (1): 119-124.
- VENKATESWARLU D., MOHAN P.M., RAO K.V.R. & BABU K.S., 1977. Preliminary observations on the electrophoretic patterns of the venoms of five species of indian scorpions. *Comparative Physiology & Ecology*, 2 (4): 214-216.
- VENKATESWARLU D., SURENDRA REDDY K.V. & SASIRA BABU K., 1978. Effect of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch), venom on some enzyme systems in rat (albino) tissues. *Experientia*, 34 (2): 233-234.
- VENKATESWARLU Y., JANAKIRAM B. & RAJARAMI REDDY , 1988. Effect of the scorpion *Buthus tamulus* venom on respiration and energy potentials in the tissues of albinos rat (Wistar strain). *National Academy Science Letters*, 11 (7): 219-224.
- VENKATESWARLU Y., JANAKIRAM B. & REDDY G.R., 1988. *In vitro* neutralization of the scorpion, *Buthus tamulus* venom toxicity. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 32 (3): 187-194.
- VENKATESHWARA RAO P. & GOVINDAPPA S., 1971. Studies on phosphatases in arachnid muscle. 2. Activation pattern of phosphatases. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 18 (2): 127-133.
- VENKAT RAMAIAH NAIDU G., YELLAMMA K., SASIRA BABU K. & MURALI MOHAN P., 1983. Morphological changes in the pedipalp and its muscle in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* following denervation. *Geobios New Reports*, 2 (2): 159-161.
- VENTALLO D., 1933. Els escorpins del Vallès. *Arxiu del Centre Excursionista de Terrassa*, 84: 161-163.
- VENZMER G., 1932. Giftige Tiere und tierische Gifte. Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart, 79pp.
- VENZOR I., 1930. Seroterapia especifica contra los efectos producidos en el organismo por el piquete de alacran de Durango. C.R. 7° Congr. Med. Latino-amer., Mexico.
- VERANO-BRAGA T., FIGUEIREDO de REZENDE F., MELO M.N., LAUTNER R.Q., GOMES E.R., MATA-MACHADO L.T., MURARI A., ROCHA-RESENDE C. ELENA DE LIMA M., SANTOS R.A., GUATIMOSIM S. & PIMENTA A.M., 2010. Structure-function studies of *Tityus serrulatus* Hypotensin-1 (TsHpt-1): a novel agonist of B(2) kinin receptor. *Toxicon*, 56 (7) : 1162-1171.

- VERANO-BRAGA T., ROCHA-RESENDE C., SILVA D.M., IANTZER D., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., BOUGIS P.E., DE LIMA M.E., SANTOS R.A. & PIMENTA A.M., 2008. *Tityus serrulatus* hypotensins: a new family of peptides from scorpion venom. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 371 (3): 515-520.
- VERANO-BRAGA T., SILVA D.R.M., SANTOS C.F.F., BEMQUERER M.P., SANTOS R.A.S., BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., De LIMA M.E. & PIMENTA A.M.C., 2006. *Tityus serrulatus* hypotensive peptides: a novel class of hypotensive agents. Poster 15th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, 23-28 July 2006, Glasgow: 362.
- VERANO-BRAGA T., SILVA D.R.M., SANTOS C.F.F., BEMQUERER M.P., SANTOS R.A.S., BOUGIS P.E., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., De LIMA M.E. & PIMENTA A.M.C., 2007. A novel drug lead to antihypertensive agent from *Tityus serrulatus* venom. Poster IX° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., Fortaleza, Brazil, 28/11-2/12/2006, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (1): 255.
- VERBEEK Y., 1978. Encyclopédie des sciences naturelles: les invertébrés. 2. Ed. Famot, Bruxelles, 7: 13-21.
- VERDALLE A., 1851. Quelques notes sur le climat des Zibans, désert de la province de Constantine; scorpion et vipère à cornes. Thèse Montpellier n°37.
- VERDONCKS F., BOSTEELS S., NOPPE W., DESMET J., TYTGAT J., Van Der WALT J. & WILLEMS J., 1999. Pore-forming toxins in the venom of *Parabuthus* scorpions. Abstract 6th Colloquium Afr. Arachnids, Swakopmund, Namibia, 19-23 April 1999. *Newsletter of AFRAS*, 12 : 37-28.
- VERDONCKS F., BOSTEELS S., DESMET J., MOERMAN L., NOPPE W. & WILLEMS J., 2000. A novel class of pore-forming peptides in the venom of *Parabuthus schlechteri* Purcell (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Cimbebasia*, 16 (24): 247-260.
- VERDONCKS F., BOSTEELS S., MOERMAN L., NOPPE W., WILLEMS J., TYTGAT J. & Van Der WALT J., 2001. Multiple roles for pore-forming peptides in the venom of scorpions. Oral communication 2001 Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplaas, South Africa.
- VERESHCHAGIN S.M., LAPITSKII V.P. & TYSHCHENKO V.P., 1971. Functional characteristics of neurons of the central nervous system of scorpion *Buthus caucasicus*. *Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly Biologicheskije Nauki, SSSR*, 12 (96): 25-30.
- VERGARA LOPE D., 1904. Estudio sobre algunos animales ponzoñosos de Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Medicina Nacional*, 6 (2): 105, 134, 170 et 335.
- VERGARA LOPE D., 1905. Continuacion de 'El Estudio'. *Anales del Instituto de Medicina Nacional*, 7: 376-378.
- *VERGARA LOPE D., 1906. Sobre algunos animales ponzoñosos de Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Medicina Nacional*, ?
- VERGAS O., MARTIN M.F. & ROCHAT H., 1987. Characterization of six toxins from the venom of the Moroccan scorpion *Buthus occitanus mardochei*. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 162 (3): 589-599.
- VERHEUGEN J.A., Van KLEEF R.G., OORTGIESEN M. & VIJVERBERG H.P., 1994. Characterization of Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in excised patches of human T lymphocytes. *Pflügers Archiv*, 426 (6): 465-471.
- VERMA S.K., VASHISHTHA S.C., SHARMA K.D. & BORDIA A., 1981. Acute pulmonary edema following scorpion sting. *Indian Journal of Chest Disease and Allied Science*, 23 (1): 40-42.
- VERMEIL C., 1959. Sur l'utilisation des scorpions morts pour la préparation du sérum antiscorpionique. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 37: 385-386.
- VERNAI P., DEMAUREX N., JACONI M., SCHLEGEL W., LEW D.P. & KRAUSE K.H., 1993. Highly co-operative Ca(2+) activation of intermediate-conductance K⁺ channels in granulocytes from a human cell line. *Journal of Physiology, (London)*, 472: 373-390.

- VERNET R. & GRENOT C., 1972. Etude du milieu et structure trophique du peuplement reptilien dans le Grand Erg Occidental (Sahara algérien). *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biogéographie*, 433: 112-123.
- VERNIGOROVA L.A. & LEBEDEV V.G., 1986. Radiation protection effectiveness of various zootoxins. (in Russian). *Radiobiologia*, 26 (4): 532-535.
- VERNON C.J., 1972. An analysis of owl pellets collected in southern Africa. *Ostrich*, 43 (2): 109-124.
- VERSLUYS J., 1919. Die Kiemen von *Limulus* und die Lungen der Arachniden. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, etc. Amsterdam*, 21: 41-48.
- VERSLUYS J. & DEMOLL R., 1920. Die Verwandtschaft der Merostomata mit den Arachnida und den anderen Abteilungen der Arthropoda. *Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam*, 23 : 739-765.
- VERSLUYS J. & DEMOLL R., 1923. Das *Limulus*-Problem. Die Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der Merostomen und Arachniden unter sich und mit anderen Arthropoden. *Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Zoologie*, 5: 67-388.
- VERSTRAETEN C., 1990. Capture d'un *Euscorpion (Euscorpion) italicus* Herbst à Malonne (Namur) (Arachnida). *Bulletin Annuel de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie*, 126 (1-3) : 20.
- VESTAL P.A., 1952. The ethnobotany of the Ramah Navaho. Papers of the Peabody Museum. *American Archaeology & Ethnology*, 40 (4): 1-94.
- VETTER R.S. & VISSHER P.K., 1998. Bites and stings of medically important venomous arthropods. *International Journal of Dermatology*, 37: 481-496.
- VIAL M., 1968. Nos scorpions ne sont pas toujours dangereux. *Bêtes et Nature*, 56: 52-54.
- *VIAL Y., 1970?. Les scorpions d'Afrique du Nord. 1pp. Ed. Larousse.
- VIAL Y. & VIAL M., 1974. Scorpions. pp137-140. In "Sahara, milieu vivant", Ed. Hatier, 224pp
- VIAL Y. & VIAL M., 1976. Scorpions. pp95-99. In "Connaître les animaux venimeux", Coll. Nature Sciences, Rossel Ed., 160pp.
- VIANA A.M., 1943. Anaveneno escorpionico. *Brasilia Medica*, 23-24 : 248-251.
- VIANNA-JORGE R., OLIVEIRA C.F., GARCIA M.L., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & SUAREZ-GARCIA G., 2000. Correolide, a nor-triterpenoid blocker of Shaker-type Kv1 channels elicits twitches in guinea-pig ileum by stimulating the enteric nervous system and enhancing neurotransmitter release. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 131 (4): 779-787.
- VIDAL C.S., ANDRADE M.V.M., VIANA G., SILVA A.L., MORAES-SANTOS T., GONZAGA H.M.S. & CUNHA-MELO J.R., 2004. Ligation of the abdominal esophagus decreases scorpion toxin-induced gastric secretion in rats. *Acta Cirurgica Brasileira*, 19 (3): 166-175.
- VIDAL-ACOSTA V. & FRANCKE O.F., 2009. Redescription de *Tityopsis aliciae* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 80: 333-339.
- VIDEAU S.P., VIVAS J.C., MARVAL M.M. & NOTTI M.Q., 2000. Histopathological changes in albino mouse testis induced by administration of *Tityus* n. sp. venom. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 6 (2): 167-179.
- VIDYASAGAR P.S.P.V. & SHAAD F.U., 1976. A report on the occurrence of twin-tailed scorpion. *Current Science*, 45 (7): 264-265.
- VIEIRA E.G.J. , SILES VILLARROEL M. & coll., 1982. Emprego de camundongos na titulação de venenos e antiveneno escorpiônicos. *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 44-45: 299-306.
- VIERA C. ed., 2011. Libro de aracnidos de Uruguay. Banda Oriental, 240pp.
- VIERA R.J., 2006. O *Tityus serrulatus* e o hexa que não veio. *Journal of UNICAMP*, 31 junho 2006: 11.

- VIEIRA R.J., BUCARETCHI F. & MADUREIRA P.R., 2003. Some epidemiological data of venomous and nonvenomous animal accidents of UNICAMP Poison Center, 1994-2001. Campinas City, S. Paulo State (Brazil). Abstract 177 of the Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clinical Toxicologists, XXIII Int. Congr., *Journal of Toxicology*, 41 (4).
- VIEIRA R.S. & HÖFER H., 1994. Prey spectrum of two army ant species in central Amazonia, with special attention on their effect on spider populations. *Andrias*, 13: 189-198.
- VIELLIARD N., 1997. L'arachnologie, un secteur d'activité peu connu mais aux conséquences multiples. Rapport DEUG Sci. S.V.T., Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris, 41pp.
- VIETINGHOFF baron de, 1812. Discours sur quelques objets d'histoire naturelle recueillis au Caucase. (in Russian). *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 3: 83-96.
- VIETTE P., 1991. Principales localités où des Insectes ont été recueillis à Madagascar. Faune de Madagascar, supp. 2: 88pp.
- VIGERIE M., 1901. Sur un cas de piqûre de scorpion. *Archives de Médecine et Pharmacie Militaire, Paris*, 38: 69-73.
- VIGNA TAGLIANTI A., AUDISIO P.A., BELFIORE C., BIONDI M., BOLOGNA M.A., CARPENATO G.M., De BIASE A., De FELICI S., PIATTELLA E., RACHETI T., ZAPPAROLI M. & ZOIA S., 1992. Riflessioni di gruppo sui corotipi fondamentali della fauna W-paleartica ed in particolare italiana. *Biogeographica*, 16: 159-179.
- VIGNEAUD J.P., 1996. Le scorpion des Chartrons. *Journal du Sud-Ouest*, 30/03/1996: 5.
- VIGNOLI V., 2000. Sistematica e biogeografia degli scorpioni e solifugi della Turchia. Conference Room Soc. Romana Sci. Nat., Roma, 23/01/2000.
- VIGNOLI V., 2002. Il genere *Euscorpius* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). Thesis Natural Sciences (Zoology), Depart. Evolutionary Biology, Univ. Siena, Italy, 110pp.
- VIGNOLI V., 2002. Ecologia degli scorpioni dell'Anatolia sud-orientale. Conference Room of the Soc. Romana Sci. Nat., Roma, 22-26 Settembre 2002.
- IGNOLI V., 2003. *Euscorpius carpathicus* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae) in Italia: un complesso di specie criptiche?. Poster 64° Convegno Naz. Unione Zool. Ital., 21-25 Settembre 2003, Varese.
- VIGNOLI V., 2003. Il genere *Euscorpius* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). pp181-182. In "L'ambiente della Toscana nelle tesi di laurea in Scienze Naturali", E. Pranzino, Univ. Studi Firenze, Univ. Studi Pisa, Univ. Studi Siena eds., 189pp.
- VIGNOLI V., 2004. Phylogenetic relationship between the sibling species *Euscorpius tergestinus* and *E. sicanus* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) as inferred from mitochondrial and nuclear sequence data. Poster 117, 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium).
- VIGNOLI V., 2005. Description of a new species of *Compsobuthus* Vachon, 1949 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from southern Iran. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 34: 79-86.
- VIGNOLI V., 2006. *Euscorpius carpathicus oglasae* Di Caporiacco, 1950 (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae): an interesting scorpion endemism from Montecristo Island (central Tyrrhenian, Italy. Proc. 23rd Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Barcelona, September 2006.
- VIGNOLI V., 2006. On the traces of Di Caporiacco's scorpion studies. A complete review with taxonomic re-arrangements of the genus *Euscorpius* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Siena, 124pp.
- VIGNOLI V., 2011. Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae. *Conservation Habitat Invertebrates*, 5 : 819-882.
- VIGNOLI V. & CRUCITTI P., 2003. Aggiornamenti alla checklist delle specie della fauna italiana. IX. Contributo. Fascicolo 21 - Arachnida Scorpiones, Palpigradi, Solifugae, Opiliones. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 134 (3): 279-288.
- VIGNOLI V. & CRUCITTI P., 2005. Notes on the scorpion diversity (Arachnida, Scorpiones) of the Yazd province (central Iran). *Acta Musei Moraviae - Scientiae Biologicae*, 90 (1-2): 1-11.

- VIGNOLI V., KLANN A.E. & MICHALIK P., 2008. Spermatozoa and sperm packages of the European troglodylous scorpion *Belisarius xambeui* Simon, 1879 (Troglotayosicidae, Scorpiones). *Tissue and Cell*, 40 (6): 411-416.
- VIGNOLI V. KLANN A., TALARICO G. & MICHALIK P., 2006. Ultrastructure of spermatozoa and sperm packages of the European troglodylous scorpion *Belisarius xambeui* Simon, 1879 (Troglotayosicidae, Scorpiones). Poster 23rd Eur. Coll. Arachnol., Sitges Barcelona.
- VIGNOLI V. & KOVARIK F., 2003. A new troglobitic scorpion of the genus *Taurepania* Gonzalez-Sponga, 1978 from Venezuela (Scorpiones; Chactidae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 127-131.
- VIGNOLI V., KOVARIK F. & CRUCITTI P., 2003. Scorpiofauna of Kashan (Esfahan Province, Iran) (Arachnida: Scorpiones). *Euscorpius*, 9: 1-7.
- VIGNOLI V. & PRENDINI L., 2005. Systematic revision of the family Superstitionidae Stahnke, 1940 (arachnida: Scorpiones). Abstract 22nd Eur. Coll. Arachnol., 1-6/08/2005, Blagoevgrad (Bulgaria).
- VIGNOLI V. & PRENDINI L., 2005. The genus *Butheoloides* Hirst, 1925 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in Morocco with first record from the Anti-Atlas region. Abstract 22nd Eur. Coll. Arachnol., 1-6/08/2005, Blagoevgrad (Bulgaria).
- VIGNOLI V. & PRENDINI L., 2008. A new species of *Akentrobuthus* Lamoral, 1976 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from the Republic of Benin (Western Africa). *Journal of Afrotropical Zoology*, 4: 61-70.
- VIGNOLI V. & PRENDINI L., 2009. Systematic revision of the troglomorphic North American scorpion family Typhlochactidae (Scorpiones: Chactoidea). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 326: 1-94.
- VIGNOLI V. & SALOMONE N., 2008. A review of and additions to the current knowledge of the scorpion genus *Euscorpius* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 40 (2): 189-228.
- VIGNOLI V., SALOMONE N., CARUSO T. & BERNINI F., 2004. The *Euscorpius tergestinus* (C.L. Koch, 1837) (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae) complex in Italy: biometrics on sympatric cryptic species. Poster 118, 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium).
- VIGNOLI V., SALOMONE N., CARUSO T. & BERNINI F., 2005. The *Euscorpius tergestinus* (C.L. Koch, 1837) complex in Italy: Biometrics of sympatric hidden species (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 244 (2): 97-113.
- VIGNOLI V., SALOMONE N., CICCONARDI F. & BERNINI F., 2007. The scorpion of Montecristo, *Euscorpius oglasae* Di Caporiacco, 1950, stat.nov. (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae): a paleoendemism of the Tuscan Archipelago (northern Tyrrhenian, Italy). *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 330 (2): 113-125.
- VIGNOLI V., TCHIBOZO S. & PRENDINI L., 2006. First survey of scorpion diversity in the Republic of Benin (Western Africa). Abstract 23rd Eur. Coll. Arachnol., 4-8 September 2006, Sitges, Barcelona: 129.
- VIGOUROUX F. ed., 1928. Scorpion. pp1533-1536. In Dictionnaire de la Bible contenant tous les noms de personnes, de lieux, d'animaux mentionnés dans les saintes écritures..... Tome V, Lib. Letouzey & Ané, Paris,
- VIJAYA KUMARI K., MURALI MOHAN P. & SASIRA BABU K., 1978. Effects of scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on phosphatase activities in guinea pig. *Current Science*, 47 (17): 649-650.
- VIJAYA KUMARI K., RAJARAMI REDDY G. & SASIRA BABU K., 1980. Effect of a scorpion venom (*Heterometrus fulvipes*) on Mg(2+) adenosine triphosphatase activity in the cockroach. *Toxicon*, 18 (3): 392-394.

- VIJAYA KUMARI K. & VANAJA G., 1990. Preliminary observations on the electrophoretic patterns of the differentially treated venom of the Indian scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Indian Zoology*, 14 (1/2): 1-2.
- VIJAYA KUMARI K. & VANAJA G., 1990. Column chromatographic assay of lipids of the scorpion (*Heterometrus fulvipes*) venom. *National Academy of Sciences Letters*, 13 (10): 389-390.
- VIJAYALAKSHMI N.R. & KURUP P.A., 1969. Alpha-amylase of the hepatopancreas of the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 7 (4): 266-267.
- VIJAYALAKSHMI N.R. & KURUP P.A., 1976. Free amino acids and proteins of the haemolymph, hepatopancreas and muscle of the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber* (Thor.). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 14 (3): 236-238.
- VIJAYALAKSHMI N.R. & KURUP P.A., 1976. Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 14 (1): 10-13.
- VIJAYALAKSHMI N.R. & KURUP P.A., 1976. Metabolism of glycogen in the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber*. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 14 (2): 124-126.
- VIJAYALAKSHMI N.R. & KURUP P.A., 1976. Concentration of glycoproteins in the tissue of the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber* (Thor.). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 14 (4): 494-496.
- VIJAYALAKSHMI N.R. & KURUP P.A., 1976. Carbohydrate metabolism in the scorpion *Heterometrus scaber* (Thor.): some enzymes of glycolysis, pentose phosphate pathway and citric cycle. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 14 (2): 120-123.
- VIJVERBERG H.P. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1984. A new scorpion toxin with a very high affinity for sodium channels. An electrophysiological study. *Journal of Physiology, Paris*, 79 (4): 275-279.
- VIJVERBERG H.P.M., PAURON D. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1984. The effect of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion toxin gamma on Na channels in neuroblastoma cells. *Pflügers Archiv*, 401 (3): 297-303.
- VILARRUBIA A., 1958. Exploracion de la cueva "Vora Fosca" de Tavernet. *Ausa*, 25: 102-109.
- VILLA-MANZANO A.I., LAMAS-FLORES S., MÉNDEZ-CERVANTES D., VILLA-MANZANO R., CABRERA-PIVARAL C.E. & ROJO-CONTRERAS W., 2009. Motives of requirement for health care consultations and factors associated to mortality due to poisoning. (in Spanish). *Revista Medica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social*, 47 (6): 647-650.
- VILLANUEVA-RIVERA L.J., JOGLAR R.L. & FONG-CING-LI-OBJIO, 2000. *Eleutherodactylus coqui*. Predation. *Herpetological Review*, 31 (2): 100.
- VILLASENOR BECERRA A., 1993. Medicinal flora of Mexico. *Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants*, 2 (1): 55-91.
- VILLEGAS A., ANDERSSON N., MARTINEZ E., RODRIGUEZ I. & LAGUNAS A., 1988. Alacranismo en Guerrero: un estudio epidemiológico en 20 comunidades. *Salud Publica de Mexico*, 30 (2): 234-239.
- VILLEGAS R., VILLEGAS G.M. & SUAREZ-MATA Z., 1981. Reconstitution of the sodium channel with partially solubilized lobster nerve membrane. *Journal of Physiology, Paris*, 77 (9): 1077-1086.
- VILLEGAS-ARRIZON A., GARZON-MAYO R., FLORES-MORENO M. & ANDERSSON N., 2009. El uso de guantes como factor protector contra picaduras de alacran durante la pizza de maiz en el estado de Guerrero, México. *Salud Publica de Mexico*, 51 (2): 126-133.
- VILLELA E., 1917. Soroterapia antiescorpiônica. 1a comunicação. *Brasilia Medica*, 46 : 93.

- VILLELA E., 1918. Sorotherapia antiescorpiônica. 2a comunicação. *Brasilia Medica*, 21 : 161.
- VILLELA E., 1918. Sorotherapia antiescorpiônica. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 70: 423.
- VILLIERS A., 1952. Les scorpions. *Bulletin d'Information de l'A.O.F.*, 124: 15-18.
- VIMONT, 1762. Guérison d'une morfure faite à une femme, par un scorpion. *Journal de Médecine, Chirurgie et Pharmacie*, 16: 223-227.
- VINCENT A., LANG B., CLOVER L. & GARCIA M.L., 1998. Use of snake, spider and scorpion neurotoxins to investigate autoimmune neurological disorders. 13th Meet. Eur. Section Int. Soc. Toxinol., April 1998, London, *Toxicon*, 37 (2): 279-280.
- VINCENT C., 1991. L'étude des toxines animales permet de mieux comprendre le fonctionnement du système nerveux. *Le Monde*, 11 décembre 1991: 17.
- VINCENT C., 2002. Le scorpion des sables, sourd, aveugle, mais fin chasseur. *Le Monde*, n°17731, 27 janvier 2002: 23.
- VINCENT J.P., BALERNA M., BARHANIN J., FOSSET M. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1980. Binding of sea anemone toxin to receptor sites associated with gating system of sodium channel in synaptic nerve endings *in vitro*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 77 (3): 1646-1650.
- VINCENT L. & BREITMAN T., 2010. The scorpion *Cheloctonus jonesii* Pocock, 1892 (Scorpiones, Liochelidae) as a possible predator of red-billed quelea, *Quelea quelea* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 15 (2) : 59-60.
- VINCENT M., 1994. Observation de *Buthus occitanus* (Amoreux, 1789) (Scorpionida, Buthidae) dans la région de Manosque (Alpes de Haute-Provence). *Arachnides*, 22: 6-7.
- VINK C.J., HEDIN M.C., PAQUIN P., HAYASHI C.Y., ARNEDO M.A., BOND J.E., CODDINGTON J.A., GOLOBOFF P.A., GRISMADO C.J., GRISWOLD C.E., HORMIGA G., MADDISON W.P., MILLER J.A., PLATNICK N.I., PRENDINI L., RAMIREZ M.J., SCHARFF N., SHEAR W.A., SIERWALD P. & WHEELER W.C., 2004. The effects of preservatives and temperatures on arachnid DNA. Abstract 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium): 169-170.
- VINK C.J., THOMAS S.M., PAQUIN P., HAYASHI C.Y. & HEDIN M., 2005. The effects of preservatives and temperatures on arachnid DNA. Abstract Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Univ. Akron, 25-30/6/2005.
- VINOGRADOV B.S., 1948. Scorpiones. pp305-307. (in Russian). In "The animal life in USSR", Vol.2, Desert zone, Ed. Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscou-Leningrad.
- VINOGRADOV S.N. & KAPPO.H., eds., 1991. Structure and function of invertebrates oxygen carriers. Springer Verlag, NY, Berlin, 352pp.
- VINSON A., 1852. Venin de scorpion. *Gazette Médicale*, p 190.
- VINSON A., 1862. Du venin du scorpion et de l'humeur vésicante de la blatte. *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie*, 4 : 183-186.
- VINSON A., 1863. Venin de scorpion. *Gazette Médicale*, p 149.
- VINZE M.B., 1895. Chloral and camphor in the treatment of scorpion bite. *Medical Reporter*, 6: 224.
- VIQUEZ C., 1999. Escorpiones de Costa Rica. Scorpions. Heredia, Costa Rica : INBio, 84pp.
- VIQUEZ C. & De ARMAS L.F., 2005. Primeros registros de *Centruroides exilimanus* Teruel & Stockwell, 2001 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) para Guatemala y El Salvador, con la descripción de la hembra adulta. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 37: 169-170.
- VIQUEZ C., De ARMAS L.F. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2005. Presencia de *Tityus cerroazul* Lourenço, 1986 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) en Costa Rica y descripción del macho. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 36: 93-96.
- VIQUEZ S.C., 1935. Animales venenosos de Costa Rica. Imprenta Nacional, San José, 265pp.

- VISAN V., FAJLOUN Z., SABATIER J.M. & GRISSMER S., 2004. Mapping of maurotoxin binding sites on hKv1.2, hKv1.3, and hIKCa1 channels. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 66 (5): 1103-1112.
- VISAN V., SABATIER J.M. & GRISSMER S., 2004. Block of maurotoxin and charybdotoxin on human intermediate-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels (hIKCa1). *Toxicon*, 43 (8): 973-980.
- VISO M.L., 1999. Goals of the civil association Isabel Cecilia Itriago Viso in the fight against scorpionism. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 120. (abstract 16 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997.
- VISSER J., 1993. Wildlife in action. *African Wildlife*, 47 (5): 221.
- VISWANATHAN M.V. & SINGH H.B., 1994. Plants used as household remedies in India. 4th Int. Congr. Ethnobiology, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, India, 17-21 November, p108.
- VISWANATHAN S. & PRABHU C., 2011. Scorpion sting nephropathy. *NDT Plus*, 4 : 376-382.
- VITA C., 1996. Des toxines aux mini-protéines. *Pour la Science*, 219: 22.
- VITA C., ANIORT V., MANEZ A., TOMA F. & NEYTON J., 1994. Charybdotoxin analogs missing one disulfide bridge. Solid phase synthesis. Roger Epton Mayflower Worldwide, 201-206.
- VITA C., BONTEMS F., BOUET F., TAUC M., POUJEOL P., VATANPOUR H., HARVEY A.L., MENEZ A. & TOMA F., 1993. Synthesis of charybdotoxin and of two N-terminal truncated analogues. Structural and functional characterisation. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 217 (1): 157-169.
- VITA C., DRAKOPOULOU E., VIZZAVONA J., ROCHETTE S., MARTIN L., MENEZ A., ROUMESTAND C., YANG Y.S., YLISASTIGUI L., BENJOUAD A. & GLUCKMAN J.C., 1999. Rational engineering of a miniprotein that reproduces the core of the CD4 site interacting with HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 96 (23) : 13091-13096.
- VITA C., ROUMESTAND C., TOMA F. & MENEZ A., 1995. Scorpion toxins as natural scaffolds for protein engineering. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 92 (14): 6404-6408.
- VITA C., VIZZAVONA J., DRAKOPOULOU E., ZINN-JUSTIN S., GILQUIN B. & MENEZ A., 1998. Novel miniproteins engineered by the transfer of active sites to small natural scaffolds. *Biopolymers*, 47 (1): 93-100.
- VITAL BRAZIL O., De ALMEIDA E.A., HELUANY N.F., FONTANA M.D. & LEITE G.B., 1999. O ion magnesio no tratamento de acidentes causados pelos escorpíes *Tityus serrulatus*, *T. bahiensis* e *Centruroides sculpturatus*: estudo experimental. *Revista Brasileira de Clínica e Terapêutica*, 25 (6): 208-228.
- VITAL BRAZIL O., FONTANA M.D., De ALMEIDA E.A., HELUANY N.F. & LEITE G.B., 2000. Actions of the Buthinae scorpion *Androctonus australis* and *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venoms in the rat heart. Primeiro Curso Int. Toxinol., VI° Simp. Toxinol., Brazilia.
- VITAL BRAZIL O., FONTANA M.D., DI A., HELUANY N.F. & LEITE G.B., 2002. Actions of *Androctonus australis* and *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom in the rat isolated atria and anesthetized rats; effect of magnesium and lidocaine. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 11 (1): 1-13.
- VITAL BRAZIL O., HELUANY N.F., FONTANA M.D., De ALMEIDA E.A. & LEITE G.B., 2000. Experimental basis of magnesium employment in the treatment of accidents caused by scorpion sting. V° Symp. Braz. Soc. Toxinol., 1998, *Toxicon*, 38 (4) : 508-509.
- VIVES E., 1981. *Belisarius xambeui* E. Simon, l'escorpi de les caves Catalanes. *Arxui del Centre Excursionista deTerrassa*, 23: 248-253.

- VLASOV Y.P., 1937. The burrow as a peculiar biotope in the environs of Ashkhabad. (in Russian). *Transactions of SOPS, Turkmen series, Leningrad*, 9: 223-240.
- VLASOV Y.P., 1937. Arachnids from burrows in environs of Ashkhabad. (in Russian). *Problems of Parasitology and Fauna of Turkmenia. Transactions of SOPC, Turkmen series, Leningrad*, 9: 241-245.
- VLOK A.M., 1922. Fatal case of scorpion bite. *South African Medical Records*, 20: 354.
- VOELKER R., 1999. Scorpion antidote is ineffective. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 282 (14) : 1322.
- VOGEL B.R. & DURDEN C.J., 1966. The occurrence of stigmata in a Carboniferous scorpion. *Journal of Paleontology*, 40 (3): 655-658.
- VOGEL Z., 1956. Jagd am Wüstensaum. *Aquarium Terrarium*, 3 (10): 310-315.
- VOGT, 1864. Vorlesungen über nutzliche und schädliche etc.... *Thiere*: 95-106.
- VOIGT F.S., 1838. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, IV. Crustazeen, Arachniden, Hymenoptera, Käfer. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung Stuttgart, 457pp.
- VOLATIER L., VACHON M. & HEYLER D., 1994. Les scorpions stéphaniens (carbonifère supérieur) du bassin de Montceau-les-Mines (Massif Central-France). pp167-181. In *Quand le Massif Central était sous l'équateur: un écosystème carbonifère à Montceaul-Mines*. C. Poplin & D. Heyler eds., Mem. Sect. Sci., n°12, CTHS, Paris.
- VOLCKAMER I.G., 1687. Duellum fcorprii cum araneo. *Miscellanea Academiæ Naturæ Curiosum*, Dec 2.A6: 466.
- VOLK K.A., HUSTED R.F., PRUCHNO C.J. & STOKES J.B., 1994. Functional and molecular evidence for Shaker-like K⁺ channels in rabbit renal papillary epithelial cell line. *American Journal of Physiology*, 267 (4 Pt 2): F671-F678.
- VOLKOVA T.M., DULUBOVA I.E., TELEZHINSKAYA I.N. & GRISHIN E.V., 1984. Toxic components of the Central Asian scorpion *Orthochirus scrobiculosus*. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 10 (8): 1100-1108.
- VOLKOVA T.M., GARSIA A.F., TELEZHINSKAYA I.N., POTAPENKO N.A. & GRISHIN E.V., 1984. Amino acid sequence of two neurotoxins from the venom of the Central Asian scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 10 (7): 979-982.
- VOLKOVA T.M., GARSIA A.F., TELEZHINSKAYA I.N., POTAPENKO N.A. & GRISHIN E.V., 1985. Neurotoxins from the venom of central Asian scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 11(11): 1445-1456.
- VOLSCHENK E.S., 2001. The buthid (Scorpiones: Buthidae) character system: are we barking up the wrong tree?. Abstract 15th Int. Congr. Arachnol., Badplass, South Africa, 179.
- VOLSCHENK E.S., 2005. A new technique for examining surface morphosculpture of scorpions. *Journal of Arachnology*, 33 (3): 820-825.
- VOLSCHENK E.S., 2012. Scorpion identification report. pp1-9. In 'Boodarie link project: terrestrial SRE invertebrate fauna impact assessment', Outback Ecology Services,
- VOLSCHENK E.S., BURBIDGE A.H.A, DURRANT B.J. & HARVEY M.S., 2010. Spatial distribution patterns of scorpions (Scorpiones) in the arid Pilbara region of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 78: 271-284.
- VOLSCHENK E.S. & HARVEY M.S., 1998. Preliminary systematic studies of *Lychas*-like scorpions (Scorpiones : Buthidae) in Australia. Abstracts XIV^o Int. Congr. Arachnol., Chicago, 27-6/3-7-1998 : 63.
- VOLSCHENK E.S., HARVEY M.S. & PRENDINI L., 2012. A new species of *Urodacus* (Scorpiones: Urodacidae) from Western Australia. *American Museum Novitates*, 3748: 1-18.
- VOLSCHENK E.S., LOCKET N.A. & HARVEY M.S., 2001. First record of a troglobitic ischnurid scorpion from Australasia (Scorpiones: Ischnuridae). pp161-177. In 'Scorpions 2001: in memoriam Gary A. Polis', Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.

- VOLSCHENK E.S. & MAJER H.F., 1999. Revision of the *lychas*-like buthid (Buthidae) scorpions of Australia. *Biologue*, 21: 9-10.
- VOLSCHENK E.S., MATTONI C.I. & PRENDINI L., 2007. New insight into the ovariterus anatomy of the buthid (Buthidae) scorpions: an overlooked phylogenetic tool. Abstract 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 43.
- VOLSCHENK E.S., MATTONI C.I. & PRENDINI L., 2008. Comparative anatomy of the mesosomal organs of scorpions (Chelicerata, Scorpiones), with implications for the phylogeny of the order. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 154 (4): 651-675.
- VOLSCHENK E.S. & PRENDINI L., 2008. *Aops oncodactylus*, gen. et sp. nov., the first troglobitic urodacid (Urodacidae: Scorpiones), with a re-assessment of cavernicolous, troglobitic and troglomorphic scorpions. *Invertebrate Systematics*, 22: 235-257.
- VOLSCHENK E.S., SMITH G.T. & HARVEY M.S., 2000. A new species of *Urodacus* from Western Australia, with additional descriptive notes for *Urodacus magamastigus* (Scorpiones). *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 20 (1): 57-67.
- Von CHAMISSO A., 1821. Remarks and opinions of the naturalist of the Expedition. In 'A voyage of discovery in the South Sea, and to Behring's Straits in search of a North-East passage : undertaken in the years 1815, 16, 17 and 18, in the Ship Rurick', London, 3 : 1-318.
- Von Der DUNK , 1983. Gifftiere in aller Welt. Augsburgischer Bücher, Augsburg, 176pp.
- Von EICKSTEDT V.R.D., 1983-84. Escorpionismo por *Tityus stigmurus* no nordeste do Brasil (Scorpiones; Buthidae). *Memorias do Instituto de Butantan*, 47-48: 133-137.
- Von EICKSTEDT V.R., 1996. Sistematica de *Ctenidae neotropicae* (Araneae) ; loxoscelismo e escorpionismo no Brasil. *Boletim Papo de Aranha*, 2 : 4-5.
- Von EICKSTEDT V.R.D., RIBEIRO L.A., CANDIDO D.M., ALBUQUERQUE M.J. & JORGE M.T., 1996. Evolution of scorpionism by *Tityus bahiensis* (Perty) and *Tityus serrulatus* Lutz & Mello and geographical distribution of the two species in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 2 (2): 92-105.
- Von HAHN & HONEGGER C.G., 1974. Animal neurotoxins in neurobiological research. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 30 (1): 2-7.
- Von IHERING R., 1915. Os escorpões do Brasil Meridional. *Anais Paulistas de Medicina e Cirurgia*, Ano III, 5 (2-3-4): 49-57.
- Von KÄNEL F., 2001. Scorpions. pp186-187. In 'The Oxford Encyclopedia of Ancient Egypt', Redford D.B. ed., vol.3, Oxford.
- Von KENNEL J., 1889. Die Ableitung zunächst der sog. einfachen Augen der Arthropoden, nämlich der 'Stemmata' der Insectenlarven, Spinnen, Scorpioniden etc., von Augen der Anneliden. *Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu Dorpat*, 8: 405-406.
- Von LINSTOW O., 1894. The poisonous animals and their effect on men. A handbook for doctors. Hirschwald A. ed., Berlin.
- Von MEGENBERG K., 14^e siècle. Von dem scorpen. pp282-283. In 'Das Buch der Natur', Edition de 1994, G. Olms Verlag.
- Von MOLLENDORFF O., 1873. Beitrag zur Fauna Bosniens. Görlitz, 32pp.
- Von RATH O., 1901. Zur Kenntnis der Hautsinnesorgane und des sensiblen Nervensystems der Arthropoden. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 69: 499-539.
- VONSHAK M., DAYAN T. & KRONFELD-SCHOR N., 2009. Arthropods as a prey resource: Patterns of diel, seasonal, and spatial availability. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 73: 458-462.
- Von TWICKEL A., 2004. Obstacle perception by scorpions and robots. From biology to robotics via physical simulation and evolving neural networks. Thesis Biology, Fac. Math. Sci., Univ. Bonn, 103pp.

- Von UBISCH M., 1921. Über eine neue *Jurus*-Art aus Kleinasien nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Funktion der Kämme der Scorpione. *Zoologische Jahrbücher für Systematik*, 44: 503-516.
- Von WEDEL F., 1966. Der skorpionstich und sein folgen. *Bernhard-Nocht-Institut für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten in Hamburg*: 1-45.
- VORHIES C.T., 1917. Poisonous animals of the Desert. *Bulletin of the Agricultural Experimental Station, University of Arizona*, n°83: 40pp.
- VORONOV E., APTE R.N. & SOFER S., 1999. The systemic inflammatory response syndrome associated with the release of cytokines following severe envenomation. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1): 5-33.
- VOSTAL Z., 1987. Nalez sfura polneho *Buthus occitanus* Amoreux (Scorpionidae, Arachnida) na vychodnom Slovensku. (in Slovak). *Zbornik Vychodoslovenské Muzeum Kosice*, 28: 177-178.
- VOULALAS D. & MICHALIS K., 1977. The scorpions of Lesvos (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Science Annals, Faculty of Physic & Mathematic, University of Thessaloniki*, 17: 131-137.
- VRECH D.E., MATTONI C.I. & PERETTI A.V., 2007. Comparative morphological analysis of sperm packages from selected species of the family Bothriuridae (Scorpiones). Abstract Poster 74, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 142.
- VRECH D.E., MATTONI C.I. & PERETTI A.V., 2010. Analisis comparativo del tamaño testicular como método indirecto de medición del nivel competencia espermática en especies de escorpiones de la familia Bothriuridae (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Primer Congr. Urug. Zool., 5-10 de diciembre de 2010, Montevideo, Uruguay : 279.
- VRECH D.E., MATTONI C.I. & PERETTI A.V., 2011. Producción espermática en escorpiones : Conocimiento actual y perspectivas. Poster 3éme Congr. Latinoamericano de Aracnología, 4-9 diciembre 2011, Montenegro, Colombia.
- VRECH D.E., PERETTI A.V. & MATTONI C.I., 2011. Sperm package morphology in scorpions and its relation to phylogeny. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 161 : 463-483.
- VUCHARCHUC De BARRIONUEVO M., 1998. Santiago del Estero. Experiencia en aracnidismo por escorpion. Periodo 1987-1997. pp36-53. IAV, ANLIS (ed.). Jornadas Nac. capacitacion Cient. Tecn. sobre escorpionismo Dr. E. Maury, Santiago del Estero: Ministerio de Salud y Accion Social.
- VUELTA MADRAZO G., 1989. Alacran 'mata cangrejo'. *Juventud Rebelde, Ciudad de la Habana*, 18 septiembre 1989: 3.
- VUILLAUME M., CALVAYRAC R., DECROIX Y., BEST-BELPOMME M. & GOYFFON M., 1984. Hémoxyanine et production de peroxyde d'hydrogène. *Travaux Scientifiques des Chercheurs du Service de Santé des Armées*, 5: 274-275.
- VUILLAUME M., DECROIX Y., GOYFFON M. & BEST-BELPOMME M., 1983. Pigments et protection d'H₂O₂: conséquences sur le métabolisme cellulaire normal et transformé. *Revue Générale Nucléaire*, 6: 465-471.
- VUILLAUME M., DUCANCEL F., CALVAYRAC R., RABILLOUD T., HUBERT M. & GOYFFON M., 1985. Formation d'ATP et activité catalasique de l'hémoxyanine de scorpion. *Comm. Journ. Sci. Club Hémoxyglobine, Bandol*, 18-21 septembre 1985.
- VUILLAUME M., DUCANCEL F., CALVAYRAC R., RABILLOUD T., HUBERT M. & GOYFFON M., 1989. Correlation between the catalase-like activity and the H₂O₂-ATP production of hemocyanin and its subunits; implications with the radioresistance of the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 92 (1): 17-23.
- VYAS A.B., 1971. Adaptative diversification of the prosomatic appendages in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Ann. Sci.*, 73 (1): 65-80. VYAS A.B., 1972. Role of cuticular plates in

the operative movements of appendages of the scorpion hydraulics. *Journal of Biological Sciences*, 15 (1-2): 64-70.

VYAS A.B., 1972. Taking the sting out of preserving scorpions. *Turtox News*, 49 : 25.

VYAS A.B., 1974. The cheliceral muscles of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 73 (1): 9-13.

VYAS A.B., 1974. Scanning electron microscopy of book lungs of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Entomological News*, 85 (3): 88-91.

VYAS A.B. & LALIWALA S.M., 1972. Microanatomy of the book lungs of scorpion and the mechanism of respiration. *Vidya-Gujarat University Journal*, 15 (1): 122-128.

VYAS A.B. & LALIWALA S.M., 1972. Certain noteworthy features of the circulatory system of *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, India, 42B: 267-271.

VYAS A.B. & LALIWALA S.M., 1976. Anatomical studies on the book lungs of the scorpion *Buthus tamulus* with a note on the respiratory mechanism. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 23 (1-2): 3-7.

W

WADA A., ARITA M., KOBAYASHI H. & IZUMI F., 1987. Binding of 3H-saxitoxin to the voltage-dependent Na channels and inhibition of 22Na influx in bovine adrenal medullary cells. *Neuroscience*, 23 (1): 327-331.

WADA A., ARITA M., YANAGIHARA N. & IZUMI F., 1988. Binding of 3H-phencyclidine to adrenal medullary cells: inhibition of 22Na influx, 45Ca influx, 86Rb efflux and catecholamine secretion caused by carbachol and veratridine. *Neuroscience*, 25 (2): 687-696.

WADA A., UEZONO Y., ARITA M., YUHI T., KOBAYASHI H., YANAGIHARA N. & IZUMI F., 1992. Cooperative modulation of voltage-dependent sodium channels by brevetoxin and classical neurotoxins in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental and Therapeutics*, 263 (3): 1347-1351.

WADE R.H., TAVEAU J.C. & LAMY J.N., 1989. Concerning the axial rotational flexibility of the Fab regions of immunoglobulin G. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 206 (2): 349-356.

WAGELE J.W. & STANJEK G., 1995. Arthropod phylogeny inferred from partial 12SrRNA revisited: monophyly of the Tracheata depends on sequence alignment. *Journal of Zoological Systematic and Evolution Research*, 33 : 75-80.

WAGENAAR-HUMMELINCK P., 1938. De Namen van de afgebeelde Planten en Dieren. pp208-209. In "De Nederlandse Antillen en de overige eilanden van de Caraibische zee, Venezuela en Colombia (M. Realino, ed.). R.K. Boekhandel St. Augustinus", St Thomas-College, Curaçao, 214pp.

WAGENAAR-HUMMELINCK P., 1940. Scorpions. In "Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire and the Venezuela Islands", Martinus Nijhoff ed., The Hague, 2 (9): 138-146.

WAGER V.A., 1965. The frogs of South Africa. Purnell ed., Cape Town, 242pp.

WAGGONER B., 1999. Los comienzos de la historia evolutiva de los artrópodos: qué nos pueden contar los fósiles?. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 26:115-131.

WAGNER F.W., 1977. Descriptions of *Centruroides* Marx from Yucatan Peninsula (Arachnida, Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Bulletin of the Association for Mexican Cave Studies*, 6: 39-47.

WAGNER J., 1895. Beiträge zur Phylogenie der Arachniden. *Jena Zeitschrift*, 24: 123-156.

WAGNER M., 1854. A general view on a class Arachnida. (in Russian). Kazan.

- WAGNER N., 1859. Algemeene blik op de klasse der Spinachtige dieren (Arachnidae) en bijzondere beschrijving van een' der vormen, die daartoe behooren. pp3-20. In "Verslagen en mededeelingen".
- WAGNER S., CASTRO M.S., BARBOSA J.A.R.G., FONTES W., SCHWARTZ E.N.F., SEBEN A., PIRES O.R.Jr., SOUSA M.V. & SCHWARTZ C.A., 2003. Purification and primary structure determination of Tf4, the first bioactive peptide isolated from the venom of the Brazilian scorpion *Tityus fasciolatus*. *Toxicon*, 41 (7): 737-745.
- WAHBEH Y., 1965. Scorpion stings in children. *Jordan Medical Journal*, 1 (1): 57-61.
- WAHBEH Y., 1976. A study of Jordanian scorpions. *Jordan Medical Journal*, 11 (2): 84-92.
- WAHBEH Y., 1981. Scorpions, snakes and sera. *Middle East Health*: 58-59.
- WALDE K., 1932. Ueber das Vorkommen von Skorpionen in Nordtirol. *Tiroler Heimatblätter*, 10 (9): 308-309.
- WALKER A., 1994. The arthropods of humans and domestic animals. A guide to preliminary identification. Chapman & Hall, London, 213pp.
- WALKER F., 1856. List of the specimens of Lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. *British Museum Trustees, London*, 7 : 1509-1808.
- WALKER J.M., 1973. A study of variability in the scorpion *Centruroides exilicauda* (Wood) (Scorpionida: Buthidae). M.A. Thesis, San Francisco State Univ., 80 pp.
- WALKER K.L., YEN A.L. & MILLEDGE G.A., 2003. Spiders and scorpions commonly found in Victoria. Melbourne: Royal Soc. Victoria, 144pp.
- WALKER L.J., EVISON J.G. & GARRETT C., 2004. Recurrent pancreatitis: not just alcohol, gallstones and scorpion venom. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 97 (2): 82-83.
- WALKER R.S., NOVARO A.J., PEROVIC P., PALACIOS R., DONADIO E., LUCHERINI M., PIA M. & LOPEZ M.S., 2007. Diets of three species of Andean carnivores in high-altitude deserts of Argentina. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 88 (2): 519-525.
- WALLACE D., 1993. A list of Byfield spiders and scorpions. *Australian Arachnologist*, 46: 7.
- WALLACE J.F., 1980. Venins, morsures et piqûres. pp986-991. In "Principes de Médecine préventive", Harrison T.R. ed., Flammarion, Paris.
- WALLACE J.F., 1989. Enfermedades causadas por venenos, mordeduras y picaduras. Harrison, Principios de Medicina Interna 170:1017. Ed. Interamericana-MacGraw-Hill, Mexico.
- WALLACE J.F., 1994. Disorders caused by venoms, bites and stings. pp2187-2194. In "Harrison's principles of Internal Medicine", Wilson J.P. & al. eds., NY: McGraw Hill.
- WALLACE R.W., 1997. What's your poison?. *DDT*, 2 (9): 359-361.
- WALLIN L., 1994. Scorpions. p13. In "Uppsala University Zoological Museum. Catalog of type specimens (Version 4) 4. Linnaean specimens", Uppsala.
- WALLNER M., MEERA P. & TORO L., 1999. Calcium-activated potassium channels in muscle and brain. pp117-140. In "Potassium ion channels", Kurachi Y., Jan L.Y. & Lazdunski M. eds.
- WALLS J.G., 2006. Scorpions plus other popular Invertebrates from the experts at advanced vivarium systems. The Herpetocultural Library, Irvine, California, 88pp.
- WALLWORK J.A., 1982. Desert soil fauna. Praeger Scientific, NY, 296pp.
- WALTER F.G., BILDEN E.F. & GIBLY R.L., 1999. Envenomations. *Critical Care Clinics*, 15 (2): 353-386.
- WALOSSEK D., LI C.S. & BRAUCKMANN C., 1990. A scorpion from the Upper Devonian of Hubei Province, China (Arachnida, Scorpionida). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*, 3: 169-180.
- WALSH K.B., CANNON S.D. & WUTHIER R.E., 1992. Characterization of a delayed rectifier potassium current in chicken growth plate chondrocytes. *American Journal of Physiology*, 262 (5 Pt 1): C1335-C1340.

- WALTHER C., ZLOTKIN E. & RATHMAYER W., 1976. Action and diffusion of toxins from the scorpion *Androctonus australis* on a nerve muscle preparation. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 22 (9): 1187-1194.
- WANG B.J., LIU Y., JIANG J.T., LIU B., LIU S.J. & ZHANG J., 2007. Microbial diversity in scorpion intestine (*Buthus martensii* Karsch). (in Chinese). *Acta Microbiologica Sinica*, 47 (5): 888-893.
- WANG C. & St LEGER R.J., 2007. A scorpion neurotoxin increases the potency of a fungal insecticide. *Nature Biotechnology*, 25 (12): 1455-1456.
- WANG C.G., CAI Z., LU W., WU J., XU Y., SHI Y. & CHI C.W., 2005. A novel short-chain peptide BmKX from the chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch, sequencing, gene cloning and structure determination. *Toxicon*, 45 (3): 309-319.
- WANG C.G. & CHI C.W., 2001. Advances in the study of long-chain scorpion neurotoxins. (in Chinese). *Life Science Research*, 5 (2): 95-101.
- WANG C.G., GILLES N., HAMON A., LE GALL F., STANKIEWICZ M., PELHATE M., XIONG Y.M., WANG D.C. & CHI C.W., 2003. Exploration of the functional site of a scorpion alpha-like toxin by site-directed mutagenesis. *Biochemistry*, 42 (16): 4699-4708.
- WANG C.G., HE X.L., SHAO F., LIU W., LING M.H., WANG D.C. & CHI C.W., 2001. Molecular characterization of an anti-epilepsy peptide from the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 268 (8): 2480-2485.
- WANG C.G., LING M.H., CHI C.W., WANG D.C. & PELHATE M., 2003. Purification of two depressant insect neurotoxins and their gene cloning from the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Journal of Peptide Research*, 61 (1): 7-16.
- WANG C.G., TAN Z., CHEN B., ZHAO Z. & JI Y., 2000. Antihyperalgesia effect of BmK IT2, a depressant insect-selective scorpion toxin in rat by peripheral administration. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 53 (3): 335-338.
- WANG D.C., 1999. A series of bioactivity-variant neurotoxins from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch : X-ray crystal structure and functional implications. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 8 (3): 309-325.
- WANG E.W., XU J.P., LU W., WANG J., CAO X. & MENG X.L., 2005. Expression and functional analysis of a recombinant scorpion neurotoxin AaIT. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Wuhan University (Natural Science Edition)*, 51 (6): 727-732.
- WANG G.K., 1984. Modification of sodium channel inactivation myelinated nerve fibers by methionine-reactive chemicals. *Biophysical Journal*, 46 (1): 121-124.
- WANG G.K. & STRICHARTZ G., 1982. Simultaneous modifications of sodium channel gating by two scorpion toxins. *Biophysical Journal*, 40 (2): 175-179.
- WANG G.K. & STRICHARTZ G., 1983. Purification and physiological characterization of neurotoxins from venoms of the scorpions *Centruroides sculpturatus* and *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 23 (2): 519-533.
- WANG G.K. & STRICHARTZ G.R., 1984. Rapid voltage-dependent binding of alpha scorpion toxins to sodium channels. 14th Ann. Meet. Soc. Neurosci., Anaheim (USA), October 10-15, *Society of Neuroscience Abstract*, 10 (2): 864.
- WANG G.K. & STRICHARTZ G., 1985. The actions of an isolated beta scorpion toxin on sodium channel activation. 29th Ann. Meet. Biophys. Soc., Baltimore, USA, February 24-28, 1985. *Biophysical Journal*, 47 (2 Pt 2) : 438A.
- WANG G.K. & STRICHARTZ G., 1985. Kinetic analysis of the action of *Leiurus* scorpion alpha-toxin on ionic currents in myelinated nerve. *Journal of General Physiology*, 86 (5): 739-762.
- WANG G.K., THORN P. & LEMOS J.R., 1992. A novel large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated potassium channel and current in nerve terminals of the rat neurohypophysis. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 457: 47-74.

- WANG G.K & WANG S.Y., 1992. Inactivation of batrachotoxin-modified Na⁺ channels in GH3 cells. Characterization and pharmacological modification. *Journal of General Physiology*, 99 (1): 1-20.
- WANG G.X., WU D.X., WANG B., RUAN S.C., HUANG T.N., YE J.J., WANG G.F., HE H.H., LU L. & DONG W.H., 2005. Influence of peptide from scorpion venom on the blood coagulating function of mice and rabbits. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Henan Medical College for Staffs & Workers*, 17 (2): 70-72.
- WANG I., WU S.H., CHANG H.K., SHIEH R.C., YU H.M. & CHINPAN CHEN, 2002. Solution structure of a K⁽⁺⁾-channel blocker from the scorpion *Tityus cambridgei*. *Protein Science*, 11 (2); 390-400.
- WANG J., 2012. Molecular studies of alpha-scorpion toxin interactions with voltage-gated sodium channels. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Washington
- WANG J., CHEN Z., DU J., SUN Y. & LIANG A., 2005. Novel insect resistance in *Brassica napus* developed by transformation of chitinase and scorpion toxin genes. *Plant Cell Reports*, 24 (9): 549-555.
- WANG J., LIU Y., JIANG J.T., LIU B., LIU S.J. & ZHANG., 2007. Etude de la diversité microbienne intestinale chez le scorpion. (in Chinese). *Acta Microbiologica Sinica*, 47 (5): 888-893.
- WANG J., YAROV-YAROVY V., KAHN R., GORDON D., GUREVITZ M., SCHEUER T. & CATTERALL W.A., 2011. Mapping the receptor site for alpha-scorpion toxins on a Na⁺ channel voltage sensor. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences on the United States of America*, 108 (37) : 15426-15431.
- WANG J.D., NARUI T., KURATA H., TAKEUCHI K., HASHIMOTO T. & OKUYAMA T., 1989. Hematological studies on naturally occurring substances. II. Effects of animal crude drugs on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin, Tokyo*, 37 (8) : 2236-2238.
- WANG K., YIN S.J., LU M., YI H., DAI C., XU X.J., CAO Z.J., WU X.L. & LI W.X., 2006. Functional analysis of the alpha-neurotoxin, BmalphaTX14, derived from the Chinese scorpion, *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Biotechnology Letters*, 28 (21): 1767-1772.
- WANG Q. & LU X., 2003. "Effects of scorpion venom component IV on fibrinolysis mediated by vascular endothelial cells". (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Modern Applied Pharmacy*, 5: 353-355.
- WANG Q.Y. & LU X.R., 2004. Effect of scorpion venom fibrinolytic active peptide on vein endothelial cell screening fibrinolytic factor. (in Chinese). *Modern Journal of Integrated Chinese Traditional & Western Medicine*, 13 (11): 1434-1435.
- WANG R., MOREAU P., DESCHAMPS A., De CHAMPLAIN J., SAUVE R., FOUCART S., BAI L. & LU X.R., 1994. Cardiovascular effects of *Buthus martensii* (Karsch) scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 32 (2): 191-200.
- WANG S., HUANG L., WICHER D., CHI C. & XU C., 2008. Structure-function relationship of bifunctional scorpion toxin BmBKTx1. *Acta Biochimica and Biophysica Sinica (Shanghai)*, 40 (11): 955-963.
- WANG T., HUANG C.X., JIANG H., TANG Q.Z., YANG B. & LI G.S., 2009. Effects of BmKIM on sodium current of isolated cardiomyocytes, transmembrane action potential and aconitine induced arrhythmia *in vivo* in rabbits. (in Chinese). *Zhonghua Xin Xue Guan Bing Za Zhi*, 37 (2): 102-107.
- WANG W.X. & JI Y.H., 2005. Scorpion venom induces glioma cell apoptosis *in vivo* and inhibits glioma tumor growth *in vitro*. *Journal of Neurooncology*, 73 (1): 1-7.
- WANG X., CHEN J., WANG M., GU Y. & XIAO Y., 2009. Influence of scorpion alcoholic extraction on mdr1mRNA and P-gp expression in brain of phenytoin-resistant convulsive rats. (in Chinese). *Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi*, 34 (17): 2223-2227.

- WANG X., INUKAI T., GREER M.A. & GREER S.E., 1994. Evidence that Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels participate in the regulation of pituitary prolactin secretion. *Brain Research*, 662 (1-2): 83-87.
- WANG X., JIMENEZ-VARGAS J.M., XU C., POSSANI L.D. & ZHU S., 2012. Positive selection-guided mutational analysis revealing two key functional sites of scorpion ERG K(+) channel toxins. *Biochemistry Biophysical Research Communications*, 429 (1-2): 111-116.
- WANG X., WANG Z., ZHANG Y., JIA Q., ZHANG J. & ZHANG W., 2012. Mechanisms for inhibition effects of polypeptide extract from scorpion venom (PESV) on proliferation of A549 cell lines *in vitro*. (in Chinese). *Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi*, 37 (11): 1620-1623.
- WANG X.J., AN S.S., CHENG H., XU S.H., CHENG J., LU W., GAO R. & XIAO H., 2009. Effects of BmKNJX11, a bioactive polypeptide purified from *Buthus martensi* Karsch, on sodium channels in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. *Journal of Toxicological Environment and Health, A*, 72 (6): 359-368.
- WANG X.J., REN Y. & GAO J.F., 2007. HPLC determination of the scorpion in compound ossoptide injection. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Pharmaceutical Analysis*, 2: 242-244.
- WANG Y.H., CAO Z.Y., HE W.Y., YAN X.Z., LIU X., LIU H.Y., LIANG X.T. & YU D.Q., 2006. 1HNMR signal assignments and secondary structure analysis of martentoxin. *Journal of the Asian Natural Products Research*, 8 (6): 511-518.
- WANG Y., CHEN X., ZHANG N., WU G. & WU H., 2005. The solution structure of BmTx3B, a member of the scorpion toxin subfamily alpha-KTx16. *Proteins*, 58 (2): 489-497.
- WANG Y., HAO Z., SHAO J., SONG Y., LI C., LI C., ZHAO Y., LIU Y., WEI T., WU C. & ZHANG J., 2011. The role of Ser54 in the antinociceptive activity of BmK9, a neurotoxin from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 58 (6-7) : 527-532.
- WANG Y., WANG L., CUI Y., SONG Y.B., LIU Y.F., ZHANG R., WU C.F. & ZHANG J.H., 2011. Purification, characterization and functional expression of a new peptide with an analgesic effect from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch (BmK AGP-SYPU1). *Biomedical Chromatography*, 25 (7) : 801-807.
- WANG Y., ZHANG X.Y., LI S., ZHANG J., ZHAO J. & ZHANG W.Q., 2007. Inhibitory effects of scorpion venom heat resistant protein on the excitability of acutely isolated rat hippocampal neurons. (in Chinese). *Sheng Li Xue Bao (Acta Physiol. Sinica)*, 59 (1): 87-93.
- WANG Y. & LU X., 2000. Advances in the separation and purification with pharmacological effect of scorpion venom from Dongya Qianxie (*Buthus martensii*). (in Chinese). *Chinese Traditional and Herbal Drugs*, 1: 59-61.
- WANG Z. & AN H., 2000. An attempt to breed medicinal animals together under same ecological condition with constant temperature. (in Chinese). *Chinese Traditional Herbal Drugs*, 31 (9): 703-704.
- WANG Z., WANG W., SHAO Z., GAO B., LI J., MA J., LI J., CHE H. & ZHANG W., 2009. Eukaryotic expression and purification of anti-epilepsy peptide of *Buthus martensii* Karsch and its protein interactions. *Molecular and Cell Biochemistry*, 330 (1-2) : 97-104.
- WANG Z., ZHANG W., JIA Q., WANG Z., ZHANG Y. & WANG Y., 2010. Inhibitive effect of polypeptide extract from scorpion venom on repopulation in H22 tumor cell during chemotherapy. (in Chinese). *Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi*, 35 (1): 108-113.
- WANG Z., ZHANG W., WU L., JIA Q., WANG Z., ZHANG Y. & NING Y., 2011. Effect of polypeptide extract from scorpion venom (PESV) on expression of HIF-1alpha and SDF-1/CXCR4 in repopulating H22 tumour tissue during chemotherapy treatment. (in Chinese). *Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi*, 36 (13) : 1803-1807.
- WANG Z.P. & ZHANG W.D., 2008. Research advancement in effect of scorpion venom and abstracts on immunity. (in Chinese). *China Journal of Chinese Materia Medica*, 2: 218-220.
- WANG Z.P., ZHANG W.D., ZHANG J., JIA Q., SONG S.Q., WANG Z.X., HUANG S.Y. & ZHANG Y.Y., 2006. Inhibition of polypeptide extract from scorpion venom (PESV) against

- proliferation of prostate cancer androgen-independent cell lines *in vitro*. *Chinese Pharmacological Bulletin*, 22 (8): 938-942.
- WANG Z.P., ZHANG W.D., ZHANG J. et al., 2006. Polypeptide extract from scorpion venom (PESV) inhibits proliferation on prostate cancer androgen-independent cell lines *in vitro*. (in Chinese). *The Practical Journal of Cancer*, 21 (1): 1-3, 10.
- WANGEMANN P. & TAKEUCHI S., 1993. Maxi-K⁺ channel in single isolated cochlear efferent nerve terminals. *Heart Research*, 66 (2): 123-129.
- WANG LIN, JIANG YAN, LIU MINZHI & coll., 1997. Separation and purification of scorpion venom protein in *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Baiquien Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 23 (2) : 143-144.
- WANG PENG & ZHOU X.H., 1988. The application of pattern recognition in classification of the primary structure of scorpion toxins. (in Chinese). *Acta Biochemica and Biophysica Sinica*, 20 (3): 324-328.
- WANKE E. & RESTANO-CASSULINI R., 2007. Toxins interacting with ether-a-go-go-related gene voltage-dependent potassium channels. *Toxicon*, 49 (2): 239-248.
- WANKHEDE R.A., 2004. Extraction, isolation, identification and distribution of soluble fluorescent compounds from the cuticle of scorpion (*Hadrurus arizonensis*). Thesis MS, Marshall Univ., 61pp.
- WANLESS F.R., 1977. On the occurrence of the scorpion *Euscorpis flavicaudis* (De Geer) at Sherness Port, Isle of Sheppey, Kent. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 4 (2): 74-76.
- WANNEMACHER R.W., DINTERMAN R.E., DESHPANDE S.S. & ADLER M., 1995. Efficacy of a zinc chelator, N,N,N,N-tetrakis (2-pyridyl-methyl) ethylene-diamine (TPEN), against botulinum type A or B neurotoxin (BoNT/A or BoNT/B) in mice. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 271-272.
- WANNER S.G., KOCH R.O., KOSCHAK A., TRIEB M., GARCIA M.L., KACZOROWSKI G.J. & KNAUS H.G., 1999. High-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in rat brains : pharmacology, distribution, and subunit composition. *Biochemistry*, 38 (17) : 5392-5400.
- WAQA-SAKITI H., 2011. Insects of the Nakauvadra Range, Ra Province, Fiji. *RAP Bulletin of biological Assessment*, 57: 81-86.
- WARASHINA A., FUJITA S. & SATAKE M., 1981. Potential-dependent effects of sea anemone toxins and scorpion venom on crayfish giant axon. *Pflügers Archiv*, 391 (4): 273-276.
- WARASHINA A., OGIURA T. & FUJITA S., 1988. Binding properties of sea anemone toxins to sodium channels in the crayfish giant axon. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, C, 90 (2): 351-359.
- WARBURG M.R., 1985. Habitat partitioning by scorpions inhabiting the Mediterranean region of northern Israeli. *Newsletter of the American Arachnological Society*, 32: 11. (abstract).
- WARBURG M.R., 1986. The distribution of water in body compartments of 4 species of scorpions. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 84 (4): 637-642.
- WARBURG M.R., 1989. Behavioural patterns of scorpions. Abstracts XI^o Int. Congr. Arachnol. Turku, Finland 7-12 August 1989. Rep. Dept. Biol. Univ. Turku, 19: 107.
- WARBURG M.R., 1990. Behavioural patterns of scorpions. *Acta Zoologica Fennica*, 190: 387-392.
- WARBURG M.R., 1997. Biogeographic and demographic changes in the distribution and abundance of scorpions inhabiting the Mediterranean region in northern Israeli. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 6 (10): 1377-1389.

- WARBURG M.R., 1998. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of intra- and interspecific behavioural patterns among scorpions. *Journal of Ethology*, 16 (2) : 115-121. (and *Animal Behavior Abstracts*, 1999, 27 (4) : 9).
- WARBURG M.R., 2000. Intra- and interspecific cohabitation of scorpions in the field and the effect of density, food, and shelter on their interactions. *Journal of Ethology*, 18 (1): 59-63.
- WARBURG M.R., 2001. Scorpion reproductive strategies, potential and longevity: an ecomorphologist's interpretation. pp349-358. In 'Scorpions 2001: In memoriam Gary A. Polis', Fet V. & Selden P.A. eds., Brit. Arachnol. Soc.
- WARBURG M.R., 2002. Gregarious interactions in a small buthid scorpion, *Compsobuthus wernerii judaicus* : a case of quasi-sociality?. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 12 (5): 233-236.
- WARBURG M.R., 2010. Reproductive system of female scorpion : A partial review. *The Anatomical Record (Hoboken)*, 293 (10) : 1738-1754.
- WARBURG M.R., 2011. Scorpion reproductive strategies, allocation and potential ; a partial review. *European Journal of Entomology*, 108 : 173-181.
- WARBURG M.R., 2011. Growth and longevity of *Nebo hierichonticus* in the laboratory : a long term study (Scorpionidae, Diplocentridae). *Bulletin of British Arachnological Society*, 15 (5) : 168-172.
- WARBURG M.R., 2012. Ovulation, fertilization and embryonic development in scorpions : a partial review. *African Entomology*, 20 (1) : 60-68.
- WARBURG M.R., 2012. Pre- and post-parturial aspects of scorpion reproduction : a review. *European Journal of Entomology*, 109 (2) : 139-146.
- WARBURG M.R., 2012. Reviewing the structure and function of the scorpion's hepatopancreas. *Arthropods*, 1 (3): 79-93.
- WARBURG M.R. & BEN-HORIN A., 1978. Temperature and humidity effects on scorpion distribution in Northern Israeli. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 42: 161-169.
- WARBURG M.R. & BEN-HORIN A., 1979. Thermal effect on the diel activity rhythm of scorpions from mesic and xeric habitats. *Journal of Arid Environments*., 2 (4): 339-346.
- WARBURG M.R. & BEN-HORIN A., 1981. The response to temperature gradients of scorpions from mesic and xeric habitats. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 68 (2): 277-279.
- WARBURG M.R. & ELIAS R., 1998. The reproductive potential and strategy of *Scorpio maurus fuscus* (Scorpiones : Scorpionidae) : anatomical clues in the ovariuiterus. *Journal of Zoology, London*, 246 (1) : 29-37. (and *Animal Behavior Abstracts*, 1999, 27 (4) : 216).
- WARBURG M.R. & ELIAS R., 1998. Differences in the scorpion female reproductive system of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E. (Buthidae), in two populations inhabiting different zoogeographical regions in Israeli. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 40 (1) : 91-95.
- WARBURG M.R. & ELIAS R., 1999. Differences in the female reproductive system of *Scorpio maurus fuscus* H. & E. (Scorpionidae), between two populations inhabiting different regions in Northern Israeli. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 45 : 225-229.
- WARBURG M.R., ELIAS R. & ROSENBERG M., 1995. Ovariuiterus and oocyte dimensions in the female buthid scorpion, *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E. (Scorpiones: Buthidae), and the effect of higher temperature. *Invertebrate Reproduction and Development*, 27 (1): 21-28.
- WARBURG M.R., ELIAS R. & ROSENBERG M., 2002. The hepatopancreas of *Scorpio maurus fuscus* ; seasonal changes in mass and water content as related to gender and oogenesis. *Journal of Zoology, London*, 256 (4): 479-488.
- WARBURG M.R., GOLDENBERG S. & BEN-HORIN A., 1980. Scorpion species diversity and distribution within the mediterranean and arid regions of northern Israeli. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 3 (3): 205-213.

- WARBURG M.R., GOLDENBERG S. & BEN-HORIN A., 1980. Thermal effect on evaporative water loss and haemolymph osmolarity in scorpions at low and high humidities. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 67 (1): 47-57.
- WARBURG M.R. & POLIS G.A., 1990. Behavioral responses, rhythms and activity patterns. pp224-246. In "Biology of Scorpions", G. Polis ed.
- WARBURG M.R. & ROSENBERG M., 1989. The reproductive system of the scorpion female. Abstracts XI^o Int. Congr. Arachnol. Turku, Finland 7-12 August 1989. Rep. Dept. Biol. Univ. Turku, 19: 108.
- WARBURG M.R. & ROSENBERG M., 1990. The morphology of the female reproductive system in three scorpion species. *Acta Zoologica Fennica*, 190: 393-396.
- WARBURG M.R. & ROSENBERG M., 1992. The reproductive system of female *Buthotus judaicus* (Scorpiones; Buthidae). *Biological Structure and Morphology*, 4 (1): 33-37.
- WARBURG M.R. & ROSENBERG M., 1992. The reproductive system of female *Nebo hierichonticus* (Scorpiones; Diplocentridae). *International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology*, 21 (4): 365-368.
- WARBURG M.R. & ROSENBERG M., 1993. The female reproductive system in *Scorpio maurus fuscus* (Scorpiones; Scorpionidae). *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 39 (1) : 23-27.
- WARBURG M.R. & ROSENBERG M., 1994. Reproductive system of the eastern Australian scorpion. *Tissue and Cell*, 26 (5): 779-783.
- WARBURG M.R. & ROSENBERG M., 1996. A different oogenetic pattern in a US apoikogenous scorpion, *Vaejovis spinigerus* (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *Tissue and Cell*, 28 (6): 751-757.
- WARBURTON C., 1909. Arachnida Embolobranchiata: Scorpions, spiders, mites, etc. pp295-473. In "The Cambridge Natural History, vol. 4, Crustacea and Arachnida", S.F. Harmer & A.E. Shipley eds., MacMillan, London, 566pp.
- WARBURTON C., 1920. Scorpions. The Cambridge Natural History, Vierde deel, London.
- WARD A., 1996. Some bromeliad-dwelling scorpions in Trinidad. *Newsletter of the British arachnological Society*, 77: 10-11.
- WARD J.K., FOX A.J., BARNES P.J. & BELVISI M.G., 1994. Inhibition of excitatory nonadrenergic non-cholinergic bronchoconstriction in guinea-pig airways *in vitro* by activation of an atypical 5-HT receptor. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 111 (4): 1095-1102.
- WARNICK J.E., ALBUQUERQUE E.X. & DINIZ C.R., 1976. Electrophysiological observations on the action of the purified scorpion venom, Tityustoxin, on nerve and skeletal muscle of the rat. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 198: 155-167.
- WARRELL D.A., 1985. Venomous and poisonous animals. pp517-541. In "Tropical and geographical medicine", Warren K. & Mahmoud A.A.F. eds., New York, Mc Graw-Hill Book.
- WARRELL D.A., 1987. Animal poisons, scorpion stings. pp889-890. In "Manson's Tropical Diseases", Manson-Bahr P.E.C. & Bell D.R. eds., 19th edition, London: Baillière Tindall.
- WARRELL D.A., 1987. Injuries, envenoming, poisoning and allergic reactions caused by animals. pp6.66-6.85. In "Oxford Textbook of Medicine", Weatherall D.J., Ledingham J.G.G. & Warrell D.A. eds., Oxford Univ. Press.
- WARRELL D.A., 1992. Envenoming by captive Arachnids: prevention and treatment. pp180-182. Proc. Symp. Spiders and their Allies, Zool. Soc. London, 1987.
- WARRELL D.A., 1992. Venomous bites and stings. *Medicine International*, 4529-4533.
- WARRELL D.A., 1993. Venomous bites and stings in the tropical world. *Medical Journal of Australia*, 159 (11-12): 773-779.
- WARRELL D.A., 1993. Venomous bites and stings in Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 14 (3) : 196-202.

- WARRELL D.A., 1997. Prazosin: scorpion envenoming and the cardiovascular system. *Tropical Doctor*, 27 (1): 1.
- WARRELL D.A., 1997. Clinical challenge of venomous bites and stings in the Asia-Pacific area. *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 474. (abstract).
- WARRELL D.A., 2007. Venomous animals. *Medicine*, 35 (12): 659-662.
- WARRELL D.A., 2011. 9.2. Injuries, envenoming poisoning, and allergic reactions caused by animals. Oxford Textbook of Medicine, fifth edition.
- WARRELL D.A., 2012. Venomous animals. *Medicine*, 40 (3): 159-163.
- WARRELL D.A., 2013. Injurious Arthropods. pp969-985. In "Hunter's tropical medicine and emerging infectious disease", 9th edition.
- WARRELL D.A. & FENNER P.J., 1993. Venomous bites and stings. *British Medical Bulletin*, 49 (2): 423-439.
- WARRELL D.A., THEAKSTON R.D.G. & WÜSTER W., 2010. Destruction of the collection of reptiles and arthropods at Butantan Institute : a view from the United Kingdom. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (4) : 534-536.
- WARWICK C. & STEEDMAN C., 2012. Injuries, envenomations and stings from exotic pets. *Journal of Royal Society of Medicine*, 105 (7): 296-299.
- WATANABE G., 1941. Über die bestimmung und morphologie der Skorpione Kabuls. *Zoological Magazine, Tokyo*, 53: 471-474.
- WATASE S., 1890. On the morphology of the compound eye of Arthropods. *Studies from the Biological Laboratory John Hopkins University*, 1890: 4.
- WATERLOT G., 1949. Les arachnides fossiles. pp893-905. In "Traité de Zoologie", Grassé P.P. ed., vol.6., Paris: Masson.
- WATERLOT G., 1953. Classe des Arachnides. pp555-584. In "Traité de Paléontologie", vol. III. J. Piveteau ed., Masson, Paris.
- WATERMAN J.A., 1938. Some notes on scorpions poisoning in Trinidad. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 31(6): 607-624.
- WATERMAN J.A., 1938. A few cases. *Caribbean Medical Journal*, 1: 119-120.
- WATERMAN J.A., 1939. Some observations on the habits and life of the common scorpion of Trinidad. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 33 (1): 113-118.
- WATERMAN J.A., 1943. Pancreatic cyst following scorpion (*Tityus trinitatis*) sting. *Caribbean Medical Journal*, 5 (3): 136-141.
- WATERMAN J.A., 1944. Pancreatic cyst following scorpion (*Tityus trinitatis*) sting. *Tropical Diseases Bulletin*, 41: 466.
- WATERMAN J.A., 1950. Scorpions in the West Indies with special references to *Tityus trinitatis*. *Caribbean Medical Journal*, 12 (5): 167-177.
- WATERMAN J.A., 1950. Two cases of scorpion poisoning characterised by convulsions with electrocardiograms. *Caribbean Medical Journal*, 12 (5): 127-129.
- WATERMAN J.A., 1951. Scorpions in the West Indies. *Carib. Med. J.*, 12 (5): 3-12.
- WATERMAN J.A., 1957. Some notes on scorpion poisoning in Trinidad. *Caribbean Medical Journal*, 19 (1-2): 113-128;
- WATERMAN T.H., 1999. The evolutionary challenges of extreme environments (Part 1). *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 285 (4): 326-359.
- WATERMAN T.H., 2001. The evolutionary challenges of extreme environments (Part 2). *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 291 (2): 130-168.
- WATERSTON C.D., 1985. Chelicerata from the Dinantian of Foulden, Berwickshire, Scotland. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Earth Sciences*, 76 (1): 25-33.
- WATLING D., 1986. Scorpions. pp25-27. In "Mai Veikau: Tales of Fijian wildlife". (160pp).
- WATSON A., 1919. Case of death from scorpion stings. *Lancet*, 193 (4995): 889.

- WATSON C.M. & FORMANOWICZ D., 2007. *Plestiodon fasciatus* (five-lined skink): prey. *Herpetological Review*, 38 (1): 82.
- WATSON G., 1966. Theriac and Mithridatium. A study in Therapeutics. London: The Wellcome Historical Medical Library, 165pp.
- WATSON S.P., LAI J. & SASAGURI T., 1990. K(+)-stimulation of the phosphoinositide pathway in guinea-pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle is predominantly neuronal in origin and mediated by the entry of extracellular Ca(2+). *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 99 (1): 212-216.
- WATT D.D., 1963. Biochemistry of the venom from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. 7th Int. Congr. Trop. Med. Malaria, 406-407. WATT D.D., 1964. Biochemical studies of the venom from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. *Toxicon*, 2 (3): 171-180.
- WATT D.D., 1972. Effects upon lethality of neurotoxic venoms by *in vivo* administered glutathione. Abstr. Pap. gen. Meet. Intern. Soc. Toxin, Darmstadt, 11-13 april 1972, suppl.: 9.
- WATT D.D., 1990. Neurotoxins in venom from the North American scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* Ewing. 200th Amer. Chem. Soc. Nat. Meet., Washington, D.C., USA, August 26-31, 1990. *Abstracts of Papers of the American Chemical Society*, 200 (1-2) : AGFD 80.
- WATT D.D., BABIN D.R. & MLEJNEK R.V., 1974. The protein neurotoxins in scorpion and elapid snake venoms. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 22 (1): 43-51.
- WATT D.D. & McINTOSH M.E., 1967. Molecular aspects of neurotoxic principles in venom of the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. pp41-46. In *Animals Toxins*, 1st Int. Symp. Anim. Tox., Atlantic City, New Jersey, 9-11 April 1966.
- WATT D.D. & McINTOSH M.E., 1972. Effects on lethality of toxins in venom from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus* by group specific reagents. *Toxicon*, 10 (2): 173-181.
- WATT D.D. & SIMARD J.M., 1978. Chemical and biological characterization of toxins isolated from scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 16 (2): 140.
- WATT D.D. & SIMARD J.M., 1984. Neurotoxic proteins in scorpion venoms. *Journal of Toxicology: Toxin Reviews*, 3 (2-3): 181-221.
- WATT D.D., SIMARD J.M., BABIN D.R. & MLEJNEK R.V., 1978. Physiological characterization of toxins isolated from scorpion venom. pp647-660. In "Toxins: Animal, plant and microbial", P. Rosenberg ed., Pergamon, NY.
- WATT D.D., SIMARD J.M., BABIN D.R. & MLEJNEK R.V., 1978. Physiological characterization of toxins isolated from scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 2: 140. (abstract).
- WATT D.D., SIMARD J.M. & MANCUSO P.M., 1982. Oscillation in resting tension of chick skeletal muscle treated with Toxin V from scorpion venom, reduced /calcium/ and cadmium. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A. Physiology*, 71 (3): 375-382.
- WATT D.D. & STRIVINGS C., 1963. Biochemistry of the venom from the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. 7° Int. Cong. Trop. Med. Malaria, Rio de Janeiro, *Bulletin Signalétique d' Entomologie Médicale et Vétérinaire*, chap. 18, 11 (1): 406-407.
- WATT J.C., 1983. Hexapoda, Myriapoda and Arachnida. *National Museum of New Zealand, Miscellaneous Series*, 7: 62- 67.
- WATTERS J.J., POSSANI L.D., MOCHCA-MORALES J. & HESS B., 1981. Determination of alpha-helix and beta-sheet structure in toxins purified from the venoms of latin american scorpions. 4th Eur. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Marseille, 24-27 juin 1981, *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 81.
- WATZ M., 2008. Skorpione im Terrarium. Ulmer Verlag, 96pp.
- WAX P., 2002. Features and management of scorpion (*Centruroides exilicauda*) envenomations in the American southwest. Abstract 180, Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clin. Toxicologists XXII Int. Cong., *Clinical Toxicology*, 40: 379-380.
- WEBB A., 1998. Scorpions. Keeping & breeding them in captivity. T.F.H. ed., 66pp.
- WEBB A. & SCHIEJOK H., 1999. Skorpione. Bede-Verlag, Ruhmannsfelden, 99pp.

- WEBB J.E., WALLWORK J.A. & ELGOOD J.H., 1978. Guide to invertebrates animals. 2nd édition, The MacMillan Press Ltd., London, 305pp.
- WEBB N.R., 1984. Arthropods. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History of Archaeological Society*, 106: 174-176.
- WEBB S., VOLSCHENK E., MATTONI C., PRENDINI L. & WHEELER W., 2005. Microcharmidae: los bñtidos perdidos (Scorpiones). Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnologos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p264.
- WEBBER M.M. & BRYSON Jr. R.W., 2012. A novel thermal gradient design for small-bodied ectotherms. *Euscorpius*, 140: 1-6.
- WEBBER M.M., GRAHAM M.R. & JAEGER J.R., 2012. *Wernerius inyoensis* , an elusive new scorpion from the Inyo Mountains of California (Scorpiones, Vaejovidae). *ZooKeys* 177 : 1-13.
- WEBLING D.D. & MAHAJANI A., 1981. Localized dermal cryptococcosis following a scorpion sting. *Australian Journal of Dermatology*, 22 (3): 127-128.
- WEBSTER R.L., 1923. Scorpions in North Dakota. *Science*, 58: 248. (and *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 37: 291).
- WEDEL G.W., 1672. Ex Ocymo non nafci fcorpiones. *Miscellanea Academiae Naturae Curiosorum*, Dec.1A3: 134.
- WEDIN G.P., 1993. Poisons of animal origin. General & applied toxicology. Vol.2, *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology*, 6: 1373-1395.
- WEE K., 2000. Comparative investigation of insecticidal dihydropyrazole action, disposition, and toxicokinetics in fish and mammals. MS Thesis, Department Biological Sci., Simon Fraser Univ., 135pp.
- WEGERHOFF R. & BREIDBACH O., 1995. Comparative aspects of the Chelicerate nervous system. pp159-179. In ‘The nervous systems of Invertebrates : an evolutionary and comparative approach’, Breidbach O. & Kutsch W. eds., Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel.
- WEHNER H., 2011. Haltung und Aufzucht zweiter *Parabuthus*-Arten. *Draco*, 47 (12): 34-44.
- WEI D., GAO C., LI D., LIU J., WANG Y. & SHI Q., 2002. Changes of PCNA of tumour tissues before and after treatment of colorectal cancer by edema with scorpion venom. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Coloproctology*, 2: 16-18.
- WEI D., GAO C., ZHENG G., LI D. & WANG Y., 2001. Clinical pathologic and electron microscopic observation of edema with scorpion venom for rectal cancer. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Coloproctology*, 8: 11-14.
- WEI Y.H., 2006. Research on identification of scorpion and its sophistication. (in Chinese). *Jilin Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine*, 26 (8): 58-59.
- WEICKMANN D., 1993. Das Melken von Skorpionen. *Arthropoda*, 1 (2): 11-14.
- WEICKMANN D., 1996. Zur Haltung und Zucht von *Uroplectes flavoviridis*. *Skorpion-News*, 1 (3): 50-51.
- WEICKMANN D., 1997. Zur Lebenserwartung von *Euscorpius* spp. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (4): 89-90.
- WEICKMANN D., 1997. Skorpione als Souvenirs- oder-Ausrottung von Populationen. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (1): 24-25.
- WEICKMANN D., 1997. Zur innerartlichen Agressivität beim schwarzen südafrikanischen Dickschwanzskorpion *Parabuthus transvaalicus*. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (5): 105-107.
- WEICKMANN D., 2002. Mit Spinnengiften Tumorzellen gezielt vernichten. *Eaum & Zeit*, 117: 5-13.
- WEICKMANN D. & BURDA R., 1994. Electrophoresis of scorpion venoms. Abstract-Book, II/35, Electrophoresis Forum 94, Technical Univ. Munich.

- WEICKMANN D. & BURDA R., 1996. Electrophoresis of scorpion venoms. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 11 (3): 85-91.
- WEICKMANN D., MOOSMANN S. & MOOSMANN M., 1991. Skorpione und ihre Toxizität. Teil 1. *Latrodecta*: 11-12.
- WEIDNER C. & NIAUSSAT P., 1968. Etude électrophysiologique de l'oeil médian du scorpion *Androctonus amoreuxi* Aud. & Sav.. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie*, 162 (11): 1911.
- WEIDNER F., 1959. Die Entomologischen Sammlungen des Zoologischen Museum Hamburg. 1 Teil. Pararthropoda und Chelicerata. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburg Zoologischen Museum und Institut*, 57: 89-142.
- WEINBERGER H., MORAN Y., GORDON D., TURKOV M., KAHN R. & GUREVITZ M., 2010. Positions under positive selection - key for selectivity and potency of scorpion alphatoxins. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 27 (5): 1025-1034.
- WEINTRAUB A. & GROSS N., 2002. Zapping tumors with a scorpion's touch. *Business Week*, July 22, 3792: 63.
- WEIR K., NELSON D., COWAN M. & ARCHER S., 1990. Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is simulated by scorpion venom, a blocker of potassium channels. 74th Ann. Meet. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol., Part I, Washington, USA, April 1-5, 1990. *FASEB Journal*, 4 (3) : A813.
- WEISER T. & BENTRUP F.W., 1991. Charybdotoxin blocks cation-channels in the vacuolar membrane of suspension cells of *Chenopodium rubrum* L.. *Biochemica and Biophysica Acta*, 1066 (1): 109-110.
- WEISER T. & BENTRUP F.W., 1993. Pharmacology of the SV channel in the vacuolar membrane of *Chenopodium rubrum* suspension cells. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 136 (1): 43-54.
- WEISSENBORN B., 1886. Beiträge zur Phylogenie der Arachniden. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft*, 20: 33-119.
- WEISSMAN A. & SHULOV A., 1959. Investigations on the venom of the scorpion *Buthus (Buthus) judaicus* E. Sim. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de l'Algérie*, 37 (1): 202-217.
- WEISSMAN A., SHULOV A. & SHAFRIR E., 1958. Electrophoresis of the venom and haemolymph of the scorpion *Buthus judaicus*. *Experientia*, 14 (5): 174-175.
- WEITSCHAT W. & WICHARD W., 1998. Atlas der pflanzen und tiere im baltischen Bernstein. 256pp.
- WEITSCHAT W. & WICHARD W., 2002. Atlas of plants and animals in Blatic amber. Pub. Dr. F. Pfeil, Munich, 256pp.
- WEITSCHAT W. & WICHARD W., 2002. Atlas of plants and animals in Blatic amber. Pub. Dr. F. Pfeil, Munich, 256pp.
- WEIZMAN Z. & SOFER S., 1991. Acute pancreatitis following yellow scorpion stings in children. 92nd Ann. Meet. Amer. Gastroenterological Assoc. & Digest. Disease Week, New Orleans, USA, May 19-22, 1991. *Gastroenterology*, 100 (5 Pt 2) : A303.
- WELBOURN W.C., 1983. Potentiel use of trombidoid and erythraeoid mites as biological control agents of insects pest. In 'Biological control of pests by mites', Hoy M.A., Cunningham G.L. & Knutson L., *University of California Press, Berkeley, Special Publication*, 3304 : 103-140.
- WELBOURN W.C., 1999. Invertebrate cave fauna of Kartchner Caverns, Kartchner Caverns, Arizona. *Journal of Cave & Karst Studies*, 61 (2): 93-101.
- WELLES P., 1960. Meet the Southwest deserts. Dale Stuart King Publ., 82pp.
- WELLINGTON DE MATTOS S., 2007. Estudo de ação da peçonha do escorpião brasileiro '*Tityus serrulatus*' e de suas frações na inibição do crescimento de fungus. Thesis Fac. Cienc. Farmac. Ribeiro Preto.

- WELLMANN M., 1908. De venetatis animalibus eorumque remediis; ex codice Vaticano primum edidit Maximilianus Wellmann. Serie Corpus medicorum Graecorum, vol.X, pt.1, Lipsiae: Teunbneri B.G. ed., 70pp.
- WELSH J.H., 1964. Composition and mode of action of some invertebrate venoms. *Annual Review of Pharmacology*, 4: 293-304.
- WELSH J.H. & BATTY C.S., 1963. 5-hydroxytryptamine content of some arthropod venoms and venom-containing parts. *Toxicon*, 1: 165-174.
- WELTZIN R., 1981. Dorsal leg nerve joint receptors in restraining and freely walking scorpions. Master's thesis, Univ. Wyoming, Laramie.
- WELTZIN R. & BOWERMAN R.F., 1980. Scorpion walking leg proprioceptors. *American Zoologist*, 20 (4): 9-10. (abstract).
- WEN F.H., 2002. Epidemiology of deaths caused by poisonous animals in Brazil. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 37
- WENDT H., 1934. Wahrheit und Dichtung un den Skorpion. *Die Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik*, 22 : 430-432.
- WENNSTROM K., 1993. Water detection in the desert sand scorpion. Thesis, Oregon State Univ.
- WERKMAN T.R., GUSTAFSON T.A., ROGOWSKI R.S., BLAUSTEIN M.P. & ROGAWSKI M.A., 1993. Tityustoxin-K alpha, a structurally novel and highly potent K⁺ channel peptide toxin, interacts with the alpha-dendrotoxin binding site on the cloned Kv1-2 K⁺ channel. *Molecular Pharmacology*, 44 (2): 430-436.
- WERKMAN T.R., KAWAMURA T., YOKOYAMA S., HIGASHIDA H. & ROGAWSKI M.A., 1992. Charybdotoxin, dendrotoxin and mast cell degranulating peptide block the voltageactivated K⁺ current of fibroblast cells stably transfected with NGK1(Kv1.2) K⁺ channel complementary DNA. *Neuroscience*, 50 (4): 935-946.
- WERKSTROM V., NY L., PERSSON K. & ANDERSSON K.E., 1997. Neurotransmitter release evoked by alpha-latrotoxin in the smooth muscle of the female pig urethra. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 356 (2): 151-158.
- WERNER F., 1902. Die Skorpione, Pedipalpen und Solifugen im der zoologischvergleichend-anatomischen Sammlung der Universität Wien. Scorpiones. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 52 (9): 595-606.
- WERNER F., 1905. Skorpione und Solifugen. pp113-114. In "Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien)", Penther A. & E. Zederbauer eds., Ann. Mus. Wien, 20 (2-3).
- WERNER F., 1908. Die zoologische reise des naturwissenschaftliche vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, B. 10. Scorpionidea. *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins an der Universität Wien*, 6 (9-10): 121-123.
- WERNER F., 1911. Scorpions and allied annulated spiders of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan *Report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College*, 4: 179-194.
- WERNER F., 1913. Neue Skorpione aus Deutsch-Ostafrika (Tanga). *Carinthia II, Klagenfurt*, 103: 172-174.
- WERNER F., 1916. Über einige Skorpione und Gliederspinnen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wiesbaden. *Jahrbücher des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde*, 69: 79-93.
- WERNER F., 1916. Scorpionidea (mit Berücksichtigung der geographischen verbreitung an der ganzen Ostküste der adria. In "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Scoglien und kleiner Inseln Süd-dalmatiens. II. A. Gunzberger. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, 92: 338-339.

- WERNER F., 1919. Skorpione und Solifugen aus dem Amanusgebirge. In "Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise nach Kleinasien", F. Tölg ed., *Archiv für Naturkunde, Leipzig*, 85A, 8 (1-2): 141-145.
- WERNER F., 1925. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fauna des Lesachtales. *Carinthia II*, 34-35: 58-70.
- WERNER F., 1925. Zur Kenntnis der fauna der Insel Bonaire (Niederländisch Westindien). Arachnida. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 125: 533-556.
- WERNER F., 1925. Skorpione und Solifugen aus dem östlichen und nördlichen Spanien. *Senckenbergiana*, 7 (6): 209-210.
- WERNER F., 1927. Über einige Skorpione aus Brasilien. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, 40 (3): 355-358.
- WERNER F., 1927. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fauna Griechenland. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 70 (3-6): 135-151.
- WERNER F., 1927. Zur Kenntnis der Fauna einer xerothermischen Lokalität in Niederösterreich (unteres Kamptal). *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie des Tiere, Berlin*, 9: 1-96.
- WERNER F., 1928. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fauna Griechenland, namentlich der Ägäischen Inseln. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abt. 1*, 137 (5-6): 283-295.
- WERNER F., 1929. Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Syrien und Persien. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 81 (7-10): 238-345.
- WERNER F., 1929. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise nach Westalgerien und Marokko. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, 138: 1-34.
- WERNER F., 1929. Scorpiones. In "Zoologische Forschungsreise nach den Ionischen Inseln und dem Peloponnes", Beier M., *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 138: 483-485.
- WERNER F., 1932. Die Skorpione und Pedipalpen der Deutschen limnologischen Sunda-Expedition. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Stuttgart*, 3: 575-576.
- WERNER F., 1932. Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise nach Marokko. VI: Skorpione. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 141: 284-306.
- WERNER F., 1933. Die von Dr Fritz Haas auf der Schomburgk-Afrik-Expedition 1931-32 gesammelten Skorpione. *Senckenbergiana*, 15 (5-6): 323-324.
- WERNER F., 1934. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierwelt von Ost-Tirol. II. Teil: Insekten, Spinnen und Krebstiere. *Veröffentlichungen des Museum Ferdinandeum, Innsbruck*, 13: 357-388.
- WERNER F., 1934. Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Studien- und Sammelreise nach den Inseln des Ägäischen Meeres. V. Arthropoden. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 143 (31): 159-168.
- WERNER F., 1934. Über skorpione aus Marokko. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 45: 82-88.
- WERNER F., 1935. Scorpiones und Pedipalpi. pp1-136. In "Arachnoidea, Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierrichs", Dr H.G. Bronn, Leipzig, 5 (4, 8, 1-2) : 490pp.
- WERNER F., 1935. Ueber Skorpione aus Palästina. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 109 (7-8): 211-216.
- WERNER F., 1935. Insekten und Arachnoiden von den Ägäischen Inseln. Auf Grund der Bearbeitung zahlreicher Spezialforscher zusammengestellt. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, 144 (5-6): 281-297.
- WERNER F., 1936. Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise nach dem Dodekanes unternommen von Kustos Dr. Otto Wettstein, II. Scorpione der Dodekanes. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 1 (145): 16-17.

- WERNER F., 1936. Reptilien und Gliedertiere aus Persien. *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik. Strand, Riga*, 2: 193-204.
- WERNER F., 1936. Neue-Eingänge von Skorpionen im Zoologischen Museum in Hamburg. Teil II. *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik. Strand, Riga*, 2: 171-193.
- WERNER F., 1937. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierwelt des Peloponnes, der Inseln Kythira und Euboea sowie der kleinen Inseln im Saronischen Golf. I. Reisebericht. IV. Skorpione. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 1 (146): 135-143.
- WERNER F., 1938. Ergebnisse der achten zoologischen Forschungsreise nach Griechenland (Euboea, Tinos, Skiathos usw). *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 147 (5-10): 151-173.
- WERNER F., 1939. Neu Eingänge von Skorpionen im Zoologischen Museum in Hamburg. II. Teil. *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik. Strand, Riga*, 5: 351-360.
- WERNER F., 1939. Ueber einige Skorpione aus dem Museum Alexander Koenig. *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik. Strand, Riga*, 361-362.
- WERNER F., 1941. Skorpione. In "Zoologische Ergebnisse einer von Prof. Dr. Jan Verslyus geleiteten Forschungsfahrt nach Zante", *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 1938-39, 88-89: 115.
- WERNER F. & OLSON C., 1994. Learning about and living with Insects of the Southwest. Fisher Books, Tucson, AZ.
- WERNER R., 1991. Zum Energiestoffwechsel der Spinnentiere (Arachniden) : aerobe und anaerobe Mechanismen bei der Vogelspinne *Eurypelma californicum* und beim Kaiserskorpion *Pandinus imperator*. Thesis Doc., Zool. Inst. Univ. München.
- WERNER S., 2005. Ein Skorpion auf Achse. *Schweizer Familie*, 32: 15.
- WERNER T., FERRONI S., SAERMARK T., BRACKWERNER R., BANATI R.B., MAGER R., STEINAA L., KREUTZBERG G.W. & ERFLE V., 1991. HIV-1 nef Protein exhibits structural and functional similarity to scorpion peptides interacting with K⁺ channels. *Aids*, 5 (11): 1301-1308.
- WEST G.J. & CATTERALL W.A., 1979. Selection of variant neuroblastoma clones with missing or altered sodium channels. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 76 (8): 4136-4140.
- WEST L. & RIDL J., 1994. How to photograph Insects & Spiders//Butterflies, Dragonflies, Grasshoppers, Millipedes, Scorpions..... Mechanicsburg, 118pp.
- WEST P.L. & HENDRICKSON R.G., 2011. Scorpions on a plane? A case series of non-endemic scorpion envenomations. *Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 41 (1) : 89.
- WESTWOOD J.O., 1838. Order II. - Polymerosomata". pp143-145. In "The entomologists text book; an introduction to the natural history, structure, physiology, and classification of Insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida", London: W.M.S. Orr & Co., Amen Corner, 432pp.
- WETHERBEE D.K., 1989. A brief guide to the partly-known fauna of Alacranes (Scorpionida) of Hispaniola. D.K. Wetherbee, Shelbourne, Massachusetts: 30pp.
- WETHERBEE D.K., 1996. A revised guide to the partly known fauna of Alacranes (Scorpionida) of Hispaniola. pp167-203. In "La Xaiba Prieta and la Xaiba Pinita (Epilobocera, Decapoda) and 20+ further contributions on Hispaniola fauna", Wetherbee D.L. ed., Santo Domingo.
- WEXLER P. ed., 1998. Encyclopedia of Toxicology. San Diego: Academic Press.
- WEYGOLDT P., 1973. *Euscorpis italicus* (Chaetidae): Mating behaviour. Film video 16mm, 9mn, IWF Göttingen.
- WEYGOLDT P., 1975. Die indirekte Spermatophorenübertragung bei den Arachniden. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft*, 67: 308-313.

- WEYGOLDT P., 1979. Significance of later embryonic stages and head development in arthropod phylogeny. pp107-136. In "Arthropod phylogeny", Gupta A.P. ed., Van Nostrand R., NY, 762pp.
- WEYGOLDT P., 1980. Towards a cladistic classification of the Chelicerata. Proc. 8° Int. Congr. Arachnol., Vienna, Gruber J. ed., Egermann H., Wien: 331-334.
- WEYGOLDT P., 1983. Embryology on the Chelicerate central nervous system. Proc. 9th Int. Arachnol. Congr., Panama, VIII, 1983.
- WEYGOLDT P., 1985. Ontogeny of the arachnid central nervous system. pp20-37. In "Neurobiology of Arachnids", Barth F.G. ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 385pp.
- WEYGOLDT P., 1986. Arthropod interrelationships. The phylogenetic-systematic approach. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung*, 24 (1): 19-35.
- WEYGOLDT P., 1990. Arthropoda - Chelicerata: sperm transfer. pp77-119. In "Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates", vol.IV, part B, Adiyodi K.G. & Adiyodi R.G. eds., Wiley, New York.
- WEYGOLDT P., 1998. Evolution and systematics of the Chelicerata. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 22 (2) : 63-79.
- WEYGOLDT P. & HAYASHI C.Y., 1998. "The phylogeny of the extant chelicerate orders". *Cladistics*, 14: 173-192.
- WEYGOLDT P. & PAULUS H., 1979. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie, Taxonomie und Phylogenie der Chelicerata. I, Morphologische Untersuchungen. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung*, 17 (2): 85-116.
- WEYGOLDT P. & PAULUS H., 1979. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie, Taxonomie und Phylogenie der Chelicerata. II, Cladogramme und die Entfaltung der Chelicerata. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung*, 17 (3): 177-200.
- WEYRAUCH W.K., 1960. Apuntes de Clase, Zoologia Sistemática II. Ecsc. Cien. Biol., Univ. Nac. Mayor San Marcos, Lima.
- WHARTON G.W. & FULLER H.S., 1952. A manual of the Chiggers. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 4: 1-185.
- WHEATLEY G.H., WAIT M.A. & JESSEN M.E., 2005. Infective endocarditis associated with a scorpion sting. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 80 (4): 1489-1490.
- WHEELER K.P., BARHANIN J. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1982. Specific binding of toxin II from *Centruroides suffusus suffusus* to the sodium channel in electroplaque membranes. *Biochemistry*, 21 (22): 5628-5634.
- WHEELER K.P., WATT D.D. & LAZDUNSKI M., 1983. Classification of Na⁺ channel receptors specific for various scorpion toxins. *Pflügers Archiv*, 397 (2): 164-165.
- WHEELER W.C., CARTWRIGHT P. & HAYASHI C.Y., 1993. Arthropod phylogenetics: A total evidence approach. *Cladistics*, 9: 1-39.
- WHEELER W.C. & HAYASHI C.Y., 1998. The phylogeny of the extant Chelicerate orders. *Cladistics*, 14: 173-192.
- WHEELING C.H. & KEEGAN H.L., 1972. Effects of a scorpion venom on a tarantula. *Toxicon*, 10 (3): 305-306.
- WHITAKER J.O.Jr., RUBIN D. & MUNSEE J.R., 1977. Observations on food habits of four species of spadefoot toads, genus *Scaphiopus*. *Herpetologica*, 33: 468-475.
- WHITE A. & DOUBLEDAY, 1844. Scorpions. In "Fauna of New Zealand", Gray J.E. ed., (cité in Walckenaer, 1844).
- WHITE C.R., 2001. The energetics of burrow excavation by the inland robust scorpion *Urodacus yaschenko* (Birula, 1903). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 49 (6): 663-674.
- WHITE D.M. & LEVINE J.D., 1991. Different mechanical transduction mechanisms for the immediate and delayed responses of rat C-fiber nociceptors. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 66 (2): 363-368.

- WHITE J., 1995. Poisonous and venomous animals. pp9-26. In "Handbook of clinical toxicology of animal venoms and poisons", Meier J. & White J. eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, NY., 752pp.
- WHITE J., 1995. CSL Antivenom Handbook. Melbourne: CSL Ltd., 63pp. (and new edition in 2001).
- WHITE J., 2000. Clinical toxinology of arthropod envenoming; the arthropod toxin wars: a report from the battleground. 13th World Congress animal, plant and microbial toxins, Paris, 18-22/9/2000.
- WHITE J., 2009. Exotic venomous animals in Europe; an overview of issues and solutions. *Clinical Toxicology*, 47 (5): 463.
- WHITE J., 2010. "Venomous animals: clinical toxinology". *EXS*, 100: 233-291.
- WHITE J., MEIER J. & WARRELL D.A., 2010. Clinical toxinology of venomous and poisonous animals. 2nd édition, CRC, 760pp.
- WHITE J., WARRELL D., EDDLESTON M., CURRIE B.J., WHYTE I.M. & ISBISTER G.K., 2003. Clinical toxinology-where are we now? *Journal of Toxicology Clinical Toxicology*, 41 (3): 263-276.
- WHITE R.E., LEE A.B., SHCHERBATKO A.D., LINCOLN T.M., SCHONBRUNN A. & ARMSTRONG D.L., 1993. Potassium channel stimulation by natriuretic peptides through cGMPdependent dephosphorylation. *Nature*, 361 (6409): 263-266.
- WHITE R.E., SCHONBRUNN A. & ARMSTRONG D.L., 1991. Somatostatin stimulates Ca(2+)- activated K⁺ channels through protein dephosphorylation. *Nature*, 351 (6327): 570-573.
- WHITE T.H., 1954. The book of Beasts: being a translation from a latin Bestiary of the twelfth century. G.P. Putnam's Sons, 298pp.
- WHITE T.R., 1982. Voltage-clamp, spin label, and dilatometry studies of the cuticle of *Centruroides sculpturatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae). PhD Thesis, Arizona State Univ., 135pp.
- WITHEHEAD P.F., 2007. Brief observation on the invertebrate fauna of Jordan. *Entomologist's Gazette*, 58 (1): 63-65.
- WHITFIELD J., 2001. Lifelines: Scorpions live slow and prosper. *Nature*, 19/01/2001.
- WHITFIELD R.P., 1885. An American Silurian scorpion (*Palaeophonos osborni*). *Science*, 6 (130): 87-88.
- WHITFIELD R.P., 1885. On a fossil scorpion from the Silurian rocks of America. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 1 (6): 181-190.
- WHITFIELD R.P., 1886. Professor Thorell and the American Silurian scorpion. *Science*, 7: 216-217.
- WHITMORE D.H., GONZALEZ R. & BAUST J.G., 1985. Freeze tolerance of the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus* (Say). *Cryo-Letters*, 6 (6): 402-405.
- WHITMORE D.H., GONZALEZ R. & BAUST J.G., 1985. Scorpion cold hardiness. *Physiological Zoology*, 58 (5): 526-537.
- WHITTEMORE F.W. & KEEGAN H.L., 1963. Medically important scorpions in the Pacific area. pp107-110. In "Venomous and poisonous animals and noxious plants of the Pacific region", Keegan H.L. & Mac Farlane W.V. Ed., New York: Pergamon Press.
- WHITTEMORE F.W., KEEGAN H.L. & BOROWITZ J.L., 1961. Studies of scorpion antivenins. 1. Paraspecificity. *Bulletin de l'Organisation Mondiale de la Santé*, 25 (2): 186-188. (abstract in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 179 (6): 203).
- WHITTEMORE F.W., KEEGAN H.L., FITZGERALD C.M., BRYANT H.A. & FLANIGAN J.F., 1963. Studies of scorpions antivenins. 2. Venom collection and scorpion colony maintenance. *Bulletin de l'Organisation Mondiale de la Santé*, 28: 505-511.
- WHITTICK R.J., 1936. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 73: 75pp.
- WHITTICK R.J., 1937. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 74: 66pp.

- WHITTICK R.J., 1938. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 75: 80pp.
- WHITTICK R.J., 1939. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 76: 42pp.
- WHITTICK R.J., 1940. Arachnida. *Zoological Record*, 77: 30pp.
- WHITTICK R.J., 1941. Arachnida: Scorpiones, Pedipalpi and Solifugae. Expedition to South-West Arabia, 1937-38. *Bulletin of the British Museum, Natural History, London*, 1 (5): 43-49.
- WHITTICK R.J., 1947. Results of the Armstrong College Expedition to Siwa Oasis (Libyan desert), 1935. Scorpiones (Arachnida). *Bulletin de la Société Fouad 1^{er} d'Entomologie*, 31: 121-126.
- WHITTICK R.J., 1955. Scorpions from Palestine, Syria, Iraq and Iran. pp76-81. In Contributions to the fauna and flora of Southwestern Asia, Field H. ed. Privately printed by Henry Field, Coconut Grove, Florida. Miscelanea Asiartica Occidentalis XII, Amer. Doc. Inst. Microf., N° 4612.
- WHITTICK R.J., 1970. Scorpions collected by Field Museum Near East expedition, 1934 Privately printed by Henry Field, Coconut Grove, Florida : 1-5.
- WHITTOCK R.J., 2003. IX. Arachnida: Scorpiones. In "A handbook for the identification of Insects of medical importance", J. Smart ed., 2nd édition, Delhi, Biotech Books, 311pp.
- WIBO M., BAUDHUIN P. & BERTHET J., 1966. Etude comparative des hémocyanines d'Arthropodes: aspects morphologiques. *Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim.*, 74 (5): 945-947.
- WICKLER W. & SEIBT U., 1984. Scorpions as regular prey of the brownhooded kingfisher. *Ostrich*, 55 (1): 35.
- WIEJSKI-WOLSCHEENDORF R., 2003. Skorpiony. (in Polish). Efros Publications, Varsovie, 80pp.
- WIELAND S.J., GONG Q.H., CHOU R.H. & BRENT L.H., 1992. A lineage-specific Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ conductance in HL-60 cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 267 (22): 15426-15431.
- WIEMANN K., 1983. Animals causing and transmitting disease. 3. Exposure to poisonous animals. (in German). *Fortschrift Medizin*, 101 (19) : 877-884.
- WIENER E., 1923. The therapeutic action of snake serum for scorpion sting. (in German). *Münchener Medizinisch Wochenschrift*, 70: 1087.
- WIENER H., KLAERKE D.A. & JORGENSEN P.L., 1990. Rabbit distal colon epithelium: III. Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in basolateral plasma membrane vesicles of surface and crypt cells. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 117 (3): 275-283.
- WIENER H. & TURNHEIM K., 1990. Calcium-activated potassium channels in basolateral membranes of colon epithelial cells; reconstitution and functional properties. *Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift*, 102 (20): 622-628.
- WILLEMART R.H., 2005. Glandulas e sensilla sexualmente dimorficas, e feromônios sexuais em Arachnida. Actas del Primer Congreso Latinoamericano de Aracnologia & V Encuentro de Aracnólogos del Cono Sur, 4-9 diciembre 2005, Minas, Lavalleja, Uruguay, p56.
- WILLEMS J., BOSTEELS S., MOERMAN L. & VERDONCK F., 2004. Signal transduction pathways induced by parabutoporin from *Parabuthus schlechteri* in granulocytic cells. Poster 121, 16th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-7 August 2004, Gent (Belgium).
- WILLEMS J., MOERMAN L., BOSTEELS S., BRUYNEEL E., RYNNERS F. & VERDONCK F., 2004. Parabutoporin - an antibiotic peptide from scorpion venom - can both induce activation and inhibition of granulocyte cell functions. *Peptides*, 25 (7): 1079-1084.
- WILLEMS J., NOPPE W., MOERMAN L., Van Der WALT J. & VERDONCK F., 2002. Cationic peptides from scorpion venom can stimulate and inhibit polymorphonuclear granulocytes. *Toxicon*, 40 (12): 1679-1683.
- WILLEMS J. & REMIJSSEN Q., 2008. Effect of the antibacterial peptide parabutoporin on neutrophil granulocytes. Abstract 24th Eur. Congr. Arachnol., Bern, 25-29/8/2008.

- WILLIAMS C.B., 1918. Mongoose. The food habits of the mongoose in Trinidad. *Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Trinidad & Tobago*, 17: 167-186.
- WILLIAMS D.L., 1992. Studies in Arachnid disease. pp116-125. In "Arachnida Proc. Symp. Spiders and their Allies", 1987.
- WILLIAMS F.W., 1928. The natural history of a Philippine Nipa House with descriptions of new wasps. *Philippines Science Manila*, 35 (1): 53-118.
- WILLIAMS J., BALLARD O., OLSEN G.J., FAITH D.P., ODGERS W.A., ROWELL D.M. & ATKINSON P.W., 1992. Evidence from 12S ribosomal RNA sequences that Onychophorans are modified Arthropods. *Science*, 258: 1345-1348.
- WILLIAMS J.A., GALLAGHER S. & SANKARAN H., 1982. Scorpion toxin-induced amylase secretion in guinea pig pancreas: evidence for a new neurotransmitter. *Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 170 (3): 384-389.
- WILLIAMS J.L., MOYA-LARANO J. & WISE D.H., 2006. Burrow decorations as antipredatory devices. *Behavioral Ecology*, 17 (4): 586-590.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1963. Feeding ecology of the scorpion *Anuroctonus phaeodactylus*, in a chaparral community recovering from fire. M.S. Thesis, San Diego State College, California, 374pp.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1966. Burrowing activities of the scorpion *Anuroctonus phaeodactylus* (Wood) (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, ser.4, 34 (8): 419-428.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1968. Scorpions from Northern Mexico: five new species of *Vejovis* from Cohahuila, Mexico. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 68: 1-24.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1968. Two new scorpions from Western North America (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Pan-Pac. Ent.*, 44 (4): 313-321.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1968. Scorpion preservation for taxonomic and morphological studies. *Wasmann J. Biol.*, 26 (1): 133-136.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1968. Habitat preference and surface activities of the scorpion *Hadrurus arizonensis*, *Vaejovis confusus* and *Vaejovis spinigerus*. *Diss., Abstract, B., USA*, 28 (11): 4810.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1968. Methods of sampling scorpion populations. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, ser.4, 36 (8): 221-230.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1969. Birth activities of some north American Scorpions. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 37 (1): 1-24.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1969. A new species of *Syntropis* from Baja California Sur, Mexico with notes on its biology (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 45 (4): 285-291.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1970. Redescription of *Hadrurus pinteri* Stahnke, based on the adult (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *The Wasmann Journal of Biology*, 28 (1): 169-174.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1970. The effect on man of a fatal sting by scorpion *Vejovis confusus* Stahnke. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 46 (1): 77-78.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1970. A systematic revision of the giant hairy-scorpion genus *Hadrurus* (Scorpionida, Vejovidae). *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 87: 1-62.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1970. Three new species of *Vejovis* from Death Valley, California (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 46 (1): 1-11.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1970. A redescription of the scorpion *Vejovis bilineatus* Pocock (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 46: 238-241.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1970. New scorpions belonging to the *eusthenura* group of *Vejovis* from Baja California, Mexico (Scorpionida, Vejovidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, ser.4, 37 (12): 395-418.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1970. Scorpion fauna of Baja California, Mexico: Eleven new species of *Vejovis* (Scorpionida: Vejovidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, Ser.4, 37 (8): 275-332.

- WILLIAMS S.C., 1970. A new species of scorpion belonging to the *pumilis* group of genus *Vejovis* (Scorpionida: Vaejoidea). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 46 (3): 181-183.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1970. Coexistence of closely related desert scorpion species by differential habitat preference. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 46 (4): 254-267.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1971. New and little known scorpions belonging to the *punctipalpi* group of the genus *Vaejovis* from Baja California, Mexico, and adjacent areas (Scorpionida, Vaejoidea). *The Wasmann Journal of Biology*, 29 (1): 37-63.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1971. Development anomalies in the scorpion *Centruroides sculpturatus*. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 47 (1): 76-77.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1971. Birth behavior in the South African scorpion *Hadogenes*. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 47 (1): 79-80.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1971. In search of scorpions. *Pacific Discovery*, 24 (3): 1-10.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1971. Clarifications in the nomenclature of some North American Scorpionida. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 47 (1): 78-79.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1971. A redescription of the scorpion *Vejovis crassimanus* Pocock (Scorpionida: Vaejoidea). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 47 (1): 44-47.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1972. Four new scorpions species belonging to the genus *Paruroctonus* (Scorpionida, Vaejoidea). *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 94: 1-16.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1974. A new genus of North American scorpions with a key to the North American genera of *Vaejoidea* (Scorpionida, Vaejoidea). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 40 (1): 1-16.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1976. The Scorpion fauna of California. *Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology (Santa Ana, California)*, 3: 1-4.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1980. Scorpions of Baja California, Mexico, and adjacent islands. *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 135: 1-127.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1986. A new species of *Vaejovis* from Jalisco, Mexico (Scorpiones: Vaejoidea). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 62 (4): 355-358.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1986. A new species of *Uroctonus* from the Sierra Nevada of California (Scorpiones, Vaejoidea). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 62 (4): 359-362.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1987. Scorpion bionomics. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 32: 275-295.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1987. A new species of *Paruroctonus* from Coastal California (Scorpiones: Vaejoidea). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 63(4): 329-332.
- WILLIAMS S.C., 1987. Lectotype designations and redescription of *Vejovis wupatkiensis* Stahnke (Scorpiones: Vaejoidea). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 63(4): 363-367.
- WILLIAMS M.C., 2009. Scorpions. pp904-909. In "Encyclopedia of Insects", 2nd edition, Resh V.H. & Cardé R.T. eds., Elsevier, 1132pp.
- WILLIAMS S.C., ARNAUD P.H.Jr. & LOWE G., 1994. Parasitism of *Anuroctonus phaiodactylus* (Wood) and *Vaejovis spinigerus* (Wood) (Scorpiones: Vaejoidea) by *Spilochaetosoma californicum* Smith (Diptera: Tachinidae), and a review of parasitism in Scorpiones. *Myia*, 5: 11-27.
- WILLIAMS S.C. & BERKE B.T., 1986. A new species of *Serradigitus* from central California (Scorpiones, Vaejoidea). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 62 (4): 350-354.
- WILLIAMS S.C. & HADLEY N.F., 1967. Scorpions of the Puerto Penasco Area (Cholla Bay), Sonora, Mexico, with description of *Vejovis baergi*, new species. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 35 (5): 103-116.
- WILLIAMS S.C. & LEE V.F., 1975. Diplocentrid scorpions from Baja California Sur, Mexico. (Scorpionida, Diplocentridae). *Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences*, 115: 1-27.
- WILLIAMS S.C. & SAVARY W.E., 1991. *Uroctonites*, a new genus of scorpion from western North America (Scorpiones: Vaejoidea). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 67(4): 272-287.

- WILLIAMS T., 2009. A Dictionary for Arachnology. Williams T. ed., 279pp.
- WILLIAMS W.D., De DEKKER P. & SHIEL R.J., 1998. Limnology of Lake Torrens, an episodic salt lake of central Australia, with particular reference to unique events in 1989. *Hydrobiologia*, 384: 101-110.
- WILLIAMSON J., 1954. Scorpions. p 48. In Useful plants of Nyasaland , Govern. Printer, Zomba, Nyasaland.
- WILLINGHAM T., 2012. The Florida Allergy Handbook. University Press of Florida, 345pp.
- WILLMER P., 1990. Invertebrate relationships: Patterns in animal evolution. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge.
- WILLS G., 1992. Breeding Asian forest scorpions. *Journal of the British Tarantula Society*, 7 (4): 23.
- WILLS L.J., 1910. On the fossiliferous Lower Keuper rocks of Worcestershire, with descriptions of some of the plants and animals discovered there in. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London*, 21 (5): 249-331.
- WILLS L.J., 1925. The morphology of the carboniferous scorpion *Eobuthus* Fritsch. *Journal of the Linnaean Society (Zoology)*, 36: 87-98.
- WILLS L.J., 1934. Notes on a rare Carboniferous scorpion from the Oranje Nassau Mine No. III. *Jaarverslag Geologisch Bureau voor het Nerderlandts*, 101-103.
- WILLS L.J., 1947. A monographic of the British Triassic scorpions. *The Palaeontographical Society, London*, 100-101: 137pp.
- WILLS L.J., 1959. The external anatomy of some Carboniferous 'scorpions'. Part 1. *Palaeontology*, 1(4): 261-282.
- WILLS L.J., 1960. The ventral anatomy of some Carboniferous 'scorpions'. Part 2. *Palaeontology*, 3 (3): 276-332.
- WILLS L.J., 1964. The ventral anatomy of the Upper Carboniferous eurypterid *Anthraconectes* Meek and Worthen. *Palaeontology*, 7 (3): 474-507.
- WILLS L.J., 1966. A monographic of the British Triassic scorpions. 2 volumes. Johnson Reprint Corporation.
- WILLS M.A., BRIGGS D.E.G., FORTEY R.A., WILKINSON M. & SNEATH P.H.A., 1998. An arthropd phylogeny based on fossil and recent taxa. pp33-105. In "Arthropod fossils and phylogeny", Edgecombe G.D. ed., Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- WILSON E.B., 1916. The distribution of the chondriosomes to the spermatozoa in scorpions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, Washington*, 2 (6): 321-324.
- WILSON E.B., 1931. The distribution of sperm-forming materials in scorpions. *Journal of Morphology, Philadelphia*, 52 (2): 429-464.
- WILSON E.B. & POLLISTER A.W., 1937. Observations on sperm formation in the Centrurid scorpions with special reference to the Golgi material. *J Journal of Morphology, Philadelphia*, 60: 407-443.
- WILSON H., 1998. Toxins from venoms : why all the fuss ?. *Webbings, Invertebrate Magazine*, 1 (2) : 5.
- WILSON H.I., HAINS P.G. & NICHOLSON G.M., 2003. The venom of Australian *Urodacus* scorpions (Arachnidae: Scorpiones: Urodacidae) contains a novel class of insectseictive sodium channel-blocking toxins. Proc. 14th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microb. Toxins, Adelaïde, Australia: 57.
- WILSON H.I. & NICHOLSON G.M., 2003. Characteristics of the venom of Australian urodacid and buthid scorpions: venom production, composition and toxicity. Proc. 14th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microb. Toxins, Adelaïde, Australia: 66.
- WILSON J.M., 1987. The scorpion story. *British Medical Journal, (Clinical Research Edition)*, 295 (6613): 1642-1644.

- WILSON S.P., 1990. Regulation of chromaffin cell secretion and protein kinase C activity by chronic phorbol ester treatment. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 265 (2): 648-651.
- WILSON V.J., 2006. The scorpions of the Matobo Hills Western Zimbabwe. pp27-29. In 'Chipangali Wildlife Trusst, Carnivore Research Institute, Up-date of all Research Projects', December 2006.
- WILSON W.H., 1904. On the venom of scorpions. *Records of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine*, 2: 11-44.
- WILSON W.H., 1904. The physiological action of scorpion venom. *Journal of Physiology*, 31: 48-49
- WILSON W.H., 1904. The physiological action of scorpion venom. *Journal of Chemical Society*, 86: 630-631.
- WILSON W.H., 1904. The immunity of certain desert mammals to scorpion venom. *Journal of Physiology*, 31: 50-51
- WILSON W.H., 1921. Note on the characters of scorpion venom with demonstration of a method of obtaining the same. *Bulletin de l'Institut d'Egypte, Le Caire*, 3: 67-73.
- WILUNSKY R., 2001. Long chain scorpion toxins as platforms for molecular design. Thesis, Tel-Aviv Univ., 57pp.
- WINGATE B., 1992. UAE invertebrates. *Tribulus*, 2 (2): 40.
- WINGO C.W., 1993. Poisonous spiders and other venomous Arthropods in Missouri. Univ. Missouri Extension, 12pp.
- WINKLER A., 1996. Vom Beginn einer Leidenschaft zur gitterunterstützten Raumnutzung. *Skorpions-News*, 1 (3): 53-55.
- WINKLER A., 1997. Elefantenskorpione im Land des Lächelns nichts zu lachen. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (4): 80-83.
- WINKLER A., 1997. Hier Untergrung für *Euscorpius*. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (4): 85.
- WINKLER A., 1997. Paarung bei *Hadrurus arizonensis* tanz der Skorpione. *Skorpions-News*, 2 (1): 16-17.
- WINKLER A., 1998. Sicherheit bei der Aufzucht von Skorpionen. *Skorpions-News*, 3 (1): 12-14.
- WINKLER A., 1999. Taxonomie der Skorpionsarten. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (2) : 30-33.
- WINQUIST R.J., HEANY L.A., WALLACE A.A., BASKIN E.P., STEIN R.B., GARCIA M.L. & KACZOROWSKI G.J., 1989. Glyburide blocks the relaxation response to BRL 34915 (cromakalim), minoxidil sulfate and diazoxide in vascular smooth muscle. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 248 (1): 149-156.
- WINSTON P.W. & BRUNING D., 1968. CO₂ and water loss in scorpions. *Abstract of Proceedings of the North Central Branch E.S.A.*, 23: 58.
- WINTER H.M. , 1956. Bietrag toxicologie der DDT-Wirkst. Schlang. Skorpione. *Zoologischer Garten*, 33 (1-3): 138-142.
- WINTERFIELD J.R. & SWARTZ K.J., 2000. A hot spot for the interaction of gating modifier toxins with voltage-dependent ion channels. *Journal of General Physiology*, 116 (5): 637-644.
- WINZOR D.J. & SAWYER W.H., 1996. Evaluation of affinity constants by competitive binding assays : removal of emiricism from the Müller method. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 241 (2) : 180-185.
- WIRKNER C.S. & PRENDINI L., 2007. Comparative morphology of the hemolymph vascular system in scorpions - A survey using corrosion casting microCT, and 3D-reconstruction. *Journal of Morphology*, 268 (5): 401-413.
- WIRKNER C.S. & PRENDINI L., 2007. Comparative morphology of the hemolymph vascular system in scorpions: A survey using corrosion casting microCT, and 3D-

- reconstruction. Abstract Poster 75, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 143.
- WIRTZ R.A., 1984. Health and safety in Arthropod rearing. USDA ARC, New Orleans, pp263-268.
- WITHERS P.C. & SMITH G.T., 1993. Effect of temperature on the metabolic rate and evaporative water loss of the scorpion *Urodacus armatus*. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 18 (1): 13-18.
- WITKOP B., 1965. Poisonous animals and their venoms. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 55: 53-59.
- WITKOP B., 1975. De l'usage des venins en neurophysiologie. *La Recherche*, 6 (57): 528-539..
- WITTERS R., GOYFFON M. & LONTIE R., 1974. Etude de l'hémocyanine de scorpion par dichroïsme circulaire. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, D*, 278 (9): 1277-1280.
- WITTMER W. & BÜTTIKER W., eds., 1979. Fauna of Saudi Arabia. Vol.1. Ciba-Geigy Ltd, Riyadh, 372pp.
- WITTNER M., 1991. Disease caused by arthropods. Albert Einstein coll. Med., Bronx, NY, Rudolph A.M. ed., 2111pp.
- WITZIG A., 1968. Scorpioni svizzeri. *Il Nostre Paese*, 20 (72): 76-80.
- WOKE P.A., 1947. Arthropods of sanitary importance in the Republic of Nicaragua, Central America. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 27 (3): 357-375.
- WIWANITKIT V., 2011. Scorpion sting envenomation. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics*, 78 (8) : 1021.
- WOLCOTT G.N., 1948. The Insects of Puerto Rico. *Journal of the Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico*, 32 (1): 17.
- WOLF B., 1934-38. Ordnung Scorpiones. p534. In "Animalium Cavernarum catalogus", Dr. W. Junk Verlag für Naturwissenschaften's-Gravenhage, Berlin, vol. 3., 464pp.
- WOLF C. ed., 1587. Conradi Gesneri Tigurini Medicinae et Philosophiae Professoris in Schola Tigurina, Historiae insectorum Libellus, qui est de Scorpione. Tiguri (Zürich), Officina Froschoviana.
- WOLF C., 1589. De Scorpione. Kurtze Beschreybung dess Scorpions / auss dess Weytberümpften Hochgelehrten Herrn D. Conrad Gessners S. History vom Ungeziffer zusammengetragen / gemehrt und verfertigt / durch den Hochgelehrten Herrn D. Caspar Wolphen der loblichen Statt Zürych Medicum. Zürych, in der Froschow.
- WOLF H., 1995. Inhibitory motoneurons in scorpion walking legs: structural characterization , and possible homology with other Arthropods. Poster 207, Proc. 23th Göttingen Neurobiol. Conf., Elsner N. & Menzel R. eds., in "Learning and Memory", vol.2, Thieme Stuttgart, New York.
- WOLF H., 2008. The pectines organs of the scorpion, *Vaejovis spinigerus* : Structure and (glomerular) central projections. *Arthropod Structure & Development*, 37 (1): 67-80.
- WOLF H. & HARZSCH S., 2002. The neuromuscular system in the walking legs of a scorpion: muscle arrangement and (inhibitory) innervation. Abstract Ann. Meet. Deutsche Zool. Gesellschaft, Halle, May 20-24, 2002, *Zoology*, 105 (supp. V): 71.
- WOLF H. & HARZSCH S., 2002. Evolution of the arthropod neuromuscular system. 1. Arrangement of muscles and innervation in the walking legs of a scorpion: *Vaejovis spinigerus* (Wood, 1863), Vaejovidae, Scorpiones, Arachnida. *Arthropod Structure & Development*, 31 (3): 185-202.
- WOLF H. & HARZSCH S., 2002. The neuromuscular system in the walking legs of a scorpion. 2. Inhibitory motoneurons. *Arthropod Structure & Development*, 31 (3): 203-215.
- WOLF H. & HARZSCH S., 2002. Evolution of the arthropod neuromuscular system. 2. Inhibitory innervation of the walking legs of a scorpion: *Vaejovis spinigerus* (Wood, 1863), Vaejovidae, Scorpiones, Arachnida. *Arthropod Structure & Development*, 31 (3): 254-255.

- WOLF H. & HARZSCH S., 2012. Serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in scorpion pectin neuropils : similarities to insect and crustacean primary olfactory centres ? *Zoology* , 115 (3): 151-159.
- WOLF T.J., ELLINGTON C.P., DAVIS S. & FELTHAM M.J., 1996. Validation of the doubly labelled water technique for bumblebees *Bombus terrestris* (L.). *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 199 : 959-972.
- WOLFANG B., 1971. Classification, biology and venom extraction of scorpions. pp317-349. In "Venomous Invertebrates", vol. III, Chapter 55, Acad. Press N.Y., London.
- WOLFF B., 2012. Scorpions! Learn about scorpions and enjoy colorful pictures – Look and learn! B. Wolff ed., 57pp.
- WOLFF D., CECCHI X., SPALVINS A. & CANESSA M., 1988. Charybdotoxin blocks with affinity the Ca-activated K⁺ channel of Hb A and Hb S red cells: individual differences in the number of channels. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 106 (3): 243-252.
- WOLFF N., GUENNEUGUES M., GILQUIN B., DRAKOPOULO E., VITA C., MENEZ A. & ZINNJUSTIN S., 2000. Characterization of the internal motions of a chimeric protein by ¹³C NMR highlights the important dynamic consequences of the engineering on a millisecond time scale. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 267 (22): 6519-6533.
- WONG E.S.W. & BELOV K., 2012. Venom evolution through gene duplications. *Gene*, 496 (1) : 1-7.
- WONNACOTT S. & DAJAS F., 1994. Neurotoxins: nature's untapped bounty. *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences*, 15 (1): 1-3.
- WOOD H.C., 1863. Descriptions of new species of North American Pedipalpi. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 1863: 107-112.
- WOOD H.C., 1863. On the Pedipalpi of North America. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, Ser.2, 5: 357-376.
- WOOD H.C., 1869. On the Phalangia and Pedipalpi collected by Prof. Orton in Western South America, with the description of new African species accompanied with a plate. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, 13 (3): 435-442.
- WOOD J., 1954. Food habits of fur bearers of the upland post oak region in Texas. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 35: 406-415.
- WOOD J.G., 1866. The scorpion and its habits..... pp110-112. In "Homes without hands. Being a description of the habitations of animals, classed according to their principle of construction", Chapitre VI, Burrowing Spiders , New York: D. Appleton & Co., 632pp.
- WOOD S.P., PANCHEN A.L. & SMITHSON T.R., 1985. A terrestrial fauna from the Scottish Lower Carboniferous. *Nature*, 314 (6009): 355-356.
- WOOD T.C. & PEARSON W.R., 1999. Evolution of protein sequences and structures. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 291 (4): 977-995.
- WOODFORD C.M., 1895. The Gilbert Islands. *Geographical Journal*, 6: 325-350.
- WOOD-JONES F., 1910. Coral and atolls. London, 392pp.
- WOODMAN J.D., 2008. Living in a shallow burrow under a rock; Gas exchange and water loss in an Australian scorpion. *Journal of Thermal Biology*, 33 (5): 280-286.
- WOOD-MASON J., 1877. Stridulating organs in *Scorpio afer*. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*:18-23.
- WOODS H., 1909. " Order I. Scorpionida". pp350-353. In "Palaeontology. Invertebrate", 4^o edition, Cambridge: Univ. Press, 388pp.
- WOODWARD A., 1954. Durango City of scorpions. *Westways*: 24-25.
- WOODWARD H., 1871. On the remains of a giant isopod *Praearcturus gigas* (H. Woodward) from the Old Red Sandstone of Rowlestone Quarry, Hereford. *Transactions of the Woolhope Field Naturalist's Club*: 266-270.

- WOODWARD H., 1876. On the Discovery of a fossil Scorpion in the British Coal Measures. *Quartely Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 32: 57-59.
- WOODWARD H., 1907. Further notes on the Arthropoda of the British Coal Measures. *Geological Magazine, London*, 4: 539-549.
- WORLEY P.F. & BARABAN J.M., 1987. Site of anticonvulsant action on sodium channels: autoradiographic and electrophysiological studies in rat brain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 84 (9): 3051-3055.
- WORRELL E., 1978. Things that sting. London: Angus & Robertson Pub., 68pp.
- WORRELL E., 1986. Things that sting. Angus & Robertson Pub., National Library of Australia.
- WOTTON E., 1552. De differentiis animalium. Vascosan ed., Paris, 220pp.
- WRIGHT N.J.D., 1989. Neuropharmacology of the snail *Helix aspersa* and scorpion *Pandinus imperator* central neurons. PhD Thesis, Univ. Southampton.
- WRIGHT N.J.D., BAGUST J. & WALKER R.J., 1991. An initial study of the neuropharmacology of central neurones of the scorpion. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology, C, Comparative Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 99 (1-2): 85-93.
- WRIGHT R.H., 1965. Desert Arachnids (*Hadrurus arizonensis*) emerge (birth and early life cycle). *Natural History, NY*, 74 (2): 54-57.
- WRIGHT R.P., CHAN T.K., HONETSCHLAGER L., HOWELL D.E. & ODELL G.V., 1977. Enzymes and toxins of the scorpion venom *Palamneus gravimanus*. *Toxicon*, 15 (3): 197-205.
- WRIGHT S., 1842. The physiology and pathology of the saliva. *Lancet*, 38 (970): 5-10.
- WU B., GAO C., LI D. & LIU J., 1996. Inhibition of experimental colorectal cancer by scorpion venom of *Buthus martensii* Karsch in rat. (in Chinese). *Journal of Modern Digestive Disease & Endoscopy*, 2: 97-100.
- WU G., LI Y., WEI D., HE F., JIANG S., HU G. & WU H., 2000. Solution structure of BmPO1 from the venom of scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 276 (3): 1148-1154.
- WU G., WEI D.S., HE F.H., HU G.Y. & WU H.M., 1998. A K⁺ channel-blocking peptide from venom of Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii*. *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica*, 19 (4): 317-321.
- WU H., WU G., HE F., JIANG S. & JI Y., 1999. A new insect-specific toxin from the venom of scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Progress in Natural Science*, 9: 630-634.
- WU H., WU G., HUANG X., HE F. & JIANG S., 1999. Purification, characterization and structural study of the neuro-peptides from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Pure Applied Chemistry*, 71: 1157-1162.
- WU H.M., HUANG X.L., JI Y.H. & WANG D.C., 1997. Study on the solution conformation of the neurotoxin BmK1 isolated from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. 4th Asia-Pacific Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Kunming, China, June 24-28, 1996, *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 485-486.
- WU H. W., 1936. A review of the scorpions and whip-scorpions of China. *Sinensia, Nanking*, 7 (2): 113-127.
- WU J., LUO X., WANG Z., TIAN Y., LIANG A. & SUN Y., 2008. Transgenic cotton expressing synthesized scorpion insect toxin AaHIT gene confers enhanced resistance to cotton bollworm (*Heliothis armigera*) larvae. *Biotechnology Letters*, 30 (3): 547-554.
- WU J.J. & CHI C.W., 2001. Advances in scorpion short-chain neurotoxins. (in Chinese). *Shengming Kexue Yanjiu*, 5 (1): 10-18.
- WU J.J., DAI L., LAN Z.D. & CHI C.W., 1999. Genomic organization of three neurotoxins active on small conductance Ca(2+)-activated potassium channels from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *FEBS Letters*, 452 (3) : 360-364.
- WU J.J., DAI L., LAN Z.D. & CHI C.W., 2000. The gene cloning and sequencing of Bm-12, a chlorotoxin-like peptide from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 38 (5) : 661-668.

- WU J.J., HE L.L., ZHOU Z. & CHI C.W., 2002. Gene expression, mutation, and structure function relationship of scorpion toxin BmPO5 active on SK(Ca) channels. *Biochemistry*, 41 (8): 2844-2849.
- WU L., ZHANG L., DU G.H. et al., 2005. Study on the active protein fractions from *Scorpius tegument*. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Medicinal Materials*, 30 (14): 1083-1087.
- WU N.F., SUN Q., YAO B., FAN Y.L., RAO H.Y., HUANG M.R. & WANG M.X., 2000. Insectresistant transgenic poplar expressing AaIT gene. (in Chinese). *Sheng Wu Kung Cheng Hsueh Pao*, 16 (2): 129-133.
- WU S.N. & LI H.F., 1999. Characterization of riluzole-induced stimulation of large-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in rat pituitary GH3 cells. *Journal of Investigative Medicine*, 47 (9) : 484-495.
- WU W.L., SO S.C., SUN Y.P., ZHOU T.S., YU Y., CHUNG Y.W., WANG X.F., BAO Y.D., YAN Y.C. & CHAN H.C., 1998. Functional expression of a Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channel in *Xenopus* oocytes injected with RNAs from the rat testis. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 1373: 360-365.
- WU W., YIN S., MA Y., WU Y.L., ZHAO R., GAN G., DING J., CAO Z. & LI W., 2007. Molecular cloning and electrophysiological studies on the first K⁺ channel toxin (LmKTx8) derived from scorpion *Lychas mucronatus*. *Peptides*, 28 (12): 2306-2312.
- WU Y.L., CAO Z.J., JIANG D.H., MAO X. & LI W.X., 2004. Structural characteristics and development of bioactive surface research of scorpion toxins affecting potassium ion channels. (in Chinese). *Acta Biophysica Sinica*, 20 (2): 96-102.
- WU Y.L., LIU C.M. & CHEN L.L., 1994. Effects of *Buthus martensii* Karsch and decoction on immune function in mice. (in Chinese). *Lishizhen Medicine and Materia Medica Research*, 6 (2): 13-14.
- WU Y.N., JI Y.H. & SHI Y.L., 2001. Sodium current in NG108-15 cell inhibited by scorpion toxin BmKAS-1 and restored by its specific monoclonal antibodies. *Journal of Natural Toxins*, 10 (3): 193-198.
- WUDAYAGIRI R., INCEOGLU B., HERRMANN R., DERBEL M., CHOUDARY P.V. & HAMMOCK B.D., 2001. Isolation and characterization of a novel lepidopteran-selective toxin from the venom of South Indian red scorpion, *Mesobuthus tamulus*. *BMC Biochemistry*, 2 (1): 16.
- WULFEN F.X., 1786. *Descriptiones Quorundam Capensium Insectorum*. Erlangae.
- WUTTKE W., 1965. Untersuchungen zur Aktivitätsperiodik bei *Euscorpis carpathicus* L. (Chactidae). Dissertation, Goerg-August-Univ., Göttingen, 84pp.
- WUTTKE W., 1966. Untersuchungen zur Aktivitätsperiodik bei *Euscorpis carpathicus* L. (Chactidae). *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 53 (4): 405-448.
- WU ZHENQUEN & QUI HONGXING, 1990. The effect of several physical factors on habitat distribution of adults East Asia scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Journal of the Fujian Agricultural College*, 19 (2): 202-207.
- WYATT C.N. & PEERS C., 1994. Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels from isolated type I carotid body cells of the neonatal rat. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 360 : 159-161.
- WYATT C.N. & PEERS C., 1995. Ca(2+)-activated K⁺ channels in isolated type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. *Journal of Physiology, London*, 483 (3): 559-565.
- WYATT C.N., WRIGHT C., BEE D. & PEERS C., 1995. O₂-sensitive K⁺ currents in carotid body chemoreceptor cells from normoxic and chronically hypoxic rats and their roles in hypoxic chemotransduction. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA*, 92 (1): 295-299.
- WYMAN L.C. & STUART K.H., 1951. *The ethnobotany of the Kayenta Navaho*. Albuquerque, Univ. New Mexico Press.

WYNNE B. & MAYER S., 1995. Evaluating the consequences of releasing genetically modified organisms. Proc. Int. Conf. on release and use of genetically modified organisms: sustainable development and legal control, Sandberg P. ed., Oslo, 13-14 September 1995: 51-68.

WYSHYNSKI P.E. & LITTLE J.A., 1962. Scorpionism: the first case reported in Canada. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 87: 974-975.

X

XAVIER M.S., CARDINI J.F., MACHADO R.P. & ALZAMORA F., 1986. Effect of phentolamine on the renal action of norepinephrine and scorpion venom. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*, 19: 536A.

XIAO F., CAO Z.J., LU M., JIANG D.H., MAO X., LIU H. & LI W.X., 2003. Analysis of the genomic organization of a novel scorpion toxin BmTXK beta. (in Chinese). *Yi Chuan Xue Bao (Acta genetica Sinica)*, 30 (7): 663-667.

XIAO H., MAO X., TAN Z., SHI Y., ZHAO Z. & JI Y., 2001. Modulation of BmKAS-1 and BmK1-3-2 to sodium channel in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. *Chinese Medical Journal*, 114 (3): 253-256.

XIAO K.F., ZHOU J. et al., 2010. Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Heterometrus liangi* on the expression of p21 and caspase-3 gene in human KYSE-510 cell. *Proceedings of 2010 3rd International Conference on Future Biomedical information Engineering*, 1 : 12-25.

XIAO W., ZHAO W.C. & YU D.Q., 2000. Primary study of anticancer components from scorpion. (in Chinese). *Journal of Oncology Practice*, 14 (1): 18-19.

XIAO Y., LI J., DENG M., DAI C. & LIANG S., 2007. Characterization of the excitatory mechanism induced by jingzhaotoxin-1 inhibiting sodium channel inactivation. *Toxicon*, 50 (4): 507-517.

XIAO Z.Y., YIN S.M., YU D.Q., GAO X., ZHAO J. & ZHANG W.Q., 2006. Effect of scorpion venom on the expression of proenkephalin in C57BL/6 mice with Parkinson disease. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation*, 10 (19): 33-36.

XIE S., FENG J., YU C., LI Z., WU Y., CAO Z., LI W., HE X., XIANG M. & HAN S., 2012. Identification of a new specific Kv1.3 channel blocker, Ctri9577, from the scorpion *Chaerilus tricostatus*. *Peptides*, 36 (1): 94-99.

XIE Y. & WANG S., 2007. Conservation status of Chinese species : (2) Invertebrates. *Integrative Zoology*, 2 (2) : 79-88.

XIONG Y.M., LAN Z.D., WANG M., LIU B., LIU X.Q., FEI H., XU L.G., XIA Q.C., WANG C.G., WANG D.C. & CHI C.W., 1999. Molecular characterization of a new excitatory insect neurotoxin with an analgesic effect on mice from the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 37 (8) : 1165-1180.

XIONG Y.M., LING M.H., LAN Z.D., WANG D.C. & CHI C.W., 1999. The cDNA sequence of an insect selective neurotoxin from the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 37 (2) : 335-341.

XIONG Y.M., LING M.H., WANG D.C. & CHI C.W., 1997. The cDNA and genomic DNA sequences of a mammalian neurotoxin from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 35 (7): 1025-1031.

XIONG Y.M., LING M.H., ZHAO T., WANG D.C. & CHI C.W., 1997. Gene cloning and expression of two mammalian neurotoxins from scorpion (*Buthus martensii* Karsch). *Toxicon*, 35 (4): 482. (abstract).

- XIONG Y.M., LING M.H., ZHAO T., WANG D.C. & CHI C.W., 1997. cDNA sequences of two anti-mammal neurotoxins from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Acta Biochimica Biophysica Sinica*, 29 (2): 200-205.
- XIONG Z. & CHEUNG D.W., 1994. Neuropeptide Y inhibits Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ channels in vascular smooth muscle cells from the rat tail artery. *Pflügers Archiv*, 429 (2): 280-284.
- XU C.G., FAN X.J., FU Y.J. & LIANG A.H., 2008. Effect of location of the His-tag on the production of soluble and functional *Buthus martensii* Karsch insect toxin. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 59 (1): 103-109.
- XU C.Q., BRONE B., WICHER D., BOZKURT O., LU W.Y., HUYS I., HAN Y.H., TYTGAT J., Van KERKHOVE E. & CHI C.W., 2004. BmBKTx1, a novel Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ channel blocker purified from the Asian scorpion, *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 279 (33): 34562-34569.
- XU C.Q., HE L.L., BRONE B., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., Van KERKHOVE E., ZHOU Z. & CHI C.W., 2004. A novel scorpion toxin blocking small conductance Ca²⁺ activated K⁺ channel. *Toxicon*, 43 (8): 961-971.
- *XU J., ZHANG X., GUO Z., YAN Y., YU L., LI X., XUE X. & LIANG X., in press. Orthogonal separation and identification of long-chain peptides from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch venom by using two-dimensional mixed-mode reversed phase chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. *Analyst*,
- XU J.H., WU Y.L., LUO F. & JIANG D.H., 2005. Structural and functional relationship of chloride channel scorpion toxins and advances in application. (in Chinese). *Amino Acids & Biotic Resources*, 27 (4): 13-16.
- XU L., LAO L.X., GE A., YU S., LI J. & MANSKY P.J., 2007. Chinese herbal medicine for cancer pain. *Integrative Cancer Therapies*, 6 (3): 208-234.
- XU L., ZHANG W., WANG Z., JIA Q., ZHANG Y. & JIANG G., 2010. Effect of polypeptide extract from scorpion venom (PESV) on immune escape of Lewis lung carcinomas. (in Chinese). *Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi*, 35 (17) : 2324-2327.
- XU L., ZHANG W., WANG Z., ZHANG Y. & JIA Q., 2010. Inhibitive effect of polypeptide extract from scorpion venom (PESV) on the growth and metastasis of Lewis lung carcinomas. *Acta Academiae Medicinae Shandong*, 1 : 82-64, 93.
- XU X., CAO Z., SHENG J., WU W., LUO F., SHA Y., MAO X., LIU H., JIA, G D. & LI W., 2005. Genomic sequence analysis and organization of BmKalphaTx11 and BmKalphaTx15 from *Buthus martensii* Karsch: Molecular evolution of alpha-toxin genes. *Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 38 (4): 386-390.
- XU Y., JABLONSKY M.J., JACKSON P.L., BRAUN W. & KRISHNA N.R., 2001. Automatic assignment of NOESY cross peaks and determination of the protein structure of a new world scorpion neurotoxin using NOAH/DIAMOD. *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 148 (1): 35-46.
- XU Y.Q., WU J.H., PEI J.M., SHI Y.Y., JI Y.H. & TONG Q.C., 2000. Solution structure of BmPO2, a new channel blocker from the venom of the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Biochemistry*, 39 (45): 13669-13675.
- XU Z.J. & ADAMS D.J., 1992. Resting membrane potential and potassium currents in cultured parasympathetic neurones from rat intracardiac ganglia. *Journal of Physiology*, London, 456: 405-424.
- XU Z.M., LI Z.S., WEN M.X., PENG R.Y., SUN L., WU X.Y., ZHOU L.X., TAO Y.P. & YANG L., 2008. *In vitro* effect of medicinal scorpion on the larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum*. (in Chinese). *Zhongguo Ji Sheng Chong Xue Yu Ji Sheng Chong Bing Za Zhi*, 26 (5): 387-388.

Y

- YADAV B.E. & KAMBLE R.H., 1989. Observations on mating behaviour of *Mesobuthus tamulus tamulus* (Fabr.) (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Proceedings of the National Symposium of Animal Behaviour*: 68-74.
- YADAV B.E. & KAMBLE R.H., 1989. Aggregating tendency in *Mesobuthus tamulus* (Fabricius) (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 85 (3): 650-651.
- YADAV B.E. & KAMBLE R.H., 1993. A note on the temperature preference in *Mesobuthus tamulus tamulus* (Fabr.) (Order: Scorpionida. Family: Buthidae). *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, 93 (3-4): 529-536.
- YADAV B.E. & KAMBLE R.H., 1993. Water uptake by scorpions. *Science & Culture*, 59 (1-3): 35.
- YAGHOOTY M.R. & MASSOD A., 1995. Investigation of immunological changes in scorpion bitten patients of Kashan region. (in Persian). Proc. 4th Iranian Congr. Poisoning, pp245-246.
- YAGMUR E.A., 2005. Scorpions of Gaziantep (Ordo: Scorpiones) and their zoogeographic distributions. (in Turkish). Gaziantep Univ., Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gaziantep; 136pp.
- YAGMUR E.A., 2010. First record of *Orthochirus* Karsch, 1891 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from Turkey. *Journal of Anatolian Natural Sciences*, 1 (1) : 15-19.
- YAGMUR E.A., 2012. First record of the genus *Euscorpium* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones : Euscorpiidae) in Cyprus. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 64 (3) : 329-330.
- YAGMUR E.A., KOÇ H., KESMEZOĞLU S. & YALCIN M., 2007. Scorpions of Kilis Province, Turkey. *Serket*, 10 (3): 91-105.
- YAGMUR E.A., KOÇ H. & AKKAYA A., 2008. New localities for *Iurus dufourei asiaticus* Birula, 1903 (Scorpiones; Iuridae) in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Arachnology*, 1 (2): 154-159.
- YAGMUR E.A., KOÇ H. & KUNT K.B., 2009. Description of a new species of *Leiurus* Ehrenberg, 1828 (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from Southeastern Turkey. *Euscorpium*, 85: 1-20.
- YAGMUR E.A., KOÇ H. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2011. A new species of *Buthus* Leach, 1815 from Cyprus (Scorpiones, Buthidae). *ZooKeys*, 115 : 27-38.
- YAGMUR E.A., KOÇ H., TROPEA G. & YESILYURT F., 2012. Scorpion fauna of Hatila Valley National Park (Artvin, Turkey). *Journal of Anatolian Natural Sciences*, 3 (1): 15-22.
- YAGMUR E.A., KOÇ H. & YALCIN M., 2008. Distribution of *Compsobuthus matthiesseni* (Birula, 1905) and *Compsobuthus schmiedeknechti* Vachon, 1949 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Arachnology*, 1 (1): 59-66.
- YAGMUR E.A., KOÇ H. & YALCIN M., 2008. Distribution of *Hottentotta saulcyi* (Simon, 1880) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in Turkey. *Euscorpium*, 76: 1-6.
- YAGMUR E.A., YALÇIN M. & ÇALISIR G., 2008. Distribution of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Olivier, 1807) and *Buthacus macrocentrus* (Ehrenberg, 1828) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Turkey. *Serket*, 11 (1): 13-18.
- YAHIEL-NIV A. & ZLOTKIN E., 1979. Comparative studies on venom obtained from individual scorpions by natural stings. *Toxicon*, 17 (5): 435-446.
- YAHIA N., DEVAUX C., MANSUELLE P., DEFENDINI M.L. & GRANIER C., 1992. Monoclonal antibodies to toxin II from the scorpion *Androctonus australis Hector* : further characterization of epitope specificities and neutralizing capacities. *Toxicon*, 30 (7): 723-731.
- YAHIA N. & SISSOM W.D., 1996. Studies on the systematics and distribution of the scorpion *Vaejovis bilineatus* Pocock (Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 24 (2): 81-88.
- YAMADA K. & NATORI S., 1993. Purification, sequence and antibacterial activity of two novel sapecin homologues from *Sarcophaga* embryonic cells: similarity of sapecin B to charybdotoxin. *Biochemical Journal*, 291 (1): 275-279.

- YAMAGUTI H.Y., 2007. A new proposal for the diagnosis of the genus *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). Abstract Poster 14, 17th Int. Congr. Arachnol., 2-10 August 2007, Sao Pedro, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 127.
- YAMAGUTI H.Y., 2011. Análise filogenética biogeográfica do gênero *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876 (Arachnida : Scorpiones : Buthidae). Thesis Dr. Instituto de Biociencias, Univ. São Paulo, 195pp.
- YAMAGUTI H.Y. & PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., 2003. Taxonomic review of the genus *Thestylus* Simon, 1880 (Scorpiones: Bothriuridae). *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 7: 157-171.
- YAMAGUTI H.Y. & PINTO-DA-ROCHA R., 2005. Ecology of *Thestylus aurantiurus* of the Parque Estadual da Serra da Cantareira, São Paulo, Brazil (Scorpiones, Bothriuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 34 (1): 214-220.
- YAMAJI N., DAI L., SUGASE K., ANDRIANTSIFERANA M., NAKAJIMA T. & IWASHITA T., 2004. Solution structure of IsTX. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 271 (19): 3855-3864.
- YAMAMOTO H., SEJBAL J., YORK E., STEWART J.M., POSSANI L.D. & KOTOVYCH G., 1999. An NMR conformational analysis of a synthetic peptide Cn2(1-15)NH₂-S-S-acetylCn2(52-66)NH₂ from the new world *Centruroides noxius* 2(Cn2) scorpion toxin: comparison of the structure with those of the *Centruroides* scorpion toxins. *Biopolymers*, 49 (4) : 277-286.
- YAMAMOTO T., KAKEHATA S., YAMADA T., SAITO T., SAITO H. & AKAIKE N., 1997. Effects of potassium channel blockers on the acetylcholine-induced currents in dissociated outer hair cells of guinea pig cochlea. *Neuroscience Letters*, 236 (2) : 79-82.
- YAMANAKA A., ISHIKAWA T. & GOTO K., 1998. Characterization of endotheliumdependent relaxation of NO and prostaglandins in guinea pig coronary artery. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 285: 480-489.
- YAMANO E.Y.S., HIDAKA A.S.V., NEGRAO S.G., SOUZA N., LIMA S.G.L., MAGALHAES A.A., MIRANDA J.B.B., VIEIRA J.L. & PARDAL P.P.O., 1999. Aspectos epidemiológicos e clínicos dos acidentes por escorpiões orientados pelo Centro de Informações Toxicológicas de Belém, no período de maio de 1997 a novembro de 1998. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 32 (sup.1): 394.
- YAMASHITA T., 1993. Genetic and morphological variation in scorpion populations on habitat islands. Ph.D. Thesis, Vanderbilt Univ. Nashville, 246pp.
- YAMASHITA T., 2004. Surface activity, biomass, and phenology of the striped scorpion, *Centruroides vittatus* in Arkansas. Abstract 2004 Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., 23-27 juin 2004, Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
- YAMASHITA T., 2004. Surface activity, biomass, and phenology of the striped scorpion, *Centruroides vittatus* (Buthidae) in Arkansas, USA. Proc. 3rd Scorpiol. Symp., Norman, June 2004, *Euscorpius*, 17: 25-33.
- YAMASHITA T., 2008. Color morphs in *Centruroides vittatus* (Scorpiones, Buthidae) revisited what phylogeographic analysis reveals about morphospecies. Abstract 32nd Ann. Meet. Am. Arachnol. Soc., 25-30 June 2008, Berkeley, California.
- YAMASHITA Y. & FET V., 2001. Molecular approaches to biogeography. pp347-369. In 'Scorpion Biology and Research', Brownell P.H. & Polis G.A. eds., Oxford University Press, New York, 431pp.
- YAMASHITA T. & HODGSON D., 2001. A screening of two scorpion populations, *Centruroides vittatus* (Say), for random amplified polymorphic DNA markers. Abstract AAS Meet. 2000, *American Arachnologist*, 62 (14).
- YAMASHITA T., LONGING M. & PRIDGIN N., 2006. Phylogeography of the striped scorpion, *Centruroides vittatus* in the southwestern United States. Abstract Amer. Arachnol. Soc. Ann. Meet., Baltimore, 17-21 June 2006, *Newsletters of the AAS*, 74: 18.

- YAMASHITA T. & POLIS G.A., 1995. A test of the central-marginal model using sand scorpion populations (*Paruroctonus mesaensis*, Vaejovidae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 23 (2): 60-64.
- YAMASHITA T. & POLIS G.A., 1995. Geographical analysis of scorpion populations on habitat islands. *Heredity*, 75 (5): 495-505.
- YAMASHITA T., STOBAUGH B. & CHOI P., 2006. Sodium channel peptide toxin genomics in the striped scorpion. Abstract 30th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Coll. Notre Dame of Maryland, USA, 17-21 June 2006.
- YAMASHITA T., STOBAUGH B. & CHOI P., 2007. Sodium channel peptide toxin genomics in the striped scorpion. Abstract 30th Ann. Meet. Amer. Arachnol. Soc., Coll. Notre Dame of Maryland, USA, 17-21 June 2006, Newsl. AAS, 74: 19.
- YAMAUCHI H., MIURA M., ICHINOSE M., ISHIKAWA J., NAKAJIMA N., TOMAKI M., INOUE H., MAEYAMA K., WATANABE T. & SHIRATO K., 1994. Involvement of apamin-sensitive K⁺ channels in antigen-induced spasm of guinea-pig isolated trachea. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 112 (3): 958-962.
- YAMAZAKI K., 2006. Studies on the thelytokous parthenogenesis in the scorpion *Liocheles australasiae* (Fabricius). Thesis Bio. Sci., Univ. Tsukuba, 82pp.
- YAMAZAKI K., 2006. Studies on the thelytokous parthenogenesis in *Liocheles australasiae* (Scorpiones: Liochelidae). (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 55 (2): 109-114.
- YAMAZAKI K. & MAKIOKA T., 2001. Maturation division and nuclear phase recovery in scorpion thelytoky. *Zoological Science*, 18 (suppl.): 84.
- YAMAZAKI K. & MAKIOKA T., 2001. Ovarian structural features reflecting repeated and parturitions in a viviparous scorpion, *Liocheles australasiae*. *Zoological Science*, 18 (2): 277-282.
- YAMAZAKI K. & MAKIOKA T., 2004. Parthenogenesis through five generations in the scorpion *Liocheles australasiae* (Fabricius, 1775) (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). *Journal of Arachnology*, 33 (3): 852-856.
- YAMAZAKI K., YAHATA H., KOBAYASHI N. & MAKIOKA T., 2001. Egg maturation and parthenogenetic recovery of diploidy in the scorpion *Liocheles australasiae*. *Journal of Morphology*, 247 (1): 39-50.
- YAMAZAKI K., YAHATA H. & MAKIOKA T., 1998. Preliminary study on the early development of embryos and ovarian diverticula in the viviparous scorpion *Liocheles australasiae* (Fabricius) (Scorpiones, Ischnuridae). *Proceedings of the Arthropodan Embryological Society of Japan.*, 33: 17-20.
- YAMAZAKI K., YAHATA K., MARUO F. & MAKIOKA T., 1998. Egg maturation prior to parthenogenetic embryogenesis in the scorpion *Liocheles australasiae*. Proc. 69th An. Meet. Zool. Soc. Japan, 26-28/9/98, Hiroshima, *Zoological Science*, 15 (suppl. 1) : 26 (abstract).
- YAN L., HUI-MIN R., YONG-HUA J., OHISHI T., MOCHIZUKI T., HOSHINO M. & YANAIHARA N., 1996. Purification and the partial amino acid sequence of a novel activator of ryanodine receptor (BmK AS-1) from mammalian skeletal muscle. *Biomedical Research (Tokyo)*, 17 (6) : 451-455.
- YAN R., ZHAO Z., HE Y., WU L., CAI D., HONG W., WU Y., CAO Z., ZHENG C. & LI W., 2011. A new natural alpha-helical peptide from the venom of the scorpion *Heterometrus petersii* kills HCV. *Peptides*, 32 (1) : 11-19.
- YANAGAWA Y., YAMAMURA T. & TANAKA H., 2002. A case of scorpion sting in East Timor. *National Defense Medical Journal*, 49 (12): 319-322.
- YANEZ J.L., NUNEZ H., SCHLATTER R. & JAKSIC F., 1980. Diet and weight of American kestrels in central Chile. *Auk*, 97: 6239-631.
- YANG D.W. , 2001. Application of effective microorganisms in the farming of *Buthus martensii* scorpions. *Guangdong Journal of Animal Veterinary Science*, 26 (4): 30-31.

- YANG J., DONG W., KONG T. et al., 2000. Effect of anticancer polypeptide from *Buthus martensii* venom and its combination with 5-Fu on H22-bearing mice. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Hepatobiliary Surgery*, 6 (1): 17-18.
- YANG J.L., DONG W.H., ZHENG J.L. et al., 2003. Effects of scorpion venom (SV) and peptide of scorpion venom (PSV) on platelet aggregation in rabbit. (in Chinese). *Journal of Modern Clinical Medicine and Bioengineering*, 9 (3): 283-284.
- YANG J.L., ZHENG J.L., KE Y.X., YUAN L.L., WANG G.F., HE H.H. & DONG W.H., 2005. Effects of scorpion venom and peptide of scorpion venom on platelet aggregation in rabbit. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Henan Medical College for Staffs & Workers*, 17 (1): 12-14.
- YANG L., ZHONG W., LIN H., LIN J., LIANG J., XIE J., ZHONG C. & KONG T., 2001. Effects of scorpion venom endoscope sprinkling on acute peptic ulcer. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Henan Medical University*, 36 (6): 664-665.
- YANG L.X., LI Q.B., ZHOU X.F., CHEN Q.G. & WU Z.G., 2001. Determination of scorpion in qifeng powder by microscopical quantitative method. (in Chinese). *Acta Academiae Medicinae Nei Mongol*, 23 (2): 104-106.
- YANG R., PENG F., LIU H., CAO Z.J., LI W.X., MAO X. & JIANG D.H., 2005. Functional analysis of a gene encoding a chlorotoxin-like peptide derived from scorpion toxin. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 21 (1): 19-23.
- YANG S.Y., CHEN Z.W., LI Z.Y., HUANG Y.M., CHEN W.B., CHEN G.N., ZHOU S., ZHENG J.Y., HE H.H. & LU L., 2006. Action of scorpion venom and its polypeptide on rat with myocardial ischemia from free radicals angle. (in Chinese). *Modern Journal of Integrated Chinese Traditional & Western Medicine*, 15 (3): 295-296.
- YANG W.H., WANG H.J. & JANG X.D., 2009. Experimental study of effect of peptide extract from scorpion venom in interference in leukemic cell extramedullary infiltration. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 25 (3): 235-238.
- YANG X., LIU X. & BIAN L., 2004. Identification and purification of scorpion analgesic peptide from the venom of *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Chromatography*, 22 (2): 183.
- YANG Y.S., MITTA G., CHAVANIEU A., CALAS B., SANCHEZ J.F., ROCH P. & AUMELAS A., 2000. Solution structure and activity of the synthetic four-disulfide bond Mediterranean mussel defensin (MGD-1). *Biochemistry*, 39 (47): 14436-14447.
- YANG Z.H., XIAO G.Y., YANG Z.P., GUO J.W. & KONG T.H., 2000. Clinical treatment of the tumor in medium and advanced stage with capsules of antineoplastic factor of scorpion venom combined with radiotherapy. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Zhengzhou University*, 35 (4): 294-296.
- YAO B., FAN Y., ZENG Q. & ZHAO R., 1996. Insect-resistant tobacco plants expressing insect-specific neurotoxin AaIT. *Chinese Journal of Biotechnology*, 12 (2) : 67-72.
- YAO B., PANG Y., FAN Y., ZHAO R., YANG Y. & WANG T., 1996. Construction of an insecticidal baculovirus expressing insect-specific neurotoxin AaIT. *Science China, C, Life Sciences*, 39 (2): 199-206.
- YAO B., WU C.J., ZHAO R.M. & FAN Y.L., 1996. Application of insect-specific neurotoxin AnIT gene in baculovirus and plant generic engineering. *Rice Biotechnology Quarterly*, 26: 24.
- YAO C.F., WANG L., CAI S.Y. et al., 2002. Inhibition of scorpion toxin polypeptide on the angiogenesis of chicken embryo chorioallantoic membranes. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Shandong University*, 40 (6): 500-501.
- YAO J., CHEN X., LI H., ZHOU Y., YAO L., WU G., CHEN X., ZHANG N., ZHOU Z., XU T., WU H. & DING J., 2005. BmPO9, a long-chain scorpion peptide blocker of BK channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 280 (15): 14819-14828.
- YAQUB F., 2001. A study on ecology and biosystematics of some desert scorpions. Thesis Univ. Agric. , Faisalabad, Pakistan, 90pp.

- YAROM R., 1970. Scorpion venom: a tutorial review of its effects in men and experimental animals. *Clinical Toxicology*, 4 (3): 561-569.
- YAROM R. & BRAUN K., 1969. Myocardial pathology following scorpion injection. *Israel Journal of Medical Science*, 5 (4): 849-852.
- YAROM R. & BRAUN K., 1970. Cardiovascular effects of scorpion venom, morphological changes in the myocardium. *Toxicon*, 8 (1): 41-46.
- YAROM R. & BRAUN K., 1971. Ca(2+) changes in the myocardium following scorpion venom injections. *Journal of Molecular Cell Cardiology*, 2 (2): 177-179.
- YAROM R. & BRAUN K., 1971. Electron microscopic studies of the myocardial changes produced by scorpion venom injections in dogs. *Laboratories Investigation*, 24 (1): 21-30.
- YAROM R. & BRAUN K., 1971. Calcium ion changes in the myocardium following scorpion venom injection. *Journal of Molecular Cell Cardiology*, 2: 177-182.
- YAROM R., GUERON M. & BRAUN K., 1970. Scorpion venom cardiomyopathy. *Pathologia et Microbiologia (Basel)*, 35 (1): 114-117
- YAROM R. & MEIRI U., 1972. Effect of scorpion venom on ultrastructure of frog sartorius muscle. *Toxicon*, 10 (3): 291-294.
- YAROM R., YALLON S., NOTOWITZ F. & BRAUN K., 1974. Reversible myocardial damage by scorpion venom in perfused rat hearts. *Toxicon*, 12 (4): 347-351.
- YASUKEVICH V., RIVKIN L. & YASUKEVICH N., 2008. Maintenance of the culture of the Cuban scorpion *Centruroides gracilis* (Scorpionida, Buthidae). (in English and Russian). Invertebrates in Zoos Collections, Materials of the third international workshop, Moscow, Russia, 22-27 October 2007 : 238-241.
- YATANI A., KIRSCH G.E., POSSANI L.D. & BROWN A.M., 1988. Effects of new world scorpion toxins on single channel and whole cell cardiac sodium currents. *American Journal of Physiology*, 254 (2 Pt 2): H 443-H 451.
- YE H.Y., LI W.D. & LIN Z.B., 2001. Anti-inflammatory effect of buthotoxin. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Gannan Medical College*, 21 (3): 248-251.
- YE J.G., CHEN J., ZUO X.P. & JI Y.H., 2001. Cloning and characterization of cDNA sequences encoding two novel alpha-like toxin precursors from the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 39 (8): 1191-1194.
- YE J.G., WANG C.Y., LI Y.J., TAN Z.Y., YAN Y.P., LI C., CHEN J. & JI Y.H., 2000. Purification, cDNA cloning and function assessment of BmK abT, a unique component from the Old World scorpion species. *FEBS Letters*, 479 (3): 136-140.
- YE X., BOSMANS F., LI C., ZHANG Y., WANG D.C. & TYTGAT J., 2005. "Structural basis for voltage-gated Na⁺ channel selectivity of the scorpion alpha-like toxin BmKM1". *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 353 (4): 788-803.
- YELLAMMA K., MURALI MOHAN P. & SASIRA BABU K., 1980. Morphology and physiology of giant fibres in the seventh abdominal ganglion of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences*, 89 (1): 29-38.
- YELLAMMA K., MURALI MOHAN P. & SASIRA BABU K., 1983. Evidence for peripheral neural inhibition in the last metasomatic segment of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). Proc. 9th Int. Arachnol. Congr., Panama, VIII. (abstract).
- YELLAMMA K., MURALI MOHAN P. & SASIRA BABU K., 1983. Anatomical organization of the 7th abdominal ganglion in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, 30 (1-2): 130-141.
- YELLAMMA K., MURALI MOHAN P. & SASIRA BABU K., 1984. Peripheral neural inhibition in stinger flexor muscle of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 22 (3): 129-134.
- YELLAMMA K., MURALI MOHAN P. & VENKAT RAMAIAH NAIDU G., 1984. Circadian changes in aldolase activity in the pedipalpal muscle of the scorpion *Heterometrus*

- fulvipes* after nerve transection. *Indian Journal of Comparative Animal Physiology*, 2 (2): 26-29.
- YELLAMMA K., PRAMEELA M., MURALI MOHAN P. & SASIRA BABU K., 1983. Effect of denervation on contractile properties of stinger flexor muscle in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 21 (1): 18-22.
- YELLAMMA K., SUBHASHINI K., MOHAN P. & SASIRA BABU K., 1982. Microanatomy of the seventh abdominal ganglion and its peripheral nerves in the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes*. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences*, 91 (3): 225-234.
- YELLAMMA K., SUBHASHINI K., MOHAN P. & SASIRA BABU K., 1983. Synaptic transmission in the 7th abdominal ganglion of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C. Koch). *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 27 (1): 13-18.
- YELLAMMA K., VANAJAKSHAMMA B. & MURALI MOHAN P., 1985. Effect of autoenvenimation on the spontaneous electrical activity of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* and detoxification of the venom with chemical agents. *Indian Journal of Comparative Animal Physiology*, 3 (2): 39-42.
- YELLAMMA K., VANAJAKSHAMMA B. & MURALI MOHAN P., 1985. Changes in spontaneous electrical activity of ventral nerve cord of the scorpion *Heterometrus fulvipes* (C.L. Koch) after autoenvenomation. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*, 23 (2): 95-99.
- YENLI E.M.T., ZIEM J.B., HILLAH B. & WEGDAM H.H.J., 2010. Managing scorpion stings in the tropics: chloroquine as an effective drug. *Tropical Doctor*, 40 (2): 119-120.
- YESILADA E., HONDA G., SEZIK E., TABATA M., FUJITA T., TANAKA T., TAKEDA Y. & TAKAISHI Y., 1995. Traditional medicine in Turkey. V. Folk medicine in the inner Taurus Mountains. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 46: 133-152.
- YESILYURT F., 2005. Systematics and bioecology of some scorpions from Anatolia (Arachnida : Scorpionida). (in Turkish). Thesis Kirikkale Univ., 80pp.
- YI X., PENG Y. & XU A., 2010. Progress in anticoagulant effect of scorpion. *Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine University of Hunan*, 3 : 79-81.
- YIGIT N., BAYRAM A. & DANISMAN T., 2007. Functionnal morphology of venom apparatus of *Euscorpis mingrelicus* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). *Journal of Applied Biological Sciences*, 1 (2): 27-31.
- YIGIT N. & BENLI M., 2007. The sting of *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Scorpiones: Buthidae): morphological and ultrastructure characterization. *Euscorpis*, 61: 1-5.
- YIGIT N. & BENLI M., 2008. The venom gland of the scorpion species *Euscorpis mingrelicus* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae): morphological and ultrastructure characterization. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 14 (3): 466-480.
- YIGIT N. & BENLI M., 2009. Fine structure of venom glands of the scorpion *Mesobuthus gibbosus* (Brullé, 1832) (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Acta Zoologica Bulgaria*, 61 (3): 297-306.
- YIGIT N. & BENLI M., 2010. Fine structure analysis of the stinger in venom apparatus of the scorpion *Euscorpis mingrelicus* (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae). *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (1): 76-86.
- YILDIZDAS D., YILMAZ H.L. & ERDEM S., 2008. Treatment of cardiogenic pulmonary oedema by Helmet-delivered non-invasive pressure support ventilation in children with scorpion sting envenomation. *Annals of the Academy of Medicine of Singapore*, 37 (3): 230-233.
- YIN S., YU D. & GAO X., 2008. Scorpion venom heat-resistant protein decreases immunoreactivity of OX-42-positive microglia cells in MPTP-treated mice. *Neural Regeneration Research*, 3 (9): 967.
- YIN S., YU D., PENG Y., GAO X., ZHAO J., TANG Y. & ZHANG W., 2006. Scorpion venom heat resistant protein exerts neuroprotection in spatial learning memory deficits via altering neural nitric oxide synthesis of the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3, 6-tetrahydropyridine-treated mice. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Neuroanatomy*, 22 (1): 38-44.

- YINON U., 1969. The electroretinogram of scorpion eyes. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 30 (5): 989-992.
- YOKOO H., SHIRAISHI S., KOBAYASHI H., YANIGATA T., MINAMI S., YAMAMOTO R. & WADA A., 2000. Short- and long-term differential effects of neuroprotective drug NS-7 on voltage-dependent sodium channels in adrenal chromaffin cells. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 131 (4): 779-787.
- YOKOO H., SHIRAISHI S., KOBAYASHI H., YANAGITA T., YAMAMOTO R. & WADA A., 1998. Selective inhibition by riluzole of voltage-dependent sodium channels and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archiv für Pharmacologie*, 357 (5): 526-531.
- YOKOTA S.D., 1978. Metabolism and water balance of the sand dwelling desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Cal. Riverside, 316pp.
- YOKOTA S.D., 1979. Water, energy and nitrogen metabolism in the desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. PhD Thesis, Univ. California Riverside, 331pp.
- YOKOTA S.D., 1984. Feeding and excretion in the scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis* : water and material balance. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biologie and Medical Science*, 62 (3): 253-266.
- YOKOTA S.D. & SHOEMAKER V.H., 1981. Xanthine excretion in a desert scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 142 (4): 423-428.
- YONA A., YAROM M., MEMET A. & KALMAN G., 1985. Scorpion sting in children. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 24: 136-140.
- YONG-HUA J., 1990. Biochemical study on insect neurotoxins from scorpion venom. (in Chinese). *Progress in Biochemistry and Biophysic*, 17 (12): 100-105.
- YONG-HUA J., HUA-YU H., CHENG-WEN Z., YAN L., HOSHINO M., MOCHIZUKI T. & YANAIHARA N., 1997. BmK as, an active scorpion polypeptide, enhances 3H noradrenaline release from rat hippocampal slices. *Biomedical Research*, 18 (3): 257-260.
- YONG-HUA J., MANSUELLE P., TERAKAWA S., KOPEYAN C., YANAIHARA N., KE H. & ROCHAT H., 1996. Two neurotoxins (BmK I et BmK II) from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch: purification, amino acid sequences and assessment of specific activity. *Toxicon*, 34 (9): 987-1001.
- YORK A. & TARNAWSKI J., 2004. Impacts of grazing and burning on terrestrial invertebrate assemblages in dry eucalypt forests of north-eastern New South Wales for biodiversity conservation. pp845-859. In "Conservation of Australia's Forest Fauna", Lunney D. ed., Royal Zool. Soc. NSW, Mosman, 1070pp.
- YOSHIKI KIMURA, SUSUMU TERAKAWA, KE HSU & YONG-AVA J.I., 1988. Tonic composition of the haemolymph of a chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi*. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 91 (2): 323-326.
- YOSHIDA Y. & TOSHIOKA S., 1964. Studies on spermatogenesis in Scorpions. I. Numbers of chromosomes in male germ cells of three species of scorpions. *Acta Arachnologica*, 19 (1): 1-4.
- YOSHIKURA M., 1975. Comparative embryology and phylogeny of Arachnida. *Kumamoto Journal Science: Biology*, 12 (2): 71-142.
- YOSHIKAWA M.A.C., 2002. Estudo dos acidentes escorpionicos no Distrito Federal no periodo de 1991-2000. Pos-graduação em Ciências da Saúde.
- YOSHIKAWA M.A.C. & CALDAS E.D., 2002. A study of scorpion accidents in the Federal district, Brazil, from 1991 to 2000. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenopolis, Goiás, Brésil: 114.
- YOUNG P.M., BANCROFT L.W., PETERSON J.J., ROBERTS C.C., LIU P.T. & ZALESKI C.G., 2009. Imaging spectrum of bites, stings, and their complications: Pictural review. *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 193: S31-S41.

- YOUNG R.C.Jr., RACHAL R.E. & HUGULEY J.W., 1992. Environmental health of the Persian Gulf War. *Journal of the National Medical Association*, 84 (5): 417-424.
- YOUNG R.J., SMITH T.C. & LEVINSON C., 1993. Regulatory volume decrease in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells is not mediated by a rise in intracellular calcium. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 1146 (1): 81-86.
- YTHIER E., 2005. Scorpions of the genus *Parabuthus*. *Reptilia*, 40: 28-35.
- YTHIER E., 2010. A new locality for *Hottentotta caboverdensis* Lourenço & Ythier, 2006. *Le Bulletin d'Arthropoda*, 44 : 8-11.
- YTHIER E., 2010. Additional biological data on *Tityus ythieri* Lourenço, 2007. *Le Bulletin d'Arthropoda*, 44 : 3-7.
- YTHIER E., 2011. On the taxonomic validity of *Euscorpilus carpathicus fanzagoi* Simon, 1879. *Le Bulletin d'Arthropoda*, 45 : 14-20. (version française : pp33-38)
- YTHIER E. & JACOBI M., 2005. An overview of three species of *Parabuthus* scorpions in captivity. *Arachnoculture*, 1 (3): 160-166.
- YU D.Q., YIN S.M., PENG Y., GAO X., ZHAO J. TANG Y.Y. & ZHANG W.Q., 2006. Effects of scorpion venom heat-resistant protein on intracerebral NO synthase of mice with Parkinson's disease. (in Chinese). *Chinese Traditional and Herbal Drugs*, 37 (9): 1359-1361.
- YU J.B., JI P., ZHA X.M., SHEN W.D. & WU X.F., 2002. Cloning and expression of *Buthus martensii* Karsch scorpion toxin gene (BmK IT3) in *Escherichia coli*. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Biotechnology*, 18 (1): 106-108.
- YU J.B., JI P., ZHA X.M., SHEN W.D., YANG Y. & WU X.F., 2002. Baculovirus-mediated expression of a scorpion depressant toxin and bioactivity assay. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Applied Environmental Biology*, 9 (1): 39-41.
- YU K., FU W., LIU H., LUO X., CHEN K.X., DING J., SHEN J. & JIANG H., 2004. Computational simulations of interactions of scorpion toxins with voltage-gated potassium ion channel. *Biophysical Journal*, 86 (6): 3542-3555.
- YU L.J. & KONG L., 2004. Study of effect of BMK scorpion venom on reversal of multidrug resistance in MCF-7/ADM cell line. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Jilin University*, 30 (2): 239-241.
- YU W.J., YANG W.H., YANG X.D., SHI Z.X., WANG X.L., HAO Z. & ZHANG J., 2012. Influence of polypeptide extract from scorpion venom on PI3K and p-Akt signaling protein exoression and cell proliferation of K562 cells. (in Chinese). *Zhongguo Shi Yan Xue Ye Xue Za Zhi*, 20 (4): 872-875.
- YUAN S.R., LIU Y.F., HUANG M., MAO D.Q. & ZHANG J.H., 2008. Gene alignment of toxins from the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Shenyang Pharmaceutical University*, 25 (4): 321-330.
- YUAN W., CAO L., MA Y., WANG W., ZHAO R., WU Y., CAO Z. & LI W., 2010. Cloning and functional characterization of a new antimicrobial peptide gene StCT1 from the venom of the scorpion *Scorpiops tibetanus*. *Peptides*, 31 (1): 22-26.
- YUAN X.J., 1995. Voltage-gated K⁺ currents regulate resting membrane potential and Ca²⁺ in pulmonary arterial myocytes. *Circulation Research*, 77 (2): 370-378.
- YUAN Y., LUO L., PEIGNEUR S., TYTGAT J. & ZHU S., 2010. Two recombinant depressant scorpion neurotoxins differentially affecting mammalian sodium channels. *Toxicon*, 55 (8): 1425-1433.
- YUGANDHAR B., 1995. Clinical study of scorpion sting with special reference to insulinglucose treatment. Thesis M.D., Vijayawada: Andhra Pradesh Univ. Health Sci.
- YUGANDHAR B., RADHA KRISHNA MURTHY K. & SATTAR S.A., 1999. Insulin administration in severe scorpion envenoming. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (2) : 200-219.

- YUHI T., WADA A., YAMAMOTO R., URABE M., NIINA H., IZUMI F. & YANAGITA T., 1994. Characterization of (3H)brevetoxin binding to voltage-dependent sodium channels in adrenal medullary cells. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*, 350 (2): 209-212.
- YURINICH S., 1904. The genus *Euscorpis* in Bulgaria. (in Bulgarian). *Periodichesko Spisanie*, 95: 1-7.
- YUSTIZ E., 1992. Escorpiofauna del estado Lara. Venezuela (Scorpiones: Chactidae: Buthidae:Diplocentridae). *Bioagro*, 4 (1): 23-29.
- YUSTIZ E., 1999. Scorpions of *Tityus* genus Koch, 1836 (Scorpionida : Buthidae) in the Lara State, Venezuela. Taxonomy and distribution. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins*, 5 (1) : 106. (abstract 3 du 2do Taller Venezolano : Los Escorpiones y sus Toxinas : Immunologia, Clinica y Tratamiento, Puerto La Cruz, 27-29 novembre 1997).
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1977. Contribution to the knowledge of scorpions (Scorpiones, Buthidae) of Nakhichevan. (in Russian). *Scientific Annals of the Azerbaijan State University, Series of Biological Sciences*, 1: 21-24.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1978. Contribution to the ecology of *Buthus eupeus* Koch (Buthidae, Scorpiones) in Azerbaidzhan. (in Russian). *Transactions of the 2nd Scientific Session on the Entomology in Azerbaijan, Elm, Baku*, 73-74.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1978. Scorpion nutrition in Azerbaidzhan. (In Azeri). *Mess. Agricultural Sciences, Baku*, 2: 60-62.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1978. Scorpions of the Baku and Apsheron Archipelagoes. (in Russian). *Scientific Annals of the Azerbaijan State University, Series of Biological Sciences*, 3: 49-50.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1981. Study of trichobothria of the scorpions of Azerbaidzhan. pp75-81. (in Russian). In 'Influence of the anthropogenous factors on the fauna and ecology of the animal life of Azerbaidzhan', Baku.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1983. The scorpions of Apsheron Peninsula. pp107-111.(in Russian). In 'Fauna and ecology of the animals of southern slopes of Great Caucasus', Elm, Baku.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1983. On scorpion abundance in Azerbaidzhan. pp33-34. (in Russian). In 'Trans. Symp. on useful insects and their conservation in Azerbaidzhan', Elm, Baku.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1985. The peculiarities of the distribution of particoloured scorpion in the conditions of Great Caucasus. pp41-51.(in Russian). In "Results of zool. stud. Great and Minor Caucasus", Elm, Baku.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1985?. Matériaux pour l'étude de l'alimentation des scorpions. Travaux de l'Institut de Recherches Scientifiques et d'Informations Scientifiques et Techniques d'Azerbaïdjan, Bakou, 121 Az-D83,
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1987. Biological distribution of wintering of scorpions of Azerbaidzhan. pp86-96. (in Russian). In 'Fauna, Ekologiya i okhrana zhyvotnykh v Azerbaidzhane', Baku.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1989. Materials to the biology of scorpions of Azerbaijan. Materialy po ekologii zhyvotnykh Azerbaijana, Baku: 38-42.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1990. Post-embryonal development of the scorpion *Mesobuthus eupeus* (C.L. Koch) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Azerbaijan. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 69 (2): 432-439.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1990. Fecundity of scorpions (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Azerbaidzhan. pp86-92. (in Russian). In 'Fauna, ekol. i okhrana zhyvotnykh v Azerbaidzhane', Baku.
- YUSUBOV E.B., 1992. Data on ecology of *Androctonus crassicauda* (Oll., 1807) (Scorpiones, Buthidae) in Azerbaidjan. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of Leningrad*, 226: 137-138.
- YUSUBOV E.B. & GADZHIEV A.T., 1982. Scorpions of the Minor Caucasus. pp33-37. (in Russian). In 'Fauna and ecology of terrestrial and aquatic animals in Kura-Araxes Lowland and the Minor Caucasus', Baku.

Z

- ZABOROVSKAYA L.D. & KHODOROV B.I., 1985. Effect of *Tityus* gamma toxin on the activation process in sodium channels of frog myelinated nerve. *General Physiology and Biophysics*, 4 (1): 101-103.
- ZACK R.S. & LOONEY C.N., 2009. Habitat, distribution and seasonality of the northern scorpion, *Paruroctonus boreus* (Girard) (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) at the Hanford Site, southcentral Washington State. ESA Annual Meeting, December 13-16, 2009.
- ZACK R.S. & LOONEY C.N., 2009. Habitat, distribution and seasonality of the northern scorpion, *Paruroctonus boreus* (Girard) (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae), at the Hanford Site, southcentral Washington State. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 88 (3): 292-298.
- ZAGAR A., TRILAR T. & CARRETERO M.A., 2011. Horvath's rock lizard, *Iberolacerta horvathi* (Méhely, 1904) feeding on a scorpion in Slovenia. *Herpetology Notes*, 4 : 307-309.
- ZAGOTTA W.N., GERMERAAD S., GARBER S.S., HOSHI T. & ALDRICH R.W., 1989. Properties of ShB A-type potassium channels expressed in Shaker mutant *Drosophila* by germline transformation. *Neuron*, 3 (6): 773-782.
- ZAHL P.A., 1968. Scorpions, living fossils of the sands. *Nat. Geogr. Mag.*, 133: 436-442.
- ZAJC M., 2003. Two poisons in one scorpion. (en slovène). *Proteus*, 65 (9-10): 458-459.
- ZAKARIA M. & MOHAMMED M.A., 1994. Scorpions. pp149, 174. In "Traditional Malay medicinal plants", Penerbit Fajar Bakti sdn. BHD, Kuala Lumpur.
- ZAKI K.A., 1980. Some biochemical and immunological studies with scorpion (*Buthus occitanus*) venom. Ph.D. Thesis, Fac. Ain Shams Univ. Cairo.
- ZAKI K.A. & EL-ASMAR M.F., 1979. Fractionation and immunological studies of the scorpion (*Buthotus minax* Koch) venom. *Ain Shams Medical Journal, Cairo*, 30 (1-2): 95-98.
- ZAKI T.I. & MARUNIAK J.E., 2003. Three polymorphic genes encoding a depressant toxin from the Egyptian scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus*. *Toxicon*, 41 (1): 109-113.
- ZALA M., 1997. Orange mécanique. C.R. 8° Congr. Int. Centre Liégeois d'Homéopathie, Spa : 14pp.
- ZALAT S., GILBERT F., FADEL H., EL-HAWAGRY M.S., SALEH M., KAMEL S. & GILBERT J., 2008. Biological explorations of Sinai: flora and fauna of Wadi Isla and Hebran, St Katherine Protectorate, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Natural History*, 5: 6-15.
- ZALE B., DEMERENS C., STANKOFF B., ALLINQUANT B., COURAND F. & LUBETZKI C., 1995. Induction of myelination in the central nervous system by axonal electrical activity. *Journal of Neuroimmunology*, 56-63 (971) : 11.
- ZAMARAEV V.N., 1974. Does regenerative capacity decrease with age? *Soviet Journal of Developmental Biology*, 4 (6): 495-503.
- ZAMBRE A.M. & BASTAWADE D.B., 2009. Description of male *Orthochirus krishnai* (Scorpiones: Buthidae) from India, with comments on its taxonomic status. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 1 (12): 621-623.
- ZAMBRE A.M. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2010. A new species of *Buthacus* Birula, 1908 (Scorpiones, Buthidae) from India. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 46: 115-119.
- ZAMBRE A.M., MIRZA Z.A., SANAP R.V., UPADHYE R. & MAQSOOD JAVED S.M., 2011. A new species of *Orthochirus* Karsch, 1892 (Scorpiones : Buthidae) from Maharashtra, India. *Euscorpius*, 107 : 1-12.
- ZAMBRE A.M. & PATIL S., 2012. First record of *Liocheles nigripes* (Pocock, 1897) (Scorpiones: Hemiscorpiidae) from Chhattisgarh, with comments on its distribution. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Science*, 108 (2): 150-152.
- ZAMBRONE F.A.D., RICARDI G.V.F., DOUGLAS J.L., FONSECA M.R.C.C., BUCARETCHI F. & VIEIRA R.J., 1992. Epidemiological study of cases attended by the UNICAMP Poison Control Center from 1985 to 1990, with special mention to accidents with

- animals. 10th World Conf. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapour. Recent advances in Toxinology Research, vol.1, Gopalakrishnakone P. & Tan C.K. eds., 780-787.
- ZAMITH A.P.L., 1957-58. Estudio histologico do figado do escorpio *Tityus bahiensis* Perty. *Anales de Escola Superior de Agricultura Luiz de Queiroz, Sao Paulo*, 14-15: 125-131.
- ZAMORA J.G., 1289 ?-1295 ?. Liber contra venena et animalia venenosa. 415pp.
- ZAMPIERI JUNIOR S., MENDES G.E.F. & MENEGUETTE C., 1995. Accidente escorpiônico de evolução fatal. *Journal of Brazilian Medicine*, 69 (5/6): 115-116.
- ZAMUDIO ZUNIGA F., 1999. Purificación y caracterización química-funcional de toxinas de veneno del alacran *Pandinus imperator* que tienen acción sobre canales de calcio. Thesis Univ. Nac. Autónoma México, Col. Cienc. Humanidades, 56pp.
- ZAMUDIO F.Z., CONDE R., AREVALDO C., BECERRIL B., MARTIN B.M., VALDIVIA H.H. & POSSANI L.D., 1997. The mechanism of inhibition of ryanodine receptor channels by imperatoxin I, a heterodimeric protein from the scorpion *Pandinus imperator*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272 (18): 11886-11894.
- ZAMUDIO F.Z., CORONA M., PARDO L., GURROLA G., SCALONI A. & POSSANI L.D., 2002. Peptides and genes from *Centruroides noxius* scorpion that effect the function of erg K⁺-channels. Abstracts VII Simposio "Vencendo as fronteiras da biodiversidade molecular", Soc. Bras. Toxinol., 16-20/09/2002, Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brasil: 230.
- ZAMUDIO F.Z., GURROLA G.B., AREVALO C., SREEKUMAR R., WALKER J.W., VALDIVIA H.H. & POSSANI L.D., 1997. Primary structure and synthesis of imperatoxin A (IpTx(a)), a peptide activator of Ca(2⁺) release channels/ryanodine receptors *FEBS Letters*, 405 (3): 385-389.
- ZAMUDIO F.Z., SAAVEDRA R., GURROLA G.B., HERION P. & POSSANI L.D., 1990. Monoclonal antibodies against toxins from the scorpion *Centruroides noxius*. 3rd Pan-Amer. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Oaxtepec, Mexico, January 9-12, 1990. *Toxicon*, 28 (6) : 629-630.
- ZAMUDIO F.Z., SAAVEDRA R., MARTIN B.M., GURROLA-BRIONES G., HERION P. & POSSANI L.D., 1992. Amino acid sequence and immunological characterization with monoclonal antibodies of two toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 204 (1): 281-292.
- ZANCADA DIAZ De ENTRE-SOTOS F., FERNANDEZ BALLESTEROS A., ROLDAN MONTAUD A. & DIAZ PANIAGUA J.M., 1991. Local anesthesia in scorpion stings. (in Spanish). *Revista Clinica Espanola*, 189 (5): 247-248.
- ZANGER K., 1994. Ultrastruktur des perikardialen Nephrocyten von Skorpionen und immunocytochemische Lokalisation von Lysozym. *Acta Biologica Benrodis*, 6 (1-2): 19-35.
- ZANGER K., 2003. Ultrahistochemical localization of peptidoglycans in the nephrocytes of the scorpion *Buthus occitanus*. Poster 7, Congr. Deutsch. Gesellschaft für Parasitologie, 9-16 juin 2003, Berlin.
- ZANGHERI P., 1966. Repertorio sistematico e topografico della Flora e della Fauna vivente e fossile della Romagna. Vol II. Class. Arachnida. Ord. Scorpionidea. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 2: 529.
- ZANNED S., 2008. Profil épidémiologique des envenimations scorpioniques dans la région de Nefta en Tunisie (1996-2006). Abstract Cong. Mixte Int. Toxicol., Essaouira, 16-18 octobre 2008.
- ZANNED S., MSADDAK N., BOUKCHIM A., GHARBI T. & BEN YAALA N., 2008. Les envenimations scorpioniques graves à l'île de Djerba en Tunisie. Poster 111, Cong. Mixte Int. Toxicol., Essaouira, 16-18 octobre 2008.
- ZAPATA C., 2001. Diseño e implementación de un sistema experto para identificar especies de escorpiones de interés médico. Thesis.

- ZARATE-AGUILAR A. & MARABOTO-MARTINEZ J.A., 1997. Panorama epidemiológico de las intoxicaciones causadas por la picadura de escorpion en la poblacion derechohabiente del IMSS. *Salud Comunitaria*, 1 (1): 27-30.
- ZÀRATE-GÀLVEZ K. & FRANCKE O.F., 2009. Redescription of *Plesiochactas mitchelli* (Scorpiones, Euscorpiidae): a rare scorpion from Central America. *Journal of Arachnology*, 37 (3): 338-345.
- ZÀRATE-GÀLVEZ K. & FRANCKE O.F., 2009. Nueva especie de *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) de Chiapas, Mexico. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 17: 21-28.
- ZÀRATE-GÀLVEZ K. & FRANCKE O.F., 2009. A new *Vaejovis* (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) from Chiapas, Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 2313: 61-68.
- ZARE MIRAKABADI A., 1993. Scorpion venom poisoning: reversal of biochemical hormonal and pathophysiological disturbances by antivenom and insulin therapy. Thesis Doc., Univ. Bombay, India, 229pp.
- ZARE MIRAKABADI A., JALALI A., JAHROMI A.E., VATANPOUR H. & AKBARY A., 2006. Biochemical changes and manifestation of envenomation produced by *Odontobuthus doriae* scorpion venom in rabbits. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 12 (1): 66-77.
- ZARE MIRAKABADI A., MAHMOODI KHATOONABADI S. & TEIMOOORZADEH S., 2011. Antivenom injection time related effects of *Hemiscorpius lepturus* scorpion envenomation in rabbits. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 66 (2) : 139-145.
- ZARE MIRAKABADI A., MAHMOODI KHATOONABADI S. & TEIMOOORZADEH S. & SABIRI Gh.H., 2010. Serum enzymes studies in scorpion (*Hemiscorpius lepturus*) dose related envenomation in rabbits. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 65 (2): 83-89.
- ZARE MIRAKABADI A., RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & HAGHNAZARI L., 1994. Scorpion venom poisoning in experimental animals. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 44/45: 67-72.
- ZARE MIRAKABADI A., RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY K. & HAGHNAZARI L., 1994. Insulin as an effective drug in scorpion venom poisoning. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 44/45: 59-65.
- ZARE MIRAKABADI A., ZOLFAGHARIAN H., HEDAYAT A. & JALALI A., 2007. Clinical and biochemical manifestations produced by scorpion (*Hemiscorpius lepturus*) venom in experimental animals. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 13 (4): 758-765.
- ZARE MIRAKABADI A., ZOLFAGHARIAN H., HEDAYAT A. & JALALI A., 2007. Clinical and biochemical manifestations produced by scorpion *H. lepturus* venom in experimental animals. Oral communication 44, The 9th Iranian Congress of Toxicology, May 15-17, 2007. p15.
- ZAREI A., RAFINEJAD J., SHEMSHAD K. & KHAGHANI R., 2009. Faunistic study and biodiversity of scorpions in Qeshm Island (Persian Gulf). *Iranian Journal of Arthropod-Borne Diseases*, 3 (1): 46-52.
- ZARGAN J., MEHRABI TAVANA A., SUBATI H. & FARAJMANDZAD A.R., 2002. Study the effect of temperature and humidity on three scorpions species survival, under laboratory conditions. *Hakim*, 5 (1): 43-48.
- ZARGAN J., SAJAD M., UMAR S., NAIME M., ALI S. & KHAN H.A., 2011. Scorpion (*Odontobuthus doriae*) venom induces apoptosis and inhibits DNA synthesis in human neuroblastoma. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry*, 348 (1-2) : 173-181..
- ZARGAN J., SAJAD M., UMAR S., NAIME M., ALI S. & KHAN H.A., 2011. Scorpion (*Androctonus crassicauda*) venom limits growth of transformed cells (SH-SY5Y and MCF-7) by cytotoxicity and cell cycle arrest. *Experimental and Molecular Pathology*, 91 (1) : 447-454.

- ZARGAN J., TAHERNEJAD K., FARAHMANDZAD A.R., SUBATI H. & MEHRABI TAVANA A., 2002. Study of sensitivity levels in six species of Iranian scorpions against chemical pesticides. (in Farsi). *Kowsar Medical Journal*, 6 (4): 233-240.
- ZARGAN J., TAHERNEJAD K., GANDOMI A., FARAHMANDZAD A.R. & MEHRABI TAVANA A., 2003. Effects of day length on activity & lifetime of 8 species of Iran's scorpions. *Journal of Qazvin University of Medical Sciences and Health Services*, 25: 13.
- ZARGAN J., TAHERNEJAD K., LOTFI H., FARAJMANDZAD A.R. & TIRGARI S., 2003. Study of scorpion in Abomosa Great & Small Tonbs and Hengam Islands of the Persain Gulf. *Iranian South Medical Journal*, 6 (1): 20-24.
- ZARGAN J., UMAR S., SAJAD M., NAIME M., ALI S. & KHAN H.A., 2011. Scorpion venom (*Odontobuthus doriae*) induces apoptosis by depolarization of mitochondria and reduces S-phase population in human breast cancer cells (MCF-7). *Toxicology n vitro*, 25 (8) : 1748-1756.
- ZARI R.K. & ZOLFAGHARIAN H., 1986. Increased osmotic fragility of red cells in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (*Buthus tamulus*) venom. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 30 (3): 215-222.
- ZARRABI M. & NADERI-MANESH H., 2007. Computational simulations of interactions of the kappa-hefutoxin I with the voltage-gated potassium ion channels. *BMC Systems Biology*, 1 (suppl.1): P36.
- ZARRABI M. & NADERI-MANESH H., 2008. The investigation of interactions of kappa-Hefutoxin1 with the voltage-gated potassium channels: A computational simulation. *Proteins*, 71 (3): 1441-1449.
- ZARRAGA F. & PAZ F., 1923. Experiencias acerea de la ponzona del Alacran de Durango. *Boletin del Departamanto de Higiene y Salubridad Publica*, 1 (1): 7.
- ZARROUK K. & BEN ZAKOUR L., 1980. Contribution à l'étude des Scorpionidae du grand Maghreb Arabe. V. A propos d'un telson à trois aiguillons chez *Buthus occitanus* Amoreux. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 57 (3): 249-256.
- ZARUDNY N.A., 1916. The third excursion to east Persia, Khorassan, Seistan and Persian Baluchistan, 1900-1901. (in Russian). *Transactions of the Imperial Russian Geographic Society, General Geography, Petrograd*, 50: 1-448.
- ZAVALETA A., 1983. El veneno del escorpion: Bioquimica y farmacologia. *Boletin de Lima*, 30: 75-88.
- ZAVALETA A., BUSTAMANTE E. & CASTRO De La MATA R., 1979. Escorpiones y escorpionismo en el Peru. 8. Accion del veneno de *Hadruroides lunatus* sobre intestino aislado de rata. *Revista Peruana de Entomologica*, 22 (1): 75-81.
- ZAVALETA A., NAVARRO J. & CASTRO De La MATA R., 1981. Pharmacological effects of a peruvian scorpion *Hadruroides lunatus* venom. *Toxicon*, 19 (6): 906-909.
- ZAVATTARI E., 1930. Gli animali venenosi della Colonia Eritrea. pp171-205. In 'Missione scientifica per l'Eritrea', Parma, Tip. Donati.
- ZAYERZADEH E., KOOHI M.K., ZARE MIRAKABADI A., FARDIPOOR A., KASSAIAN S.E., RABBANI S.H. & SOTOUDEH ANVARI M., 2012. Amelioration of cardio-respiratory perturbations following *Mesobuthus eupeus* encenomination in anesthetized rabbits with commercial polyvalent F(ab')₂ antivenom. *Toxicon*, 59 (2) : 249-256.
- ZAYERZADEH E., KOOHI M.K., ZARE MIRAKABADI A., PURKABIREH M., KASSAIAN S.E., RABBANI S.H., SOTOUDEH ANVARI M., BOROUMAND M.A. & SADEGHIAN S., 2010. Cardiopulmonary complications induced by Iranian *Mesobuthus eupeus* scorpion venom in anesthetized rabbits. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases*, 16 (1): 46-59.

- ZAYERZADEH E., ZARE MIRAKABADI A., & KOOHI M.K., 2011. Biochemical and histopathological study of *Mesobuthus eupeus* scorpion venom in the experimental rabbits. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 66 (2) : 133-138.
- ZAYN AL-ATTAR, 14th century. *Ikhtiyarat-i Badi'i* (Pharmacopée des remèdes simples et composés). (in Arabic). Edition de 1993 par Muhammad Taqi Mir, Téhéran.
- ZEGGWAGH A.A., KENDOSSI M., ABOUQAL R. & KERBER O., 1993. Oedème pulmonaire, accident vasculaire cérébral et scorpionisme. A propos d'un cas. *Réanimation, Soins Intensifs, Médecine d'Urgence*, 9 (1): 63-64.
- ZEGHAL K., SAHNOUN Z., GUINOT M., RICHER C. & GIUDICELLI J.-F., 2000. Characterization and mechanisms of the cardiovascular and haemodynamic alterations induced by scorpion venom in rats. *Fundamental & Clinical Pharmacology*, 14 (4): 351-361.
- ZEH D.W., ZEH J.A. & SMITH R.L., 1989. Ovipositors, amnions and eggshell architecture in the diversification of terrestrial arthropods. *The Quarterly Review of Biology*, 64: 147-168.
- ZÉHÉNI R., 1938. Contribution à l'étude du mode d'action toxique et thérapeutique de certains venins. Thèse Doc. Med., Paris, A. Legrand, 41pp.
- ZELINKA J., 1995. Several knowledge about the breeding of scorpion *Centruroides* sp. from Cuba. (in Czech). *Fauna Bohemia Septentrionalis*, 20: 191-195.
- ZELL A., EALICK S.E. & BUGG C.E., 1985. Three-dimensional structures of scorpion neurotoxins. pp65-97. In 'Molecular architecture of proteins and enzymes', R.A. Bradshaw & J. Tang, eds., Academic, NY.
- ZELL A., EALICK S.E. & BUGG C.E., 1986. Three-dimensional structures of scorpion neurotoxins. (in Chinese). *Acta Biochemica and Biophysica Sinica*, 18 (5): 35-52.
- ZEMROUR E., SEMLALI I., MOKHTARI A., SOULAYMANI A. & BENCHEIKH R.S., 2004. Profil épidémiologique des envenimations scorpioniques au Maroc (fiches d'hospitalisation 2001-2002). Poster 14, Journées Biologie et Santé de Casablanca, 15-16 décembre 2004.
- ZEMROUR F., SOULAYMANI A., EL OUFIR R., SEMLALI I., MOUKHTARI A. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2004. Study of scorpion envenomation - Hospitalisation cases 2001-2002. Abstract Eur. Assoc. Poisons Centres & Clin. Toxicologists XXIV Int. Cong., J. Toxicol. *Journal of Toxicology : Clinical Toxicology*, 43 (4): 539.
- ZEMROUR F., SOULAYMANI A., EL OUFIR R., SEMLALI I., MOKHTARI A. & SOULAYMANI BENCHEIKH R., 2006. Analyse des cas de décès à partir des fiches d'hospitalisation 2001/2004. Comm. orale 29, Actes 1^{er} Congr. Nat. Soc. Maroc. Toxicol. Clin. Anal., Rabat, 10-11 mars 2006, p.47.
- ZENG X.C., CORZO G. & HAHN R., 2005. Scorpion venom without disulfide bridges. *IUBMB Life*, 57 (1): 13-21.
- ZENG X.C., LI W.X., PENG F. & ZHU S.Y., 2000. Cloning and characterization of a novel cDNA sequence encoding the precursor of a novel venom peptide (BmKbpp) related to a bradykinin-potentiating peptide from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *IUBMB Life*, 49 (3): 207-210.
- ZENG X.C., LI W.X., WANG S.X., ZHU S.Y. & LUO E., 2001. Precursor of a novel venom peptide (BmKn1) with no disulfide bridge from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *IUBMB Life*, 51 (2): 117-120.
- ZENG X.C., LI W.X., ZHU S.Y., PENG F., JIANG D.H., YANG F.H. & WU K.L., 2000. Cloning and characterization of the cDNA sequences of two venom peptides from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch (BmK). *Toxicon*, 38 (7): 893-899.
- ZENG X.C., LI W.X., ZHU S.Y., PENG F., ZHU Z.H., LIU H. & MAO X., 2000. Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding a alpha-toxin-like peptide and two MkTx1 homologues from scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 39 (2/3): 225-232.

- ZENG X.C., LI W.X., ZHU S.Y., PENG F., ZHU Z.H., WU K.L. & YANG F.H., 2000. Cloning and characterization of the cDNA sequence encoding the precursor of a chlorotoxin-like peptide from the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 38 (8): 1009-1014.
- ZENG X.C., LI W.X., ZHU S.Y. & ZHU F., 1998. Preliminary study on the culture *in vitro* of venom gland cells of scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Nippon Saibo Seibutsu Gakkai Taikai Koen Yoshishu*, 1998: 108.
- ZENG X.C., LI W.X., ZHU Z.H., ZHU S.Y., PENG F. & MAO X., 2000. Cloning and characterization of the full length cDNA sequence of a new venom peptide (BmKT1) from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 16 (5): 616-619.
- ZENG X.C., LUO F. & LI W.X., 2006. Characterization of a novel cDNA encoding a short venom peptide derived from venom gland of scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch: Transsplicing may play an important role in the diversification of scorpion venom peptides. *Peptides*, 27 (4): 675-681.
- ZENG X.C., LUO F. & LI W.X., 2006. Molecular dissection of venom from Chinese scorpion *Mesobuthus martensii* : Identification and characterization of four novel disulfide-bridged venom peptides. *Peptides*, 27 (7): 1745-1754.
- *ZENG X.C., NIE Y., LUO X., WU S., SHI W., ZHANG L., LIU Y., CAO H., YANG Y. & ZHOU J., in press. Molecular and bioinformatical characterization of a novel superfamily of cysteine-rich peptides from arthropods. *Peptides*,
- ZENG X.C., PENG F., LUO F., ZHU S.Y., LIU H. & LI W.X., 2001. Molecular cloning and characterization of four scorpion K(+)-toxin-like-peptides: a new subfamily of venom peptides (alpha-KTx14) and genomic analysis of a member. *Biochimie*, 83 (9): 883-889.
- ZENG X.C. & WANG S.A., 2002. Evidence that BmTXK beta-BmKCT cDNA from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch is an artifact generated in the reverse transcription process. *FEBS Letters*, 520 (1/3): 183-184.
- ZENG X.C., WANG S.X. & LI W.X., 2002. Identification of BmKAPi, a novel type of scorpion venom peptide with peculiar disulfide bridge pattern from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 40 (12): 1719-1722.
- ZENG X.C., WANG S.X., ZHU Y., ZHU S.Y. & LI W.X., 2004. Identification and functional characterization of novel scorpion venom peptides with no disulfide bridge from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Peptides*, 25 (2): 143-150.
- ZENG X.C., ZHANG L., NIE Y. & LUO X., 2012. Identification and molecular characterization of three new K⁺-channel specific toxins from the Chinese scorpion *Mesobuthus martensii* Karsch revealing intronic number polymorphism and alternative splicing in duplicated genes. *Peptides*, 34 (2): 311-323.
- ZENG X.C., ZHU Z.H., LI W.X., ZHU S.Y., PENG F., MAO X. & LIU H., 2001. Molecular cloning and genomic organization of a K⁺ channel toxin from the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 39 (2/3): 407-410.
- ZENGIN Q., AL B., OKTAY M.M. & KILIC H., 2012. Scorpion sting: eclampsia. *BMJ Case Reports*, 10.1136/bcr.12.2011.54101.
- ZENOUEKI I., BOUHAOUALA B., KHARRAT R., KAROUH H. & EL AYEB M., 1995. Utilisation d'une protéine recombinante de *Buthus occitanus tunetanus* comme modèle d'anatoxine vaccinnante. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 210 (abstract).
- ZENOUEKI I., KHARRAT R., KAROUH H., EL AYEB M., SABATIER J.M., MABROUK K., Van RIETSCHOTEN J. & ROCHAT H., 1995. Utilisation des ABU8 toxines comme modèles d'anatoxines vaccinnantes. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 72 (3-4): 212. (abstract).
- ZENOUEKI I., KHARRAT R., SABATIER J.M., DEVAUX C., KAROUH H., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., EL AYEB M. & ROCHAT H., 1997. *In vivo* protection against

- Androctonus australis hector* scorpion toxin and venom by immunization with a synthetic analog of toxin II. *Vaccine*, 15 (2): 187-194.
- ZENOAKI I., OUHSSINE M., BENKSIM A., DEVAUX C., EL-HESSNI A. & EL-YACHIOUI M., 2002. Effet anti-bactérien présent dans l'hémolymphe du scorpion marocain *Scorpio maurus*. *Revue de Médecine et Pharmacopée Africaines*, 16: 71-79.
- ZENOAKI I., OUHSSINE M., EL-HESSNI A. & EL-YACHIOUI M., 2002. Immunoprotection contre l'envenimation scorpionique au Maroc. *Revue de Médecine et Pharmacopée Africaines*, 16: 61-69.
- ZERROUK H., 1995. Caractérisation des neurotoxines actives sur les canaux Na⁺ et K⁺ extraites du venin du scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*. Marrakech, Fac. Sci. Semlalia, 57pp.
- ZERROUK H., BOUGIS P.E., CEARD B., BENSLIMANE A. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 1991. Analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography of *Androctonus mauretanicus* (black scorpion) venom. *Toxicon*, 29 (8): 951-961.
- ZERROUK H., CEARD B., De LIMA M.E., BOUGIS P.E. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 1992. Analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography of *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus* (black North African scorpion) and *Tityus serrulatus* (South American scorpion) venoms. 10th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapore, November 3-8, 1991. *Toxicon*, 30 (5-6) : 571.
- ZERROUK H., CREST M., MANSUELLE P., JACQUET G., GOLA M., BENSLIMANE A., ROCHAT H. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 1992. New peptidyl inhibitors of neuronal calcium-activated potassium channels isolated from the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*. 10th world Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Singapore, November 3-8, 1991. *Toxicon*, 30 (5-6) : 571.
- ZERROUK H., LARABA-DJEBARI F., FREMONT V., MEKI A., DARBON H., MANSUELLE P., OUGHIDENI R., Van RIETSCHOTEN J., ROCHAT H. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 1996. Characterization of PO1, a new peptid ligand of the apamin-sensitive Ca(2+) activated K⁺ channel. *International Journal of Peptide and Protein Research*, 48 (6): 514-521.
- ZERROUK H., MANSUELLE P., BENSLIMANE A., ROCHAT H. & MARTIN-EAUCCLAIRE M.F., 1993. Characterization of a new leiurotoxin I-like scorpion toxin PO5 from *Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus*. *FEBS Letters*, 320 (3): 189-192.
- ZHAGHLOUL A.H., EL DEEB T. & MEKI A.M., 1993. Effect of bradykinin potentiating fraction from venom of Egyptian scorpion, *Buthus occitanus*, on immature female guinea pigs. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal*, 29 (58): 28-39.
- ZHALOV A., 2003?. Results of Bulgarian-Albanian speleological researches in the Albanian Alps from 1991-1996. Publ. Bulg. Federation Speleol., 7pp.
- ZHALOV A., 2005?. Results of Bulgarian-Albanian speleological researches in Albanian (1991-2004). Publ. Bulg. Federation Speleol., 6pp.
- ZHAN K., HUANG X. & SUN J., 2004. Determination of moisture content and salinity of market scorpion. (in Chinese). *Drug Standards China*, 3; 24-25.
- ZHANG C.C., 1993. Design of the scorpion-like dynamic nitinol osteo-connector and its use in the treatment of fractures and the nonunion of the upper extremity tubular bones. (in Chinese). *Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih*, 31 (5): 269-271.
- ZHANG G., LU X., AN X., LIAN L. & KAWAMURA T., 2001. The hygienic examination and quality research of Chinese crude drug scorpion. (in Chinese). *Journal of Chinese Medical Materials*, 24 (11): 788-791.
- ZHANG G., SU L. & CHEN C., 1991. Effect of alcohol-extract from scorpion on checking externally active *Cysticerus cellulosae*. (in Chinese). *Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih*, 16 (5): 302-303.

- ZHANG G., ZHANG L. & TANAKA T., 1998. Effect of alcoholic extract of scorpion on *Cysticercus cellulosae* in vitro. *Annual Proceedings of the Gifu College of Pharmacy*, 47: 81.
- ZHANG G., ZHUANG C. & ZUO F., 2010. Influence of climate on scorpion growth in Xinyuan County. *Xiandai Nongye Keji*, 6 : 320-322.
- ZHANG G.J., AN X.M., LI W.J., TANAKA T., KONG Z.K., JI J.Y., KAWAMURA T. & INOUE K., 1998. Pharmacognostical studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Quanxie' : Evaluation of crude drug scorpion by taurine content. *Natural Medicine*, 52 (3) : 245-247.
- ZHANG G.J., AN X.M., LI W.J., TANAKA T., KONG Z.K., JI J.Y., KAWAMURA T. & INOUE K., 1999. Pharmacognostical studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Quanxie' : Evaluation of crude drug scorpion by taurine content. *Annual Proceedings of the Gifu College of Pharmacy*, 48: 76.
- ZHANG G.J., ZHANG L.H. & TANAKA T., 1997. Effect of alcoholic extract of scorpion on *Cysticercus cellulosae* in vitro. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases*, 15 (1): 34-37.
- ZHANG H.C., DONG W.H., ZHUO M.G., CHEN Z., MAI H., WANG G. & HE H., 2003. Research on proliferative effects of scorpion venom and snake venom on marrow cells in mice. (in Chinese). *Journal of Modern Clinical Medicine and Bioengineering*, 9 (3): 278-282.
- ZHANG H.M., LIU Y.F. & ZHANG J.H., 2006. Advances in antitumor activity of scorpion. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Shenyang Pharmaceutical University*, 23 (6): 401-406.
- ZHANG H.S. & WANG J.J., 2007. The research progress of *Mesobuthus martensii* in pharmacology. *JETCM*, 16 (2): 224.
- ZHANG J., WANG Z., HU L. & YU S., 1998. Effects of several environmental factors on the reproduction of *Buthus martensi*. (in Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Zoology*, 33 (5) : 13-16.
- ZHANG J.H., HUA Z.C., XU Z., ZHENG W.J. & ZHU D.X., 2000. Expression of antineuroexcitation peptide (ANEP) of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch in *Escherichia coli*". (in Chinese). *Journal of the Nanjing University (Natural Sciences)*, 36 (4): 515-517.
- ZHANG J.H., HUA Z.C., XU Z., ZHENG W.J. & ZHU D.X., 2001. Expression of antineuroexcitation peptide (ANEP) of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch in *Escherichia coli*. *Preparative Biochemistry & Biotechnology*, 31 (1): 49-57.
- ZHANG J.H., HUA Z.C. & ZHU D.X., 2001. cDNA cloning, heterologous expression and characterization of anti-neuroexcitation peptides (aneps) of scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Scientific World Journal*, 1 (1 suppl.3): 106.
- ZHANG J.Z., KARBAT I., COHEN L., YAROV-YAROVY V., SCHEUER T., GORDON D., GUREVITZ M. & CATTERALL W.A., 2011. Structure-function map of the receptor site for (beta)-scorpion toxins in domain II of voltage-gated sodium channels. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 286 : 33641-33651.
- ZHANG J.Z., YAROV-YAROVY V., SCHEUER T., KARBAT I., COHEN L., GORDON D., GUREVITZ M. & CATTERALL W.A., 2012. Mapping the receptor sites for a beta-scorpion toxin on the pore module in domain III of voltage-gated sodium channels. *Biophysical Journal*, 102 (3, supp.1) : 325a.
- ZHANG J.Z., YAROV-YAROVY V., SCHEUER T., KARBAT I., COHEN L., GORDON D., GUREVITZ M. & CATTERALL W.A., 2012. Mapping the interaction site for a beta-scorpion toxin on the pore module in domain III of voltage-gated sodium channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 287: 30719-30728.
- ZHANG L., 2009. Les scorpions de la Chine du Nord. (in Chinese). Thesis Zoology, Hebei University. 147pp.
- ZHANG L., BONEV A.D., NELSON M.T. & MAWE G.M., 1993. Ionic basis of the action potential of guinea pig gallbladder smooth muscle cells. *American Journal of Physiology*, 265 (6 Pt 1): C1552-C1561.

- ZHANG L., WU L., LU Y. & DU G.H., 2005. Effects of scorpion tegument protein on immune function in normal mice. (in Chinese). *Chinese Traditional & Herbal Drugs*, 36 (8): 1197-1200.
- ZHANG L. & ZHU M.S., 2009. Morphological variation of *Mesobuthus martensii* (Karsch, 1879) (Scorpiones: Buthidae) in Northern China. *Euscorpius*, 81: 1-18.
- ZHANG M., KONG T., HUANG R. & CAI L., 2005. Influence of anti-ulcer toxin of East Asian scorpion on NO and PGE2 of different modelled rats with ulcer. (in Chinese). *Henan Traditional Chinese Medicine*, 25 (7): 27-29.
- ZHANG N., CHEN X., LI M., CAO C., WANG Y., WU G., HU G. & WU H., 2004. Solution structure of BmKK4, the first member of subfamily alpha-KTx17 of scorpion toxins. *Biochemistry*, 43 (39): 12469-12476.
- ZHANG N., LI M., CHEN X., CAO C., WU G., HU G. & WU H., 2004. Solution structure of BmKK2, a new potassium channel blocker from the venom of chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Proteins*, 55 (4): 835-845.
- ZHANG N., WU G., WU H., CHALMERS M.J. & GASKELL E.A., 2004. Purification, characterization and sequence determination of BmLL4, a novel potassium channel blocker from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch, *Peptides*, 25 (6): 951-957.
- ZHANG N.X., WU G., WANG Y.F., WANG Z.H., FENG C.L. & WU H.M., 2003. Purification and primary structure of a toxin-like peptide BmK622 from the venom of Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Acta Chimica Sinica*, 61 (4): 630-634.
- ZHANG N.X., WU G., WANG Z.H. & WU H.M., 2003. Purification, characterization and 1H NMR resonance assignment of an alpha-like neurotoxin BmK 16 from the venom of Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Chinese Journal of Chemistry*, 10: 1378-1384.
- ZHANG Q., ZHAO W.J. & WANG J.W., 2006. Summary on pharmacological action and clinical usage of scorpion poison. (in Chinese). *Information on Traditionnal Chinese Medicine*, 23 (2): 26-28.
- ZHANG R., CHEN J., MA X. et coll., 1998. Analgesic effect of Liaoning scorpion venom (*Buthus martensii* Karsch) on visceral pain in cats. *Journal of the China Medical University*, 27 (1) : 12-15.
- ZHANG R., WANG H., MA X. et coll., 1997. Analgesic effect of Liaoning scorpion venom (*Buthus martensii* Karsch) on rat hippocampla slices *in vitro*. *Journal of the China Medical University*, 26 (2) : 140-143.
- ZHANG S.T., DONG J.J., XIAO L.Y., GUO W. & ZHAO T.Z., 2004. Cloning and expression of a K⁺ channel-blocking neurotoxin cDNA from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Biotechnology*, 14 (5): 23-25.
- ZHANG S., GUIO Z., XIAO L., DONG J., ZHAO T., XUE Q., KONG T. & GUO W., 2002. Cloning and expression of a neurotoxin from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch in *Escherichia coli*. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Northwest Sci-Tech University of Agricultutal and Forestry*, 6: 30-33.
- ZHANG W.D., CUI Y.Z., JIA Q., SONG S.Q., WANG Z.X. & DONG Q., 2005. Experimental study of polypeptide extract from scorpion venom on S180 sarcoma and H22 hepatoma in mice. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Shandong University Traditional Chinese Medicine*, 29 (2): 152-155.
- ZHANG W.D., CUI Y.Z., YAO C.F., JIA Q., SONG S.Q., WANG Z.X. & DONG Q., 2005. Polypeptide extract from scorpion venom inhibits angiogenesis and angiogenesisdependent tumor growth. (in Chinese). *Chinese Pharmacological Bulletin*, 21 (6): 708-711.
- ZHANG W.D., ZHANG Y.Y., WANG Z.X., WANG Z.P. & JIA Q., 2007. Effect of polypeptide extract from scorpion venom on tumor growth and cellular immunity in rats with W256 sarcomocarcinoma. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Shandong University (Health Sciences)*, 45 (3): 286-289.

- ZHANG W.L. & DU S.F., 2000. Raise artificially scorpion. *Heilongjiang Journal of Animal Science and Veterinary Medicine*, 10: 32.
- ZHANG X. & WANG Z., 2001. Discussion about madicinal use of scorpion. (in Chinese). *Research & Information on Traditional Chinese Medicine*, 4: 47.
- ZHANG X.Y., BAI Z.T., CHAI Z.F., ZHANG J.W., LIU Y. & JI Y.H., 2003. Suppressive effects of BmK IT2 on nociceptive behavior and c-Fos expression in spinal cord induced by formalin. *Journal of Neuroscience Research*, 74 (1): 167-173.
- ZHANG X.Y., WANG Y., ZHANG J., WANG J.Y., ZHAO J., ZHANG W.Q. & LI S., 2007. Inhibition of sodium channels in acutely isolated hippocampal neurons by scorpion venom heat resistant protein. (in Chinese). *Acta Physiologica Sinica*, 59 (3): 278-284.
- ZHANG X.Y., ZHANG J.W., CHEN B., BAI Z.T., SHEN J. & JI Y.H., 2002. Dynamic determination and possible mechanism of amino acid transmitter release from rat spinal dorsal horn induced by the venom and a neurotoxin (BmK1) of scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 58 (1): 27-31.
- ZHANG Y.Y., WU L.C., WANG Z.P., JIA Q., JIANG G.S. & ZHANG W.D., 2009. Anti-proliferation effect of polypeptide extracted from scorpion venom on human prostate cancer cells in vitro. *Journal of Clinical Medicine Research*, 1 (1): 24-31.
- ZHANG Y.Y., ZHANG W.D., JIA Q. et al., 2006. Polypeptide extract from scorpion venom (PESV) downregulates the expression of COX-2 and MMP-9 in DU-155 cell lines. (in Chinese). *Progress in Modern Biomedicine*, 6 (5): 8-10.
- ZHANG Y.Y., ZHANG W.D., JIA Q. et al., 2006. Polypeptide extract from scorpion venom (PESV) induces apoptosis of DU-145 cells *in vitro*. (in Chinese). *Practical Journal of Cancer*, 21 (3): 225-226, 231.
- ZHANG Z.Z., RAO Y.G., DU B., HAN J., HAN X.F. & WU R.J., 2000. Molecular weight determination of scorpion venom by LC/MS. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Chinese Pharmaceutical University*, 31 (2): 108-110.
- ZHAO B., CARSON M., EALICK S.E. & BUGG C.E., 1992. Structure of scorpion toxin variant-3 at 1.2 Å resolution. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 227 (1): 239-252.
- ZHAO C.G., DONG W.H. & KONG T.H., 2006. Inhibitory effects of scorpion venom and its components on four kinds of tumor cell lines. (in Chinese). *Academic Journal of Guangzhou Medical College*, 34 (1): 26-29.
- ZHAO H.M., ZUO Z.Q. & CHENG S.M., 2012. Effects of scorpion and centipede on IL-2 and IL-10 in the small intestinal mucosa and joint injury with collagen induced arthritis. (in Chinese). *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi*, 32 (1): 80-83.
- ZHAO J., CHEN Z.W., ZHANG W.Q. & SUN L.M., 2000. The relationship between antiepileptic effect of scorpion venom and microecological modulator. *Chinese Journal of Microecology*, 4: 247-248.
- ZHAO J., QIAO W., ZHANG Y. & SHAO X., 2010. Preparation and *in vitro* evaluation of 131IbmK CT as a glioma-targeted agent. *Cancer Biotherapy and Radiopharmaceuticals*, 25 (3): 353-359.
- ZHAO R., BAI Z.T., CHEN J., LIU T., TAN Z.Y., CHEN B., ZHANG X.Y., WANG C.Y. & JI Y.H., 2005. The nociceptive/antinociceptive effects of scorpion BmK toxins by specifically modulating sodium channels. pp139-148. In "Toxines et Douleur", Bon C. & coll. eds., Lavoisier, Paris.
- ZHAO S.R., CHEN K.X., WANG W., GU J.D., HU Z.J. & JI R.Y., 1997. Molecular modeling of voltage-gated potassium channel pore. *Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao*, 18 (4) : 323-330.
- ZHAO Y.L., ZHU L. & LI W.X., 2010. The study on geographical distribution of scorpions in Hainan Island. *Acta Arachnologica Sinica*, 19 (2) : 110-114.

- ZHAO Z., MA Y., DAI C., ZHAO R., LI S.R., WU Y., CAO Z. & LI W., 2009. Imcroporin, a new cationic antimicrobial peptide from the venom of the scorpion *Isometrus maculatus*. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 53 (8): 3472-3477.
- ZHARAVIN V.A., GOLOVANOV A.P. & ARSENEV A.S., 1997. The rational evolution of scorpion toxins. (in Russian). *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 23 (9): 710-720.
- ZHDANOVA L.N. & coll., 1977. Amino acid sequence of insectotoxin I1 from the venom of the central Asian scorpion *Buthus eupeus*. *Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya*, 3 (4) : 485-493.
- ZHENG G., GAO C., WU B. & LI D., 1996. An ultrastructure study on apoptosis of colorectal cancer cell induced by scorpion venom. (in Chinese). *Journal of Modern Digestive Disease & Endoscopy*, 2: 101-104.
- ZHENG G., GAO C., WU B. & LI D., 1996. An ultrastructure on observation on experimental colorectal cancer cell inhibited by scorpion venom. (in Chinese). *Journal of Modern Digestive Disease & Endoscopy*, 3: 188-190.
- ZHENG Z.H. & YE R.G., 1993. Effects of scorpion injection on interleukin 1 and pathology in experimental glomerulonephritis in situ. (in Chinese). *Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih*, 13 (8): 481-482.
- ZHERIKHIN V.V., 1978. Development and succession of the Cretaceous and Cenozoic faunistic complexes (Tracheata and Chelicerates). (in Russian). Nauka: Moscow, 200pp.
- ZHI-YONG T., CHEN JIN, HAI-YING S., XING-HUA F. & YONG-HUA J., 2003. Modulation of BmK AS, a scorpion neurotoxic polypeptide, on voltage-gated Na⁺ channels in B104 neuronal cell line. *Neuroscience Letters*, 340 (2): 123-126.
- ZHI-YONG T., CHEN JIN, XING-HUA F., TERAOKAWA S. & YONG-HUA J., 2004. Modulation of intracellular Na⁺ concentration by BmK AS, a scorpion toxin, in B104 cell line. *Neuroreport (Oxford)*, 15 (1): 13-16.
- ZHOU G., 2001. Scorpion preparation in two successful cases. (in Chinese). *Shanghai Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine*, 9: 35-36.
- ZHOU H., CHAI H., XIE Y. et al., 2002. Effects of scorpion toxin on coriaria lactone induced epilepsy in rats. (in Chinese). *Journal of Clinical Electroneurophysiology*, 11 (1): 31-33.
- ZHOU M., SONG C.Y. & WANG L., 1998. Effects of ethanol extract from *Burhus martensii* Karsch on anti-inflammatory swell and granuloma weight in rats. (in Chinese). *Informations for Traditional Chinese Medicine*, 6: 45-46.
- ZHOU W., 2001. The techniques of scorpion raising in thermostatic house and its effect on the elimination of hibernation. (in Chinese). *Guangxi Journal of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Medicine*, 17 (3): 33-35.
- ZHOU X.H., 1983. The isolation, purification and some properties of two toxins from the scorpion venom of *Buthus martensii* Karsch from Liaoning. (in Chinese). *Zoological Research*, 4 (2): 201-208.
- ZHOU X.H., YANG D., ZHANG J.H., LIU C.M. & LEI K.J., 1989. Purification and N-terminal partial sequence of anti-epilepsy peptide from venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Biochemical Journal*, 257 (2): 509-517.
- ZHOU X.H., ZHANG J.H. & LIU C.M., 1988. Studies on an anti-epilepsy peptide from scorpion venom of *Buthus martensii*. I. Purification and partial physical, chemical and pharmacological characterization. *Acta Biochimica and Biophysica Sinica*, 20 (4): 385-394.
- ZHOU X.H., ZHANG J.H., WANG C.Q., ZHU K.I. & LIU C.M., 1988. Isolation and purification of nine toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch in China. *Acta Biochimica and Biophysica Sinica*, 20 (1): 68-75.
- ZHOU X.H., ZHANG T. & ZHU Y., 1996. Cloning and sequencing of two depressant insect selective neurotoxin cDNAs from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 41 (16): 1387-1391.

- ZHU B., WANG Z., HAN J. & ZHANG W., 2007. Effect of scorpion venom and its extracts on immunity modulation and anti-tumor immunity. (in Chinese). *Journal International of Oncology*, 8: 583-586.
- ZHU D.Y. & JI Y.H., 1992. Classification of alpha-type scorpion neurotoxins on the basis of their structure features. *Zhongguo Yaolixue Yu Dulixue Zazhi*, 6 (2) : 92-96.
- ZHU J., TONG X., CAO C., WU G., ZHANG N. & WU H., 2011. Solution structure of BmKalphaTx11, a toxin from the venom of the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 391 (1) : 627-633.
- ZHU J., WANG J., CHENG M.S. & ZHANG J.H., 2009. "Dinucleotides docking to scorpion polypeptide toxins: A molecular modeling method for protein functional site recognition". *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 378 (2): 157-161.
- ZHU L., GAO B., LUO L. & ZHU S., 2012. Two dyad-free Shaker-type K⁺ channel blockers from scorpion venom. *Toxicon*, 59 (3) : 402-407.
- ZHU L., WEI X.M. & YANG C.X., 2008. The effects of scorpion venom on Bel-7404 human liver cancer cell death and hTERTmRNA activity. (in Chinese). *Guangxi Medical Journal*, 30 (2): 158-160.
- ZHU M.M., TAN M., CHENG H.W. & JI Y.H., 2009. The alpha-like scorpion toxin BmK1 enhances membrane excitability via persistent sodium current by preventing slow inactivation and deactivation of rNav1.2a expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Toxicology in vitro*, 23 (4): 561-568.
- ZHU M.M., TAO J., TAN M., YANG H.T. & JI Y.H., 2010. U-shaped dose-dependent effects of BmK AS, a unique scorpion polypeptide toxin, on voltage-gated sodium channels. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 158 (8): 1895-1903.
- ZHU M.S., HAN G.X. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2008. The chaerilid scorpions of China (Scorpiones: Chaerilidae). *Zootaxa*, 1943: 37-52.
- ZHU M.S., QI J.X. & SONG D.X., 2004. A checklist of scorpions from China (Arachnida: Scorpiones). (in Chinese). *Acta Arachnologica Sinica*, 13 (2): 111-118.
- ZHU M.S. & YANG X.F., 2007. Two species of the genus *Heterometrus* Ehrenberg, 1828 (Scorpionidae) from south Vietnam sold in pet shops in China. *Acta Arachnologica Sinica*, 16 (2): 92-103.
- ZHU M.S., ZHANG L. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2007. One new species of scorpion belonging to the genus *Euscorpiops* Vachon, 1980 from South China (Scorpiones: Euscorpiidae, Scorpiones). *Zootaxa*, 1582: 19-25.
- ZHU Q., LIANG S. MARTIN L., GASPARINI S., MENEZ A. & VITA C., 2002. Role of disulfide bonds in folding and activity of leurotoxin I: just two disulfides suffice. *Biochemistry*, 41 (38): 11488-11494.
- ZHU S.Y., BOSMANS F. & TYTGAT J., 2004. Adaptive evolution of scorpion sodium channel. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 58 (2): 145-153.
- ZHU S.Y., CAO Z.J. & LI W.X., 2001. Analysis of splicing signals of scorpion venom peptide introns. (in Chinese). *Acta Biophysica Sinica*, 17 (4): 697-702.
- ZHU S.Y., CAO Z.J. & LI W.X., 2002. Advances in the studies of structure and function of Na⁺ channel specific toxins from scorpion venom. (in Chinese). *Progress in Physiological Sciences*, 2: 176-178.
- ZHU S.Y. & GAO B., 2006. Molecular characterization of a possible progenitor sodium channel toxin from the old world scorpion, *Mesobuthus martensii*. *FEBS Letters*, 580 (25): 5979-5987.
- ZHU S.Y. & GAO B., 2006. Molecular characterization of a new scorpion venom lipolysis activating peptide: Evidence for disulfide bridge-mediated functional switch of peptides. *FEBS Letters*, 580 (30): 6825-6836.

- ZHU S.Y., GAO B., AUMELAS A., DEL CARMEN RODRIGUEZ M., LANZ-MENDOZA H., PEIGNEUR S., DIEGO-GARCIA E., MARTIN-EAUCLAIRE M.F., TYTGAT J. & POSSANI L.D., 2010. MeuTXKbeta1, a scorpion venom-derived two-domain potassium channel toxin-like peptide with cytolytic activity. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1804 (4): 872-883.
- ZHU S.Y., HUYS I., DYASON K., VERDONCK F. & TYTGAT J., 2004. Evolutionary trace analysis of scorpion toxins specific for K-channels. *Proteins*, 54 (2): 361-370.
- ZHU S.Y. & LI W.X., 1999. Advances in molecular biology of scorpion toxin genes. (in Chinese). *Progress in Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 26: 319-322.
- ZHU S.Y. & LI W.X., 2002. Precursors of three unique cysteine-rich peptides from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, B, Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 131 (4): 749-756.
- ZHU S.Y. & LI W.X., 2002. Molecular evolution of scorpion alpha-toxins. Accelerated substitutions and functional divergence. *Progress in Natural Science*, 12 (2): 108-114.
- ZHU S.Y. & LI W.X., 2002. Two non-coding transcripts of toxins from the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch: evidence for the existence of NMD in scorpion venom gland cells. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 47 (1): 47-51.
- ZHU S.Y. & LI W.X., 2000. Rapid amplification of the 3'-cDNA end encoding BmKIT3 from *Buthus martensii* Karsch by two-step PCR. (in Chinese). *Progress in Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 27 (1): 94-96.
- ZHU S.Y., LI W.X. & CAO Z., 2001. A naturally occurring non-coding fusion transcript derived from scorpion venom gland: implication for the regulation of scorpion toxin gene expression. *FEBS Letters*, 508 (2): 241-244.
- ZHU S.Y., LI W.X., JIANG D.H. & ZENG X.C., 2000. Evidence for the existence of insect defensin-like peptide in scorpion venom. *IUBMB Life*, 50 (1): 57-61.
- ZHU S.Y., LI W.X., PENG F. & ZHU Z.H., 2000. Cloning and characterization of a novel cDNA sequence encoding the precursor of a novel venom peptide (BmKbpp) related to a bradykinin-potentiating peptide from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *IUMB Life*, 49 (3): 207-210.
- ZHU S.Y., LI W.X. & ZENG X.C., 2001. Precursor nucleotide sequence and genomic organization of BmTXKS1, a new scorpion toxin-like peptide from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Toxicon*, 39 (7): 1291-1296.
- ZHU S.Y., LI W.X., ZENG X.C., JIANG D.H. & MAO X., 2000. Cloning and characterization of two novel cDNAs encoding neurotoxins from Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch (BmK). *Journal of the Wuhan University (Natural Sciences Edition)*, 46 (4): 458-462.
- ZHU S.Y., LI W., ZENG X., JIANG D., MAO X. & LIU H., 1999. Molecular cloning and sequencing of two 'short chain' and two 'long chain' K⁺ channel-blocking peptides from the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *FEBS Letters*, 457 (3) : 509-514.
- ZHU S.Y., LI W.X., ZENG X.C., LIU H., JIANG D.H. & MAO X., 2000. Nine novel precursors of *Buthus martensii* scorpion alpha-toxin homologues. *Toxicon*, 38 (12): 1653-1661.
- ZHU S.Y., LI W.X., ZENG X.C., LIU H., JIANG D.H. & MAO X., 2001. Nine novel precursors of *Buthus martensii* scorpion alpha-toxin homologues. Corrigendum?. *Toxicon*, 39 (7): 1093.
- ZHU S.Y., PEIGNEUR S., GAO B., LU X., CAO C. & TYTGAT J., 2012. Evolutionary diversification *Mesobuthus* alpha-scorpion toxins affecting sodium channels. *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics*, 11 (1) : M111.010884.
- ZHU S.Y., PEIGNEUR S., GAO B., LUO L., JIN D., ZHAO Y. & TYTGAT J., 2011. Molecular diversity and functional evolution of scorpion potassium channel toxins. *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics*, 10 (2) : 2832-2856.

- ZHU S.Y., PEIGNEUR S., GAO B. & TYTGAT J., 2012. Evolution of a neurotoxin from a defensin. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 120.
- ZHU S.Y. & TYTGAT J., 2004. The scorpine family of defensins: gene structure, alternative polyadenylation and fold recognition. *Cell Mol. Life Sciences*, 61 (14): 1751-1763.
- ZHU S.Y., ZENG X.C., LI W.X. & JIANG D.H., 1999. Cloning and sequencing of a K⁺ channel blocker from *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Chinese Sci. Bull.*, 44: 2295-2299.
- ZHU S.Y., ZENG X.C., LI W.X. & JIANG D.H., 2000. Molecular characterization of a K⁺ channel blocker in the scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 45 (8): 739-742.
- ZHU X., ZAMUDIO F.Z., OLBINSKI B.A., POSSANI L.D. & VALDIVIA H.H., 2004. Activation of skeletal ryanodine receptors by two novel scorpion toxins from *Buthus judaicus*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 279 (25): 26588-26596.
- ZHU Z.H., ZENG X.C., WANG S.X., LI W.X. & ZHU S.Y., 2001. Molecular cloning and analysis of the cDNA sequence encoding a neutral mammalian neurotoxin from the Chinese scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Hereditas (Beijing)*, 23 (5): 431-434.
- ZHU MIN, HU RENQIU & LEI KEJIAN, 1991. Raman spectra of neurotoxin Bmk-III from the venom of scorpion *Buthus martensii* Karsch. (in Chinese). *Acta Biophysica Sinica*, 7 (2): 121-125.
- ZIEGLER T. & BOHME W., 1996. Über das Beutespektrum von *Varanus dumerilii* (Schlegel, 1839). *Salamandra*, 32 (3): 203-210.
- ZIEGLER T. & LOURENÇO W.R., 2002. New scorpion records from the Gran Chaco of Paraguay (Chelicerata, Scorpiones). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 14 (166): 63-69.
- ZIEMANN H., 1920. A case of angioneurosis from scorpion sting. *Medizinische Klinik*, 16: 257.
- ZIGANOW S., 1976. Cardiac amplitude rhythmicity in the scorpion and in *Limulus*. A preliminar study. *Journal of Interdisciplinary Cycle Research*, 7 (1): 39-46.
- ZILBERBERG N., 1996. Isolation, characterization and structure/function relationships of alpha scorpion neurotoxins. Thesis, Dept. Botany, Tel-Aviv Univ.
- ZILBERBERG N., FROY O., LORET E., CESTELE S., ARAD D., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 1997. Elucidation of the putative toxic-surface of a highly insecticidal scorpion alphaneurotoxin affecting voltage-sensitive sodium channels. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272 (23): 14810-14816.
- ZILBERBERG N., FROY O., LORET E., CESTELE S., ARAD D., GORDON D. & GUREVITZ M., 1997. Identification of structural elements of a scorpion alpha-neurotoxin important for receptor site recognition. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272 (23): 14810-14816.
- ZILBERBERG N., GORDON D., PELHATE M., ADAMS M.E., NORRIS T.M., ZLOTKIN E. & GUREVITZ M., 1996. Functional expression and genetic alteration of an alpha scorpion neurotoxin. *Biochemistry*, 35 (31): 10215-10222.
- ZILBERBERG N., GORDON D., ZLOTKIN E., PELHATE M., CHEJANOVSKY N. & GUREVITZ M., 1995. Expression of an active alpha scorpion neurotoxin using *Escherichia coli*, insect cells and lepidopterous larvae: structure-activity relationship and future. *Toxicon*, 33 (3): 269.
- ZILBERBERG N., GORDON D., ZLOTKIN E., PELHATE M., GAFNI A., SCHAUERTE J., LORET E.P. & GUREVITZ M., 1997. Genetic alteration of the anti-insect/mammal toxicity ratio of an alpha scorpion neurotoxin expressed in *Escherichia coli*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272: 14810-14816.

- ZILBERBERG N. & GUREVITZ M., 1993. Rapid isolation of full length cDNA clones by 'inverse PCR': purification of a scorpion cDNA family encoding alpha-neurotoxins. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 209 (1): 203-205.
- ZILBERBERG N., GUREVITZ M. & LORET E.P., 1995. Etudes par dichroïsme circulaire et modélisation moléculaire de la toxine de scorpion recombinante Lqh alphaIT et d'un mutant modifié au niveau N-terminal. 3èmes journées des Rencontres en Toxinologie, Paris: 52.
- ZILBERBERG N., GUREVITZ M. & LORET E.P., 1996. Circular dichroism and molecular modeling studies of a recombinant Lqh aIT scorpion toxin and a mutant modified at its N-terminus. *Toxicon*, 34 (10) : 1081-1082.
- ZILBERBERG N., ZLOTKIN E. & GUREVITZ M., 1991. The cDNA sequence of a depressant insect selective neurotoxin from the scorpion *Buthotus judaicus*. *Toxicon*, 29 (9): 1270-1279.
- ZILBERBERG N., ZLOTKIN E. & GUREVITZ M., 1992. Molecular analysis of cDNA and the transcript encoding the depressant insect selective neurotoxin of the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 22 (2): 199-203.
- ZIMANYI I., LAJTHA A. & REITH M.E., 1988. The mode of action of ethanol on batrachotoxinin-A benzoate binding to sodium channels in mouse brain cortex. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 146 (1): 7-16.
- ZIMANYI I., LAJTHA A., VIZI E.S. & REITH M.E., 1988. Interaction of yohimbine with batrachotoxin binding to mouse brain sodium channels. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 37 (4): 641-645.
- ZIMANYI I., LAJTHA A., VIZI E.S., WANG E. & REITH M.E., 1988. Evidence that is no direct correlation between alpha 2-adrenoreceptor antagonism and inhibition of voltage-dependent sodium channels. *Neuropharmacology*, 27 (11): 1205-1208.
- ZIMANYI I., WEISS S.R., LAJTHA A., POST R.M. & REITH M.E., 1989. Evidence for a common site of action of lidocaine and carbamazepine in voltage-dependent sodium channels. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 167 (3): 419-422.
- ZIMMERMANN K. & PEREZ A., 1910. Aracnidos. *Historia Natural*. Gasso Hermanos ed., Santa Teresa, Barcelona, tome 13, 285pp.
- ZIMMO S., 1998. Desert dermatology. *Clinical Dermatology*, 16 (1) : 109-111.
- ZIMSEN E., 1964. The type material of I.C. Fabricius, Munksgaard, Copenhagen: 7-656.
- ZINNER H. & AMITAI P., 1969. Observations on hibernation of *Compsobuthus acutecarinatus* E. Simon and *C. schmiedekneichti* Vachon (Scorpionidae, Arachnida) in Israeli. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 18 (1): 41-47.
- ZINN-JUSTIN S., GUENNEUGUES M., DRAKOPOULOU E., GILQUIN B., VITA C. & MENEZ A., 1996. Transfer of a beta-hairpin from the functional site of snake curare-mimetic toxins to the alpha/beta scaffold of scorpion toxins: three-dimensional solution structure of the chimeric protein. *Biochemistry*, 35 (26): 8535-8543.
- ZLOTKIN E., 1973. Chemistry of animal venoms. *Experientia*, 29: 1453-1466.
- ZLOTKIN E., 1983. Insect selective toxins derived from scorpion venom: an approach to insect neuropharmacology. *Insect Biochemistry*, 13 (3): 219-236.
- ZLOTKIN E., 1985. Toxins derived from arthropod venoms specifically affecting insects. pp499-546. In "Comprehensive insect physiology, biochemistry and pharmacology", Vol. 10, Kerkut G.A. & Gilbert L.I. eds., Pergamon Press, Oxford, 715pp.
- ZLOTKIN E., 1986. The interaction of insect-selective neurotoxins from scorpion venoms with insect neuronal membranes. pp352-383. In "Ellis Horwood Series in Biomedicine: Neuropharmacology and Pesticide action", Ford M.G. & coll., eds., Neurotox 85, Bath, England, 1985. VCH Pub. Inc., 512pp.
- ZLOTKIN E., 1987. Pharmacology of survival: insect selective neurotoxins derived from scorpion venom. *Endeavour*, 11 (4): 168-174.

- ZLOTKIN E., 1991. Venom neurotoxins - models for selective insecticides. *Phytoparasitica*, 19 : 177-182.
- ZLOTKIN E., 1997. Excitatory insect selection neurotoxins from scorpion venoms. pp126-127. In "Guidebook to protein toxins and their use in cell biology", Rappuoli R. & Montecucco C. eds., Oxford Univ. Press.
- ZLOTKIN E., BLONDHEIM S.A. & SHULOV A.S., 1970. Effect of venom from scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus* on the tympanic nerve of the locust *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. *Toxicon*, 8 (1): 47-49.
- ZLOTKIN E., DEVONSHIRE A.L. & WARMKE J.W., 1999. The pharmacological flexibility of the insect voltage gated sodium channel: toxicity of AaIT to knockdown resistant (kdr) flies. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 29: 849-853.
- ZLOTKIN E., EITAN M., BINDOKAS V.P., ADAMS M., MOYER M. BURKHARD W. & FOWLER E., 1991. Functional duality and structural uniqueness of depressant insect-selective neurotoxin. *Biochemistry*, 30 (19): 4814-4821.
- ZLOTKIN E., EITAN M., FOWLER E., MOYER M. & ADAMS M.E., 1991. The functional duality and structural uniqueness of the depressant insect-selective neurotoxins derived from scorpion venom. USA/Israeli Bard Workshop on new target for Insect managements in crop protection, Jerusalem, Israeli, October 5-10, 1991. *Phytoparasitica*, 19 (4) : 344-345.
- ZLOTKIN E., EITAN M., PELHATE M., CHEJANOVSKY N., GUREVITZ M. & GORDON D., 1994. Insect specific neurotoxins from scorpion venom that affect sodium current inactivation. *Journal of Toxicology Toxin Review*, 13 (1): 25-43.
- ZLOTKIN E., FISHMAN Y. & ELAZAR M., 2000. AaIT: from neurotoxin to insecticide. *Biochimie*, 82: 869-881.
- ZLOTKIN E., FISHMAN L. & SHAPIRO J.P., 1992. Oral toxicity to flesh flies of a neurotoxic polypeptide. *Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology*, 21 (1): 41-52.
- ZLOTKIN E., FISHMAN L. & GORDON D., 1989. On the site of action of the insect selective neurotoxin-AaIT. 9th World Congr. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Stillwater, Oklahoma, USA, July 31-August 5, 1988. *Toxicon*, 27 (1) : 88-89.
- ZLOTKIN E., FOWLER E., EITAN M., MOYER M. & ADAMS M.E., 1990. On the chemistry and action of the depressant insect toxins. 8th Eur. Symp. Animal, Plant & Microbial Toxins, Porec, Yugoslavia, September 24-27, 1989. *Toxicon*, 28 (2) : 170.
- ZLOTKIN E., FRAENKEL G., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1971. The effect of scorpion venom on blowfly larvae—a new method for the evaluation of scorpion venoms potency. *Toxicon*, 9 (1): 1-8.
- ZLOTKIN E., FRAENKEL G., MIRANDA F., LISSITZKY S. & SHULOV A., 1970. Effects of scorpion venom on blowfly larvae. *Toxicon*, 8: 161-162.
- ZLOTKIN E., FRAENKEL G., MIRANDA F., LISSITZKY S. & SHULOV A., 1972. Effects of scorpion venom on blowfly larvae. pp729-740. In "Toxins of animal and plant origin. II", A De Vries & E. Kochva eds., Gordon & Breach Sci. Publ., NY, vol.2, 279pp.
- ZLOTKIN E. & GORDON D., 1985. Detection, purification and receptor binding assays of insect selective neurotoxins derived from scorpion venoms. pp243-295. In "Neurochemical techniques in insect research", Breer H. & Miller T.A., eds., Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- ZLOTKIN E., GUREVITZ M., FOWLER E. & ADAMS M.E., 1993. Depressant insect selective neurotoxins from scorpion venom: chemistry, action and gene cloning. *Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology*, 22 (1-2): 55-73.
- ZLOTKIN E., KADOURI D., GORDON D., PELHATE M., MARTIN M.F. & ROCHAT H., 1985. An excitatory and a depressant insect toxin from scorpion venom both affect sodium conductance and possess a common binding site. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 240 (2): 877-887.

ZLOTKIN E., LEOVITZ N. & SHULOV A., 1972. Toxic effects of the venom of the scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus* (Scorpionidae). *Rivista di Parassitologia*, 33 (3): 237-243.

ZLOTKIN E., LEOVITZ N. & SHULOV A., 1972. Hemolytic action of the venom of the scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus*. *Toxicon*, 10 (5): 537.

ZLOTKIN E., LEOVITZ N. & SHULOV A., 1973. Hemolytic action of the venom of the scorpion *Scorpio maurus palmatus* (Scorpionida). pp67-72. In "Animal plant toxins", Kaiser E. ed., Wilhelm Goldmann Verlag, Munich, 219pp.

ZLOTKIN E., LESTER D., LAZAROVICI P. & PELHATE M., 1982. Chemistry and axonal action of 2 insect toxins derived from the venom of the scorpion *Buthotus judaicus*. *Toxicon*, 20 (1): 323-332.

ZLOTKIN E., MARTINEZ G., ROCHAT H. & MIRANDA F., 1975. A protein toxic to Crustacean from venom of scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Journal of Insect Biochemistry*, 5 (3): 243-250 & *Toxicon*, 13 (2): 135. (abstract).

ZLOTKIN E., MARTINEZ G., ROCHAT H. & MIRANDA F., 1976. A protein from scorpion venom toxic to crustaceans. pp73-80. In "Animal, plant and microbial toxins, vol. 1, Biochemistry", A. Ohsaka et coll. eds., Plenum, NY, 555pp.

ZLOTKIN E., MENASHÉ M., ROCHAT H., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1975. Proteins toxic to arthropods in the venom of elapid snakes. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 21: 1605-1611.

ZLOTKIN E., MILMAN T., SION G. & WERNER Y.L., 2003. Predatory behaviour of gekkonid lizards, *Ptyodactylus* spp., towards the scorpion *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*, and their tolerance of its venom. *Journal of Natural History*, 37 (5): 641-646.

ZLOTKIN E., MIRANDA F., KOPEYAN C. & LISSITZKY S., 1971. A new toxic protein venom from the scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Toxicon*, 9 (1): 9-13.

ZLOTKIN E., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1972. Proteins toxic to mammals and insects in six scorpion venoms. *Toxicon*, 10 (3): 207-210.

ZLOTKIN E., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1972. A toxic factor to crustacean in venom from scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Toxicon*, 10 (3): 211-216.

ZLOTKIN E., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1972. Proteins in scorpion venom specifically toxic to arthropods. *Toxicon*, 10 (5): 538.

ZLOTKIN E., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1972. Proteins from scorpion venom toxic to Arthropods. Proc. 3^o Int. symp. Anim. Plant. Toxins, Darmstadt, 1972. Goldmann Press ed., Munich.

ZLOTKIN E., MIRANDA F. & ROCHAT H., 1978. Venoms of Buthinae. C. Chemistry and pharmacology of Buthinae Scorpion venoms. pp317-369. In "Arthropod Venoms", 48. S. Bettini ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

ZLOTKIN E., MOSKOWITZ H., HERRMANN R. & GORDON D., 1994. The insect sodium channel as the target for insect-selective neurotoxins from scorpion venom. 207th Nat. Meet. Amer. Chem. Soc., San Diego, USA, March 13-17, 1994. Abstr. Papers Amer. Chem Soc., 207 (1-2) : AGRO 141.

ZLOTKIN E., MOSKOWITZ H., HERRMANN R., PELHATE M. & GORDON D., 1994. The insect sodium channel as the target for insect-selective neurotoxins from scorpion venom. pp164-186. Proc. Twelfth School on Biophysics of Membrane Transport, Zakopane, Poland, May 4/13-1994.

ZLOTKIN E., MOSKOWITZ H., HERRMANN R., PELHATE M. & GORDON D., 1995. Insect sodium channel as the target for insect-selective neurotoxins from scorpion venom. pp56-85. In "Molecular action of insecticides on ion channels", 207th Nat. Meet. of the American Chemical Soc., San Diego, March 13-17, 1994, Clark J.M. ed., 356pp.

ZLOTKIN E. & PELHATE M., 1982. The neurotoxic action of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* venom insect toxin. *Toxicon*, 20: 81-82.

- ZLOTKIN E., RATHMAYER W. & LISSITZKY S., 1978. Chemistry, specificity and action of arthropod toxic proteins derived from scorpion venoms. pp227-246. In "Neurotoxic action of pesticides and venoms", P. Shankland & E. Flattum eds., Hollingworth-Plenum Press, NY.
- ZLOTKIN E., ROCHAT H., KOPEYAN C., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1971. Purification properties insect toxin venom scorpion *Androctonus australis hector*. *Biochimie*, 53 (10): 1073-1078.
- ZLOTKIN E., ROCHAT H., KOPEYAN C., MIRANDA F. & LISSITZKY S., 1973. Proteins in scorpion venoms specifically toxic to Arthropods. pp29-36. In "Animal and plant toxins", Kaiser E. ed., Wilhelm Goldman Verlag, Munich, 219pp.
- ZLOTKIN E. & SHULOV.A., 1969. A simple device for collecting scorpions venom. *Toxicon*, 7 (4): 331-332.
- ZLOTKIN E. & SHULOV A., 1969. Recent studies on the mode of action of scorpion neurotoxins. A review. *Toxicon*, 7 (3): 217-221.
- ZLOTKIN E., STANIC V. & SHULOV A., 1971. The effect of scorpion venom on moulting activity of larvae of the beetle *Trigoderma granarium*. *Entomology Experimental and Applied*, 14 (2): 175-178.
- ZLOTKIN E., TEITELBAUM Z., LESTER D. & LAZAROVICI P., 1979. Toxins selective to insects derived from scorpion venoms. *Toxicon*, 17 (suppl.1): 208.
- ZLOTKIN E., TEITELBAUM Z., LESTER D. & LAZAROVICI P., 1980. Toxins selective to insects derived from scorpion venoms. *Toxicon*, suppl. 2: 637-646.
- ZLOTKIN E., TEITELBAUM Z., ROCHAT H. & MIRANDA F., 1979. The insect toxin from the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus*: purification, characterization and specificity. *Insect Biochemistry*, 9 (4): 347-354.
- ZLOTKIN E. & YAHIEL-NIV A., 1979. Diversity in the composition of venom successively secreted by individual scorpions. *Toxicon*, 17 (suppl.1): 209.
- ZLOTKIN E. & coll., 1983. Excitatory and depressant Insect toxin from scorpion venom. Both affect sodium conductance. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 240: 877-887.
- ZOCAL K.F., Da BITENCOURT C.S, SECATTO A., SORGI C.A., BORDON K.D., SAMPAIO S.V., ARANTES E.C. & FACCIOLI L.H., 2011. *Tityus serrulatus* venom and toxins Ts1, Ts2 and Ts6 induce macrophage activation and production of immune mediators. *Toxicon*, 57 (7-8) : 1101-1108.
- ZOCAL K.F., Da BITENCOURT C.S., SORGI C.A., De BORDON K.C.F., SAMPAIO S.V., ARANTES E.C. & FACCIOLI L.H., 2012. Toxins of *Tityus serrulatus* scorpion venom induce inflammatory mediators *in vitro*. *Toxicon*, 60 (2): 180-181.
- ZONG X.F., WANG J.Y. & WENG Y.M., 2000. Molecular modeling of tertiary structure in a new alpha-neurotoxin from scorpion *Buthus martensi* Karsch. *Journal of the Fudan University of Natural Sciences*, 39 (suppl.): 16-22.
- ZOOND A., 1931. Studies in the localisation of respiratory exchange in Invertebrates. III. The book lungs of the scorpion. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 8 (3): 263-266.
- ZOOND A., 1934. The localisation of respiratory exchange in the scorpion. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, 22 (2) : 18.
- ZOTTU S.G., 1907. Le scorpion en Buzau. (in Romanian). *Natura*, 2 (10): 326.
- ZOTTU S.G., 1927. *Euscorpilus carpathicus* en Roumanie. *Bulletin de la Société Roumaine des Sciences, Bucarest*, 9: 101-103.
- ZOU L., GUO J., GUI H., HU X. & TAN Y. 2004. A study on the technology for extraction analgesic components from scorpion. (in Chinese). *Journal of the Traditional Chinese Medicine of University of Hunan*, 24 (2): 19-21.
- ZOU M.Z., 2006. Influence of scorpion venom on the blood coagulation function of rabbits. (in Chinese). *Hebei Medicine*, 12 (3): 232-234.

- ZOUARI N., BERNADAC A., MILED N., RABAEI T., De CARO A., ROUIS S., CARRIERE F. & GARGOURI Y., 2006. Immunocytochemical localization of scorpion digestive lipase. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1760 (9): 1386-1392.
- ZOUARI N., MILED N., CHERIF S., MEJDOUB H. & GARGOURI Y., 2005. Purification and characterization of a novel lipase from the digestive glands of a primitive animal: the scorpion. *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta*, 1726 (1): 67-74.
- ZOUARI N., MILED N., ROUIS S. & GARGOURI Y., 2007. Scorpion digestive lipase: a member of a new invertebrate's lipase group presenting novel characteristics. *Biochimie*, 89 (3): 403-409.
- ZOUARI N., SAYARI A., MILED N., VERGER R. & GARGOURI Y., 2006. Scorpion digestive lipase: Kinetic study using monomolecular film technique. *Colloides & Surfaces, B, Biointerfaces*, 49 (1): 8-14.
- ZOURGUI L., MAAMMAR M. & EMETRIS R., 2008. Taxonomical and geographical occurrence of Lybians scorpions. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Tunis*, 85 (1-4): 81-89.
- ZSCHOKKE F., 1928. Die Tierwelt des Kantons Tessin. Frobenius, Basel, 145pp.
- ZUBOV A.N., 1980. Properties of the sodium channels of the membrane of neuroblastoma clone N18 A-1 cultured cells. (in Russian). *Tsitologiya*, 22 (10): 1207-1213.
- ZULKA K.P., 2008. Rote Listen gefährdeter Tiere Österreichs: Flusskrebse, Köcherfliegen, Skorpione, Weberknechte, Zikaden. Checklisten, Gefährdungsanalysen, Handlungsbedarf. Böhlau Verlag, 450pp.
- ZUO X.P., HE H.Q., HE M., LIU Z.R., YU Q., YE J.G. & JI Y.H., 2006. Comparative pharmacology and cloning of two novel arachnid sodium channels: Exploring the adaptative insensitivity of scorpion to its toxins. *FEBS Letters*, 580 (18): 4508-4514.
- ZUO X.P. & JI Y.H., 2004. Molecular mechanism of scorpion neurotoxins acting on sodium channels insight into their diverse selectivity. *Molecular Neurobiology*, 30 (3): 265-278.
- ZWEIFACH A., DESIR G.V., ARONSON P.S. & GIESBISCH G.H., 1991. A Ca-activated K channel from rabbit renal brush-border membrane vesicles in planar lipid bilayers. *American Journal of Physiology*, 261 (1 Pt 2): F187-F196.
- ZWICKY K.T., 1968. A light response in the tail of *Urodacus*, a scorpion. *Life Sciences*, part 2, 7 (6): 257-262.
- ZWICKY K.T., 1968. Innervation and pharmacology of the heart of *Urodacus*, a scorpion. *Comparative Biochemistry and physiology*, 24 (3): 799-808.
- ZWICKY K.T., 1970. The spectral sensitivity of the tail of *Urodacus*, a scorpion. *Experientia*, 26 (3): 317.
- ZWICKY K.T., 1970. Behavioural aspects of the extraocular light senses of *Urodacus*, a scorpion. *Experientia*, 26 (7): 747-748.
- ZYKOFF W., 1912. Über das Vorkommen von Skorpionen im Dongebiet. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 39 (5- 6): 209-211.
- ZYNGIER N.A.C. & BRESOVIT A.D., 2002. Aracnofauna das cavernas Casa de Pedra, Itabaianan e da Fumaça, Lagarto, Sergipe, Brasil. Com. orale 3° Encuentro de Aracnol. del Cono Sur, Cordoba, Argentina, 26/2-1/3/2002.
- ZYUZIN A.A. & TARABAEV C.K., 1994. The spiders and scorpions inhabiting Ustyurt Plateau and Mangyshlak Peninsula (South-Western Kazakhstan). C.R. 14th Coll. Eur. Arachnol., Catania, 1993, *Bollettino dell'Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali*, 26 (345): 395-406.

REFERENCES WITHOUT AUTHORS

- ?, 1777. Observations sur la piqûre du scorpion et sur ses différents effets, à raison du climat et du volume de l'animal. *Mémoires de la Société Royale de Médecine*, A: 315.
- J.P., 1848. Scorpion. p268. In "Encyclopédie catholique: répertoire universel et raisonné des sciences, des lettres, des arts et des métiers, formant une bibliothèque universelle", Tome dix-septième, (Saale-Thersite), publ. sous la dir. de M. l'abbé Glaire et de M. le vte Walsh, 1080pp.
- R.V., 1893. Osservazioni sul *Prionurus australis*. *Rivista Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, 13 (1): 138-139.
- ?, 1940. Sur les scorpions du Japon?. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 5 (1): 32-35.
- ?, 1943. Sur les scorpions de Micronésie ?. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 8 (1-2): 1-5.
- ?, 1950. Sur *Urodacus* ?. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 12 (1-2): 43.
- ?, 1961. Le combat sans merci des deux scorpions. *La Vie des bêtes*, décembre 1961, 3pp.
- ?, 1971. Les scorpions et les fourmis. *Défense de l'homme*, 263: 2pp.
- C.B., 1999. Un scorpion en balade. *Le Messenger (Chablais)*, 2/9/99.
- ?. 2002. Escorpiones. *Plagas, Ambiente y Salud*, 12: ?.
- W.D.B., 2002. Schorpioen zet buurt op stelten. *Het Volk*, 8 janvier 2002.
- ?. 2003. Escorpiones. *Plagas, Ambiente y Salud*, 16: ?.
- ?. 2004. Alacranes en Cordoba. *Plagas, Ambiente y Salud*, 23: ?.
- D.H., 2006. En Algérie, le scorpion tue plus que le sida. *La Nouvelle République*, 27 avril 2006.
- ?. 2006. Alacranes en aumento. *Plagas, Ambiente y Salud*, 28: ?.
- ?. 2007. Escorpiones. *Plagas, Ambiente y Salud*, 32: ?.
- B. S.K., 2009. On meurt par l'envenimation scorpionique. *La Nouvelle République*, 16-07-2009.

ANONYMOUS REFERENCES

- Anonymous, 1771. Scorpion. pp599-600. In "Dictionnaire universel françois et latin vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trévoux", 6^e édition, tome septième, Paris: Compagnie des libraires associés, 1063pp.
- Anonymous, 1785. Combatir a los alacranes. *Gaceta de Mexico*, 19 avril 1785.
- Anonymous (LEACH W.E. ?), 1814. Scorpionides. *Edinburgh Encyclopedia*, Brewster ed., 7 : 412.
- Anonymous (G.), 1829. Scorpion. Scorpionides. pp283-289. In "Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle", tome 15, sous la direction de Bory de Saint-Vincent, Rey & Gravier, Baudouin frères eds., Paris, 754pp.
- Anonymous, 1833. Medico-Botanical Society, Dr. Chowne in the chair, Tuesday, November 12th. *Lancet*, 21 (534): 333-334.
- Anonymous, 1833. Lectures on comparative anatomy and animal physiology. *Lancet*, 21 (530): 155-159.
- Anonymous, 1833. Lectures on comparative anatomy and animal physiology. *Lancet*, 21 (536): 393-402.
- Anonymous, 1833. Lectures on comparative anatomy and animal physiology. *Lancet*, 22 (566): 513-520.
- Anonymous, 1834. On the secreting and lymphatic systems of animals. *Lancet*, 22 (577): 984-993.
- Anonymous, 1834. On the generative system in the articulated classes. *Lancet*, 22 (577): 1008-1013.
- Anonymous, 1834. On the respiratory organs of the invertebrated animals. *Lancet*, 22 (577): 957-968.
- Anonymous, 1838. Reply of Dr. Marshall Hall to Mr. Newport. *Lancet*, 29 (758): 859-860.
- Anonymous, 1838. Lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. *Lancet*, 29 (759): 873-880.
- Anonymous, 1838. Parallel passages by Marshall Hall M.D.. *Lancet*, 30 (761): 17-18.
- Anonymous, 1864. Scorpions de l'Algérie. Effets de sa piquûre. Art. 6781, *Journal de médecine et de Chirurgie Pratique*, 35 (2^eme série): 512-513.
- Anonymous, 1872. Sur les recherches de Jousset de Bellesme sur l'action du venin du scorpion. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, 75 (22): 1380-1381.
- Anonymous, 1873-76. Scorpion. pp696-697. In "The American cyclopaedia", 16 volumes, New York: D. Appleton and compagny.
- Anonymous, 1875. Bite of centipedes, tarantulas, scorpions etc..... *Boston Medical And Surgical Journal*, 100: 336.
- Anonymous, 1878. Histoire naturelles des arachnides. *Annales Agricoles et Littéraires de la Dordogne*, 39:125-131.
- Anonymous, 1882. Aconite. *Lancet*, 119 (3055): 458.
- Anonymous, 1883. Lumieland lectures on uric acid: Its physiology and its relation to renal calculi and gravel. *Lancet*, 121 (3108): 487-490.
- Anonymous (THOMPSON E.H.?), 1886. Antidote to the scorpion stings. *American Naturalist*, 20: 172.
- Anonymous (G.S.), 1893. Les scorpions. *Le Congo illustré*, 2^eme année, n°27, 31/12/1893.
- Anonymous, 1894. Arachnida Scorpionidea. p84. In "A guide to the zoological collections exhibited in the Invertebrate Gallery of the Indian Museum", The Trustees of the Indian Museum, 155pp.
- Docteur Z..., 1895. Le scorpion de la ménagerie du Muséum. *La Nature*: 109-110.
- Anonymous, 1895. Effects of the poison of Scorpions. *Insect Life*, 7: 260.

Anonymous, 1899. Victoire d'une "bête à bon dieu" sur un scorpion. *La Nature*: 128.

Anonymous, 1899. Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. *Lancet*, 153 (3952): 1433.

Anonymous, 1909. Scorpion venom and antivenom. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 53: 1294.

Anonymous, 1910. La biologie du scorpion. *La Science au XXe siècle*, 8 (85): 56.

Anonymous, 1912. Experiments upon life without microbes. *Lancet*, 179 (4622): 883-884.

Anonymous, 1913. Snake stones. *Lancet*, 182 (4703): 1158.

Anonymous, 1917. Results of the South Australian Museum expedition to Strzelecki and Cooper Creeks. September and October 1916. *Transactions of the royal Society of South Australia*, 41: 405-658.

Anonymous, 1928. Toxicity of scorpion's poison. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 91: 1733.

Anonymous, 1929. M. GILLE, Le scorpion dans la médecine d'autrefois. pp105-111. In "Revue pratique de biologie appliquée", de Hallion, 22^e année, n^o4, avril 1929, *Bulletin de la Société Française d'Histoire de la Médecine*, 23: 334.

Anonymous, 1931. Antivenin in the treatment of scorpion bites. *Bulletin of the Antivenin Institute of America*, 5 (2) : 49-50.

Anonymous, 1933. Death from scorpion sting. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 101: 215, 947.

Anonymous, 1933. United States of America. *Lancet*, 222 (5734): 203.

Anonymous, 1941. Palestine. *Lancet*, 238 (6174): 809.

Anonymous, 1941. Egg or scorpion? *Lancet*, 238 (6171): 701-702.

Anonymous, 1946. Preparation of antiscorpion serum. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 130: 1046.

Anonymous, 1946. Studies on scorpion venom. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 131: 59.

Anonymous, 1949. Scorpion stings. *Lancet*, 1: 591.

Anonymous, 1949. Venins de scorpions. pp277-304. In "Envenimements et intoxications". Notice sur l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie, tome II, Alger.

Anonymous, 1953. Le scorpion. *Bibliothèque du Travail* n^o0253: 24pp.

Anonymous, 1955. Actualités: la cryothérapie. *Naturalia*, 21: 33.

Anonymous, 1957. Scorpion stings. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 165 (6) : 724.

Anonymous, 1957. Opinion 523. Validation under the plenary powers of the emendation to "Palaeophonus" of the generic name "Palaeophoneus" Lindstrom & Thorell, 1884 (Class Arachnida. In "Opinions and Declarations rendered by the Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.", F. Hemming ed., 1(E) : 13-20.

Anonymous, 1958. Bisse und Stiche einiger Gifttiere. Basel, Sandoz AG, 44pp.

Anonymous, 1958. A list of zoological and botanical types preserved in collections in Southern and East Africa. Vol.1 - Zoology. South African Museums' Association, Pretoria, 152pp.

Anonymous, 1960. Bibliography on bites, stings and arachnidism. *Texas Journal of Medicine*, 56: 888-?

Anonymous, 1961. Venomous animals (editorial). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 177: 912.

Anonymous, 1961. Snakes, spiders and scorpions. *South African Medical Journal*, 35: 46.

Anonymous, 1962. Snakes, scorpions and insect bites. *National Clearing House for Poison Control Centers*, 1-3.

Anonymous, 1962. Scorpion stings. *British Medical Journal*, 1: 1218.

Anonymous, 1962. Key to common classes and orders of Arthropods of public health importance. *U.S. Dept. Health, Educ. & Welfare, Sanitarian, Denver*, 23 (6): 331-335.

- Anonymous, 1963. A safe method of extracting scorpion venom. *World Health Organization Chronicle*, 17 (10): 383-384.
- Anonymous, 1963. piqûres de scorpions. pp26-27. In "Piqûres d'Arthropodes", Lab. Pfizer-Clin, Terramycine Informations, n°4, 39pp.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1963. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpions. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp35-41.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1963. Annuaire des arachnologistes mondiaux. Paris : 1-136.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1963. Annuaire des arachnologistes mondiaux (acarologistes exceptés). Paris : 1-202.
- Anonymous, 1964. Development of a polyvalent scorpion antivenin. US Army, 406th Med. Lab., Prof. RPT, p117.
- Anonymous, 1964. A study of spermatogenesis in *Heterometrus gravimanus*. US Army, 406th Med. Lab., Prof. RPT: 111-117.
- Anonymous, 1965. Dangerous animals and plants of Southeast Asia. U.S. Naval Preventive Med. Unit Number 5, U.S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, 66pp.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1965. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpions. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp27-31.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1966. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpions. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp39-46.
- Anonymous, 1966. Report of South Australian Museum Board, 1st July 1965 to 30th June 1966. pp1-19.
- Anonymous, 1966. The stinging scorpion. *Science News-Letter*, 89 (9): 142.
- Anonymous, 1967. Poisoning by venomous animals. *American Journal of Medicine*, 42: 107.
- Anonymous, 1967. Pictorial keys to Arthropods, reptiles, Birds and Mammals of public health significance. U.S. Dept. Health, Educ. & Welfare, Atlanta, 192pp.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1967. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpions. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp41-53.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1968. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp28-32.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1968. Annuaire des arachnologistes mondiaux. Paris : 1-163.
- Anonymous, 1968. Scorpions. *National Pest Control Association.*, 1: 1-5.
- Anonymous, 1968. Whips or scorpions. *Lancet*, 291 (7554): 1241.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1969. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp32-36.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1970. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp30-35.
- Anonymous, 1970. Scorpions. *Nature Walkabout*, 6: 11-13.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1970. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp57-58. *Zoological Record*, 107.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1971. Arachnida. Scorpiones. p70. *Zoological Record*, 108: 111pp.
- Anonymous, 1971. Scorpion. p 1035. *Encyclopaedia Judaica*, vol. 14.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1971. Annuaire des arachnologistes mondiaux. Paris : 1-142.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1971. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp32-39.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1972. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp33-38.

- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1972. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp111-112. *Zoological Record*, 109: 181pp.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1973. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp120-123. *Zoological Record*, 110: 215pp.
- Anonymous, 1973. Distinguishing the deadly scorpion's sting. *RN*, 36 (6): OR14.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1973. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp34-41.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1974. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp36-42.
- Anonymous, 1974. Arachnides. Scorpions pp199-200. *Alpha*, 30:197-214.
- Anonymous, 1974. Scorpion. p1993. In 'Funk & Wagnall's Encyclopedia', vol. 17, BPC Pub. Lmt, USA.
- Anonymous, 1974. Symposium on reproduction of Arthropods of medical and veterinary importance. Section 11. 14th Int. Congr. of Entomol., Canberra, 1972. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 11 (1): 1-45.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1974. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp88-90. *Zoological Record*, 111: 153pp.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1974. Annuaire des arachnologues mondiaux. Paris : 1-184.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1975. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp39-50.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1975. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp129-131. *Zoological Record*, 112: 224pp.
- Anonymous, 1975. Verordnung der Landesregierung vom 22 April 1975 zum Schutz wildwachsender Pflanzen und freilebender, nicht jagdbarer Tiere (Naturschutzverordnung). *Landesgesetzblatt für Tirol*, 14: 109-112.
- Anonymous, 1976. Medicinal plants of Nepal. Majesty's Gov. Nepal, Ministry Forests, Dpt Led. Plants, Thapathali, Kathmandu.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1976. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp150-152. *Zoological Record*, 113: 252pp.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1976. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp42-49.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1977. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp37-43.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1977. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp129-133. *Zoological Record*, 114: 200pp.
- Anonymous, 1978. Skorpione. *Südafrikan Panorama* 82: 29-31.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1978. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp154-156. *Zoological Record*, 115: 258pp.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1978. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp41-48.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1979. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp44-52.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1979. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp173-178. *Zoological Record*, 116: 292pp.
- Anonymous, 1979. Scorpions. *Natural Pest Control Association*, 3 (6): 501-504.
- Anonymous, 1979. Arachnoidea - spiders and scorpions. *Proceedings of the Bristol Natural Society*, 39: 88.
- Anonymous, 1979. Aracnidismo por escorpiones. pp93-104. In "Empozonamiento humano provocado por venenos de origen animal. estudio epidemiologico, clinico y experimental",

- Martino O.A., Mathet H., Masini R.D., Ibarra Grasso A., Thompson R.M., Gondell C. & Bosch J.E. eds., Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Bienestar Social de la Nacion.
- Anonymous, 1980. 1978 bibliographic index: poisons toxins and venoms of natural origin. *Toxicon*, 18 (2): 137-161.
- Anonymous, 1980. Scorpions. pp330-331, 374-375. In "Le monde étrange et fascinant des animaux", Select. Readers'Digest, 428pp.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1980. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp170-176. *Zoological Record*, 117: 301pp.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1980. Annuaire des arachnologues mondiaux. Paris : 1-184.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1980. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp38-44.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1980. Catalogue des collections arachnologiques mondiales. C.I.D.A. ed.,70pp.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1981. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp50-58.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1981. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp164-168. *Zoological Record*, 118: 267pp.
- Anonymous, 1981. Progress in the characterization of venoms and standardization of antivenoms: Report of WHO coordination meeting on venoms and antivenoms, Zürich, 24-27 september 1979. *World Health Organization Offset Publication, Geneva*, 58: 1-44.
- Anonymous, 1982. Material tipo de la coleccion del Dr Jorge W. Abalos. *Neotropica*, , 27 (79): 81.
- Anonymous, 1982. La traite des scorpions. *Sciences et Avenir*, 430: 22.
- Anonymous, 1982. Manual para Atendimento dos Acidentes Humanos por Animais Peçonhentos. Instituto Butantan, Hospital Vital Brazil, 30pp.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1982. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp188-194. *Zoological Record*, 119: 298pp.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1982. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp50-60.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1983. Annuaire des arachnologues mondiaux acarologues exceptés. Vol. VIII. Paris : 1-164.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1983. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp47-53.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1983. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp190-194. *Zoological Record*, 120: 322pp.
- Anonymous, 1983. Scorpiones. *Zion National Park* 7/83, 1p.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1984. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp201-204. *Zoological Record*, 121: 332pp.
- Anonymous, 1984. Les animaux venimeux en France. Conseils et prévention. Ministère Aff. Soc. Solid. nation. , Don. Gen. Santé, fasc. spécial 84/9bis.
- Anonymous, 1984. Chemical methods for the control of arthropod vectors and pests of public health importance. WHO, Genève, 108pp.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1984. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp41-50.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1985. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp181-185. In *Zoological Record*, 122: 297pp.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1986. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp187-196. In *Zoological Record*, 123: 315pp.
- Anonymous, 1985. Ouch, that hurts. *Pest Control Technology*, 28 (2): 1p.

- Anonymous, 1985. Of sting and fang. *Science*, 84, 6 (1): 64-69.
- Anonymous, 1985. Guide for the care and use of laboratory animals. Nat. Inst. Health United States, Maryland, USA.
- Anonymous, 1985. Scorpions. *Natural Pest Control Association*, 3 (6): 501-508.
- Anonymous, 1986. La faune agressive de l'été. CNAMTS, 5pp.
- Anonymous, 1986. Plus de peur que de mal. In "La vie secrète de la nature en France", Ed. Atlas, Vol 5, n°53: 1059-1060.
- Anonymous, 1986. Opinion 1394. *Centrurus limpidus* Karsch, 1879 and *Centruroides ornatus* Pocock, 1902 (Arachnida, Scorpiones): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 43 (2): 144-145.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1986. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp41-45.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1986. Annuaire des arachnologistes mondiaux acarologistes exceptés. Vol. IX. Paris : 1-153.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1987. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp1-63.
- Anonymous, 1987. Opinion 1461. A ruling on the authorship and dates of the text volumes of the Histoire naturelle section of Savigny's description de l'Égypte. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44 (3) : 219-220.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1987/1988. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp223-225. *Zoological Record*, 124: 369pp.
- Anonymous, 1988. Keeping exotics: scorpions. *Exotic Entomological Group Newsletter*: 1-2.
- Anonymous, 1988. Scorpions. pp80-81. In "Méthodes chimiques de lutte contre les arthropodes vecteurs et nuisibles importants en santé publique", OMS, Genève.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1988/1989. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp179-181. In *Zoological Record*, 125: 288pp.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1988. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp1-68.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1989. Liste des travaux arachnologiques. Scorpionida. *Bulletin du CIDA*, pp84-94.
- CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ARACHNOLOGIQUE, 1989. Annuaire des arachnologistes mondiaux acarologistes exceptés. Vol. X. Paris : 1-166.
- Anonymous, 1989. Contribuição ao estudo da morbidade. Acidentes escorpionicos. Ministerio da Saude, Secretaria nacional de Ações Basicas da Saude, 4: 22-29.
- Zoological Society of London, 1989/1990. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp172-175. *Zoological Record*, 126: 283pp.
- Anonymous, 1990. Pest of the Month: Scorpion. *Pest Management*, 9 (2): 37-38.
- Anonymous, 1990. Gefahr durch Skorpionstiche bei Tropenreisen. *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau*, 43 (2): 69.
- Anonymous, 1990. Araignées et scorpions de l'Ouest de la France: catalogue et cartographie provisoire des espèces. *Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Bretagne*, 61, n° hors série: 1p.
- Anonymous, 1990. Scorpion venom antiserum (package insert). Sandrigham S.A., South African Institute for Medical Research.
- Anonymous, 1990. Fiche thérapeutique: Recommandation du comité national de lutte contre l'envenimation scorpionique. Arrêté du Ministère de la santé publique d'Algérie.
- Zoological Society of London, 1990/1991. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp163-165. *Zoological Record*, 126: 283pp.
- Anonymous, 1991. Scorpion stings. *Nursing RSA Verpleging*, 6 (8): 1.
- Anonymous, 1991. Coordenação de controle de zoonoses e animais peçonhentos. Escorpionismo - Analise epidemiologica. Ministerio da Saude, Brasilia DF.

- Anonymous, 1991. Scorpion. In "Animaux chasseurs", Paris: Larousse, 168pp.
- Anonymous, 1991. Ladybirds & lobsters, scorpions & centipedes..... Introducing the arthropods. Natural History Museum Publications, London, 108pp.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1991/1992. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp242-244. *Zoological Record*, 128: 244pp.
- Anonymous, 1992. *Buthus vittatus*, 1821 (currently *Centruroides vittatus*), *Centrurus hentzi* Banks, 1904 (currently *Centruroides hentzi*) and *Buthus vittatus* Guérin Méneville, (1838) (currently *Bothriurus vittatus*) (Arachnida, Scorpionida): specific names conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 49 (2): 163-164.
- Anonymous, 1992. Scorpions in a cold climate. *New Scientist*, 134: 25.
- Anonymous, 1992. Informe epidemiológico do SUS. Ministerio da Saude/FNS/CENEPI, Brazil, 1 :20.
- Anonymous, 1992. Manual de diagnostico e tratamento de acidentes por animais peçonhentos. Brazilian Ministry of Health.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1992/1993. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp241-244. *Zoological Record*, 129: 244pp.
- Anonymous, 1993. Fiche pédagogique (DB36): Le scorpion languedocien. 2pp. *APBG Biologie-Géologie* n° 4.
- Anonymous, 1993. Manual de vigilancia epidemiologica : acidentes por animais peçonhentos, identificação, diagnostico e tratamento . Secretaria de Estado da Saude, Sao Paulo, 61pp.
- Anonymous, 1993. Norma técnica para la prevencion y control de la picadura de alacran. Sec. Salud, Mexico, Dir. Gen. Med. Prevent.
- Anonymous, 1993. Lineamientos generales para la elaboracion del programa estatal de control de intoxicacion por picadura de alacran. Sec. Salud, Mexico, Dir. Gen. Med. Prevent.
- Anonymous, 1993. L'histoire: Gare au scorpion. *Libération*, 28 juillet 1993.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1993/1994. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp301-302. *Zoological Record*, 130: 302pp.
- Anonymous, 1994. Archivos Servicio de Toxicologia. Hosp. L. Manrique Terrero, Caracas 1990-1993.
- Anonymous, 1994. Analyses of proposals to amend the CITES appendices. Inclusion of Emperor Scorpions *Pandinus dictator*, *P. gambiensis* and *P. imperator* in appendix II. Ghana. I.U.C.N., Document n°9. 47. n° 63-65: 186-188.
- Anonymous, 1994. El escorpion y otros animales de costumbres curiosas. Globus Comunicacion, 32pp.
- Anonymous, 1994. A Quillan: Effrayant! *Midi Libre*, septembre 1994.
- Anonymous, 1994. Frage/Antwort. *Arachnida Post*, 7 (2) : 6.
- Anonymous, 1994. Relatorio dos animais peçonhentos notificados no Estado de Sao Paulo no ano de 1993 , Secretaria Estado da Saude, Centro de Vigilancia Epidemiologica 'Prof. Alexandre Vranjac', Sao Paulo, 51pp.
- Anonymous, 1994. Manual de diretrizes para atividades de controle de escorpiones. Secretaria Estado da Saude, Centro de Vigilancia Epidemiologica 'Prof. Alexandre Vranjac', Sao Paulo, 48pp.
- Anonymous, 1994. Mariquitas, bogavantes, ciempies y escorpiones : introduccion a los artropodos. Traduction de M. Ortiz de Lanzagorta, Ministerio de Economia y Hacienda, 108pp.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1994/1995. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp286-289. *Zoological Record*, 131: 289pp.
- Anonymous, 1995. De grottenfauna van Bulgarije. *Atalanta*: 29-37.
- Anonymous, 1995. Les Araignées et les Scorpions. *Notre Monde*, 11: 99-102.

- Anonymous, 1995. Scorpions: une protéine à l'assaut des bactéries. *Sciences et Avenir*, juin 1995: 54-55.
- Anonymous, 1995. Common & scientific names of arachnids. *Forum, Magazin of the American Tarentula Society*, 4 (4): 138-140.
- Anonymous, 1995. Beschlüsse der 9. Vertragsstaatenkonferenz zum Washington Atrenschutzübereinkommen (WA). (Auszüge). Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit, Bonn, März 1995. *Arachnologische Magazin*, 3 (8) : 14-18.
- Anonymous, 1995. Tarantulas and scorpions. *Portsmouth Reptile and Amphibian Society Newsletter*, 83 : 3-10.
- Anonymous, 1995. Envenimations par les serpents et les scorpions en Tunisie. 4^{ème} meeting du groupe de travail Nord-Sud de l'INSERM sur l'envenimation ophidienne et scorpionique en Tunisie, Tunis, Tunisie, 26-30 janvier 1995. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur, Tunis*, 72 (3-4) : 185-245.
- Anonymous, 1995. Poisonous animal bites and stings. Piqûres et morsures d'animaux venimeux. *Weekly Epidemiological Record*, 70 (44): 315-316.
- Anonymous, 1995. Programa para la atencion local, oportuna y eficaz de personas agredidas por picadura de alacran por medio de personal comunitario capacitado en ocho localidades rurales de Amalla, de Canas, Nayarit.
- *ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1995/1996. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp293-296. *Zoological Record*, 132: ?pp.
- Anonymous, 1996. Epidemiologia, prevencion y control de la picadura de alacran. Direccion General de Medicina Preventiva, Sub-secretaria de Servicios de Salud (SSA), Secretaria de Salud y Asistencia, Mexico.
- Anonymous, 1996. Bases para el tratamiento en la intoxicacion causada por mordedura de serpientes y picadura de alacran. Mexico: IMSS-Inst. BIOCLON.
- Anonymous, 1996. In the compagny of cannibals that sting.... and glow. *Smithsonian Magazin*, April 1996.
- Anonymous, 1996. Scorpions. pp108-114, 118-120. In 'La nature et les Emirats', Faune et flore des Emirats Arabes Unis. Trident Press Ltd., 248pp.
- Anonymous, 1996. *Diplocentrus mexicanus* Peters, 1861 (Arachnida, Scorpiones): rediscovered holotype confirmed as the name-bearing type. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 53 (3): 207.
- Anonymous, 1996. Envenimations. Société de réanimation de langue française, pp3-79.
- Anonymous, 1996. Amber : the aspice of history. *Economist*, 338 (7947) : 67.
- Anonymous, 1996. Azraq Oasis conservation project : The terrestrial Arthropode of Azraq, Jordanien. (in Arabic and English). 111pp.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1996/1997. Arachnida. Scorpiones. pp332-337. *Zoological Record*, 133: 338pp.
- Anonymous, 1997. Coleções aracnológicas. *Boletim Papo de Aranha*, 3 : 4-5.
- Anonymous, 1997. Venins : coupables identifiés. Les défis du CEA, 58 : 1p.
- Anonymous, 1997. Le suicide du scorpion. *Eurèka*, septembre 1997 : 72.
- Anonymous, 1997. Telemedecine puts the bite on poisoning stings (news). *Telemedicine Virtual Real*, 2 (7) : 73-74.
- Anonymous, 1997. Conservation assessment and management plan (CAMP) workshop for selected Southern Indian soil and aquatic Invertebrates. *Bugs 'R' All*, 1 (2) : 3-5.
- Anonymous, 1997. Administration of scorpion antivenin data protocol sheet. Good Samaritan Regional Poison Center, Phoenix, Arizona.
- Anonymous, 1997. Du scorpion dictateur au putois à pieds noirs. *Le Monde*, 3 février 1997: 8.
- Anonymous, 1997. Les animaux venimeux des Corbières. *Garrigue*, 12 août 1997, 2pp.

Anonymous, 1997. Scorpions, au moins 5 espèces en France. *Science & Nature*, 3/1997: 81.

Anonymous, 1997. A invasão dos escorpiões. *Istoé*, 5/03/1997.

Anonymous, 1998. Venin de scorpion contre gliome malin. *Biotechnologie & Médecine*, 10: 1p.

Anonymous, 1998. Manual de diagnóstico e tratamento de acidentes por animais peçonhentos (artropodes e peixes). Ministerio da Saude Brasil, Fundação Nacional de Saude, Brasília, 131pp.

Anonymous, 1998. Common and scientific names. *Forum, Magazin of the Amererican Tarentula Society*, 7 (6) : 198-199.

Anonymous, 1998. Prédateurs. l'Encyclopédie des grands chasseurs du monde animal. Le scorpion. Ed. Time Life, 23pp.

*Anonymous, 1998. Is it time for a change? An introduction to Arachnoculture: Scorpions. *Reptile & Amphibian Magazin*, 54: ?

Anonymous, 1998. A field guide to venomous animals and poisonous plants: North America, North of Mexico. Houghton Mifflin Field Guides, 244pp.

Anonymous, 1998. 289. Scorpions. Treatment. Section 23. Poisoning; venomous bites and stings. Merck Index.

Anonymous, 1998. Les venins qui nous soignent. *Science Illustrée*, 9: 74-77.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1998. Arachnida 1997/1998. Scorpiones. pp306-311. In *Zoological Record*, 134 : 311pp.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1999. Arachnida. 1998/1999. pp375-379. In *Zoological Record*, 135 : 381pp.

Anonymous, 1999. Morbilidad por picadura de alacran 1990-1999. Direccion General de Estadística, Secretaria de Salud y Asistencia, Mexico.

Anonymous, 1999. Manual de vigilancia epidemiológica de la intoxicación por picadura de alacran. Secretaria de Salud, Direccion General de Epidemiológica, Mexico, 52pp.

Anonymous, 1999. Stratégie nationale de lutte contre les piqûres de scorpion. *Espérance médicale*, 6 (51) : 297-298.

Anonymous, 1999. *Paruroctonus* Werner, 1934 (Arachnida, Scorpiones) : conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 56 (3) : 209-210.

Anonymous, 1999. *Androctonus caucasicus* Nordmann, 1840 (currently *Mesobuthus caucasicus* ; Arachnida, Scorpiones) : specific name conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 56 (3) : 208.

Anonymous, 1999. Government-owned inventions ; availability for licensing. National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, DHHS, *Federal Register Notice*, 64 (20) :4884-4885.

*Anonymous, 1999. Scorpion venom might help in brain cancer - study. *Royal Society of New Zealand News*, ?

Anonymous, 1999. Les dangers des morsures et des piqûres des animaux: Abeilles, aoûtats, poissons, serpents..... *Le Monde*, 26 juillet 1999: 18.

Anonymous, 1999. Something just bit you?. *Smithsonian Magazin*, September 1999.

Anonymous, 1999. Is routine administration of scorpion antivenom justified ? *Inpharma*, September 18, 1205: 11.

Anonymous, 1999. Familien und Gattungen in den einzelnen Regionen. *Skorpions-News*, 4 (4/5): 80-83.

Anonymous, 1999. Manuel de Diagnostico e Tratamento de acidentes por animais peçonhentos. Brasília: Ministerio sa Saude, Fundação Nac. Saude.

Anonymous, 1999. Scorpion envenoming and the cardiovascular system. (in Japanese). *Nettai*, 32 : 192-195.

Anonymous, 1999. Scorpions. pp13, 21-22. In "Land-use change and ecological processes in an urban ecosystem of the Sonoran Desert", CAP LTER, Annual Progress report, 1998-1999, 41pp.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 2000. Arachnida, 1999-2000. Order Scorpiones. *Zoological Record*, Vol. 136: 441-448.

Anonymous, 2000. Que faire devant une piqûre de scorpion? *Relevé Epidémiologique Mensuel*, 10 (3): 36-37.

Anonymous, 2000. GM plants take the sting out of scorpion venom. *Trends Plant Science*, 5 (4): 143.

Anonymous, 2000. On the management of scorpion stings- Reply. *Heart*, 83 (5): 585-586.

Anonymous, 2000. Piqûres et morsures d'animaux. Scorpions. pp34-35. Auzou ed., 60pp.

Anonymous, 2000. If Arizona had a sign, it'd be scorio. *The Arizona Republic*, 23/7/2000.

Anonymous, 2000. For state residents, pests come with the territory. *The Arizona Republic*, 13/5/2000.

Anonymous, 2000. Serpent and scorpion: Prototypes for writing? (Plaquettes excavated at Jerf el-Ahmar with symbols pre-dating writing by 5000 years. *Archaeology*, 53 (6): 58.

Anonymous, 2000. Precedence of names in wide use over disused synonyms or homonyms in accordance with article 23.9 of the code. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 57 (1): 6-10.

Anonymous, 2000. Scorpions. The Merck Manual of Diagnosis and Therapy, section 23. Poisoning. Chapter 308. Bites and stings. 1p.

Anonymous, 2000. L'envenimation scorpionique. *Relevé Epidémiologique Mensuel*, 11 (5): 91-93.

Anonymous, 2000. Europese schorpioenen. *Atalanta*, 1 : 18-19.

Zoological Society of London, 2001. Order Scorpiones. *Zoological Record*, Vol. 137: 302-309.

Anonymous, 2001. Les risques de l'été: piqûres et morsures . *Bibliothèque du Travail*, n°1127: 34-39.

Anonymous, 2001. Scorpion . Columbia Encyclopedia, 6th edition, 1p.

Anonymous, 2001. Des scorpions à Angoulême. *Insectes*, 120: 8.

Anonymous, 2001. *Picrorhiza kurroa*. Monograph. *Alternative Medicine Review*, 6 (3): 319-321.

Anonymous (Val.C.), 2001. Valence: un scorpion à l'école. *La Dépêche du Midi*, 7/11/2001.

Anonymous, 2001. Skorpion-Melken. Darstellung verschiedener Methoden zum Melken von Skorpionen. *Skorpions-News*, 6 (6): 69-71.

Anonymous, 2001. Sérothérapie des envenimations. In 'Immunotoxicothérapie', ARET-Actualités.

Anonymous, 2001. Morsures et piqûres d'animaux terrestres et aquatiques en Europe. *Relevé épidémiologique hebdomadaire*, 21/9/2001, 38 (76): 289-300. (also in *CCDR-RMTC*, 27 (30): 169-180).

Anonymous, 2001. Proyecto de Norma Oficial Mexicana PROY-NOM-032-SSA2-2000. Para la vigilancia, prevencion y control de la intoxicacion por picadura de alacran . Secretaria de Salud y Asistencia, Mexico. Diario Oficial de la Federacion, 565 (4), section 2:51-61.

Anonymous, 2001. Faboterapicos en el tratamiento de picaduras de animales ponzonosos. *Laboratorios Silanès*, 5 (12): 2-24.

Anonymous, 2001. Sting to bring relief? (venom of yellow Israeli scorpion may be used as a painkiller. *National Geographic*, August 2001.

Anonymous, 2001. Mordeduras y picaduras de animales terrestres y acuaticos en Europa. *Boletin Epidemiologico de Castilla-La Mancha*, 13 (41): 1-6.

Anonymous, 2002. Black rock scorpion *Urodacus manicatus*. *Information Sheet of the Museum of Victoria*, 10153, September 2002.

Anonymous, 2002. Cemitério de Mococa virà foco de escorpiões está endo dedetizado. *Mococa*, 10/01/2002, 1p.

- Anonymous, 2002. Norma Oficial Mexicana NOM-033-SSA2-2002, para la vigilancia, prevencion y control de la intoxicacion por picadura de alacran. Mexico, DF. Diaro Oficial de la Federacion, Junio 2002, Secretaria de Salud.
- Anonymous, 2002. Doutes sur l'antivenin. *Chélicères*, 49: 1 page.
- Anonymous, 2002. Wildfang oder Nachzucht? *Skorpions-News*, 7 (1/2): 3-7.
- Anonymous, 2002. Venomous snakes and scorpions in Iraq. *Campaign Analysis Report*. U-145,017-02, October 8, 2002: 1-8.
- Anonymous, 2002. Aufzucht von Jungtieren. *Skorpions-News*, 7 (1/2): 8-10.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 2002. Scorpiones. pp248-252. *Zoological Record*, 138, section 12.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 2003. Order Scorpiones. pp310-317. *Zoological Record*, 139, section 12: 354pp.
- Anonymous, 2003. Sans titre: séquence des amino-acides de la toxine 14 du scorpion vietnamien *Buthus occitanus* sp. (in Russian). *Prikladnaya Biokhimiya Mikrobiologiya*, 39 (1): 122-126.
- Anonymous, 2003. Opinion 2037. Liochelidae Fet & Bechly, 2001 (1879) (Scorpiones): adopted as a valid substitute name for Ischnuridae Simon, 1879 in order to remove homonymy with Ischnurinae Fraser, 1857 (Insecta, Odonata). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 60 (2): 159-161.
- Anonymous, 2003. Arthropods and other animals of Medical importance. Chapter 2. In "Wilderness Survival Manuals".
- Anonymous, 2003. Order Scorpiones - Scorpions. 1p. In "Biodiversity studies of the Hanford Site", Final report 2002-2003, Washington Field Office, Seattle, 170pp.
- Anonymous, 2003. Financiados cuatro grandes proyectos en el area de Medicina a través de Fundacite-Anzotegui. *El Norte*, 6 septiembre 2003, 2pp.
- Anonymous, 2003. Scorpions: two stings in the tail. *Drug Discovery Today*, 8 (8): 336-339.
- Anonymous, 2003. Estimacion sobre la diversidad aracnologica ibérica. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 8: 184.
- Anonymous, 2003. Nuevos Taxones (Arachnida) descritos durante el 2003 a través de la Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 8: 68.
- Anonymous, 2003. Scorpions, spiders and other arthropods of minor public health importance and their control. Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, and Prevention, Atlanta, GA.
- Anonymous, 2004. Scorpion venom may hold key to stemming bone loss. *Journal of the California Dental Association*, 23 (3): 221.
- Anonymous, 2004. Jalisco ocupa primer lugar en picadura de alacran. *El Informador*, 14 abril 2004, 1pp.
- Anonymous, 2004. Probaràn antialacrànico mexicano en Arizona. *El Imparcial*, 28 abril 2004, 1pp.
- Anonymous, 2004. Nuevos taxones (Arachnida) descritos en el vol.9 de la Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia. 30-VI-2004. Scorpiones. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 9: 356.
- Anonymous, 2004. Nuevos taxones (Arachnida) descritos en el vol. 10 de la Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia. 30-XII-2004. Scorpiones. *Revista Ibérica de Aracnologia*, 10: 296.
- Anonymous, 2004. Opinion 2074 (Case 3213). *Bothriurus alticola* Pocock, 1899 (Arachnida, Scorpiones): specific name given precedence over the subspecific name of *Cercophonius brachycentrus bivittatus* Thorell, 1877. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 61 (2): 124-125.
- Anonymous, 2004. Incidencia de picaduras por ano. *El Siglo de Durango*, 21 de mayo de 2004.
- Anonymous, 2004. Baja 11% indice de picaduras de alacràn. *El Siglo de Durango*, 23 de junio de 2004.

- Anonymous, 2004. Baja 7% indice de picaduras de alacràn. *El Siglo de Durango*, 27 de julio de 2004.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 2004. Order Scorpiones. pp304-313. *Zoological Record*, 140, section 12: 366pp.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 2005. Order Scorpiones. pp307-316. *Zoological Record*, 141, section 12: 361pp.
- Anonymous, 2005. Opinion 2096 (Case 3151). Rhopalurusinae Bücherl, 1971 (Arachnida, Scorpiones, Buthidae): conserved as the correct spelling to remove homonymy with Rhopaluridae Stunkard, 1937 (Orthonectida). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 62 (1): 40-41.
- Anonymous, 2005. Opinion 2097 (Case 3246). *Scorpio chilensis* Molina, 1782 (currently *Bothriurus chilensis* ; Arachnida, Scorpiones): specific name suppressed. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 62 (1): 42.
- Anonymous, 2005. Aumentan picaduras de alacràn cada ano. *El Siglo de Durango*, 23 de junio de 2005.
- Anonymous, 2005. Taxones descritos en Boln. S.E.A. 369 (Primer semestre 2005). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 36: 379-380.
- Anonymous, 2005. Skorpion fährt Tram in Basel und sorgt für Panik. *Basler Zeitung*, 30-7-2005.
- Anonymous, 2005. Séminaire régional sur l'envenimation scorpionique. 150 décès par an. *Liberté*, 14-5-2005.
- Anonymous, 2005. Der perfekte Körper. *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, 24-7-2005: 53-54.
- Anonymous, 2005. Les scorpions. *Lettre des adhérents des écologistes de l'Euzière*, 26: 1p.
- Anonymous, 2005. A deathstalker scorpion envenomation in Rhode Island. *Clinical Toxicology*, 43 (6): 710.
- Anonymous, 2005. Opinion 2132 (Case 3270). Isometrines Clark, 1917 (Echinoderma, Crinoidea): spelling emended to Isometrainae to remove with Isometrines Kraepelin, 1891 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 62 (3): 181-182.
- Anonymous, 2005. Spinnen und Skorpione. *Eine geheimnisvolle Welt Tessiner Zeitung*, 13/16 août 2005.
- Anonymous, 2005. Nuevos Taxa descritos en este volumen. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 37: 384.
- Anonymous, 2005. Die Skorpione Kretas: Aristoteleskorpion und Linneskorpion. *Info-Merkblatt*, 136: 1-2.
- Anonymous, 2005. Aumentan picaduras de alacràn cada ano. *El Siglo de Durango*, 23 de junio de 2005.
- Anonymous, 2005. Little marbled scorpion *Lychas marmoreus*. *Information Sheet Museum Victoria*, 10200, April 2005.
- Anonymous, 2006. Southern or wood scorpion *Cercophonius squama*. *Information Sheet Museum Victoria*, 10270, August 2006.
- Anonymous, 2006. El Bayadh. Les scorpions ont fait 7 victimes déjà. *Liberté*, 22-5-2006.
- Anonymous, 2006. Scorpions. *Information Sheet Museum Victoria*, 10266, August 2006.
- Anonymous, 2006. Insectes véritables. 1. Scorpion doré. RBA Fabbri France ed., 16pp.
- Anonymous, 2006. 200 cas d'envenimation scorpionique. *La Nouvelle République*, 8 mai 2006.
- Anonymous, 2006. Nuevos Taxa descritos en este presente volumen. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 38: 462.
- Anonymous, 2006. Nuevos Taxa descritos en este presente volumen. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 39: 450.
- Anonymous, 2006. Scorpions in Orange County. *Pest Control Bulletin*, 35: 2pp.
- Anonymous, 2006. Venenos curativos. *El Siglo de Durango*, 19 de julio de 2006.

- Anonymous, 2006. Registran màs casos de picados de alacràn. *El Siglo de Durango*, 02 de abril de 2006.
- Anonymous, 2006. Scorpions (Order Scorpiones). pp31-32. In "Avifaunal and invertebrate assessment for the proposed Lefatsi Private estate development", Gaunteng, Strategic Environmental Focus Ltd, 69pp.
- Anonymous, 2006. Recovery plan for the Kauai Cave Arthropods. US Fish and Wildlife Service. p23.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 2006. Order Scorpiones. pp317-327. *Zoological Record*, 142, section 12: 372pp.
- Anonymous, 2007. Management of scorpion envenomation. *Pharmacy Newsletter, The Aga Khan University Hospital, Karachi*, 15 (1) : 1-2.
- Anonymous, 2007. Nuevos Taxones descritos en el presente volumen. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 40: 506.
- Anonymous, 2007. Baja nùmero de picaduras de alacràn. *El Siglo de Torréon*, 15/7/2007.
- Anonymous, 2007. Van màs de 500 picados por alacràn durante junio. *El Siglo de Durango*, 27/7/2007.
- SECRETARIA DE ESTADO DE SAUDE DE SAO PAULO, 2007. Manejo integrado para prevençào da proliferaçào de vetores de dengue e leishmaniose e de escorpíoes. *Revista de Saude Pùblica*, 41 (2): 317-320.
- Anonymous, 2007. Envenimation scorpionique en Algérie: des milliers de victimes chaque été. *El Annabi*, 29 juin 2007.
- Anonymous, 2007. Semestre teve 164 acidentes com escorpíoes. *Planeta News*, 7/7/2007.
- Anonymous, 2007. Aumenta com as chuvas o risco causado por animais peçonhentos. *Diario Oficial, Pernambuco*, 13/7/2007.
- Anonymous, 2007. Scorpion venom 'paint' illuminates tumors. *Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics*, 7 (8): 915-917.
- Anonymous, 2007. Recomendaciones para la identificacion, captura, mantenimiento y transporte de ejemplares de *Tityus trivittatus*. *Boletín de la Asociación Toxicológica Argentina*, 21 (75): 18-28.
- Anonymous, 2007. Nuevos taxones descritos en el Boln S.E.A. vol. 41. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 41: 530.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 2008. Order Scorpiones. pp319-326. *Zoological Record*, 144, section 12: 370pp.
- Anonymous, 2008. Opinion 2191 (Case 3332). *Cercophonius brachycentrus bivittatus* Thorell, 1877 (currently *Orobothriurus bivittatus* ; Arachnida, Scorpiones): proposed replacement of the holotype by the designation of a neotype not accepted. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 65 (1): 69-70.
- Anonymous, 2008. Nuevos taxones descritos en el Boln S.E.A. vol. 42. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 42: 496.
- Anonymous, 2008. Scorpion venom gets nuclear and attacks cancer. *The New Scientist*, 200 (2676): 16.
- Anonymous, 2008. Les agressions animales (vipères exclues) durant l'été en France. *Journal de Pédiatrie et de Puériculture*, 21: 314-316.
- Anonymous, 2008. Nuevos taxones descritos en el Boln S.E.A. vol. 43. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 43: 486.
- Anonymous, 2008. Piqûres de scorpion. Trois décès à Biskra. *Liberté*, 17-7-2008.
- Anonymous, 2008. 70% des piqûres de scorpion enregistrées dans les maisons. *Liberté*, 29-6-2008.
- Anonymous, 2009. Le Dr Ouahdi souligne la nécessité d'évacuer en urgence les personnes piquées par les scorpions vers une structure sanitaire. *El Moudjahid*, 1-7-2009.

- Anonymous, 2009. Nuevos taxones descritos en el Boln S.E.A. vol. 44. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 44: 649.**
- Anonymous, 2009. Envenimation scorpionique, les traitements traditionnels sont à bannir. *La Tribune*, 8 août 2009.**
- Anonymous, 2009. Situation épidémiologique de l'envenimation scorpionique en Algérie année 2009. Institut National de Santé Publique, 57pp.**
- Anonymous, 2009. Nuevos taxones descritos en el Boln S.E.A. vol. 45. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 45: 470.**
- Anonymous, 2009. Scorpions. p11. In ‘Research and monitoring annual report’, Nature Protection Trust of Seychelles.**
- Anonymous, 2009. Manual de controle de escorpiones. Secretaria de Vigilancia en Saude, Brasilia, 74pp.**
- Anonymous, 2010. Le scorpion doré de Mandchourie. RBA Coleccionables S.A., Barcelone, Authentiques Insectes, 1: 12pp.**
- Anonymous, 2010. Nuevos taxones (63) descritos en el Boln S.E.A. vol. 46. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 46: 602.**
- Anonymous, 2010. Nuevos taxones (33) descritos en el Boln S.E.A. vol. 47. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 47: 498.**
- Anonymous, 2011. Il découvre un scorpion de 6cm dans sa douche – Guidel. *Ouest-France*, 04-04-2011.**
- Anonymous, 2011. Nuevos taxones (52) descritos en el Boln S.E.A. vol. 48. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 48: 416.**
- Anonymous, 2011. FDA approves first treatment specifically for scorpion stings. *Physicians’ First Watch*, August 4, 2011 : 3.**
- Anonymous, 2012. Nuevos taxones (47) descritos en el Boln S.E.A. vol. 48. *Boletin de la Sociedad Entomologica Aragonesa (S.E.A.)*, 50: 494.**
- Anonymous, 2012. Menaces sur le scorpion aveugle du Canigou. *La Clau*, 25 décembre 2012**

REFERENCES WITH DATES MISSING

- ANTECH R., ?. Le baiser de l'escorpion. *Le Midi Libre*, août ?.
- ASHIKARA S., ?. Frisidings in rabbits lung following scorpion death. *Transactions of the Society of Pathology of Japan*, 320-322.
- BREHM A.E., ?. De Schorpioenen - Het Leven van de Dieren. Vijfde deel, Amsterdam, 2: 306-309.
- CASSAN J.,?. Sur le scorpion de Sainte-Lucie. *Mémoires de la Société Médicale d' Emulation, Paris*, 5: 130.
- CHOMKET W., ?. Sexual dimorphism in the Asian giant forest scorpion *Heterometrus petersii* (Thorell, 1876) Kovarik, 1998. Poster 49th Meet. IPST, Bangkok.
- FREIRE-MAIA L., COSTA VAL V.P. & AZEVEDO A.D., ?. Mechanism of the respiratory arrhythmias by purified scorpion toxin in the rat. *Ciência e Cultura, Sao Paulo*, ?
- GLAUERT L., ? Scorpions. In 'Australian Encyclopaedia', pp31-32.
- GOYFFON M. ?. Les scorpions, ces inconnus. 203-210.
- GRIFFIN R.E. & GRIFFIN M., ?. The terrestrial vertebrate and non-insect invertebrate fauna of the Namibian islands. *Madoqua*, ?.
- HINES M. & GORDON D.D., ?. Comparative chemosensory response patterns of peg sensilla on scorpion pectines.
- HUYGENS C. & DANRIGAL F., ?. La passion du venin. *Animan*, ?: 42-54.
- JUAREZ-GONZALEZ V.R., ?. Maduration *in vitro* mediante mutagenesis al azar del anticuerpo neutralizante bcf2, cntra la toxina en2 del alacran *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann, como modelo de estudio. Thesis Inst. Biotecnologia, UNAM, Mexico.
- KOWALEVSKY A. & SCHULGIN M., ?. History of the development of the Caucasian Scorpion *Androctonus ornatus*. (in Russian). *Zapiski Novorossijskago Obscestva Estestvoispytatelej*, 11 (1): 39-40.
- NEWLANDS G., s.d. Scorpions and scorpionism in Southern Africa. Unpublished paper, pp1-6.
- PERDOMO A.L. & De PATINO H.A., s.d. (2003 ?). Envenenamiento por escorpiones en Panama. Fac. Med. Univ. Panama, 2pp.
- PONS A., ?. El escorpion. Reino animal para ninos. *Cuad*, 19.
- REGEV A., ?. Improvement of the insecticidal efficacy of baculoviruses engineered with anti-insect scorpion toxins using novel genes and various viral promoters. Thesis, Dept. Plant Sci., Tel-Aviv Univ.
- RIANO L., ?. Aislamiento y caracterizacion de anticuerpos humanos neutralizantes de peptidos toxicos a mamiferos del veneno del alacran *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* a partir de una biblioteca inmune. Thesis Inst. Biotecnologia, UNAM Mexico.
- ROBERTO F.A.S., ?. Nova especie de escorpiao para o gênero *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876 (Scorpionida, Buthidae). *Ciencia*, ?.
- RODRIGUEZ De La VEGA R.C., ?. Aislamiento y caracterizacion de antibioticos peptidicos presentes en la hemolinfa del alacran del nuevo mundo *Centruroides limpidus limpidus* Karsch: analisis comparativo con peptidos estructuralmente relacionados. Thesis.
- ROIG-ALSINA A., ?. Un nuevo tipo de espermetoforo en Escorpiones. Comportamiento sexual y descripcion del espermatoforo de *Teuthraustes atramentarius* Simon (Scorpiones, Chactidae). *Aracnologia*, ?.
- ROSILLO M., s.d. Importancia y manejo del escorpionismo en Venezuela. Servicio de Pediatria, Hospital del Valle, Caracas.
- SANTIAGO-BLAY J.A. & HOUNSOME M.V., ?. The scorpions of the Cayman Islands (West Indies). ?

SCHULTZ S.A. & SCHULTZ M.J., 200?. Hysterical pregnancy scorpion style. *Bulletin of the A.T.S.*, 4pp.

STAHNKE H.L., ?. The Scorpionida, a remarkable taxon. ?

STANKIEWICZ M., ?. The insect neuronal sodium channels a target for scorpion venom neurotoxins. (en polonais). Thesis Univ. Kopernika, 179pp.

WILUNSKY R., ?. Structure-activity relationships of sodium channel modifiers from scorpion venom and potential application. Thesis, Dept. Plant Sci., Tel-Aviv Univ.

REFERENCES WITHOUT TITLE

- BECKER A., 1878. ?. *Bulletin de la Société impérial des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 53 (1): 109.
- TALAAT M., 1904. ?. 1st Congr. Egypt. Med.
- TARABANI-CASTELLANI G., 1938. ?. *Arch. Ital. Med. Sper.*, 2: 969-978.
- BOQUET P., 1956. ?. In *Venoms*, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Washington, 44: 387-391.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1942. “ ? “. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 7 (1): 24-30.
- TAKASHIMA H., 1943. ?. (in Japanese). *Acta Arachnologica*, 8 (3): 58-68.
- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1943. ?. *Revista Agricola*, 18: 351-369.
- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1946. ?. *Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura ‘Luiz Queiroz’*, 3: 339-346.
- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1947. ?. *Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura ‘Luiz Queiroz’*, 4: 177-183.
- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1947. ?. *Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura ‘Luiz Queiroz’*, 4: 183-192.
- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1948. ?. *Revista Agricola*, 24: 177-180.
- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1948. ?. *Revista Agricola*, 24: 187-194.
- De TOLEDO PIZA Jr.S., 1950. ?. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 2: 57-59.
- Anonymous, 1952. ?. *The Dailey Gleaner*, Kingston, Jamaique, June 26.
- DINIZ C.R. & TORRES J.M., 1964. ?. *Ciencia e Cultura*, 16: 197.

REFERENCES WITHOUT JOURNAL TITLE

- FINISOLA F., ZUBILLAGA G., MARZUK J., CEBALLOS S., BASTIDAS O. & RAMIREZ M., 1983. Edema agudo de pulmon por emponzonamiento escorpionico. ?
- GARCIA L.G., GARCIA A., MARTINEZ G., PAKARIS A., ROCHAT H. & MIRANDA F., 1978?. Purification of animal toxins: isolation and characterization of three toxins from the venom of the American scorpion *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*. ?
- HERRERA Ma., 1892. Estudio sobre el piquete del alacran. ?
- LOUREIRO M.C., 1965?. Avaliação biometrica do comprimento do tronco, da cauda e total de *Tityus trivittatus dorsomaculatus* (Scorpionida, Buthidae). ?
- MATTHIESEN F.A., 1988?. On a monstrous embryo to *Tityus cambridgei* Pocock, 1897 (Scorpiones, Buthidae). ?
- NITZAN (TISCHLER) M. & SHULOV A., 1966?. Thin-layer chromatography of venom of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E., extracted and prepared by various methods. ?
- PAWLOWSKY E.N., 1917. Materials on the comparative anatomy and development of the scorpions. Petrograd, ?
- ROCHAT H., PAKARIS A., MARTIN M.F. & MIRANDA F., 1978?. Purification of animal toxins: multiplicity of the toxins in the scorpion venom from *Buthus occitanus tunetanus*. ?
- ROOT T.M., 1988. Histochemistry and neuromuscular physiology of some leg muscles of the scorpion *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. ?
- ROSSO J.P., KOPEYAN C., ROCHAT H. & MIRANDA F., 1978?. Purification of animal toxins: isolation and characterization of the neurotoxin from the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus mauretanicus*. ?
- STRONG, 1942. Stiff's diagnosis, prevention and treatment of tropical diseases. ?, 2: 1540-1542.
- VARELA G. & SANCHEZ POSADA E., 1939. Studie über die Wirkung des Giftes vom Guerrero Skorpion. ?, 111: 678.